KFM
9030
1987
.A2
c. 2

State Law Library of Montana
3 0000 00273452 7

MONTANA

CODE

ANNOTATED

1987

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

Adopted by Chapter 1, Laws of 1979

Gregory J. Petesch
Code Commissioner
&
Director Legal Services

STATE LAW LIBRARY
JAN 0 5 2015
OF MONTANA

Staff Attorneys

John MacMaster
H. David Cogley
Lee Heiman

Jim Lear
Valencia Lane
Mary Kelly McCue

Eddye McClure, Legal Reseacher
Doug Sternberg, Paralegal

Indexers

Nadine E. Wallace

Karen Caplis

Director Legislative Services

Henry C. Trenk

Support Services

Operations Bureau Chief
Marilynn Novak

Copy Editors
Mary Ellen Randall, Chief Editor
Carol Ann Jacobsen, Senior Editor

Proofreaders
Phyllis Cote, Senior Proofreader
Marie Fuhrmann, Senior Proofreader
Sally Bush-Arrigo, Proofreader
Ann Sigouin, Proofreader/Data Entry Operator

Senior Data Entry Operators/Programmers
Connie Dixon
Kevin Hayes

Distribution
Kathy Thompson

Systems and Programming
Tom Mulvaney
Gregg Wheeler
Leo La Salle, Typesetting

Published by
Montana Legislative Council
Room 138, State Capitol
Helena, Montana 59620
Telephone (406)444-3064
1987

DOES NO
RCULAT

Copyright
© 1978, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, 1987
by
The State of Montana

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED
1987
CONTENTS

Volume 1
Preface
CONSTITUTION
Titles
1. General Laws and Definitions
2. Government Structure and Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved

Volume 2
Titles
7. Local Government
8 and 9. Reserved
10. Military Affairs and Disaster and Emergency Services
11 and 12. Reserved

Volume 3
Titles
13. Elections
14. Reserved
15. Taxation
16. Alcohol and Tobacco
17. State Finance
18. Public Contracts
19. Public Retirement Systems

Volume 4
Titles
20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved
25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence
27. Civil Liability, Remedies, and Limitations
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved

Volume 5
Titles
30. Trade and Commerce
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions
33. Insurance and Insurance Companies
34. Reserved

Volume 6
Titles
35. Corporations, Partnerships, and Associations
36. Reserved
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor

Volume 7
Titles
40. Family Law
41. Minors
42 and 43. Reserved
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
47 and 48. Reserved
49. Human Rights
50. Health and Safety
51. Reserved
52. Family Services

Volume 8
Titles
53. Social Services and Institutions
54-59. Reserved
60. Highways and Transportation
61. Motor Vehicles
62-66. Reserved
67. Aeronautics
68. Reserved
69. Public Utilities and Carriers

Volume 9
Titles
70. Property
71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
73 and 74. Reserved
75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
78 and 79. Reserved

Volume 10
Titles
80. Agriculture
81. Livestock
82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
83 and 84. Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Wildlife
88 and 89. Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
91-99. Reserved

INDEX

STATE LAW LIBRARY
JAN 05 2015
OF MONTANA

EDUCATION

Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Accountants, public — continuing education, 37-50-203, 37-50-314
Accreditation of schools, See **SCHOOLS**
Adult, See **SCHOOLS, Adult education**
Advisory councils and committees
- fertilizer, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS, Advisory committee**
- fire services training, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL, Advisory Council**
- guaranteed student loan, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
- proprietary postsecondary educational, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Aging and aged persons, 7-16-101, 53-5-704
Agricultural Experiment Station, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Agricultural research centers, 20-25-224, See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Agriculture in Montana schools program, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
Alcohol abuse treatment and rehabilitation, 53-24-103, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Animals possessed for, rabies control exemptions, 50-23-102
Architects, continuing education, 37-65-306
Associations
- school districts or school district trustees, membership authorized, 20-1-211
- state teachers', attendance at annual session, 20-4-304

Bail, condition of, 46-9-501
Beef research and production, 81-8-803
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Boards, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
- public education, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
- regents of higher education, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
- state board, See **State Board of**

Boat safety, 23-2-530
Bond issues, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**; See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103
Chemical dependency treatment and rehabilitation, 53-24-103, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Children's Trust Fund Board, representation on, 2-15-2402
Chiropractors, continuing education, 37-12-307
City court judges, training and certification, 3-11-204; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Coal trust funds for, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Colleges, See specific college; See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Commissioner of higher education, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Commission on Federal Higher Education Programs, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on**
Community colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Continuing, See also **SCHOOLS, Adult education**
- accountants, public, 37-50-203, 37-50-314
- architects, 37-65-306
- chiropractors, 37-12-307
- cosmetologists, 37-31-322
- county coroner, 7-4-2905
- deaf and blind, Montana school for the — programs at, 20-8-116
- dental hygienists, 37-4-406
- dentists, 37-4-307
- denturists, 37-29-306
- dietitians, 37-21-302
- electricians, 37-68-201
- funeral directors, 37-19-316
- hearing aid dispensers, 37-16-407
- morticians, 37-19-316
- nursing home administrators, 37-9-203, 37-9-305

EDUCATION (Continued)

Continuing (Continued)
  nutritionists, 37-25-307
  optometrists, 37-10-308
  pharmacists, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
  physical therapists, 37-11-307
  polygraph examiners, 37-62-204, 37-62-207
  professional counselors, 37-23-103, 37-23-205
  public accountants, 37-50-203, 37-50-314
  real estate brokers and salesmen, 37-51-204
  social workers, 37-22-201, 37-22-304
  speech pathologists and audiologists, 37-15-309
  timeshare brokers or salespersons, 37-53-204
  veterinarians, 37-18-307
  water and wastewater operators, 37-42-202
  water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-202
Corporate gifts for, 35-1-108, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
Cosmetologists, continuing education, 37-31-322
Counseling, professional — applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
County coroner, continuing education, 7-4-2905
County superintendent, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**
Criminalistics, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Cultural and Aesthetic Projects Advisory Committee, See **ARTS, Cultural and aesthetic projects**
Deaf and blind, school for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Definitions
  adult education provisions, 20-7-701
  fire services training school provisions, 20-31-101
  general, 20-1-101
  gifted and talented children program provisions, 20-7-901
  proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, 20-30-101
  school finance provisions, 20-9-201, 20-9-341, 20-9-352, 20-9-402, 20-9-408
  special education provisions, 20-7-401
  traffic education provisions, 20-7-501
  university system provisions, 20-25-501, 20-25-701, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101
Denominational schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Dental hygienists, continuing education, 37-4-406
Dentists, continuing education, 37-4-307
Denturists, continuing education, 37-29-306
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Education**
Dietitians, continuing education, 37-21-302
Discriminatory practices prohibited, Const., X, 1; X, 7, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
District superintendents, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent**
Donations for, 35-1-108, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
Driver, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Drug abuse programs, 50-32-105, 53-24-103, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Elderly persons, funds for activities, 7-16-101, 53-5-704
Elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Electricians, continuing education, 37-68-201
Elementary schools, See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Equal opportunity in education, Const., X, 1; X, 7
Exceptional children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Experimental farms, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Experiment Stations
  agricultural, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
  forest and conservation, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Fertilizer Advisory Committee, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS, Advisory committee**

EDUCATION (Continued)

Finance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
Financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program; Resident student financial assistance program**
Fire protection and safety regulations in education buildings, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fire Services Training Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1519
Fire Services Training School, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Forestry school, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Free education, Const., X, 1
Funding, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
Funeral directors, continuing education requirement, 37-19-316
Genetics program, 50-19-211
Gifted and talented children programs, See **SCHOOLS**
Goal of education, Const., X, 1
Grade schools, See **SCHOOLS, Elementary schools**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Grizzly bears or parts, donation to institutions, 87-1-511
Guaranteed Student Loan Advisory Council, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
Guaranteed student loan program, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Handicapped children, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE; SCHOOLS, Special education**
Hazardous chemicals, employee education and training programs, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
Hazardous substances, concerning, 50-30-104
Health education programs, 50-1-202, 50-18-102, 50-70-105
Hearing aid dispensers, continuing education, 37-16-407
Higher education
    commissioner of, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
    federal programs, commission on, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
High schools, See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Historical society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Hunter safety, 87-2-105
Indian studies, requirements, Const., X, 1, See **TEACHERS**
Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123, See **TEACHERS**
Junior high schools, See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Justices of the peace, training and certification, 3-10-203; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Kindergartens, See **SCHOOLS**
Laboratory animals possessed for, rabies control exemptions, 50-23-102
Land-grant university, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Land used for, tax exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Law enforcement, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Law school, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Levies for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Library services, contracts between public libraries and educational institutions, 22-1-309, 22-1-312
Loans for, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program; Resident student financial assistance program**
Middle schools, See **SCHOOLS**
Mill levies for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies**
Mines and Geology, the Montana State Bureau of, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
Minors, parental obligations, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
Montana resident student financial assistance program, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
Morticians, continuing education requirement, 37-19-316
Municipal court judges, training and certification, Title 3, chapter 1, part 15

EDUCATION (Continued)

Museums, See **MUSEUMS**; See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally
Nuclear, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Nursing home administrators, continuing education, 37-9-203, 37-9-305
Nutritionists, continuing education, 37-25-307
Off-highway vehicle education, 23-2-807
Older Montanans, 53-5-704
Optometrists, continuing education, 37-10-308
Parental obligation to children, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
Parochial schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Peace officers, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Personnel, Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123, See **TEACHERS**
Pharmacists, continuing education, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Physical therapists, continuing education, 37-11-307
Police academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Polygraph examiners, continuing education, 37-62-204, 37-62-207
Postsecondary institutions, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Principals, See **SCHOOLS**
Prisoner supervised release for, 46-23-405, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**
Private schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
Product safety, concerning, 50-30-104
Professional counselors
    continuing education, 37-23-103, 37-23-205
    institutional activities or services, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Public accountants, continuing education, 37-50-203, 37-50-314
Public assistance recipients, job search and training programs, 53-3-304
Public Education, Board of, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Public schools, See **SCHOOLS**, generally
Pupils, See **SCHOOLS**
Real estate brokers and salesmen, continuing education, 37-51-204
Realty Regulation, Board of — educational programs by, 37-51-204
Regents of Higher Education, Board of, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Religion
    discrimination based on prohibited, Const., X, 1; X, 7, See also **DISCRIMINATION**
    prayer, 20-7-112
    religious instruction prohibited, Const., X, 7
    tests for admission of teachers or students prohibited, Const., X, 7
Resident student financial assistance program, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Scholarships, discrimination in distribution prohibited, 49-3-206
Schools
    accreditation, See **SCHOOLS**
    boards, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally
    buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
    districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
    elementary, See **SCHOOLS**
    finance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
    food services, See **SCHOOLS**
    generally, See **SCHOOLS**
    grade, See **SCHOOLS, Elementary schools**
    high, See **SCHOOLS**
    junior high, See **SCHOOLS**
    middle, See **SCHOOLS**
    parochial, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
    private, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
    public, See **SCHOOLS**, generally
    trustees, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
Seatbelt use, 61-13-105
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Seed laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

EDUCATION (Continued)

Snowmobiles safety and education, 23-2-614
Social workers, continuing education, 37-22-201, 37-22-304
Special education for exceptional children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Special fuel users, courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
Specialist certification, See **TEACHERS**, generally
Speech pathologists and audiologists, continuing education, 37-15-309
State Board of, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
  advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
  agencies allocated to, 2-15-1511
  arts council, See **ARTS, Montana Arts Council**
  budget review, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
  composition, 2-15-201, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
  creation, 2-15-1501; Const., X, 9
  defined, 20-1-101
  historical society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
  library commission, See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**
  meetings, 20-2-101
  officers, 20-2-101
  powers and duties, limitation, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
  quorum, 20-2-101
  records, 20-2-114
  rules, 20-2-114
  seal, 20-2-114
Statehood centennial programs, 2-89-101
State lands held in trust for, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
Student loans, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program; Resident student financial assistance program**
Superintendents, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
Taxation, relationship, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies; Property tax; TAXATION**
Teachers, See **TEACHERS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Textbooks, See **SCHOOLS**
Time, meetings of state board of education, 20-2-101
Timeshare brokers or salespersons, continuing education, 37-53-204
Traffic, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Transportation
  for faculty, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
  for pupils, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Trust funds, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
Unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Education**
Universities, See specific university; See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Urban renewal property, interest, or facilities for, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4267
Venereal disease, education for prevention and control, 50-18-102
Veterinarians, continuing education, 37-18-307
Violation of laws concerning, 20-1-207
Vocational, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12**
Vocational-technical centers, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**
Water and wastewater operators, continuing education, 37-42-202
Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — continuing education, 37-43-202
Welfare recipients, job search and training programs, 53-3-304
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**
Wild animals possessed for, rabies control exemptions, 50-23-102
Wool Laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Work-study programs, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

EDUCATION (Continued)

Youth conservation corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders, 76-21-207
Youth correctional facilities, in, 53-30-207, 53-30-213

E.F.T., Title 32, chapter 6

See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

EGGS

See **POULTRY AND EGGS**

EJECTMENT

See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER; LANDLORD AND TENANT, Eviction; PROPERTY, REAL, Eviction; Recovery of possession; Reentry**

ELDER ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

ELDERLY PERSONS

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

ELECTED COUNTY OFFICIAL FORM OF GOVERNMENT, 7-1-114, 7-3-111

ELECTED OFFICIALS

See **PUBLIC OFFICERS; STATE AGENCIES**, main category for specific office

ELECTIONS

See also main category for specific office

Absentee election board
- appointments to, 13-13-225, 13-13-226
- compensation and expenses, 13-13-228
- composition, 13-13-225
- delivery of ballot and application to voter, 13-13-212
- designation and appointment, 13-13-225
- funding, 13-13-230
- oath, 13-13-227
- registration card, comparison of signatures, 13-13-213
- return of voted ballot to, 13-13-221
- voting performed before, 13-13-229

Absentee voting
- affirmation of ballot, 13-13-221
- application for ballot
  - ballot, attachment to returned ballot, 13-13-231
  - federal post card, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-13-212
  - registration card, comparison of signatures, 13-13-213
  - time, 13-13-211, 13-13-271
  - transmittal, 13-13-213
  - united states service, persons in, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-13-271
  - when, 13-13-211, 13-13-271
  - written request, 13-13-212, 13-13-271
- availability of ballots when, 13-13-205, 13-13-222
- ballot box, deposit, 13-13-241, 13-13-244

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Absentee voting (Continued)
- certificate of absentee voting information, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
- constitutional requirement, Const., IV, 3
- counting boards, 13-4-101, 13-15-104, 13-15-105
- death of voter, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
- delivery of ballots to judges, 13-13-232
- delivery of ballot to voter, 13-13-213, 13-13-214
- destroyed ballots, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
- election administrator, voting before prior to election, 13-13-222, See also **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- errors or omissions on ballot, 13-13-204, 13-13-243, 13-13-272
- examination of ballot, 13-13-241
- failure to receive ballot, 13-13-204
- federal post card application, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-13-212
- federal write-in
  - counting, 13-13-273
  - procedure for voting, 13-13-272
  - qualifications and application, 13-13-271
- grounds, 13-3-213, 13-13-201, 13-13-222
- handicapped voters, by, 13-3-213, 13-13-222, See also **Handicapped voters**
- health emergency arising prior to election, See **Illness or health emergency, absentee voting**
- illness, persons suffering from, See **Illness or health emergency, absentee voting**
- instructions, 13-13-214
- judges of elections, by, 13-13-201
- late receipt of ballot, 13-2-401, 13-13-232, 13-13-233
- list of voters posted in polling place, 13-13-233
- mail ballot elections, 13-19-303
- mailing of ballot to voter, 13-13-214
- marking ballot, 13-13-221, 13-13-272
- numbering of ballots, 13-13-233
- opening of ballots, 13-13-241, 13-13-244
- pollbooks, entries, 13-13-234
- posting of list of absentee voters in polling place, 13-13-233
- presence of voter on election day, may vote in person, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
- records, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
- registration of voter, effect, 13-2-401
- rejected ballots, See also **Canvassing of votes**
  - disposition, 13-13-241, 13-13-243
  - endorsement, 13-13-232
  - number, recording, 13-13-233
  - revote in person, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
  - when, 13-13-232, 13-13-204, 13-13-241
- reservation of ballots, recording, 13-12-102
- residence change immediately prior to election, upon, 13-2-514
- retention of late ballots, 13-13-232, 13-13-233
- return of voted ballot
  - disposition of ballot, 13-13-231
  - envelope, 13-13-214, 13-13-221
  - late receipt, 13-2-401, 13-13-232, 13-13-233
  - mail, 13-13-221
  - personal delivery to election administrator, 13-13-221
- stamping of ballots, 13-13-214
- voting machines or devices, in precincts where used, 13-13-203, 13-13-204, 13-15-202
- when, 13-3-213, 13-13-201, 13-13-205, 13-13-222, 13-13-271

Abuse of electoral process, Const., IV, 3

Actions
- ballot issues, adjudication of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statement, 13-27-316
- bond issues, restraint, 17-5-1001
- campaign violations, See **Campaign finance**; **Campaign practices**
- commissioner of political practices, appeal of removal from office, 13-37-102

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
  contests, 13-36-101, See **Contest of election**
  injunctions, 13-35-108
  precinct register, to compel entry of name, 13-2-602
  recounts, 13-16-301, See **Recounts**, court order, under
  registration, to compel, 13-2-602
  voiding election, 13-35-107
Administration, 13-1-201, 13-1-301; Const., IV, 3, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR; SECRETARY OF STATE**
Advertising
  anonymous, not to be, 13-35-225, 13-37-210
  notice of election, 13-1-401
  petty cash, prohibited use, 13-37-215
  political (action) committees, labeling, 13-37-210
  registration, notice of cancellation, 13-2-401
  solicitation of votes on election day, 13-35-233
Advisory opinions, 13-1-202
Aged voters, accessibility to polling places, See **Polling places**
Amendments to constitutions, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Annual local elections, See **Political subdivisions, elections of**
Annulment of election, 13-35-107, See also **Contest of election**
Applicability of laws, 13-1-201; Const., IV, 3
Arrest
  authority, 13-13-122
  exemptions when, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
Assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6
Attorney general, duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Ballots
  absentee, See **Absentee voting**
  arrangement
    alphabetical, 13-12-205
    ballot issues, 13-12-207
    constitutional amendments, 13-12-207
    double nomination, when, 13-10-303
    lot, determined by, 13-12-205
    office
      grouping of names under, 13-12-203
      order, 13-12-207
    order, 13-12-207, 13-17-206
    printing, 13-17-305
    rotation, 13-12-205
    voting machine or device, for, 13-17-206
    write-in blanks, 13-12-208
  ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
  campaign reporting, removal from ballot for failure to file, 13-37-126
  casting, See **Absentee voting**; **Voting procedure**
  certification, 13-12-201
    ballot issues, 13-27-501
    falsification, 13-35-207
    presidential election, 13-25-101
    primary election, 13-10-208, 13-10-327
  constitutional amendments and convention, united states, 13-26-105
  constitutional convention, Montana, 13-1-122
  contents, 13-12-202
  counting, See **Canvassing of votes**
  delivery to polling place, 13-12-102, 13-12-210
  destruction, 13-1-303
  disposition after election, 13-1-303, 13-15-205
  form, 13-12-202, 13-12-212
    constitutional amendment, united states, 13-26-105

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Ballots (Continued)
- form (Continued)
  - constitutional convention, Montana, 13-1-122
  - primary elections, 13-10-209
  - secretary of state, prescribed by, 13-1-202
- injunction restraining preparation, 13-35-221
- invalid ballots, 13-12-212
- judicial officers, unopposed incumbents, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
- labels when vacancy filled, 13-12-204
- lot, arrangement of names determined by, 13-12-205
- mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
- marking, See **Absentee voting**; **Voting procedure**
- names, format, 13-12-203, 13-12-205
- nonpartisan primary ballots, 13-14-115
- number to each precinct, 13-12-210
- paper ballots
  - form and instructions, 13-12-209
  - pollbook entries, 13-13-115
  - voting machines, use in lieu of or in addition to, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
- party designation, 13-10-303, 13-12-203
  - primary election, 13-10-209, 13-10-303
- preservation, 13-1-303
- presidential electors' names not to be printed, 13-25-101
- primary elections, specific provisions, See **Primary elections and nominations**
- printing, 13-12-201
  - primary elections, 13-10-208
- provision by election administrator, 13-12-212
- rejection, See **Absentee voting**; **Canvassing of votes**
- rotation of names, 13-12-205
- sample ballots, 13-12-214, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
- secret ballot, See **Secret ballot**
- spoiled, 13-12-210, 13-13-112, 13-13-117
- uniformity, 13-12-202
- vacancies, labels when filled, 13-12-204
- voting machines, See **Voting machines or devices**
- voting procedure, See **Voting procedure**
- write-in blanks, 13-12-208

Boards
- absentee election, See **Absentee election board**
- counting, 13-4-101, 13-15-103
- county canvassers, See **Canvassing of votes**
- county recount, See **Recounts**
- state canvassers, See **Canvassing of votes**

Bond issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**

Bribery, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**

Campaign finance, See also **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices; **Campaign treasurer**
- accounts
  - currency, 13-37-208
  - deputies, of, 13-37-208
  - detail, 13-37-208
  - inspection, 13-37-209
  - preservation, 13-37-208
  - uniform system, 13-37-117
- accounts for deposit, type, 13-37-207
- actions for inspection of accounts, 13-37-209
- actions for violations, 13-37-128
  - commencement, 13-37-124
  - damages, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
  - evidence, 13-37-125
  - exclusive remedy, 13-37-130
  - fines, disposition, 13-37-129

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Campaign finance (Continued)
- actions for violations (Continued)
  - investigation, 13-37-125
  - judgment, 13-37-130
  - notice to county attorney, 13-37-124
  - prosecution, 13-37-124
  - statute of limitation, 13-37-130
- advertising, 13-37-215
- contributions
  - accounts, See **Campaign finance**, accounts
  - agency shop fees, use for prohibited, 39-31-402, 39-32-109
  - city-county consolidated government officers and employees, restrictions, 7-3-1254
  - corporate, 13-35-227, 13-35-228
  - defined, 13-1-101
  - deposit, 13-37-205, 13-37-207
  - employers, unlawful acts, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
  - insurers, prohibited, 33-18-305
  - limitation, 13-37-216, 13-37-218
  - name of contributor required, 13-37-217
  - political (action) committees, 13-37-218, 13-37-226
  - report required, 13-37-225, 13-37-226, 13-37-228, 13-37-229, See also **Campaign finance**, reporting requirements
  - statement, 13-37-207, See also **Campaign practices**
  - union dues, use for prohibited, 39-31-402
- depositories, 13-37-205
- election laws, distribution, 13-12-101
- employers coercing or requiring contributions from employees unlawful, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
- exceptions for school districts, 13-37-206
- expenditures
  - defined, 13-1-101
  - report required, 13-37-225, 13-37-230, See also **Campaign finance**, reporting requirements
- forms, provision, 13-37-117
- income tax
  - checkoff, 13-37-303
  - deduction, 15-30-121
- investigative authority, 13-37-111, 13-37-123, 13-37-125
- laws, distribution, 13-12-101
- manuals on accounting system, 13-37-117
- media expenses, 13-37-215
- noncompliance orders, See **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices
- petty cash fund, 13-37-215
- political (action) committee
  - contributions limited, 13-37-218
  - naming and labeling, 13-37-210
- public funding
  - application for funds, 13-37-307
  - citation of public campaign fund act, 13-37-301
  - definitions, 13-37-302
  - distribution of funds, 13-37-304
  - public campaign fund, 13-37-304
  - records, 13-37-305
  - tax checkoff, 13-37-303
  - unopposed candidates ineligible, 13-37-308
  - violations, 13-37-306
  - voluntary, acceptance of funds, 13-37-307
- records
  - contributions, deposit statement, 13-37-207
  - deposit statement, 13-37-207
  - deputy authorization, 13-37-202

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Campaign finance (Continued)
  records (Continued)
    financial disclosure reports, 13-37-231
    public funding disbursements, 13-37-305
  reporting requirements, See also **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices
    certification, 13-37-231
    closing report, 13-37-228
    comprehensive report, 13-37-227
    contents, 13-37-228 — 13-37-230
    federal reports accepted, 13-37-225
    filing, 13-37-225, 13-37-226
    investigation, 13-37-111, 13-37-123
    periodic reports, 13-37-228
    preservation, 13-37-231
    required, 2-2-104, 13-37-225
    scope of report, 13-37-228
    subsequent reports, 13-37-228
    time periods covered, 13-37-226, 13-37-228
    uniformity, 13-37-117
    verification, 13-37-231
    violations, See **Campaign finance**, actions for violations
    write-in elections, individuals elected by, 13-15-111
  rulemaking authority, 13-37-114, 13-37-227
  school elections, exceptions, 13-37-206
  treasurer, See **Campaign treasurer**
  trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102
Campaign finances and practices, commissioner of, See **Political practices, commissioner of**
Campaign practices
  actions, 13-37-121, 13-37-128
    commencement, 13-37-124
    damages, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
    evidence, 13-37-125
    fines, disposition, 13-37-124, 13-37-129
    investigation, 13-37-125
    judgment, 13-37-130
    jurisdiction, 13-37-113
    notice to county attorney, 13-37-124
    prosecution, 13-37-113, 13-37-124
    statute of limitation, 13-37-130
    venue, 13-37-113
  advertising
    anonymous, not to be, 13-35-225, 13-37-210
    election day, on, 13-35-233
  "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
  code of fair campaign practices, 13-35-301
    subscribing to, 13-35-302
  commissioner, See **Political practices, commissioner of**
  day of election, campaigning on, 13-35-211, 13-35-233
  defamation
    ballot issues, in voter information pamphlet, 13-27-408, 13-27-409
    code of fair campaign practices, 13-35-301
    criminal charges, 13-35-234
    radio broadcasts, liability, 27-1-811
    voter information pamphlet, 13-27-408, 13-27-409
  election laws, distribution, 13-12-101
  employers, unlawful practices, 13-35-226
  endorsement of candidates
    judicial candidates, political party endorsement unlawful, 13-35-231
    justices of the peace, political party endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201
    religious organizations, by — limitation, 13-35-218

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Campaign practices (Continued)
- financial disclosure statements by elected officials, 5-7-213
- investigative authority, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
- laws, distribution, 13-12-101
- political committee
  - defined, 13-1-101
  - naming and labeling, 13-37-210
- public employees, by, 13-35-226, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Political activity**
- radio broadcasts, liability for defamatory material, 27-1-811
- rulemaking authority, 13-37-114
- statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices, See also **Campaign finance**, reporting requirements
  - action to compel, 13-37-121, 13-37-128
    - damages, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
    - procedure, 13-37-124, 13-37-125, 13-37-130
    - statute of limitation, 13-37-130
  - copies, 13-37-119
  - damages for noncompliance, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
  - destruction, 13-37-119
  - effect, 13-37-126
  - examination, 13-37-121, 13-37-123
  - failure to file, 13-12-201, 13-37-121, 13-37-126, 13-37-127
  - filing, 7-4-2611, 13-37-117
  - fines, disposition, 13-37-129
  - forms prescribed by commissioner, 13-37-117
  - indexing, 7-4-2611
  - inspection after filing, 13-37-121, 13-37-123
  - investigative authority, 13-37-111
  - noncompliance orders
    - action to compel compliance, 13-37-121, 13-37-128
    - authority to issue, 13-37-115
    - effect, 13-37-126
    - grounds, 13-37-121
    - issuance, 13-37-115, 13-37-121
    - judicial review, 13-37-122
    - review, 13-37-122
    - time for submission of required information, 13-37-121
  - notice of noncompliance, 13-37-121, 13-37-126
  - preservation, 13-37-119
  - public, 13-37-119
  - required, 13-37-126, 13-37-127
  - retention, 13-37-119
  - summaries, 13-37-119
  - vacancies created by failure to file, 13-37-126
  - voluntary, 13-37-118
- trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102
- volunteers, excluded as contribution, 13-1-101

Campaign treasurer, See also **Campaign finance**
- advertising, to be identified on, 13-35-225
- certification, 13-37-201 — 13-37-203
- committees, for — organizational statement, 13-37-201
- criminal conviction, ineligible as candidate, 13-35-106
- death, 13-37-204
- deputies, 13-37-202, 13-37-205, 13-37-208
- exceptions for school districts, 13-37-206
- noncompliance orders, application for review, 13-37-122
- petty cash withdrawals, 13-37-215
- public campaign fund, balance remitted to — when, 13-37-304
- qualifications, 13-37-203
- records of, 13-37-202, 13-37-207, 13-37-208, 13-37-305
  - inspection, 13-37-209, 13-37-305
- removal, 13-37-204

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Campaign treasurer (Continued)
  reports, failure to file, 13-37-126, 13-37-127
  required, 13-37-201
  resignation, 13-37-204
  school elections, 13-37-206
  vacancies, 13-37-204, 13-37-208
Cancellation of election, 13-1-304, 13-10-209
Candidates, See also main category for specific office
  absentee election board, membership not allowed, 13-13-225
  campaigning, See **Campaign** categories
  commissioners of political practices, former — as, 13-37-103
  conviction of
    election laws violation, effect, 13-35-106
    felony, Const., IV, 4
  eligibility, 49-1-202, 49-1-203; Const., IV, 4
  finances, See **Campaign finance**
  independent
    congressional special elections, filing of nominating petition, 13-25-205
    nomination, 13-10-501, See **Nomination of candidates**
    party name, use by, 13-10-602
    party nomination, forfeiture of place as independent, 13-10-305
    presidential candidates, See **Presidential elections**
  indigent, primary election, See **Primary elections and nominations**
  judge of election, prohibited as, 13-4-107
  laws, distribution of election laws to, 13-12-101
  nomination, See **Nomination of candidates; Primary elections and nominations**
  poll watchers, requests for additional poll watchers by, 13-13-121
  public office, candidacy while holding other public office, Const., VI, 5
  recount board member, disqualification, 13-16-101
  vacancies, See **Vacancies**
  withdrawal, 13-10-325
    primary, from, 13-10-326
    successor candidate, 13-10-327
  write-in candidates, See **Write-in candidates and votes**
Canvassers, Board of, See **Canvassing of votes**
Canvassing of votes
  ballot issues, applicability of laws, 13-27-503
  certification of nomination or election
    campaign reporting, withholding for failure, 13-37-127
    contests, effect, 13-36-104, 13-36-207
    court, by, 13-36-104
    defect in return, effect, 13-15-102
    destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
    election administrator, issuance, 13-15-406
    falsification, 13-35-207
    issuance, 13-15-406
    suppression, 13-35-205
  certification of pollbook, 13-15-204
  certification of polls not open in a precinct, 13-15-402
  certification of results
    county canvassers, by, 13-15-403, 13-15-405
    destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
    election administrator, to, 13-15-405
    governor, to, 2-15-401, 13-15-507
    report of canvass, 13-15-507
    secretary of state, by, 2-15-401
    state canvassers
      by, 13-15-505, 13-15-507
      to, 13-15-501
    suppression, 13-35-205
    tie vote, 13-15-405
  commissions, See **Commissions to elected individuals**

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Canvassing of votes (Continued)
- constitutional convention and amendments, united states, 13-26-104
- contest, 13-36-101, See **Contest of election**
- counting board, 13-4-101, 13-15-103
- counting of votes, 13-15-202
  - ballot issues, 13-27-503
  - continuous, 13-15-101
  - early counting, no disclosure, 13-15-103
  - federal write-in absentee ballots, 13-13-273
  - incorrectness presumed when, 13-16-303
  - nonpartisan ballots, 13-14-116
  - poll watchers may be present, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
  - preparation for, 13-15-201
  - primary election, 13-10-311
  - public, 13-15-101
  - rejected ballots may not be included, 13-15-202
  - returns posted at place of counting, 13-15-101
  - when, 13-13-273, 13-15-101, 13-15-103
- county canvassers, board of
  - certification of results, 13-15-403, 13-15-405, 13-15-501
  - composition, 13-15-401
  - declaration of results, 13-15-405
  - delinquent returns, procedure, 13-15-402
  - mail ballot elections
    - discrepancies, resolving, 13-19-314
    - signature verification discrepancies, 13-19-310
  - meetings, 13-15-401
  - minutes, 13-15-401
  - procedure, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
  - record, 13-15-404
  - recount by, 13-16-211
    - petition for, 13-15-403, 13-16-201
  - report, 13-15-404
  - secretary, 13-15-401, 13-15-404
  - vacancies, 13-15-401
- declaration of result
  - contest, effect, 13-36-104, 13-36-212
  - county canvassers, by, 13-15-403
  - court, by, 13-36-104, 13-36-212
  - defect in return, effect, 13-15-102
  - destruction or defacing unlawful, 13-35-206
  - falsification, 13-35-207
  - highest votes for declaration, 13-15-405, 13-15-505, 13-36-212
  - public, 13-15-101, 13-15-403, 13-15-505
  - state canvassers, by, 13-15-505
  - suppression unlawful, 13-35-205
- defect, 13-15-102
- disposition of election materials, 13-1-303, 13-15-301
- folded together ballots, 13-15-201
- interference with, 13-35-203
- mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
- nonpartisan elections, 13-14-116
- number of electors voting, record, 13-1-204, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
- obstruction, 13-35-203
- pollbook
  - certification, 13-15-204
  - delivery to election administrator, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
  - duplicates for counting board, 13-15-103
  - entries, 13-15-202
  - reconciliation with ballots, 13-10-311, 13-15-201
  - signing, 13-15-204
- poll watchers, 13-13-120, 13-13-121

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Canvassing of votes (Continued)
    presidential elections, 13-25-103
    primary election, applicability of laws, 13-10-301, 13-10-311
    proclamation of result on ballot issues, 13-15-507
    public, 13-15-101, 13-15-403, 13-15-505
    reconciliation of ballots with pollbooks, 13-10-311, 13-15-201
    recounts, See **Recounts**
    rejection of ballots
        count, may not be included, 13-15-202
        folded together, 13-15-201
        marking of ballots, 13-15-203
        nonessentials to be disregarded, 13-15-403
    removal of ballots before counting unlawful, 13-35-206
    return of election materials to election administrator, 13-15-205
    returns, 13-15-101
        defect, 13-15-102, 13-15-403
        delinquent, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
        destruction or injury, 13-35-206
        nonpartisan elections, 13-14-116
        posting, 13-15-101
        presidential elections, 13-25-103
        tampering with, 13-35-205
    sealing of election materials, 13-15-205
    stamp on ballot, missing, 13-15-201
    state canvassers, board of
        allocation, 2-15-412
        certification by, 13-15-505, 13-15-507
        composition, 13-15-502
        county abandonment and consolidation elections, 7-2-2712
        county canvassers, certification from, 13-15-501
        creation, 2-15-412
        delinquent returns, procedure, 13-15-503
        expenses, 13-16-205
        meetings, 13-15-502, 13-15-505
        minutes, 13-15-502
        procedure, 13-15-505
        public meetings, 13-15-505
        record, 13-15-502, 13-15-506
        recounts by, 13-16-205, 13-16-419
        report, 13-15-506, 13-15-507
        secretary, 13-15-502, 13-15-506
        write-in votes, 13-15-505, 13-15-506
    tally sheets, 13-15-202, 13-15-205, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
        primary elections, 13-10-311
    tampering with ballots, 13-35-205
    tie votes, See **Tie votes**
    voiding election, 13-35-107
    voting machines, precincts where used, 13-15-103
        paper ballots, 13-15-202, 13-17-305
    winner, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507; Const., IV, 5
    write-in votes, 13-15-403, 13-15-404, 13-15-505, 13-15-506
Cemetery districts, creation, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**, **Creation**
Central committees, See **Political parties**
Certifications, See **Canvassing of votes**
Challenges
    ballot issues
        fiscal statement, 13-27-316
        petition signatures, 13-27-306
        statements of implication or purpose, 13-27-316
    handicapped voter, 13-13-118
    registration of voters, See **Registration of voters**

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Challenges (Continued)
  right to vote
    affidavit, by, 13-2-404
    determination, 13-13-307, 13-13-309, 13-13-310
    examination of voter, 13-13-304
    grounds, 13-13-301, 13-13-310
    handicapped voter, of, 13-13-118
    list of challenges, 13-13-310, 13-15-205
    oath of challenged voter, 13-13-304, 13-13-306, 13-13-307
    on election day, 13-13-301
    orally, 13-13-301
    prior to election day, 13-2-404
    vote of challenged voter, 13-13-309, 13-13-311
    witnesses, 13-13-305
Charter form of government, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Chief election officer, 13-1-201, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Churches, improper influence of voters, 13-35-218
Cities and towns, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control; CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY FINANCE; CITY OFFICERS; CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
City central committees, See **Political parties**
City-county consolidated governments, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
City-county officers and employees, political activity, 7-3-1254
City officers and employees, political activity, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265
Clergy, improper influence of voters, 13-35-218
Code of Fair Campaign Practices, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3, See **Campaign practices**
Commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-501, 7-3-512, 7-3-513, 7-3-516
Commissioner of political practices, See **Political practices, commissioner of**
Commission-executive form of government, 7-3-217 — 7-3-219, 7-3-223
Commission form of government, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Commission-manager form of government, 7-3-313 — 7-3-315, 7-3-317
Commissions to elected individuals, 13-15-504
  defect, 13-15-102
  incumbents, 2-15-401
  seal, 2-15-401
Committees, See **Political parties**
Community college district organization and trustees, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Congressional districts, apportionment, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1, See **Electoral districts; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
Congressional elections
  applicability of laws, 13-25-103, 13-25-201
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  campaign finance reports, 13-37-225
  certification of election, 13-15-501, 13-25-204
  date, 13-1-104
  declaration for nomination, filing, 13-10-201
  general election, date, 13-1-104
  nominations, 13-10-201, 13-25-201, 13-25-205
  political (action) committees
    contributions limited, 13-37-218
    naming and labeling, 13-37-210
  recounts, specific provisions, 13-16-201, 13-16-418, See also **Recounts**
  special election, 13-16-502, 13-25-205
  tie vote, 13-16-502
  vacancies, elections to fill
    representatives, 13-25-203, 13-25-205
    senators, 13-25-202, 13-25-205
    special election, 13-10-505, 13-25-205
  when, 13-25-201
Conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Conservation districts, within, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Consolidated governments, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Constitutional amendments, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Constitutional conventions, votes upon, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally; **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Construction of laws, 13-1-201
Contest of election
- advancement on calendar, 13-36-206, 13-36-208
- answer, 13-36-206
- attorney's fees, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207
- "ballot issue" defined, 13-1-101
- bond, 13-36-204, 13-36-205
- calendar precedence, 13-36-206, 13-36-208
- "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
- commencement, 13-36-102, 13-37-124
- continuance, 13-36-208
- costs, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207, 13-36-208, 13-37-124
- declaration of result, 13-36-212
- dismissal, 13-36-208
- effect, 13-36-209 — 13-36-212
- election materials, preservation pending, 13-1-303
- evidence, 13-36-202, 13-36-207, 13-36-208, 13-37-125
- forfeiture of office when, 13-36-209 — 13-36-211
- good faith, effect of case not arising from, 13-36-209
- grounds, 13-36-101, 13-36-211, 13-37-130
- illegal votes, allegations and evidence, 13-36-101, 13-36-202, 13-36-211, 13-36-212
- immunity from prosecution
  - candidate, 13-36-210
  - witnesses, 13-36-208
- investigation, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
- issues, 13-36-207
- joinder, 13-36-207
- judgment, 13-36-104, 13-36-205, 13-36-207, 13-36-209, 13-36-210
- jurisdiction, 13-36-102, 13-36-103, 13-37-113
- jury, 13-36-207
- laws furnished to election administrator, 13-12-101
- nomination, special provisions, 13-36-104
- notice, 13-36-102, 13-36-206, 13-37-124
- parties, 13-36-207
- petition or complaint
  - contents, 13-36-201
  - filing, 13-36-206
  - form, 13-36-203
  - verification, 13-36-203
- postponement, 13-36-208
- prosecution, 13-37-113, 13-37-124
- punishment, 13-36-210
- result, 13-36-209 — 13-36-212
- security, 13-36-204, 13-36-205
- statute of limitation, 13-36-102
- testimony, 13-36-202, 13-36-208
- time, 13-36-102
- vacancies resulting from, 13-36-207, 13-36-210
- venue, 13-36-103, 13-37-113
- witnesses, 13-36-208, 13-37-125

Contributions, See **Campaign finance**
Conventions, See **Political parties; CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Costs, See **Fees and costs**
Counting of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**

ELECTIONS (Continued)

County, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control; COUNTIES; COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF; COUNTY FINANCE; COUNTY OFFICERS**
County attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County Canvassers, Board of, See **Canvassing of votes**
County central committees, See **Political parties**
County clerk and recorder as election administrator, 13-1-301, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**; See also **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County election administrator, 13-1-301, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
County Recount Board, See **Recounts**
County water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Crimes and prohibited acts
  accountability, 13-35-105
  aiding and abetting, 13-35-105
  applicability of laws, 13-17-106, 13-35-101, 13-35-102
  arrest exemptions, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
  attempt, 13-35-104
  ballot
    destruction or removal, 13-35-206
    falsification, 13-35-207
    revealing contents, 13-13-311, 13-35-201, 13-35-202
    tampering with, 13-35-205
  ballot issues
    falsification of petition, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
    solicitation of signatures at polling place, 13-35-218, 13-35-233
    warnings on petitions, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
  bribery, 13-35-102, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-220, 45-7-101
  campaigning
    advertising not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
    corporate contributions, 13-35-227, 13-35-228, 33-18-305
    election day, on, 13-35-211, 13-35-233
    financial violations, 13-35-106, 13-37-130, 33-18-305
    insurer's contributions, 33-18-305
    public funding violations, 13-37-306
  "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
  contests of results, violation as grounds, 13-36-101
  conviction, effect, 13-35-106; Const., IV, 4
  corporate contributions, 13-35-227, 13-35-228, 33-18-305
  criminal code not superseded, 13-35-101
  deceptive practices, 13-35-207, 13-35-208
  defamation, 13-27-408, 13-27-409, 13-35-234
  destruction of election equipment, supplies, or records, 13-35-206
  effect on election, 13-35-107
  electioneering on election day, 13-35-211, 13-35-233
  employers, coercion or influence of employees, 7-3-4256, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
  exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  falsification, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
  fines, 13-35-226, 13-35-233
  handicapped voters, deception, 13-35-208
  impersonations, 13-35-207, 13-35-209, 13-35-210
  influencing electors improperly, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265, 13-35-102, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-217, 13-35-218, 13-35-226, 45-7-101, 45-7-102
  influencing political officers improperly, 13-35-220
  injunction, 13-35-108
  injury to election equipment, supplies, and records, 13-35-206
  insurer's contributions, 33-18-305
  investigation, 13-37-111
  judges and officials of election
    interference with, 13-35-203
    misconduct by, 13-13-311, 13-35-202, 13-35-204, 13-35-217
  judicial candidates, partisan support, 13-35-231
  jurisdiction of district court, 13-35-108, 13-37-113

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Crimes and prohibited acts (Continued)
- laws, distribution to
  - election administrators, 13-12-101
  - voters, 13-13-113
- mail ballot elections, applicability of general election laws, 13-19-103
- misdemeanor when no penalty specified, 13-35-103
- nominations
  - certificate or declaration
    - destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
    - falsification, 13-35-207
    - suppression, 13-35-205
  - improper, 13-35-221
  - influence to obtain, improper, 13-35-220, 13-35-221
- nurses' collective bargaining funds, campaign contributions prohibited, 39-32-109
- obstruction of polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-218
- obstruction of voters' meetings, 13-35-213
- payment for vote, 7-3-4265, 13-35-215
- penalties
  - criminal code not superseded, 13-35-101
  - mail ballot elections, applicability of general election laws, 13-19-103
  - none specified, when, 13-35-103
  - supplemental, 13-35-106
- political position of candidate, misrepresentation, 13-35-234
- public campaign funds, violations, 13-37-306
- public meetings, disturbance, 13-35-213
- public officers and employees, political activity, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265, 13-35-226
- records, tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
- registration
  - falsification, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
  - lists, tampering with, 13-35-205
- returns
  - destruction or removal, 13-35-206
  - falsification, 13-35-207
  - tampering with, 13-35-205
- right to vote, abuse, 13-35-209, 13-35-210; Const., IV, 3
- scope of laws, 13-35-101
- secret ballot, violation of secrecy, 13-35-201, 13-35-202
- solicitation of voters, 13-35-218, 13-35-233
- statutes of limitations, 13-35-101, 13-35-107
- tampering with records, information, and equipment, 13-35-205
  - ballot issues, petition, 13-27-106
- threats and other improper influence, 13-35-213, 13-35-218, 13-35-226, 45-7-102
- trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102
- voiding of election due to, 13-35-107
- voting machines
  - applicability of laws, 13-17-106
  - destruction or injury, 13-35-206
  - tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
- voting records, misrepresentation, 13-35-234
- voting rights, abuse, 13-35-209, 13-35-210; Const., IV, 3
- warnings, display at polling places, 13-13-113

Criminal conviction of elector, See **Electors**

Dates, See also **Time**
- general elections, 13-1-104
- primary elections, 13-1-104, 13-1-107
- special elections, 13-1-108

Death, effect on elections, See **DEATH**

Defamation, See **Campaign practices**

Definitions
- accessible, 13-3-202
- accessible polling place, 13-3-207
- anything of value, 13-1-101

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  attorney general's explanatory statement, 13-27-315
  ballot issue, 13-1-101
  candidate, 13-1-101, 13-37-302
  contribution, 13-1-101
  elderly, 13-3-202
  election, 13-1-101, 13-3-202
  election administrator, 13-1-101
  election day, 13-19-102
  election precinct, 13-3-101
  elector, 13-1-101
  elector in the united states service, 13-2-211
  expenditure, 13-1-101
  fund, 13-37-302
  general election, 13-1-101
  handicapped, 13-3-202
  inaccessible polling place, 13-3-207
  independent committee, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
  individual, 13-1-101, 13-37-302
  issue, 13-1-101
  mail ballot election, 13-19-102
  people, as a political body, 1-1-401
  person, 13-1-101
  political committee, 13-1-101
  political party, 13-37-302
  political subdivision, 13-1-101
  precinct, 13-3-101
  primary election, 13-1-101
  public office, 13-1-101
  registrar, 13-1-101
  return/verification envelope, 13-19-102
  rural polling place, 13-3-207
  secrecy envelope, 13-19-102
  special election, 13-1-101
  technically inaccessible but usable polling place, 13-3-207
  total vote cast, 13-16-202
  voting machine or device, 13-1-101, 13-17-305
Democrats, See **Political parties**
Depositories, 13-37-205
Disabled voters, See **Handicapped voters**; **Polling places**, accessibility to handicapped and elderly voters
Disputed results, See **Contest of election**
District court judges, See **Judicial candidates**
Districts, See **Electoral districts**
Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Elections**
Elderly voters, accessibility to polling places, See **Polling places**
Election administrators, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Election judges, See **Judges of elections**
Election officer, chief, 13-1-201, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Election officers, See **Judges of elections**
Electoral college, See **Presidential elections**
Electoral districts
  apportionment, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
  ballot issues, allocation of petition signatures following filing of reapportionment plan, 13-27-303
  list to secretary of state, 13-1-204
  precinct boundary changes, 13-3-102, 13-3-103
Electors
  absentee election board, appointment to, 13-13-226
  age, 13-1-111, 13-1-114; Const., IV, 2
  arrest exemptions, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Electors (Continued)
- assistance to handicapped or illiterate voter, See **Handicapped voters**
- ballot issues
  - number required, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207; Const., III, 7
  - petition, must be qualified elector to sign, 13-27-102
  - voter information pamphlets, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
- bribery, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
- campaign treasurer must be, 13-37-203
- challenges, See **Challenges**
- cities, general provisions, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Elections**
- citizenship, 13-1-111, 13-2-206; Const., IV, 2
- convicted offenders, 13-1-111, 13-1-112, 13-2-402, 13-13-301, 46-18-801; Const., IV, 2
- death, 13-2-402, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
- deception unlawful, 13-35-208
- defined, 13-1-101
- disabled, See **Handicapped voters**
- exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- firefighters, qualification for employment, 7-33-4107
- handicapped, See **Handicapped voters**
- illiterate, 13-13-119, 13-13-229
- initiative petition signatures, gathering at polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- judges of elections, as, 13-4-102
- jurors to be chosen from, 3-15-301, 3-15-402
- lists, public availability, 13-2-122
- mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**, generally
- mailing labels, public availability, 13-2-122
- meetings of, obstruction unlawful, 13-35-213
- mental illness, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2
- military personnel, See **Military personnel**
- name change, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
- new voter lists to political parties, 13-38-103
- number voting, record, 13-1-204, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
- office, eligibility for, 49-1-202; Const., IV, 4
- party committeeman, as, 13-38-201
- "people, as a political body" defined, 1-1-401
- public meetings of, obstruction unlawful, 13-35-213
- qualifications
  - age, 13-1-111, 13-1-114; Const., IV, 2
  - challenge, See **Challenges**
  - citizenship, 13-1-111, 13-2-206; Const., IV, 2
  - convicted offenders, 13-1-111, 46-18-801; Const., IV, 2
  - mental capacity, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
  - municipal indebtedness, voting on, 7-7-4103
  - registration, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2, See **Registration of voters**
  - residence, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
- register of, See **Precinct register**
- registration, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2, See **Registration of voters**
- residence, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
  - challenge, 13-2-403, 13-13-301, 13-13-304, 13-13-306
  - change, 13-1-112, 13-2-511, 13-2-512, 13-2-514
  - determination, rules, 13-1-112, 13-1-114; Const., IV, 3
  - future residence, registration based on, 13-2-205
  - registration in county of, 13-2-203
  - single residence, 13-1-113
  - time, computation, 13-1-114
- rights and duties of voters, 49-1-203; Const., II, 13
- solicitation
  - initiative petition signatures at polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  - unlawful, 13-35-218, 13-35-233
- threats and other improper influence on, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
- voter information pamphlets, See **BALLOT ISSUES**

Endorsement of candidates, See **Campaign practices**

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Erroneous results, See **Contest of election**
Expenditures, See **Campaign finance**
Federal office, elections for, See **Congressional elections**; **Presidential elections**
Federal write-in absentee ballots, 13-13-271 — 13-13-273
Fees and costs
  annual elections, 13-1-302
  commissioner of political practices, copies of information filed with, 13-37-119
  election administrators' expenses, 13-1-203, 13-1-302, 13-2-117
  electors, lists, 13-2-122
  filing, See also **Primary elections and nominations**
    nomination without primary election, 13-10-503
    nonpartisan primary election, 13-14-112
  general election, 13-1-302
  mailing labels, 13-2-122
  nomination without primary election, filing fee, 13-10-503
  nonpartisan primary election, filing fee, 13-14-112
  paper ballots, 13-17-305
  precinct register copies, 13-2-122
  primary election, 13-1-107, 13-1-302
    filing fees, See **Primary elections and nominations**
  recounts, 13-16-205, 13-16-211, 13-16-307
  special elections, 13-1-302
Finances, See **Campaign finance**
Forms generally, 13-1-202
Free and open, Const., II, 13
Funding, See **Campaign finance**; **Fees and costs**
General election, See also this main category generally
  ballot issues, vote in, Const., III, 6
  cost, 13-1-302
  date, 13-1-104
  defined, 13-1-101
  mail ballot elections, applicability of laws, 13-19-103, See also **Mail ballot elections**
Gifts, See **Campaign finance**
Gubernatorial campaign fund, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3, See **Campaign finance**, public funding
Handicapped voters
  absentee voting, 13-3-213, 13-13-201, 13-13-211, 13-13-222
  accessibility to polling places, See **Polling places**
  challenge of right to vote, 13-13-118
  deception of, unlawful, 13-35-208
  marking ballot, assistance, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-13-229
  precinct register, assistance in signing, 13-13-114
  taking ballot to voter on premises, 13-3-213, 13-13-118
Health emergency, absentee voting, See **Illness or health emergency, absentee voting**
Hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
Housing authorities, municipal — creation, approval, 7-15-4408
Illegal votes, See **Contest of election**
Illness or health emergency, absentee voting
  application for ballot, 13-13-211 — 13-13-213, 13-13-232
  assistance in marking ballot, 13-13-229
  availability of ballots, 13-13-222
  delivery of ballot to voter, 13-13-212, 13-13-229
  funding of program, 13-13-230
  late receipt of ballot, 13-13-232
  pollbooks, entries, 13-13-234
  qualifications, 13-13-201, 13-13-222
  registration card, comparison of signatures, 13-13-213
  rejected ballots, 13-13-232
    not allowed when, 13-13-229
  request for ballot, 13-13-211, 13-13-229, 13-13-232
  return of voted ballot, 13-13-221, 13-13-232
  voting procedures, 13-13-229

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Independent candidates, See **Candidates**
Indigent candidates, See **Primary elections and nominations**
Influencing electors improperly, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Initiatives, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Injunctions when, 13-35-108
    ballot preparation, upon, 13-35-221
Instructions generally, 13-1-202, See **Absentee voting**; **Voting machines or devices**; **Voting procedure**
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Issues, 13-1-101, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Judges of elections
    absentee election board, delivery of ballot, 13-13-229
    absentee voting
        ballot box, deposit of ballot in, 13-13-241
        by, 13-13-201
        certificate of absentee voting information to, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
        death of voter, duties, 13-13-243
        delivery of ballots to, 13-13-232
        examination of ballot by, 13-13-241
        list of absentee voters, posting in polling place, 13-13-233
        opening of ballots by, 13-13-241
        pollbook entries by, 13-13-234
        records by, 13-13-234
        rejected ballots
            affirmation insufficient, rejection by, 13-13-241
            disposition by, 13-13-243
            initialing by, 13-13-241, 13-13-243
            revote in person, initialing of ballot, 13-13-243
    appointment
        emergency, 13-4-207
        notice, 13-4-104
        number, 13-4-101
        qualifications, 13-4-102
        vacancies, 13-4-102
        when, 13-4-101
    canvassing of votes
        counting by, 13-15-101, 13-15-202
            counting board, 13-15-103
            early counting, disclosure prohibited, 13-15-103
            incorrectness presumed, 13-16-303
            marshal of counting board, 13-15-103
            preparation for, 13-15-201
        disposition of election materials, 13-1-303, 13-15-205
        folded together ballots, disposition, 13-15-201
        oaths, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
        pollbook
            certification, 13-15-204
            delivery to election administrator, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
            duplicates for counting board, 13-15-103
            entries by, 13-15-202
            reconciliation with ballots, 13-10-311, 13-15-201
            signing, 13-15-204
        reconciliation of ballots with pollbook, 13-10-311, 13-15-201
        recount, presumption of incorrectness, 13-16-303
        rejection of ballots by, 13-15-201, 13-15-203, 13-15-403
        return of election materials by, 13-1-303, 13-15-205
        returns
            delinquent, notice to, 13-15-402
            delivery, 13-15-205
            posting by, 13-15-101
            preparation, 13-15-101
        sealing of election materials, 13-15-205

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Judges of elections (Continued)
- canvassing of votes (Continued)
  - stamp on ballot, missing, 13-15-201
  - tally sheets, preparation and disposition, 13-15-202, 13-15-205
- challenges of electors
  - affidavit, copy to, 13-2-404
  - authority, 13-13-305
  - determination by, 13-2-402, 13-13-305, 13-13-307, 13-13-310
  - duties, 13-13-304
  - examination of voter by, 13-13-304
  - list of challenges kept by, 13-13-310
  - oath of challenged voter, administering, 13-13-304, 13-13-306
  - pollbook entries by, 13-13-311
  - record, 13-13-310, 13-13-311
  - witnesses, production required by, 13-13-305
- chief judge
  - absentee voting certificates to, 13-13-233
  - authority, 13-4-201
  - designation, 13-4-101, 13-4-207
  - duties, 13-4-201
  - excuse from polling place, 13-4-207
  - labels for filled vacancies, delivery to, 13-12-204
  - returns, notice when delinquent, 13-15-402
  - supplies
    - delivery to, 13-12-102, 13-12-204
    - disposition by, 13-15-205
  - training sessions, 13-4-203
  - travel expenses, 13-4-106
  - voting machines, training in, 13-17-201
- compensation, 13-4-106
- counting boards, 13-4-101, 13-15-103
- duties generally, 13-4-201
- emergencies, excuse from polling place, 13-4-207
- excuse from polling place, 13-4-207
- illness, 13-4-207
- instruction session, 13-4-104, 13-4-106, 13-4-203
- lists selected from, 13-4-102
- mail ballot elections
  - canvassing of votes, 13-19-312, 13-19-314
  - discrepancies, resolving, 13-19-314
  - log of electors' names, 13-19-308
  - official register, 13-19-309
  - qualification of ballots, 13-19-106
  - return/verification envelopes
    - deposit in transport box, 13-19-308
    - opening, 13-19-301, 13-19-309
  - secrecy envelopes
    - deposit in ballot box, 13-19-301, 13-19-308, 13-19-309
    - opening, 13-19-312
  - signature verification, 13-19-308, 13-19-309
  - validity of ballot, 13-19-308, 13-19-309
- meeting time, 13-13-101
- notice of
  - appointment, 13-4-104
  - training sessions, 13-4-203
- number, 13-4-101
- oaths, 13-4-105, 13-4-202, 13-13-101, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
- obstructions, prevention, 13-13-122, 13-35-218
- other boards, 13-4-101
- party representation, 13-4-102
- polling places
  - poll watchers, permission by, 13-13-120

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Judges of elections (Continued)
- polling places (Continued)
  - preparation by, 13-13-101
  - proclamation of opening or closing, 13-13-101
- precinct register — certificate of omission, duties, 13-2-603
- primary elections, duties, 13-10-301, 13-10-311
- qualifications, 13-4-102, 13-4-107
- recounts, presumption of incorrectness, 13-16-303
- residence of elector, noting of change, 13-2-514
- term of office, 13-4-103
- training sessions, 13-4-104, 13-4-106, 13-4-203
  - voting machines, for, 13-4-203, 13-17-103, 13-17-201
- travel expenses, 13-4-106
- united states service, electors just discharged from — presentment of certificate of registration, 13-2-515
- vacancies, 13-4-102, 13-4-203
- voting machines or devices
  - abuse, control, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
  - arrangement at polling place to be in view of, 13-17-301
  - ballots, paper — to voter on request, 13-17-305
  - certification of instruction, 13-17-201
  - counting of votes, 13-17-305
  - instructions for, 13-4-203, 13-17-103, 13-17-201
  - paper ballots, provision on request, 13-17-305
  - placement in polling place to be in view of, 13-17-301
  - remaining too long within, authority to eject voter, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
- voting procedures generally
  - ballot
    - absentee election board, delivery by, 13-13-229
    - deposit in ballot box by, 13-13-117, 13-35-202
    - given to voter by, 13-35-201
    - handed to, 13-13-117, 13-35-201
    - secrecy of, violation by, 13-35-202
    - stamping, 13-13-116, 13-35-202
  - ballot box, deposit of ballot in, 13-13-117, 13-35-202
  - booths, authority over use, 13-13-111
  - disabled elector, assistance to, 13-13-114, 13-13-118, 13-13-119
  - illiterate elector, assistance to, 13-13-119
  - names of electors, announcement, 13-13-120
  - poll watchers, permission to, 13-13-121
  - precinct register, assistance to electors and enforcement, 13-13-114, 13-13-119
  - stamping of ballot, 13-13-116
  - voting machines, authority over use, 13-13-111

Judicial candidates, See also **Nonpartisan elections**
- applicability of laws, 13-14-111
- ballot when incumbent unopposed, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
- city court judges, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462
- clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- clerk of the supreme court, 3-2-401, 13-12-207
- district court judges
  - ballot arrangement, 13-12-207, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
  - campaign contribution limitations, 13-37-216
  - campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-226
  - certification of vote, 13-15-501
  - date, 13-1-104
  - declaration for nomination, where filed, 13-10-201
  - general election, date, 13-1-104
  - judicial districts enumerated, 3-5-101
  - judicial nomination commission, term of office when elected by, 3-1-1014
  - number of judges, 3-5-102
  - qualifications, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
  - recounts, 13-16-201, 13-16-418, See also **Recounts**

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Judicial candidates (Continued)
  district court judges (Continued)
    required, 3-5-201
    residence, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
    resignation required upon candidacy for nonjudicial office, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 9; VII, 10
    retention when unopposed, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
    term of office, 3-1-1014, 3-5-203, 3-5-204; Const., VII, 7
    tie vote, 13-16-503
  incumbent, unopposed — ballot, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
  justices of the peace, 3-10-201, 7-4-2203; Const., VII, 5; VII, 7
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207, 13-14-212
    residence, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
  municipal court judges, 3-6-201, 3-6-202; Const., VII, 7
  nonpartisan, 3-6-201, 3-10-201, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462, 13-14-111, See **Nonpartisan elections**
  political party endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201, 13-35-231
  recounts, 13-16-201, 13-16-418, See also **Recounts**
  resignation from current office required when, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 9; VII, 10
  retention when unopposed, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
  separate and independent offices, 13-14-211
  supreme court clerk, 3-2-401, 13-12-207
  supreme court justices
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
    campaign funds, public, 13-37-302, 13-37-308, See **Campaign finance**, public funding
    qualifications, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
    resignation required upon candidacy for nonjudicial office, 3-1-607
    retention when unopposed, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
    term of office, 3-2-101, 3-2-103; Const., VII, 7
    tie vote, 13-16-503
  tie vote, 13-16-503
  vacancies among nominees prior to general election, 13-14-118
    ballot form, 13-14-213
Jurors to be chosen from electors, 3-15-301, 3-15-402
Justices of the peace, See **Judicial candidates**
Laws, Const., IV, 3
  applicability, 13-1-201
  construction, 13-1-201
  distribution, 13-12-101
  opinions, 13-1-202
  uniformity, 13-1-201
Legislative districts, See **Electoral districts**; **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
Libel, See **Campaign practices**, defamation
Lists of electors, availability, 13-2-122
Local government, See **Political subdivisions, elections of**; **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **COUNTIES**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Machines, See **Voting machines or devices**
Mail ballot elections
  absentee voting, 13-19-303
  affidavit, 13-19-301, 13-19-309 — 13-19-311
  authorized when, 13-19-104
  ballots
    affidavit, 13-19-301, 13-19-309 — 13-19-311
    canvassing and handling, 13-19-105, 13-19-312
    deposit
      ballot box, 13-19-106, 13-19-301, 13-19-308
      place of, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-307
    destroyed ballots, 13-19-305
    distribution to electors, 13-19-206
    invalid when, 13-19-311, 13-19-313
    lost ballots, 13-19-305
    mailing to electors, 13-19-106, 13-19-206, 13-19-207, 13-19-303

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Mail ballot elections (Continued)
- ballots (Continued)
  - marking, 13-19-106
  - preparation, 13-19-106
  - qualification, 13-19-106
  - replacement ballots, 13-19-305, 13-19-313
  - return of voted ballot, 13-19-306
    - by mail, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-309
    - disposition, 13-19-308, 13-19-309
    - in person, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-308
    - receipt, time, 13-19-306, 13-19-311
  - "return/verification envelope" defined, 13-19-102
  - "secrecy envelope" defined, 13-19-102
  - secrecy of voted ballots, 13-19-105
  - signature verification, 13-19-304, 13-19-308 — 13-19-311, 13-19-313, 13-19-314
  - spoiled ballots, 13-19-305
  - transport boxes, 13-19-307, 13-19-308
  - validity, 13-19-308, 13-19-309, 13-19-314
  - valid when, 13-19-311
  - voted when, 13-19-301
- canvassing of votes, 13-19-105, 13-19-106, 13-19-312, 13-19-314
- conduct generally, 13-19-106
- county water and/or sewer district board of directors, election for, 7-13-2236
- definitions, 13-19-102
- deposit of ballots, place of, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-307
- discrepancies, resolving, 13-19-314
- fraud, 13-19-105
- general election laws, applicability, 13-19-103
- hospital districts, additional tax levy, 7-34-2135
- initiation
  - election administrator, by, 13-19-201, 13-19-203
  - governing body, by, 13-19-201
    - request, 13-19-202
- mandatory, not to be, 13-19-104
- materials
  - distribution to electors, 13-19-206
  - form, 13-19-105
  - mailed when, 13-19-207
- nonregistered electors, voting, 13-19-304
- notice to elector
  - procedural mistakes, 13-19-313
  - signature verification, discrepancy, 13-19-310, 13-19-313
- objection to, 13-19-204
- plans, written
  - amendments, 13-19-205
  - approval or disapproval, 13-19-205
  - preparation, 13-19-202, 13-19-203, 13-19-205
  - review, 13-19-105
- procedures, 13-19-105, 13-19-106
- prohibited when, 13-19-104
- proportional voting, 13-19-302
- purpose, 13-19-101
- questions, resolving, 13-19-314
- records, 13-19-305, 13-19-309
- request for, 13-19-202
- rules, 13-19-105
- uniformity, 13-19-105
- violations and penalties, applicability of general election laws, 13-19-103
- voting
  - absentee, 13-19-303
  - ballots, 13-19-301, See also **Mail ballot elections**, ballots
  - close of, procedure, 13-19-312

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Mail ballot elections (Continued)
  voting (Continued)
    nonregistered electors, 13-19-304
    proportional, 13-19-302
Mailing labels of electors, availability, 13-2-122
Maps, precincts, 13-1-204, 13-3-103
Military personnel
  absentee voting, See **Registration of voters**, elector in united states service
  discharge, voting when immediately prior to election day, 13-2-215
  registration, See **Registration of voters**, electors in united states service
  residence, 13-1-112
Municipal, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control; CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; CITY FINANCE; CITY OFFICERS; CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Municipal court judges, See **Judicial candidates**
Nomination of candidates
  bribery to influence, 13-35-220
  "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
  certification, See declaration of nominee, in this category; **Canvassing of votes**
  congressional elections, 13-10-201, 13-25-201
    special election, 13-25-205
  constitutional convention delegates, 13-26-103
  contested, 13-36-101, 13-36-104, See **Contest of election**
  conviction of election law violations, effect, 13-35-106
  declaration of nominee, 13-15-405, 13-15-507, See also **Canvassing of votes**, certification
    campaign reporting deficiencies, effect, 13-37-127
    destruction or defacing unlawful, 13-35-206
    falsification unlawful, 13-35-207
    suppression unlawful, 13-35-205
  good faith, for want of, 13-35-221, 13-36-209
  improper, 13-35-220, 13-35-221
  independent candidates, petition for nomination
    applicability of laws, 13-10-505
    fees, 13-10-503
    filing, 13-10-503
    party nomination, effect, 13-10-305
    presidential elections, 13-10-504
    required, 13-10-501
    signatures, 13-10-502, 13-10-503
    write-in nomination by political party, effect of acceptance, 13-10-305
  injunction restraining, 13-35-221
  joint filing of governor and lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 2
  minor parties, candidates of — petition for nomination
    applicability of laws, 13-10-505, 13-10-604
    fees, 13-10-503
    filing, 13-10-503
    presidential election, 13-10-504
    required, 13-10-501
    signatures, 13-10-502, 13-10-503
  nonpartisan offices, See **Nonpartisan elections**
  petition for nomination, 13-10-501 — 13-10-505, 13-10-604
  political committee
    defined, 13-1-101
    naming and labeling, 13-37-210
  political party, by, 13-10-601, See **Primary elections and nominations**
  presidential electors, 13-10-601, 13-25-101
  primary election, by, 13-10-601, See **Primary elections and nominations**
  recounts, See **Recounts**
  vacancies, 13-10-325 — 13-10-327, 13-10-505
  winner, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507; Const., IV, 5

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Nomination of candidates (Continued)
- withdrawal, 13-10-325
  - improper, 13-35-221
- without primary election, 13-10-501 — 13-10-505, 13-10-604

Nonpartisan elections
- applicability of laws, 13-14-111
- ballots
  - disposition, 13-14-116
  - form, 13-10-209, 13-12-203, 13-14-115
  - primary, specific provisions, 13-10-209, 13-14-115
- canvassing of votes, 13-14-116
- city officers and employees, 7-3-4262
- counting votes, 13-14-116
- declaration for nomination, 13-10-201, 13-14-112
  - register of candidates, entry in, 13-14-114
- filing fee, 13-14-112
- judicial elections, specific provisions, See **Judicial candidates**
- local government, 7-3-219, 7-3-314, 7-3-413, 7-3-513, 7-3-603, 7-3-704
- nomination by more than one party, procedure, 13-10-303
- nomination by primary election
  - ballot, 13-10-209, 13-14-115
  - declaration for, 13-10-201, 13-14-112, 13-14-114
  - election, 13-14-115, 13-14-116
  - petition for, 13-10-505, 13-14-113, 13-14-114
  - vacancies among nominees, 13-14-118
  - winners, 13-14-117
- party names, use prohibited, 13-10-303, 13-10-602, 13-14-115
- petition for nomination, 13-10-505, 13-14-113
  - register of candidates, entry in, 13-14-114
- register of candidates, entry, 13-14-114
- transportation board, 7-14-214
- vacancies, 13-14-118

Notice
- absentee voting, appointment and procedure of counting board, 13-15-105
- ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
- campaign funds, public — notice of wish to receive, 13-37-307
- campaign statements and reports, noncompliance, 13-12-201, 13-37-121, 13-37-126
  - subsequent compliance, 13-37-127
- campaign violations, to county attorney, 13-37-124
- cancellation of election, 13-1-304
- canvassing of votes, delinquent returns, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
- contest, 13-36-102, 13-36-206
- county central committee meeting, 13-38-205
- criminal acts, warning notice, 13-13-113
- death of elector, 13-13-243
- judges of elections
  - appointment, 13-4-104
  - training session, 13-4-203
- name of elector, change, 13-2-511
- nomination, 13-10-301
  - party selection when nominated by more than one, 13-10-303
- party committee meetings, 13-38-205
- political subdivisions, elections of, 13-1-401
- polling place, 13-2-207, 13-2-215, 13-3-105
  - warning notice in, 13-13-113
- recounts, See **Recounts**
- registration notices, See **Registration of voters**
- residence of elector, change, 13-2-511
- returns, delinquent, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
- signature verification discrepancy, 13-19-310
- special elections, 13-1-108
- tie votes, drawing to break tie, 13-16-501

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
  voting machines, instructions on use, 13-17-203
  warning notice, 13-13-113
Offenses, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Open elections, Const., II, 13
Opinions, secretary of state, 13-1-202
Parking commissions, required when, 7-14-4642
Parties, See **Political parties**
Penalties, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
People
  "people, as a political body" defined, 1-1-401
  political power vested in, Const., II, 1; II, 2
Petitions
  initiative, signature gathering at polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**
  nomination, 13-10-501, 13-10-502, 13-10-504
    nonpartisan candidates, 13-14-113, 13-14-114
    presidential candidates, 13-10-404, 13-10-405
  nonpartisan candidates, for nomination, 13-14-113, 13-14-114
  presidential elections, for nomination, 13-10-404, 13-10-405
Plurality of votes elects, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507; Const., IV, 5
Political (action) committees
  contributions, limitation, 13-37-218
  defined, 13-1-101
  naming and labeling, 13-37-210
Political parties
  absentee election boards, membership, 13-13-225
  ballot, designation on, 13-12-203
    primary elections, 13-10-209, 13-10-303
  bribery, 13-35-220, 45-7-101
  campaign contribution limitations, 13-37-216, 13-37-218
  committee structure
    city committee, 13-38-202, 13-38-203
    congressional committee, 13-38-203, 13-38-205
    county committee
      appointment, 13-38-203
      city committee vacancies filled by, 13-38-202
      composition, 13-38-202
      county commissioner vacancies, list of candidates, 7-4-2106
      judges of elections
        lists of qualified persons submitted by, 13-4-102
        training sessions, notice to chairman, 13-4-203
      rules, 13-38-105, 13-38-203
      vacancies, appointments to fill
        candidates, 13-10-327, 13-38-203, 13-38-204
        committeemen, 13-38-202 — 13-38-205
    national committeemen, selection, 13-38-101
    operation of committees, 13-38-205
    organization of committees, 13-38-205
    party representative, committeeman as, 13-38-202
    precinct committeemen
      election, 13-38-201
      term of office, 13-38-202
      vacancies, 13-38-202
    state committee
      county committee, appointment of, 13-38-203
      rules, 13-38-104
      selection of committeemen, 13-38-203
      vacancies among candidates, appointments to fill, 13-10-327
    vacancies
      candidates, 13-10-327, 13-38-203, 13-38-204

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Political parties (Continued)
  committee structure (Continued)
    vacancies (Continued)
      city committee, 13-38-202
      county committee, 13-38-202, 13-38-205
    women, representation, 13-38-201, 13-38-203, 13-38-205
  congressional vacancies, nominations for special election, 13-25-205
  conventions
    calling, 13-38-101
    county convention, 13-38-205
    delegates, 13-10-407, 13-38-101, 13-38-205
    national convention, 13-10-407, 13-38-101
    state convention, 13-38-205
  delegates to conventions, 13-10-407, 13-38-101, 13-38-205
  deputy registrars, number determined by, 13-2-102
  election administrators, number of deputies determined by, 13-2-102
  endorsement of candidates, See **Campaign practices**
  judges of election, representation, 13-4-102
  judges or justices ineligible for party office, Const., VII, 9
  judicial candidates, endorsement prohibited, 13-35-231
  minor parties
    nomination by, 13-10-501, 13-10-604, See **Nomination of candidates**
    primary election, petition for, 13-10-601
  motor vehicles, division of — to supply new voter lists, 13-38-103
  municipal court judges — office in, prohibited, 3-1-604
  name, use, 13-10-602
  new voter lists, 13-38-103
  nomination by, 13-10-601, See **Primary elections and nominations**
  nonpartisan candidates may not indicate, 13-14-112, See **Nonpartisan elections**
    endorsement prohibited, 13-35-231
  officers of party
    filing fee in primary election not required, 13-10-202
    judges, ineligible, Const., VII, 9
  offices, 13-38-101
  "party official" defined, 45-2-101
  platform, adoption, 13-38-101
  political (action) committee
    contribution limitations, inapplicability, 13-37-218
    naming and labeling, 13-37-210
  poll watchers from, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
  powers generally, 13-38-101
  presidential electors, nomination, 13-10-601, 13-25-101, 13-38-101
  presidential nominating conventions, selection of delegates, 13-10-407
  primary election, 13-10-601, See **Primary elections and nominations**
  rulemaking authority, 13-38-101
    county rules, filing with election administrator, 13-38-105
    state rules, filing with secretary of state, 13-38-104
  senate vacancies, selection process for appointees, 5-2-406
Political practices, commissioner of, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
  advertising too small for identification and notification of omission, filing with, 13-35-225
  allocation, 2-15-411
  appointment, 2-15-411, 13-37-102, 13-37-104
  attorneys general, special, 13-37-113
  budget, 13-37-112
  candidacy for office prohibited, 13-37-103
  code of fair campaign practices, provision of form, 13-35-302
  confirmation, 13-37-102, 13-37-104
  county attorney, cooperation with, 13-37-111, 13-37-124
  creation, 2-15-411, 13-37-102
  defined, 13-37-101
  enforcement by, 13-37-111
  extent of authority, 13-37-116

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Political practices, commissioner of (Continued)
  forms, provision, 13-37-117
  funding, 13-37-112, 13-37-120
  impeachment, 13-37-105
  information to be filed with, See **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices
  investigative powers, 13-37-111
  legislation, recommendations, 13-37-120
  lobbying and lobbyist provisions, duties, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
  manuals, provision, 13-37-117
  misconduct, 13-37-102, 13-37-105
  neglect of duty, 13-37-102
  nomination, 13-37-102, 13-37-104
  noncompliance orders, authority to issue, 13-37-115, See **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices
  personnel, 13-37-112, 13-37-113, 13-37-120
  political (action) committee
    contribution limitations, publication, 13-37-218
    name, filing, 13-37-201, 13-37-210
  prosecution by
    commencement, 13-37-124
    costs, 13-37-124
    county attorney, cooperation with, 13-37-124
    extent of authority, 13-37-113, 13-37-116
    investigative authority, 13-37-111
    jurisdiction, 13-37-113
    staff, 13-37-113
    venue, 13-37-113
  prosecution of, 13-37-105
  reappointment, 13-37-103, 13-37-104
  removal, 13-37-102, 13-37-105
  reports of, 13-37-120
  reports to, See **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices
  rulemaking authority, 13-37-114, 13-37-117, 13-37-226, 13-37-227
  salary, 13-37-106
  selection committee, 13-37-102
  staff, 13-37-112, 13-37-113, 13-37-120
  statements filed with, See **Campaign practices**
  term of office, 13-37-103, 13-37-104
  territorial extent, 13-37-116
  treasurer certification, filing with, 13-37-201
  vacancies, 13-37-104
Political subdivisions, elections of
  administration, 13-1-301
  date, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-1-401
  deputy election administrator for, 13-1-301
  expenses, 13-1-107, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
  mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
  notice, 13-1-401
  polling place, 13-1-401
  procedure, 13-1-104, 13-1-401
  supervision, 13-1-301
Pollbooks, See **Voting procedure**
Polling places
  absentee voters, list posted, 13-13-233
  accessibility to handicapped and elderly voters
    accessible polling place
      assignment of voter to, 13-2-601, 13-3-213
      designation as, 13-3-207
      resurvey when, 13-3-206

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Polling places (Continued)
- accessibility to handicapped and elderly voters (Continued)
  - accessible polling place (Continued)
    - selection not required when, 13-3-212
    - unavailability, procedures, 13-3-212
  - assignment of voters to inaccessible polling place, ballot procedures, 13-2-601, 13-3-213, 13-13-211
  - ballots, alternative means of casting
    - inaccessible polling places, voters assigned to, 13-2-601, 13-3-213, 13-13-211
    - rural polling place, designation as — effect, 13-3-207
  - classification of polling places, 13-3-105, 13-3-207
  - definitions, 13-3-202, 13-3-207
  - designation of polling places, 13-3-105, 13-3-207
  - emergency exemption, 13-3-204, 13-3-211
  - exemptions, 13-3-204, 13-3-207, 13-3-212
    - emergency, 13-3-204, 13-3-211
  - inaccessible polling places
    - ballots, alternative means of casting when voter assigned to, 13-2-601, 13-3-207, 13-3-213, 13-13-211
    - designation as, 13-3-207
    - exemption for, when, 13-3-212
  - notice of polling place location, inclusion of accessibility classification, 13-3-105
  - purpose of provisions, 13-3-201
  - rules for, 13-3-203
  - rural polling place
    - designation as, 13-3-207
    - exception for, 13-3-204, 13-3-207
  - standards for
    - adoption, 13-3-205
    - designation of polling places, 13-3-207
    - exemptions from, 13-3-204, 13-3-207, 13-3-212
    - rules, 13-3-203
  - survey of polling places to determine
    - procedures, 13-3-206, 13-3-212
    - temporary polling places, 13-3-211
  - technically inaccessible but usable polling places, designation as, 13-3-207
  - temporary polling places, 13-3-211, 13-3-212
- arrests to prevent obstruction, 13-13-122
- booths, provision and arrangement, 13-13-111
- campaigning at, on election day, 13-35-211
- change, 13-3-105, 13-3-211
- classification for accessibility, 13-3-207
- closing
  - procedure after, See **Canvassing of votes**
  - proclamation, 13-13-101
  - time, 13-1-106, 20-20-106
- designation, 13-3-105, 13-3-207, 13-3-211
- disruption, 13-35-206, 13-35-218
- electioneering at, on election day, 13-35-211
- emergency change, 13-3-105, 13-3-211
- exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- hours open, 13-1-106, 13-19-307, 20-20-106
- initiative petitions, signature gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- instructions, display, 13-13-112
  - removal or destruction on election day, 13-35-206
- location, 7-7-4103, 13-3-105, 13-3-207, 13-3-211, 13-19-307
  - notice, 13-2-207, 13-2-215, 13-3-105
- mail ballot elections, place of deposit — hours open, 13-19-307
- notice of location, 13-2-207, 13-2-215, 13-3-105
- number, 13-3-104
- obstruction, 13-13-122, 13-35-206, 13-35-218

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Polling places (Continued)
- opening or closing
  - certification when not open, 13-15-402
  - proclamation, 13-13-101
  - time, 13-1-106, 13-19-307, 20-20-106
- political subdivisions, for elections of, 13-1-401
- pollbooks, See **Voting procedure**
- poll watchers, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
- preparation, 13-13-101
- procedure at, See **Voting procedure**
- proclamation of opening or closing, 13-13-101
- public buildings as, 13-3-105
- registration
  - at polling place, Const., IV, 3
  - lists, display, 13-2-115, 13-35-205
- "rural polling place" defined, 13-3-207
- sample ballots, display, 13-13-112, 13-35-206
- school closure for, when, 20-1-305
- solicitation of voters at, 13-35-218
- supplies
  - delivery to, 13-12-102
  - removal or destruction, 13-35-206
- survey to determine accessibility, 13-3-206, 13-3-211, 13-3-212
- time open, 13-1-106, 13-19-307, 20-20-106
- voter registration at, Const., IV, 3
- voting machines, provision and arrangement, 13-13-111
- voting procedure, See **Voting procedure**
- warning notice, display, 13-13-113

Popular sovereignty guaranteed, Const., II, 1; II, 2

Precinct register
- action to compel entry of name, 13-2-602
- addendum, 13-2-601, 13-3-213
- combined, 13-2-116
- copies, availability, 13-2-122
- disposition after election, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
- evidence, 13-2-601
- form, 13-2-116
- omission from, 13-2-601 — 13-2-603
- preparation, 13-2-116
- printing, 13-2-116
- signing, 13-2-116, 13-13-114, 13-13-119

Precincts
- boundaries, changes, 13-3-102
  - certification, 13-3-102, 13-3-103
- defined, 13-3-101
- designation, 13-3-101
- laws, copies of election laws to each, 13-12-101
- list by secretary of state, 13-1-204
- maps, 13-1-204, 13-3-103
- number, 13-3-101, 13-3-104
- polling places, 13-3-104, See **Polling places**
- redistricting and reapportionment, effect, 13-3-102
- register, See **Precinct register**
- territorial extent, 13-3-104
- tie vote for precinct office, 13-15-405
- voter information pamphlets available at, 13-27-410
- wards, 13-3-104

Presidential elections
- applicability of laws, 13-25-103
- ballot arrangement, 13-12-202
  - electors' names prohibited, 13-25-101

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Presidential elections (Continued)
- ballot arrangement (Continued)
  - order, 13-12-207
  - rotation, 13-12-205
- campaign finance reports, 13-37-225
- canvassing of votes, 13-15-501, 13-25-103
- certification of candidates, 13-25-101
- counting of votes, 13-15-501, 13-25-102
- date, 13-1-104
- electoral college, 13-25-104
- electors
  - compensation, 13-25-106
  - election, 13-25-102, 13-25-103
  - filing fee not required, 13-10-202
  - lists of electors, 13-25-103
  - lists of votes by, 13-25-105
  - meeting, 13-25-104
  - nomination, 13-10-601, 13-25-101, 13-38-101
  - number, 13-25-102
  - travel expense, 13-25-106
  - vacancy in office, 13-25-107
  - voting by, 13-25-104, 13-25-105
- general election, date, 13-1-104
- independent candidates, filing petition for nomination, 13-10-504
- lists of votes, 13-25-105
- minor party candidates, filing petition for nomination, 13-10-504
- national convention, selection of delegates, 13-10-407, 13-38-101
- primary, See **Primary elections and nominations**
- returns, 13-25-103
- winner, 13-25-104

Primary elections and nominations
- absentee ballots, disposition of unvoted party ballot, 13-13-214, See also **Absentee voting**
- applicability of laws, 13-10-208, 13-10-301
- appointment of successor candidate, 13-10-326, 13-10-327
- ballots, See also **Ballots**
  - arrangement, 13-10-209, 13-10-303
  - certification, 13-10-208, 13-10-327
  - form, 13-10-209
  - labels for filled vacancies, 13-12-204
  - nonpartisan ballots, 13-10-209, 13-14-115
  - party ballot, 13-10-209
  - presidential preference, 13-10-402, 13-10-403
  - printing, 13-10-208
  - vacancies, labels when filled, 13-12-204
- cancellation, 13-1-304, 13-10-209
- certification of candidates, 13-10-208, 13-10-209
  - successor candidates, 13-10-327
- conservation district supervisor nominating election, in conjunction with, 76-15-302
- counting ballots, 13-10-301, 13-10-311
  - tie vote, 13-16-501
- date, 13-1-104, 13-1-107
  - presidential, 13-10-401
- death of candidate, 13-10-326, 13-10-327
  - governor or lieutenant governor, 13-10-328
- declaration for nomination, 13-10-201, 13-10-303, 13-10-326
  - successor candidates, 13-10-327
- defined, 13-1-101
- double nomination, 13-10-303
- "election" defined, 13-1-101
- eligibility, 13-10-601, 13-10-604
- filing fees, 13-10-202
  - indigent candidates, 13-10-201, 13-10-203, 13-10-204

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Primary elections and nominations (Continued)
  filing fees (Continued)
    presidential petitions for nomination, not required, 13-10-405
    refunds prohibited, 13-10-325
    successor candidates, 13-10-327
    write-in candidates, 13-10-204
  indigent candidates
    declaration for nomination, 13-10-201
    filing fees, 13-10-201, 13-10-203, 13-10-204
    write-in candidate, 13-10-203, 13-10-204
  joint filing of governor and lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 2
  mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
  minor parties, petition for, 13-10-601
  nonpartisan elections, applicability of laws, 13-14-112, See also **Nonpartisan elections**
  notice
    nomination, of, 13-10-301
    party selection when nominated by more than one, 13-10-303
  omission of election when, 13-10-209
  party committeemen, election at, 13-38-201
  party eligibility for primary election, 13-10-601, 13-10-604
  party name, use, 13-10-602
  petition for, 13-10-601
  "political committee" defined, 13-1-101
  presidential preference
    ballot, 13-10-402, 13-10-403
    date, 13-10-401
    effect, 13-10-407
    national convention delegates, 13-10-407
    no preference, 13-10-403
    petitions of nomination, 13-10-404, 13-10-405
  recounts, See **Recounts**
  register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
  registration list, 13-2-115
  return of votes, 13-10-301, 13-10-311, 13-16-501
  tie vote, 13-16-501
  unnecessary when, 13-1-304, 13-10-209
  vacancy
    general election, prior to, 13-10-327, 13-38-101, 13-38-204
    labels on ballot, 13-12-204
    primary election, prior to, 13-10-326
    voided election, due to, 13-35-107
  voiding of election, 13-35-107
  voting procedure, 13-10-301
    absentee voting, 13-13-214
    voting machines or devices, specification for secret party selection, 13-17-103
  withdrawal of candidate, 13-10-325 — 13-10-327
  write-in candidates
    acceptance of nomination, 13-10-204, 13-10-305
    filing fee, 13-10-203
    independent candidate, 13-10-305
    indigent candidate, 13-10-203
    presidential preference, 13-10-403
    previously nominated candidate, 13-10-302
    requirements, 13-10-204
Prohibited acts, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Public Campaign Fund Act, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3, See **Campaign finance**
Public employees' political activity, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Political activity**
Qualifications of electors, See **Electors**
Recall, See **RECALL**
Records
  absentee ballots, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
  ballot issues, copies of petitions, 13-27-305

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Records (Continued)
  ballots
    absentee ballots, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
    number to each precinct, 13-12-210
  campaign, See **Campaign finance**; **Campaign practices**; **Campaign treasurer**
  canvass report, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
  challenges, 13-13-310
  destruction, 13-1-303, 13-35-206
  election administrator, maintenance by, 13-1-301
  injury, unlawful, 13-35-206
  pollbook, See **Voting procedure**
  preservation, 13-1-303
  public, 13-1-109, 13-1-204
  recounts, 13-16-417, 13-16-418
  registration of candidates, 13-10-205
  registration of voters, 13-1-301, 13-2-112
  secretary of state, maintenance by, 13-1-204
Recounts
  candidates may be present, 13-16-302, 13-16-411
  certificate of election or nomination to candidate, 13-16-418, 13-16-419
  certification of recount results, 13-16-418
  certification of tie vote, upon, 13-16-203
  close elections, grounds for petition, 13-16-201
  county recount board
    candidates as members, 13-16-101
    certification of results by, 13-16-418
    certification of tie, recount procedure, 13-16-203
    composition, 13-16-101
    court order, meeting upon, 13-16-301, 13-16-305
    meetings, time, 13-16-204, 13-16-301
    personnel, 13-16-101
    petition, meeting upon, 13-16-204
    procedure, 13-16-412 — 13-16-414
    report, 13-16-416
    resealing of ballots and machines, 13-16-417
    secretary, 13-16-101
    time of meetings, 13-16-204, 13-16-301
    vacancies, 13-16-101
    voting machines, testing by, 13-16-414, 13-16-417
  court order, under
    application, 13-16-301, 13-16-302, 13-16-306
    costs, 13-16-306, 13-16-307
    counsel, 13-16-302
    county recount board, by, 13-16-301, 13-16-305
    disqualification of judge, 13-16-304
    expenses, 13-16-306, 13-16-307
    hearing, 13-16-301, 13-16-302
    joinder, 13-16-306
    jurisdiction, 13-16-301, 13-16-304
    limitation of recount, 13-16-305
    presumption of incorrectness, 13-16-303
    scope of recount, 13-16-305
    service of application, 13-16-302
    time for application, 13-16-301
    time for recount, 13-16-304
    venue, 13-16-301
    when, 13-16-301
  disposition of ballots and election materials pending, 13-1-303
  news media, representation, 13-16-411
  notice to
    county recount board, 13-16-204

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Recounts (Continued)
- notice to (Continued)
  - election administrators, 13-16-201
  - state canvassers, board of, 13-16-419
- paper ballots, procedure, 13-16-412 — 13-16-414
- petition, upon
  - applicability of laws, 13-16-203
  - bond, 13-16-211
  - county canvassers, board of — by, 13-15-403, 13-16-201, 13-16-211
  - county recount board, by, 13-16-204
  - expenses, 13-16-205, 13-16-211
  - grounds, 13-15-403, 13-16-201, 13-16-211
  - tie vote, applicability of laws, 13-16-203
  - total vote cast, defined, 13-16-202
- press may be present, 13-16-411
- public, to be, 13-16-411
- record, 13-16-416, 13-16-418
- report, 13-16-416
- representation of candidate or sides of ballot issue, 13-16-302, 13-16-411
- sealing of votes and materials after recount, 13-16-417
- state canvassers, board of — by, 13-16-205, 13-16-419
- tally sheets, 13-16-415
- tie vote, after, 13-16-203, 13-16-501, See also **Tie votes**
- totals, 13-16-415, 13-16-418, 13-16-419
- voting machines or devices, procedure, 13-16-413
  - retesting equipment, 13-16-414
- write-in votes, 13-16-414

Referendums, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
Register of voters, See **Precinct register**
Registrar of voters, 13-1-101, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Registration for primary, See **Primary elections and nominations**
Registration of voters
- action to compel, joinder of parties, 13-2-602
- administration, 13-1-301, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- affidavits, 13-2-202, 13-2-215, 13-2-403, 13-2-404
- age, 13-2-205
- cancellation, 13-2-401, 13-2-402
  - fraudulent, when, 13-35-209
  - residence change, upon, 13-2-514
  - transfer, upon, 13-2-513
  - unlocatable electors, 13-2-207
- cards, petition signatures to be same as, 7-1-4133
- certificate of omission, 13-2-603
- challenges, 13-2-403, 13-2-404, See also **Challenges**
  - cancellation upon, 13-2-402
  - vote of challenged voter, 13-13-311
- citizenship, 13-2-206
- close of
  - acceptance of forms after, 13-2-102, 13-2-203
  - correction of mistakes on forms, 13-2-301
  - notice, 13-2-301
  - procedure, 13-2-301
  - registration during closed period, 13-2-302
- completion, 13-2-114
- constitutional convention delegate qualifications, applicability of laws, 13-26-110
- costs, 13-2-117
- deputies, before, 13-2-102
- duplicates, 13-2-402
- effect, 13-2-601
- elector in united states service
  - defined, 13-2-211

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Registration of voters (Continued)
  elector in united states service (Continued)
    federal post card, 13-2-212, 13-2-214
    federal write-in absentee ballots, 13-13-271 — 13-13-273
    mail, by, 13-2-212
    term of employment, effect, 13-2-215
  evidence, 13-2-601
  falsification, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
  federal post card application, 13-2-211, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-2-215
  filing of forms, 13-2-112, 13-2-114, 13-2-214
  form, 13-2-112, 13-2-114, 13-2-203
  fraud, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
  hours for, 13-2-201
  impersonation of elector, 13-35-209
  lists, 13-2-115, 13-35-205
  mail, by, 13-2-203, 13-2-212
  name change, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
  notice
    cancellation, 13-2-401
    challenge, 13-2-403, 13-2-404
    close of registration, 13-2-301
    name change, 13-2-511
    polling place, of, 13-2-207, 13-2-215
    previous registration, 13-2-515
    registration, 13-2-207, 13-2-214, 13-2-215, 13-2-515
    residence change, 13-2-511
  numbering of forms, 13-2-114
  omission from precinct register, 13-2-603
  personal appearance, by, 13-2-202
  polling place, at, Const., IV, 3
  precinct register, See **Precinct register**
  previous registration, notice to appropriate officer, 13-2-515
  prospective electors, 13-2-205
  records, 13-2-112
  registrars, 13-1-101, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  required, 13-1-111, 13-2-601; Const., IV, 2; IV, 3
  reregistration, 13-2-401, 13-2-403
  residence, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
    change, 13-2-511, 13-2-512, 13-2-514
  social security number as registration number, 13-2-114
  time for, 13-2-201, 13-2-203
  transfer of registration
    failure to transfer, 13-2-512
    grounds, 13-2-511
    procedure, 13-2-511, 13-2-513, 13-2-514
Rejection of ballots, See **Canvassing of votes**
Religious organizations, improper influence, 13-35-218
Republicans, See **Political parties**
Residency of voter, See **Electors**
Returns, See **Canvassing of votes**
Right to vote, Const., II, 13
School elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
School trustees, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Secretary of state as chief election officer, 13-1-201, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Secret ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1
  absentee ballots, 13-13-221
  challenges, effect, 13-13-311
  contents, elector may not divulge, 13-13-119, 13-35-201
  folding for deposit in ballot box, 13-13-117, 13-35-202
  judges and officials, violations by, 13-35-202
  voting booth arrangement and use, 13-13-111
  voting machine arrangement and use, 13-13-111, 13-17-103

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Slander, See **Campaign practices**, defamation
Special elections, specific provisions
- ballot issues, Const., III, 6
- congressional tie votes, to break, 13-16-502
- congressional vacancies, to fill
  - nominations, 13-25-205
  - representatives, 13-25-203, 13-25-205
  - senators, 13-25-202, 13-25-205
- constitutional convention delegates, for, 13-26-102
- costs, 13-1-302
- defined, 13-1-101
- "election" defined, 13-1-101
- irrigation districts, 85-7-1712
- legislative vacancies, to fill, Const., V, 9
- notice, 13-1-108
- registration lists not required, 13-2-115
- voided elections, held for, 13-35-107

Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
State auditor, duties, See **STATE AUDITOR**
State Canvassers, Board of, See **Canvassing of votes**
State central committee, See **Political parties**
Supplies
- ballots, See **Ballots**
- delivery to polling place, 13-12-102
- destruction, 13-35-206
- disposition after election, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
- election administrators to provide, 13-12-102
- election laws, distribution, 13-12-101
- injury to, unlawful, 13-35-206
- judges of election to check, 13-13-101
- removal, unlawful, 13-35-206

Supreme court justices, See **Judicial candidates**
Threats and other improper influence on electors, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Tie votes, 13-16-501
- ballot issues, 13-15-405
- cases not provided for, 13-15-405, 13-16-507
- certification, 13-15-405
- congressional elections, 13-16-502
- county commissioners, 13-16-505
- county officers, 13-15-405, 13-16-506
- general election, 13-16-501
- judicial officers, 13-16-503
- legislators, 13-16-503
- precinct offices, 13-15-405
- primary election, 13-16-501
- recount, after, 13-16-203, 13-16-501
- state executive offices, 13-16-504

Time
- absentee ballot
  - application for, 13-13-211, 13-13-271
  - federal write-in
    - application, 13-13-271
    - receipt, 13-13-273
  - voting on, 13-13-205, 13-13-222
- age of elector, computation, 13-1-114
- ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
- ballots, certification, 13-12-201
  - primary elections, 13-10-208
- campaign finance
  - contribution deposit statements, 13-37-207
  - public funds, distribution, 13-37-304

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- campaign finance (Continued)
  - reports
    - filing, 13-37-226
    - period covered by, 13-37-228
  - statute of limitation, 13-37-130
- campaign reports and statements
  - inspection, 13-37-121, 13-37-123
  - noncompliance orders, submission of required information, 13-37-121
- campaign treasurer, filing of certification, 13-37-201
- campaign violations
  - notice to county attorney, 13-37-124
  - statute of limitation, 13-37-130
- canvassing of votes
  - counting, 13-15-101
  - county canvassers, board of — meetings, 13-15-401
  - delinquent returns, 13-15-402
  - state canvassers, board of — meetings, 13-15-502
- certification of ballots and candidates, 13-12-201
  - primary elections, 13-10-208
- challenges
  - registration, 13-2-403
  - right to vote, 13-2-404
- congressional vacancies
  - nominations for special election, 13-25-205
  - representatives, special election, 13-25-203
  - senators, special election, 13-25-202
- constitutional conventions for amendment to united states constitution
  - delegates, filing, 13-26-103
  - meeting, 13-26-106
- contests, commencement, 13-36-102
- counting of votes, 13-15-101
- county canvassers, board of — meetings, 13-15-401
- criminal acts, statute of limitation, 13-35-101
- general election, 13-1-104
- illness or health emergency, absentee voting
  - qualification, 13-13-201, 13-13-211
  - request for ballot, 13-13-211, 13-13-212
- initiatives, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, **Time**
- judges of elections, appointment, 13-4-101, 13-4-102
- mail ballot elections
  - absentee voting, 13-19-303
  - ballots
    - mailing to electors, 13-19-207, 13-19-303
    - return of voted ballot, 13-19-307
      - receipt, 13-19-306, 13-19-311
  - deposit, place of — time open, 13-19-307
  - discrepancies, elector's appearance to correct, 13-19-313
  - objection to, filing, 13-19-204
  - plan, written — submission, amendments, approval, or disapproval, 13-19-205
  - replacement ballots, statement for, 13-19-305
  - request for, transmittal and response, 13-19-202
- nomination of candidates
  - congressional special elections, 13-25-205
  - independents, filing of petition, 13-10-503, 13-10-504, 13-25-205
  - minor party candidates, filing of petition, 13-10-503, 13-10-504
  - nonpartisan candidates, filing of
    - declaration, 13-14-112
    - petition, 13-14-113
- nonpartisan candidates and elections
  - filing, 13-14-112, 13-14-113
  - vacancies, filling, 13-14-118

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  political practices, commissioner of
    advertising too small for identification, notification of omission — filing with, 13-35-225
    candidate, prohibited as when, 13-37-103
    reports of, when, 13-37-120
  political subdivisions, notice of election, 13-1-401
  polling places
    accessibility to handicapped and elderly voters
      accessible polling place, request by voter for assignment to, 13-3-213
      emergency exemption, 13-3-211
      rural polling place, review and redesignation, 13-3-207
    location designation, notice, and change, 13-3-105
    opening and closing, 13-1-106, 20-20-106
  precinct boundary changes, 13-3-102
    certification, 13-3-102, 13-3-103
  presidential elections or nominations
    certification of candidates, 13-10-208
    date of election, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-10-401
    party selection when nominated by more than one party, 13-10-303
    vacancies, appointments to fill, 13-10-327
    withdrawal, 13-10-325
    write-in candidate, filing acceptance of nomination, 13-10-204
  presidential electors, filing of certificate of nomination, 13-25-101
  primary elections
    declaration for nomination, filing deadline, 13-10-201, 13-10-204
    petition of minor party, submission, 13-10-601
  recounts
    court order — filing, hearing, and recount, 13-16-301
    petition
      filing, 13-16-201
      recount, 13-16-204
  referendums, See **BALLOT ISSUES, Time**
  registrars, deputy — appointment, training, and certification, 13-2-102
  registration of voters, 13-2-201, 13-2-203, 13-2-215
    cancellation, 13-2-401
    challenge, 13-2-403, 13-2-404
    close, notice and correction of mistakes on forms, 13-2-301
    previous registrations, notice, 13-2-515
  residence, computation of length, 13-1-114
  special election, notice, 13-1-108
  state canvassers, board of — meetings, 13-15-502
  statutes of limitations, 13-35-101, 13-35-107
  united states service, registration of electors in, 13-2-214, 13-2-215
  voiding election, statute of limitation, 13-35-107
  voting machines or devices
    approval and report, 13-17-101
    instructions on use, publication, 13-17-203
  write-in elections, declaration of acceptance by individual elected — filing, 13-15-111
Town, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY FINANCE**
Town meeting form of government, 7-3-603, 7-3-605, 7-3-606, 7-3-612
Transportation districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
Trivial benefits, 13-35-102
Uniformity of provisions, 13-1-201
United States Constitution, amendments to, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally; **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, Amendments**
United States president, See **Presidential elections**
United States representatives, See **Congressional elections**
United States senators, See **Congressional elections**
Unlawful acts, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Urban renewal
  bond issues, required when, 7-15-4218
  financing activities, 7-15-4220

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Vacancies
- campaign reporting incomplete, due to, 13-37-126
- commissioner of political practices, 13-37-104
- congressional offices, special election, 13-10-505, 13-25-202 — 13-25-205
- contests, creation by, 13-36-207, 13-36-210
- general election, prior to, 13-10-327, 13-38-101, 13-38-204
  - senate, 5-2-406
- labels on ballot, 13-12-204
- nonpartisan elections, before general election, 13-14-118
- presidential electors, 13-25-107
- primary election, prior to, 13-10-326
  - house of representatives, 5-2-407
  - senate, 5-2-406
- senate, 5-2-406, 5-2-407
- voided election, due to, 13-35-107

Vice-presidential elections, See **Presidential elections**
Violations, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Voiding of election, 13-35-107, See also **Contest of election**
Voter information pamphlets, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Voters, See **Electors**
Voting machines or devices
- absentee elector, use by, 13-13-204
- abuse, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
- advisors to secretary of state, 13-17-102
- applicability of laws, 13-17-106
- approval, 13-17-101, 13-17-107
- arrangement at polling place, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
- ballots
  - arrangement, 13-17-206
  - destruction or injury, 13-35-206
  - paper in lieu of machine, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
    - recount, 13-16-413, 13-16-414
  - sample ballot, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
- certification of election officials, 13-17-201
- counting of votes, 13-15-103, 13-15-202, 13-17-305
- defacing, 13-35-206
- defined, 13-1-101, 13-17-305
- demonstration of use, 13-17-204
- error, intentionally causing, 13-35-205
- examination of equipment
  - advisors and technicians, 13-17-102
  - recount, upon, 13-16-414
  - required, 13-17-101
  - rulemaking authority, 13-17-107
- exhibit, 13-17-204
- exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- experimental use, 13-17-105
- funding, 13-17-104
- injury to, 13-35-206
- instructions for
  - electors, 13-13-112, 13-17-203, 13-17-204
  - judges of elections and other election officials, 13-4-203, 13-17-103, 13-17-201
- notice of use and location, 13-17-203
- number of electors voting, recording, 13-13-115
- number of machines, 13-13-111
- paper ballots when, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
  - recount, 13-16-413, 13-16-414
- placement in polling place, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
- pollbook, use with, 13-13-115
- provision, 13-13-111, 13-17-104
- recount procedures, 13-16-413, 13-16-414, 13-16-417
- remaining too long within, 13-13-111, 13-17-301

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Voting machines or devices (Continued)
  rulemaking authority, 13-17-107
  sample ballots, publication, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
  specifications required, 13-17-103
  tampering, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
  technicians to assist secretary of state, 13-17-102
Voting procedure
  absentee, See **Absentee voting**
  affidavit required when, 13-13-114
  after election, See **Canvassing of votes**
  arrests to prevent obstruction of polling place, 13-13-122
  assistance to electors, See **Handicapped voters**
  ballot box, deposit in, 13-13-117
  ballots, See also **Ballots**
    alternative means for casting for voters assigned to inaccessible polling place, 13-3-213
    changing after deposit unlawful, 13-35-205
    deposit in ballot box, 13-13-117, 13-35-205
    labels, 13-13-117
    mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
    marking, 13-13-117
    number, 13-12-210, 13-13-115
    one to each elector, 13-13-116
    paper
      form, 13-12-209
      instructions, 13-12-209
      pollbook entries, 13-13-115
      voting machines, in lieu of, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
    removal before closing polls unlawful when, 13-35-206
    sample, display, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
    secret, See **Secret ballot**
    spoiled, 13-12-210, 13-13-112, 13-13-117
    stamping, 13-13-116, 13-15-201
  booths, provision and use, 13-13-111, 13-35-206
  canvassing of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
  challenges, See **Challenges**
  changing ballot after deposit unlawful, 13-35-205
  counting votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
  disabled voters, See **Handicapped voters**
  disruption, 13-35-206
  elderly voters, See **Polling places**, accessibility to handicapped and elderly voters
  handicapped voters, See **Handicapped voters**
  illiterate elector, 13-13-119, 13-13-229
  impersonation of voter, 13-35-210
  influence of voters, improper, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
  initiative petition signatures, gathering at polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  instructions, 13-12-209, 13-13-112, 13-17-203, 13-35-206
  interference with voter, 13-13-122, 13-35-206, 13-35-218
  mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
  marking ballot, 13-13-117
  multiple votes by one voter, 13-35-210
  names of electors, announcement, 13-13-120
  number of electors voting, recording, 13-12-210, 13-13-115
  obstruction of polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-206, 13-35-218
  pollbook entries, 13-13-115
    absentee ballots, 13-13-234
    canvassing entries, 13-15-202
    certification, 13-15-204, 13-15-403
    challenged ballots, 13-13-311
    defect, effect, 13-15-403
    disposition after election, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
    duplicates, 13-15-103
    signing, 13-15-204

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Voting procedure (Continued)
  polling place, See **Polling places**
  poll watchers, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
  precinct register, signing, 13-2-116, 13-13-114
    addendum, 13-2-601, 13-3-213
    handicapped voter, when assisting, 13-13-119, 13-13-229
    inability to write, 13-13-114
  prevention of exercise of right to vote, 13-13-122
  primary elections, 13-10-209, 13-10-301, 13-10-302, 13-10-311
  rejection of ballot, See **Canvassing of votes**
  right to vote, Const., II, 13
  sample ballot, display, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
  secret ballot, See **Secret ballot**
  spoiled ballot, 13-12-210, 13-13-112, 13-13-117
  stamping ballot, 13-13-116, 13-15-201
  supplies, See **Supplies**
  united states service, electors in, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-2-215, 13-13-271 — 13-13-273
  unqualified voter, vote by, 13-35-210
  voting machines, provision and use, 13-13-111, 13-17-301, See also **Voting machines or devices**
  write-in votes, 13-13-117, See also **Write-in candidates and votes**
    primary elections, 13-10-302
    voting machines or devices, in, 13-17-103
Wards, 7-4-4401, 7-5-4401, 13-3-104
Warning notice, 13-13-113
Water conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Winner, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507, 13-25-104; Const., IV, 5
Write-in candidates and votes
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-208
  "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
  canvassing of votes, 13-15-403, 13-15-404, 13-15-505, 13-15-506
  declaration of acceptance by individual elected, filing, 13-15-111
  labels on ballot, 13-13-117
  primary elections, See **Primary elections and nominations**
  recounts, 13-16-414
  voting machines must allow, 13-17-103
  voting procedure, 13-13-117

ELECTIVE SHARE

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

ELECTRICAL BOARD, STATE

See **ELECTRICIANS, State Electrical Board**

ELECTRICAL ENERGY AND ELECTRICITY

See also generally **ENERGY; UTILITIES**

Acupuncturists, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**
Alternative sources development, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Electrical standards; State building code**
Chiropodists, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
City or town technical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121
Conservancy districts not permitted to generate or sell, 85-9-104
Construction standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Contractors, See **ELECTRICIANS; PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
Cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

ELECTRICAL ENERGY AND ELECTRICITY (Continued)

Development, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development; STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**
Developmentally disabled persons, electric shock treatment, 53-20-146
Easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 77-2-102
Electricians, See **ELECTRICIANS**
Electrologists, See **ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS**
Energizing electrical installations, 50-60-605 — 50-60-607
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Fire protection and safety regulations, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Electrical standards; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Hazards, 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-212, 50-30-220, 50-62-103, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Hazard removal; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Inspections, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Irrigation districts
  generation or sale not permitted when, 85-7-1411
  operations, 85-7-1961, 85-7-2012
Landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Essential services; Maintenance**
Lines or companies, See **UTILITIES**, generally
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Motor vehicles
  electrically driven, 61-3-321, 61-3-604
  lighting equipment, See generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Lamps; Reflectors; Warning devices**
  speed, devices for measuring, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704
  tow trucks, extension cord required, 61-9-416
  "trackless trolley coach" defined, 61-1-122
  traffic-control devices, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Nuclear regulation, applicability, 75-3-104
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, See **ENERGY**
Physical therapists, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
Podiatrists, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
Producer's license tax, See **TAXATION, Utilities**
Railroads
  lighting requirements, 69-14-232, 69-14-236 — 69-14-238
  signaling devices, See **RAILROADS, Highway crossings; Signaling devices**
Renewable sources development, See **ENERGY**
Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Safety regulations, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Electrical standards; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Transmitting utilities**
State Electrical Board, See **ELECTRICIANS**
State lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements; Power site leases or licenses**
State lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**, generally
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Utilities**
Trademarks and service marks, electrical apparatus, 30-13-331
Traffic-control devices, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Transmission line facilities, siting, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**, generally
Utilities, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Transmitting utilities; TAXATION**; See also generally **UTILITIES, UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Water
  conservancy districts not permitted to generate or sell, 85-9-104
  power generation, See **WATER, Hydroelectric power generation; Projects**, generally

ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, RURAL, Title 35, chapter 18

  See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**, generally

ELECTRICIANS

Administration of provisions, 37-68-201

ELECTRICIANS (Continued)

Appliances, electrical — vendors exempt from provisions when, 37-68-103
Apprentices, 37-68-303, 37-68-305, 37-68-311, 37-68-314
Board, See **State Electrical Board**
City electrician, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127
Commerce, Department of
  apprentices, records concerning, 37-68-303
  defined, 37-68-102
  licenses
    applications, 37-68-304, 37-68-305, 37-68-311, 37-68-312
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations
      fees, 37-68-304
      grading, 37-68-307
      licensure without, 37-68-308
    issuance, 37-68-307, 37-68-308, 37-68-311
    renewal, 37-68-310, 37-68-312
    required, 37-68-301
    temporary permits, issuance, 37-68-306
  money collected by, 37-68-313
  state special revenue fund, 37-68-313
Continuing education, 37-68-201
Definitions, 37-68-102, 37-68-103
Electrical contractors
  defined, 37-68-102
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
Examinations, See **Licenses and licensing**
Exemptions from provisions, 37-68-103
Fees, 37-68-304, 37-68-306, 37-68-307, 37-68-309 — 37-68-312
Fines, 37-68-322
Fraud, 37-68-321
Incompetency, 37-68-321
Journeyman electricians
  apprenticeship, 37-68-305
  defined, 37-68-102
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
  supervision by, when, 37-68-103
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-68-304, 37-68-305, 37-68-310 — 37-68-312
  contractors, 37-68-312
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations
    fee, 37-68-311
    forfeiture, following, 37-68-310
    journeyman electricians, 37-68-305
    licensure without, when, 37-68-308
    master electricians, 37-68-304
    procedures, 37-68-307
    qualification for, 37-68-314
    residential electricians, 37-68-305
  expiration, 37-68-307, 37-68-312
  fees, 37-68-304, 37-68-306, 37-68-307, 37-68-309 — 37-68-312
  forfeiture when, 37-68-310
  fraud in obtaining, 37-68-321
  journeyman electricians, qualifications, 37-68-305
  local licenses, effect, 37-68-308
  master electricians, qualifications, 37-68-304
  misstatements or misrepresentation in obtaining, 37-68-321
  nonresidents, 37-68-309
  qualifications
    journeyman electricians, 37-68-305
    master electricians, 37-68-304

ELECTRICIANS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
- qualifications (Continued)
  - nonresidents, 37-68-309
  - residential electricians, 37-68-305
- reciprocity, 37-68-309
- renewal, 37-68-310, 37-68-312
- required, 37-68-301
- residential electricians, qualifications, 37-68-305
- rules for, 37-68-201
- suspension or revocation, 37-68-321
- temporary permits, 37-68-306

Master electricians
- defined, 37-68-102
- licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
- supervision by, 37-68-103

Misconduct, 37-68-321
Negligence, 37-68-321
Nonresidents, 37-68-309
Purpose of provisions, 37-68-101
Qualifications, See **Licenses and licensing**
Residential electricians
- apprenticeship, 37-68-305
- defined, 37-68-102
- licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**

Security alarm systems, installation, 37-60-409
State Electrical Board
- allocation, 2-15-1874
- appointments to, 2-15-1874
- apprentices, rules concerning, 37-68-303
- compensation of members, 37-68-202
- composition, 2-15-1874
- continuing education, 37-68-201
- defined, 37-68-102
- expenses of members, 37-68-202
- fees set by, 37-68-310
- funding, 37-68-313
- licenses
  - application forms, 37-68-304, 37-68-305
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 37-68-304, 37-68-305, 37-68-311
    - discretion not applicable when, 37-68-314
    - licensure without, 37-68-308
  - fees set by, 37-68-311 — 37-68-313
  - nonresidents, 37-68-309
  - reciprocity, 37-68-309
  - suspension or revocation, 37-68-321
  - temporary permits, authorization, 37-68-306
- meetings, 37-68-201
- officers, 37-68-201
- public representation on, 2-15-1874
- quorum, 37-68-201
- rules, 37-68-201, 37-68-321
- seal, 37-68-201
- term of office, 2-15-1874
- violations, prosecution and enjoinder of persons committing, 37-68-201

Time
- apprenticeship, 37-68-311
- licenses
  - applications
    - contractors, filing, 37-68-312
    - evidence submitted with, notification of sufficiency, 37-68-304, 37-68-305
  - apprenticeship period, credit for, 37-68-311

ELECTRICIANS (Continued)

- **Time** (Continued)
  - licenses (Continued)
    - contractors, application and expiration, 37-68-312
    - education and experience requirements, 37-68-304, 37-68-305
      - apprenticeship, credit for, 37-68-311
    - examinations, 37-68-304, 37-68-305
      - experience, time of — as qualification, 37-68-314
    - expiration, 37-68-307, 37-68-312
    - renewal, 37-68-310
  - state electrical board members, term, 2-15-1874
- **Title**, unauthorized use, 37-68-302
- **Violations and penalty**, 37-68-322
  - enjoinder of persons committing, 37-68-201
  - license suspended or revoked for, 37-68-321, 37-68-322
  - prosecution, 37-68-201

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS

- **Board**, See **Cosmetologists, Board of**
- **Chemical dependency**, effect, 37-32-310
- **Commerce, Department of**
  - defined, 37-32-102
  - inspectors, appointment, 37-32-306
  - licenses
    - application forms, 37-32-301, 37-32-304
    - issuance, 37-32-302, 49-3-204
  - money collected by, 37-32-305
  - state special revenue fund, 37-32-305
  - temporary permits, issuance, 37-32-306
- **Cosmetologists, Board of**
  - conduct of business, 37-32-201
  - defined, 37-32-102
  - fees set by, 37-32-305
  - funding, 37-32-305
  - inspections by, 37-32-306
  - licenses
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - examinations, 37-32-302
    - fees set by, 37-32-305
    - granting, 37-32-302
    - qualifications, rules for, 37-32-302
    - reciprocal, 37-32-303
    - refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-32-310
    - salons, 37-32-304
  - rules, 37-32-201, 37-32-302, 37-32-304, 37-32-306, 37-32-310
    - noncompliance, 37-32-310
  - temporary permits, authorization, 37-32-306
- **Definitions**, 37-32-102
- **Disciplinary actions**, 37-32-310
- **Equipment standards**, 37-32-304
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 37-32-103
- **Fees**, 37-32-301, 37-32-304, 37-32-305
- **Fines**, 37-32-311
- **Inspections**, 37-32-306
  - fee, 37-32-304
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - applications, 37-32-301, 37-32-304, 37-32-306
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - display, failure to, 37-32-310
  - examinations, 37-32-302
  - expiration, 37-32-305
  - fees, 37-32-301, 37-32-304, 37-32-305

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  issuance, 37-32-302
  misuse, 37-32-310
  qualifications, 37-32-302
  reciprocity, 37-32-303
  refusal, 37-32-310
  renewal, 37-32-301, 37-32-304, 37-32-305
  required, 37-32-301
  revocation or suspension, 37-32-305, 37-32-310
  rules for, 37-32-201
  salons, 37-32-201, 37-32-304
  schools, 37-32-201, 37-32-304
  teachers, 37-32-301, 37-32-304
  temporary permits, 37-32-306
Malpractice, 37-32-310
Noncompliance with provisions, 37-32-310
Nonresidents, 37-32-303
Penalty for violations, 37-32-311
Practice of electrology
  defined, 37-32-102
  disease, by persons having, 37-32-310
  license required, 37-32-302
Purpose of provisions, 37-32-101
Salons
  inspections, 37-32-306
  licensing, 37-32-201, 37-32-304
  sanitary standards, 37-32-201, 37-32-304, 37-32-310
Sanitary standards, rules, 37-32-201, 37-32-304, 37-32-310
Schools of electrology
  curriculum and conduct, 37-32-201
  inspections, 37-32-306
  licensing, 37-32-201, 37-32-304
  sanitary standards, 37-32-201, 37-32-304, 37-32-310
Teaching of electrology
  premises, licensing, 37-32-201, 37-32-304
  teachers, licensing, 37-32-301, See also **Licenses and licensing**
Time
  inspections, 37-32-306
  licenses
    age requirements, 37-32-302
    expiration and renewal, 37-32-305
  temporary permits, validity, 37-32-306
Unprofessional conduct, 37-32-310
Violations and penalty, 37-32-311

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER

Advertising, 32-6-307
Application of laws, 32-6-102
Automated teller machines, See **Terminals**
Balance requirements, consumer information, 32-6-104
Branch banking, exception, 32-1-372
Charges for transactions
  checking accounts, conventional, 32-6-309
  consumer information, 32-6-104
  financial institutions, charges to, 32-6-203
Checking accounts, option for conventional checking preserved, 32-6-309
Citation of Electronic Funds Transfer Act, 32-6-101
Commerce, Department of
  enforcement, 32-6-402
  identification devices, standardization, 32-6-308
  point-of-sale receipt to financial institution, waiver, 32-6-305

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  rulemaking authority, 32-6-401
  supervision by, 32-6-401
  terminals
    ownership or lease, supervision of businesses in, 32-6-203
    placement authorization, 32-6-202, 32-6-204, 32-6-304, 32-6-305, 32-6-402
Consumer information, 32-6-104
County treasurer, payments received by — receipts for, 7-6-2116, 15-16-104
Criminal charges, unauthorized disclosure of records, 32-6-106
Definitions, 15-1-801, 32-6-103
Enforcement of provisions, 32-6-402
Errors, See also **Unauthorized transactions**
  consumer information, 32-6-104
  liability, 32-6-303
  periodic statement, 32-6-302
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Fees, See **Charges for transactions**
Foreign financial institutions, 32-6-204
Format code, standardization, 32-6-308
Hearings, unauthorized terminal operation, 32-6-402
Identification, customer — required, 32-6-303, 32-6-305
Identification device
  certification of terminal activation by, 32-6-304
  defined, 32-6-103
  standardization, 32-6-308
  theft, customer liability, 32-6-303
Identification number
  defined, 32-6-103
  restrictions, 32-6-306
  unauthorized use, customer liability, 32-6-104, 32-6-303
Injunction, unauthorized terminal operation, 32-6-402
Investment in corporation operating and owning terminals, 32-6-203
Legislative intent, 32-6-102
Liability
  consumer information, 32-6-104
  subpoena, compliance — effect, 32-6-105
  unauthorized transactions, 32-6-303
Lottery, state — ticket or chance sales agents, payments to lottery, 23-5-1016
Out-of-state financial institutions, 32-6-204
Periodic statement
  consumer information, 32-6-104
  error, 32-6-302
  required, 32-6-301
  verification, 32-6-302
Personal identification number, See **Identification number**
Point-of-sale terminals, See **Terminals**
Privacy, protection, 32-6-105, 32-6-304
Purposes, 32-6-102
Receipts, See **Records**
Records
  admissibility, 32-6-301
  consumer information, 32-6-104
  fine for unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
  merchant records
    inspection by financial institution, 32-6-305
    retention, 32-6-303, 32-6-305
  periodic statement, See **Periodic statement**
  privacy, 32-6-105
  required, 32-6-301, 32-6-304, 32-6-305
  unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
Rulemaking authority, 32-6-401
Satellite terminals, See **Terminals**

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER (Continued)

Statement, See **Periodic statement**
Subpoena, disclosure of transactions upon, 32-6-105
Supervision, 32-6-401
Tax payments by
  limitation, 15-1-802
  receipt issued by county treasurer, 15-16-104
Teller machines, See **Terminals**
Terminals
  access requirements, 32-6-203
  advertising, 32-6-307
  authorization
    automated teller machines, 32-6-204, 32-6-304
    commerce, department of — compliance with rules required, 32-6-204
    point-of-sale terminals, 32-6-202, 32-6-305
    required, 32-6-202
    revocation, 32-6-402
    suspension, 32-6-402
  connection charges, 32-6-203
  defined, 32-6-103
  format code, standardization, 32-6-308
  geographical restrictions, 32-6-202, 32-6-204
  location, 32-1-372, 32-6-102, 32-6-202, 32-6-204
  merchant warranty, 32-6-303
  sharing of automated teller machines, 32-6-204
  unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  uses permitted, 32-6-201
  withdrawals, notice of time period to be posted, 32-1-440
Unauthorized transactions
  consumer information, 32-6-104
  hearings, 32-6-402
  injunction, 32-6-402
  liability, 32-6-104, 32-6-303
  merchant warranty, 32-6-303
Unique identification device, See **Identification device**

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6

  See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE, ILLEGAL

  See **COMMUNICATIONS**, generally

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS

  See **CHARITIES**

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

  See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

ELEVATORS

Agricultural commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Warehouses and warehousemen**
Building codes, compliance, 50-60-101, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Commerce, Department of — authority, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
Condition report, 50-60-701
Condominiums, as common element, 15-8-511, 70-23-102

ELEVATORS (Continued)

Construction sites, protection of openings at, 50-70-104, 50-70-106, 50-70-107, See also **HOISTING ENGINES**
Freight, minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Grain, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen; RAILROADS, Grain elevators or warehouses**
Hoisting engine provisions, applicability when, 50-76-101, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Industrial, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Inspections
  condition report, 50-60-701
  exemptions, 50-60-703
  fees, 50-60-701
  insurance company, by, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
  labor and industry, commissioner of — authority, 39-1-103
  maintenance company, by, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
  standards, 50-60-702
Insurance against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Maintenance**
Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Rulemaking authority, 50-60-702
Smoking in, prohibited, 50-40-105
State building code, compliance, 50-60-101, 50-60-701, 50-60-702

ELISORS, 25-1-1101, 25-3-206

ELK

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals**

EMANCIPATION

See **MINORS, Emancipated youth**

EMBALMERS

See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

EMBARGOES

Commercial feeds, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
Commercial fertilizers, 80-10-302
Cosmetics, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Drugs, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Food, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Hazardous substances, 50-30-307
Noxious weeds, 7-22-2126, 80-7-701 — 80-7-704
Pesticides, 50-30-307, 80-8-303

EMBEZZLEMENT

See **CRIMES, Theft**

EMBRACERY

See **CRIMES, Juries and jurors; JURIES AND JURORS, Influence on jury, improper**

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS

Access to affected area, 10-3-104, 10-3-401, 10-3-406

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Activation of emergency programs, See **Declaration of disaster or emergency**
Administration, Department of
    communications, cooperation to maintain, 10-3-106
    9-1-1 emergency telephone system, See **9-1-1 emergency telephone system**
Administrative rules, See also **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Emergency rules**
    suspension during emergency, 10-3-104
Agricultural assistance and counseling program, 80-13-101, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program**
Agricultural production loan linked deposit program, See **AGRICULTURE, Production loan linked deposit program**
Aid programs
    acceptance, 10-3-203
    community loans, 10-3-314
    debris and wreckage removal, 10-3-315
    development, 10-3-105
    encouraged, 10-3-202
    federal, 10-3-203
    interstate mutual aid compact, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208
    private, 10-3-203
Air contaminant emissions
    reduction or discontinuance, 50-70-117, 75-2-402
    workplace, variances in, 50-70-117
Alcoholism treatment, 53-24-207, 53-24-302, 53-24-303, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment and rehabilitation**
Amateur radio operators, 61-3-424
Ambulance services, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
Armed persons, importation into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Banks and trust companies
    closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Emergency closure**
    delays, excuse, 30-4-108
Budget amendments for, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
Capitol, relocation, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
Chemical dependency treatment, 53-24-207, 53-24-302, 53-24-303, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment and rehabilitation**
Child abuse, protective services, 41-3-301
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Emergencies; Ordinances and resolutions; CITY FINANCE, Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
City-county consolidated governments, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Civil defense
    defined, 10-3-103
    director, list of amateur radio operators, 61-3-424
    law enforcement officers, duties, 7-32-201
    supervision and coordination, 10-1-102
    symbol, 10-3-113
Commander-in-chief during, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
Commitment
    developmentally disabled persons, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-129, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Commitment**
    mentally ill persons, 53-21-102, 53-21-129, 53-21-146, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Commitment**
Communications, 10-3-106
Community disaster loans, 10-3-314
Continuity in Government Act, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **Continuity of government**
Continuity of government, Const., III, 2
    citation of the continuity in government act, 10-3-601
    cities and towns
        executive, 10-3-605
        governing bodies, 10-3-604
    county commissioners, boards of, 10-3-603
    governor, 2-16-513, 10-3-602

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Continuity of government (Continued)
    provisions
        enactment, Const., III, 2
        term of, 10-3-609; Const., III, 2
    quorum requirements, 10-3-606
    relocation of government functions
        courts, venue, 3-5-405
        seats of government, 10-3-607, 10-3-608; Const., III, 2
Coordination of programs, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-501
Counties
    buildings, replacement or repair, 7-14-2524
    funds, authorization to transfer, 7-31-2101, See **COUNTIES, Emergencies; COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF; COUNTY FINANCE, Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
Courts, emergency change of venue, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
Crime victims, services, 46-24-201
Criminal justice information systems, security, 44-5-401
Dams
    downstream emergency warning and evacuation plans, 85-1-604
    preparedness and warning procedures, 85-15-110, 85-15-212
    repairs or breaching, 85-15-215
Debris removal, 10-3-315
Declaration of disaster or emergency
    local, 7-31-2101, 10-3-402, 10-3-403
        contents, 10-3-404
        effect, 10-3-404
        publication, 10-3-404
        termination, 10-3-402, 10-3-403
    postattack, 10-3-505, 10-3-506
    state
        contents, 10-3-104
        effect, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
        preparation, 10-3-105
        publication, 10-3-304
        termination, 10-3-104, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
Definitions, 10-3-103, 10-4-101, 10-4-204
Deposit of property in, involuntary, 70-6-103
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Emergency**
Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of
    communications, coordination, 10-3-106
    cooperation with other agencies, 10-3-105, 10-3-201, 10-3-202
    coordination of emergency programs, 10-3-105
    creation, 2-15-1204, 10-3-105
    declaration of emergency filed with, 10-3-304, 10-3-404
    duties generally, 10-3-105
    employees, 10-3-105
    establishment, 10-3-105
    highways, use, 10-3-107
    local agencies, assistance to, 10-3-201
    personnel, 10-3-105
    review of local plans and programs, 10-3-105, 10-3-202
Distraint, warrants for
    execution, 15-1-707
    issuance, 15-1-703
Drainage districts, 85-8-367, 85-8-368
Drug
    abuse treatment, 53-24-207, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment and rehabilitation**
    dispensation by medical practitioners, See **Medical services**
Elections
    judge of election, excuse from polling place, 13-4-207
    polling places, relocation, 13-3-105, 13-3-204, 13-3-211

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Emergency medical technicians, See **Medical services**
Emergency resources management plan, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5, See **Postattack resources management**
Eminent domain, assistance programs, 70-31-204
Endangered species — destruction, removal, or capture allowed when, 87-5-109
Energy supply emergencies
  alert
    declaration, 90-4-305, 90-4-308, 90-4-309
    defined, 90-4-302
  applicability of laws, 90-4-310, 90-4-313, 90-4-317
  confidentiality of information, 90-4-305
  consumer advice, 90-4-306
  cooperation of governmental agencies, 90-4-311
  criminal charges for violations, 90-4-319
  curtailment plans, 90-4-307, 90-4-310
  definitions, 90-4-302
  disaster and emergency services laws supplemented, 90-4-317
  distributors
    advice to governor, 90-4-306
    confidential information, disclosure, 90-4-305
    curtailment plans, preparation and approval, 90-4-307
    defined, 90-4-302
    liability, 90-4-314, 90-4-315
    orders from governor, 90-4-314
  duration, 90-4-310
  emergency
    declaration, 90-4-305, 90-4-308, 90-4-310
    defined, 90-4-302
    termination, 90-4-310
  energy policy committee
    composition, 90-4-303
    creation, 90-4-303
    curtailment plans, advice on, 90-4-307
    declaration of alert or emergency, advice on, 90-4-308, 90-4-310
    information from governor, 90-4-305
    priorities, advice on, 90-4-304
  enforcement, 90-4-313
  expenditures authorized, 90-4-318
  federal provisions, coordination with, 90-4-312
  governor's powers, See **GOVERNOR**
  information gathering, 90-4-305
  legislative auditor, access to information, 90-4-305
  legislative consumer committee, advice from, 90-4-306
  legislative intent, 90-4-301
  liability, 90-4-315
  local government executives, cooperation, 90-4-311
  monitoring of supplies and demand, 90-4-301, 90-4-305
  need for alert or emergency declaration, determination, 90-4-305, 90-4-308
  pollution control, suspension during, 90-4-310
  priorities, 90-4-304
  public services, priority, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
  purpose, 90-4-301
  regulation of supply, 90-4-310
  reports to governor, 90-4-305
  rulemaking authority, 90-4-316
  subpoena powers, 90-4-305
  violations of provisions, 90-4-301, 90-4-313, 90-4-319
  vital public services, priority, 90-4-304
Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
Estates and probate proceedings
  corepresentatives, when, 72-3-622
  special administrator, appointment, 72-3-701

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Evacuation, 10-3-104, 10-3-401, 10-3-406
Expenditures
  authorization and restrictions, 10-3-311
  corporate donations for, 35-1-108
  local funding, 10-3-405
  maximum, 10-3-312
False alarm of, 45-7-204
Federal aid and services
  acceptance, 10-3-203
  debris removal, 10-3-315
  loans, 10-3-314
Fire crews, voluntary urban — use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
Fire danger, areas closed to hunting and fishing when, 87-3-106
Fire marshal, acting — appointment, 50-3-105
Flood-related damages, expenditures restricted, 10-3-311
Food shortages, 50-34-109
Funding, See **Expenditures**
Galen facility of Montana State Hospital, transfers from, 53-6-303
Gifts for disaster or emergency purposes, 10-3-203, 10-3-313
Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405, 50-6-206
Governor, See **GOVERNOR**
Ham radio operators, 61-3-424
Hazardous chemicals, medical, 50-78-205
Hazardous substances, remedial action to prevent or alleviate release, 75-10-712
Health care facility, issuance of certificate of need, 50-5-302, 50-5-308, See also **Medical services**
Herding livestock during nighttime on highways, 60-7-204
Highways
  herding livestock on, during nighttime, 60-7-204
  use, 10-3-107
Housing for victims, temporary, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Importation of armed persons into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Insect pest infestations, 80-7-501, 80-7-502
Insurance, disability — preferred provider agreements, payment and services, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1705
Intergovernmental cooperation, 10-3-105, 10-3-201 — 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208, 10-3-301, 10-3-305, 10-3-501
Interstate Mutual Aid Compact
  enactment, 10-3-204
  entry into, 10-3-204
  governor's authority to join, 10-3-205
  rulemaking authority, 10-3-208
  supplemental agreements, 10-3-205
  text, 10-3-207
Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Investment companies, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Emergency closure**
Irrigation districts, emergency expenditures, 85-7-2001
Landlord's access to rented dwelling, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
Law enforcement, interstate mutual aid agreements for, 44-11-302, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Laws, See **Postattack resources management**
Liability
  civil defense personnel, 10-3-111
  limitations, 27-1-714
  nuclear accident or attack, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Livestock
  disease control, 81-2-111, 81-21-104
  herding during nighttime on highways, 60-7-204

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)
  transitory cargo, unloading, 81-2-703, 81-2-801
  veterinarians, removal from state for treatment, 81-3-233
Loans
  community disaster, 10-3-314
  federal, 10-3-203
Local emergencies or disasters
  agencies to handle, See **Local government agencies**
  declaration, 10-3-402 — 10-3-404
  funding, 10-3-405
  preparedness planning, 10-3-201, 10-3-401
  principal executive officer
    access to affected area, authority, 10-3-406
    aid programs, acceptance, 10-3-203
    defined, 10-3-103
    evacuation authority, 10-3-406
Local government agencies
  aid programs, 10-3-202, 10-3-203
  cooperation with other governmental agencies, 10-3-107, 10-3-202
  declaration of emergency, filing with, 10-3-404
  designation, 10-3-201
  duties generally, 10-3-201
  employee requirements, 10-3-112
  establishment, 10-3-101
  housing for victims, temporary, 10-3-313
  identification, 10-3-113
  liability, 10-3-111
  oath, 10-3-112
  planning, 10-3-401
  political involvement prohibited, 10-3-112
Long-term facility residents, involuntary transfer or discharge — advance notice not required when, 50-5-1104
Martial law, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
Medical services
  administration of laws and programs, 50-6-102
  ambulances, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
  certificate of need, issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
  commerce, department of
    cooperative agreements, 50-6-104
    rulemaking authority, 50-6-203
  cooperative agreements, 50-6-103, 50-6-104
  developmentally disabled persons, transfers for, 53-20-127, 53-20-211
  drug dispensation by medical practitioners, 37-2-104, 50-6-203, 50-6-205, 50-32-208
  duplication of effort to be avoided, 50-6-104
  emergency medical technicians
    advanced technician, 50-6-202, 50-6-205
    applicability of laws, 50-6-207
    basic technician, 50-6-202, 50-6-204
    certification of personnel, 50-6-202, 50-6-203
    consent, 50-6-206
    construction of laws, 50-6-207
    definitions, 50-6-202
    drugs, administration, 50-6-203, 50-6-205
    good faith, actions in, 50-6-206
    legislative intent, 50-6-201
    liability, 50-6-206
    purpose of provisions, 50-6-201
    rulemaking authority, 50-6-203 — 50-6-205
    training of personnel, 50-6-202, 50-6-203
  establishment, 50-6-102
  funding, 50-6-103
  galen facility of Montana state hospital, transfers from, 53-6-303

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Medical services (Continued)
  good faith actions, 41-1-405, 50-6-206
  good samaritan law, 27-1-714, 41-1-405
  hazardous chemical emergencies, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
  health and environmental sciences, department of
    cooperative agreements, 50-6-103, 50-6-104
    establishment of program, 50-6-102
  health care facilities, directory information, 50-16-504
  hospital district provisions, effect, 7-34-2131
  legislative purpose, 50-6-101
  liability, 27-1-714
    emergency medical technicians, 50-6-206
  medical examiners, board of — authority respecting emergency medical technicians
    certification by, 50-6-202
    rulemaking authority, 50-6-203 — 50-6-205
    training programs, approval, 50-6-202
  minors, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
  Montana state hospital, transfers from, 53-6-303
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
  purpose of provisions, 50-6-101
  volunteer emergency medical personnel, use of red light on private vehicle, 61-9-227
Mentally ill persons
  generally, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Emergency situations**
  minors, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407, See also **MINORS**, **Medical care**
Military Affairs, Department of, See also **Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of**
  emergency resources management plan, preparation, 10-3-502
  expenditure programs, rulemaking authority, 10-3-311
  national defense highway plans, 10-3-107
  powers and duties generally, 10-1-102
Military personnel, extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
Mineral development, caused by — use of environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101
Minors
  abused, protective services for, 41-3-301
  medical care, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
  mental health care, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407
Montana State Hospital, transfers from, 53-6-303
Municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
National banks, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Emergency closure**
9-1-1 emergency telephone system
  account, 9-1-1 emergency telecommunications
    appropriation, 10-4-301
    defined, 10-4-101
    distribution, 10-4-302, 10-4-303
    establishment, 10-4-301
  administration, department of
    account
      appropriation, 10-4-301
      distribution and suspension of payment when, 10-4-302
    administrative costs, 10-4-302
    definitions, 10-4-101
    final plans
      approval requirement, 10-4-113
      submission to and approval or disapproval, 10-4-112
    powers and duties generally, 10-4-102
    preliminary plans
      approval requirement, 10-4-113
      submission to and review, 10-4-111
    rules, 10-4-111, 10-4-112
    timetable for conversions, 10-4-112

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

9-1-1 emergency telephone system (Continued)
    advisory council, 10-4-102
    capital, description in final plan, 10-4-112
    conversions
        pay phones, 10-4-121
        timetable and costs, 10-4-112
    costs
        estimate, 10-4-111
        recurring, description in final plan, 10-4-112
    definitions, 10-4-101, 10-4-204
    development, 10-4-102
    "direct dispatch method" defined, 10-4-101
    equipment, central office switching and trunking — modification costs, 10-4-302
    exchange access services
        defined, 10-4-101
        fee, Title 10, chapter 4, part 2
    fee for exchange access services
        amount, 10-4-201
        collection, 10-4-201
            records, 10-4-203
        exemptions, 10-4-202
        held in trust, 10-4-211
        liability, 10-4-201
        payment to department, 10-4-204, 10-4-211
            excess, refund, 10-4-205
        records, 10-4-203
        returns, 10-4-201, 10-4-203
            filing, deadline, 10-4-204
        rules, 10-4-203
        tax, considered as, 10-4-212
    implementation
        costs
            conversion, 10-4-112
            estimate, 10-4-111
        funds, 10-4-303
        reports, biennial, 10-4-102
    improvements, 10-4-303
    minimum 9-1-1 service
        defined, 10-4-101
        variations, requests for, 10-4-102
    "minimum 9-1-1 services" defined, 10-4-101
    9-1-1 jurisdiction
        account balance, distribution to, 10-4-302
        cost estimate, 10-4-111
        defined, 10-4-101
        final plans
            noncompliance, 10-4-302
            submission and approval, 10-4-112, 10-4-113
        funds, use limitations, 10-4-303
            noncompliance, 10-4-302
        planning assistance, request for, 10-4-102
        preliminary plans, submission and review, 10-4-111, 10-4-113
    pay phones
        conversions, 10-4-121, 10-4-302
        exemption from fee, 10-4-202
    planning and plans, 10-4-102
        final, 10-4-112, 10-4-113
        preliminary, 10-4-111, 10-4-113
    private safety agency
        agreements for services, 10-4-104
        defined, 10-4-101

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

9-1-1 emergency telephone system (Continued)
- private safety agency (Continued)
  - final plans
    - approval requirement, 10-4-113
    - submitted to, 10-4-112
  - participation, 10-4-103
  - preliminary plans
    - approval requirement, 10-4-113
    - submitted to, 10-4-111
- providers
  - conversions
    - costs, funds to compensate for, 10-4-112
    - pay phones, 10-4-121, 10-4-302
    - timetable, 10-4-112
  - costs, 10-4-302
  - defined, 10-4-101
  - fee for exchange access services
    - collection, 10-4-201, 10-4-302
      - records, 10-4-203
    - compliance with rules, 10-4-203
    - held in trust, 10-4-211
    - payment to department, 10-4-204, 10-4-211
      - excess, refunds, 10-4-205
      - failure to remit, 10-4-211
    - records, 10-4-203
    - refunds, 10-4-205
    - returns, 10-4-201, 10-4-203
      - false swearing, 10-4-204
      - filing, deadline, 10-4-204
    - tax, considered as and provisions applicable to, 10-4-212
  - final plans, submission to, 10-4-112
  - good faith cost estimate, 10-4-111
  - pay phone conversions, 10-4-121
  - preliminary plans, submission to and cost estimates, 10-4-111
  - taxpayer, considered as, 10-4-212
- public safety agency
  - agreements for services, 10-4-104
  - defined, 10-4-101
  - final plans
    - approval requirement, 10-4-113
    - submitted to, 10-4-112
  - participation, 10-4-103
  - preliminary plans
    - approval requirement, 10-4-113
    - submitted to, 10-4-111
  - public safety answering point, notification of request for service, 10-4-104
- public safety answering point
  - defined, 10-4-101
  - numbers to be maintained, 10-4-103
  - requests for service, 10-4-104
- records, 10-4-203
- "relay method" defined, 10-4-101
- requirements, 10-4-103
- revenue, department of — fee for exchange access services
  - administrative costs, 10-4-302
  - appeals to, 10-4-212
  - distraint, warrant for, 10-4-211
  - payment to, 10-4-204, 10-4-211
    - deposit, 10-4-301
    - enforcement, 10-4-211
    - excess, refund, 10-4-205, 10-4-301
  - records, statements, or returns required by, 10-4-203

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

9-1-1 emergency telephone system (Continued)
  revenue, department of — fee for exchange access services (Continued)
    returns, filing deadline, 10-4-204
    rules, 10-4-203
  rules, 10-4-111, 10-4-112, 10-4-203
  subscriber
    defined, 10-4-101
    fee for exchange access services
      imposition, 10-4-201
      liability, 10-4-201
      payment
        evidence of, 10-4-201
        failure to make, 10-4-211
      records, statements, or returns required, 10-4-203
      tax provisions applicable, 10-4-212
  time
    account, distribution, 10-4-302
    conversions
      costs, availability of funds, 10-4-112
      pay phones, 10-4-121
    fee for exchange access services
      refund claims, 10-4-205
      returns, filing deadline, 10-4-204
    final plans — submission, approval, and disapproval, 10-4-112
    pay phone conversions, 10-4-121
    preliminary plans — approval, disapproval, and cost estimate, 10-4-111
    public safety answering point, operation, 10-4-101
  timetable for conversions, 10-4-112
  "transfer method" defined, 10-4-101
  24-hour communications facility required, 10-4-103
Noxious weed emergencies, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Nuclear facilities, evacuation and medical aid plans concerning, 75-20-1204
Nursing assistance during, 37-8-103
On-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Authorized emergency vehicles**
Personal representatives, when joint action of corepresentatives not required, 72-3-622
Pesticide registration, use, or application — orders or rules concerning, 80-8-105
Planning
  generally, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-301
  local, 10-3-401
Plumbing installations, permit exceptions, 50-60-509
Police officers, retired — utilization in emergencies, 7-32-4107
Policy of state, 10-3-101
Political involvement of organizations prohibited, 10-3-112
Polling places, relocation, 13-3-105, 13-3-204, 13-3-211
Postattack resources management
  definitions, 10-3-502
  governor, powers and duties, 10-3-503, 10-3-505; Const., III, 2
  policy of state, 10-3-501
  proclamation of emergency, 10-3-505
    judicial inquiry, 10-3-506
  purpose, 10-3-501
  rules, 10-3-503, 10-3-505
  violation of emergency rules, 10-3-507
Poultry diseases, 81-20-101
Proclamation of emergency, See **Declaration of disaster or emergency**
Procurement, state, 18-4-133
Professional services contracts, nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-211
Property, involuntary deposit, 70-6-103
Public records, essential — protection, 2-6-206

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Purchasing, state, 18-4-133
Purpose, 10-3-101
Radiologic procedures, temporary permits to perform, 37-14-306
Red Cross, cooperation with, 10-3-202
Renewable resource preservation, use of environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101
Resources management, See **Postattack resources management**
Savings banks, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Emergency closure**
School districts, elementary — creation, 20-6-216
School elections, cancellation, 20-20-108
Seats of government, relocation
  local, 10-3-608
  state, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
State building repairs or alterations, emergency authorization, 18-2-102
State services, disruption, 10-3-103, See this main category generally
Statute of limitation, effect of war upon, 27-2-403
Streambed alteration projects, 75-7-113
Stream protection, applicability of construction projects, 87-5-506
Succession in office, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **Continuity of government**
Taxation
  levy for, 10-3-405, 15-10-412
  property taxes, effect on, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
Telephone, use — restrictions during, 45-8-114
Temporary housing for victims, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Termination
  local, 10-3-402, 10-3-403
  state, 10-3-104, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
Trust companies, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Emergency closure**
University students' rooms, entry, 20-25-513
Vacancies in government, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **Continuity of government**
Vehicles, emergency, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Vessels, authorized emergency — use of sirens, 23-2-521
Violations
  energy supply emergency provisions, 90-4-319
  false alarm of, 45-7-204
  postattack resources management rules, 10-3-507
Water
  appropriations, 85-2-113
  commissioners, authority, 85-5-203, 85-5-302
  dams, downstream emergency warning and evacuation, 85-1-604
  drainage districts, 85-8-367, 85-8-368
  environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
  irrigation districts, emergency expenditures, 85-7-2001
  pollution, reduction or discontinuance, 75-5-621, 75-5-622
  state projects, emergency improvements, 85-1-206
Weather modification and control activities, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Western Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Wildlife or feral species, control or extermination, 87-5-715
Wreckage removal, 10-3-315
X-ray procedures, temporary permits to perform, 37-14-306
Youth conservation corps assistance, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

EMINENT DOMAIN

Abandonment of property acquired for public use, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
  oil and gas reservoirs, 70-30-104
Acquisition of property by, 70-1-205
Affidavits for nomination of commissioners, 70-30-207
Airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Alleys, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Annulment of proceedings, 70-30-308
Answer, 70-30-202
Appeals, 70-30-312
  assessment, from, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
  compensation interest, basis on, 70-30-302
  logging roads, damages to occupant, 70-30-109
  relocation assistance, eligibility, 70-31-207
Applicability of laws, 70-1-205, 70-30-101
  airport property, acquisition, 67-10-221, 67-11-231, 67-11-401
  appeals, 70-30-312
  cemetery associations, 35-20-104
  evidence, 70-30-201
  execution, 70-30-308
  federally assisted agency acquisitions, 70-31-103, 70-31-104
  mining property, 82-2-221
  private land, to, 70-30-103
  procedure, 70-30-201
  report of commissioners, service, 70-30-303
  roads and streets, 70-30-108
  water conservation project acquisitions, 76-5-1108
Aqueducts, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Assessment, See **Compensation of condemnees**; **Report of commissioners**; **Value of property**
Attorneys, meeting on appointment of condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
Award, See **Compensation of condemnees**; **Report of commissioners**; **Value of property**
Booms, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Bridges, applicability to, 70-30-102, 70-30-103
Canals, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Cattle guards, building for railroad, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
Cemeteries, acquisition by, 7-35-2201
Cemetery associations, power, 35-20-104
Chutes, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Cities and towns
  highway authorities within, 7-14-101
  parking areas, 7-14-4501
  power regarding, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4434, 7-7-4404, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 76-5-1108
  uses, defined as public use, 70-30-102
  water rights, 7-7-4404, 7-13-4405
  water supply systems, 7-13-4404 — 7-13-4406
City or town councils, powers, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
Claim of just compensation, 70-30-207, 70-30-311
Coal mining, See also **MINES AND MINING**
  limited use of eminent domain, 70-30-106
  reclamation and restoration defined as public use, 70-30-102
  strip and surface mining not public use, 70-30-102
Commencement of action, 70-30-202
Commissioners, condemnation, See **Condemnation commissioners**
Compensation of condemnees
  accrual of right when, 70-30-302
  appeal from, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
  claim of just compensation, 70-30-207, 70-30-311
  commissioners to determine, 70-30-207
  costs and attorneys' fees, Const., II, 29, See **Costs**
  deposit in court, 70-30-308
  devise, nonademption, 72-2-516
  duplication not intended, 70-31-105, 70-31-305
  execution, 70-30-308
  federally assisted agency acquisitions, See **Federally assisted agency acquisitions**
  gas storage reservoirs, when condemnation for, 70-30-206
  improvements, effect, 70-30-302, 70-31-305
  income, not to be considered as, 70-31-106

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Compensation of condemnees (Continued)
  interest upon, 70-30-302, 70-30-304
  just compensation, Const., II, 29
  manner of payment, 70-30-308
  necessary expenses of litigation included, Const., II, 29, See **Costs**
  possession, effect on, 70-30-311
  principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  relocation, See **Relocation of condemnees**
  value, basis on, 70-30-302
  when, 70-30-307
Complaint
  contents, 70-30-203
  required, 70-30-202
Condemnation commissioners
  appointment, 70-30-207, 70-30-303
  chairman, 70-30-207
  compensation of commissioners, 70-30-207
  compensation of condemnees, determination by, 70-30-207
  conflict of interest, 70-30-207
  gas storage reservoirs, determination of condemnees' compensation, 70-30-206
  hearing of, 70-30-301
    waiver, 70-30-207
  qualifications, 70-30-207
  report of, See **Report of commissioners**
  waiver, 70-30-207
Conservancy districts, right of, 85-9-101, 85-9-410
Conservator's power to dedicate trust property to public use, 72-21-202
Corporate power, 35-1-108
Costs
  appeal, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
  commissioners, assistants to, 70-30-206
  federally assisted programs, 70-31-206, 70-31-302 — 70-31-304
  judgment, inclusion, 70-30-304; Const., II, 29
  "necessary expenses of litigation" defined, 70-30-306
  offer of judgment, effect, 70-30-305, 70-30-306
Counsel, meeting on appointment of condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
Counties
  power of, 7-16-2105, 76-5-1108
  uses, defined as public use, 70-30-102
County Commissioners, Board of — power, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-35-2201
County roads
  materials, acquisition, 7-14-2123
  right-of-way, 7-14-2108
  stock lanes, 7-14-2621
Court
  commissioners, nomination, 70-30-207
  hearing, judge to preside, 70-30-301
  powers generally, 70-30-206
Crossings, right-of-way subject to, 70-30-103
Damages
  appeal, bond or undertaking for, 70-30-311
  federally assisted programs, 70-31-301
  gas storage reservoirs, for, 70-30-206
  logging roads, temporary — for, 70-30-109
Dams and reservoirs, surface rights necessary subject to, 70-30-104
Defect in title, effect, 70-30-310
Definitions
  average annual net earnings, 70-31-102
  business, 70-31-102
  displaced person, 70-31-102
  eminent domain, 70-30-101

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  farm operation, 70-31-102
  federal financial assistance, 70-31-102
  necessary expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
Deposit in court, assessment, 70-30-308
  federally assisted programs, 70-31-301
Description of property in complaint, 70-30-203
Ditches, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Docks, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Due process, Const., II, 17
Easements, subject to, 70-30-104
Electrical power lines, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Estates in land subject to, 70-30-104
Evidence, 70-30-111
  commissioners to hear, 70-30-301
  offer of judgment, inadmissible, 70-30-305
Execution on assessment, 70-30-308
Facility siting construction, as defined by "commence to construct", 75-20-104
Federal enclaves, jurisdiction, 2-1-201
Federally assisted agency acquisitions
  abandonment of proceedings, 70-31-304
  applicability of laws, 70-31-103, 70-31-104
  appraisal of property, 70-31-301, 70-31-303, 70-31-304
  attorneys' fees, 70-31-304
  closing costs, 70-31-302
  coercion, 70-31-301
  compensation
    abandonment of proceedings, upon, 70-31-304
    determination, 70-31-301, 70-31-302
    dismissal of proceedings, upon, 70-31-304
    duplication not intended, 70-31-105, 70-31-305
    improvements, effect, 70-31-305
    inverse proceedings, upon, 70-31-303
    relocation, See **Relocation of condemnees**
  construction scheduling, 70-31-301
  costs, 70-31-206, 70-31-302 — 70-31-304
  damages, 70-31-301
  definitions, 70-31-102
  deposit in court, 70-31-301
  development scheduling, 70-31-301
  dismissal of proceedings, 70-31-304
  duplication of compensation, 70-31-105, 70-31-305
  formal proceedings required when, 70-31-301
  improvements, effect, 70-31-305
  inverse proceedings, 70-31-303
  negotiation for property encouraged, 70-31-301
  possession, surrender when, 70-31-301
  prepayment penalty costs, 70-31-302
  public use, defined as, 70-30-102
  purpose of provisions, 70-31-101
  relocation of condemnees, See **Relocation of condemnees**
  remnant property, 70-31-301
  taxes, 70-31-302
Federal uses, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Fences, provision by railroads, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102, 70-30-103
Final order, 70-30-309
Findings of fact required, 70-30-111, 70-30-203
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, limitation, 87-1-209
  prohibited when, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
Flood control projects, acquisition of property for, 70-30-104, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1111
Flumes, defined as public use, 70-30-102

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Fort Peck Dam, jurisdiction, 2-1-209
Franchises subject to, 70-30-103
Gas
  pipes for local service, defined as public use, 70-30-102
  storage reservoirs, See **OIL AND GAS, Natural gas**
Good faith, 70-30-203, 70-31-302
Governmental uses, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Greatest public good, 70-30-110
Hazardous structures, for removal, 7-1-4124, 7-15-4259, 50-62-104 — 50-62-107
Hearing, 70-30-301
  waiver, 70-30-207
Heat, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Highways, land acquired for, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property**
Homesteads taken by, execution exemption for traceable proceeds, 70-32-216
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462
Improvements
  assessment, effect on, 70-30-302
  federally assisted programs, 70-31-305
Industrial development projects — acquisition of sites by, prohibited, 90-5-102
Interest on compensation, 70-30-302, 70-30-304
Irrigation districts, 85-7-1904
  commissioners' power, 85-7-1904
  navigational rights do not abridge right of eminent domain, 85-7-1932
  prohibitions, 85-7-1411
  use of water for irrigation a public use, 85-7-1931
Judgment, 70-30-304
  offer of judgment, 70-30-305
Junkyard screening, land for, 75-15-223
Jurisdiction of courts
  district court, 70-30-102, 70-30-202, 70-30-207, 70-30-304, 70-31-207
  supreme court, 70-30-312
Jury trial
  appeal of assessment, 70-30-304
  private roads, opening, 70-30-107
Just compensation required, Const., II, 29, See **Compensation of condemnees**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Leases subject to, 70-30-104
Least private injury, 70-30-110
Legislature, authorization of public use, 70-30-102
Limitation by court, 70-30-206
Local government, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Logging roads and railways
  public use, defined as, 70-30-102
  temporary roads, 70-30-109
Mining claims, See **MINES AND MINING**
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, land for, 75-15-223
Natural areas, land acquired for — when, 76-6-105, 76-12-108, 76-12-110
Natural gas, See **Gas**; **OIL AND GAS, Natural gas**, underground storage reservoirs
Natural gas storage reservoirs, See **OIL AND GAS**
New proceedings, 70-30-310
Notice, 70-30-202
  appeal from assessment, 70-30-304
  offer of judgment, acceptance, 70-30-305
  relocation, 70-31-301
  report, filing, 70-30-303
  sale of property abandoned from public use, 70-30-321
  survey and location, 70-30-110
Offer of judgment, 70-30-305
Offer to obtain property prerequisite to condemnation, 70-30-111
Open-space lands, acquisition by, 76-6-105
Orders
  final, 70-30-309

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Orders (Continued)
- possession, 70-30-311
- preliminary, 70-30-202, 70-30-206

Outdoor advertising and property rights, acquisition, 75-15-123
Park Commissioners, County Board of — power of, 7-16-2321
Parking commissions, powers of, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4626
Parks, state — acquisition of sites and objects by, 23-1-102, 76-6-105
Parties
- defendants, 70-30-203
- occupant lessees, 70-30-109
- plaintiffs, 70-30-203
- unknown parties defendant, 70-30-203

Payment, See **Compensation of condemnees**
Personal property subject to, 70-1-205
Personal representative's power to dedicate property to public use, 72-3-613
Piers, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Pipeline carriers, power of, 69-13-104
Pipes for utilities, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Possession to plaintiff, 70-30-311
- federally assisted programs, 70-31-301
- restoration to defendant, 70-30-308

Preliminary order for, 70-30-202, 70-30-206
Preliminary proceeding, 70-30-206
Private individual, exercise by, 70-1-205
Private property subject to, 70-30-103
Private roads, See **Roads**
Procedure, Title 70, chapter 30, parts 2 and 3, See this main category generally
Public assistance purposes, for, 53-2-201
Public buildings, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Public uses
- abandonment, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
- enumerated, 70-30-102
- greatest public good, 70-30-110
- reappropriation to another use, 70-30-103, 70-30-111
- required, 70-1-205

Railroads
- cattle guards, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
- connections and crossings, determination, 70-30-206
- fences, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
- power of, 69-14-513, 69-14-536, 69-14-552
- public use, defined as, 70-30-102

Reclamation of coal mining lands, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Refuse disposal district board of directors, power, 7-13-215
Relocation of condemnees, See also **HIGHWAYS, Displaced persons, relocation assistance**
- advisory services, 70-31-204
- appeal, 70-31-207
- applicability of laws, 70-31-101, 70-31-103, 70-31-104
- assurance of replacement facilities required, 70-31-205, 70-31-206
- compensation
  - appeal, 70-31-207
  - application, 70-31-201
  - authorization, 70-31-201, 70-31-206
  - duplication not intended, 70-31-105
  - fixed payments based on earnings, 70-31-201
  - income, payments not to be considered as, 70-31-106
  - moving allowance, 70-31-201
  - rented residence, additional compensation for displacement from, 70-31-203
  - required, 70-31-206
  - residence, additional compensation for displacement from, 70-31-202, 70-31-203
- construction scheduling, 70-31-301
- costs to be included in program costs, 70-31-206

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Relocation of condemnees (Continued)
  definitions, 70-31-102
  dislocation allowance, 70-31-201
  duplication of compensation not intended, 70-31-105
  federal assistance, applicability of laws, 70-31-103
  federal law, compliance with, 70-31-101
  moving allowance, 70-31-201
  purpose of provisions, 70-31-101
  replacement facilities, assurance required, 70-31-205, 70-31-206
  uniformity of treatment, 70-31-101, 70-31-204
Report of commissioners, 70-30-303
  appeal venue, determination, 70-30-304
Reservoirs, surface rights necessary subject to, 70-30-104
Reversion
  abandonment of public use, reversion to owner or successor in interest, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
  logging roads, temporary — land taken for, 70-30-109
Rights in land, subject to, 70-30-104
Rights-of-way
  complaint, 70-30-203
  subject to, 70-30-103
Roads
  jury determination, 70-30-107
  logging roads, See **Logging roads and railways**
  public use, defined as, 70-30-102
  subject to, 70-30-103, 70-30-107, 70-30-108
Sale of property acquired for public use when abandoned, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
School district use as public use, 70-30-102
Service of process
  appeal, notice, 70-30-304
  compensation, accrual of right dates from, 70-30-302
  report of commissioners, 70-30-303
Set aside, 70-30-308
Sewerage, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Smelters, for, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Eminent domain** categories
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — power, 53-2-201
State
  right of eminent domain, 70-1-202, 70-1-205, 70-30-101
  use as public use, 70-30-102
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stay of proceedings on appeal, 70-30-312
Streams, changing banks and obstructions as public use, 70-30-102
Streets, See **Roads**
Summons
  contents, 70-30-202
  required, 70-30-202
Surety bonds, See **Undertakings and surety bonds**
Surveys of property, 70-30-110
Taxes, proration, 70-30-315, See also **TAXATION**, **Eminent domain**
Telegraph lines, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Telephone lines, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Time
  answer, 70-30-202
  appeal from assessment, 70-30-304
  displacement, eligibility for compensation, 70-31-202, 70-31-203
  hearing, 70-30-301
  notice of survey and location, 70-30-110
  offer of judgment, 70-30-305
  payment to condemnee, 70-30-307
  relocation, notice, 70-30-301
  report of commissioners, 70-30-303
  sale of property abandoned from public use
    notice, 70-30-321
    option of owner or successor in interest to purchase, 70-30-322

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Title
  defective, 70-30-310
  vests in plaintiff when, 70-30-309
Tramway lines, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Trial
  appeal from assessment, 70-30-304
  court, by, 70-30-206
  roads, private — condemnation of, 70-30-107
Trustee's power to dedicate trust property to public use, 72-21-202
Tunnels, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Undertakings and surety bonds
  appeal, on, 70-30-311
  cattle guards and fences, for building, 70-30-307
Urban renewal, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
Utilities
  mains, construction by county — applicability of provisions, 7-13-2104
  public use, defined as, 70-30-102
  rural cooperatives, power, 35-18-106
Value of property
  current fair market value, 70-30-301, 70-30-313
  date to be valued, 70-30-302
  determination, 70-30-301
  improvements, effect, 70-30-302
Venue, 70-30-202
Vesting of title in plaintiff, 70-30-309
Waiver of appointment of commissioners and hearing, 70-30-207
Water
  conduction of water over land, right to necessary land as public use, 85-2-414
  conservancy districts, right of, 85-9-101, 85-9-410
  conservation projects, acquisition of property for, 76-5-1108
  irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
  natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 85-1-204, 85-1-209
  pipes, defined as public use, 70-30-102
  public use, 85-2-101, 85-7-1931; Const., IX, 3
  state projects for, 85-1-208
  state waters, rights to natural flow, 85-1-204
  yellowstone river compact, 85-20-101
Water supply systems in cities and towns, 7-13-4404 — 7-13-4406
Weed control responsibility, 70-30-314
Wharves, defined as public use, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102
Written offer to obtain property prerequisite to condemnation, 70-30-111

EMISSION CONTROLS

  See **AIR QUALITY**

EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 78

  See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**

EMPLOYEE LIFE INSURANCE

  See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**

EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY INSURANCE

  See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

EMPLOYMENT

  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES

Administration, 39-5-103, 39-5-205
Advertising, 39-5-102, 39-5-304, 49-2-303
Applicability of laws, 39-5-102
  exclusions, 39-5-102
  exclusive applicability, 39-5-104
  local government authority, 39-5-105
Athletes, agents for — exclusion from provisions, 39-5-102
Bond of agency, 39-5-206
Citation of Employment Agency Act, 39-5-101
Commerce, Department of — authority
  administration, 39-5-103, 39-5-205
  complaints, forwarding to
    agency, 39-5-402
    county attorney, 39-5-401, 39-5-403
    prosecution, 39-5-403
  contracts, approval, 39-5-303
  defined, 39-5-102
  licensing
    application to, 39-5-202
    denial, suspension, or revocation by, 39-5-203, 49-3-204
    fees, 39-5-204, 39-5-205
    surety bond, requirements, 39-5-206
    transfer, consent, 39-5-209
  placement fees
    disapprove, may not, 39-5-303
    refund, demand, 39-5-311
  records, rules for retention, 39-5-301
  rulemaking authority, 39-5-103, 39-5-203, 39-5-301
Complaints against, 39-5-401 — 39-5-403, See also **Violations**
Confirmation of job opening required, 39-5-307
Contracts
  approval by department, 39-5-303
  blank spaces, 39-5-302
  compliance required for fee, 39-5-308
  contents, 39-5-302
  disapproval by department, 39-5-303
  fee schedule in, 39-5-302, 39-5-303
  form to accompany license applications, 39-5-202
  license applications, form to accompany, 39-5-202
  notice to applicant, 39-5-302
  records, 39-5-301
  required, 39-5-302
Criminal charges, See **Violations**
Definitions, 39-5-102
Discharge of employee, agency not to solicit, 39-5-305
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Enforcement, See **Violations**
Evidence of violations, 39-5-403
Exclusions from provisions, 39-5-102
Exclusive applicability of laws, 39-5-104
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
False advertising, 39-5-304
False statement of licensee, 39-5-203
Fees
  application, prohibited, 39-5-308
  licensing of agency, 39-5-204
    disposition, 39-5-205
  placement of applicant
    amount, 39-5-303
    contract
      compliance prerequisite to, 39-5-308
      statement in, 39-5-302, 39-5-303

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
  placement of applicant (Continued)
    defined, 39-5-102
    determination, 39-5-303
    employer, sharing of fees with prohibited, 39-5-312
    excessive, 39-5-311
    prohibited when, 39-5-308
    rate, 39-5-303
    record, 39-5-301
    reduction, 39-5-311
    refund, 39-5-301, 39-5-311
    two agencies, referral by, 39-5-310
  prohibited when, 39-5-308
  registration of applicant, prohibited, 39-5-308
Fraud by licensee, 39-5-203
Injunction of business, 39-5-403, 39-5-405
Job Service, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Employment service, state**
Jurisdiction over nonresidents, 39-5-406
Labor disputes, referral of applicant where one exists prohibited, 39-5-306
Labor unions, exclusion from provisions, 39-5-102
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Licensing of agency
  application, 39-5-202, 39-5-204
  bond required, 39-5-206
  branch license, 39-5-204
  contract form to accompany application, 39-5-202
  criminal charges for failure, 39-5-201
  denial, 39-5-203
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 39-5-207
  expansion of business, 39-5-209
  expiration of license, 39-5-208
  failure to license, 39-5-201
  false statement by licensee, 39-5-203
  fees, 39-5-204, 39-5-205
  fraud by licensee, 39-5-203
  local authority not affected, 39-5-105
  renewal, 39-5-202, 39-5-204
  required, 39-5-201
  revocation, 39-5-203
  suspension, 39-5-203
  transfer, 39-5-204, 39-5-209
Local government authority, 39-5-105
Musical booking services, exemption from provisions, 39-5-102
Nonresidents, jurisdiction, 39-5-406
Offenses, See **Violations**
Opening, reconfirmation prior to referral, 39-5-307
Placement fees, 39-5-102, See **Fees**, placement of applicant
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Public assistance recipients, enrollment in job search and training programs, 53-3-304
Quitting, soliciting by agency prohibited, 39-5-305
Records, 39-5-301
Restraint of operations, 39-5-403
Rulemaking authority, 39-5-103
  noncompliance, 39-5-203
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Service of process, 39-5-406
Short title, 39-5-101
State employment service, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Employment service, state**
Statute of frauds, See **Writing required**
Strikes, referral of applicant where one exists prohibited, 39-5-306

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES (Continued)

Temporary service contractors, exclusion from provisions, 39-5-102
Termination of employee, agency not to solicit, 39-5-305
Time
  fees, return, 39-5-311
  interview, 39-5-310
Unions, exclusion from provisions, 39-5-102
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Violations
  complaint, forwarding to
    agency, 39-5-402
    county attorney, 39-5-401
  discontinuance, assurances, 39-5-404
  jurisdiction over nonresidents, 39-5-406
  license, transacting business without, 39-5-201
  penalty for violation of court order, 39-5-405
  prosecution, 39-5-403
  service of process, 39-5-406
Welfare recipients, enrollment in job search and training programs, 53-3-304
Writing required
  contract, 39-5-308
  fee agreements, 39-5-303
  license application, 39-5-202
  violations, assurance of discontinuance, 39-5-404

EMPLOYMENT AGENCY ACT, Title 39, chapter 5

See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**, generally

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF

See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

ENABLING ACT

Agricultural land owned by state, foreclosed — nonapplicability of right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-902
Capitol building construction, revenue from land grant, 18-2-107
Constitution of Montana does not abrogate, Const., I
Natural areas, uses consistent with, 76-12-121
Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204
Text, comments, and index, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials

ENACTMENT OF LAWS

See **LAW**

ENCROACHMENTS

See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS**

ENCUMBRANCES

Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Covenant against, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** categories
Defined, 30-9-105, 70-20-305, 76-4-1101
Easement, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Estate assets, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Encumbrance of assets of estate**
Execution, See **EXECUTION**

ENCUMBRANCES (Continued)

Homestead, 70-32-301
Liens, See **LIENS**
Lis pendens, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
Sale of goods, See **SALES**
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Taxes, See **TAXATION**
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**

ENDANGERED SPECIES, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**

ENDOWMENT BENEFITS

See generally **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES; INSURANCE, LIFE**

ENDOWMENTS

See **INSTITUTIONS; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

ENEMY ATTACK

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

ENERGY

Administration, Department of — administration of energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-109
Advisory committees
- alternative energy, 90-4-104
- energy policy, 90-4-303, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**

Agriculture, grants to promote conservation, 90-2-140
Alcohol fuel production, See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Alerts, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Alternative Energy Advisory Committee, 90-4-104
Alternative renewable sources, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
Atomic, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Audits, 69-3-711, 76-21-201, 90-4-502, 90-4-504
Building codes, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
Capital companies, venture capital through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Coal, See **COAL**, generally
Conservation
- agriculture, grants to promote conservation, 90-2-140
- building codes, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
- education programs, 35-18-316
- emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
- research and development, 90-4-104, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
- residential service, See **Residential conservation service**
- state employees, training, 90-2-141
- state governmental units, grants to, 90-4-104, 90-4-109
- tax incentives and penalties, See **TAXATION**
- utilities, See **UTILITIES, Conservation purchases or investments**
- weatherization, See **Weatherization programs**

ENERGY (Continued)

Conversion
  facility siting, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
  nuclear, siting, See **FACILITY SITING**
  renewable sources, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
  tax incentives, 15-32-102, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**
Development
  alternative sources, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
  capital companies, through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  hydroelectric, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses; WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**
  nuclear, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
  renewable sources, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
Easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 70-17-301 — 70-17-303
Electrical, See **ELECTRICAL ENERGY AND ELECTRICITY**
Emergency regulation, 10-3-505, 90-4-304, 90-4-310
  supply emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Energy Policy Committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Forecasting
  authorization of program, 90-4-301
  emergencies, use in determination, 90-4-305
Gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Geothermal development, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
Home weatherization, See **Weatherization programs**
Hydroelectric, development, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses; WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**
Legislative Energy Policy Committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Methane, See **Solid waste**
Monitoring of supplies and demand, 90-4-301, 90-4-305, 90-4-504
Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  agriculture, grants to promote energy conservation, 90-2-140
  hydroelectric power projects, See **WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**
  renewable sources and conservation development
    expenses, 90-4-103, 90-4-111
    grants or loans
      application forms prescribed by, 90-4-105, 90-4-109
      award by, 90-4-106
      criteria, 90-4-109
      funding, 90-4-103
      state governmental units, to, 90-4-103, 90-4-104, 90-4-109
    powers generally, 90-4-104
    reporting to legislature, 90-4-111
    rulemaking authority, 90-4-104
    state governmental units, grants to, 90-4-104, 90-4-109
  residential conservation service, authority, 90-4-503, 90-4-504
  tax incentive generation application forwarded for advice, 15-32-106
Nuclear, See **FACILITY SITING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Nuclear energy conversion, See **FACILITY SITING**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Oil overcharge money
  energy conservation and energy assistance account, creation and use, 90-4-215
  policy of state, 90-4-210
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council
  compensation of members, 90-4-404

ENERGY (Continued)

Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council (Continued)
  duties, 90-4-403
  members, 90-4-402, 90-4-404
  participation, 90-4-401
  term of office of members, 90-4-402
  vacancies, 90-4-402
Policy Committee, 90-4-303, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Energy supply emergencies**
Public utilities, See **UTILITIES**
Renewable sources and conservation development
  administration, 90-4-103, 90-4-104
  alternative energy advisory committee, 90-4-104
  alternative energy and energy conservation research development and demonstration account, 15-35-108, 90-4-103
    allocation of funds, 90-4-103
    appropriations from, 90-3-101, 90-4-104, 90-4-106
    repayment of funds, 90-4-109
  commercialization loans, 90-4-101
    application, 90-4-104, 90-4-105
    authorization, 90-4-101
    award, 90-4-104, 90-4-106
    criteria, 90-4-106
    funding, 90-4-103
    preferences, 90-4-106
    rulemaking authority, 90-4-104
  definitions, 90-4-102
  expenses, 90-4-103, 90-4-111
  federal aid, 90-4-103, 90-4-106
  grants
    application, 90-4-104, 90-4-105
    award, 90-4-104, 90-4-106
    criteria, 90-4-106
    funding, 90-4-103
    preferences, 90-4-106
    rulemaking authority, 90-4-104
    state governmental units, to, 90-4-103, 90-4-104, 90-4-109
  information to be public, 90-4-106
  legislative intent, 90-4-101
  oversight by environmental quality council, 90-4-112
  policy of state, 90-4-101
  public, information and results to be, 90-4-106
  purpose, 90-4-101
  reporting, 90-4-111, 90-4-112
  research, 90-4-101
  rulemaking authority, 90-4-104
  state governmental units, grants to, 90-4-104, 90-4-109
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**
Research
  alternative sources development, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
  renewable sources development, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
Residential conservation service, See also **UTILITIES**, **Conservation purchases or investments**
  administration, 90-4-503, 90-4-504
  contractors, information and qualifications, 90-4-504
  definitions, 90-4-502
  duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 90-4-504
  energy audits, 90-4-502, 90-4-504
  establishment, 90-4-503
  extent of provisions, 90-4-503
  grievance procedures, 90-4-504
  guidelines, 90-4-504
  lenders, information and qualifications, 90-4-504

ENERGY (Continued)

Residential conservation service (Continued)
  monitoring, 90-4-504
  purpose of provisions, 90-4-501
  rulemaking authority, 90-4-504
  staff, 90-4-504
Shortages, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — weatherization programs, authority, 90-4-201, 90-4-202, 90-4-211, 90-4-215
Solar, See also this main category generally
  development, 90-4-102, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
  easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
  tax incentives, 15-32-102, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**
Solid waste
  conversion, methane, 90-4-102, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
  recovery, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  tax incentives, 15-32-102, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**
State employees, training in energy saving equipment and energy conserving practices, 90-2-141
State governmental units, conservation measure grants, 90-4-104, 90-4-109
State-owned buildings, retrofitting or efficiency analysis, 90-2-141
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Technology development projects, criteria for investments in, 90-3-413
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120
Utilities, See **UTILITIES**
Weatherization programs
  administration, 90-4-202, 90-4-215
  allocation of funds, 90-4-201 — 90-4-203, 90-4-215
  general relief recipients, hiring for projects, 90-4-211
  money for, 90-4-201, 90-4-203, 90-4-215
Western Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Wind
  development, 90-4-102, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
  easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-303
  tax incentives, 15-32-102, 15-32-402, 15-32-403, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

ENERGY ADVISORY COMMITTEE, ALTERNATIVE, 90-4-104

ENERGY POLICY COMMITTEE

  See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS

  See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**

Advertising, 37-67-102, 37-67-301
Affidavits
  charges against licensees, by, 37-67-331
  state lands, easements on, 77-2-102
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
Alien engineers, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-319
Appointment by state when, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
Architects
  engineering provisions, architects exempt from, 37-67-103
  licensing provisions, engineers exempt from, 37-65-103
Board of Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors
  allocation, 2-15-1873
  appointments to, 2-15-1873

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)

Board of Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors (Continued)
- charges against licensees, investigation, 37-67-331
- compensation of members, 37-67-203
- composition, 2-15-1873
- corner records, rulemaking authority, 70-22-107
- corporations, administration of provisions, 37-67-320
- defined, 37-67-101
- disciplinary proceedings, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
- education requirements, 37-67-309, 37-67-310
- emeritus registrants, duties concerning, 37-67-321
- enrollment cards for trainees, 37-67-314
- expenses of members, 37-67-203
- experience requirements, 37-67-309, 37-67-310
- fees prescribed by, 37-67-303, 37-67-311, 37-67-315, 37-67-318 — 37-67-321
- funding, 37-67-317
- hearings, 37-67-331
- interviews by, 37-67-308
- investigation of charges against licensees, 37-67-331
- legal adviser, 37-67-332
- meetings, 37-67-201
- oaths administered by, 37-67-202
- officers, 37-67-201
- partnerships, administration of provisions, 37-67-320
- proceedings, register, 37-67-204
- public representation on, 2-15-1873
- quorum, 37-67-201
- registration
  - applications, 37-67-303, 37-67-319, 37-67-320
  - certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
  - corporations, certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
  - denial, 37-67-303, 37-67-320
  - examinations, 37-67-311, 37-67-313
  - fees prescribed by, 37-67-303, 37-67-311, 37-67-315, 37-67-320
  - issuance, 37-67-314, 37-67-320, 49-3-204
  - partnerships, certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
  - qualifications, 37-67-306 — 37-67-310, 37-67-321
  - register of applicants, contents, 37-67-204
  - reissuance, 37-67-331
    - emeritus registrants, 37-67-321
  - renewal, 37-67-320
  - replacement of certificates, 37-67-316
  - revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
  - temporary permits, 37-67-319
- removal from office, 2-15-1873
- roster of licensees, fee for copy, 37-67-318
- rules, 37-67-201, 37-67-202, 37-67-316
- seal
  - of board, 37-67-201, 37-67-202, 37-67-314
  - of engineer or land surveyor, approval of design, 37-67-314
- subpoenas, issuance, 37-67-202
- temporary permits granted by, 37-67-319
- term of office, 2-15-1873
- witnesses, 37-67-202

Boiler operator engineers, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
City engineer, See **CITY ENGINEER**
Collective bargaining, exclusions, 39-31-103
Commerce, Department of
- charges against licensees filed with, 37-67-331
- defined, 37-67-101
- enrollment cards for trainees, issuance, 37-67-314
- money collected by, deposit, 37-67-317
- records kept by, 37-67-204

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  registration
    applications, 37-67-303
    enrollment cards for trainees, 37-67-314
    expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-67-315
    issuance, 37-67-303, 37-67-314, 49-3-204
    register of applicants, 37-67-204
    renewal, notification concerning, 37-67-315
    replacement of certificates, 37-67-316
  roster of licensees, publication, 37-67-318
  state special revenue fund, 37-67-317
Condominiums, certification of floor plan, 70-23-306
Conservancy districts, employment by, 85-9-408
Construction liens, See **LIENS**
Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
Consulting engineers
  appointment by state when, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
  construction of state buildings, appointment to, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
  electric suppliers, for, 69-5-106
  inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
  plans, drawings, and specifications — acceptance, 18-2-103
Contracts, public, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Coordinate systems, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Corner Recordation Act of Montana, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**
Corporations, 37-67-320, See **Registration**, generally; See also **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional corporations**
County engineer, affidavit regarding easements on state lands, 77-2-102
County surveyor, qualifications, 7-4-2801, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
Dams and reservoirs, inspections, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Definitions, 37-67-101, 76-3-103
Disciplinary proceedings, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
Drainage districts, for, 85-8-321
Easements on state lands, affidavit regarding, 77-2-102
Electric suppliers, consultant engineer for, 69-5-106
Emeritus status, 37-67-321
Enforcement of provisions, 37-67-332
Engineers-in-training
  defined, 37-67-101
  enrollment cards, 37-67-314
  licensing, See **Registration**
Enrollment cards for trainees, 37-67-314
Examinations, See **Registration**
Exemptions from provisions, 37-67-103, 37-67-320
Fees, 37-67-303, 37-67-311, 37-67-315, 37-67-319 — 37-67-321
Fines, 37-67-332
Foreign engineers, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-319
Fraudulent practices, 37-67-331
Hospital districts, employment, 7-34-2122
Hours of labor, 39-4-107
Incompetency, 37-67-331
Incorporation, 37-67-320, See **Registration**, generally; See also **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional corporations**
Investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103
Landscape architecture, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-66-105
Land surveyors-in-training
  defined, 37-67-101
  enrollment cards, 37-67-314
  licensing, See **Registration**
Licensing, See **Registration**
Liens for services, See **LIENS**, **Construction liens**
Local registration or license fee or tax prohibited, 37-67-304

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)

Mechanics' liens, See **LIENS, Construction liens**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-102
Misconduct, 37-67-331
Negligence, 37-67-331
Nonresidents, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-313, 37-67-319, 37-67-320
Park Commissioners, Boards of — employment of engineers
  county, 7-16-2325
  municipal, 7-16-4224
Partnerships, 37-67-320, See also **Registration**, generally
Plumbers, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1875
Practice of engineering
  defined, 37-67-101
  emeritus registrants, by — not allowed, 37-67-321
  partnership or corporation, by, 37-67-320
  registration, lack of, 37-67-301, 37-67-302, 37-67-332
  representation as practitioner construed as, 37-67-102
  temporary permit for, 37-67-319
  termination, 37-67-321
Practice of land surveying
  defined, 37-67-101
  emeritus registrants, by — not allowed, 37-67-321
  partnership or corporation, by, 37-67-320
  registration, lack of, 37-67-301, 37-67-302, 37-67-332
  representation as practitioner construed as, 37-67-102
  temporary permit for, not allowed, 37-67-319
  termination, 37-67-321
Professional conduct, violation of rules for, 37-67-331
Professional corporations, 37-67-320, See **Registration**, generally; See also **CORPORATIONS**
Professional engineers
  condominiums, certification of floor plan, 70-23-306
  defined, 37-67-101, 76-4-102
  insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  licensing, See **Registration**
  partnership or corporation, organized as, 37-67-320
  temporary permits, 37-67-319
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of, See **Board of Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors**
Professional land surveyors, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**
  condominiums, certification of floor plan, 70-23-306
  corner recordation act, effect of noncompliance, 37-67-331, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**
  defined, 37-67-101
  licensing, See **Registration**
  partnership or corporation, organized as, 37-67-320
  public projects, supervision, 18-2-121
  supervision by, when, 18-2-121
  temporary permits not allowed, 37-67-319
Professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public projects, supervision, 18-2-121
Registration
  aliens, 37-67-303, 37-67-312
  applicability of provisions to certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
  applications, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-315, 37-67-319 — 37-67-321
  certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
  comity or endorsement, by, 37-67-312, 37-67-313
  competency, statement, 37-67-315, 37-67-321
  corporations, certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
  denial, 37-67-303, 37-67-320
  destroyed certificates, 37-67-316
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)

Registration (Continued)
  education requirements, 37-67-309, 37-67-310
  engineers-in-training, 37-67-303, 37-67-305, 37-67-307, 37-67-311, 37-67-314
  enrollment cards for trainees, 37-67-314
  examinations
    cost included in application fee, 37-67-303
    disciplinary proceedings, 37-67-331
    licensure without, when, 37-67-312
    passing, required, 37-67-306, 37-67-307, 37-67-309, 37-67-310
    requirements generally, 37-67-311, 37-67-313
  experience requirements, 37-67-309, 37-67-310
  expiration, 37-1-101, 37-67-315, 37-67-320
  false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-67-332
  fees, 37-67-303, 37-67-311, 37-67-315, 37-67-319 — 37-67-321
  fraud or deceit in obtaining, 37-67-331
  issuance of certificates, 37-67-303, 37-67-306, 37-67-307, 37-67-314, 37-67-320
  land surveyors-in-training, 37-67-303, 37-67-308, 37-67-310, 37-67-311, 37-67-314
  local fee or tax prohibited, 37-67-304
  lost certificates, 37-67-316
  misuse, 37-67-332
  nonrenewal, 37-67-315
  nonresidents, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-313, 37-67-319
  partnerships, certificate of authorization, 37-67-320
  practice without, 37-67-301, 37-67-302
  professional engineers, 37-1-101, 37-67-303, 37-67-305, 37-67-306, 37-67-311, 37-67-312, 37-67-319, 37-67-321
  professional land surveyors, 37-1-101, 37-67-303, 37-67-308, 37-67-309, 37-67-311, 37-67-312, 37-67-319, 37-67-321
  qualifications
    engineers-in-training, 37-67-305, 37-67-307
    land surveyors-in-training, 37-67-308, 37-67-310
    professional engineers, 37-67-305, 37-67-306, 37-67-321
    professional land surveyors, 37-67-308, 37-67-309, 37-67-321
  reciprocity, 37-67-312, 37-67-313
  reexamination, 37-67-311
  register of applicants, 37-67-204
  reissuance, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
    emeritus registrants, 37-67-321
  renewal, 37-67-315, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
  replacement of certificates, 37-67-316
  required, 37-67-301
  revocation or suspension, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
  roster of licensees, 37-67-318
  serial numbers, 37-67-314
  temporary permits, 37-67-319
Reservoirs, inspections, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Roster of licensees, 37-67-318, 37-67-321
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sanitarian, exemption from practice of, 37-40-102
Seal
  description, 37-67-314
  emeritus registrants, use not allowed, 37-67-321
  misuse, 37-67-314, 37-67-332
  required, 18-2-122, 37-67-314, 37-67-320, 70-22-108
State buildings, construction — duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
State lands
  easements on, affidavit regarding, 77-2-102
  survey when, 77-1-104
Subdivisions, responsibilities, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Television districts, employment by, 7-13-2510

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)

Time
  board of professional engineers and professional land surveyors
    election of officers, 37-67-201
    experience requirement and term of members, 2-15-1873
    meetings, 37-67-201
    partnership or corporation, reporting change in information and renewal of certificate, 37-67-320
  charges against, hearings, 37-67-331
  registration
    education and experience requirements, 37-67-306, 37-67-307, 37-67-309, 37-67-310
    examinations, 37-67-306, 37-67-307, 37-67-311
    expiration and notification, 37-67-315
    renewal, 37-67-315
    temporary permit, time limit, 37-67-319
Unions, exclusions, 39-31-103
Utilities, underground — excavations near, information requirements, 69-4-504
Violations and penalties, 37-67-332
  partnerships and corporations subject to, 37-67-320
  registration
    lack of, 37-67-301, 37-67-332
    reissuance to emeritus registrants, period of professional competence, 37-67-321
    revoked, suspended, or refused for, 37-67-331
  seal, unlawful use, 37-67-314, 37-67-332
Water conservancy districts, employment by, 85-9-408
Water projects, employment requirements in revenue bond terms, 85-1-306

ENGINES

  See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES; HOISTING ENGINES**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Abandoned property, notice of sale — publication requirement, 70-9-308
Adult education programs, 20-7-702
Agricultural seed containers, labeling, 80-5-120
Condemnation commissioners, fluency required, 70-30-207
Consumer loans, statement of terms, 32-5-303
Court proceedings to be conducted in, 3-1-314
Dentists, license examinations conducted in, 37-4-301
Fraternal benefit societies
  documents to be in, 33-7-202
  minutes of proceedings of governing body, 33-7-304
Hazardous substances, labels, 50-30-202
Insurance policies, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Interpreters, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Interpreters; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Interpreters; DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Nonprofit corporation name to be in, 35-2-301, 35-2-805
Northern Montana College, curriculum, 20-25-256
Optometrists, certificate of registration examinations conducted in, 37-10-302
Physicians
  certificate, requirements, 37-3-305
  license examinations conducted in, 37-3-311
Railroads, rate schedules, 69-14-309
Trappers, metal tags required on traps, 87-3-504

ENJOYMENT

  See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories; **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** categories

ENTERTAINMENTS INSURANCE

  See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

ENTOMBMENT

See **CEMETERIES; FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

ENTOMOLOGY

See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, generally

ENTRY OF JUDGMENT

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1

See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Const., IX, 1

Advertising adjacent to highways, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Air quality, See **AIR QUALITY**
Aquatic ecosystem protection, See **LAKES, Shore protection; RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Billboards, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
CERCLA, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
Clean and healthful environment, constitutional right, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Coal
- conservation, See **COAL**
- eminent domain, use limited to protect, 70-30-106

Commercial fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally
Conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Contingency grant program
- administrative expenses, 75-1-1102
- conditions of grants, 75-1-1112
- environmental contingency account, 15-38-202, 75-1-1101, 75-10-704
- funding for grants, 75-1-1102
- fund sources, coordination, 75-1-1111
- grant program special revenue account, 75-1-1102
- hazardous substances, remedial action to prevent or alleviate release — grant applications for, 75-10-704
- natural resources and conservation, department of — grant requirements, 75-1-1112
- objectives, 75-1-1101

Detergent phosphorus compounds, See **Phosphorus compounds**
Drainage districts for, 85-8-701, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Additional powers granted**
Economic development, compatibility, 90-1-101
Energy development, compatibility, 90-4-101, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **Policy of state**
Environmental Quality Council, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, CERCLA**
Fertilizers, commercial, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally
Flathead Basin Commission, representation on, 2-15-213, See **LAKES, Flathead Basin Commission**
Generally, Const., IX; Title 75
Geothermal exploration, See **FACILITY SITING**
Grant program, See **Contingency grant program**
Gratitude for beauty of environment, Const., Preamble
Hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Continued)

Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Healthful environment, constitutional right, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Highways, advertising adjacent to, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Hydroelectric power projects, feasibility studies to consider, 85-1-501
Impact statements
- administrative rules, applicability, 2-4-405
- air quality permit requirements, 75-2-211, 75-2-212
- facility siting, for, See **FACILITY SITING**
- fees
  - administrative procedure act, applicability, 75-1-204
  - agency rules to prescribe, 75-1-202, 75-1-203
  - facility siting applications, exemption, 75-1-207
  - federal energy regulatory commission, applications to — exemption, 75-20-204
  - multiple applications or combined facility, 75-1-206
  - schedule, 75-1-203
  - use, 75-1-205
- general directions, 2-3-104, 75-1-201
- heritage properties and paleontological remains, consultations concerning, 22-3-433
- lakeshore protection, for, 75-7-213
- mining, strip and underground, 82-4-231
- statutory obligations not impaired, 75-1-104
- subdivisions, when, 76-4-125
- water
  - lease applications, 85-2-141
  - permits, 75-20-204, 85-2-124

Insecticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Ionizing radiation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Junkyards, See **JUNKYARDS**
Lakeshore protection, See **LAKES**, **Shore protection**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Material recycling, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**; **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Mining lands, reclamation and restoration, See **COAL**; **MINES AND MINING**
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Nonrenewable resource extraction, reclamation, See **RECLAMATION**, **Reclamation and development grants program**
Nuclear energy facilities, See **FACILITY SITING**, **Nuclear energy conversion**
Nuclear regulation, Title 75, chapter 3, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — programmatic environmental statements, 75-1-201
Outdoor Advertising Act, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Outfitters and guides, compliance with standards, 37-47-301
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Phosphorus compounds, sale and distribution
- counties
  - regulation by, 75-7-411
    - noncompliance, 75-7-412
  - rule distributed to, 75-7-402
- health and environmental sciences, department of — model rule
  - adoption and amendment, 75-7-401
  - distribution, 75-7-402
  - enforcement prohibited, 75-7-403
- model rule
  - adoption and amendment, 75-7-401
  - distribution, 75-7-402
  - enforcement, 75-7-403
- penalty, 75-7-412
- standards, 75-7-401, 75-7-403

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Continued)

Policy of state, 75-1-103
  citation of Montana environmental policy act, 75-1-101
  energy emergency provisions, exclusion, 90-4-310
  exemption to provisions, 75-1-201
  impact statements, See **Impact statements**
  purpose of Montana environmental policy act, 75-1-102
  statutory obligations not impaired, 75-1-104
  supplemental policies and goals, 75-1-105
Pollution, See **AIR QUALITY; WATER QUALITY**
Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Public resources, development, See **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
Radioactive substances, See **FACILITY SITING, Nuclear energy conversion; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Reclamation, Const., IV, 2, See **RECLAMATION**
Reclamation and development grants program, See **RECLAMATION**
Recycling, See generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Remedies to be provided, Const., IX, 1
Renewable resources, protection and development, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Resource indemnity trust tax, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
State policies, recommendations and formulation, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**, generally
Streambed protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Subdivision regulations for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Sulfur dioxide, study of effects, 75-2-206
Taxation for, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Time, impact statements
  determination of need for, 75-1-202
  fees
    assessment, determination of need for, 75-1-202
    rules, review and revision, 75-1-203
Water, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 2, See generally **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Additional powers granted; WATER, Conservation; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS; WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL

Appointment of members, 5-16-101
Assistance, 75-1-201
Compensation of members, 75-1-302
Composition, 5-16-101
Consultations, 75-1-313
Contempt proceedings, 75-1-312
Definition, 75-1-301
Depositions, 75-1-312
Employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Environmental impact statements, availability of copies, 75-1-201
Establishment, 75-1-102
Executive director
  appointment, 75-1-321
  duties, 75-1-324
  employees, appointment, 75-1-323
  qualifications, 75-1-321

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL (Continued)

Executive director (Continued)
    removal, 75-1-322
    term, 75-1-322
Expenses of members, 75-1-302
Facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
Hearings, 75-1-312
Meetings, 75-1-302
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Notice of vacancy, posting required when, 5-16-104
Officers, 5-16-105
Public representation on council, 5-16-101
Purpose, 5-16-102
Qualifications for membership, 5-16-102
Reappointment of members, 5-16-103
Records, agency — examination, 75-1-311
Renewable sources development, oversight, 90-4-112
Solid waste management plans, submission to, 75-10-111
Staff, 75-1-323, 75-1-324
Subpoena powers, 75-1-312
Term of office, 5-16-103
Time
    appointment of members, 5-16-101
    executive director
        environmental quality report, transmittal to governor, 75-1-324
        experience required, 75-1-321
        term, 75-1-322
    officers' term of office, 5-16-105
    term of office, 5-16-103
Utilization of services, 75-1-313
Vacancies, how filled, 5-16-104
Water Policy Committee, staff assistance, 85-2-105

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DIVISION OF

See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**

EPIDEMICS

See generally **DISEASES, Communicable**; **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

EPILEPSY, 39-30-103, 53-20-102

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally

EQUALITY OF PERSONS, Const., Preamble; II, 4

See also generally **DISCRIMINATION**; **RIGHTS**

EQUALIZATION

See **STATE LANDS**, **Equalization payments**; **TAXATION**

EQUALIZATION AID FOR SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

EQUIPMENT

See **MACHINERY**; main category for specific type of machinery or equipment

EQUITY

Clean hands doctrine, 27-1-416
For every wrong there is a remedy, 1-3-214
Jurisdiction of
  district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  supreme court, 3-2-203, 3-2-204
Laches, defense, 1-3-218; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Principles, basic, Title 1, chapter 3, See **LAW, Maxims of jurisprudence**
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1

EROSION CONTROL OR PREVENTION

See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally; **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration; SOIL**

ESCALATORS

See **ELEVATORS**

ESCAPE

See **CRIMES; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

ESCHEATED ESTATES ACT, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Escheated estates**

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

See also **PROPERTY, REAL**

Abandonment of property
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Abatement, See **Distribution**
Absence and absentees, See **Presumed decedents; MISSING PERSONS**
Absence as Evidence of Death and Absentees' Property Act, Uniform, 72-1-108
Accounting
  conservatorships, 72-5-413, 72-5-424, 72-5-436, 72-5-438
  escheated estates, 72-14-103
  final, See **Closing of estate**
  interim accountings, request by interested person, 72-3-1005
  no accounting when, 72-3-1005
  partnerships, 72-12-703, 72-12-704
  public administrator, See **Public administrator**
  required, 72-3-522, 72-3-1005
  small estates, 72-3-1104
  testamentary trusts, 72-12-103
  third persons entrusted with estate assets, 72-12-605
  trust law, exclusion from applicability, 72-20-401
  whole estate chargeable, 72-12-1001
Acknowledgments, wills, 72-2-302
  self-proved, 72-2-304
Actions by or against decedent
  creditor's claim, 72-3-804
  execution, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
  statutes of limitations, 27-2-404, 27-2-407, 72-3-123, 72-3-804
  survival, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Survival of action**
Actions by or against personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Actions relating to estate, See **CAUSES OF ACTION, Estates and probate proceedings**
Ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-515, 72-2-516, 72-3-911

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Administration
- ancillary, See **Ancillary administration**
- appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- appointment required, 72-3-103
- commencement, 72-3-103
- conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
- corepresentatives, effect, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**, **Corepresentatives**
- costs, See **Costs and expenses**
- court order not required, 72-3-605
- declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
- expeditious, 72-3-101, 72-3-605
- expenses, See **Costs and expenses**
- injunction, 72-3-617
- judgment, effect, 26-3-201
- late discovery of property, subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
- letters, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
- liability of personal representative, 72-3-611
- modification of restrictions on, 72-2-101
- no administration, successors' rights, 72-3-911
- order not required for, 72-3-605
- personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
- principal and income determinations, 72-25-402 — 72-25-404, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**
- prompt, 72-3-101, 72-3-605
- protected persons, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
- public administrator, See **Public administrator**
- receivers, by — applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
- required, 72-3-103
- restraint of specific acts, 72-3-617
- special administrator, See **Special administrator**
- succession, subject to, 72-3-101
- supervised, See **Supervised administration**
- termination, See **Closing of estate**
- unemployment insurance benefits, continuation without administration, 39-51-2205

Administrator, See **Public administrator**; **Special administrator**; **Supervised administration**; **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**

Adoption
- inheritance
  - relationship of parent and child, establishment, 72-2-213
  - right of, 40-8-125
- wills, construction, 72-2-503, 72-2-602

Advancements, 72-2-206, 72-3-911

Affirmations on all filed documents, 72-1-206

Afterborn child, 72-2-212, 72-11-321

Agents
- compensation, 72-3-634, 72-5-432
- conflicts of interest, 72-3-615
- employment for estate, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
- inheritance tax, designation in agreement consenting to lien, 72-16-474
- powers of attorney, effectiveness, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

Alcoholic beverage licenses as part of estate, 16-4-204, 16-4-404

Aliens, inheritance, 72-2-214, 72-2-215, See also **Nonresident decedents**

Allowances and exempt property
- appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- augmented estate, effect, 72-2-705
- claims against the estate, priority, 72-3-808, 72-3-821
- declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-103
- deed of distribution, 72-2-804
- definitions, 72-1-103
- determination, 72-2-804
- devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101, 72-3-911
- dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-103

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Allowances and exempt property (Continued)
- distribution, applicability of laws, 72-3-902
- election by spouse, effect, 72-2-704, 72-2-705
- exempt property, 72-2-802
  - defined, 72-1-103
- family allowance, 72-2-803
  - order to increase or decrease, 72-2-804
- homestead allowance, 72-2-801
- inheritance tax, effect, 72-16-314, 72-16-315
- institutions, claim for ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-412
- medicaid payments, reimbursement claims, 53-6-143
- old-age assistance, recovery claim, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
- payment, 72-2-804
- principal and income determinations on income earned during administration of estate, 72-25-402, 72-25-404
- priority, 72-3-808, 72-3-821
- public assistance payments, recovery claims, 53-2-611, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
- selection of property, 72-2-804
- separation decree, effect, 72-2-103
- simultaneous death, 72-2-205
- small estates, 72-3-1103
- survivorship requirement, 72-2-205
- waiver of rights, 72-2-102

Anatomical Gift Act, Title 72, chapter 17, See **Anatomical gifts**

Anatomical gifts
- acceptance of donation, 72-17-201, 72-17-205, 72-17-301
- amendment of gift, 72-17-209
- applicability of laws, 72-17-104
- authorization of gift, 72-17-201, 72-17-211
- autopsy, applicability of laws, 72-17-104
- cancellation of document making gift, 72-17-209
- citation of uniform anatomical gift act, 72-17-101
- construction of provisions, 72-17-103
- definitions, 72-17-102
- delivery of authorization of gift to donee, 72-17-208
- destruction of document making gift, 72-17-209
- document other than card or will executing gift, 61-5-301, 72-17-204, 72-17-206, 72-17-209, 72-17-211
- donees
  - delivery of authorization to, 72-17-208
  - nonliability, 72-17-202, 72-17-212
  - physician as, 72-17-205
  - rights paramount, 72-17-203
  - specified, 72-17-205, 72-17-208
  - unspecified, 72-17-205
  - who may be, 72-17-202
- donors
  - defined, 72-17-102
  - identification of potential donors, 50-5-212
  - who may be, 72-17-201, 72-17-211
- driver's license, statement attached to, 61-5-301, 72-17-204
- effect of gift, 72-17-204
- embalming of body, 72-17-301
- examination authorized by gift, 72-17-207
- expediting of procedures, 72-17-208
- eye banks or storage facilities, 72-17-312
- eye enucleations, 72-17-102, 72-17-311, 72-17-312
- funeral services, 72-17-301
- good faith provisions, 72-17-202, 72-17-204, 72-17-212
- interpretation of provisions, 72-17-103
- notice of objections, 72-17-201, 72-17-211
- objections to donation, 72-17-201

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Anatomical gifts (Continued)
- physician or surgeon
  - acceptance of gift by, 72-17-205
  - defined, 72-17-102
  - donee, as, 72-17-205
  - nonliability, 72-17-202, 72-17-212
  - removal or transplant of part, 72-17-205, 72-17-208, 72-17-301, 72-17-311
  - time of death, determination, 72-17-301
- potential, identification, 50-5-212
- priorities, who may authorize gift, 72-17-201, 72-17-211
- probate, effect, 72-17-204
- procurement program, 50-5-212
- purposes of donation, 72-17-202
- rejection of gift, 72-17-301
- request for, when, 72-17-211
- revocation of gift, 72-17-209
- time of death, determination, 72-17-301
- uniformity of provisions, 72-17-103
- when gift may be made, 72-17-201, 72-17-211
- who may be donor, 72-17-201, 72-17-211
- will, gift by, 72-17-204, 72-17-206, 72-17-209
- witnesses to intention of donor, 72-17-204, 72-17-209

Ancillary administration
- actions by foreign personal representative, 72-4-310
- affidavits of foreign personal representative, 72-4-303, 72-4-305, 72-4-306
- applicability of laws, 72-4-307, 72-4-310, 72-4-401
- appointment
  - applicability of laws, 72-4-401
  - priority, 72-3-506
  - proof of, 72-4-303, 72-4-309
  - removal of local representative for, 72-3-526
- appraisal of decedent's property, 72-4-303, 72-4-305
- authority of foreign personal representative, 72-4-309 — 72-4-311
- bank payments to foreign personal representative, 32-1-448
- bond of foreign personal representative, 72-4-303, 72-4-304, 72-4-309
- certificate of registration of foreign personal representative, 72-4-303
- claims against decedent's estates, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-101, 72-4-308
- death taxes, apportionment, 72-16-612
- definitions, 72-4-101
- delivery of property to foreign personal representative, 72-4-303, 72-4-306 — 72-4-308, 72-4-311
  - bank payments, 32-1-448
- distribution to domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-822
- domicile, determination, 72-3-114
- extent of authority, 72-4-310, 72-4-311
- filing fees, 25-1-201
- "foreign personal representative" defined, 72-1-103
- good faith in payments or deliveries to foreign personal representative, 72-4-307
- informal probate and appointment proceedings, effect, 72-3-202, 72-3-223 — 72-3-225
- inheritance tax provisions, 72-4-304, 72-16-701, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**, nonresident decedents
- inspection of assets, 72-4-305
- inventory, 72-4-303, 72-4-305
- judgments binding on all representatives, 72-4-402
- jurisdiction of courts, 72-4-201, 72-4-202, 72-4-402
- letters of foreign personal representative, filing, 72-4-303
- local administration, effect on ancillary, 72-4-311
  - allowances and exempt property, 72-3-821
  - claims against decedent's estate, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-308
  - distribution to domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-822
  - priority of domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-506, 72-3-526, 72-4-311
- location of property, determination, 72-3-113

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Ancillary administration (Continued)
  mortgages, discharge or release by foreign personal representative, 71-1-213
  notice
    creditor to nonresident debtor, 72-4-308
    inheritance tax, 72-4-304
  payments of debts to foreign personal representative, 72-4-303, 72-4-306 — 72-4-308, 72-4-311
  priority of domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-506
  protection of third persons if no local administration, 72-4-307
  res judicata, 72-4-402
  scope of authority, 72-4-310, 72-4-311
  service of process on foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
  tax-paid certificate, 72-4-304
  termination of authority, 72-4-311
  time
    answer by foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
    delivery of property to foreign personal representative, 72-4-306
    payment of debts to decedent, 72-4-306
  venue, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114
Ancillary Administration of Estates Act, 72-4-402
Annulment, effect on estate, See **Declaration of invalidity**
Antilapse, 72-2-512
Appeals
  applicability of laws, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
  claims against the estate, 72-3-808; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  conservatorship, interim accountings, 72-5-438
  costs on appeal, 72-10-111
  escheated estates, 72-14-301
  estate tax, 72-16-907
  formal testacy orders, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**, determination by court
  personal representative's compensation, 72-3-634
  testamentary trustee, order settling account, 72-12-103
  time, 72-10-113
Applicability of laws
  accounting, 72-20-401
  appeals, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
  cemetery associations, hearing of annual report, 35-20-207
  civil procedure, rules, 72-1-207
  controlling provisions, 72-1-106, 72-3-101
  evidence, rules, 72-1-108
  implied repeal, construction against, 72-1-105
  instruments not invalidated, 72-1-110
  jury trial, 72-10-107
  personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
  policy of state, 72-1-102
  precedence of uniform probate code, 72-1-106
  preexisting estates, 72-1-107
  public administration, 72-15-101
  purpose of provisions, 72-1-102
  receivers, administration by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
  scope of laws, 72-1-201
  simultaneous death, 72-2-205
  supplementary principle of law, 72-1-104
  territorial extent, 72-1-201
  uniformity, 72-1-102
Appointment, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**; **PROPERTY**, **Power of appointment**
Appraisement, See **Inventories**
Attachment of interest in, 27-18-412
Attorney's fees, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
Augmented estate, elective share, 72-2-702, 72-2-705

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Banks
  conservators, deposits by, 72-5-427
  consolidation of bank, effect on fiduciary status, 32-1-371
  deposits and collections, effect of death of customer, 30-4-405
  foreign personal representatives, delivery of deposits or property to, 32-1-448
  homicide of decedent by joint tenant of account, 72-2-104
  securities, deposit with, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
  stock of bank
    liability of personal representative as stockholder in bank, 32-1-333
    proxy in election of board of directors, 32-1-323
  subsidiary trust company as personal representative, 32-1-802, 32-1-807
  trust company as personal representative, 32-1-107
Bequests, See **Devisees; Distribution; Wills**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, gifts to vocational rehabilitation programs for, 53-7-305
Body parts, gift, See **Anatomical gifts**
Bonds
  conservators, 72-5-411 — 72-5-413
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  partner, surviving, 72-12-702
  personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
  public administrator, 72-15-103
  trustees of testamentary trusts, 72-3-916
Building and loan association stock, repurchase by association upon decedent's death, 32-2-245
Burial, See **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**
Business of decedent or person under disability
  continuation by conservator, 72-5-427
  continuation by partner, 72-12-701
  continuation by personal representative, 72-3-613
  incorporation, 72-3-613
  partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Death of partner**
Causa mortis gifts, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts; TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, contemplation of death, transfers in
Cemetery plots, inalienability, 35-20-216
Certified copies of documents, 72-1-204
Chambers, judge's powers at, 3-5-311, 72-10-107
Child, See also **Minors**
  adoption, See **Adoption**
  afterborn, 72-2-212, 72-11-321
  allowances, See **Allowances and exempt property**
  anatomical gifts, authority to make, 72-17-201
  conservator, as, 72-5-410
  defined, 72-1-103
  distribution, applicability of laws, 72-3-611
  exempt property, See **Allowances and exempt property**
  formal proceedings, petition to state, 72-3-305
  informal probate, application to state, 72-3-202
  inheritance taxes, specific provisions, 72-16-313, 72-16-318
  interested person, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
  intestate share, 72-2-202, 72-2-203
  omitted, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
  parent-child relationship, establishment, 72-2-213
  pretermitted, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
  support
    assessment against estate, 40-4-208
    county commissioner's action for, 40-6-213
  unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205
Choice of law, See **Conflict of laws**
Citation of
  uniform anatomical gift act, 72-17-101
  uniform probate code, 72-1-101

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Citations
- contents, 72-10-108
- inheritance tax, unpaid — show cause hearing, 72-16-443
- issuance, 72-10-108, 72-10-109
- misappropriation of estate, upon, 72-12-602, 72-12-603
- notice by, 72-10-201
- order not required for, 72-10-109
- seal, 72-10-108
- service, 72-10-110
- signature of clerk of court, 72-10-108

Claims against decedent's estate, See also **Insufficiency of estate**
- actions for payment, 72-3-802, 72-3-804, 72-12-801
- administration in more than one state, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
- all assets subject to all claims, 72-3-101, 72-3-821
- allowance of claim, 72-3-805, 72-3-806
- allowances for homestead and family, provision, 72-3-808, 72-3-821
- ancillary administration, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-101, 72-4-308, 72-4-401
- appeals, 72-3-808; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- applicability of laws, 72-3-611, 72-3-613, 72-4-401
- causa mortis gifts, 70-3-205
- change of decision on claim, 72-3-805
- classification of claims, 72-3-807
- closing of estate
  - liability of distributees, 72-3-1012
  - statement by personal representative, 72-3-1004
- commencement of action for payment, 72-3-804
- compromise, 72-3-131, 72-3-815
- conflict of laws, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
- conservatorships, 72-5-405, 72-5-427, 72-5-433
- contemplation of death, gifts in, 70-3-205
- contingent claims, 72-3-804, 72-3-814
- contracts, claims based on — when due, 72-3-803
- counterclaim, 72-3-806
- defined, 72-1-103
- devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101, 72-3-821, 72-3-911, 72-3-915, 72-12-901
- disallowance of claim, 72-3-804, 72-3-805
  - personal representative's claim, 72-12-801
- encumbered assets, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813
- execution upon property of estate, 72-3-813
- extension of time for presentation, 72-3-804
- filing claim with clerk of court, 72-3-804
- foreign administration, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-101, 72-4-308, 72-4-401
- future due date, claims with, 72-3-814, 72-12-803
- injunction to restrain payment, 72-3-617
- institutions, ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-412
- insufficiency of estate, 72-3-802, 72-3-807, 72-3-821
- interested person, creditor defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
- interest on allowed claims, 72-3-805
  - payment to stop accrual, 72-12-803
- investment of funds for, 72-3-613
- judgment from another court to enforce claim, 72-3-805
- liability for manner of payment, 72-3-808, 72-3-906
- liens against property of estate, 72-3-813
  - salaries and wages, for, 71-3-302
- manner of presentation, 72-3-804
- medicaid payments, reimbursement, 53-6-143
- nonclaim, 72-3-803
- nonresident decedents, 72-3-113, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
- nontestamentary instruments, effect, 72-1-110
- not due, claims due in future, 72-3-814, 72-12-803
- notice
  - allowance, 72-3-805

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Claims against decedent's estate (Continued)
- notice (Continued)
  - appointment of personal representative, 72-3-801
  - disallowance, 72-3-804, 72-3-805
  - partial allowance, proceeding for, 72-3-805
  - present claims, to, 72-3-801, 72-3-1004
- old-age assistance, recovery, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
- order for payment, 72-3-808
- partial allowance of claims, 72-3-805
- payment
  - administration in more than one state, 72-3-821
  - classification for, 72-3-807
  - contingent claim, 72-3-814
  - encumbrance of, 72-3-812
  - improper, 72-3-906
  - injunction to restrain, 72-3-617
  - interest, to stop accrual, 72-12-803
  - manner of, 72-3-613, 72-3-808, 72-3-906
  - not due, 72-3-814
  - personal representative, by, 72-3-613, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
  - priority for, 72-3-807, 72-3-821
  - proportional, 72-3-821, 72-12-1004
  - recovery of property for payment, 72-3-614
  - secured claim, 72-3-811
  - security, 72-3-808, 72-3-814
  - time, 72-3-808
  - unliquidated claim, 72-3-814
- personal representative, See also **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Claims against decedent's estate**
  - appointment prerequisite to presentation of claim, 72-3-104
  - bond, demand by creditor, 72-3-514
  - claim of, 72-12-801
  - priority of creditor for appointment, 72-3-502
- petition for allowance, 72-3-805
- presentation, 72-3-104, 72-3-804
- priority of claims, 71-3-302, 72-3-807, 72-3-821
- proportional payment, 72-3-821, 72-12-1004
- public assistance payments, recovery, 53-2-611, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
- recovery of property for payment, 72-3-614, 72-16-442
- representation of parties, 72-1-303
- secured claims, 72-3-104, 72-3-804, 72-3-811, 72-3-812, 72-3-821
- small estates, 72-3-1103
- statutes of limitations, 72-3-802 — 72-3-804, 72-3-1016, 72-12-802
- supplementary procedures, 72-12-801 — 72-12-803
- taxes, claims for, 72-3-131, 72-3-803, 72-3-807
- torts, claims based on, 72-3-612, 72-3-803, 72-5-436
- transfer of assets to domiciliary representative, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
- unliquidated claims, 72-3-804, 72-3-814
- venue, 72-3-113
- witness to will, creditor as, 72-2-305

Class gift, 72-2-503, 72-2-512, 72-11-320, 72-11-321

Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**

Close corporations, shares
- compulsory purchase by corporation, 35-9-205 — 35-9-208
- transfer, 35-9-202

Closing of estate
- accounting, final
  - approval, petition for, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
  - compel, petition to, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
  - inheritance tax
    - appraisal, hearing at time of, 72-16-415

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Closing of estate (Continued)
- accounting, final (Continued)
  - inheritance tax (Continued)
    - determination of tax, accounting supplied for, 72-16-401
    - receipt for payment prerequisite, 72-16-434, 72-16-437
  - not required when, 72-3-1005
  - required, 72-3-1005
  - small estates, 72-3-1104
  - supplementary provisions, 72-12-1001 — 72-12-1004
- bond of personal representative, discharge, 72-3-1014
- certificate discharging lien for fiduciary performance, 72-3-1014
- contribution, distributees' right, 72-3-1012
- copies of personal representative's statement, 72-3-1004
- distribution
  - compelled, 72-3-1001
  - domiciliary personal representative, effect on distribution to, 72-3-822
- escheat, order for sale of property, 72-14-204, See also **Escheated estates**
- expeditious, to be, 72-3-101, 72-3-605
- failure to close, 72-3-1015
- formal proceeding terminating administration, 72-3-524
  - informally probated will, administration under, 72-3-1003
  - omitted persons, 72-3-1002
  - testacy, adjudication, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1002
- hearings, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1015
- informally probated will, administration under, 72-3-1003
- intestate estate
  - determination of testacy, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1002
  - partial intestacy, 72-3-1003
- late discovery of property, 72-3-1016
- liability
  - distributees, 72-3-104, 72-3-1012
  - personal representative, 72-3-104, 72-3-1011
- lien for fiduciary performance, discharge, 72-3-1014
- notice
  - failure to close, 72-3-1015
  - formal proceedings, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003
  - subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
- omitted persons, adjudication of testacy, 72-3-1002
- order of complete settlement, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003
- partial intestacy, 72-3-1003
- paternity proceedings, effect on, 40-6-108
- personal representative's statements, by, 72-3-1004
- petitions, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003, 72-3-1016
- principal and income determinations on income earned during administration, 72-25-402, 72-25-404
- prompt, to be, 72-3-101, 72-3-605
- security for fiduciary performance, discharge, 72-3-1014
- small estates, 72-3-1104
- statutes of limitations
  - distributees, actions against, 72-3-1013
  - personal representative, actions against, 72-3-1011
- subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
- supplementary procedures, 72-12-1001 — 72-12-1004
- taxes
  - extension of time, 72-3-1006, 72-16-423, 72-16-437
  - final accounting provided for determination of tax, 72-16-401
  - payment prerequisite to closing, 72-3-1006, 72-16-423, 72-16-437
  - receipt or certificate of payment, 72-3-1006, 72-16-423, 72-16-434, 72-16-437
  - statement of personal representative, payment for, 72-3-1004
- termination of appointment, 72-3-524, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1004
- testacy, determination, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
- time, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1015

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Codicils, defined as wills, 1-1-205, 72-1-103
Commercial paper, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER, Estates**
Compromise
    claims against the estate, 72-3-815
    debtors, with, 72-3-613
    distribution, 72-3-915
    inheritance tax, power of department of revenue, 72-16-209
    probate, admission to, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
Concealment, See **Misappropriation of estate**
Condemnation awards, nonademption, 72-2-516
Confidentiality of
    inheritance tax information, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
    will, 72-2-402, 72-5-431
Conflict of interest
    conservators, 72-5-427, 72-5-434
    judges, 72-10-105, 72-10-106
    personal representative, 72-3-613, 72-3-615
Conflict of laws
    appointment, informal, 72-3-225
    claims against the estate, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
    elective share, 72-2-702
    uniform probate code controls, 72-1-106
    wills
        construction, 72-2-504
        execution, 72-2-306
Consent
    abandonment of property, 72-3-613
    augmented estate, excluded transfers, 72-2-705
    business decisions, 72-3-613
    claim against the estate
        actions on, extension of time, 72-3-804
        compromise, 72-3-815
        contingent or future claims, payment before due, 72-3-814
        statute of limitation, waiver of, 72-3-802
    compromise with obligors of estate, 72-3-613
    conflict of interest, transactions involving, 72-3-615
    inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
    personal representative, to jurisdiction of court, 72-3-511, 72-3-516
    power of appointment, authority by, 72-1-109
    protected persons
        conservator, to jurisdiction of court, 72-5-406
        corporation reorganization, to, 72-5-427
        court's powers, exercise of, 72-5-421
        surety, to jurisdiction of court, 72-5-412
Conservation easements as part of estate, 76-6-204
Conservators and conservatorship, See also **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, generally
    accounting of estate, 72-5-413, 72-5-424, 72-5-436, 72-5-438
    actions
        conservator, capacity, 72-5-427; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
        surety on bond, against, 72-5-412
    affidavit, payment and delivery in response to, 72-5-439
    applicability of laws, 53-20-141, 53-20-402, 53-20-403, 53-20-406, 53-20-409, 72-5-423, 72-5-425, 72-5-427, 72-5-429, 72-5-435
    appointment of conservator
        acceptance as consent to jurisdiction, 72-5-406
        cause, 72-5-409
        commitment of person to be protected, inadmissibility, 53-21-190
        defect, 72-5-435
        dissolution or declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-322
        guardian, in lieu of, 72-5-316
        petition, 72-5-401 — 72-5-403
        priorities, 72-5-410

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEELINGS (Continued)

Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)
- attorney for protected person, appointment, 72-5-408
- bond of conservator
  - interested person, petition by, 72-5-413
  - required, 72-5-411, 72-5-413
  - security in lieu of, 72-5-411
  - social and rehabilitation services, department of — when conservator, 53-20-408
  - terms, 72-5-411, 72-5-412
- cause for order, 72-5-409
- child as conservator, 72-5-410
- claims against the estate, 72-5-405, 72-5-433
- collection of estate, 72-5-104, 72-5-427, 72-5-439
- compensation of conservator or agents, 72-5-432, 72-15-301
- conflict of interest of conservator, 72-5-427, 72-5-434
- consent to jurisdiction by acceptance of appointment, 72-5-406
- consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
- contracts, See **Contracts**
- costs, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, fees
- courts
  - instructions by, 72-5-413
  - jurisdiction over proceedings, 72-5-102, 72-5-405, 72-5-406, 72-5-412
  - powers over property and affairs of protected person, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
- death of protected person, 72-5-429
- declaration of invalidity, effect on appointment or nomination, 72-2-322
- default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
- definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- delivery of estate to conservator, 72-5-104, 72-5-427, 72-5-439
- developmentally disabled persons, upon commitment, 53-20-141, 53-20-402, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Protective proceedings** categories
- discretion of court in appointment of conservator, 72-5-410
- dissolution of marriage, effect on nomination or appointment, 72-2-322
- distribution of estate
  - conservator, to, 72-3-917, 72-3-918, 72-5-425
  - court order for, 72-5-413
  - estate plan, preservation, 72-5-431
  - general powers of conservator, 72-5-427 — 72-5-429
  - jurisdiction of district court, 72-5-405
  - nonademption of specific devises when, 72-2-516
  - order for, 72-5-413
  - petition for, 72-5-413
  - powers of conservator generally, 72-5-428, 72-5-429
  - protected person, when to, 72-5-429, 72-15-301
  - title vesting in conservator, effect, 72-5-425
- education of protected person, 72-5-409, 72-5-422, 72-5-433
- elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation report disclosure to conservator, 53-5-513
- enlargement of conservator's powers, 72-5-430
- estate plan, preservation by conservator, 72-5-431
- examination of person to be protected, 72-5-408
- expenses, 72-5-427, 72-5-432
- family services, department of
  - conservator, as, 53-20-402, 53-20-403, 53-20-405, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator**
  - protective services of, does not create conservatorship, 53-5-207
- fees
  - agents, 72-5-432
  - conservators, 72-5-432, 72-15-301
  - notice subsequent to payment, 72-5-404
  - payment, 72-5-427
  - petition, filing, 25-1-201
- fiduciary duty of conservator, 72-5-413, 72-5-423

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)
- foreign conservators, payment or delivery of property to, 72-5-439
- good faith in transactions with conservators, 72-5-435
- grounds for protective order, 72-5-409
- guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-5-408
- guardianship proceedings, effect, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
- hearings
  - accountings, 72-5-413, 72-5-438
  - appointment of conservator, 72-5-403, 72-5-408
  - court's protective authority, before exercise, 72-5-421
  - proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-413
  - protective order, 72-5-403, 72-5-408
  - termination of appointment, 72-5-413, 72-5-414, 72-5-437
- in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- instructions by court, 72-5-413
- interested persons
  - conflict of interest, notice to, 72-5-434
  - creation of conservatorship, petition, 72-5-401
  - notice to, 72-5-403, 72-5-404, 72-5-434
  - petitions by, 72-5-401, 72-5-413, 72-5-437
  - termination of conservatorship, petition, 72-5-437
- inventory of estate property, 72-5-424
- investment of estate assets, 72-5-427, 72-5-431, 72-31-102
- issuance of protective orders, 72-5-408, 72-5-409
- jurisdiction of district court, 72-5-102, 72-5-405
  - conservator's consent to personal jurisdiction, 72-5-406
  - instructions by, 72-5-413
  - property and affairs of protected person, over, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
  - surety on bond of conservator, consent to personal jurisdiction, 72-5-412
- letters of conservatorship, 72-5-426, 72-5-429, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
- liability of conservator, 72-5-436, 72-5-438
- limitation of conservator's authority, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
- married person as conservator, 40-2-108, 72-5-410
- mentally ill persons, upon commitment, 53-21-141, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Conservatorship**
- missing persons, for, 72-3-122, 72-3-918, 72-5-409
- nomination, power of, 72-2-322, 72-5-410, 72-5-501
- nonprofit corporation as conservator, 72-5-410
- nonresident protected person, venue, 72-5-407
- notice
  - accountings, 72-5-438
  - claim against protected person, 72-5-433
  - conflict of interest of conservator, 72-5-434
  - conservator, to, 72-1-302, 72-5-406
  - court powers, exercise of, 72-5-421
  - interested persons, request, 72-5-404, 72-5-429
  - personal representative, conservator as, 72-5-429
  - petition for appointment of conservator or protective order, 72-5-403
  - proceeding subsequent to appointment or protective order, 72-5-413
  - sureties, to, 72-5-412
  - termination of appointment, 72-5-414, 72-5-437
  - waiver, 72-1-302, 72-5-403
  - will, delivery to court, 72-5-429
- order for, 72-1-303, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, 72-5-421
- parent
  - as conservator, 72-5-410
  - notice of proceedings to, 72-5-403
- personal representative
  - accountings to, 72-5-438
  - appointment of conservator for, 72-3-522, 72-5-421
  - conservator as, 72-5-429

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)
  personal representative (Continued)
    nomination by conservator, 72-3-505
    termination of conservatorship, petition by, 72-5-437
  petition for appointment of conservator or protective order
    contents, 72-1-303, 72-5-402
    fee for filing, 25-1-201
    notice, 72-5-403
    when, 72-5-401
    who may, 72-5-401
  petition for termination of conservator's appointment, 72-5-437
  physician, examination of person subject to protective order, 72-5-408
  pleadings, 72-1-303
  powers
    attorneys-in-fact, accountability to conservator, 72-5-425, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
    conservator
      enlargement, 72-5-430
      generally, 72-5-427 — 72-5-429
      restriction, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
    nomination, 72-2-322, 72-5-410
  priority for appointment as conservator, 72-5-402, 72-5-410
  professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
  protection of transactions with conservator, 72-5-435
  public administrator, appointment, 72-5-408, 72-5-410, 72-5-415, 72-15-301
  public employees' retirement system benefits, payment to minor beneficiary, 19-3-1304
  qualifications of conservator, 72-5-410
  records, 72-1-204, 72-5-424, 72-5-426
  relative as conservator, 72-5-410
  remedies, 72-5-413
  removal of conservator, 72-5-414, 72-5-437, 72-5-438
  resignation of conservator, 72-5-414, 72-5-437, 72-5-438
  restriction of conservator's powers, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
  securities
    applicability of laws, 72-5-435
    bond of conservator, determination of amount, 72-5-411
    conservator's power, 72-5-427
    court's powers, 72-5-421
    exempt transactions, 30-10-105
    injunctive proceedings, appointment, 30-10-305
    transfer, 30-10-402, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**
  security in lieu of bond for conservator, 72-5-411, 72-5-413
  small claims court, action in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
  spouse
    as conservator, 40-2-108, 72-5-410
    court's exercise of rights, 72-5-421
    notice of proceedings to, 72-5-403
  successor conservator, 72-5-413
  support of protected person, 72-5-409, 72-5-413, 72-5-428, 72-5-431, 72-5-433
  surcharge of conservator prohibited, 72-5-428, 72-5-436
  taxation, conservator's duties, 72-5-427, 72-16-601
  termination of conservatorship, 72-5-413, 72-5-414, 72-5-437, 72-5-438
  third persons, protection of transactions, 72-5-427, 72-5-435
  timeshare sales, appointment of conservator when, 37-53-505
  title to property, vesting in conservator, 72-5-425, 72-5-426
  transfers to minors, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**
  transportation of protected person to mental health facility, reimbursement of expense, 53-21-113
  trusts, relationship, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
  venue, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
  visitors, duties when, 72-5-403, 72-5-408
  waiver of notice, 72-1-302, 72-5-403

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)
- will of parent of protected person
  - applicability of laws, 72-5-425
  - nomination of conservator by, 72-5-410
- will of protected person
  - applicability of laws, 72-5-425
  - consideration in protection of estate, 72-5-431
  - delivery to court, 72-5-429
  - examination by conservator, 72-2-402, 72-5-431
  - nonademption of specific devise when, 72-2-516

Construction of provisions, 72-1-102, 72-1-105, See **Applicability of laws**

Contemplation of death, gifts in, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts**; **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**

Contempt
- inheritance tax investigations, witness' refusal to testify, 72-16-204
- misappropriation of estate, suspect's refusal to testify, 72-12-603, 72-12-605, 72-15-110
- personal representative, of, 72-10-112
- will, refusal to deliver to court, 72-2-401

Contest of will, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**

Contracts
- claims against estate
  - interest on, contract for, 72-3-805
  - limitations when based on, 72-3-803, 72-5-436
- conflict of interest, contracts involving, 72-3-615, 72-5-434
- distribution, private agreements, 72-3-915, 72-5-431
- homicide of obligee, effect, 72-2-104
- misappropriation of, 72-12-602
- personal representative
  - capacity, 72-3-613
  - compensation, regarding, 72-3-631
  - liability on, 72-3-612
- protected persons and conservatorship
  - conservator
    - appointment, effect, 72-5-425
    - capacity, 72-5-427
    - liability on, 72-5-436
  - consideration in administration of estate, 72-5-431
  - court, capacity, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
  - liability on, 72-5-436
- spouse's rights, renunciation by, 72-2-102
- succession, concerning, 72-2-105
  - renunciation barred by, 72-2-101

Contribution
- abatement by, 72-3-901
- claims against estate, distributees' right, 72-3-1012
- elective share, to, 72-2-704, 72-2-706, 72-2-707

Controversies
- claims against the estate, 72-3-815
- probate, admission to, 72-3-131, 72-3-132

Conversion
- real property
  - inheritance tax, effect, 72-16-331, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
  - will, directed by, 72-11-322
- residuary estate, for distribution, 72-3-902
- third persons, by, See **Misappropriation of estate**

Conviction, See **Criminal offenders**

Cooperative associations, proceeds of shares to estate, 35-15-404

Copies of documents, 72-1-204

Corporate stock, See **Securities**

Costs and expenses
- appeals, 72-10-111
- appraiser for inheritance tax, fee, 72-16-413

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Costs and expenses (Continued)
  attorney's fees, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Fees**
  augmented estate, reduction, 72-2-705
  claim against the estate, as, 72-1-103, 72-3-807
  closing of estate, failure, 72-3-1015
  compromise of successors, effect, 72-3-915
  conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, fees
  filing fee, 25-1-201
  funeral, See **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**
  handwriting analysis of will, 72-12-406
  indigent decedents, burial expenses, 44-3-403
  inheritance tax for nonresident decedents, statement of costs in application for determination, 72-16-802
  judgments against personal representative, 72-12-502
  misappropriation of estate, expenses for hearing when innocent, 72-12-602
  missing persons, search, 72-3-306
  payment
    closing, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004
    conservator, by, 72-5-427
    personal representative, by, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
    priority, 72-3-807
  personal representatives
    fees, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Fees**
    judgment against, 72-12-502
    payment by, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
  public administrators
    accounting, 72-15-207
    bond, action on, 72-15-213
    fees, 72-15-301
    payment from estate, 72-15-210
  small estates, 72-3-1103
  testamentary trustees, 72-12-102
  wills, contest of validity or probate, 72-12-206
County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Court, See **District court**
Creditors' claims, See **Claims against decedent's estate**
Crime victims reparation benefits, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Criminal offenders
  commitment expenses chargeable to, 46-14-221
  conviction not to cause loss of property to relative or heirs, Const., II, 30
Curtesy, abolishment, 72-2-701, See **Elective share**
Damages
  fiduciary duty, breach, 72-3-616
  future, periodic payments — property of estate, 25-9-403
  interested persons, failure to give notice, 72-3-106
  misappropriation of estate by third persons, 72-12-601
  stranger's death, failure to give notice, 72-15-105
  will, failure to deliver, 72-2-401
Dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase from deceased dealer, 30-11-704
Debts, See **Claims against decedent's estate**; **Indebtedness to estate**; **Insufficiency of estate**
Declaration of invalidity
  conservatorship, effect, 72-2-322
  intestate succession, effect, 72-2-103
  wills, effect, 72-2-322
Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
Decrees, See **Judgments**; **Orders**
Defect
  appointment petitions, incompleteness, 72-3-121
  claim against decedent's estate, in presentation, 72-3-804
  deeds and conveyances, 72-31-103

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Defect (Continued)
- distribution, 72-3-905
- informal probate applications, 72-3-215
- inheritance tax, valuation of estate, 72-16-425
- inventories, 72-3-609
- letters, in issuance, 72-3-602
- notice, 72-3-106
- probate petitions, incompleteness, 72-3-121, 72-3-215
- transactions with conservator, protection from, 72-5-435
- transactions with personal representative, protection from, 72-3-618, 72-31-103
- valuation of estate for inheritance tax, 72-16-425

Definitions
- agreement, 72-11-304
- ancillary administration, 72-4-101
- conditional disposition, 72-11-314
- conservatorships, 72-5-101
- divorce or annulment, 72-2-322
- estate, 70-1-702, 72-1-103
- generally, 72-1-103
- inheritance tax, 72-16-101
- surviving spouse, 72-2-103
- uniform probate code, 72-1-103
- will, 1-1-205, 72-1-103

Degrees of kinship, See **Heirs**

Descent, See **Intestate succession**

Descriptions of property in
- notice, 72-10-203
- pleadings, 72-1-303
- renunciation of succession, 72-2-101

"Devise" defined, 72-1-103, See **Distribution**; **Wills**

Devisees, See also **Distribution**; **Wills**
- artist and art dealer relationship, See **ARTS**, **Fine art, sale by art dealer**
- claims against the estate
  - compromise, consent to, 72-3-815
  - liability to claimants, 72-3-1012
- closing of estate, petition for order, 72-3-1002, 72-3-1003
- consent to compromises, 72-3-613, 72-3-815
- covenants, how answerable, 70-20-306
- declaratory judgment, availability, 27-8-204
- defined, 72-1-103
- formal proceedings, notice, 72-3-305
- homicide, effect, 72-2-104
- indebtedness to estate, consent to compromise, 72-3-613
- informal proceedings, statement in application, 72-3-202
- in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- interested person, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
- mausoleum-columbarium plots, rights to, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425
- omission as parties, 72-3-1002
- personal representative
  - notice of appointment to, 72-3-603
  - priority as, 72-3-502
- power of attorney binding upon, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- things in action, passage to, 70-2-102
- unknown, effect of judgments, 25-3-505

Devolution of estate, See **Succession**

Disability, persons under, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

Disqualification of judge, 72-10-105, 72-10-106

Dissolution of marriage, effect on
- allowances and exempt property, 72-2-102
- conservatorship, 72-2-322
- elective share, 72-2-102

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Dissolution of marriage (Continued)
  intestate succession, 72-2-102, 72-2-103
  wills, 72-2-322
Distribution, See also **Succession**
  abatement, 72-3-901, 72-3-911
    exempt property, 72-2-802
  accounts receivable, 72-3-902
  administration, absence of, 72-3-911
  adoption, effect of, 40-8-125
  agreement among distributees, 72-3-915
  agriculture development council, acceptance of devises, 90-9-202
  alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-204, 16-4-404
  allowances, effect, 72-3-101, 72-3-902
  ancillary administration, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
  appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  applicability of laws, 72-1-102
  appraisal of property, 72-3-607, 72-3-902
  approval by order of court, 72-3-1001
  cemeteries, acceptance for, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-35-2201
  cemetery districts, acceptance, 7-35-2109
  cities and towns, acceptance, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1203, 7-3-4313, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-16-4109
  city-county consolidated governments, acceptance, 7-3-1203
  claims against estate, subject to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1012, 72-3-1013
  classification of property, 72-3-901
  closing of estate
    approval at, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
    statement by personal representative, 72-3-1004
    subject to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006
  community college district trustees, acceptance, 20-15-109
  compromise, 72-3-131, 72-3-132, 72-3-915
  conservation districts, 76-15-404
  conservators, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, distribution of estate
  contemplation of death, gifts in, 70-3-205
  conversion of residuary estate to cash, 72-3-902
  corepresentatives, authority, 72-3-622
  counties, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-16-2105
  county commissioners, board of — acceptance, 7-35-2201
  county park district commissions, acceptance, 7-16-2423
  county water and/or sewer districts, acceptance, 7-13-2217
  court order, 72-3-605, 72-3-1001
  cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309
  deaf and blind, Montana school for the — acceptance for, 20-8-111
  debt of distributee, 72-3-912, 72-12-901
  deed, 72-3-904, 72-3-905, 72-3-907
  demand of decedent, bequest, 72-12-901
  deposit, fiduciary, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
  devolution when no administration, 72-3-911
  disability, distributees under, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, distribution of estate
  "distributee" defined, 72-1-103
  domiciliary personal representative, distribution to, 72-3-822
  duty of, 72-3-610, 72-3-613
  elective share, effect, 72-3-101, 72-3-901
  encumbered assets, 72-3-812
  escheat, 72-3-918, See **Escheated estates**
  evidence of succession, 72-3-905
  evidence of title, 72-3-904, 72-3-907, 72-3-911
  exempt property, effect, 72-2-802, 72-3-101, 72-3-901
  expeditious, 72-1-102, 72-3-605, 72-3-610, 72-3-613, 72-3-621
  fiduciary deposit when interested person unable to take, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
  fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund, to, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614
  foreign personal representative, to, 72-3-822, 72-4-401

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Distribution (Continued)
- formal testacy proceeding, restraint by, 72-3-304
- grazing district preferences, 76-16-405
- highway authorities, acceptance, 7-14-101
- hospitals, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
- housing authorities, municipal — acceptance, 7-15-4460
- improper, 72-3-611, 72-3-905 — 72-3-907
- indebtedness of successor, 72-3-912, 72-12-901
- inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- injunction, 72-3-617
- in kind, 72-3-902, 72-3-904
- intention of testator controls, 72-3-901
- interest on pecuniary devise, 72-3-913
- inventory, 72-3-607, 72-12-901
- joint tenancy, simultaneous death, 70-1-309, See **Joint tenancy**
- jurisdiction of court, 72-3-605
- lenders to distributees, 72-3-907
- liability of personal representative, 72-3-611
- limited partnership, interest in, 35-12-802
- missing distributees, 72-3-918
- objections to proposal, 72-3-903
- offset of successor's indebtedness, 72-3-912
- omitted child, 72-2-602
- omitted spouse, 72-2-601
- order of court not required, 72-3-605
- parking commissions, acceptance, 7-14-4622
- partial distribution, 72-3-1006
- partition for purpose of, 72-3-914
- partnerships, settlement by surviving partner, 72-12-703
- personal representative, authorized act of, 72-3-613
- port authorities, acquisitions by, 7-14-1111
- pretermitted child, 72-2-602
- proposal, 72-3-903
- protected persons, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, distribution of estate
- public assistance eligibility, effect on, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**, lump-sum income
- public education, board of — authority, 20-8-111
- public recreation programs, acceptance for, 20-7-803
- purchases from distributees, 72-3-907
- recovery when improper, 72-3-905 — 72-3-907
- residuary estate, 72-3-902
- restraint by court order, 72-3-617
- school districts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601
- schools generally, acceptance for, 20-9-601
- school trustees, acceptance, 20-3-324, 20-9-604
- science and technology development, for, 90-3-203
- securities
  - specific devise, 72-2-517
  - valuation, 72-3-902
- small estates, 72-3-1103
- statehood centennial activities, 2-89-105
- successor personal representative, authority, 72-3-621
- supervised administration, effect, 72-3-403, 72-3-405, 72-3-1001, See **Supervised administration**
- taxes, See **TAXATION, Estates; Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
- television districts, acceptance, 7-13-2510
- testamentary gift, 72-12-901
- trustees, to, 72-3-915, 72-3-916
- unclaimed assets, 72-3-918
- university system, 20-25-402, 20-25-426
- urban renewal, acceptance for, 7-15-4258

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Distribution (Continued)
  vocational-technical center trustees, acceptance for, 20-16-104
  will, to be in accordance with terms of, 72-3-610
District court
  chambers, judges power at, 3-5-311, 72-10-107
  claim against the estate, presentation by judge, 72-12-801
  clerk of the court's duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
  "court" defined, 72-1-103
  disqualification of judge, 72-10-105, 72-10-106
  exclusive jurisdiction, 72-3-111
  jurisdiction, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
    clerk of the court's duties, over, 72-1-205
    conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, jurisdiction in district court
    "court" defined as district court, 72-1-103
    exclusive jurisdiction, 72-3-111
    foreign personal representatives, personal jurisdiction, 72-4-201, 72-4-202
    original jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
    personal representative, personal jurisdiction, 72-3-511, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    recitation of facts not required, 72-10-101
    subject jurisdiction, 72-1-202
    surety of personal representative, personal jurisdiction, 72-3-516
  original jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  personal representative's claim against the estate, presentation by judge, 72-12-801
  recording of proceedings, 3-5-513, 72-1-204, See **Records required**
  subject jurisdiction, 72-1-202
  substitution of judges, 72-10-105, 72-10-106
  supervised administration, See **Supervised administration**
Divorce, See **Dissolution of marriage**
Domicile, See **Residence**
Dower, See also **Elective share**
  abolishment, 72-2-701
  partition, joinder of tenant in dower, 70-29-104, 70-29-105, 70-29-326
  presumption property free from, 70-20-316
  quiet title, subject to, 70-28-101, 70-28-105
  trust property, transfer by court order, 72-22-202
Durable Power of Attorney Act, Uniform, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Easements, dedication by
  conservator, 72-5-427
  personal representative, 72-3-613
Effective date of Uniform Probate Code, 72-1-107
Elective share
  abatement, applicability of laws, 72-3-901
  augmented estate
    defined, 72-2-705
    taken from, 72-2-702
  charging spouse for share received, 72-2-706
  conflict of laws, 72-2-702
  contribution of third parties, 72-2-706, 72-2-707
  curtesy, abolishment, 72-2-701
  declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-103
  devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101
  dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-103
  dower, abolishment, 72-2-701, See **Dower**
  effect, 72-2-704, 72-3-101
  extension of time, 72-2-707
  family allowance, effect, 72-2-803
  good faith purchaser, 72-2-705
  hearing, 72-2-707
  homestead allowance, effect, 72-2-801
  inheritance tax, effect, 72-16-314, 72-16-315
  judgment, 72-2-707

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Elective share (Continued)
- liability of others for balance of elective share, 72-2-706
- notice, 72-2-707
- order of court, 72-2-703
- personal right, 72-2-703
- procedure for making election, 72-2-707
- protected person, exercise by, 72-2-703, 72-5-421
- right of election, 72-2-702, 72-2-703
- separation decree, effect, 72-2-103
- statute, effect of benefit by, 72-2-704
- time, 72-2-707
- waiver of right, 72-2-102
- will, effect of benefit by, 72-2-704
- withdrawal of demand, 72-2-707

Embezzlement, See **Misappropriation of estate**

Encumbrance of assets of estate, See also **Liens**; **Mortgages**; **Pledges**; **Security interest in property of estate**
- ademption, effect, 72-2-516
- conflict of interest, 72-3-615
- conservator's authority, 72-5-427
- personal representative's authority, 72-3-812
- renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
- small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103

Errors, See **Defect**

Escheated estates, See also **Public administrator**
- accountings
  - deposit of money, 72-14-202
  - examination of accounts by attorney general, 72-14-103
  - sale of property, 72-14-204
- acquisition by state, 70-1-203, 72-14-102, 72-14-103
  - collection by state auditor, 17-4-103
- action for claim of escheated property
  - appeal, 72-14-301
  - applicability of laws, 72-3-918, 72-14-301
  - defendant, 72-14-301
  - fiduciary deposits, 72-3-918, 72-14-402
  - inheritance taxes to be paid, 72-14-303
  - procedure, 72-3-918, 72-14-301
  - service of process, 72-14-301
  - statute of limitation, 72-14-302
  - trust, deposited funds held in trust, 72-14-210
  - venue, 72-14-301
- action for state acquisition, 72-14-103, 72-14-201
- attorney general's authority, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
- citation of escheated estates act, 72-14-101
- counsel, 72-14-103
- county money, transfer, 7-6-2421
- deposit of money
  - county treasurer, with, 72-14-202, 72-14-204, 72-14-401, 72-15-206, 72-15-212
  - fiduciary deposit, 72-3-918, 72-14-401, 72-14-403
  - investment of deposited funds, 72-14-203
  - personal property, from sale, 72-14-205, 72-14-207
  - public administrator, by, 72-14-202
  - real property, from sale, 72-14-206
  - revenue, department of — with, 72-3-918, 72-14-204, 72-14-207, 72-15-212
  - state treasurer, with, 72-14-204 — 72-14-207, 72-14-209, 72-14-403
  - trust, funds held in, 20-9-601, 72-3-918, 72-14-210, 72-14-403
- deposit of property
  - intangible personal property with department of revenue, 72-14-205
  - tangible personal property with county treasurer, 72-14-207
- discovery of existence, 72-14-103, 72-14-201
- evidence, 72-14-103

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Escheated estates (Continued)
- fiduciary deposits when, 72-3-918, 72-14-401
  - claim, 72-3-918, 72-14-402
  - escheat, 72-14-403
  - unclaimed, 72-14-403
- inheritance tax, 72-14-303
- inquiries, 72-14-103
- insurer's liquidation, unclaimed funds, 33-2-1374
- intestate estate, when no taker, 72-2-205, 72-2-207
- investigations, 72-14-103
- investment of money, 72-14-203
- joint action with other states, 70-9-122
- legal adviser, 72-14-103
- notice
  - intangible personal property, auction sale, 72-14-205
  - real property, auction sale, 72-14-206
  - tangible personal property, auction sale, 72-14-207
- personal property unsold by personal representative, disposition, 72-14-205, 72-14-207
- public administrators, duties, See **Public administrator**
- public school fund, trust funds held in, 20-9-601, 72-14-210; Const., X, 2
- real property unsold by personal representative, 72-14-206
- reciprocity with other states, 70-9-122
- sale of estate properties
  - auction, by, 72-14-208
  - bids, 72-14-208
  - final settlement, order upon, 72-14-204, 72-15-212
  - intangible personal property unsold at final settlement, 72-14-205
  - notice, 72-14-205 — 72-14-207
  - real property unsold at final settlement, 72-14-206
  - tangible personal property unsold at final settlement, 72-14-207
- scope, 70-1-203
- special assistant attorney general, 70-9-105, 72-14-103
- trust, funds held in, 20-9-601, 72-14-210
- unclaimed property, 70-9-102, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  - applicability of laws, 70-9-105
  - fiduciary deposits, 72-3-918, 72-14-403
- when title vests in state, 72-14-102

Escheated Estates Act, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3, See **Escheated estates**

Estate tax, See **TAXATION**

Evidentiary provisions, See **EVIDENCE**

Execution against, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
- claims against estate, prohibited for, 72-3-813
- costs of proceedings, for, 72-10-111
- counterclaim, judgment on, 25-4-402
- renunciation of succession, effect, 72-2-101

Executor, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**

Exempt property, 72-2-802, See **Allowances and exempt property**

Expenses, See **Costs and expenses**

Family allowance, 72-2-803, See **Allowances and exempt property**

Federal housing administrator issued bonds, investment in, 72-31-102

Federal liens, certificates and notices filed with secretary of state, 71-3-204

Fees, See **Costs and expenses**

Felony conviction, See **Criminal offenders**

Fiduciary generally, See also **Conservators and conservatorship; GUARDIAN AND WARD; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
- applicability of laws, territorial extent, 72-1-201
- compromise on controversy as to admission to probate, 72-3-132
- defined, 72-1-103
- notice waiver, 72-1-302
- prior, acts or accounts — review, extent of orders binding, 72-1-303

Fire department relief association death benefits, payment to estate, 19-11-607

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Firefighters' unified retirement death benefits, payment to estate, 19-13-903
Forced share, See **Elective share**
Foreign conservators, 72-5-439
Foreign estates, See **Nonresident decedents**
Foreign personal representative, See **Ancillary administration**
Foreign wills, 72-3-213, 72-3-316, 72-5-212, 72-5-303
Formal testacy and appointment proceedings, See also **Probate**; **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Appointment**
  appeals, 72-1-207, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
  applicability of laws, 72-1-207, 72-3-303, 72-3-316
  appointment, specific provisions
    applicability of laws, 72-3-319
    informally appointed personal representative, effect on power of, 72-3-304, 72-3-319
    nomination when several instruments, which controls, 72-3-314
    notice, 72-3-319
    petition, 72-3-319
    priority, 72-3-319, 72-3-507
    request for appointment not required, 72-3-302
    several instruments, which controls nomination, 72-3-314
  bond of personal representative, effect, 72-3-513
  burdens in contested cases, 72-3-310
  claims against the estate, adjudication, 72-3-1013
  closing of estate, at, 72-3-1001, See also **Closing of estate**
  commencement of proceedings, 72-3-302
  compromise as to admission to probate, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
  death
    burden of proof, 72-3-310
    conclusive finding, 72-3-317
    insufficient findings, 72-3-313
    presumed, proceedings when, 72-3-306, 72-3-317
    recovery of estate when not dead, 72-3-317
  definitions, 72-1-103
  destruction of will, 72-3-301
  domicile, determination, 72-3-313
  duress, burden of proof, 72-3-310
  effect, 72-3-303, 72-3-304, 72-3-317, 72-3-319, 72-3-611, 72-3-1013
  execution of will, proof, 72-3-307, 72-3-309, 72-3-310
  fees, 25-1-201, 72-12-206
  foreign judgments, 72-3-312
  foreign wills, 72-3-301, 72-3-316
  fraud, burden of proof, 72-3-310
  full faith and credit, 72-3-312
  hearings
    notice, 72-3-305
    required, 72-3-301, 72-3-302, 72-3-313
    uncontested cases, 72-3-307
  independence of proceedings, 72-3-121
  informal proceedings, effect of denial, 72-3-214, 72-3-224
  interested persons
    application by, 72-3-105, 72-3-302
    notice, demand for, 72-3-106
  intestacy
    burdens of proof, 72-3-310
    heirship, reconsideration, 72-3-317
    order, 72-3-317
    partial, 72-3-315
    petition, 72-3-301, 72-3-302
    uncontested petition, 72-3-307
  joinder of requests, 72-3-121
  judgment, effect, 26-3-201, 72-3-317
  jury trial, 72-1-208, 72-10-107, 72-12-201, 72-12-202
  lack of testamentary intent or capacity, burden of proof, 72-3-310

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Formal testacy and appointment proceedings (Continued)
- late discovery of wills, 72-3-311, 72-3-317
- lost will, 72-3-301
- mistake, burden of proof, 72-3-310
- modification of order, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
- nonresidents, judgment of domiciliary state, 72-3-312
- notice
  - appointment, determination, 72-3-319
  - death, inquiry for fact of, 72-3-306, 72-3-317
  - failure to give, 72-3-317, 72-3-1002
  - hearing, 72-3-305
  - interested persons, demand for, 72-3-106
  - petition, 72-3-301, 72-3-304, 72-3-313
  - proof of notice, 72-3-313
  - required, 72-1-302
- objections, 72-3-308, 72-3-1002
- omitted parties, 72-3-1002
- order of determinations, 72-3-311
- orders
  - appeal, 72-3-317
  - compromise, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
  - final, 26-3-201, 72-1-303, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-1013
  - foreign, effect, 72-3-312
  - intestacy, 72-3-315, 72-3-317
  - modification, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
  - probate, 72-3-313
  - several instruments, 72-3-314
  - testacy, 72-3-313
  - vacation, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-318, 72-3-611
  - who bound, 72-1-303
- petitions
  - address, 72-3-301
  - amendment, 72-3-313
  - contents, 72-1-303, 72-3-301
  - defect, 72-3-121
  - dismissal, 72-3-313
  - fee, 25-1-201
  - filing, 25-1-201, 72-3-302
  - joinder of requests, 72-3-121
  - notice, 72-3-301
  - required, 72-3-301
  - several petitions, 72-3-314
  - unopposed, 72-3-307
- priority of appointment, 72-3-319, 72-3-507
- priority of determinations, 72-3-311
- res judicata, 72-3-317, 72-3-1013
- revocation, burden of proof, 72-3-310
- rules of procedure, 72-1-207
- scope of proceedings, 72-3-121
- self-proved will, 72-3-309
- several instruments, priority for probate, 72-3-314
- special administrator, See **Special administrator**
- statutes of limitations, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
- supervised administration, applicability of laws, 72-3-402, 72-3-403
- supplementary procedures, 72-12-201 — 72-12-206
- time, See also **Time**
  - hearing, 72-3-305
  - modification of order, 72-3-318
  - statutes of limitations, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
  - vacation of order, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
- uncontested cases, 72-3-307
- undue influence, burden of proof, 72-3-310

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Formal testacy and appointment proceedings (Continued)
  unopposed petitions, 72-3-307
  validity of will, procedures, 72-12-201 — 72-12-206
  venue, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114, 72-3-310, 72-3-313
  witness' testimony, 72-3-307, 72-3-309
Fraud
  alleged decedent, recovery by, 72-3-317
  distributees, recovery of property from, 72-3-1013
  inheritance tax, effect on proration of additional tax, 72-16-458
  personal representative, recovery from, 72-3-1011
  remedies, 72-1-111
  statutes of limitations, 72-1-111, 72-3-1011, 72-3-1013
  wills
    burden of proof, 72-3-310
    extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
    self-proved, effect on execution, 72-3-309
    validity, effect, 72-12-204
Funerals and funeral expenses, See **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**
Future interests, See also **PROPERTY**; **PROPERTY, REAL**
  heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518
  passing of, 70-1-326
  renunciation, 72-2-101
Gifts
  ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-515, 72-2-516, 72-3-911
  advancements, 72-2-206, 72-3-911
  anatomical, See **Anatomical gifts**
  applicability of laws, 72-1-110
  causa mortis, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Gifts**; **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**, contemplation of death, transfers in
  class gift, 72-2-503, 72-2-512, 72-11-320, 72-11-321
  inheritance tax, 72-16-101, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**, generally
  pour-overs, applicability of laws, 72-1-110
  protected persons
    charitable contributions by conservator, 72-5-428
    court's authority, 72-5-421
  to estate, 70-1-701 — 70-1-704, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts**
Guardians, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Half blood, kindred of, 72-2-211, 72-2-503
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — list of deaths to county clerk and recorder, 72-16-217
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Hearings
  administration of estate, on modification of restrictions, 72-2-101
  attorney's fees, additional fees, 72-3-633
  closing of estate, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1015
  conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  formal testacy or appointment proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**
  notice, 72-1-301
  personal representative
    restraining order, 72-3-617
    termination, 72-3-526
Heirs, See also **Distribution**; **Intestate succession**
  adoption, effect, 40-8-125, 72-2-213
  afterborn heirs, 72-2-212
  alienage, 72-2-214, 72-2-215
  artist and art dealer relationship, See **ARTS**, **Fine art, sale by art dealer**
  burdens of proof, 72-3-310
  claim against estate
    consent to compromise, 72-3-815
    liability to claimants, 72-3-1012

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Heirs (Continued)
- closing of estate, determination of heirs at, 72-3-1001
- compromises, consent to, 72-3-613, 72-3-815
- covenants, how answerable, 70-20-306
- declaratory judgment to determine, 27-8-204
- defined, 72-1-103
- degrees of kinship
  - ascending line, 72-11-103
  - collateral consanguinity, 72-11-102, 72-11-105
  - computation, 72-11-101, 72-11-104, 72-11-105
  - descending line, 72-11-103
  - direct consanguinity, 72-11-102, 72-11-104
  - distributions, determinations, 72-2-203
  - lineal consanguinity, 72-11-102, 72-11-104
  - line, how formed, 72-11-102
  - representation, taking by, 72-2-204
- descent, 72-2-203
- dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-1-103
- formal proceedings to determine, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
- half blood, 72-2-211
- homicide, effect, 72-2-104
- indebtedness to estate, consent to compromise, 72-3-613
- informal proceedings, statement in application, 72-3-202
- in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- interested person, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
- "issue" defined, 72-1-103
- judicial determination, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
- jurisdiction of district court, 72-1-202
- mausoleum or columbarium plots, rights to, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425
- mere possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
- no known heirs, public administrator, 72-15-102, 72-15-105
- omission, 72-3-1002
- 120-hour rule, 72-2-205
- parent-child relationship, establishment, 72-2-213
- paternity proceedings, effect on, 40-6-108
- personal representative
  - notice of appointment, 72-3-603
  - priority for appointment, 72-3-502
- possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
- power of attorney binding upon, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- reconsideration of formal order, 72-3-317
- reentry by heirs, quiet title, 70-28-201, See **QUIET TITLE**
- remainders, meaning of heirs and issue, 70-1-518, 70-15-215
- representation, 72-2-203, 72-2-204
- separation decree, effect, 72-2-103
- simultaneous death, 72-2-205
- surviving child, 72-2-202
- surviving spouse, 72-2-202
- survivorship requirements, 72-2-205
- two lines, relation through, 72-2-210
- unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205
- unknown heirs
  - judgment, effect, 25-3-505
  - parties, as, 25-3-504
- usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108

Highway patrolmen's retirement allowance, payment to estate, 19-6-505
Holographic wills, 72-2-302, 72-2-303, See also **Wills**
Home owners' loan corporation bonds, investment in, 72-31-102
Homestead allowance, 72-2-801, See **Allowances and exempt property**
Homicide, death of decedent by heir or devisee, 72-2-104
Husband and wife, See **Declaration of invalidity; Dissolution of marriage; Separation; Spouse**

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Illegitimate persons, relationships, 72-2-503
Implied repeal, construction of provisions against, 72-1-105
Incompetent persons, protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship; GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Indebtedness of estate, See **Claims against decedent's estate; Insufficiency of estate**
Indebtedness to estate
  compromise of obligation, 72-3-613
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  distribution of assets based on, valuation, 72-3-902
  foreign personal representative's authority, 72-4-306
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613, 72-12-1003
  small estates, 72-3-1101
  successor's indebtedness, offset, 72-3-912
  uncollected debts, liability, 72-12-1003
Indigent decedents, burial by county, 44-3-403
Inheritance, See **Distribution; Intestate succession**
Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**
Injunctions, personal representative — to restrain, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
In-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Insolvency of estate, See **Insufficiency of estate**
Insufficiency of estate
  administration in more than one state, 72-3-821
  claims against the estate, priority for payment, 72-3-807, 72-3-821
    conservatorship, 72-5-433
    statute of limitation, no waiver when, 72-3-802
  death taxes, to pay, 72-16-608
Insurance
  ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-516
  agent's estate, temporary license to dispose of property belonging to, 33-17-216
  assets of estate
    insurance as, 72-16-304
    insurance of, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
  augmented estate, insurance benefits excluded, 72-2-705
  benefits, recovery, 33-15-201
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  disability, indemnity payment to estate, 33-22-212, 33-22-604
  liability insurance, statute of limitation — applicability of laws, 72-3-803
  life
    industrial — beneficiaries, 33-20-115
    premarital agreements for ownership rights and disposition of benefits, 40-2-605
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  pour-overs, 72-1-110, 72-2-314
  probate code does not invalidate, 72-1-110
  protected persons
    applicability of laws, 72-5-425
    conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    court's authority, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
  recovery of benefits, 33-15-201
Interest
  claims against the estate, 72-3-805, 72-12-803
  funeral plans, prearranged — on payment of money, 72-27-201
  inheritance tax, See **INTEREST, Taxes**
  pecuniary devises, on, 72-3-913
  usury, recovery of excessive interest, 31-1-108
Interested persons
  accountings, interim — requests for, 72-3-1005, 72-5-413
  agents, petition for review of employment or compensation, 72-3-634
  closing of estate, petition for, 72-3-1001
  compromise, submission of agreement for admission to probate, 72-3-132
  conflicts of interest, transactions voidable by, 72-3-615, 72-5-434
  conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  defined, 72-1-103

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Interested persons (Continued)
  formal proceedings, commencement by, 72-3-122
  informal proceedings, commencement by, 72-3-122, 72-3-213
  inheritance tax
    appraiser, application for appointment, 72-16-411
    determination, application for, 72-16-401
  in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  late discovery of property, petition for administration, 72-3-1016
  notice
    demand for, 72-3-106, 72-5-404
    manner, 72-1-303
  orders, who bound, 72-3-111
  personal representative
    bond, demand by, 72-3-514
    review of compensation, 72-3-634
  protected persons, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  supervised administration, petition for, 72-3-402
  voidable transactions with estate, 72-3-615, 72-5-434
  wills, witness to, 72-2-305
Intestate succession, See also **Heirs**
  administration, when no, 72-3-911
  adoption, effect, 40-8-125, 72-2-213
  advancements, 72-2-206, 72-3-911
  afterborn heirs, 72-2-212
  alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-204, 16-4-404
  alienage, 72-2-214, 72-2-215
  alteration by agreement of heirs, 72-3-915
  applicability of laws, 72-2-201, 72-16-313
  appointment, informal proceedings, 72-3-204, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Appointment**, informal proceedings
  burdens of proof, 72-3-310
  closing of estate, 72-3-1001, See **Closing of estate**
  contract to die intestate, establishment, 72-2-105
  county commissioners, action for support of children when, 40-6-213
  curtesy, abolishment, 72-2-701
  death, burden of proof, 72-3-310
  declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-103
  degrees of kinship, See **Heirs**
  descent, 72-2-203
  devolution of estate upon death, 72-3-101
  dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-103
  distribution authority, 72-3-611
  dower, abolishment, 72-2-701
  escheat when, 72-2-207, See **Escheated estates**
  family allowance, effect, 72-2-803, 72-3-101
  formal proceedings to determine, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  half blood, 72-2-211
  heirs, determination, See **Heirs**
  heirs other than surviving spouse, share of, 72-2-202, 72-2-203
  homestead allowance, effect, 72-2-801, 72-3-101
  homicide, effect, 72-2-104
  informal appointment, 72-3-204, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Appointment**, informal proceedings
  inheritance taxes, applicability of laws to lineal descendants, 72-16-313
  "issue" defined, 72-1-103
  jury trial, 72-1-208
  mere possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
  no known heirs, public administrator, 72-15-102, 72-15-105
  no taker, 72-2-207, See **Escheated estates**
  120-hour rule, 72-2-205
  parent-child relationship, establishment, 72-2-213
  partial intestacy, 72-3-315

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Intestate succession (Continued)
- possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
- pretermitted child, applicability of laws, 72-2-602·
- quiet title by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-201, See **QUIET TITLE**
- real property, effect on possession, 70-19-414
- representation, 72-2-203, 72-2-204
- separation decree, effect, 72-2-103
- simultaneous death, 72-2-205
- statute of limitation, 72-3-122
- surviving child, 72-2-202, 72-2-203
- surviving spouse, 72-2-202
- survivorship requirement, 72-2-205
- two lines, relation through, 72-2-210
- unknown heirs, 25-3-504, 25-3-505
- venue, burden of proof, 72-3-310
- waiver of rights, 72-2-102
- when, 72-2-201
- will, distribution by — applicability of laws, 72-2-305, 72-2-503

Inventories
- alien heirs, 72-2-215
- closing of estate, final accounting, 72-12-1001, 72-12-1002
- conservator, by, 72-5-424
- contents, 72-3-607, 72-12-1001
- debt or obligation, testamentary discharge, 72-12-901
- distribution, appraisal upon, 72-3-902
- error, 72-3-609
- life estates, property in, 72-12-104
- nonresident decedents, of, 72-4-303 — 72-4-305
- partnerships, 72-12-701
- protected estate, 72-5-424
- public administrator, by, 72-15-201
- required, 72-3-607, 72-3-902, 72-16-401
- revenue, department of — copy to, 72-3-607, 72-3-609, 72-4-303, 72-16-401
- small estates, 72-3-1103
- supplementary, 72-3-609

Investigations
- death, when fact in doubt, 72-3-306
- escheated property matters, 72-14-103
- inheritance tax, 72-16-201, 72-16-202, 72-16-204, 72-16-208, 72-16-209, 72-16-211

Investment of estate
- advisors, employment, 72-3-613, 72-3-634
- conservators, by, 72-5-427, 72-5-431
- escheated estates, 72-14-203
- federal housing administrator issued bonds, 72-31-102
- health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
- home owners' loan corporation bonds, 72-31-102
- personal representative, authority, 72-3-613
- protected estate, 72-5-427, 72-5-431
- public administrator, by, 72-15-205
- securities, reinvestment plan, 72-2-517
- venue, determination, 72-3-113

Joint tenancy
- homicide by joint tenant, 72-2-104
- inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- inventory of property, 72-3-607
- protected persons
  - consideration in administration of estate, 72-5-431
  - court's authority, 72-5-421
- simultaneous death, 70-1-309
- termination, 72-16-501, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  - personal representative's fees, 72-3-631, 72-3-633

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Judges, See **District court**
Judgments, See also **Execution against**; **Orders**
  claim against the estate, as, 25-9-103
  execution, 25-13-306
  jurisdictional facts, recitation not required, 72-10-101
  property of estate when, 25-9-403
Juries
  discretion of court, at, 72-1-208
  formal proceedings, in, 72-1-208, 72-12-201, 72-12-202
  right to, 72-10-107
  waiver of right, 72-1-208
Jurisdiction in district court, See **District court**
Kinship
  adoption, 40-8-125, 72-2-213, 72-2-503, 72-2-602
  degrees of kinship, See **Heirs**
  half blood, 72-2-211, 72-2-503
  illegitimate persons, 72-2-503
  intestate succession, See **Heirs**
  wills, antilapse, 72-2-512
Land Commissioners, Board of — deed to escheated real property to, 72-14-206
Land, devise conveys entire interest, 72-11-333
Lapse
  antilapse, 72-2-512
  substitutes, 72-3-101
  trusts, testamentary additions, 72-2-314
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Leases
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  defined, 72-1-103
  personal representative, authorized transactions by, 72-3-613
  protected persons
    conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    court's authority, 72-5-422
  protection of lessee, 72-3-907
Legacy, See **Devisees**; **Distribution**; **Wills**
Letters of conservatorship, 72-5-426, 72-5-429, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
Letters testamentary, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Liability of
  conservator, 72-5-436, 72-5-438
  personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Liens
  ademption, effect, 72-2-516
  claims against the estate, effect, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813
  conflict of interest, 72-3-615
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  estate tax, for, 72-16-911
  inheritance tax, of, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  judgment after death of decedent, not a lien, 25-9-103
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613, 72-3-614, 72-3-812
  renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
  salaries and wages, for — priority, 71-3-302
  small estates, valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
  statute of limitation, applicability of laws, 72-3-803
Life estates, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**
  attorney's fees, 72-3-632
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  inventory of property in, 72-12-104
  personal representative's fees, 72-3-631
  principal and income, determination, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  remainders when limited to heirs of life estate, 70-15-215
Limited interests, remainders' interests not defeated by death of other devisee, 72-11-332

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

List to dispose separately personal property, 72-2-312
Lottery, state — prizes, payment to deceased winner's estate, 23-5-1022
Marriage, See **Declaration of invalidity**; **Dissolution of marriage**; **Separation**; **Spouse**
Mausoleum-columbarium plots, succession, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425
Medicaid payments, reimbursement from, 53-6-143
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Mental incapacity, protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Mere possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
Minors, See also **Child**
  adoption, See **Adoption**
  anatomical gifts, making prohibited, 72-17-201
  applicability of laws, 72-1-102, 72-1-201
  compromise, execution by parents, 72-3-132
  conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  contracts of, disaffirmance by heirs or personal representative, 41-1-304
  defined, 72-1-103
  escheated property, statute of limitation on recovery, 72-14-302
  fiduciary deposit of estate when, 72-14-401
  guardians of, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
  insurance contracts binding when, 33-15-103
  interested person, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
  jurisdiction of district court, 72-1-202
  notice to unborn, 72-1-303
  personal representative, prohibited as, 72-3-501
  protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  transfers to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, transfers to**
  wills, making prohibited, 72-2-301
Misappropriation of estate
  action for recovery, 72-12-601 — 72-12-605
  public administrator, complaint by, 72-15-109
  statutes of limitations, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 45-1-205
Missing persons, See **Presumed decedents**; **MISSING PERSONS**
Mistake, See **Defect**
Mortgages
  ademption, effect, 72-2-516
  applicability of laws, 72-1-110
  claims against the estate, effect, 72-3-803, 72-3-812 — 72-3-814
  conflict of interest, 72-3-615
  conservator
    authority, 72-5-427
    security in lieu of bond, 72-5-411
  defined, 72-1-103
  discharge, 71-1-213
  inheritance tax
    alternate valuation, effect, 72-16-331
    nonresident decedents, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**, nonresident decedents
  personal representative, authorized transaction by, 72-3-613, 72-3-812
  pour-overs, 72-1-110
  probate code does not invalidate, 72-1-110
  protected persons
    conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    court's authority, 72-5-422
  renewal, 71-1-210
  renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
  small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
  statute of limitation, applicability of laws, 72-3-803
Motor carrier certificates, succession, 69-12-325
Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
Motor vehicle dealerships, succession to, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Dealers**, succession to ownership
Murder, death of decedent by heir or devisee, 72-2-104

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Negotiable instruments, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Next of kin, See **Heirs**; **Intestate succession**; **Kinship**
Nonresident decedents, See also **Conflict of laws**
  ancillary administration, See **Ancillary administration**
  applicability of laws, 72-1-201, 72-4-401
  conflicting claims over domicile, 72-3-114
  defined, 72-1-103
  determination of domicile, 72-3-114
  elective share, conflict of laws, 72-2-702
  full faith and credit, 72-3-312
  informal probate or appointment proceedings, specific provisions, 72-3-202, 72-3-223, 72-3-225
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  venue, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114, 72-3-202
Nonresident heirs, 72-2-214, 72-2-215, 72-15-102
Nonresident protected persons, venue, 72-5-407
Nonresident witnesses, testimony in writing, 72-12-203
Notice, 72-1-301
  administration of estate, modification of restrictions on, 72-2-101
  agent's fees, review, 72-3-634
  anatomical gifts, intention of decedent, 72-17-201
  attorney's fees
    increased compensation, 72-3-633
    review, 72-3-634
  citation, by, 72-10-201, See **Citations**
  closing of estate, See **Closing of estate**
  conflict of interest of personal representative, 72-3-615
  conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  creditors, to, 72-3-801, 72-3-1103, See **Claims against decedent's estate**
  description of real property, 72-10-203
  elective share of spouse, 72-2-707
  escheated estates, See **Escheated estates**
  formal proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  guardian, notice to as notice to ward, 72-10-104
  handwriting analysis of wills, 72-12-403
  informal probate and appointment proceedings, 72-3-211, 72-3-212, 72-3-221
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  interested persons, demand, 72-3-106
  mail, by, 72-1-301
  manner, 72-1-301
  missing persons, disappearance, 72-3-306
  nonresident decedents
    inheritance tax, 72-4-304, 72-16-803
    resident creditor notice, 72-4-308
  orders, bound by, 72-3-111, 72-10-202
  partition proceedings, 72-3-914
  partner, attachment of accounting by, 72-12-703
  personal representative
    appointment, of, 72-3-603
    conflict of interest, transactions involving, 72-3-615
    injunction, 72-3-617
    removal for cause, to, 72-3-526
    resignation, of, 72-3-525
    surety of, to, 72-3-516
    to, of any proceeding, 72-3-511
  personal service, 72-1-301
  proof, 72-1-301
  public administrator, notice when property liable to loss or waste, 72-15-106
  publication, 72-1-301, 72-10-204
  real property, one description sufficient, 72-10-203
  special administrator, 72-3-701
  stranger's death, 72-15-105

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
- supervised administration
  - closing, 72-3-406
  - petition, 72-3-402
- surety of personal representative, to, 72-3-516
- testamentary trusts, 72-20-109
- waiver, 72-1-302
- who bound, 72-1-303, 72-3-111

Oath or affirmation to accompany each filed document, 72-1-206
- corporate oaths, 72-31-101

Offenses
- inheritance tax, perjury, 72-16-206
- oaths or affirmations, falsification, 72-1-206
- public administrator, refusal to make statement of property to, 72-15-108

Old-age assistance, recovery from, 53-5-401, 53-6-143

Omissions, See also **Defect**
- child, in will, 72-2-602
- intestate succession, omission of heirs in formal order, 72-3-317
- parties, heirs or devisees as, 72-3-1002
- spouse, in will, 72-2-601
- wills, in, See **Wills**

120-hour rule, See **Simultaneous death**

Orders
- administration of estate, not required for, 72-3-605
- conservatorship, for, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, 72-5-421
- extent, 72-1-303, 72-3-111
- jurisdictional facts, recitation not required, 72-10-101
- minute book, recording, 72-10-102
- notice by, 72-10-202
- "petition" defined, 72-1-103
- protective, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, 72-5-421
- real property, when affecting, 72-10-103
- record, 72-10-102, 72-10-103, 72-10-202
- recording, 7-4-2613
- trial, for, 72-10-107
- who bound, 72-1-303, 72-3-111

Organ donation, See **Anatomical gifts**

Outfitters' licenses, 37-47-310

Parents
- anatomical gifts of child, donation by, 72-17-201
- conservators
  - as, 72-5-410
  - notice of proceedings, 72-5-403
- paternity actions, determination of venue, 40-6-109
- relationship determined for succession, 40-8-125, 72-2-213
- support of children, action by county commissioners for, 40-6-213

Partition of estate land, See also **PARTITION**
- appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- conservator, by, 72-5-427
- distribution, for, 72-3-914
- personal representative, by, 72-3-613

Partnerships, death of partner, See **PARTNERSHIPS**

Paternity actions, determination of venue, 40-6-109

Personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**

Pleadings, 72-1-303

Pledges
- ademption, effect, 72-2-516
- claims against the estate, effect, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813
- conflict of interest, 72-3-615
- conservator
  - authority, 72-5-427
  - security in lieu of bond, 72-5-411

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Pledges (Continued)
  personal representative
    authority, 72-3-613, 72-3-812
    bond secured by, 72-3-515
  renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
  small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
  statute of limitation, applicability of laws, 72-3-803
Police officers' retirement death benefits, payment to estate, 19-9-912
Possession of estate by
  conservator, 72-5-425 — 72-5-427
  personal representative, 72-3-606, 72-3-613
Possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
Pour-overs
  events, incorporation by reference, 72-2-313
  reverse, not invalidated by probate code, 72-1-110
  testamentary trusts, 72-2-314, See **Testamentary trusts**
  writings, incorporation by reference, 72-2-311
Powers
  appointment, See **PROPERTY**, **Power of appointment**
  attorney, powers of — how bound, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  general powers, status of holder, 72-1-109, 72-1-303
Precedence of Uniform Probate Code, 72-1-106
Predeceased successors
  elective share of spouse, effect as, 72-2-704
  homicide of decedent by successor, effect as, 72-2-104
  120-hour rule, 72-2-205, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
  renunciation of succession, effect as, 72-2-101
  trusts, testamentary additions to, 72-2-314
Preexisting estates, 72-1-107, 72-2-101
Premarital agreement provisions, 40-2-605
Presumed decedents, See also **MISSING PERSONS**
  applicability of laws, 72-1-102, 72-1-201
  death, presumption, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108
  distribution of estate of, 72-3-918
  escheat of estate of, 72-3-918
  formal proceedings, notice to, 72-3-306, 72-3-313, 72-3-317
  personal representative, liability, 72-3-618
  powers of attorney, exercise, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  probate, statute of limitation, 72-3-122
  recovery of estate, 72-3-317, 72-3-618
Pretermitted child, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
Principal and income determination, 72-25-402 — 72-25-404, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**
Probate, See also **Wills**
  anatomical gift, effect, 72-17-204
  ancillary administration, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
  appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  applicability of laws, 72-3-101, 72-4-401
  attorney's fees, 25-10-301
  certificate of probate
    copies, 72-1-204
    lost wills, 72-12-301
    seal of court, 3-1-206
  certified copies of documents, 72-1-204
  closing of estate, See **Closing of estate**
  compromise on controversy as to admission, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
  conditional validity of will, 72-11-202
  contest, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  controversies as to admission, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
  copies of certificates, 72-1-204
  declaratory judgment, availability, 27-8-202

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Probate (Continued)
- denial, 72-11-202
- devolution of estate, 72-3-101, See **Distribution**; **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**; **Intestate succession**
- discovery, procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
- disqualification of judge, 72-10-105
- fees, 25-1-201, 25-10-301, 72-12-406
- filing fee, 25-1-201
- foreign personal representative, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
- foreign wills, 72-3-213
- formal proceedings, 72-3-301, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
- good faith, contest or controversy, 72-3-132
- handwriting analysis
  - copies of report, 72-12-406, 72-12-407
  - copies of will retained by court, 72-12-403, 72-12-406
  - expenses, 72-12-406, 72-12-407
  - fees, 72-12-406, 72-12-407
  - mailing of original will, 72-12-403, 72-12-406
  - necessity, determination, 72-12-402
  - notice, 72-12-403
  - petition for, 72-12-401
  - qualifications of expert, determination, 72-12-402
  - report of expert, 72-12-405 — 72-12-407
  - return of will, 72-12-404, 72-12-406
- independence of proceedings, 72-3-121
- informal proceedings
  - application
    - accuracy, 72-3-201
    - additional information, 72-3-203
    - address, 72-3-201
    - completeness, 72-3-201, 72-3-212
    - contents, 72-3-202, 72-3-203
    - defect, 72-3-215
    - defined, 72-1-103
    - fee, 25-1-201
    - interested person's right, 72-3-105
    - verification, 72-3-201, 72-3-212
  - defect in procedure, 72-3-315
  - defined, 72-1-103
  - delivery of will to clerk, 72-3-212
  - denial, 72-3-213, 72-3-214
    - effect, 72-3-214
  - effect, 72-3-102, 72-3-215
  - execution requirements, 72-3-213
  - findings of clerk of court, 72-3-212
  - formal proceedings supersede, 72-3-303
  - granting, 72-3-213
  - interested person's right of application, 72-3-105
  - necessity, 72-3-102
  - notice, 72-3-211, 72-3-212
  - prevention, 72-3-302
  - previous probate, 72-3-213
  - series of instruments, 72-3-213
  - set-aside, 72-3-302
  - statement of informal probate, 72-3-215
  - statute of limitation, 72-3-122
  - time, 72-3-122, 72-3-215
  - venue, 72-3-112, 72-3-212
- interested persons' rights
  - application, 72-3-105
  - compromise, 72-3-132

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Probate (Continued)
- interested persons' rights (Continued)
  - jurisdiction, 72-3-111
  - notice, demand for, 72-3-106
- joinder of proceedings, 72-3-121
- judgment, effect, 26-3-201
- jurisdiction of district court, 72-3-111, See also **District court**
  - recitation of facts not required, 72-10-101
- late discovery of wills, 72-3-317
- liability of personal representative, 72-3-611
- location of property, determination, 72-3-113
- lost wills, 72-12-301, 72-12-302
- notice, 72-3-106
- orders, See also **Orders**
  - jurisdictional facts, recitation not required, 72-10-101
  - who bound, 72-3-111
- real estate broker provisions exemption, 37-51-103
- records, availability to department of revenue, 72-16-216
- required, 72-3-102
- small estates, unnecessary, 72-3-102, See **Small estates**
- statute of limitation, 72-3-122
- substitute judge, 72-10-105
- title established by when no administration, 72-3-911
- venue, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114
- witnesses, effect of subsequent incompetence, 72-11-203

Protection of third parties, See **Third parties**

Protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship**

Public administrator, See also **Escheated estates**; **COUNTY OFFICERS**, generally
- accountings
  - additional, 72-15-208
  - annual, 72-15-207
  - conflict of interest, report, 72-15-211
  - court order, 72-15-203, 72-15-208
  - final settlement, 72-15-212
  - monthly, 72-15-206
  - order for, 72-15-203, 72-15-208
  - personal representative's appointment, upon, 72-15-202
  - required, 72-15-201
  - termination, upon, 72-15-302, 72-15-303
- acquisition of estate, 72-15-102, 72-15-104 — 72-15-110
- actions for recovery of property, 72-15-104
- affidavit required when, 72-15-211
- applicability of laws, 7-4-3004, 72-5-415, 72-15-101, 72-15-212; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
- appointment, 7-3-441, 7-4-2203
- attorney's fees, 72-15-301
- bond, 72-15-103, 72-15-208
- city-county consolidated government department of law, duties of director, 7-3-1341
- commission, 72-15-102
- commission form of government, selection, 7-3-441
- compensation
  - adjustment, 72-15-304
  - amount, 72-15-301, 72-16-211, 72-16-214
  - annual accounting, 72-15-207
  - assets of estate, paid out of, 72-15-210
  - proportional, 72-15-304
  - register, information in, 72-15-204
  - termination, effect, 72-15-304
- conflict of interest, 72-15-211
- conservators and conservatorship
  - appointment, 72-5-408, 72-5-410
    - petition for, filing, 72-5-415
  - notification of need for, 72-5-415

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Public administrator (Continued)
- contempt, 72-15-110
- county treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
- damages for failure to give notice of death of stranger, 72-15-105
- defined, 72-16-101
- deposit of money with county treasurer, 72-15-205
  - escheated estates, 72-14-202, 72-15-212, 72-15-213
  - unclaimed estates, 72-15-206
- distribution
  - court order, 72-15-203
  - register, report in, 72-15-204
- election of, 7-3-441, 7-4-2203, 72-15-102
  - ballot, order of placement, 13-12-207
- escheat, 72-15-206, 72-15-212, 72-15-213
- examination of persons in possession of estate
  - order, 72-15-109
  - refusal, 72-15-110
- fees, 7-4-2501
- fees paid by, 72-15-210
- final settlement, 72-15-212, 72-15-213
- health facility authority bonds, legal investment, 90-7-113
- inheritance tax duties, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- inventory by, 72-15-201
- investment of estate assets, 72-15-205
  - health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
- letters of administration, 72-15-102, 72-15-103, 72-15-204, 72-15-302
- loss or waste, when estate subject to
  - grounds to take charge, 72-15-102
  - notice, 72-15-106
- misappropriation of estate, 72-15-109
- notice
  - loss or waste, when estate subject to, 72-15-106
  - stranger's death, 72-15-105
- oath
  - administering by, 72-15-209
  - of, 72-15-103
- personal representative
  - as, 72-3-502, 72-15-302
  - delivery of estate to, 72-15-202
- qualification, 72-15-102
- records, 72-15-204
- recovery of estate
  - action, by, 72-15-104
  - examination of persons in possession, 72-15-109, 72-15-110
  - prior to appointment, 72-15-107, 72-15-108
  - register, information in, 72-15-204
- register of public administrator, 72-15-204
- sale of property by
  - bond when sale of real estate, 72-15-103
  - escheated property, order, 72-14-204
  - final settlement, at, 72-15-212
  - register, information in, 72-15-204
- statement describing property
  - demand, 72-15-107
  - refusal, 72-15-108, 72-15-109
- stranger's death, notice, 72-15-105
- successor, surrender of estates to, 72-15-303
- supervision by court, 72-15-201
- termination
  - accounting, 72-15-303
  - compensation, adjustment, 72-15-304

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Public administrator (Continued)
  termination (Continued)
    personal representative, appointment to close estates open at termination, 72-15-302
    register, information in, 72-15-204
    successor, surrender to, 72-15-303
  unclaimed estates, 72-15-206
  when to take charge of estate, 72-15-102
Public assistance, recovery from, 53-2-611, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
Public employees' retirement benefits, estate as beneficiary, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1305
Purposes of provisions, 72-1-102, See **Applicability of laws**
Quiet title, heirs of deceased entryman, See **QUIET TITLE**
Real estate broker provisions, exemption from, 37-51-103
Receivers, administration by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
Records required
  certified copies, 72-1-204
  clerk of court to keep, 3-5-513, 72-1-204
  conservatorship, 72-5-424, 72-5-426
  contents, 3-5-513, 72-1-204
  orders, 7-4-2613, 72-10-102, 72-10-202
  revenue, department of — supply to, 72-16-216
  testamentary trusts, 72-20-109
  wills, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
Recovery of estate property
  appointment in error, when, 72-3-602
  conservator, right of, 72-5-427
  distribution, when improper, 72-3-905, 72-3-1013
  insurance benefits, 33-15-201
  misappropriation of estate by third persons, 72-12-601 — 72-12-605
  personal representative, right of, 72-3-606, 72-3-614, 72-3-905
  presumed decedent, by, 72-3-317
  small estates, for distribution, 72-3-1102
  statutes of limitations, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 72-3-1013
Relatives, See **Heirs**; **Intestate succession**; **Kinship**
Remainders, interest not defeated by death of other devisee, 72-11-332
Renunciation, See also **Waivers**
  personal representative's fees, 72-3-631
  succession, 72-2-101, 72-2-102
    conservator, by, 72-5-421
    substitutes, 72-3-101
Repeal, construction against implied repeal, 72-1-105
Representation, guardian ad litem or public administrator, 72-1-303, 72-5-408
Representation, taking by, 72-2-204, 72-2-512
Residence, See also **Nonresident decedents**
  certified copies to indicate, 72-1-204
  determination, 72-3-313
  elective share, conflict of laws, 72-2-702
  exempt property, for, 72-2-802
  family allowance, for, 72-2-803
  formal proceedings to determine, 72-3-313
  homestead allowance, for, 72-2-801
  informal probate, information on application, 72-3-202, 72-3-223
  inheritance tax
    alternate valuation, 72-16-333
    military personnel, exemption, 72-16-319
    payment in county of, 72-16-434
  military personnel, inheritance tax exemption, 72-16-319
  notice at, 72-1-301
  personal representative, priority when domiciliary, 72-3-506, 72-3-526, 72-3-604
  venue determined by, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114, 72-5-407
  wills, conflict of laws, 72-2-306
Restraining order against personal representative, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Retirement system beneficiaries and death benefits, See main category for specific retirement system
Revenue, Department of
- escheated estate
  - deed to state, delivery to, 72-14-206
  - deposit with, 72-3-918, 72-14-204, 72-14-205, 72-14-207, 72-15-212
  - inheritance tax, determination and certificate, 72-14-303
  - public administrator, delivery by, 72-15-212
  - recovery of property, service of process on, 72-14-301
  - sale of property by, 72-14-205, 72-14-208
  - state treasurer, delivery of funds to, 72-14-209
- foreign personal representative
  - debtors, certificate of discharge, 72-4-307
  - inventories to, 72-4-303
  - notice of appointment, 72-4-303
  - tax duties, 72-4-304, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**; **Revenue, Department of**
- inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**; **Revenue, Department of**
- inventories, copies to, 72-3-607, 72-3-609, 72-4-303, 72-16-401
- public administrator, escheat of property administered by, 72-15-212
- tax-paid receipts from, 72-3-1006, See also **TAXATION, Estates**; **Revenue, Department of**

Review, See **Appeals**
Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure, applicability, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 72-1-207
Rules of Evidence, applicability, 72-1-108
Sales by conservator, 72-5-427
Sales by court, protected persons, 72-5-422
Sales by personal representative
- authority, 72-3-613
- bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
- conflict of interest, 72-3-615
- loss, personal — prohibited, 72-12-1002
- partition of property, when not possible, 72-3-914
- profit, personal — prohibited, 72-12-1002
- protection of buyer, 72-3-618
- taxes, for payment, 72-16-436
- validation, 72-31-103

Sales by public administrator, bond, 72-15-103
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Securities
- accessions, 72-2-517
- applicability of laws, 72-1-110
- conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
- defined, 72-1-103
- distribution in kind, 72-3-902
- endorsement, 30-8-308
- escheat, sale by state, 72-14-205
- exempt transactions, 30-10-105
- holder, personal representative as, 72-3-613
- inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- location, rules for determination, 72-3-113
- personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
- separate writing, devise by prohibited, 72-2-312
- small estates, transfer, 72-3-1101
- specific devise, 72-2-517
- transfers, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**; **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, securities
- valuation, 72-3-902
- vote by personal representative, 72-3-613

Security interest in property of estate
- ademption, effect, 72-2-516

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Security interest in property of estate (Continued)
  administration, necessity, 72-3-104
  claim against the estate, presentation, 72-3-804
  conflict of interest, 72-3-615
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  devise subject to, nonexoneration, 72-2-514
  distribution
    effect, 72-3-812
    purchase from distributee, 72-3-907
  exempt property, 72-2-802
  extension, 72-3-812
  filing exceptions, 30-9-302
  nonexoneration of devise subject to, 72-2-514
  payment, 72-3-812
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-812
  renewal, 72-3-812
  renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
  small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
  surrender of security, 72-3-811
Separation
  allowances and exempt property, effect, 72-2-103
  elective share, effect, 72-2-103
  intestate succession, effect, 72-2-103
  renunciation of succession, 72-2-102
  will, not a revocation, 72-2-322
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  citations, 72-10-110
  estate, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
  guardian, upon, 72-10-104
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  personal jurisdiction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  personal representative, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D
  "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
"Settlement" defined, 72-1-103, See **Administration**; **Closing of estate**; **Distribution**
Short title, 72-1-101
Silicosis benefits, continuation to surviving spouse, 39-73-109
Simultaneous death
  antilapse, 72-2-512
  devises, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
  evidentiary rules, 72-1-108
  intestate succession, 72-2-205
  joint tenancy, 70-1-309
  120-hour rule, 72-2-205, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
Small business corporations, estate as shareholder, See **TAXATION, Estates**
Small estates
  actions pending, 72-3-1104
  affidavit of successor, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
  amount of estate, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
  appraisal, 72-3-1103
  closing statement, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
  collection of property, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
  creditors' claims, 72-3-1103
  delivery to estate, effect, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
  distribution, 72-3-1103
  failure to pay, 72-3-1102
  indebtedness to estate, 72-3-1101
  inventory, 72-3-1103
  notice to creditors, 72-3-1103
  payment to estate, effect, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
  personal representative, no appointment, 72-3-1101

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Small estates (Continued)
- probate unnecessary, 72-3-102
- recovery of property, 72-3-1102
- securities, transfer, 72-3-1101
- termination of appointment, 72-3-1104
- time, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1104

Special administrator, See also **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**, generally
- alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
- appointment
  - applicability of laws, 72-3-202, 72-3-222, 72-3-225, 72-3-508
  - formal appointment, 72-3-304, 72-3-701
  - informal appointment, 72-3-701
  - notice, exemptions, 72-3-603
  - priority, 72-3-508
  - probate, effect, 72-3-222
  - procedure, 72-3-701
- bond, 72-3-513
- defined, 72-1-103
- formal appointment, 72-3-304, 72-3-701
  - powers when, 72-3-704
- informal appointment, 72-3-701
  - powers when, 72-3-703
- in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- inventory requirements, exclusion, 72-3-607
- personal representative, defined as, 72-1-103
- powers and duties generally, 72-3-703, 72-3-704
- priority, applicability of laws, 72-3-508
- qualification, 72-3-702
- scope of authority, 72-3-703, 72-3-704
- termination of appointment, 72-3-705
- when, 72-3-304
- who may be appointed, 72-3-702

Spendthrift trust, effect of compromise, 72-3-131, 72-3-132

Spouse
- allowances, See **Allowances and exempt property**
- anatomical gift, authorization, 72-17-201
- conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
- declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-103, 72-2-322
- dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-102, 72-2-103, 72-2-322
- distribution, applicability of laws, 72-3-611
- elective share, 72-2-702, See **Elective share**
- exempt property, See **Allowances and exempt property**
- formal testacy proceedings, notice, 72-3-305
- heir, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Intestate succession**
- homicide by, effect, 72-2-104
- informal proceedings, statement in application, 72-3-202
- inheritance tax
  - apportionment, 72-16-607
  - closely held businesses, 72-16-453
  - exemption, 72-16-313, 72-16-607
  - waiver, 72-16-315
- interested person, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
- intestate share, 72-2-202, See **Intestate succession**
- mausoleum or columbarium plots, right to, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425
- omitted, 72-2-103, 72-2-601
- personal representative, as
  - capacity, 40-2-108
  - priority for appointment, 72-3-502
- premarital agreement provisions, 40-2-605
- separation decree, effect, 72-2-102, 72-2-103, 72-2-322
- silicosis benefits, continuation to, 39-73-109
- unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Spouse (Continued)
  veteran's employment preference to, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons Employment preference**
  waiver of rights, 72-2-102
State treasurer, duties, See **STATE TREASURER**, **Escheated estates**
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Statutes of fraud, See **Writing required**
Statutes of limitations, See **Time**; **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Subdivision of land by
  conservator, 72-5-427
  personal representative, 72-3-613
Substitute judge, 72-10-106
Succession, See also **Distribution**; **Intestate succession**; **Wills**
  acquisition of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406
  applicability of laws, 72-3-101
  contracts regarding, 72-2-105
  conveyance of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406
  evidence of, 72-3-905
  future interests in property, passing by, 70-1-326
  occupancy does not bar title by, 70-19-406
  paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-108
  renunciation, 72-2-101, 72-2-102, 72-3-101, 72-5-421
  "successors" defined, 72-1-103
  when, 72-3-101
Successor representatives, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
"Successors" defined, 72-1-103
Suicides, estates to descend or vest as in cases of natural death, Const., II, 30
Summary administration and distribution, See **Small estates**
Supervised administration
  ancillary administration, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
  applicability of laws, 72-3-121, 72-3-402, 72-3-611, 72-4-401
  claims against the estate, order for payment, 72-3-808
  closing orders, 72-3-406
    domiciliary personal representative, distribution to, 72-3-822
    statement of personal representative, prohibited by, 72-3-1004
    summary closing prohibited, 72-3-1104
  defined, 72-1-103, 72-3-401
  denial, 72-3-402
  effect, 72-3-403, 72-3-404, 72-3-611
  fee, 25-1-201
  formal proceedings, petition to indicate if supervised administration is sought, 72-3-301
  grounds for, 72-3-402
  in rem proceeding, 72-3-401
  interested person, right of petition, 72-3-105, 72-3-402
  interim orders, 72-3-404, 72-3-405
  joinder of parties, 72-3-402
  nature, 72-3-401
  notice, 72-3-402
  orders, 72-3-402
    closing, 72-3-401, 72-3-406
    distribution of estate, approval, 72-3-401, 72-3-404, 72-3-405
    interim, 72-3-404, 72-3-405
  personal representative
    powers and duties, 72-3-404, 72-3-605, 72-3-618
    previous appointment, 72-3-403
  petition, 72-3-402
    fee, 25-1-201
    interested person, petition by, 72-3-105
  purchase of property by personal representative, 72-3-613
  purpose, 72-3-401
  restriction of powers, 72-3-404, 72-3-618

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Supervised administration (Continued)
  summary closing prohibited, 72-3-1104
  termination, 72-3-401, 72-3-406
  when, 72-3-402
Support of dependents, See **Allowances and exempt property**; **Child**; **Elective share**; **Spouse**
Sureties
  conservator, on bond, 72-5-411, 72-5-412
  county treasurer, on bond, 72-14-202, 72-15-205
  escheatable estates, for, 72-14-202, 72-15-205, 72-15-213
  partner, surviving — on bond, 72-12-702
  personal representative, on bond, 72-3-515, 72-3-516, 72-3-1014
  public administrator, on bond, 72-15-213
Surviving spouse, See **Spouse**
Survivorship, See also **Joint tenancy**; **Simultaneous death**
  augmented estates, 72-2-705
  partnerships, 72-12-701
  trustees' powers, 72-24-207
  words referring to, 72-11-312
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Estates**; **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**
Teachers' retirement contributions, payment to estate, 19-4-602, 19-4-1001
Tenancy in common
  devise to owners in common, 72-11-319
  inheritance tax, closely held businesses, 72-16-453
  in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  inventory of property, 72-3-607
Territorial extent of provisions, 72-1-201
Testacy
  change in status, 72-3-523
  closing proceedings, determination in, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1002
  determination required, 72-3-102
  evidence, 72-3-1002
  formal proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  interested persons' right of application, 72-3-105
  liability of personal representative, effect, 72-3-611
  statute of limitation, 72-3-122
Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, Uniform, 72-2-314
Testamentary appointment of guardians, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Incapacitated persons**; **Minors**
Testamentary trusts, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, generally
  account, 72-12-103, 72-20-403, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Accounting**
  additions to trusts, testamentary — exclusion, 72-2-314
  applicability of laws, 72-20-403, 72-21-104
  "beneficiary" defined, 72-1-103
  bond of trustee, 72-3-916
  compensation of trustees, 72-12-102, 72-23-402
  death taxes deductions, effect, 72-16-607
  "devisee" defined, 72-1-103
  "distributee" defined, 72-1-103
  distribution to, 72-3-915, 72-3-916
  inheritance tax deductions, effect, 72-16-607
  jurisdiction, continuing, 72-12-101
  limitation of trustee's authority, 72-21-201
  notice, 72-20-109
  personal representative, liability for performance, 72-3-915
  probate, effect of compromise on admission to, 72-3-131
  recording, 72-20-109
  registration of trust, prerequisite to distribution, 72-3-916
  successor, trustee as, 72-3-915
Theft of estate by third persons, See **Misappropriation of estate**
Third parties
  accountings by, when entrusted with estate, 72-12-605

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Third parties (Continued)
- anatomical gifts, when declared invalid, 72-17-204
- augmented estate portions, protection of purchasers, 72-2-705
- conservators, protection of transactions with, 72-5-427, 72-5-435
- corepresentatives, protection of transactions with, 72-3-623
- distributees, protection of purchasers from, 72-3-907
- foreign personal representatives, protection of transactions with, 72-4-307, 72-4-308, 72-4-311
- misappropriation of estate by, 72-12-601 — 72-12-605, See also **Misappropriation of estate**
- personal representative, protection of transactions with, 72-3-618
  - corepresentatives, 72-3-623
  - distributee, when personal representative is, 72-3-907
  - foreign personal representatives, 72-4-307, 72-4-308, 72-4-311
  - insurance against liability, 72-3-613
  - mistake in issuance of letters, 72-3-602
  - restrictions on authority, endorsement on letters, 72-3-404
  - small estates, collection by affidavit, 72-3-1102
- presumed decedents, protection against, 72-3-317
- resident creditors, notice by, 72-4-308
- small estates, protection of collection by affidavit, 72-3-1102

Time
- action by or against decedent, 72-3-123
- advancements, valuation, 72-2-206
- alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
- appeal, 72-10-113
- bank payment or certification of checks following death of customer, 30-4-405
- business of decedent, continuation by personal representative, 72-3-613
- citations, service, 72-10-110
- claims against decedent's estate
  - action on, commencement, 72-3-804, 72-5-433
  - disallowance, change or action on, 72-3-805
  - notice to creditors, 72-3-801
  - payment of claims, 72-3-808, 72-5-433
  - presentation of claim, 72-3-801, 72-3-803
  - vacancy in administration, effect, 72-12-802
- closing of estate
  - failure to close, notice to court, 72-3-1015
  - formal order, petition, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
  - late discovery of property, subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
  - statement of personal representative, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1104
  - termination of appointment of personal representative, 72-3-1015
- conservatorship
  - claims against estate, payment, 72-5-433
  - inventory of estate, 72-5-424
  - notice of proceedings, 72-5-403
  - personal representative, conservator's application for powers of, 72-5-429
- creditors, notice to, 72-3-801
- death
  - anatomical gifts, determination when, 72-17-301
  - presumption, 26-1-602, 72-1-108
  - words referring to, 72-11-312
- distribution
  - objections to proposals, 72-3-903
  - partition for, 72-3-914
- elective share, petition, 72-2-707
- escheated estates
  - fiduciary deposit, escheat when, 72-14-403
  - recovery of property, statute of limitation, 72-14-302
  - sale of property and notice of sale, 72-14-205 — 72-14-207
- estate tax lien, 72-16-911
- foreign personal representative, service on, 72-4-203
- inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- inventory of property, 72-3-607, 72-5-424

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- nonresident decedents, collection of estate property, 72-4-306
- notice, 72-1-301
- partition for distribution, 72-3-914
- personal representative
  - appointment proceeding, 72-3-122
  - bond requirements, 72-3-514
  - foreign personal representative, service on, 72-4-203
  - informal proceedings, 72-3-203, 72-3-225
  - new appointment, request, 72-3-523
  - notice of appointment, 72-3-603
  - resignation, notice, 72-3-525
  - restraining order, hearing, 72-3-617
  - termination of appointment, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1104
- probate proceedings, 72-3-122
  - formal, 72-3-313, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
  - informal, 72-3-203, 72-3-212, 72-3-215
- public administrator
  - general administrator, qualification upon retirement, 72-15-303
  - petition for issuance of letters, 72-15-102
  - successor, surrender of estates to, 72-15-303
- renunciation of succession, 72-2-101
- simultaneous death, 72-2-205, 72-2-511, 72-11-312
- small estates
  - closing by statement of personal representative, 72-3-1104
  - collection of estate property, 72-3-1101
  - termination of appointment of personal representative, 72-3-1104
- spouse's rights, waiver, 72-2-102
- supervised administration, closing orders, 72-3-406
- survivorship, words referring to, 72-11-312
- testacy proceedings, 72-3-122
- theft of estate, statute of limitation, 45-1-205

Timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**

Title
- bona fide purchaser, 72-3-618, 72-3-907
- conservator, vesting in, 72-5-425 — 72-5-427
- determination, 72-3-606, 72-3-911
- distribution, evidence of, 72-3-904, 72-3-905
- escheat upon failure of, 72-14-102
- occupancy does not bar, 70-19-406

Tort claims against estate, 72-3-612, 72-3-803, 72-5-436

Transfers to minors, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, transfers to**

Treason, conviction not to cause loss of property to relatives or heirs, Const., II, 30

Trial by jury, See **Juries**

Trust indentures
- ademption, effect, 72-2-516
- conflict of interest, 72-3-615
- personal representative, authorized transactions of, 72-3-613, 72-3-812
- renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
- small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103

Trusts, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
- compromises affecting, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
- elective share, valuation in, 72-2-706
- in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- limitation of trustee authority by will, 72-21-201
- location of trust property, determination, 72-3-113
- partnerships, surviving partner as trustee, 72-12-704
- premarital agreement provisions, to carry out, 40-2-605
- testamentary, See **Testamentary trusts**
- testamentary additions, 72-2-314

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Unborn persons
  afterborn
    devisee, 72-11-321
    heir, 72-2-212
  notice, 72-1-303
  pretermitted child, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
Unclaimed estates, See **Escheated estates**
Unemployment insurance benefits, continuation, 39-51-2205
Uniform Absence as Evidence of Death and Absentees' Property Act, 72-1-108
Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, Title 72, chapter 17, See **Anatomical gifts**
Uniform Ancillary Administration of Estates Act, 72-4-402
Uniform Durable Power of Attorney Act, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Uniformity of provisions, 72-1-102
Uniform Probate Code, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6, See this main category generally
  citation, 72-1-101
  construction of provisions, 72-1-102, 72-1-105
  definitions, 72-1-103
  effective date, 72-1-107
  implied repeal, construction against, 72-1-105
  instruments not invalidated by, 72-1-110
  precedence of provisions, 72-1-106
  purposes of provision, 72-1-102
  rules of appellate civil procedure, applicability, 72-1-209
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 72-1-207
  rules of evidence, applicability, 72-1-108
  supplementary principles of law, 72-1-104
  territorial extent, 72-1-201
Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 72-2-314
Unknown persons
  compromises, execution from not required, 72-3-132
  formal proceedings, notice, 72-3-305
  guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-1-303
  judgments and decrees, effect, 25-3-505
  notice, 72-1-301, 72-1-303, 72-3-305
  parties, as, 25-3-504
Usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108
Venue, 72-3-112
  appointment proceedings, 72-3-112
  burden of proof, 72-3-310
  change of venue, 72-1-203
  conservatorship, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
  domicile of decedent, determination, 72-3-114
  formal proceedings
    burden of proof, 72-3-310
    determination, 72-3-313
  informal probate and appointment, determination, 72-3-202, 72-3-212, 72-3-222
  location of property, determination, 72-3-113
  multiple proceedings, 72-1-203
  paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-109
  protective proceedings, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
  recovery of estate, 25-2-123
  renunciation of succession, 72-2-101
  testacy proceedings, 72-3-112
Veterans
  burial benefits, waiver of, 10-2-501, See also **VETERANS, Burial**
  employment preference to surviving spouse, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
  taxes, property exemption, 15-6-211
View of death, gifts in, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts; TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, contemplation of death, transfers in

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Waivers
  appointment, right to, 72-3-221
  claim against the estate, statute of limitation, 72-3-802
  distribution, right to object, 72-3-903
  guardian's waiver as waiver of ward, 72-10-104
  inheritance taxes, 72-4-304, 72-16-315
  jury trial, 72-1-208
  nonresident decedents, inheritance taxes, 72-4-304
  notice, 72-1-302, 72-3-106, 72-5-403, 72-10-104
  renunciation of succession, right, 72-2-101
  spouse's rights, 72-2-102
  veterans, burial benefits, 10-2-501
Waste, protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
Widow's share, See **Elective share**
Wills, See also **Probate**
  acquisition of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406
  actual fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405, 72-3-310, See also **Fraud**; **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
  ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-515, 72-2-516, 72-3-911
  adoption, effect, 72-2-503
  affidavits of witnesses when, 72-2-304, 72-3-213, 72-3-307, 72-3-309
  after-acquired property, 72-2-502
  afterborn child, 72-11-321
  age requirement, 72-2-301
  alienage, 72-2-215
  alteration by agreement of devisees, 72-3-915
  ambiguity, 72-11-305
  anatomical gift by, 72-17-204, 72-17-206, 72-17-208, 72-17-209
  antilapse, 72-2-512
  appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  applicability of laws, 72-1-102, 72-3-101, 72-11-301
  blind or visually handicapped persons, gifts to vocational rehabilitation programs for, 53-7-305
  bond of personal representative, requirement for, 72-3-513
  burning, 72-2-321
  cancellation, 72-2-321, 72-17-209
  capacity to make, 72-2-301, 72-3-310
  causa mortis gifts, effect, 70-3-203, 70-3-204
  class gift, 72-2-503, 72-2-512, 72-11-320, 72-11-321
  clear devise, effect of parts of wills, 72-11-308
  codicils defined as, 1-1-205, 72-1-103
  compensation of personal representative, provision for, 72-3-631
  condemnation awards, 72-2-516
  conditions
    "conditional disposition" defined, 72-11-314
    conditions precedent
      defined, 72-11-315
      effect, 72-11-316
      performance, 72-11-317
    "conditions subsequent" defined, 72-11-318
    validity of will, effect, 72-11-202
  confidentiality, 72-2-402, 72-5-431
  conflict of interest, authorization of transactions involving, 72-3-615
  conflict of laws, 72-2-306, 72-2-504
  conservatorship, effect, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, will
  construction
    adoption, effect, 72-2-503
    after-acquired property, 72-2-502
    ambiguity, 72-11-305
    applicability of laws, 72-2-501, 72-11-301
    clear devise, effect of parts of wills, 72-11-308
    conflict of laws, 72-2-504
    death, words referring to, 72-11-312

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Wills (Continued)
  construction (Continued)
    declaratory judgments, 27-8-204
    descriptions, errors or omissions, 72-11-313
    errors, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
    extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
    fee, words of inheritance not necessary in devise, 72-11-311
    half bloods, effect, 72-2-503
    illegitimate persons, effect, 72-2-503
    intention of testator controls, 72-2-501
      lack of intent, 72-3-310
    irreconcilable parts, 72-11-307
    jurisdiction of district court, 72-1-202
    mistake, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
    omissions, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
    ordinary sense, words construed in, 72-11-301
    parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
    parts
      clear devise, 72-11-308
      harmonizing, 72-11-307
      irreconcilable, 72-11-307
    property, all passes, 72-2-502
    real property, words of inheritance not necessary for devise, 72-11-311
    recitals in will, 72-11-305, 72-11-308
    relationships, 72-2-503
    sense, words to be construed with, 72-11-302, 72-11-303
    several instruments construed as one, 72-11-306
    survivorship, words referring to, 72-11-312
    technical words, 72-11-309, 72-11-310
    words
      death, referring to, 72-11-312
      effect given to, 72-11-303
      inheritance, words not necessary when, 72-11-311
      ordinary sense, 72-11-302
      sense, to be construed with, 72-11-302, 72-11-303
      survivorship, referring to, 72-11-312
      technical words, 72-11-309, 72-11-310
  constructive fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-406, 72-3-310, See also **Fraud**; **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
  contest, penalty clause unenforceable, 72-2-519, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  contract for will, establishment, 72-2-105
  conveyance of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406, 70-21-301
  corepresentatives, authority delineated in, 72-3-624
  cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309
  custody, 72-2-401, 72-2-402
  death, words referring to, 72-11-312
  declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-322
  declaratory judgment, availability, 27-8-202
  defined, 1-1-205, 72-1-103
  delivery by custodian, 72-2-401, 72-2-402, 72-3-212, 72-5-429
  deposit in court, 72-2-402
  description, errors or omissions, 72-11-313
  destruction, 72-2-321, 72-3-301
  devisees, See **Devisees**
  disqualification of judge, 72-10-105
  dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-322
  distribution to be in accordance with, 72-3-610
  divesting of disposition, when permitted, 72-11-331
  duplicates, 72-11-205
  duress, 28-2-402, 72-3-310, See also **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
  elective share, effect, 72-2-704, See also **Elective share**
  errors, 72-11-304, 72-11-313

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Wills (Continued)
- events of independent significance, reference to, 72-2-313
- evidence of devise when, 72-3-102
- examination by conservator, 72-2-402, 72-5-431
- execution
  - conflict of laws, 72-2-306
  - effect, 72-2-306
  - health care information, disclosure for, 50-16-535
  - holographic wills, 72-2-303
  - informal probate, rules, 72-3-213
  - manner, 72-2-302
  - probate, See **Probate**
  - required, 72-2-302
  - self-proved will, 72-2-304, 72-3-309
  - witnesses, 72-2-302, 72-2-304, 72-2-305
- extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
- failure of devise, 72-2-513
- failure to make will, 72-2-201, See **Intestate succession**
- fees
  - clerk of court's, 25-1-201
  - validity or probate, contest, 72-12-206
- foreign wills, 72-3-213, 72-3-316, 72-5-212, 72-5-303
- fraud, 28-2-404 — 28-2-406, 72-3-310, 72-12-204, See also **Fraud**; **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
- fraudulent conveyance, exclusion, 70-20-401
- future interests in property
  - class gift, who included, 72-11-320
  - passing by, 70-1-326
- guardian, testamentary appointment, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, **Incapacitated persons**; **Minors**
- half bloods, 72-2-503
- handwriting analysis, See **Probate**
- handwritten wills, 72-2-302, 72-2-303
- holographic wills, 72-2-302, 72-2-303
- homicide, death of decedent by heir or devisee, 72-2-104
- illegitimate persons, 72-2-503
- impossibilities, 72-11-316
- index, 7-4-2619
- insurance proceeds, 72-2-516
- intent of testator controls, 72-2-501
  - abatement, 72-3-901
  - lack of testamentary intent, 72-3-310
- interest of testator, alteration subsequent to execution of will, 72-11-204
- irreconcilable parts, 72-11-307
- joint tenancy, creation by, 70-1-307, 72-11-319
- joint will, 72-11-201
- lack of testamentary intent, 72-3-310
- land, extent of devise, 72-11-333, See **Wills**, real property
- lapse, antilapse, 72-2-512
- late discovery of wills, 72-3-314, 72-3-317
- living wills, See **LIVING WILLS**
- lost
  - certification of contents, 72-12-301
  - formal testacy or appointment proceedings when, 72-3-301
  - letters to issue, 72-12-301
  - restraint of injurious acts, 72-12-302
- mausoleum-columbarium plot, provisions, 35-21-421
- menace, 28-2-403, See **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
- minors, transfers to
  - authorization, 72-26-605
  - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
- mistake of fact or law, 28-2-409 — 28-2-411, 72-3-310, 72-11-304, 72-11-313, See also **Defect**; **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Wills (Continued)
- monetary devises, rate of interest, 72-3-913
- multiple persons, devise to, 70-1-307, 72-11-319
- mutual will, 72-11-201
- obliteration, 72-2-321
- omissions
  - child, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
  - parol evidence rule, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
  - spouse, 72-2-601
- 120-hour rule, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
- ordinary sense, words construed in, 72-11-301
- parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
- pecuniary devises, provision of interest rate, 72-3-913
- penalty clause for contest, 72-2-519
- personal property, separate writing disposing, 72-2-312
- personal representative
  - compensation, provision for, 72-3-631
  - designation by, 72-3-502
- power of appointment
  - creation by, 70-1-704
  - not implied, 72-2-518
- premarital agreement provisions, to carry out, 40-2-605
- preproved will, 72-2-304, 72-3-309
- pretermitted child, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
- probate required, 72-3-102, See **Probate**
- property
  - all passes, 72-2-502
  - governmental and public entities, acceptance, 7-8-103
- protected persons, of, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
- real property
  - conversion, 72-11-322
  - land, extent of devise, 72-11-311, 72-11-333
  - remainders, interests in, 72-11-332
  - words of inheritance not necessary for devise, 72-11-311
- recitals in will, 72-11-305, 72-11-308
- recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- reference, incorporation of writings by, 72-2-311
- relationships, determination, 72-2-503
- remainders, interests in, 72-11-332
- remarriage, effect, 72-2-322
- residuary devise, 72-2-513
- revenue, department of — copy to, 72-16-401
- revival, 72-2-322, 72-2-323
- revocation
  - alteration of testator's interest, 72-11-204
  - anatomical gift, effect, 72-17-209
  - burden of proof, 72-3-310
  - declaration of invalidity, by, 72-2-322
  - destruction, by, 72-2-321
  - dissolution of marriage, by, 72-2-322
  - duplicate wills, 72-11-205
  - joint will, 72-11-201
  - probate, effect, 72-3-203, 72-3-314
  - revival, 72-2-323
  - subsequent will, by, 72-2-321
  - witness' incompetency, effect, 72-11-203
  - writing, by, 72-2-321, 72-3-203
- rules of construction, See **Wills**, construction
- satisfaction, ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-515, 72-2-516
- securities, devise, 72-2-517
- security interest, devise subject to, 72-2-514
- self-proved will, 72-2-304, 72-3-309

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Wills (Continued)
- sense, words to be construed with, 72-11-302, 72-11-303
- separation decree, effect, 72-2-322
- several instruments
  - construed as one, 72-11-306
  - probate, 72-3-314
- several persons, devise to, 70-1-307, 72-11-319
- simultaneous death, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
- statute of frauds, applicability, 70-20-102
- subsequent wills, 72-2-321
- supervised administration, may direct, 72-3-402
- survivorship requirements, 72-2-511, 72-2-512, 72-11-312
- taxes
  - apportionment directed in, 72-16-603
  - copy to department of revenue, 72-16-401
  - transfers after death considered to be devises, 72-16-306
- tearing, 72-2-321
- technical words, 72-11-309, 72-11-310
- tenancy in common by devise, 72-11-319
- transfers after death considered as by will, 72-16-306
- trusts
  - testamentary, See **Testamentary trusts**
  - testamentary additions to, 72-2-314
  - trustee, limitation of powers, 72-21-201
- undue influence, 28-2-407, 72-2-304, See also **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
- validity, 72-2-306, 72-3-102, See **Probate**
- who may make, 72-2-301
- witnesses
  - beneficiaries as, 72-2-305
  - competence, 72-2-305, 72-11-203
  - handwriting analysis, See **Probate**
  - incompetence, subsequent, 72-11-203
  - probate, See **Probate**
  - required, 72-2-302
  - self-proved will, 72-2-304
  - who may be, 72-2-305

Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Benefits**, death benefits

Writing required
- accounting of administration of estate, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1104
- ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-515
- advancements, 72-2-206
- alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
- appointment, waiver, 72-3-221
- augmented estate, consent for excluded transfers, 72-2-705
- burial instructions, 72-3-601
- claims against estate, 72-3-804, 72-5-433
- compromises
  - distribution, 72-3-915
  - probate, admission to, 72-3-132
- contracts concerning succession, 72-2-105
- declaratory judgment on writings, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
- distribution
  - compromise, 72-3-915
  - objections to, waiver, 72-3-903
  - trustees, notice to beneficiaries when distribution to, 72-3-916
- evidence, as, 26-1-607
- funeral instructions, 72-3-601
- heirs, alien — report, 72-2-215
- informal appointment, waiver, 72-3-221
- informal probate of will
  - clerk's statement, 72-3-215

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Writing required (Continued)
  informal probate of will (Continued)
    previously probated will, request, 72-3-213
    request, 72-1-103
  inheritance tax
    alternate valuation
      additional tax, application for determination, 72-16-340
      agreement for, 72-16-331
    appraisal, 72-16-412
    delinquency, notice to attorney general, 72-16-443
    determination by court, notice of grounds for rehearing, 72-16-424
    lien for deferred tax, consent to, 72-16-474
    nonresident decedents, notice of appeal of determination of tax, 72-16-804
  joint tenancy, instrument creating, 72-16-303
  misappropriation of estate, interrogatories of public administrator, 72-15-110
  notice, waivers, 72-1-302, 72-3-106
  objections
    distribution, to — waiver, 72-3-903
    probate, 72-3-308
  orders, petitions, 72-1-103
  personal property, separate writing disposing, 72-2-312
  personal representative
    appointment, waiver, 72-3-221
    bond, demand for, 72-3-514
    renunciation of appointment or right to nominate, 72-3-504
    renunciation of fee, 72-3-631
    resignation, 72-3-223, 72-3-525
  pledges of decedent, 72-3-613
  powers of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  presumed decedent, demand for notice to, 72-3-306
  probate
    compromise for admission to, 72-3-132
    informal probate, documents, 72-1-103, 72-3-213, 72-3-215
    objections, 72-3-308
  public administrator, demand for delivery of estate property, 72-15-107
  renunciation of succession, 72-2-101
  spouse's rights to allowances and election, waiver, 72-2-102
  succession
    contracts concerning, 72-2-105
    renunciation, 72-2-101
  trustees, notice to beneficiaries when distribution to, 72-3-916
  trust terms for testamentary additions, 72-2-314
  wills, 72-2-302, 72-2-303, 72-2-306
    authorization to examine, 72-2-402
    handwriting analysis, report, 72-12-405
    lost wills, testimony regarding, 72-12-301
    personal property, separate writing disposing, 72-2-312
    probate documents, 72-1-103, 72-3-132, 72-3-213, 72-3-215, 72-3-308
    proofs of witnesses, 72-12-202
    witnesses' testimony, 72-12-202, 72-12-203, 72-12-301

ESTOPPEL

Agency by, 28-10-103, See **AGENCY, Authority of agent**, ostensible authority
Casualty insurance policy renewals, effect on grounds for cancellation, 33-23-214
Corporate acts, 35-1-110, 35-2-110
Deed, by, 70-20-302
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Documents of title, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
Estate distribution, effect, 72-3-906
Insurers, title — policies issued in violation of provisions, 33-25-214
Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105

ESTOPPEL (Continued)

Motor vehicle liability insurance, not constituted by renewal of policy, 33-23-214
Municipal bonds or notes, validity, 17-5-1625
Partnerships
  applicability to, 35-10-104
  partner by, 35-10-308
Pollution abatement, applicability of laws, 75-5-102
Premarital agreements, defenses, 40-2-610
Presumption, 26-1-601
Royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, defense in action to challenge title, 15-17-326
Subdivisions, applicability of laws, 76-4-110
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
Water, appropriation by prohibited, 85-2-301

ETHICS, CODE OF, Const., XIII, 4

  See **CODE OF ETHICS**

EVICTION

  See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER; LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, REAL, Eviction; Recovery of possession; Reentry**

EVIDENCE

Abandonment of child as evidence when, 40-6-235, 41-5-503
Abortion, consent, 50-20-106
Absence, postponement of trial, 25-4-501, 25-4-502
Accountants
  continuing education requirements, 37-50-314
  privileges, accountant-client, 37-50-402
Account, when pleading, 25-4-302
Acknowledgments, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Acquiescence and belief, presumption, 26-1-602
Acupuncturists, licenses
  applications, for, 37-13-302
  denial, suspension, or revocation hearings, 37-13-312
  reinstatement, concerning, 37-13-313
Administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
  contested cases, for, 2-4-604, 2-4-611, 2-4-612, 2-4-614
  hearsay evidence, contested cases, 2-4-604
  judicial review, additional evidence, 2-4-703
Administrative rules
  failure to object to, inadmissibility, 2-4-412
  legislative poll, evidentiary value, 2-4-404, 5-18-110
Admissibility, See also **Excluded evidence**; **Relevance**; specific type of evidence
  aircraft, operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 67-1-211
  authentication, See **Authentication or identification**
  boating under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-535
  conditional, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 104, 1008
  confessions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  copies, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
  damages, punitive — nonadmissibility of defendant's financial condition when, 27-1-221
  death penalty, at sentencing hearing, 46-18-302
  duplicate, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
  error, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  hearsay, See **Hearsay**
  hospital care and treatment of patient, information concerning, 50-16-205
  inconsistent statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
  issue of law, 25-7-102, 26-1-201

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Admissibility (Continued)
  limited, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 105
  motor vehicles
    records, reproductions, 61-11-102
    seatbelt provisions, evidence of compliance or noncompliance — nonadmissibility, 61-13-106
  preliminary questions, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 101, 104
  pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  relevance required, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 402, 403
  workers' compensation mediator's report, nonadmissibility, 39-71-2410
Adoption
  hard-to-place child, 53-4-307
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Aeronautics' investigations or hearings, reports as evidence when, 67-2-503
Affidavits as evidence, See also **AFFIDAVITS**, generally
  defined, 26-1-1001
  person before whom taken, when made in
    another state, 26-1-1004, 26-1-1006
    foreign country, 26-1-1005
    this state, 26-1-1003
  publisher or printer, affidavit of, 26-1-1011
    filing, 26-1-1012
  uses, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
  verification, 26-1-1006
  witnesses, declarations by, 26-1-101
Affirmation of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Agency
  admissibility of evidence of liability insurance, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  collecting bank, presumption, 30-4-201
Aging and aged persons
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — admissibility of reports, 53-5-521
  aged assistance recovery, presumption of fair consideration on transfers, 53-5-401
Agricultural commodities
  grain grades, affirmation or modification, 80-4-723
  warehousemen
    deposits, of, 80-4-538
    insolvency, 80-4-538
    insurance policy, of, 80-4-502, 80-4-534
Agricultural liens, computerized filing system — printout as prima facie evidence of filing, 30-9-403
Agricultural marketing associations, existence, 35-17-202
Agricultural seeds, certificate of test results, 80-5-111
Air carrier violations, burden of proof on defendant, 67-3-427
Aircraft
  operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, admissibility and presumptions, 67-1-211
  previous registration as prima facie evidence, 67-3-202
Alcoholic beverages
  analyst's report, prima facie evidence of contents, 16-6-207
  beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers — evidence of contractual or franchise relationship, 16-3-224
  beverage and packaging, illegal — kept as evidence when confiscated, 16-6-104, 16-6-105
  circumstantial evidence, 16-6-205
  inferences, 16-6-208, 16-6-209
  liquor excise tax accounting methods, presumption of purchases outside state and sold for consumption within state, 16-1-403
  offenses, parties to, 16-6-310, 16-6-311
  violations, evidence of proof, 16-6-206
Alcoholism, need for commitment, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
Ancestry, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Ancient documents, See **Writings and recordings**
Answer, witness required to, 26-2-302, See **Examination of witness**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Appeals
    appendix to briefs, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25
    form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
    physical exhibits not documents, use, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
    record on appeal, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
    statement of evidence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    supreme court to review questions of fact on evidence when, 3-2-204
    transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
    writings to refresh memory of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
Applicability of laws
    administrative hearings, 2-4-612
    affidavits, use, 26-1-1002
    authentication of evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 903
    conclusive evidence, 26-1-102
    criminal proceedings, 46-16-201, 46-18-302
    death penalty, 46-18-302
    federal law, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 302
    privileges, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
    relevance, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 402
    rules of evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    writings, recordings, photographs — requirement for original, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1002
Arbitration
    hearing, 27-5-213, 27-5-215, 27-5-312
    presumption of deliberations on all matters, 26-1-602
Architects
    continuing education requirements, of, 37-65-306
    register of applicants for certification, prima facie evidence of contents, 37-65-201
Arrest of witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Assault, presumption of purpose, 45-5-201
Assumed business name, documents of secretary of state, 30-13-216
Attachment proceedings, 27-18-712
Attendance of witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Attorney-client privilege, See **Privileges**
Attorneys at law
    alien attorneys, 37-61-208
    conviction of felony or misdemeanor, record of as conclusive evidence, 37-61-301
    nonresidents, evidence of qualifications, 37-61-208
    university of Montana law school, evidence of completion of course, 37-61-204
Authentication or identification
    applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 903
    illustrations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
    military officer, by, 1-5-105
    official records, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
    satisfaction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
    self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    subscribing witness, testimony unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903
Bad checks, issuing — prima facie evidence of knowledge, 45-6-316, 81-8-235
Banks and trust companies
    capital stock, sale — regularity of proceedings, 32-1-506
    collecting bank, presumption of agency status, 30-4-201
    corporate existence, 32-1-305
    directors, negligence by, 32-1-468
    electronic funds transfer records, 32-6-301
    liquidation, creditors' claims — service of notice of rejection, lower priority, 32-1-532
    records, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Records**
        admissibility, 32-1-492, 32-1-493, 32-6-301
        electronic funds transfers, 32-6-301
        reproduction, 32-1-492, 32-1-494
Baptismal certificates, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Benevolent association licenses, certified copies as prima facie evidence, 33-6-401
Best evidence, 1-3-226
Bias or prejudice of witness, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411, See also **Credibility of witness**
Birth
  abortion, consent, 50-20-106
  certificates, 50-15-109, 50-15-204
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  judicial determination
    hearing, 27-32-203
    judgment, 27-32-301
  legitimacy, See **Minors**
Blind pedestrians, failure to carry cane or use guide dog — not evidence of negligence, 49-4-216
Boats, operation
  negligent, presumption of owner's consent and knowledge, 23-2-505
  under the influence of alcohol or drugs, admissibility and presumptions, 23-2-535
Books, See also **Writings and recordings**
  decisions of tribunals, correctness presumed, 26-1-602
  law, correctness presumed, 26-1-603
  official, correctness presumed, 26-1-605
  printing by public authority, 26-1-602
Boundaries
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  land and mining claims in national forests, proper marking, 81-4-219
Bounty claimants
  certificates or claims, for, 81-7-117
  killing animal, of, 81-7-111, 81-7-113
Broadcasting stations, privilege, See **Privileges**, media
Building and loan associations
  agent, presumption of consent, 32-2-262
  articles of incorporation, certified copy evidence of facts therein, 32-2-202
  conversion, meeting on, 32-2-441
  corporate existence, 32-2-203
  directors, board of — negligence by, 32-2-304
  electronic funds transfer records, 32-6-301
  federal savings and loan association, conversion to — minutes evidence of meeting taking action, 32-2-441
Building code variance, 50-60-206
Burdens of proof
  administrative rules, validity or application, 2-4-406
  air carrier violations, on defendant, 67-3-427
  bailable offenses, presumption of guilt, 46-9-102
  bank deposits and collections
    seasonable action, 30-4-202
    stop payment orders, loss resulting from payment contrary to, 30-4-403
  beer brewers and importers, wholesaler classifications, 16-3-221
  carriers confiscating fuel, proof of necessity for preservation of life or property, 69-11-108
  coal, market value, 15-35-107
  commercial paper
    incomplete instruments, unauthorized completion, 30-3-115
    signatures, defenses, and due course, 30-3-307
  confession, suppression, 46-13-301
  contracts, lack of consideration, 28-2-805
  corpus delicti, 45-5-111
  crime victims compensation records, party seeking disclosure, 53-9-107
  defined, 30-1-201
  discriminatory practices, petitioners for exemption from, 49-2-401, 49-3-105
  drainage districts, contest of reports of commissioners, 85-8-315
  drugs, dangerous — exemption from tax on possession and storage, 15-18-112
  exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  facility siting applicants
    amendments to certificates, 75-20-219
    certification proceedings, granting of application, 75-20-222

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Burdens of proof (Continued)
- farm implements dealership agreements — good cause for termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration, 30-11-802
- gasoline and petroleum products, price discrimination, 82-15-203
- handicapped persons, employment preference, 39-30-207
- health care information, access denied — provider to establish proper withholding, 50-16-553
- homicide, burden of the state, 45-5-111
- instructions to the jury, 26-1-403
- insurers
  - claim settlements, actions concerning violation of unfair practices — not required to prove frequency of violations, 33-18-242
  - liquidation proceedings, person asserting validity of transfer, 33-2-1352
- intestacy, 72-3-310
- jury selection improper, 46-16-302
- mental disease or defect of defendant, for release, 46-14-301, 46-14-302
- mines and mining, metal mines taxation — imputed value, 15-23-805
- mines and mining, strip or underground operation
  - permit renewal
    - compliance, 82-4-227
    - opposition, 82-4-221
  - water supply damage, 82-4-253
- motor carriers, disproving status as, 69-12-106
- motor vehicle franchises
  - sale by change of ownership, burden on franchisor to prove good cause for withholding consent to, 61-4-205
  - termination or discontinuance, burden on franchisor to establish good cause for, 61-4-206
- order of trial based on, 25-7-301
- payments, need to accelerate, 30-1-208
- performance, need to accelerate, 30-1-208
- persuasion, burden of, 26-1-402, 26-1-403
- physicians' license applications, on applicant to prove qualifications, 37-3-309
- presumptions, See **Presumptions**
- property damage by tenant, 70-25-204
- public service commission orders challenged, party attacking or resisting, 69-3-402
- railroads
  - confiscating fuel, proof of necessity for preservation of life or property, 69-11-108
  - rates, rules, or orders — enforcement, on defendant to prove unjust and unreasonable, 69-14-134
- sales, breach after acceptance, 30-2-607
- search and seizure, illegality, 46-13-302
- securities
  - exempt transactions, 30-10-106
  - signature, effectiveness, 30-8-105
- special fuels
  - assessment, correctness, 15-70-332
  - deliveries, 15-70-324
- state land lease cancellation, on lessee, 77-6-211
- subdividers and persons connected with, liability for material facts, 76-4-1248
- theft, possession of stolen property, 45-6-304
- unfair competition, 30-14-208
- veterans, employment preference, 39-30-207
- water appropriations, abandonment, 85-2-405
- water well contractors, complaints against — on complainant, 37-43-311
- who has, 26-1-401
- wills, contest, 72-3-310
- workers' compensation records, for disclosure, 39-71-224
- writings, alteration, 26-1-106

Bus drivers and attendants, exceeding maximum hours of employment, 39-4-102

Business, See also headings for specific types or aspects of business in this main category
- duplicates or copies of entries in regular course of business, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Business (Continued)
  hearsay exception, records of business regularly conducted, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  inference, course of business, 26-1-502
  presumption, course of business, 26-1-602
  process or system, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  usage of trade, 30-1-205
Carriers — nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
Cemeteries
  dedication of property, presumption, 26-1-602
  inscriptions, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Centennial acre, deeds to square inches of land — purchase, 2-89-207, 2-89-208
Character evidence
  accused, 46-15-323; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  conduct
    character inadmissible to prove conduct, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
    character proved by conduct, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  issue, when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 405
  victim, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  witness
    admissibility generally, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
    degradation by answer not required, 26-2-302
    opinion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
    reputation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
    truthfulness presumed, how controverted, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
Child abuse
  criminal charges, 45-5-622
  financial status of parents or guardians, 41-3-1124
  protective services, petition — person filing to establish probable cause for order, 41-3-403
  records and proceedings admissible when, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
Child custody
  hearings
    investigatory reports as evidence for, 40-4-215
    rules of, not applicable when, 40-5-124
  joint custody, presumption, 40-4-224
Children generally, See **Minors**
Child support proceedings
  adduced by deposition when, 40-5-121
  income withholding
    interstate, prima facie evidence of validity of support order, 40-5-432
    payment records, 40-5-418
  obligor, presumption of presence in responding state, 40-5-108
  revenue, department of — production by, 40-5-202
  rules governing, 40-5-124
Chiropractors
  charges or complaints, concerning, 37-12-322
  conviction of offenses, copy of judgment as conclusive evidence, 37-12-321
  licenses
    applications, evidence of character and reputation, 37-12-302
    reinstatement, concerning, 37-12-322
    renewal, of continuing education requirements, 37-12-307
Cigarettes
  cost surveys, 16-10-303
  intent, 16-10-301
  presumptions
    cost of doing business by retailer or wholesaler, 16-10-103
    discounts allowed upon purchase by wholesaler, 16-10-103

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Cigarettes (Continued)
  presumptions (Continued)
    insignia, lack of — violation of provisions, 16-11-113
    taxes, as direct tax on consumer, 16-11-112, 16-11-202
  unlawful sales below cost, 16-10-301
Circumstantial evidence, See also **Inferences**; **Presumptions**
  alcoholic beverage code violations, conviction based on, 16-6-205
  defined, 26-1-102
Cities and towns
  alteration of existing form of government, presumption of validity of manner in which approved, 7-3-154
  annexation
    governing body, lawfulness of actions — presumption, 7-2-4743
    judicial review, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4752
    land conclusively presumed to be annexed when, 7-2-4210, 7-2-4331, 7-2-4421, 7-2-4511, 7-2-4621, 7-2-4761
  commission government, investigatory powers of council, 7-3-4260
  commission-manager government
    city manager, investigations by, 7-3-4366
    civil service board investigations, 7-3-4414
    commission investigations, 7-3-4365
  indebtedness, bonds issued as change of evidence of, 7-7-4201
  power regarding, 7-1-4124
  proposed territory, of refusal to annex, 7-2-4103
  refunding revenue bonds, presumptions of validity, 7-7-4609
  revenue bonds, presumptions of validity, 7-7-4430
  service consolidation or transfer, validity of procedures, 7-11-310
City-county consolidated governments
  depository banks, records of deposit security, 7-3-1317
  investigations, for, 7-3-1252
  ordinances published in book form, as, 7-3-1226
Clergy, privileges, See **Privileges**
Clerk of the district court, custody, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
Close corporations, dissolution, 35-9-504
Collective bargaining
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
  public employees, See **Public employees**
Commercial fertilizer composition, official analysis as, 80-10-303
Commercial paper, See also **COMMERCIAL PAPER**, **Presumptions**
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  consideration, presumption, 26-1-602
  date, presumption of correctness, 30-3-114
  defenses, 30-3-307
  demand instrument, presumed overdue, 30-3-304
  dishonor, 30-3-510
  due course, 30-3-307
  endorsement
    order, presumption, 30-3-414
    time and place, presumption, 26-1-602
  incomplete instruments, 30-3-115
  liability presumed as amount of instrument, 30-3-419
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-510
  presentment, presumption of time, 30-3-503
  signatures
    authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    genuineness and authorization, 30-3-307
    guaranty, presumption created by, 30-3-416
    representative, authority, 30-3-403
  transferee as owner, presumption, 30-3-201
Commitment
  alcoholism, for, 53-24-302, 53-24-304

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Commitment (Continued)
  developmentally disabled persons, See **Developmentally disabled persons**
  mentally ill persons, See **Mentally ill persons**
Communications
  privacy, violation, 45-8-213
  privileged, See **Privileges**
Competence of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Compromise or offers to compromise, admissibility of evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
  justice's court, 25-31-116
  municipal courts, 25-30-101
  voluntary payments, 26-1-703, 26-1-705
Conclusive evidence
  defined, 26-1-102
  effect, 26-1-203
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
Conclusive presumptions, See **Presumptions**
Conduct, evidence on
  character
    character evidence inadmissible to prove conduct, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
    conduct proves character, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
  compromise negotiations, inadmissible when from, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
  habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  hearsay statement, as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
    inconsistency with, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
  remedial measures, subsequent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
  routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  witness, of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
Confessions
  admissibility, hearings out of hearing of jury, 46-13-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  homicide, to, 45-5-111
  suppression, motion to suppress, 46-13-301
  treason, to, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
Confidential communications, See **Privileges**
Conflicting evidence, See **Inconsistent statements**
Confrontation, See **RIGHTS**
Conservation districts
  certificate of organization as, 76-15-214
  land use regulations, enforcement proceedings, 76-15-710
  name change, 76-15-801
  variances, appeal proceedings, 76-15-727
Conservatorship, necessity, 53-21-190, 72-5-408
Consideration
  commercial paper, presumption, 26-1-602
  written instrument, presumption, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
Contemporaneity, preference for, 1-3-226
Contractors, public — prima facie evidence of residency, 18-1-106
Contracts
  consideration, 26-1-602, 28-2-804, 28-2-805
  damages, actual amount presumed when contract fixes, 28-2-721
  homicide of party, intention, 72-2-104
  joint and several, presumption, 28-3-703
  mutuality, presumption, 28-2-303
  parol, 1-4-102, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 70-20-202, 72-2-105, 72-11-304
    sales contracts, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  personal services, measure of compensation presumed, 28-2-722
  revision, presumption of equitable agreement, 28-2-1612
  uncertainty, presumption of party causing, 28-3-206
  writings, 28-2-903
Contradictory evidence, See **Inconsistent statements**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Conviction, criminal, See **Criminal convictions**
Cooperative association, existence, 35-15-204
Copies, See **Writings and recordings**
Corporate existence
  agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-202
  banks and trust companies, 32-1-305
  building and loan associations, 32-2-203
  business corporations, 35-1-204
  cooperative association, 35-15-204
  investment companies, 32-1-305
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-204, 35-3-203
  religious corporations, 35-3-203
  savings and loan associations, 32-2-203
  savings banks, 32-1-305
  trust companies, 32-1-305
Corporations
  assessment of stock, notice of delinquency sale, 35-1-604
  dissent, claim for payment of shares, 35-1-812
  existence, 35-1-204, 35-2-204, 35-3-203
  fictitious name, 35-11-202
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-204, 35-2-1105, 35-3-203
  religious corporations, 35-3-203
  reviver, 15-31-524
  secretary of state, documents filed with, 35-1-1306, 35-2-1105
  shares, restrictions on transfer presumed reasonable when, 35-1-617
  suspension, forfeiture, or dissolution for tax delinquencies, 15-31-523
  taxes, See **Taxation**, corporate taxes
Corpses
  disturbing, 44-3-404
  suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
Corpus delicti, 45-5-111
Corroborative evidence, 26-1-102
Cosmetics
  additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
  false advertising, 50-31-107
Counselor-client privilege, 37-23-301
Counties
  alteration of existing form of government, presumption of validity of manner in which approved, 7-3-154
  new, creation
    commission, required by, 7-2-2242
    records, transcribed — effect, 7-2-2407
  records, reproduction of originals as evidence, 7-4-2222
  service consolidation or transfer, validity of procedures, 7-11-310
  zoning board of adjustment appeal hearings, for, 76-2-227
County Commissioners, Board of — authority, 7-5-2127
County jailers or jail administrators, in suits for damages, 7-32-2132
County sheriff
  suits for damages, evidence in, 7-32-2132
  sureties, right to recover against, 2-9-711
County water and/or sewer district orders of exclusion, records of certified copies as prima facie evidence, 7-13-2346
Course of business, See **Business**
Course of nature
  inference from, 26-1-502
  presumptions from, 26-1-602
Court, powers respecting
  admissibility
    conditional, determination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 104, 1008
    conduct, determination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
    limited, instructions to jury, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 105

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Court (Continued)
  admissibility (Continued)
    preliminary determination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 101, 104
    writings to refresh memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
  arrest of witness
    discharge for testimony, 26-2-405
    issuance of warrant, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
  concealed witnesses, subpoena of, 26-2-103
  credibility of witness, judge in absence of jury, 26-1-302
  cross-examination, control, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  decisions, correctness of published reports presumed, 26-1-602
  examination of witnesses
    by court, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
    control, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  exclusion of witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
  expert testimony, disclosure of underlying data or facts, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 705
  inferences by, 26-1-501
  informant, powers when identity undisclosed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  issues of fact, decisions, 26-1-202
  issues of law, decisions, 26-1-201
  judicial notice, See **Judicial notice**
  jurisdiction, presumption of lawful exercise, 26-1-602
  jury, control, 26-1-203
  presumptions, application when inconsistent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  prisoner, order to secure testimony, 26-2-201
  privilege, comment improper, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
  publisher's affidavit — filing with, certification by, 26-1-1012
  questions of law, decisions, 26-1-201
  reexamination, control, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  rulings by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  weight of evidence judged by, 26-1-203
Court reporter, transcript of proceedings to be evidence of facts therein, 3-5-612, 3-10-502; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
Credibility of witness
  accomplices, 26-1-303, 46-16-213
  attack, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608, 806
  character evidence on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  competence of witness, dependent on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601
  conduct, evidence on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  court may judge when, 26-1-302
  criminal conviction, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 609
  cross-examination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 608, 611
  false testimony, 26-1-302, 26-1-303
  hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
  impeachment, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608, 806
  jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302
    instructions to the jury, 26-1-303
  oath, See **WITNESSES, Oaths**
  presumption, 26-1-302, 26-1-601
  relevance, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
  religious belief, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
  self-incrimination, testimony on credibility not waiver of privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
Credit of third person, writing required, 28-2-903
Credit union records
  electronic funds transfers, 32-6-301
  reproductions, 32-3-204
Crime victims and witnesses, protection, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Crime victims reparation benefits
  autopsy, 53-9-123

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Crime victims reparation benefits (Continued)
  disclosure of records, burden of proof on party seeking, 53-9-107
  judicial notice, authority of division of crime control, 53-9-104
  medical, 53-9-123
  preponderance of evidence for award, 53-9-127
  privileges, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
  production, 53-9-104, 53-9-122
  suppression, 53-9-124
Criminal, See also specific offense in this main category
  accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
  additional, disclosure, 46-15-327
  appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  appearance of defendant at trial, 46-16-108
  applicability of laws, 46-16-201
  attempt, proof of completed offense not a bar to conviction, 45-4-103
  bail based on presumption of guilt, 46-9-102; Const., II, 21
  burden of proof, 26-1-403, See **Burdens of proof**
  character evidence of
    accused, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405
    victim, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405
  codefendant, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
  conduct of accused, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 405
  confessions, See **Confessions**
  death penalty, at sentencing hearing, 46-18-302, 46-18-310
  death, presumption of occurrence within state, 46-2-101
  discovery, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  exclusion, 46-15-329
  exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  execution, immunity when obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
  extradition, evidence of transportation for, 46-30-226
  grand jury, before, 46-11-312, 46-11-314
  guilty plea or withdrawal, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
  habeas corpus, hearing, 46-22-305
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  informant
    discovery, 46-15-322
    effect when identity undisclosed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  information, supporting evidence, 46-11-201
  initial appearance, admissibility of statements made at, 46-7-102
  innocence, presumption, 26-1-602, 46-16-601
  investigative subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
  judicial notice, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
  jury, See **Jury**
  mental disease or defect of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of criminal defendant**
  mental state
    inference, 45-2-103
    presumption, 26-1-602
  nolo contendere, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
  obstruction of investigation or prosecution, admissibility of evidence on compromise, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
  order of presenting, 46-16-401, 46-16-402
  parole
    evaluation for, 46-18-404
    interstate supervision, hearings, 46-23-1105
  persistent felony offenders, hearings on, 46-18-503
  preliminary examination, presentation at, 46-10-202
  presentence investigation, 46-18-112
  probation — interstate supervision, hearings, 46-23-1105
  production compelled, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25
  reasonable doubt, instructions to jury, 26-1-403, 46-16-602
  review of judgment, consideration, 46-18-904

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Criminal (Continued)
  search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
  sexual offenses, See **Sexual offenses**
  spousal privileges, See **Privileges**
  standard of proof, 26-1-403
  state's witness, 46-11-405
  suppression of evidence, See **Suppression**
  variance between pleading and proof, 46-16-605
  victims, protection, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  videotaped testimony, See **Sexual offenses**
  witnesses
    accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
    detention to secure testimony, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
    offenses involving, See **WITNESSES**, **Offenses involving**
    out-of-state witnesses, certificate on summons, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
    protection, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
    state's witness, 46-11-405
  writing to refresh memory, noncompliance with order to produce, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
Criminal convictions
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  witness' answer respecting, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 609
Cross-examination of witness, See also **Examination of witness**
  administrative hearings, 2-4-612
  character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
  conduct, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  court, witnesses called by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
  defined, 26-1-101
  depositions, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 30(c)
  effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  expert witness, facts or data underlying testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 705, 803
  hearsay, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803, 804, 806
  leading questions, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  oil and gas conservation, board of — may be disallowed in determinations, 82-11-115
  partial introduction, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
  preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
  preliminary testimony of accused, not subject to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  presentence investigation, 46-18-113
  right to cross-examine, See **RIGHTS**, **Confrontation**
  scope, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  writings to refresh memory of witness, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
"Cumulative evidence" defined, 26-1-102
Custody, See **Child custody**
Dairies and dairy products
  adulteration of products, 81-22-404
  license denial, suspension, or revocation, 81-22-203
  manufacturing plants — approval for disposal of wastewater, sewage, and air pollutants, 81-22-403
  milk price formulas, 81-23-302
  rules, new or amended — evidence regarding, 81-22-103
  tests, official — results as, 81-22-101, 81-22-301
  use of inspections, tests, and samples as, 81-22-107
Damages
  collateral sources, existence and amount, 27-1-308
  presumption of actual amount when contract fixes, 28-2-721
  punitive, claim for and nonadmissibility of defendant's financial condition when, 27-1-221
Date, presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
  commercial paper, 30-3-114
Death, See also **Estates and probate proceedings**
  certificates, 50-15-109, 72-1-108
  dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Death (Continued)
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- investigations, altering or disturbing evidence unlawful, 44-3-404
- occupational disease as cause, 39-72-605
- presumption of, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108
  - occurrence within state, 46-2-101
- report, 72-1-108
- simultaneous death, 72-1-108
- witnesses, of, See **WITNESSES**
- writings of decedent, prima facie evidence, 26-1-607

Debts
- acknowledgment or part payment, 27-2-409
- presumptions, 26-1-602
- state, owed to, 17-4-103

Declarations, See **Writings and recordings**
Deeds, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Defamation
- criminal, proof required, 45-8-212
- truth as evidence, Const., II, 7

Defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
Definitions
- affidavit, 26-1-1001
- business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- circumstantial evidence, 26-1-102
- conclusive evidence, 26-1-102
- copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- corroborative evidence, 26-1-102
- cross-examination, 26-1-101
- cumulative evidence, 26-1-102
- declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- direct evidence, 26-1-102
- direct examination, 26-1-101
- disputable presumptions, 26-1-602
- duplicate, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- evidence, 26-1-101
- habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
- hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- inference, 26-1-501
- leading question, 26-1-101
- oral examination, 1-1-202
- original, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- person, 26-1-702
- photographs, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- presumption, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
- prima facie evidence, 26-1-102
- proof, 26-1-101
- relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
- routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
- statement, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- statements which are not hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- subpoena, 26-2-101
- testify, 1-1-202
- unavailability as a witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- uniform commercial code definitions, 30-1-201
- witness, 26-1-101
- writings and recordings, 1-1-203; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

Delinquent accounts owed to state, 17-4-103
Dental hygienists, requirements for licensing, 37-4-406
Dentistry, Board of — hearings, investigations, or proceedings, 37-4-324
Dentists
- affidavits, nonapplicability when, 37-4-326
- diplomas, unlawful procurement to use as evidence of qualification to practice, 37-4-326

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Dentists (Continued)
  disciplinary actions, investigations — evidence for, 37-4-323, 37-4-324
  licenses
    examinations, evidence of thoroughness, 37-4-301
    requirements, 37-4-307
  practicing dentistry, prima facie evidence of, 37-4-102
Depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**
Detention of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Developmentally disabled persons
  commitment
    professional person subject to cross-examination, 53-20-116
    right to present evidence and cross-examine, 53-20-112, 53-20-116
  labor by residents, presumption when task not a training task, 53-20-164
Directed verdict, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50(a)
"Direct evidence" defined, 26-1-102
Direct examination, See **Examination of witness**
Disability retirement claims, concerning, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
Discovery, procedure, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Disputable presumptions, See **Presumptions**
Disqualification of witness, See **WITNESSES, Competence**
Dissolution of marriage
  certificates, 50-15-109
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
District court, reporter's transcript to be prima facie evidence, 3-5-612
Doctor-patient privilege, See **Privileges**
Documents, See **Writings and recordings**
Domestic abuse, presumption of purpose, 45-5-206
Drainage districts
  commissioners' acts and reports, presumptions and burdens, 85-8-315
  creation
    ownership of lands, 85-8-119
    proof of service and publication of notice of hearing, 85-8-113
Drivers' licenses
  lost or destroyed, evidence of, 61-5-114
  minors' applications, death of person signing, 61-5-202
  physician's reports, 37-2-311
  probationary, for issuance, 61-5-206
  reissuance following revocation or suspension, 61-5-208
  restricted, evidence of violation of restrictions imposed in, 61-5-113
  suspension, evidence for, 61-5-206, 61-5-214
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
  admissibility, 61-8-404
  blood alcohol tests, presumptions from, 61-8-401
Drug companies, prima facie evidence of medical practitioners' acquisition for investment or for prescribing company's drugs, 37-2-102
Drugs and controlled substances and devices
  additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
  antiseptics, 50-31-302
  criminal possession, presumption of sentence when offender 21 years of age or less, 45-9-102
  false advertising, 50-31-107
  germicides, 50-31-302
  imitation dangerous drugs, possession with intent to sell — sentencing presumption, 45-9-113
  paraphernalia, 45-10-102
  research subjects, identity privileged, 50-32-106
  tax on possession and storage of dangerous drugs, burden of proof of exemption, 15-18-112
Duplicates, See **Writings and recordings**
Dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Effect, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Elections
  ballot issues, certification of petition signatures, 13-27-307
  certificate of nomination, 13-36-104
  contest, production, 13-36-208

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Elections (Continued)
  counting votes, incorrectness, 13-16-303
  declaration for nomination, 13-10-201
  nomination, 13-36-104
  precinct register, 13-2-601
  primary candidacy, 13-10-201
  registration, 13-2-601
  residence of elector, 13-1-112
  right to vote, 13-2-601
Electricians, qualification for licensing, 37-68-304 — 37-68-306
Electrologists, qualifications for licensing, 37-32-302
Electronic funds transfer
  authorization of transaction, presumption, 32-6-303
  records, 32-6-301
Emotional condition of hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Employment
  bus drivers and attendants, exceeding maximum hours of employment, 39-4-102
  collective bargaining, See **Collective bargaining**
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
  master and servant agreements, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
  occupational disease, See **Occupational disease reports**
  preference to veterans and handicapped persons, 39-30-207
  public employees, See **Public employees**
  unemployment insurance, See **Unemployment insurance**
  wage claims, production, 39-3-210
  workers' compensation, See **Workers' compensation**
  wrongful discharge from employment, fraud by employer, 39-2-905
Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Engineers and land surveyors
  certificate of registration
    as prima facie evidence, 37-67-314
    false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-67-332
  practice, qualifications to, 37-67-301, 37-67-306, 37-67-307, 37-67-309 — 37-67-311
Error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
Escheat, no presumption of heirs or next of kin, 72-14-102
Estates and probate proceedings, See also **Death**
  applicability of laws, 72-1-107, 72-1-108
  augmented estate, 72-2-705
  claims against the estate, date of presentation, 72-3-804
  conservatorship, necessity, 72-5-408
  death, 72-3-317, See also **Death**
  distributees
    purchases from, for value, 72-3-907
    succession to interest, 72-3-905
    title to property, 72-3-904
  distribution, negligence not inferred, 72-3-916
  elective share — augmented estate, bona fide purchaser, 72-2-705
  escheat, no presumption of heirs or next of kin, 72-14-102
  homicide, felonious or intentional, 72-2-104
  informal probate, effect of defect, 72-3-215
  inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
  intestacy, 72-3-1002
    burden of proof, 72-3-310
  personal property, separate writing for disposition — intention, 72-2-312
  possession of estate by personal representative, necessity, 72-3-606
  power of attorney, affidavit of lack of knowledge of disability conclusive, 72-5-502
  preexisting estates, 72-1-107
  recovery from third parties, right, 72-12-604
  self-proved will, presumptions, 72-3-309
  simultaneous death, 72-1-108
  succession, 72-3-905
  title to property, 72-3-904

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Estates and probate proceedings (Continued)
  wills
    contest, burdens of proof, 72-3-310
    execution, 72-3-307, 72-3-309, 72-3-1002
    lost wills, 72-12-301
    parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-2-105, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
    revocation, presumption against not created by execution of joint or mutual wills, 72-2-105
    self-proved, presumptions, 72-3-309
    subscribing witness, 72-12-202
    unprobated, admissibility, 72-3-102
    witnesses, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Wills**
  writings of decedent, 26-1-607
Estoppel, presumption, 26-1-601
Evaluation, See **Court**; **Jury**; **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Examination of witness, See also **Cross-examination of witness**
  affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
  answer required, 26-2-302
  court
    by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
    control of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  criminal proceedings
    complaint, upon, 46-6-201
    preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
  "direct examination" defined, 26-1-101
  expert witnesses, See **Expert testimony**
  harassment, See **WITNESSES**, **Protection**
  hostile witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  leading questions
    defined, 26-1-101
    hostile witnesses, to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
    prohibited when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  limitation, 26-2-401
  memory, aids to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 612, 803
  "oral examination" defined, 1-1-202
  order, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  prior statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
  privacy when, 3-1-313; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
  privilege, See **Privileges**
  recall, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  reexamination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  right to examine, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  scope, 26-2-401
  "testify" defined, 1-1-202
  writings to refresh memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 612, 803
Excited utterance, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Excluded evidence, See also specific type of evidence; **Admissibility**
  error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  hearsay, See **Hearsay**
  offer of proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  relevant evidence, grounds, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403
  ruling, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
Exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
Execution book, 25-13-405
Execution, immunity when obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
Existence of thing, presumption, 26-1-602
Expert testimony
  administrative hearings, 2-4-612
  authentication of evidence by comparison, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  basis of testimony
    admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 703
    disclosure, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 705

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Expert testimony (Continued)
  comparison, authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  conservatorship, necessity, 72-5-408
  discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  fees, 26-2-505
  grand jury, before, 46-11-312
  guardianship, necessity, 72-5-315
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  identification for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(e)
  inquest, at, 46-4-203
  interpreters, applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
  mental disease or defect of defendant, on, 46-14-213, 72-5-315, 72-5-408
  occupational disease, respecting, 39-72-607, 39-72-609, 39-72-610
  opinion testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 602, 703
  permitted, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
  qualifications, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
  ultimate issue, opinion on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
  utility meters, bypassing or tampering — actions for recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
  workers' compensation, examination by physician and report, 39-71-605
Explosives, possession as presumption of intent, 45-8-337
Extrinsic evidence, See **Parol**
Facility siting
  amendments to certificates, 75-20-219
  certification proceedings, 75-20-220, 75-20-222
False swearing, 45-7-202
Family law mediation, mediator privilege, 26-1-811
Family records and history, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Farm products, Montana — evidence of consideration for sale, 80-3-106
Fees, witness, See **WITNESSES, Compensation**
Fictitious names, presumption created by register, 35-11-202
Findings of the court
  proposed findings and conclusions, failure to file — effect, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8
  sufficiency of evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
    time for determining, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(c)
Firefighters
  arbitration, 39-34-103
  exempt certificates, prima facie evidence of facts therein, 7-33-2315
Firewardens, obtaining for forest law violations, 77-5-105
Fish and wildlife
  fishing
    implements, unlawful — possession as evidence, 87-3-112
    nets or seines, evidence of possession, 87-3-205
  possession for commercial purposes, 87-4-703, 87-4-704
  unlawfully killed animals or fish, possession as, 87-3-112
Floodplains or floodways
  designations, presumption of hydrological certainty, 76-5-202
  obstructions, presumption of cause of flooding, 76-5-109
Flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, admissibility and presumptions, 67-1-211
Food
  additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
  adulteration, 50-31-202
  establishments, contaminated food, 50-50-304
  false advertising, 50-31-107
  misbranded, 50-31-203
Foreign documents, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Foreign laws, 26-1-603; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Forest law violations, pertaining to, 77-5-105
Former offenders, licensure — evidence of rehabilitation, 37-1-205
Former testimony, See **Prior statements**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Fraternal benefit societies
    certificate of compliance, prima facie evidence of existence, 33-7-205
    constitution or laws, copies as prima facie evidence of adoption, 33-7-302
    documents as evidence of terms and conditions, 33-7-513
    foreign or alien societies, for withdrawal of license suspension or refusal, 33-7-503
    license, certified copy or duplicate as prima facie evidence, 33-7-501
    members, evidence of insurability, 33-7-204, 33-7-504, 33-7-505, 33-7-514
    officer's affidavit as prima facie evidence of mailing notices or documents, 33-7-211, 33-7-302
    service of process, certified copy of attorney's appointment, 33-7-114
Fraudulent conveyances, presumption, 31-2-315
Fruit
    crates or boxes, infected or unlawfully used — possession as evidence of violation, 80-7-201
    infected, evidence of, 80-7-204
Full faith and credit, See **Judicial records**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Foreign**; **JURISDICTION**, generally
Gambling equipment as, 23-5-122
Gasoline and petroleum products
    price discrimination violations, production, 82-15-204
    special fuel taxes
        assessment, correctness, 15-70-332
        delivery, 15-70-324
    tax mailings, 15-70-103
Gifts
    causa mortis, presumption, 70-3-202
    unsolicited goods, presumption as, 70-3-104
Grants of property, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Grazing districts
    creation of district, 76-16-202
    official acts, presumption of good faith and conformance to provisions, 76-16-319
    state land rental changes, 76-16-307
Ground water, hearings on controlled ground water areas, 85-2-507
Guardianship, necessity, 53-21-190, 72-5-306, 72-5-315
Guilty plea or withdrawal, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
Habeas corpus, hearing, 46-22-305
Habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
Habitual traffic offenders, abstracts of conviction records, 61-11-207
Handicapped persons, employment preference, 39-30-207
Handwriting, See **Writings and recordings**
Harassment of witness, See **WITNESSES**, **Protection**
Hard-to-place children, adoption, 53-4-307
Hazardous chemical violations by employers, 50-78-402
Hazardous substances — parties responsible for release, establishment of nonliability, 75-10-715
Health care information, See also **Privileges**
    abortion, consent, 50-20-106
    access denied, burden of proof on provider to establish proper withholding, 50-16-553
    health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113
    hospital care and treatment of patient, admissibility, 50-16-205
    hospital medical staff committee records, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
    infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
    introduction, order prohibiting, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
    occupational disease reports, inadmissible, 50-70-107
    patient authorization for disclosure not waiver of rights under rules, 50-16-526
    production by compulsory process or discovery not waiver of privilege, 50-16-536
    venereal disease information privileged, 50-18-109
    violations, of, 50-16-553
Health maintenance organizations
    health care service charges, amendment to schedule of, 33-31-301
    insolvency, requirements for protection against, 33-31-201
    medical information, production, 33-31-113
    privileged communications, 33-31-113, See **Privileges**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Hearing aid dispensers
  continuing education, completion, 37-16-407
  conviction of felony, conclusive evidence, 37-16-411
Hearsay, See also **Excluded evidence**
  administrative proceedings, contested cases, 2-4-604
  admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 802
  credibility of declarant, attack or support, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
  declarant
    availability immaterial, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    credibility, relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
    unavailable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  definitions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  exclusions, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  hearsay within hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 805
  mentally ill persons, commitment trial, 53-21-126
  transaction, what comprises, 26-1-103
Higher evidence, presumption, 26-1-602
Highways, animals on — negligence not presumed or inferred from collision with motor vehicle, 60-7-203
Highways, Department of
  order creating presumption of necessity of proposed highways or improvements, 60-4-104
  personnel, grievance proceedings, 2-18-1002, 2-18-1003
Historical treatises and events, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Homicide
  confession, 45-5-111
  corpus delicti, 45-5-111
  dangerousness of defendant, presumption, 46-9-103
  inference of knowledge or purpose, 45-5-112
  intention, 72-2-104
  mental state, inference, 45-5-112
  occurrence within state, presumption of, 46-2-101
Horses
  herd districts, official acts — presumption of good faith and conformance to provisions, 81-4-328
  roundup of abandoned
    foreman's report, 81-4-513
    official acts, presumption of good faith and conformance to provisions, 81-4-515
Hostile witnesses, See **Examination of witness**
Housing authorities
  county, admissibility of certificate of incorporation, 7-15-2110
  municipal
    certificate of incorporation, admissibility of copy, 7-15-4412
    commissioners' appointments, certificate as, 7-15-4431
    creation, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4412
    examinations and investigations, 7-15-4458
Human Rights, Commission for
  complaint allegations, 49-2-504, 49-3-307
    insufficiency, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  investigations, 49-2-203
Husband-wife, See **Married persons**; **Privileges**
Identification, evidence, See **Authentication or identification**
Identification number, possession as presumption of knowledge of obscuring, 45-6-326
Identification, person — presumption from name, 26-1-602
Illness of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Immunity of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Immunization of school children, requirements, 20-5-406, 20-5-409
Impeachment of
  credibility of witness, See **Credibility of witness**
  testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 607
Inadmissibility, See **Admissibility**; specific type of evidence
Incomplete introduction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Inconsistent statements
- extrinsic evidence, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
- hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803, 806
- instructions to jury, 26-1-403
- preponderance of evidence, 26-1-403
- truthfulness of witness, presumption repelled by, 26-1-302

Indemnity, judgment against person indemnifying presumptive when, 28-11-317
Indictment, sufficiency for, 46-11-331
Indirect evidence, See **Circumstantial evidence**; See also **Inferences**; **Presumptions**
Inferences, See also **Circumstantial evidence**
- alcoholic beverages, 16-6-208, 16-6-209
- arises, how, 26-1-502
- crimes, mental state, 45-2-103
- defined, 26-1-501
- estate distribution, negligence not inferred, 72-3-916
- experts, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 703
- homicide, inference of knowledge or purpose, 45-5-112
- insurer's liquidation proceedings, inference of transfer being made prior to petition for liquidation, 33-2-1357
- limitations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 701
- livestock on highway, negligence not inferred from collision with motor vehicle, 60-7-203
- partnership, 35-10-202
  - discharge of liability, 35-10-608
- privilege, no inference from claim, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
- ultimate issue, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704

Inferior evidence, presumption, 26-1-602
Informants
- criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-324
- testimony by
  - privileged, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  - tampering with, 45-7-206

Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Injunctions, for, 27-19-303
Insanity, See **Mental** categories
Institutional funds, historic dollar value, 72-30-202
Instructions to the jury on, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jury instructions**
Instruments, See **Writings and recordings**
Insufficiency, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Insurance
- agent's appointment, information in notice of termination — inadmissibility, 33-17-231
- agreements, admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
- applications as, when, 33-15-402
- commissioner of
  - certificate of person's authority to transact insurance, of facts therein, 33-1-312
  - hearings, 33-1-704, 33-1-711
  - records or documents, certified copies, 33-1-312
- credit life and disability, of, 33-21-204
- disability
  - cancellation notice, affidavit as prima facie evidence of notice, 33-22-122
  - insurability, of, 33-22-308
- examination reports as presumptive evidence, 33-1-412
- examinations, investigations, or hearings — for, 33-1-315, 33-1-316
- group life, of insurability, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1212
  - credit union groups, 33-20-1106
  - debtor groups, 33-20-1105
  - employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
  - employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103
  - labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111
  - not required when, 33-20-1209
  - public employee groups, 33-20-1104

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Insurance (Continued)
  life
    cancellation notice, affidavit as prima facie evidence of notice, 33-20-142
    homicide, felonious and intentional, 72-2-104
    insurability, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401
  motor vehicle liability, hearings on notice of cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-215
  property, payment of money as premium as prima facie evidence of owner of property insured, 33-24-102
  rating or advisory organizations
    licenses, prerequisites, 33-16-402
    orders, findings of fact on which based — prima facie evidence, 33-16-113
  surplus lines
    advisory organizations, 33-2-321
    evidence of, 33-2-308, 33-2-310
Insurers
  claim settlements, violation of unfair practices — proof of frequency of violations not required, 33-18-242
  domestic stock and mutual
    certificate of incorporation, certified copy as prima facie evidence, 33-3-202
    contingent liability, assessment for and amount of assessment as prima facie correct, 33-3-413
    merger or consolidation, for, 33-3-217
  farm mutual, certified copies of articles of incorporation, 33-4-205
  holding company systems
    control, presumption, 33-2-1101
    judicial review, record as, 33-2-1123
  liquidation proceedings
    claims, proof, 33-2-1365
    premiums owed, evidence of violation of recovery provisions, 33-2-1362
    transfers
      inference of, being made prior to petition for liquidation, 33-2-1357
      validity, burden of proof on person asserting, 33-2-1352
  prohibited practices, in actions regarding, 33-18-242, 33-18-1003
  unauthorized
    failure to defend action as prima facie evidence, 33-1-616
    surplus lines, of reputation and integrity, 33-2-307
Interest of witness in outcome
  credibility, effect on, 26-1-302
  statements against, 26-2-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Interpreters, applicability of rules, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
Interrogation of witness, See **Cross-examination of witness**; **Examination of witness**
Interrogatories, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**
Introduction
  partial, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
  prohibited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
Investigative subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
Investigators, See **Private investigators and security patrolmen**
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Investments, Board of — hearings, 17-5-1611
Irrigation districts
  correction of errors in decrees or orders, facts in notice, 85-7-1811
  creation, facts in petition, 85-7-105
  engineer's report and recommendations, 85-7-1901
  exclusion of lands, facts in notice, 85-7-1805
  indebtedness, cancellation and surrender of bonds, 85-7-1955
  revenue bonds, validity — recitals as evidence of, 85-7-1432
  tax sale lands, interest of district, 85-7-2152
  title to lands, 85-7-102
Issues, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Issues**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Issues**
  fact, province of jury, 26-1-202
  law, province of court, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Issues (Continued)
  opinion on ultimate issue, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
  pleadings, amendment for conformance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
Judges, presumption of lawful exercise of jurisdiction, 26-1-602
Judgments
  birth date, on, 27-32-301
  effect, 26-3-201, 26-3-205
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  preexisting judgments, validation, 25-9-105
  presumption created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-205
  res judicata, Title 26, chapter 3
Judicial notice
  administrative hearings, 2-4-612, 2-4-614
  crime control, division of — authority in crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-104
  facts, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
  foreign law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
  hearsay, effect on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  labor and industry, department of — seal, 39-51-301
  law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  state tax appeal board seal, 15-2-106
Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, Uniform, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Judicial records, effect
  correctness presumed, 26-1-602
  defined, 1-1-202, 2-6-101
  extent of judgment, 26-3-102
  foreign, effect
    admiralty, 26-3-204
    another state, 26-3-203
    court, 26-3-204
    judgment, 26-3-205
  impeachment, 26-3-105
  judgment
    effect, 26-3-201
    extent, 26-3-102
    foreign, 26-3-205
  jurisdiction necessary to sustain, 26-3-101
  orders, effect
    final, 26-3-201
    other, 26-3-202
  parties, 26-3-101, 26-3-103, 26-3-104
  presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
  public writing, defined as, 2-6-101
  surety — principal also bound, joinder, 26-3-104
Jurisdiction of court or judge, presumption of lawful exercise, 26-1-602
Jury
  admonition to, presumption, 46-16-501
  confessions, hearings to be out of hearing of jury, 46-13-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  credibility of witness, exclusive judge, 26-1-302
  deliberations on all issues, presumption, 26-1-602
  deliberations, papers which may be taken in, 25-7-404, 46-16-504
  inadmissible evidence, suggestion to jury to be prevented, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  inferences made by, 26-1-501
  instructions on, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jury instructions**
  issues of fact, determination by, 26-1-202
    entirety of issue, presumption of action on, 26-1-602
  presumptions, See **Presumptions**
  sexual intercourse without consent, exclusion from hearings on admissibility, 45-5-511
  views of premises, 25-7-401, 46-16-502
  weight of evidence judged by, 26-1-203
  witnesses called by court, objections when jury not present, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Justice's court
  docket to be evidence of facts therein, 3-10-502
  special procedures, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Kinds of evidence, 26-1-102
Labels, self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Labor, See **Employment**
Landlord and tenant
  payment of rent, presumption, 26-1-602
  title of landlord, presumption, 26-1-601
Land or mining claims in national forests, proper marking of boundaries, 81-4-219
Landscape architects
  business licenses, evidence of registration, 37-66-303
  licenses, false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-66-104
  practice, evidence of qualifications to, 37-66-301
  violations, evidence of, 37-66-323
Land surveyors, See **Engineers and land surveyors**
Laws
  applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
  books, presumption of correctness, 26-1-602, 26-1-603
  issues, province of court, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  judicial notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  Montana code annotated
    effect, 1-11-103
    presumption of legislative construction, 1-11-103
    references to other titles, chapters, parts, or sections within, 1-2-108
  obedience, presumption, 26-1-602
  recitals in statutes, conclusive evidence, 26-1-604
Leading questions, See **Cross-examination of witness; Examination of witness**
Legitimacy, See **Minors**
Letters of credit, notation credit, 30-5-108
Letters rogatory, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
Licensure of former offenders, evidence of rehabilitation, 37-1-205
Liens, construction
  contracting owner, presumption of agency, 71-3-522
  delivery of materials, presumption of use, 71-3-524
  materials supplied, intent for use, 71-3-524
Liquor, See **Alcoholic beverages**
Livestock
  department, power to receive, 81-2-506
  garbage feeders, regarding, 81-2-506, 81-2-507
  highway, collision with motor vehicle — negligence not inferred or presumed, 60-7-203
  marks and brands record
    copy and certificate, evidence of ownership, 81-3-105
    facts within, 81-3-103
  product samples, analyses or tests, 81-2-102
  stolen, vehicles used to transport — forfeiture, 81-5-108, 81-5-109
  violations, investigative expenses — prima facie evidence of reasonableness and liability, 81-2-109
Livestock dealers
  bad checks, issuance — prima facie evidence of knowledge, 81-8-235
  bonds, of, 81-8-277
  complaints, regarding, 81-8-274
Loans, presumed to be made on interest, 31-1-103
Lobbying violations, regarding, 5-7-212
Logger's lien, presumption on purchase of property, 71-3-612
Machine guns
  possession, presumption of purpose, 45-8-305
  presence as evidence of possession, 45-8-306
  registration, presumption from failure to register, 45-8-309
Magazines
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Magazines (Continued)
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  reporter's privilege, See **Privileges**, media
Mail, presumption of receipt, 26-1-602
"Malice or maliciously" denoting state of mind, establishment by presumption, 1-1-204
Malpractice review panel proceedings and decision, inadmissible, 27-6-704
Manner of witness, 26-1-302, See also **Credibility of witness**
Market reports, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Marriage
  certificate of, 40-1-322, 50-15-109
  declaration of invalidity, certificate, 50-15-109
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  presumptions, 26-1-602, 40-1-322
Married persons
  children of spouse, presumption of support for as a parent, 40-6-217
  inventory of individual property as prima facie evidence when, 40-2-204
  privilege, See **Privileges**, spouses
  work and labor, presumption regarding, 40-2-207
Master and servant agreements, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
Masters, powers of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d), 53(e)
Mausoleums and columbariums
  dedication of property, presumption, 26-1-602
  plots conveyed to individuals, presumption of ownership, 35-21-418
Media Confidentiality Act, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **Privileges**
Media, privilege, See **Privileges**
Mediator in family law mediation, privilege, 26-1-811
Medical diagnosis or treatment, statements for — hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Medical examination
  depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35
  sexual intercourse without consent, 46-15-411
Medical Examiners, Board of — authority, 37-3-203
Medical journals or treatises, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Medical legal panel proceedings and decision, inadmissible, 27-6-704
Medical practitioners' interest in drug companies, prima facie evidence of acquisition for investment or for prescribing company's drugs, 37-2-102
Medical professional standards review committee, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
Medical record information, See **Health care information**
Memory
  hearsay exceptions, effect on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  recorded recollections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  writings to refresh, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
Mental disease or defect of criminal defendant
  admissibility to prove lack of required mental state, 46-14-102
    notice of intent required, 46-14-201
  commitment, evidence for release, 46-14-301, 46-14-302
  predisposition investigation, 46-14-301
  privileged information, 46-14-401
  psychiatric or psychological testimony at trial, 46-14-213
  sentencing, consideration in, 46-14-311
Mentally ill persons, commitment
  conditional release
    extension of conditions for, 53-21-198
    revocation, 53-21-197
  cross-examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-126
  inadmissibility in subsequent proceedings, 53-21-190
  privileges, 53-21-141, See also **Privileges**
  proof, standard of, 53-21-126
  rules of evidence, applicability, 53-21-115
Mental state, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, presumption of areas contributing to water pollution, 7-13-113

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Milk price formulas, concerning, 81-23-302
Milk products, See **Dairies and dairy products**
Mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, presumption of ownership, 82-1-306
Mines and mining
- custom and usage, 70-19-201
- leases
  - demand for release, copy, 82-1-203
  - expiration, notice, 82-1-202
- location of claim
  - abandonment, 82-2-102
  - boundaries, proper marking, 82-2-101
  - certificate, facts in, 82-2-102
  - national forests, claims in, 81-4-219
  - united states patent, effect, 82-2-113
  - working, affidavit, 82-2-103
- metal mines
  - presumption of abandonment, 82-4-303
  - water damage, 82-4-355
- opencut mines, production, 82-4-422
- strip and underground mining
  - bond, release, 82-4-232
  - water damage, 82-4-253

Minors, See also **YOUTH COURT**
- abandonment by parent, presumption of relinquishment of service and custody, 40-6-235
- abuse, See **Child abuse**
- aftercare violations hearings, 53-30-229
- custody, See **Child custody**
- hard-to-place child, adoption, 53-4-307
- husband-wife privilege, child abuse proceedings not subject to, 41-3-404
- legitimacy, 26-1-602, 40-6-201, 40-6-202, 50-15-207; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- privileged communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
- support, See **Child support proceedings**
- youth care facilities, financial ability of parent or guardian, 41-3-1124

Missing persons, presumptions, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
Mistake, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
Money, presumption of payment, 26-1-602
Morticians, educational requirements, 37-19-302
Motions, evidence on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
Motor carriers
- certificate applications, public convenience and necessity, 69-12-323
- excess charges, recovery — nonadmissibility of contracts or agreements, 69-12-511
- nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
- operating authority
  - intrastate, prima facie presumption of absence of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
  - temporary, presumption of permanent authority, 69-12-207
- public service commission agents or examiners, to receive, 69-12-206
- rate
  - cases, 69-2-102
  - schedule revision, suspension — hearings, 69-12-505
- status as, prima facie evidence of, 69-12-106

Motor vehicles
- animals, collision with — negligence not presumed or inferred, 60-7-203
- certificate of ownership
  - duplicate — facts concerning loss, mutilation, or illegibility, 61-3-204
  - joint ownership with right of survivorship, presumption, 61-3-202
  - transfer of interest, requirements for, 61-3-201
- certificate of registration, requirements for transfer of interest, 61-3-201
- child safety restraint systems, admissibility without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422
- drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
  driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
  financial responsibility
    appeal hearings, 61-6-106
    liability insurance, hearings on notice of cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-215
    money or securities as proof
      certificate, acceptance — evidence required for, 61-6-138
      return of, requirements, 61-6-142
  foreign, ownership, 61-3-701
  franchises
    sale by change of ownership, burden of proof on franchisor to prove good cause for withholding consent to, 61-4-205
    termination or discontinuance
      burden of proof on franchisor to establish good cause for, 61-4-206
      hearings, evidence for, 61-4-206
  habitual traffic offenders, abstracts of conviction records, 61-11-207
  manufacturers and distributors, threats as prima facie evidence when, 61-4-404
  records, reproductions — admissibility, 61-11-102
  registrants as prima facie owners, 61-3-105
  school bus, passing — registered owner of vehicle prima facie responsible for violation, 61-8-351
  seatbelt provisions, evidence of compliance or noncompliance — nonadmissibility, 61-13-106
  speed
    bridges, violation of speed limit on — evidence of maximum speed, 61-8-313
    radar measurements, 61-8-702
  warranty on new vehicles
    arbitration disputes, 61-4-518, 61-4-520
    dealers not liable to manufacturer in absence of evidence concerning repairs, 61-4-505
    informal dispute settlement procedure
      certification, investigations, 61-4-511
      consumer, presentment, 61-4-511
    reasonable number of attempts to conform, presumption, 61-4-504
    repair services not available, presumption when, 61-4-502
  wrecking facility, prima facie evidence of, 75-10-502
  "yield" intersections, collision or interference at — evidence of failure to yield right-of-way, 61-8-342
Municipal bonds and notes, presumption of validity, 17-5-1625
Municipal commission government, investigatory powers of council, 7-3-4260
Municipal commission-manager government
  city manager, investigations by, 7-3-4366
  civil service board investigations, 7-3-4414
  commission investigations, 7-3-4365
Municipal zoning board of adjustment appeal hearings, for, 76-2-327
Museums, records of written contacts with lenders of property, 22-3-521
Name, presumption of identity from, 26-1-602
Negligence
  insurance against, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  remedial measures, subsequent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
  voluntary payment, effect, See **Voluntary payment of claim**
Negotiable instruments, See **Commercial paper**
Newly discovered evidence, 25-11-102, 25-11-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
News media, privileges, See **Privileges**, media
Newspapers
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  printer's affidavit, See **Affidavits as evidence**
  privilege, See **Privileges**, media
New trial, decision on — reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fees, payment, 10-4-201
Nolo contendere, plea of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803
Notation credit, 30-5-108

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Notice, See **Judicial notice**
Nurses
  license applicants, qualifications, 37-8-405, 37-8-415
  privileges, 26-1-809
  qualification to practice, of, 37-8-101
Nursing education programs, for applications for approval, 37-8-301
Nursing home administrators, of sufficient education or training, 37-9-301
Oath of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  administrative hearings, 2-4-612, 2-4-614
Objects, defined as evidence, 26-1-101
Obligations
  care, presumption, 26-1-602
  delivery, presumption of payment, 26-1-602
  third parties, 26-1-104
  usage, establishment by presumption, 1-1-206
  voluntary retention of benefit, presumption when partial performance, 28-1-1105
Obscenity, 45-8-201
Obstruction of justice, evidence of compromise negotiations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
Occupational disease reports
  death caused by, 39-72-605
  discovery of disease, report inadmissible, 50-70-107
  medical panel's reports, 39-72-609, 39-72-610
  physical examination, 39-72-607, 39-72-609, 39-72-610, 50-70-107
  proximate cause, 39-72-408
  silicosis complicated by tuberculosis, presumption of total disablement, 39-72-102
Occupational therapists, licensing — completion of educational requirements and fieldwork experience, 37-24-303
Occupational Therapy Practice, Board of — proceedings, records, or acts — prima facie evidence of validity, 37-24-202
Offenses
  evidence on, See **Criminal**; specific offense
  false swearing, 45-7-202
  perjury, 45-7-201
  tampering with evidence, 45-7-206, 45-7-207
  witnesses, involving, See **WITNESSES**
Offer of compromise, admissibility, See **Compromise or offers to compromise**
Offers of proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  administrative hearings, 2-4-612, 2-4-614
  sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-511
Offer to plead guilty or nolo contendere, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
Official acts and writings, See also **Public officers**; **Public records**
  authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(c); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005
  contents, evidence of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1005
  lack of record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(b), 44(c)
  missing persons act, in accordance with, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
  presumption of
    correctness, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
    regularity of performance, 26-1-602
  prima facie evidence, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
Oil and gas, production compelled by board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-142
Old-age assistance recovery, presumption of fair consideration on transfers, 53-5-401
Opinion testimony
  character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
  experts, See **Expert testimony**
  habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  handwriting, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  lay witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 701
  religious opinion of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
  routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Opinion testimony (Continued)
  ultimate issue, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
  voice identification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Optometrists' certificates of registration, purchase with intent to use as evidence of qualifications, 37-10-301
Oral, See **Parol**
Oral examination, See **Examination of witness**
Order of presenting, 25-7-301, 46-16-401, 46-16-402
Orders, effect, 26-1-601, 26-3-201, 26-3-202
Original documents, writings, and recordings, See **Writings and recordings**
Osteopaths, license applicants
  qualifications, evidence of, 37-5-301, 37-5-303
  school of osteopathy, evidence of having attended, 37-5-302
Outfitters and guides, presumption of what constitutes consideration, 37-47-102
Paint, laboratory analysis, 30-12-1003
Park Commissioners, Boards of — minutes of proceedings as prima facie evidence
  county, 7-16-2311
  municipal, 7-16-4210
Parking commissions, of establishment and authorization, 7-14-4607
Parol, 1-4-102
  conduct, prohibited for, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  contracts, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 70-20-202, 72-2-105, 72-11-304
    sales, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  deeds, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
  documents not required for authentication when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  inconsistent statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
  postconviction hearings, 46-21-201
  wills, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-2-105, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
Parolees or probationers, evidence of rehabilitation, 37-1-205
Partial introduction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
Partnerships
  admission of partner binding, 35-10-303
  continuation, 35-10-406
  existence, 26-1-602, 35-10-202
  fictitious name, 35-11-202
  liability, inference of partner's discharge, 35-10-608
Paternity proceedings
  blood test results, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
  certificate naming father, 50-15-109
  general inclusions, 40-6-113
  inadmissible evidence, 40-6-115
  presumption of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-108, 40-6-126
  witness' immunity from criminal liability when, 40-6-111
Payment of claim, effect, See **Voluntary payment of claim**
Periodicals, See **Magazines**; **Newspapers**; **Publications**; **Writings and recordings**
Perjury, 45-7-201
Perpetuation of testimony
  action for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
  deposition, by, See **DEPOSITIONS**
Personal knowledge required, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 602
Personal solicitation sales, presumption of time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
Persuasion, burden of, 26-1-402, See **Burdens of proof**
Pesticide analysis, certified copy as, 80-8-302
Pharmacies, certification requirement, 37-7-321
Photographs, See also **Writings and recordings**
  child abuse, 41-3-202, 41-3-204
  criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  manufactured dairy products, proceedings regarding, 81-22-107
Physical condition, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Physical therapists
  certificate, prima facie evidence to represent as licensed therapist, 37-11-306

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Physical therapists (Continued)
  licenses
    applications, of qualifications, 37-11-304
    temporary, evidence that therapist is in state on temporary basis, 37-11-309
Physicians, See also **Medical** headings in this category
  charges or complaints against, investigatory hearings, 37-3-323
  driver's license proceedings, physician's report, 37-2-311
  licenses
    applications, burden of proof on applicant to prove qualifications, 37-3-309
    register as prima facie evidence, 37-3-205
    suspension or revocation, hearings for, 37-3-323
  medical school, evidence of graduation from, 37-3-309
  privileged communications, See **Privileges**
  unprofessional conduct, evidence of, 37-3-322
Pipeline carriers
  nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
  orders by public service commission, prima facie evidence of validity, 69-13-202
Pleadings amended to conform to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
Plumbers, master — of experience for license applications, 37-69-305
Podiatrists, investigatory hearings and license reinstatement or revocation, 37-6-311
Police commission hearings concerning charges against policemen
  rights of accused, 7-32-4157
  rules, applicability, 7-32-4155
Polygraph examiners
  examinations, inadmissibility of results, 37-62-302
  licenses
    pocket card as evidence of licensure, 37-62-206
    suspension or revocation, hearings, 37-62-212
Postconviction hearings, 46-21-201
Power of attorney, affidavit of lack of knowledge of disability conclusive, 72-5-502
Predators, bounty claims on, See **Bounty claimants**
Prejudice of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
Preliminary questions on admissibility, See **Admissibility**
Preponderance of evidence, 26-1-403, See **Burdens of proof**
Presence in court, requirements to testify, 26-2-303
Press, privileges, See **Privileges**, media
Presumptions, See also **Circumstantial evidence**
  acquiescence and belief, 26-1-602
  administrative rules presumed contrary to legislative intent, 2-4-404, 5-18-110
  agency, collecting bank, 30-4-201
  agricultural seeds, certificate of test results as correctness of facts, 80-5-111
  aircraft, operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 67-1-211
  arbitration, deliberations on all matters, 26-1-602
  assault, purpose, 45-5-201
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  banks and trust companies — collecting bank, agency status, 30-4-201
  blood alcohol tests, from, 23-2-535, 61-8-401, 67-1-211
  boats, operation
    negligent, presumption of owner's consent and knowledge, 23-2-505
    under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-535
  books
    decisions of tribunals, correctness, 26-1-602
    law, correctness, 26-1-603
    official, correctness, 26-1-605
    printing by public authority, 26-1-602
  building and loan associations
    agent's consent, 32-2-262
    conversion, meeting on, 32-2-441
  care, 26-1-602
  cemeteries, dedication of property, 26-1-602
  child custody, presumption of joint custody, 40-4-224

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Presumptions (Continued)
- child support proceedings, obligor's presence in responding state, 40-5-108
- cigarettes
  - cost of doing business by retailer or wholesaler, 16-10-103
  - discounts allowed upon purchases by wholesaler, 16-10-103
  - insignia, lack of — violation of provisions, 16-11-113
  - taxes, as direct tax on consumer, 16-11-112, 16-11-202
- cities and towns
  - alteration of existing form of government, manner in which approved, 7-3-154
  - annexation
    - governing body, lawfulness of actions, 7-2-4743
    - land conclusively presumed to be annexed when, 7-2-4210, 7-2-4331, 7-2-4421, 7-2-4511, 7-2-4621, 7-2-4761
  - refunding revenue bonds, validity, 7-7-4609
  - revenue bonds, validity, 7-7-4430
  - service consolidation or transfer, validity of procedures, 7-11-310
- commercial paper
  - consideration, 26-1-602
  - date, correctness, 30-3-114
  - demand instrument, overdue, 30-3-304
  - dishonor, 30-3-510
  - endorsement
    - order, 30-3-414
    - time and place, 26-1-602
  - liability, amount of instrument, 30-3-419
  - notice of dishonor, 30-3-510
  - presentment, time, 30-3-503
  - signature
    - genuineness and authorization, 30-3-307
    - guaranty, 30-3-416
  - transferee as owner, 30-3-201
- conclusive
  - defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  - enumerated, 26-1-601
- consideration
  - commercial paper, 26-1-602
  - written instrument, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
- contract
  - consideration, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
  - fixing damages, actual amount, 28-2-721
  - joint and several, 28-3-703
  - mutuality, 28-2-303
  - personal services, measure of compensation, 28-2-722
  - revision, equitable agreement, 28-2-1612
  - uncertainty, party which causes, 28-3-206
- conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
- corporation shares, restrictions on transfer presumed reasonable, 35-1-617
- cosmetic additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
- counties
  - alteration of existing form of government, manner in which approved, 7-3-154
  - service consolidation or transfer — validity of procedures, 7-11-310
- course of business, 26-1-602
- course of nature, 26-1-602
- courts
  - decisions, correctness of published reports, 26-1-602
  - jurisdiction, lawful exercise, 26-1-602
- credibility of witness, 26-1-302
- crimes
  - appearance of defendant at trial, 46-16-108
  - bail, effect of presumption of guilt, 46-9-102; Const., II, 21
  - death, occurrence within state, 46-2-101
  - guilty intent, 26-1-602

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Presumptions (Continued)
- crimes (Continued)
  - innocence, 26-1-602, 46-16-601
  - jury, admonition to, 46-16-501
- damages, actual amount when contract fixes, 28-2-721
- date, correctness, 26-1-602, 30-3-114
- death, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108
  - occurrence within state, 46-2-101
  - simultaneous death, 72-1-108
- debt, 26-1-602
- defined, 30-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
- developmentally disabled persons, labor by residents not training tasks, 53-20-164
- disputable
  - defined, 26-1-602; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  - enumerated, 26-1-602
- domestic abuse, purpose, 45-5-206
- drainage districts, regularity of commissioners' acts, 85-8-315
- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-406
- drugs
  - additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
  - antiseptics, 50-31-302
  - forfeiture of property seized in relation to controlled substances, 44-12-203, 44-12-204
  - germicides, 50-31-302
  - imitation dangerous drugs, possession with intent to sell — sentencing presumption when offender a minor, 45-9-113
  - sentence for criminal possession when offender 21 years of age or less, 45-9-102
- effect, 26-1-303; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
- elections
  - counting votes, incorrectness, 13-16-303
  - residence of elector, 13-1-112
- electronic funds transfers, authorization of transaction, 32-6-303
- escheat, no presumption of heirs or next of kin, 72-14-102
- estates and probate proceedings
  - applicability of laws, 72-1-107, 72-1-108
  - augmented estate, origin of property, 72-2-705
  - claims against the estate, date of presentation, 72-3-804
  - escheat, no presumption of heirs or next of kin, 72-14-102
  - execution of will, 72-3-309
  - preexisting estates, 72-1-107
  - self-proved will, 72-3-309
  - simultaneous death, 72-1-108
  - wills
    - execution, 72-3-309
    - revocation, presumption not created by execution of joint or mutual wills, 72-2-105
- estoppel, 26-1-601
- existence, 26-1-602
- federal law, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 302
- fictitious names, register, 35-11-202
- floodplains or floodways
  - designations, of hydrological certainty, 76-5-202
  - obstructions, cause of flooding, 76-5-109
- flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 67-1-211
- food
  - additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
  - adulteration, 50-31-202
  - misbranded, 50-31-203
- fraudulent conveyances, certain transfers presumed to be, 31-2-315
- gasoline, special fuels — correctness of assessment, 15-70-332
- gift, 70-3-104, 70-3-202
- grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
- grazing districts, official acts — good faith and conformance to provisions, 76-16-319
- health and environmental sciences, board of — meetings, 50-1-302

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Presumptions (Continued)
- higher evidence, 26-1-602
- highways
  - livestock on, collision with motor vehicle — negligence not presumed or inferred, 60-7-203
  - proposed highways or improvements, order creating presumption of necessity, 60-4-104
- hogs, weight, 15-24-931
- homicide, dangerousness of defendant, 46-9-103
- horse herd districts, official acts — good faith and conformance to provisions, 81-4-328
- horses, roundup of abandoned — official acts, good faith and conformance to provisions, 81-4-515
- housing authorities
  - county, establishment, 7-15-2110
  - municipal, of regularity, 7-15-4412
- identity from name, 26-1-602
- inconsistency, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
- indemnity, conclusiveness of judgment, 28-11-317
- inferior evidence, 26-1-602
- inheritance tax
  - apportionment of tax, presumption of accuracy of court's determination, 72-16-611
  - contemplation of death, transfers in, 72-16-301
  - date of transfer, 72-16-306
  - insurance, commissioner of — presumption of accuracy of valuation, 72-16-417
  - power of appointment, presumption that transfer under is taxable, 72-16-302
  - recording date as date of transfer, 72-16-306
- innocence, 26-1-602
- insurance holding company systems, presumption of control, 33-2-1101
- judges — jurisdiction, lawful exercise, 26-1-602
- judgment, created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-205
- judicial record, correctness, 26-1-602
- jurisdiction — court or judge, lawful exercise, 26-1-602
- jury, deliberation on all issues, 26-1-602
- landlord and tenant
  - payment of rent, 26-1-602
  - title of landlord, 26-1-601
- law books, correctness, 26-1-602, 26-1-603
- law, obedience to, 26-1-602
- legitimacy, 26-1-602, 40-6-201, 40-6-202
- liens, construction
  - contracting owner, of agency, 71-3-522
  - delivery of materials, of use, 71-3-524
- life-sustaining procedures, declaration to withhold or withdraw
  - execution, lack of — presumption of individual intentions not created, 50-9-205
  - validity, presumption of, 50-9-103
- liquor excise tax accounting methods, determination of purchases outside state and sold for consumption within state, 16-1-403
- livestock, stolen — rebuttable presumption of forfeiture as to vehicles used to transport, 81-5-109
- loan, upon interest, 31-1-103
- loggers' lien, purchase of levied property, 71-3-612
- machine gun, offensive or aggressive purpose, 45-8-305, 45-8-309
- mail, receipt, 26-1-602
- "malice or maliciously" denoting state of mind, establishment, 1-1-204
- marriage, 26-1-602, 40-1-322
- married persons
  - children of spouse, support for as a parent, 40-6-217
  - work and labor, 40-2-207
- master and servant agreements, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
- mausoleums and columbariums
  - dedication of property, 26-1-602
  - plots conveyed to individuals, ownership, 35-21-418

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Presumptions (Continued)
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, areas contributing to water pollution, 7-13-113
- mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, ownership, 82-1-306
- mines and mining
  - claim, abandonment, 82-2-102
  - metal mine operation, abandonment, 82-4-303
- minors
  - abandonment by parent as relinquishment of services and custody, 40-6-235
  - legitimacy, 26-1-602, 40-6-201, 40-6-202
- missing persons, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
- money, payment, 26-1-602
- Montana code annotated, legislative construction, 1-11-103
- motorboat noise limitations, exceeding presumption of public nuisance and disorderly conduct, 23-2-526
- motor carriers, operating authority
  - intrastate, absence of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
  - temporary, of permanent authority, 69-12-207
- motor vehicles
  - certificate of ownership, joint ownership with right of survivorship, 61-3-202
  - warranty period
    - reasonable number of attempts to conform, 61-4-504
    - repair services not available, when, 61-4-502
- municipal bonds or notes, validity, 17-5-1625
- name, identity from, 26-1-602
- negotiable instruments, See **Commercial paper**
- obligations
  - delivery, payment, 26-1-602
  - usage, establishment, 1-1-206
  - voluntary retention of benefit when partial performance, 28-1-1105
- occupational disease
  - medical panel's report, correctness, 39-72-610
  - total disablement, 39-72-102
- official duty, regularity of performance, 26-1-602
- old-age assistance recovery, fair consideration on transfers, 53-5-401
- orders, created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-202
- ordinary care, 26-1-602
- outfitters and guides, determination of consideration, 37-47-102
- paints, chemist's analysis report, 30-12-1003
- partial performance, voluntary retention of benefit, 28-1-1105
- partnership
  - contract, 26-1-602
  - existence, 35-10-202
- paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-108, 40-6-126
- payment
  - debt, 26-1-602
  - installments or rent, payment of former on production of receipts for latter, 26-1-602
  - obligation, delivery, 26-1-602
- personal solicitation sales, time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
- private transactions, fairness and regularity, 26-1-602
- property
  - boundaries, 70-16-202
  - causa mortis gifts, 70-3-202
  - conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
  - conveyance
    - breach, adequacy of damages as relief, 27-1-419
    - delivery of grant, 70-1-509
    - essentials, inclusion, 1-3-213
    - fee simple, 70-20-301
    - fiduciary, by, 26-1-602
    - recording, 70-21-209
    - trust, 72-24-104

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Presumptions (Continued)
- property (Continued)
  - delivery, 26-1-602
  - deposit, when loss or injury, 70-6-203
  - fee simple, passing, 70-20-301
  - grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
  - landlord and tenant
    - personal property of tenant, presumption of abandonment, 70-24-430
    - renewal of lease, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
    - retaliation of landlord, 70-24-431
    - security deposit, 70-25-101
    - term of lease, 70-26-201
  - monuments, location at corner, 70-22-103
  - ownership, 26-1-602
  - possession, 26-1-602, 70-19-404, 70-19-412
  - unclaimed, 70-9-201 — 70-9-209, 70-24-430
  - unsolicited goods, gift, 70-3-104
  - wife, presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
- public assistance
  - fraudulent conveyance to obtain, 53-2-601
  - old-age assistance recovery, fair consideration on transfers, 53-5-401
- public employees
  - class specifications, revision presumed to adversely affect employee, 2-18-1011
  - duty, regularity of performance, 26-1-602
- public officer
  - appointment, regularity, 26-1-602
  - duty, regularity of performance, 26-1-602
- railroads, assessment — description of property, 15-23-201
- sales
  - personal solicitation, time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
  - place and method of inspection exclusive, 30-2-513
- securities
  - signature, genuineness of, 30-8-105
  - transfer, restrictions on, 35-1-617
- sentences, correctness, 46-18-904
- serial number, possession as presumption of knowledge of removal or obscuring, 45-6-326
- sexual intercourse without consent, credibility of victim, 45-5-511
- signatures
  - genuineness
    - commercial paper, 30-3-307
    - securities, 30-8-105
  - guaranty, commercial paper, 30-3-416
- sound recordings, possession of copies without consent of owner, 30-13-143
- state of mind, establishment of malice or maliciously, 1-1-204
- statutes and references to other titles, chapters, parts, or sections, 1-2-108
- suppression of evidence, 26-1-602
- title, value, 27-1-304
- trustees
  - discretionary power, court control, 72-23-306
  - real property transfers, 72-24-104
  - undue influence, 72-20-208
- truthfulness of witness, 26-1-302
- unfair trade practices, cost of doing business, 30-14-211
- university system student's domicile and change in status, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
- unsolicited goods, gift, 70-3-104
- urban renewal
  - bond issuance, of regularity, 7-15-4304
  - transfer of title to property, of regularity, 7-15-4265
- voluntary acts, intent of consequences, 26-1-602
- water
  - abandonment of appropriation right, 85-2-404
  - abandonment of existing right, 85-2-212, 85-2-226

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Presumptions (Continued)
  water (Continued)
    emergency expenses of commissioners, necessity, 85-5-203
    watercourse, that depression is, 76-5-104
  weighing or measuring device, existence, 30-12-506
  witness, truthfulness, 26-1-302
  workers' compensation impairment ratings, rebuttable presumption of correctness, 39-71-711
  writings
    consideration, 26-1-601, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
    date, correctness, 26-1-602
    public printing, 26-1-602
    terms, construction, 1-4-107
    truth of facts recited, 26-1-601
    value, 27-1-304
    wrongful conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
Pretrial procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b), 16(c), 16(d)
"Prima facie evidence" defined, 26-1-102
Printer's affidavit, See **Affidavits as evidence**
Prior statements, See also **Inconsistent statements**
  examination concerning, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Prisoners, testimony of, See **WITNESSES**
Private investigators and security patrolmen
  license applications, requirements, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
  securing evidence, 37-60-101
  violations, of, 37-60-411
Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of
  records as, 37-60-201
  violations, of — duties concerning, 37-60-411
Privileges, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**, generally
  accountant-client, 37-50-402
  attorney-client, 26-1-803, 41-5-402, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
  audiologist-client, 26-1-806
  claim of privilege, no opportunity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 504
  clergy, confessions to, 26-1-804
  comment improper, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
  compulsion, disclosure under, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 504
  corporate tax returns, 15-31-507
  counselor-client, 37-23-301
  crime victims reparation proceedings, effect, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
  dentist-patient, 26-1-805
    waiver, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
  discovery, exempt from, 46-15-332; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  drug research subjects, identity, 50-32-106
  effect, 26-1-801
  elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reports excluded from privilege, 53-5-521
  energy supply information, 90-4-305
  exclusions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
  family law mediation, mediator, 26-1-811
  health care information, production by compulsory process or discovery not waiver of privilege, 50-16-536
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113
  hearsay testimony, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  hospital medical staff committee records, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
  income tax records, 15-30-303
  infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
  informants, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-511
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
  judicial standards commission proceedings, 3-1-1105; Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**, disclosure of proceedings

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Privileges (Continued)
- malpractice panel proceedings and decision, 27-6-704
- media
  - citation of media confidentiality act, 26-1-901
  - extent, 26-1-902
  - voluntary testimony, 26-1-903
  - waiver of privilege, 26-1-903
- mediator in family law mediation, 26-1-811
- medical legal panel proceedings and decision, 27-6-704
- medical professional standards review committee, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
- minors, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  - child abuse proceedings, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
- motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-114
- nurses, 26-1-809
- occupational disease reports, 50-70-107
- physician-patient, 26-1-805
  - child abuse records and proceedings not subject to, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
  - criminal proceedings, mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-401
  - drug research subjects, identity, 50-32-106
  - elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reports excluded from privilege, 53-5-521
  - hospital medical staff committees, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
  - malpractice panel proceedings, 27-6-704
  - medical professional standards review committee, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
  - mentally ill persons, 53-21-141
  - occupational disease reports, 50-70-107
  - professional corporation, privilege extends to, 35-4-405
  - venereal disease information, 50-18-109
  - waiver, 27-6-302, 27-6-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
- policy of law, 26-1-801
- preliminary questions on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
- professional corporations, 35-4-405
- professional counselor-client, 37-23-301
- psychologist-client, 26-1-807 — 26-1-809, 53-21-141
- psychology teachers and observers, 26-1-808
- public health officers, 50-18-109
- public officers, 26-1-810; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
- rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- speech pathologist-client, 26-1-806
- spouses, 26-1-802
  - abandonment, admissibility, 46-16-212
  - child abuse proceedings not subject to, 41-3-404, 46-16-212
  - criminal violence, admissibility, 46-16-212
  - neglect, admissibility, 46-16-212
  - prostitution, admissibility when, 45-5-604
  - support proceedings, suspension, 40-5-123
- tax records, 15-30-303, 15-31-507
- teachers, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
- venereal disease information, 50-18-109
- voluntary disclosure, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 502, 503
- waiver of privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 503
  - health care information, production by compulsory process or discovery not waiver, 50-16-536
- youth court, 41-5-402

Probate, See **Estates and probate proceedings**

Process, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901

Produce wholesalers — records, inspection certificates, and reports, 80-3-608

Professional counselor-client privilege, 37-23-301

Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of — records of proceedings as prima facie evidence, 37-67-204

"Proof" defined, 26-1-101

Property
- abandonment, presumption, 70-9-201 — 70-9-209

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  boundaries, presumption, 70-16-202
  certificate of purchase from state or united states, 70-19-305
  conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
  conveyance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  coordinate systems, adherence to federal specifications — publication of existing or new stations as, 70-22-206
  crime victims, return to, 46-24-206
  damage by tenant, burdens of proof, 70-25-204
  delivery, presumption created by, 26-1-602
  deposit, presumption when loss or injury, 70-6-203
  gift, See **Gifts**
  grants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  homestead, value of property, 70-32-104
  homicide of joint tenant, intention, 72-2-104
  inventory of individual property by married persons as prima facie evidence when, 40-2-204
  landlord-tenant relationships
    personal property of tenant, presumption of abandonment, 70-24-430
    renewal of lease, presumption, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
    retaliation of landlord, presumption, 70-24-431
    security deposit, presumption, 70-25-101
    term of lease, presumption of, 70-26-201
  lease, presumption of
    renewal, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
    term, 70-26-201
  mining claims, See **Mines and mining**
  monuments, location at corner presumed, 70-22-103
  ownership
    certificate of purchase from state or united states, 70-19-305
    insurance agreement as evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
    presumption, 26-1-602
  possession, presumption created by, 26-1-602, 70-19-404, 70-19-412
  quiet title actions by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-202
  records, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  rental of personal property, false identification prima facie evidence of offense, 45-6-309
  title, presumption of value, 27-1-304
  trusts, See **Trusts and trustees**
  unclaimed, presumption, 70-9-201 — 70-9-209
  unsolicited goods, presumption of gift, 70-3-104
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, compliance with standards, 20-30-202
Prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-604
Protection of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Psychologists
  licensure of, qualifications for, 37-17-302
  psychologist-client privilege, 26-1-807 — 26-1-809
Public Accountants, Board of, admissibility of records, 37-50-201
Public assistance
  aged assistance recovery, presumption of fair consideration on transfers, 53-5-401
  fraudulent conveyance to obtain, 53-2-601, 53-5-401
  hard-to-place child, 53-4-307
Publications
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Public contractor's license, 37-71-104
Public employees
  collective bargaining
    firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
    good faith, failure to negotiate in, 39-31-305
    production, 39-31-106
    representation questions, 39-31-207
    rules of evidence inapplicable, 39-31-207, 39-31-406
    unfair labor practices, 39-31-406, 39-31-409

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Public employees (Continued)
  duty, presumption of regularity of performance, 26-1-602
  grievance proceedings, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
  signature, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
Public nuisance, 45-8-112
Public officers, See also **Official acts and writings**
  appointment, presumption of regularity, 26-1-602
  duty, presumption of regularity of performance, 26-1-602
  privileged communication to, See **Privileges**
  signature, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Public records, See also **Official acts and writings**; **Writings and recordings**
  authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(c); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902, 1005
  contents, evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1005
  copies, admissibility, 2-6-102, 2-6-111; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  lack of record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(b), 44(c); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  removal from office when admissible, 2-6-105
  withdrawal at conclusion of hearing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
Public Service Commission
  hearings, 69-2-102, 69-2-201, 69-3-326, 69-3-329
  orders
    challenge, action to — burden of proof upon party attacking or resisting, 69-3-402
    judicial review, evidence, 69-3-404
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Public weighers' records, prima facie evidence of facts therein, 7-21-3106
Publisher's affidavit, See **Affidavits as evidence**
Questioning of witness, See **Cross-examination of witness**; **Examination of witness**
Questions of fact or law, See **Issues**
Radio broadcasting, privileges, See **Privileges**, media
Railroads
  enforcement of rates, rules, or orders — burden of proof on defendant, 69-14-134
  fire hazards along right-of-way, failure to control — prima facie evidence of negligence, 69-14-721
  highway crossing orders, prima facie evidence of reasonableness, 69-14-608
  investigations, evidence produced by witnesses, 69-14-113
  livestock, killing or injury as prima facie evidence of negligence, 69-14-707
  nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
  rates, charges, and classification
    cases, 69-2-102
    changes, suspension hearings, 69-14-312
    prima facie evidence of reasonableness, 69-14-402
Real estate
  brokers and salesmen, license applicants — of education and examination, 37-51-302
  recovery account, hearings on application for payment from, 37-51-506
Realty Regulation, Board of
  power regarding, 37-53-501, 76-4-1207, 76-4-1210
  records, 37-51-201
Reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 46-16-602
Rebuttable presumptions, See **Presumptions**
Rebuttal, 25-7-301
Recall of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **Examination of witness**
Recall petition signatures, certification as, 2-16-620
Recitals in statutes, 26-1-604
Recollection, See **Memory**
Recordings, See **Writings and recordings**
Records, official, See **Official acts and writings**; **Public records**
Reexamination of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **Examination of witness**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Refusal to testify or produce evidence
    contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
    informants, See **Privileges**
    privilege when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501, See **Privileges**
Relevance, See also **Admissibility**; specific subject area
    admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 402
    applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 402
    character evidence, See **Character evidence**
    defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
    exclusion, grounds, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403, See also **Excluded evidence**
    habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
    remedial measures, subsequent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
    routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
Religious beliefs, witness', Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
Religious organization's records, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Rendering or disposal plants, hearings concerning violations, 81-9-303, 81-9-305
Rental of personal property, false identification prima facie evidence of offense, 45-6-309
Reporters' Confidence Act, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **Privileges**
Reporters, court, — transcript of proceedings to be evidence of facts therein, 3-5-612, 3-10-502; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
Reporters' privilege, See **Privileges**
Reputation evidence
    boundaries, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    character, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608, 803
    family history, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    history, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    ownership presumed, 26-1-602
Res gestae, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803
Res judicata, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
Routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406, See also **Business**
Rules of Evidence, Title 26, chapter 10
    applicability
        administrative proceedings, contested cases, 2-4-612
        commitment proceedings, 53-21-115
        criminal proceedings, 46-16-201
        dairy products, official test procedures, 81-22-101
        eminent domain, 70-30-201
        exclusions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 101, 104
            collective bargaining, 39-31-207, 39-31-406
            state tax appeal board, 15-2-301
        facility siting certification proceedings, 75-20-222
        generally, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
        ground water, hearings on designation or modification of controlled ground water areas, 85-2-507
        health care information, disclosure not waiver
            patient authorization, patient's rights, 50-16-526
            production by compulsory process or discovery, privilege, 50-16-536
        interpreters, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
        interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(b)
        judge pro tempore, proceedings before, 3-5-113
        jury, judgments on evidence, 26-1-303
        mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-115
        persistent felony offenders, hearings, 46-18-503
        police commission hearings and decisions on charges against policemen, 7-32-4155
        support, reciprocal enforcement of, 40-5-124
        workers' compensation, division of — hearings, nonapplicability, 39-71-2401
        workers' compensation judge, 39-71-2903
    citation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 100
    construction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 102
        question of law, 26-1-201
    health maintenance organization hearings, 33-31-404
    jury, instruction that deliberations be in subordination to, 26-1-303

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Rules of Evidence (Continued)
  purpose, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 102
  scope, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  short title, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 100
Rulings on evidence
  administrative hearings, 2-4-614
  error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  offer of proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
Sales
  conformance, 30-2-515
  extrinsic, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  goods in dispute, 30-2-515
  inspection, place and method presumed exclusive, 30-2-513
  market price, 30-2-723
    quotations, 30-2-724
  oral, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  or return terms, 30-2-326
  parol, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  personal solicitation, presumption of time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
  preservation, 30-2-515
  unconscionability, 30-2-302
  usage of trade, 30-1-205, 30-2-202
  warranties, 30-2-316
Sales finance companies, production by, 31-1-211
Sanity, See **Mental** categories
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School bus, passing — registered owner of vehicle prima facie responsible for violation, 61-8-351
Scientific journals and treatises, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Seals, authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Search and seizure
  admissibility, 46-5-104
  exclusionary rule, 46-13-302
  illegal seizures, 46-13-302
  protection of evidence by, 46-5-102, 46-5-203
  receipt, effect of failure to leave, 46-5-206, 46-5-303
  suppression when illegally seized, 46-13-302
Securities
  additional, 30-10-308
  certification of documents, 30-10-107
  exemptions, 30-10-106
  fiduciary, appointment, 30-10-405
  investigation, 30-10-304, 30-10-306
  restrictions on transfer to retain status as small business corporation presumed reasonable, 35-1-617
  signature, 30-8-105
  violations, 30-10-305
Self-incrimination, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
Serial number, possession as presumption of knowledge of obscuring, 45-6-326
Service of process
  affidavit of inquiry for personal service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  return, 25-3-302
Sexual offenses
  intercourse without consent, 45-5-511
    medical evidence, payment for, 46-15-411
  videotaped testimony
    admissibility, 46-15-401
    appearance of defendant, 46-15-401
    privacy, 46-15-403
    procedure, 46-15-402

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Shield Law, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **Privileges**
Signature, See also specific document signed in this main category
  authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  defined, 1-1-203
Small claims court, district court, 25-34-303
Small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-702
Sound recordings, presumption from possession of copies without consent of owner, 30-13-143
Speech pathologist-client privilege, See **Privileges**
Speech Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of — prima facie evidence of validity of documents, 37-15-202
Spouses, See **Married persons**
Standard of proof, 26-1-403, 46-16-602
State lands
  grazing districts, rental charges, 76-16-307
  patents, copies as, 77-2-344
State of mind, malice or maliciously established by presumption, 1-1-204
State Tax Appeal Board
  appeal of decision, additional evidence, 15-2-303
  rules of evidence inapplicable, 15-2-301
  seal, judicial notice, 15-2-106
Statutes, See **Laws**
Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
Students, privileges, See **Privileges**
Subdivisions
  plats or copies thereof, as, 76-3-304
  sanitation rules, for, 76-4-104
Subpoenas, See also **SUBPOENAS**
  documentary evidence, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b)
  witnesses, of, See **SUBPOENAS**
Subscribing witness, See also **INSTRUMENTS**, **Proof of execution**
  defined, 1-1-203
  testimony unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903
Subsequent remedial measures, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
Sufficiency, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Suggestive questions, See **Cross-examination of witness**, leading questions; **Examination of witness**, leading questions
Suicide notes, 7-4-2917
Suppression
  appeal
    by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    errors noted on, 46-20-104, 46-20-701
  confessions, 46-13-301
  crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-124
  exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
  presumption created by, 26-1-602
  seizure, illegal — obtained by, 46-13-302
Supreme court, original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
Surprise exclamation, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
System, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Tampering with
  physical evidence, 45-7-207
  witnesses, 45-7-206
Taxation
  assessment, 15-1-303, 15-8-709, 15-8-710, 15-16-504, 15-18-213
  coal, market value, 15-35-108
  corporate taxes
    deficiency, 15-31-503
    delinquency, 15-31-541
    returns
      confidentiality, 15-31-507
      failure to file, 15-31-541

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  corporate taxes (Continued)
    reviver, 15-31-524
    suspension, forfeiture, or dissolution for delinquency, 15-31-523
  delinquency, 15-8-710, 15-16-504, 15-18-213, 15-30-321
  drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, burden of proof of exemption, 15-18-112
  equalization, 15-18-213
  estate tax, value of in-kind payment, 72-16-449
  gasoline taxes
    mailings, 15-70-103
    special fuel, deliveries, 15-70-324
  hogs, weight, 15-24-931
  income tax
    delinquency, 15-30-321
    protesters, prima facie evidence for order to show cause and of failure to file return or report, 15-30-316
    records confidential, 15-30-303
  inheritance tax
    apportionment of tax, presumption of accuracy of court's determination, 72-16-611
    contemplation of death, transfers in, 72-16-301
    date of transfer, 72-16-306
    in-kind payment, value, 72-16-449
    insurance, commissioner of — presumption of accuracy of valuation, 72-16-417
    power of appointment, presumption that transfer under is taxable, 72-16-302
    recording date as date of transfer, 72-16-306
  levy, 15-18-213
  metal mines, imputed value, 15-23-805
  ownership of property, 15-18-213
  protesters, prima facie evidence for order to show cause and of failure to file return or report, 15-30-316
  railroads, description of property, 15-23-201
  redemption, 15-18-213
  state tax appeal board, See **State Tax Appeal Board**
  tax deeds, 15-18-213
    notice, proof of — prima facie evidence of sufficiency, 15-18-212
    right of possession accrued upon tax sale, as prima facie evidence, 15-18-214
  tax sales
    certificates, of loss or destruction, 15-17-318
    notice, affidavit, 15-17-123, 15-18-213
    right of possession upon, accrual, 15-18-413
Teachers, privilege, See **Privileges**
Telephone conversations, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Television, privileges, See **Privileges**, media
Testimony, See **Examination of witness**
  admissibility, See **Admissibility**
  authentication, See **Authentication or identification**
  credibility of witness, See **Credibility of witness**
  cross-examination, See **Cross-examination of witness**
  defined as evidence, 26-1-101
  effect, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
  expert, See **Expert testimony**
  hearsay, See **Hearsay**
  immunity of witness, See **WITNESSES**
  opinion, See **Opinion testimony**
  party not bound, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  perjury, 45-7-201
  perpetuation, See **Perpetuation of testimony**
  presence in court, requirement to testify, 26-2-303
  privileges, See **Privileges**
  relevance, See **Relevance**
  "testify" defined, 1-1-202

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Testimony (Continued)
  transcript of, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  weight, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Theft
  concealment of merchandise, 46-6-501
  possession of stolen property, 45-6-304
Third parties
  documents, 30-1-202
  obligation, evidence, 26-1-104
Timeshare sales
  investigations, 37-53-501
  violations, of, 37-53-506
Title insurance, failure to disclose controlled business relationship — proof of violation, 33-25-401
Torts, voluntary payment of claim, See **Voluntary payment of claim**
Trademarks and service marks
  certificate of registration, 30-13-312
  self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Traffic regulations, See **Motor vehicles**
Tramways, inquiries or adoption of rules, 23-2-721
Transactional rule, 26-1-103
Transcript of testimony, admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, 71-1-318
Trusts and trustees
  discretionary powers, presumption of court control, 72-23-306
  institutional funds, historic dollar value, 72-30-202
  real property transfers, presumption of trust, 72-24-104
  undue influence of trustee, presumption, 72-20-208
Truthfulness of witness, See **Credibility of witness**
Unanswerable evidence, See **Conclusive evidence**
Unauthorized insurers, failure to defend action as prima facie evidence, 33-1-616
Unclaimed property, presumption, 70-9-201 — 70-9-209
Unemployment insurance
  alien status, 39-51-2110
  benefits, appeals, 39-51-2407
  investigations or proceedings, 39-51-301
  reciprocal collection, authority of state, 39-51-1306
  self-incrimination, protection against, 39-51-3101
Unfair trade practices
  access by department of commerce, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
  cost of doing business, presumption, 30-14-211
  cost survey, 30-14-210
  introduction by reference, 30-14-222
  investigative demand, 30-14-113
  private action, 30-14-133
Uniform Commercial Code
  "burden of establishing" defined, 30-1-201
  commercial paper, See **Commercial paper**
  investment securities, signature, 30-8-105
  letters of credit, notation credit, 30-5-108
  sales, See **Sales**
  third-party documents, 30-1-202
  usage of trade, 30-1-205
Uniform Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Uniform Rules of Evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, See **Rules of Evidence**
Unions, See **Collective bargaining**
University system students
  domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
  presumption as to domicile and change in status, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
  rooms, emergency entry — evidence obtained during, 20-25-513
Unsolicited goods, presumption they are gift, 70-3-104

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Urban renewal
- agency commissioners, of appointment, 7-15-4234
- bond issuance, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4304
- condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259
- property, transfer of title to — presumption of regularity, 7-15-4265

Usage of trade, See **Business**
Utilities
- classifications, effective date, 69-3-110
- lines, overhead — relocation hearings, 69-4-403
- nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
- rate cases, 69-2-102
- rates, tolls, and charges — effective date, 69-3-110
- underground conversion, special improvement district assessments
  - ordinance as prima facie evidence, 69-4-327
  - validity challenged, burden of proof to show invalidity, 69-4-333

Vegetables, infected — evidence of, 80-7-204
Veterans, employment preference, 39-30-207
Veterinarians
- continuing education requirements, of, 37-18-307
- licensure, of qualifications for, 37-18-302, 37-18-305, 37-18-307
- practice of veterinary medicine
  - prima facie evidence of, 37-18-102
  - right to, prima facie evidence of, 37-18-307

Videotaped testimony, See **Sexual offenses**
Views of premises, 25-7-401
- criminal proceedings, 46-16-502

Vital statistics
- certificates, prima facie evidence, 50-15-109
- hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

Voice identification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Voluntary acts, presumption of intent of consequences, 26-1-602
Voluntary payment of claim
- admission, payment is not, 26-1-703, 27-1-210
- damages, effect, 26-1-703
- inadmissibility, 26-1-704; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 409
- interest on damages, payment not admission, 27-1-210
- judgment, effect on, 26-1-706
- legislative intent, 26-1-701
- overpayment, action to recover barred, 26-1-706
- partial payment, 26-1-703
- "person" defined, 26-1-702
- settlement, effect on, 26-1-705
- waiver or release of claim, payment is not, 26-1-703

Volunteer firefighters' pension benefits, certificate of eligibility as proof of service, 19-12-403
Wage claims, production, 39-3-210
Water
- adjudication of rights
  - abandonment of claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-226
  - certificate of water rights, 85-2-232
  - claim, 85-2-227
- administrative proceedings, 85-2-121
- appropriation
  - permits, criteria for issuance, 85-2-311
  - right, change in, 85-2-402
- commissioners
  - annual repair and maintenance, notice, 85-5-302
  - emergency expenses, presumption of necessity, 85-5-203
  - expenses, notice, 85-5-204
- drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
- ground water, hearings on controlled ground water areas, 85-2-507
- irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Water (Continued)
  out-of-state use, criteria for, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
  reservation of water for out-of-state use, criteria for, 85-2-316
  treatment plant operators, for certification without examination, 37-42-305
  watercourse, presumption that depression is, 76-5-104
  water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — complaints, burden of proof on complainant, 37-43-311
Weighers, public — records, prima facie evidence of facts therein, 7-21-3106
Weight and sufficiency of evidence
  appeal, when insufficiency to be urged, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  burdens of proof, See **Burdens of proof**
  dismissal for insufficiency, 46-16-403
  findings of fact, question of sufficiency when tried by court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
    time for determining, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(c)
  jury to judge, 26-1-203
    instructions to jury, 26-1-303, 26-1-403
  new trial when insufficient, 25-11-102
  number of witnesses not to affect jury decision, 26-1-303
  preliminary evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  presumptions, when inconsistent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301, See also **Presumptions**
  "proof" defined, 26-1-101
  relevance, exclusion of relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403
  who to judge, 26-1-203
  witnesses, number necessary to prove a fact, 26-1-301
    false swearing, 45-7-202
    perjury, 26-1-301, 45-7-201
    treason, 26-1-301, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
Weights, measures, and grades
  existence of device, presumption, 30-12-506
  offenses, 30-12-210, 30-12-506
Welfare, See **Public assistance**
Wills, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Workers' compensation
  alien beneficiary, identity, 39-71-724
  certification of division, 39-71-301
  disclosure of records, burden of proof, 39-71-224
  foreign law, 39-71-402
  hearings before division, nonapplicability of rules of evidence, 39-71-2401
  impairment ratings, rebuttable presumption of correctness, 39-71-711
  mediation proceedings, 39-71-2409, 39-71-2411
  mediator's report, nonadmissibility, 39-71-2410
  occupational disease, See **Occupational disease reports**
  physical examination of claimant, 39-71-605
  refusal to produce records, 39-71-304
  subsequent injury benefits disputes, 39-71-910
  uninsured employers, prima facie liability, 39-71-515
  workers' compensation judge, inapplicability of rules of evidence, 39-71-2903
Writings and recordings
  accuracy, presumption, 26-1-601
  administrative hearings, 2-4-612
  admission, proof by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
  affidavits, See **Affidavits as evidence**
  alterations, 26-1-106
  ancient documents
    authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
    hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  authentication, See **Authentication or identification**
  books, See **Books**
  collateral evidence, original unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Writings and recordings (Continued)
- consideration, presumption, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
- construction
  - issue of law, 26-1-201
  - peculiar, evidence on, 1-4-107
- copies
  - administrative hearings, 2-4-612
  - admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
  - criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-321
  - defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  - public records, 2-6-102, 2-6-111; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1005
- court, determination on admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1008
- date, presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
- decedent, of, 26-1-607
- definitions, 1-1-203, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
- deposition, proof by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
- duplicate
  - admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
  - defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- existence of document, burden of proof when denied, 26-1-402
- foreign documents, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  - nonexpert opinion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
- handwriting
  - criminal proceedings, specimen of accused's handwriting, 46-15-323
  - nonexpert opinion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- memory, to aid, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 612, 803
- official, See **Official acts and writings**
- original
  - defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  - destroyed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
  - lost, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
  - possession of opponent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
  - required, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1002
  - unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 1004, 1007
  - unobtainable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
- partial introduction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
- proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007, See also **Authentication or identification**
- public printing, presumption, 26-1-602
- public records, See **Public records**
- refusal to produce, no privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501, See **Privileges**
- signature, See **Signature**
- summaries, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1006
- terms, presumption of use, 1-4-107
- testimony, proof by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
- truth of facts recited, presumption, 26-1-601
- value, presumption, 27-1-304

Wrongful discharge from employment, fraud by employer, 39-2-905
Youth, See **Minors**
Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**
Zoning
- county board of adjustment appeal hearings, for, 76-2-227
- municipal board of adjustment appeal hearings, for, 76-2-327

EVIDENCE, RULES OF, Title 26, chapter 10

See **EVIDENCE**, generally

EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

Allocation, 2-15-1007

EXAMINERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Bond issues, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Buildings, construction — duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
CERCLA bonds, duties, 75-10-623, 75-10-625, 75-10-626
Coal severance tax bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Composition, 2-15-201, 2-15-401, 2-15-501, 2-15-1007
Eastern Montana College construction bonds, duties, 20-25-432, 20-25-433
Employment security building bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Highway general obligation bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Highway revenue bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Long-range building program bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Meetings, 2-15-1007
Montana State University construction bonds, duties, 20-25-432, 20-25-433
Notes, tax and revenue anticipation — issuance, 17-1-201, 17-1-203
Officers, 2-15-1007
Refunding bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — bond requests or agreements, 17-5-425, 20-25-432, 20-25-433
Renewable resource development projects, authority, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Time, meetings, 2-15-1007
Warrants, state — payment prohibited when, 17-8-307
Water development bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Coal severance tax bonds**

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

See **SCHOOLS, Special education**

EXCEPTIONS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

EXCHANGES

See **SALES**

EXCISE TAXES

See **TAXATION, Privilege taxes**

EXCITED UTTERANCE, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

EXCLUSIONARY RULE, 46-13-301, 46-13-302

EX-CONVICTS OR FELONS

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

EXECUTION

See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Judgment**; **DEATH PENALTY**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally

Affidavits
  availability of property, proof, 25-14-102, 25-14-103
  earnings, for exemption, 25-13-411
  secured party, by, 25-13-506
  stockholder, by, 25-13-804

EXECUTION (Continued)

Agricultural land, foreclosed — disposal
  definitions, 25-13-901
  immediately preceding owner, right of first refusal, 25-13-902
    notice requirement, 25-13-904
    time to exercise, 25-13-903
Appeals, for costs, 25-10-503
Applicability of laws
  attachment, 25-13-501, 25-13-503, 25-13-504, 27-18-102, 27-18-801, 27-18-802
  bail forfeitures, 46-9-504
  bankruptcy, 31-2-106
  bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
  claim and delivery, 27-17-404
  criminal fines, 46-19-102
  deposition law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
  fines, 46-19-102
  money, order to pay as judgment, 25-13-204
  partition sales, 70-29-301
  public officers, garnishment, 25-13-504
  rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
  sale of real property under court order, 70-21-206
  tax delinquencies, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707, 15-16-113, 15-16-401
Assigned counsel, upon nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115
Attachment
  applicability of laws, 25-13-501, 25-13-503, 25-13-504, 27-18-102, 27-18-801, 27-18-802
  priority, 27-18-903
  property under, subject to execution, 25-13-501, 27-18-903
  public officers, garnishment as, 25-13-504
  satisfaction of judgment by, 27-18-903, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
  third party claims, proceedings, 25-13-503
Attorney general, duties, 2-15-501
Availability of property, determination
  affidavits for proof, 25-14-102, 25-14-103
  answer of judgment debtor concerning property, 25-14-101, 25-14-102, 25-14-304, 25-14-305
  arrest of judgment debtor, 25-14-102
  contempts, 25-14-108
  debts owed to judgment debtor, 25-14-103
    denial, 25-14-104
  holders of judgment debtor's property, 25-14-103, 25-14-104
  order to apply property, 25-14-107
    disobedience, 25-14-108
  receiver, appointment, See **Receivers**
  rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
  title of receiver, relation back, 25-14-205
  withholding property, answer, 25-14-102
  witnesses
    contempt, 25-14-108
    immunity to criminal proceedings, 25-14-106
    testimony required, 25-14-105
Bail, when forfeited, 46-9-504
Bankruptcy, applicability of laws, 31-2-106
Bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
Child support
  debts, for, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**, generally
  income withholding
    income exempted, 25-13-608, 40-5-403
    priority, 40-5-423
Claim and delivery, applicability of laws, 27-17-404
Clerk of the district court, powers and duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Contribution, 25-13-104, 25-13-804
Corporations, liquidation when unsatisfied, 35-1-921
Costs, officer's — for, 25-10-406
Counties or county officers, judgment against, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111

EXECUTION (Continued)

County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Crime victims reparation benefits, exemption, 53-9-129
Criminal judgments, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment**
Death of party, effect, 25-13-103
Delivery of possession of property
  judgment requiring, 25-13-203
  writ
    enforcement by, 25-13-201
    requirements, 25-13-307
Depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
Deposits in court, 25-13-203
Distraint, warrant for — upon, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Distraint, warrant for**
Docketing of satisfaction, 25-9-311
Due process, Const., II, 17
Eminent domain, for assessment, 70-30-308
Estates at will, 70-15-206
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Exemptions from
  animals, feed, and crops, 25-13-609
  arms, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
  assignment for benefit of creditors, effect, 31-2-227
  bankruptcy, applicability of laws, 31-2-106
  bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
  burial plots, 25-13-608
  cemeteries, 25-13-608, 25-13-613, 35-20-217
  child support, 25-13-608, 40-5-403
  claim enforceable against, 25-13-607
  clothing, 25-13-609
  cooperative association, shares in, 35-15-404
  crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-129
  decedent's estate, 72-3-813
  disability benefits, 25-13-608
  earnings, 25-13-610, 25-13-614
    affidavit and hearing, 25-13-411
  estate of decedent, 72-3-813
  fire company or department property, 25-13-613
  fire department relief association benefits, 19-11-612
  firefighters' unified retirement system benefits, 19-13-1004
  fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-511
  furniture, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
  game wardens' retirement funds or benefits, 19-8-805
  governmental functions, property for, 25-13-613
  hail insurance benefits, 80-2-245
  health aids, 25-13-608
  highway patrolmen's retirement funds or benefits, 19-6-705
  homesteads, 25-13-615, 70-32-201, 70-32-213; Const., XIII, 5, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
  hospital benefits, 25-13-608
  household property, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
  housing authorities, municipal — property, 7-15-4532
  insurance benefits
    annuity contracts, 33-15-514
    disability, 33-15-513
    group life, 33-15-512
    life, 33-15-511
  insurers, delinquent — during pendency of liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1386
  judges' retirement funds or benefits, 19-5-704
  levy against, 25-13-607
  liberal laws required, Const., XIII, 5
  libraries, 25-13-613

EXECUTION (Continued)

Exemptions from (Continued)
  life insurance
    benefits, 33-15-511
    unmatured contracts, 25-13-609
  machinery, 25-13-613
  maintenance, 25-13-608
  medical benefits, 25-13-608
  motor vehicle financial responsibility, money or securities for proof of — when, 61-6-138
  municipal bonds or notes, 17-5-1648
  parking commission property, when, 7-14-4666
  partnership interest, 35-10-502, 35-10-505
  personal effects, 25-13-609
  personal property
    traceable proceeds, 25-13-610
    value limitations, 25-13-609
  police officers' retirement benefits, 19-9-1006, 19-10-504
  profession, property to carry on, 25-13-609
  public assistance payments, 25-13-608, 53-2-607
  public buildings, 25-13-613
  public employees' retirement fund or benefits, 19-3-105
  residency, effect, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
  sheriffs' retirement funds or benefits, 19-7-705
  silicosis benefits, 39-73-110
  social security benefits, 25-13-608
  teachers' retirement funds or benefits, 19-4-706
  tools of trade, 25-13-609
  tort claims or judgments, 2-9-318
  unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-3105
  university system optional retirement program — contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212
  urban renewal property, 7-15-4260
  utilities, rural cooperatives — private property of members, 35-18-302
  vehicles, 25-13-613
  veterans' benefits, 25-13-608
  wages, 25-13-610, 25-13-614
    affidavit and hearing, 25-13-411
  waiver in unsecured not unenforceable, 25-13-601
  weapons, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
  workers' compensation benefits when, 39-71-743
Fees, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142
  indexing, 7-4-2631
  issuance, 25-1-201
Fines, applicability of laws, 46-19-102
Fire hazards, order to repair or demolish, 50-62-107
Fraudulent conveyance, remedy, 31-2-321
Gold dust, treated as payment of money, 25-13-501
Good faith
  agricultural land, foreclosed — offer to lease or purchase, 25-13-902
  purchaser, 25-14-205
Grazing district preferences, when, 76-16-405
Hearing on exemption of earnings, 25-13-411
Homesteads, 70-32-202, 70-32-221; Const., XIII, 5, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
Imprisonment of judgment debtors, Const., II, 27
  discharge
    application, 25-14-302
    effect, 25-14-309 — 25-14-312
    hearing, 25-14-304
    interrogatories by plaintiff, 25-14-305
    judgment unaffected, 25-14-310
    notice of application, 25-14-302
      service, 25-14-303
    oath by prisoner, 25-14-306

EXECUTION (Continued)

Imprisonment of judgment debtors (Continued)
- discharge (Continued)
  - order, 25-14-307
  - plaintiff's request for, 25-14-311
  - reapplication, 25-14-308
  - support of prisoner, discharge upon failure of plaintiff to advance, 25-14-312
  - when, 25-14-301, 25-14-311, 25-14-312
- exemption, 25-14-309, 25-14-311
- issuance of execution, 25-13-201
- undertaking, for failure to enter, 25-14-102
- writ, requirements, 25-13-308

Indebtedness
- payment in satisfaction of execution, 25-13-502
- subject to execution, 25-13-501, 25-13-607

Index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620, 7-4-2631

Insurance policies, 33-15-306

Insurers
- agricultural land, holder of foreclosed — disposal, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
- levying against insurer, prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
- lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
- liquidator, powers, 33-2-1345

Joint debtors
- contribution, right to, 25-13-104
- surety, right to repayment, 25-13-104

Judgment for, 25-13-102

Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**

Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**

Lease of foreclosed agricultural land, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904

Levy
- exempt property, against, 25-13-607
- required to effect, 25-13-501
- stay, 25-13-411

Levying officers, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Process servers or levying officers**

Liens
- officers, special lien, 71-3-1503
- real property, judgment of, 25-13-305
- salaries and wages, priority, 71-3-303, 71-3-305

Livestock, taking possession by, 81-8-311, 81-8-313 — 81-8-315

Loans, effect on exemptions, 25-13-607

Mandamus, upon, 27-26-402

Marriage, redemption — spouse's involvement, See **Redemption**, spouse

Masters, entitlement for compensation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)

Mausoleum-columbarium property, 35-21-406

Money, gold dust as, 25-13-501

Money judgments
- disobedience to judgment, 25-13-203
- justice's court, 25-31-1102
- nonpayment of money collected, statute of limitation on recovery, 27-2-209
- order for payment, applicability of laws, 25-13-204
- surety, subrogation, 25-13-105
- writ of execution to enforce, 25-13-201, 25-13-301

Mortgages
- agricultural land, foreclosed — disposal, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
- effect on exemptions, 25-13-613

Motion for, 25-13-102

Motor carrier compensation, fees, or charges as lien — effect of execution, 69-12-422

Municipal court, 25-30-101

Notices
- agricultural land, foreclosed — immediately preceding owner, authority for right of first refusal, 25-13-904

EXECUTION (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  hearing on exemption of earnings, 25-13-411
  redemption, 25-13-806
  revival of judgment, 25-13-713
  sale of property, 25-13-701 — 25-13-703
Partition sales, applicability of laws, 70-29-301
Partnership interest, 35-10-502, 35-10-505, 35-10-506
Perishable property
  appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  sale, notice, 25-13-701
Personal property
  possession, judgment for, 25-13-201, 25-13-203, 25-13-307
  priority, 25-13-304
  proceeds, traceable, 25-13-610
  representative, property in the hands of, 25-13-306
  sale, See also **Sale of property**
    notice, 25-13-701
    order of sale, 25-13-704
  value limitations or exemptions, 25-13-609
Person of judgment debtor
  issuance of execution for, 25-13-201
  writ, requirements, 25-13-308
Possession of property, judgment for, See **Delivery of possession of property**
Possession, writ of — fee, 7-32-2141
Principal debtor, priority, 25-13-302
Priorities
  attachment, judgments recovered on, 27-18-903
  delivery of property and sale of property, 25-13-307
  personal property and real property, 25-13-304, 25-13-307
  person and property, 25-13-201
  principal debtor and surety, 25-13-302
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Execution against**
Property subject to, 25-13-501, 25-13-607, See also **Availability of property**; **Perishable property**; **Personal property**; **Real property**
  selection by judgment debtor, 25-13-402, 25-13-704
Protection of property, 25-13-606
Public assistance payments, exemption, 53-2-607
Public officers, garnishment — applicability of laws, 25-13-504
Real estate recovery account, applicants for payment from — remedies, 37-51-504
Real property
  agricultural land, foreclosed — disposal, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
  conveyance, judgment requiring, 25-13-203
  eminent domain, for assessment, 70-30-308
  estates at will, 70-15-206
  homesteads, 70-23-202; Const., XIII, 5, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
  lien, judgment for, 25-13-305
  partition sales, applicability of laws, 70-29-301
  possession, judgment for, 25-13-201
  priority, 25-13-304
  redemption, See **Redemption**
  representative, property in hands of, 25-13-306
  sale on execution, See **Sale of property**
  sale under court order, applicability of laws, 70-21-206
  writ, requirements, 25-13-305
Receivers, See also **RECEIVERS**, generally
  appointment
    order to be filed, 25-14-202, 25-14-204
    when, 25-14-201, 27-20-102
  bona fide purchaser, 25-13-205
  contempts, 25-14-108
  notice, 25-14-201

EXECUTION (Continued)

Receivers (Continued)
  oath, 25-14-203
  title of receiver, relation back, 25-14-205
  undertaking, 25-14-203
  vesting of property when, 25-14-204
  witnesses, 25-14-105, 25-14-106
Redemption
  accounting, 25-13-822
  affidavit by stockholder, 25-13-804
  amount, 25-13-802 — 25-13-805
  assessments, notice, 25-13-806
  bail forfeitures, upon, 46-9-504
  certificate of redemption, 25-13-809
  certificate of sale, statement in, 25-13-711
  conveyance
    execution, 25-13-811
    when, 25-13-810
  corporate stockholder, by, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
  damages for injury to property, 25-13-825
  eligibility, 25-13-710
  extension of time, 25-13-822
  injunctions, 25-13-823, 25-13-824
  liens, notice, 25-13-806
  maintenance of property, 25-13-823
  notice, 25-13-806
    conveyance, of, 25-13-810
  papers required, 25-13-807
  partnership interest, 35-10-505
  payment to whom, 25-13-808
  possession during redemption period, 25-13-821
  property subject to, 25-13-710
  qualifications of redemptioner, 25-13-801
  "redemptioner" defined, 25-13-801
  rents and profits, 25-13-822
  spouse
    certificate of redemption, 25-13-809
    redemption by, 25-13-801, 25-13-803
      effect, 25-13-809
    redemption from, 25-13-805
  subsequent redemption, 25-13-803
  taxes, notice, 25-13-806
  time limit, 25-13-802, 25-13-810, 25-13-822
  waste of property, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
Repayment to surety, 25-13-104, 25-13-105
Representative
  counterclaim, effect, 25-4-402
  enforcement by, 25-13-103
  property in hands of, 25-13-306
Residency, effect on exemptions, 25-13-606, 25-13-613
Restitution, writ of — fee, 7-32-2141
Return, 25-9-311
Revival of judgment, 25-13-713
Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
Sale of property
  agricultural land, foreclosed — right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
  alcoholic beverages seized under execution, 16-6-301
  applicability of laws, 25-13-501, 27-17-404
  attachment, balance of judgment due, 27-18-903, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
  certificate of sale, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620, 7-4-2631, 25-13-708, 25-13-709, 25-13-711, 25-13-714
  conveyance, 25-13-810, 25-13-811
  damages, 25-13-825
  deed, 25-13-714

EXECUTION (Continued)

Sale of property (Continued)
- defect, 25-13-713, 25-13-714
- execution by
  - judgment, 25-13-202
  - writ, 25-13-402
- fees, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141
- fire hazards, salvage sale, 50-62-107
- grain, for satisfaction of hail insurance liens, 80-2-231
- index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
- injunction, 25-13-824
- landlord and tenant, tenant's personal property, 70-24-430
- livestock
  - range stock running at large, 81-8-315
  - stolen, vehicles used to transport — applicability of provisions, 81-5-110
  - trespassing, 81-4-307
- manner of conducting, 25-13-704
- manual delivery, property capable of
  - conveyance, 25-13-708
  - view of sale participants, 25-13-704
- manual delivery, property not capable of — conveyance, 25-13-709
- motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
- notice, 25-13-701, 25-13-904
  - destruction of notice, 25-13-702
  - fee for posting, 7-32-2141
  - penalty for sale without notice, 25-13-702
  - postponement, 25-13-703
- order of sale, 25-13-704
- payment, refusal by purchaser, 25-13-705
  - liability of officer, 25-13-707
  - subsequent bids, rejection, 25-13-706
- possession during redemption period, 25-13-821
- postponement, 7-32-2141, 25-13-703
- proceeds
  - application, 25-13-202
  - excess, 25-13-402
  - restitution from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15
  - security interest, property subject to, 25-13-712
- real property
  - agricultural land, foreclosed — right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
  - certificate of sale, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620, 25-13-711
  - conveyance, 25-13-810, 25-13-811
  - damages, 25-13-825
  - defect, 25-13-713, 25-13-714
  - index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
  - injunction, 25-13-824
  - redemption, subject to, 25-13-710, See **Redemption**
  - validation, 25-13-714
  - what interest transferred, 25-13-710
- recovery, 25-13-713
- redemption, See **Redemption**
- resale, 25-13-705, 25-13-707
- revival of judgment, 25-13-713
- security interest, property subject to, 25-13-712, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Enforcement sales**
- selection of property to be sold, 25-13-402, 25-13-704
- sheriff's sale, 25-13-714
  - fees, 7-32-2141
- validation, 25-13-714
- warranty, 30-11-222
- what may be sold, 25-13-402, 25-13-704

Secured party, affidavit by, 25-13-506

EXECUTION (Continued)

Securities, upon, 25-13-501
Security interest, upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506, 25-13-712, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Enforcement sales**
Sheriff's sale, See **Sale of property**
Silicosis benefits, exemption, 39-73-110
Small claims court
  district court, 25-34-404
  justice's court, 25-35-807
Specific performance, of, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stay of execution when, 25-13-411, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  foreign judgment, injunction not permitted, 27-19-103
  limited jurisdiction, appeal from court of, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
Subrogation, 25-13-105
Supplemental proceedings, See **Availability of property**
Surety
  contribution, 25-13-104
  principal debtor to be levied first, 25-13-302
  repayment, 25-13-104
  subrogation, 25-13-105
Tax delinquencies, applicability of laws, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707, 15-16-113, 15-16-401
Third party claims, 25-13-503, 25-13-704
Time
  hearing on exemption of earnings, 25-13-411
  writ
    execution, 25-13-402
    return of execution, 25-13-404
Time limit, 25-13-101, 25-13-102
Unemployment insurance
  benefits, exemption, 39-51-3105
  contributions and assessments, delinquent, 39-51-1304
Water commissioners, upon orders for fees and expenses, 85-5-206
Welfare payments, exemption, 53-2-607
Workers' compensation benefits, exemption when, 39-71-743
Writ, See also **WRITS**, generally
  agricultural land, foreclosed — disposal, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-904
  child support, administrative orders — effect, 40-5-227
  contents, 25-13-301
  costs, security for, 25-13-403
  delivery of possession of property, when required, 25-13-201, 25-13-307, 25-13-401
  execution, 25-13-402
  fees, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141
  form, 25-13-301
  issuance, 25-13-101, 25-13-301, 25-13-401
  lien on real property, effect, 25-13-305
  money, when judgment for, 25-13-201
  multiple defendants, 25-13-303
  originals, destruction or mutilation, 25-13-405
  person of judgment debtor, when writ against, 25-13-201, 25-13-308
  possession, writ of — fee, 7-32-2141
  principal debtor, priority over surety, 25-13-302
  priorities stated in writ between
    delivery of property and sale of property, 25-13-307
    personal property and real property, 25-13-304, 25-13-307
    person and property, 25-13-201
    principal debtor and surety, 25-13-302
  property, order of resort, 25-13-201, 25-13-304
  railroads, grain elevators or warehouses along — easement granted by, 69-14-904
  range stock running at large, sale under, 81-8-315
  recording of return, 25-13-405
  representative, when property in the hands of, 25-13-306

EXECUTION (Continued)

Writ (Continued)
- restitution, writ of — fee, 7-32-2141
- return of execution, 25-13-404, 25-13-405
- sale of property, when judgment requires, 25-13-202
- seal, 25-13-301
- security for costs, 25-13-403
- service, fees, 7-32-2141
- surety, priority, 25-13-302
- time for issuance, 25-13-101

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

See also **STATE AGENCIES** for a listing of statutorily mentioned agencies

Administrative rules and procedure, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE; ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
Advisory councils, 2-15-122
Agencies
- abolition
  - existing transactions, rights and duties, 2-15-135
  - legal proceedings, effect on, 2-15-134
  - legislative review, from, 2-8-121
  - procedures following, 2-19-101, 2-19-102
  - references, 2-15-136
- accounting system, See **STATE FINANCE**
- administratively created, prohibited, 2-15-123
- allocation, 2-15-121, 2-15-125
- antiquities, duties concerning, See **ANTIQUITIES, State agencies**
- authority, legislative intent regarding, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE, Legislative History Act**
- debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
- defined, 2-15-102
- defunct, procedures for, 2-19-101, 2-19-102
- departmental responsibilities, 2-15-121
- department heads
  - assumption of office, rights prior to, 2-15-113
  - responsibilities, 2-15-121
- existing transactions, rights and duties, 2-15-135
- federal assistance programs, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal assistance**
- fiscal affairs, See **STATE FINANCE**, generally
- functions and duties, 2-15-121
- future, 2-15-125
- heritage properties, See **ANTIQUITIES**
- investments, board of — assistance by, 17-6-201
- legal proceedings, 2-15-134
- office space, 2-15-121
- programs, legislative review, See **Legislative review**
- property, 2-15-132, 2-17-202, 2-19-102, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- reports by, See **GOVERNOR, Reports from other agencies**
- review, See **Legislative review**
- rules and orders, 2-15-133
- session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- statewide classification and pay plans, applicability to agency heads, 2-18-103
- sunset law, See **Legislative review**
- termination, 2-19-101, 2-19-102, See also **Legislative review**
- transfer of functions
  - existing transactions, rights and duties, 2-15-135
  - legal proceedings, effect on, 2-15-134
  - references, 2-15-136
  - rights to property, 2-15-132
  - rules and orders, 2-15-133
- treasurer for, 17-6-105

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)

Age of officers, Const., VI, 3
Allocation of functions, Const., VI, 7
Appointment of officers, Const., VI, 6
Attorney general, opinions, 2-15-501, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Auditor, State, See **STATE AUDITOR**
Audits, See **Legislative review**; See also **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**, generally
Blue-collar occupations, wages, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
Boards
  quasi-judicial, 2-15-124
  session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — membership and support, 1-13-103, 1-13-105, 1-13-111
Budgets and budget amendments, See generally **BUDGET AND BUDGETING; BUDGET DIRECTOR**
Bureaus, 2-15-104
Candidacy of officer for other public office, Const., VI, 5
Citizenship of officers, Const., VI, 3
Code of Ethics, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Commissions, temporary — authorization, Const., VI, 7
Confidential records and information obtained by legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-303
Consultants, private, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Data and information technology resources
  defined, 2-15-102
  security responsibilities, 2-15-114
Death of officer, Const., VI, 6
Definitions, 2-8-102, 2-15-102, 2-19-101
Department heads, See also **Directors**
  administrative rule notices, appointment of person to review, 2-4-110
  advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
  agencies, duties, 2-15-121, See **Agencies**
  appointment, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  data and information technology resources, security responsibilities, 2-15-114
  defined, 2-15-102
  elected officials, powers as, 2-15-105
  legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
  powers and duties, 2-15-112
  prior right to agencies and records, 2-15-113
  qualifications, 2-15-111
  removal, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy in office, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
Departments
  agencies allocated to, See **Agencies**
  allocation of functions, 2-15-104; Const., VI, 7
  defined, 2-15-102
  enumeration, 2-15-104
  heads, See **Department heads**
  number of departments, 2-15-101; Const., VI, 7
  offices, 2-15-112
  session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  structure, 2-15-104, 2-15-112
  supervision, 2-15-103; Const., VI, 8
  twenty departments, 2-15-101; Const., VI, 7
Directors, See also **Department heads**
  appointment, 2-15-111
  budget requests, submission, 17-7-112
  defined, 2-15-102
  qualifications, 2-15-111

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)

Directors (Continued)
  removal, 2-15-111
  vacancy in office, 2-15-111
Disability of officer, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
Discriminatory employment practices justifiable when, 49-2-308, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Divisions, 2-15-104
Duties generally, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
Election of officers, Const., VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6
Elective officials, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
  age, Const., VI, 3
  citizenship, Const., VI, 3
  department heads, powers as, 2-15-105
  duties generally, Const., VI, 4
  election, Const., VI, 2
  enumerated, Const., VI, 1
  federal assistance programs, application for funds, 17-3-104
  governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
  journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203
  legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
  personal staff
    limitation, 2-18-104
    statewide classification and pay plans, exemptions limited, 2-18-104
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  records of, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
  residence, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
  salaries, Const., VI, 5
  session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
  succession to office, Const., VI, 6
  term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
  vacancies, Const., VI, 6
Employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-109
Ethics, Code of, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Evaluation, See **Legislative review**
Federal funds
  advisory councils, existence, 2-15-122
  compliance, 2-15-102
  conflicts regarding, 2-15-137
  department heads, authority, 2-15-112
Fiscal affairs, See **STATE FINANCE**
Governor, See **GOVERNOR**
Handicapped persons, employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Impeachment, officers subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Incentive program for employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Legislative fiscal analyst, investigative authority, 5-12-303
Legislative review
  agricultural loan authority, 80-12-403
  criteria for, 2-8-112
  definitions, 2-8-102
  determination of agencies and programs for, 2-8-105
  hearings, 2-8-113
  prereview, agency responsibilities, 2-8-111
  purpose, 2-8-101
  reestablishment of agency or program, 2-8-112, 2-8-113, 2-8-122
  report, 2-8-112

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)

Legislative review (Continued)
  termination of agencies and programs
    effect, 2-8-121
    recommendations for, 2-8-105, 2-8-112, 2-8-113
Legislative studies regarding, 5-5-215
Licensing boards, See **PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**
Lieutenant governor, See **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
Oath of officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Office space, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Organization
  definitions, 2-15-102
  federal aid, conflicts regarding, 2-15-137
  purpose of provisions, 2-15-101
  rights
    property, to, 2-15-132
    state personnel, of, 2-15-131
  transfer of functions, See **Agencies**, abolition; transfer of functions
Performance audits, See **Legislative review**
Policies, administration, 2-15-103
Power vested in governor, Const., VI, 4
Preference to veterans and handicapped persons in employment, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, state printing
Printing Control Act, State, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, state printing
Private consultants, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Consultants, private**
Procurement, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**
Property
  defunct agencies, 2-19-102
  sale or interagency transfer, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
Publications library distribution center, See **LIBRARIES**, **State publications library distribution center**
Public office, officers may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Purchase of goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**; **Public agencies**
Qualifications of officers, Const., VI, 3
Quasi-judicial boards, See **Boards**
Records management and preservation, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Management**
Reorganization, See **Agencies**, abolition; transfer of functions; **Organization**
Reports to governor, See **GOVERNOR**, **Reports from other agencies**
Residence of officers, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Resignation of officer, Const., VI, 6
Review
  by governor, 2-7-103
  legislative, See **Legislative review**
Rules, authorization for adoption, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Legislative History Act**
Salaries of officers, Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**; main category for specific officer
Secretary of state, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Sections, 2-15-104
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
State auditor, See **STATE AUDITOR**
State Printing Control Act, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, state printing
Structure
  departments, See **Departments**
  generally, 2-15-104
  policy of state, 2-15-101
Succession to office, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)

Sunset law, See **Legislative review**
Superintendent of public instruction, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
Supervisory authority, Const., VI, 8
Term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
Time
  advisory councils — election of officers, meetings, and existence, 2-15-122
  legislative review of agencies and programs
    completion, 2-8-112
    prereview, agency responsibilities, 2-8-111
    recommendations for, 2-8-105
    windup period following termination, 2-8-121
  quasi-judicial boards, members' term of office, 2-15-124
Vacancies, Const., VI, 6
Veterans' employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Water Policy Committee, duties, 85-2-105
Water resources data management system, cooperation, 85-2-112

EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY, Const., VI, 12

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION, Title 2, chapter 15

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**

EXECUTOR

See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

See **DAMAGES, Punitive**

EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION

See **EXECUTION**

EXHIBITS

See **EVIDENCE**, generally

EX-OFFENDERS

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

EXPERIMENT STATIONS

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Agricultural Experiment Station; UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**

EXPERT WITNESSES

See **EVIDENCE, Expert testimony**

EXPLOSIVES

Beaver dam destruction, for, 87-1-224

EXPLOSIVES (Continued)

Blasting, construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
City or town councils, powers, 7-33-4205
Construction blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
Criminal charges, See **Violations**
Definitions, 37-72-101, 45-8-332, 61-1-506
Fire marshal
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103
  state buildings, when bomb threats, 50-3-102
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Fish, use in taking unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
Geophysical exploration, use in, 82-1-101
Highways, construction blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
"Magazines" defined, 37-72-101, See also **Storage**
Manufacture, 50-3-102
Mines
  construction blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
  use in operations, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
Minors, unlawful to, 41-5-206, 45-5-623
Offenses and penalties, See **Violations**
Railroads, See **Transportation**
Rulemaking authority, 37-72-201, 37-72-202, 50-3-103
Sale
  minors, to — unlawful, 45-5-623
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-102
Seismic operations, use in, 82-1-101
State buildings, threat of explosives in, 50-3-102
Storage
  cities, in, 7-33-4205
  "magazines" defined, 37-72-101
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-102
Transportation, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**
  railroad crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
  railroads, by — unlawful when, 69-14-562
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-102
Use
  construction blasting, in, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-102
Vehicles carrying, See **Transportation**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**
Violations, See also **CRIMES, Arson**
  burglary, use in, 45-6-204
  "destructive device" defined, 45-8-332
  "explosives" defined, 45-8-332
  false alarm of explosion, 45-5-203, 45-8-101
  minors
    detention when, 41-5-305
    possession, 41-5-206
    sale or gift to, 45-5-623
  possession unlawful when, 41-5-206, 45-8-334, 45-8-335
    evidence of intent, 45-8-337
  reckless or malicious use, 45-8-333
  sale or gift to minor, 45-5-623
  transportation with passengers, 69-14-562

EX POST FACTO LAWS, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1

  See **LAW**

EXPRESS COMPANIES

See also **RAILROADS**

Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
Defined, 15-54-101
Employees, medical examination requirements, 39-2-301
Offices, maintenance of public telephones in, 69-6-103
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Unclaimed property held by, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen

EXPRESSION, FREEDOM OF, Const., II, 7

EXTENDED HEALTH INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**

EXTORTION

See **CRIMES, Intimidation**

EXTRADITION

Definitions, 46-30-101
Detainers, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Effect, 46-30-102
Escaped prisoner under Interstate Corrections Compact, 46-19-301
From another state, procedure
  affidavits, 46-30-401
  application for demand, 46-30-401
  confinement in another state, 46-30-403
  demand, 46-30-401, 46-30-402
  expenses
    assistance of public officer, 46-30-412
      violation, 46-30-413
    audit, 46-30-411
    confinement in another state, when, 46-30-403
    prosecution pending in another state, when, 46-30-403
    travel, 46-30-411
  grounds, 46-30-401
  immunity from other prosecutions, none, 46-30-405
  private claims, inapplicable, 46-30-401
  prosecution for other crimes, no immunity, 46-30-405
  prosecution pending in other state, 46-30-403
  service of civil process, immunity, 46-30-404
  transportation, 46-30-411
  waiver of proceedings, 46-30-404
Governor, powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR**
Juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Nonsupport, persons charged criminally for, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
Nonwaiver by this state, 46-30-102
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales violations — proceedings, 76-4-1246
To another state, procedure
  absence from demanding state at time of commission of crime, 46-30-204
  affidavits, 46-30-211, 46-30-227
  applicability, 46-30-201, 46-30-204
  arrest
    authority of arresting officer, 46-30-216
    before demand, 46-30-227
    demand, before, 46-30-227
    grounds, 46-30-201
    legality contested, 46-30-217

EXTRADITION (Continued)

To another state (Continued)
  arrest (Continued)
    manner of, 46-30-215
    required, 46-30-201
  arrest warrant
    alias warrant, 46-30-214
    before demand, 46-30-227
    execution, 46-30-215
    issuance, 46-30-213
    recall, 46-30-214
    waiver, 46-30-228
  arrest without warrant
    bail
      availability, 46-30-302, 46-30-303
      effect, 46-30-302
      extension of time, 46-30-304
      forfeiture, 46-30-305
    commitment awaiting demand, 46-30-302, 46-30-304
    extension of time of bail or confinement, 46-30-304
    grounds, 46-30-301, 46-30-305
    manner, 46-30-301
  confinement of accused
    before demand, 46-30-302, 46-30-304
    on route, 46-30-226
  consent as waiver of proceedings, 46-30-228
  demand
    contents, 46-30-211
    form, 46-30-211
    investigation upon, 46-30-212
    writing required, 46-30-211
  duty of governor, 46-30-201
  effect, 46-30-102
  grounds, 46-30-201
  guilt or innocence, inquiry prohibited, 46-30-225
  habeas corpus, 46-30-217, 46-30-228, 46-30-229; Const., II, 19
  investigation upon demand, 46-30-212
  involuntary from demanding state, when, 46-30-203
  laws applicable, 46-30-201, 46-30-204
  nonwaiver by this state, 46-30-102
  prior waiver, 46-30-229
  prosecution pending in this state, 46-30-202
  rights of the accused
    appearance, 46-30-217
    counsel, 46-30-217
    guilt or innocence, no inquiry by governor, 46-30-225
    habeas corpus, 46-30-217, 46-30-228, 46-30-229; Const., II, 19
    violation, 46-30-218
    warrant, 46-30-228
  statutes applicable, 46-30-201, 46-30-204
  trial in this state, 46-30-102, 46-30-202
  waiver of proceedings, 46-18-202, 46-23-215, 46-30-228, 46-30-229
Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, Title 46, chapter 30

EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM CRIMINAL, Title 46, chapter 30

  See **EXTRADITION**, generally

F

FACILITY SITING

  See also **UTILITIES**, generally

Actions, 75-20-405, 75-20-408

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Administration of provisions, 75-20-215, 75-20-408
Affidavit requirements, 75-20-404
Air and water quality
  compliance with standards, 75-20-401
  decisions regarding, 75-10-407
  hazardous waste disposal, concurrent studies, 75-10-407
Alternative sites
  applications
    receipt of, procedures following, 75-20-216
    requirements, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304
Appeals
  air and water quality decisions, 75-10-407
  amendments to certificate, from departmental determination, 75-20-219
  decisions, from, 75-20-406
  pending, limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410
  permit or certification denial, 75-20-406
Applicability of provisions in definition of facility, 75-20-104
Applicants, See also **Applications**
  compliance statement, 75-20-303
  contracts for information, 75-20-106, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
  filing fees, See **Fees**
  monitoring expenses, 75-20-402
  renewal of certificate, 75-20-225
  supplemental material submitted when, 75-20-213
Applications, See also **Applicants**
  amendments, 75-20-213
  combination of two or more facilities, 75-20-211, 75-20-215
  contents, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  decisions concerning, See **Decisions**
  defined, 75-20-104
  false statements, 75-20-217, 75-20-403
  filing, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    fees, See **Fees**
  form and content
    failure to file in, 75-20-217
    rules for, 75-20-225
  hazardous waste disposal, 75-10-407
  long-range plans, effect, 75-20-501
  notices and proof thereof, 75-20-211, 75-20-213, 75-20-225
    failure of, cure for, 75-20-212
  receipt of, procedures following, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
  renewal of certificate, 75-20-225
  review, time periods, 75-20-218
  service of copies
    failure of, cure for, 75-20-212
    proof of, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  voiding when, 75-20-217
Centerline location approval process, 75-20-205
Certificate of environmental compatibility and public need
  amendments, 75-20-213, 75-20-219
  appeals from denial, 75-20-406
  applicants, See **Applicants**
  applications, See **Applications**
  conditions
    centerline location approval, 75-20-205
    compliance statement, 75-20-303
    imposition, 75-20-302
    noncompliance, 75-20-403
  conformance, operation of facility in, 75-20-201
  defined, 75-20-104
  enforcement, 75-20-408

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Certificate of environmental compatibility and public need (Continued)
  environmental evaluation statements, inclusion, 75-20-303
  exemptions, 75-20-202
  issuance
    additional requirements following, not permitted when, 75-20-401
    decisions concerning, See **Decisions**
  lapse, 75-20-303
  local government powers, 7-1-111
  nuclear facilities, approval requirements, 75-20-201, 75-20-1203
  renewal
    application — form, contents, filing, and fee, 75-20-225
    decision, 75-20-227
    hearing, 75-20-227
    study and reports, 75-20-226
  required, 75-20-102, 75-20-201
  revocation or suspension, 75-20-403
  time limits for construction, inclusion, 75-20-303
  transferability, 75-20-203
  void when, 75-20-303
  waiver when, 75-20-304
  yellowstone river diversions contingent upon, 85-2-806
Certification proceedings
  decisions, See **Decisions**
  findings necessary for, 75-20-301
  hearing examiner, 75-20-220
  hearings, See **Hearings**
  parties to, 75-20-221
  prehearing conferences and orders, 75-20-220
  renewal of certificate, 75-20-227
  statement of intent to participate, 75-20-221
  time limitation, 75-20-220
  waiver of provisions, 75-20-304
  witnesses, 75-20-220
Citation of Major Facility Siting Act, 75-20-101
Coal impact grants, eligibility, 90-6-207
Commence to construct
  certificate required, 75-20-201
  defined, 75-20-104
Commerce, Department of
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
  party to proceedings, 75-20-221
  reports regarding, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
Construction of facilities
  electric transmission lines, requirements, 75-20-207, 75-20-208
  exempt facilities, 75-20-202
  5-year site reviews, 75-20-502
  good faith effort to complete, 75-20-303
  jurisdiction of courts, 75-20-407
  monitoring, plan for, 75-20-303
  strip- or underground-mining operations, commencement, 82-4-221
  time limitations, 75-20-303
  waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304
County governing bodies, long-range plans furnished to, 75-20-501
Courts
  appeals, pending
    limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410
    surety bond, 75-20-411
  decision by board, review, 75-20-406
  jurisdiction restricted, 75-20-407
Dam Safety Act, facilities exempt when, 85-15-107

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Decisions
    appeals, 75-20-406
    conditions, imposition, 75-20-302
    findings necessary for certification, 75-20-227, 75-20-301, 75-20-503
    judicial review, 75-20-406
    opinion issued with, contents, 75-20-227, 75-20-303
    rendered when, 75-20-227, 75-20-301
    time periods, 75-20-218
Definitions, 75-20-104, 75-20-1202
Educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Electric transmission lines and associated facilities
    defined, 75-20-104
    long-range plans, applicability, 75-20-501
    notice requirements, when, 75-20-207
    verification of requirements, 75-20-208
Eminent domain, inclusion in definition of "commence to construct", 75-20-104
Enforcement
    actions for, 75-20-408
    residents, by, 75-20-404
Environmental evaluation statements, inclusion with certificate, 75-20-303
Environmental factors, evaluation, 75-20-503
Environmental impact statements, See also **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
    decisions by department or board in lieu of, 75-20-216
    fees, exemption, 75-1-207, 75-20-204
    filing fees, credit against — when, 75-20-215
Environmental impact studies, 75-20-211, 75-20-226
Environmental Quality Council
    applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
    party to proceedings, 75-20-221
Environmental review, facility designated by governor for — exemption from provisions, 75-20-202
Evidence
    amendments to certificate, requirements, 75-20-219
    certification proceedings, 75-20-220, 75-20-222
Exemptions, 75-20-202
"Facility" defined, 75-20-104
Federal agencies
    applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    parties to proceedings, 75-20-221
Federal energy regulatory commission jurisdiction, facilities subject to, 75-20-204
Federal facilities, applicability of provisions, 75-20-201
Fees
    contracts for information, payments credited, 75-20-106, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
    disposition, 75-20-112, 75-20-215, 75-20-216, 75-20-225
    environmental impact statements, exemption, 75-1-207, 75-20-204
    filing
        accountability, 75-20-215
        additional, required when, 75-20-213
        combination of two or more facilities, 75-20-215
        credit allowed when, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
        deposit, 75-20-215
            failure to, 75-20-217
        installment payments, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
        refund, 75-20-215
        scale, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
        upgrading costs, effect, 75-20-215
Fines, disposition, 75-20-112, 75-20-408
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
    applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of (Continued)
  party to proceedings, 75-20-221
  reports regarding, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
5-year site reviews, 75-20-502
Funds, 75-20-111, 75-20-226
Geothermal exploration, 75-20-1001, See also **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
Grants, 75-20-111
Hazardous waste disposal, provisions regarding, 75-10-407
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  amendments to certificates, 75-20-219
  applications, information requirements, 75-20-211
  defined, 75-20-104
  hearing examiner, appointment, 75-20-220
  monitoring by, 75-20-402
  permits
    hearings, 75-20-218
    required by, 75-20-211
  prehearing conferences waived when, 75-20-220
  proposed facilities — study, evaluation, and report, 75-20-216
  renewal of certificate — study, evaluation, and reports, 75-20-226
  revenue, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  amendments to certificates, 75-20-219
  applications
    filing, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    information requirements, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    receipt of, procedures following, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
    renewal of certificate, 75-20-225
  defined, 75-20-104
  hearing examiner, appointment, 75-20-220
  long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
  monitoring by, 75-20-402
  permits
    hearings, 75-20-218
    required by, 75-20-211
  proposed facilities — study, evaluation, and reports, 75-20-216
  renewal of certificate
    applications, 75-20-225
    study, evaluation, and reports, 75-20-226
  revenue, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
Hearings
  amendments to certificate, for, 75-20-219
  conjunctive, 75-20-218, 75-20-220
  date, 75-20-218
  examiner, restrictions and duties, 75-20-220
  location, 75-20-218
  permit, 75-20-218
  prehearing conferences and orders, 75-20-220
  record, 75-20-222
  renewal of certificate, 75-20-227
  revocation or suspension of certificate, 75-20-403
  waiver of compliance with provisions, 75-20-304
Highways, Department of
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
  party to proceedings, 75-20-221
  reports regarding, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
Impact statements, See **Environmental impact statements**
Injunction, 75-20-408
Landowner's property
  electric transmission lines, consent for construction, 75-20-408
  optional payments for location of facility on, 75-20-409

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Legislative findings, 75-20-102
Long-range plans
  applications, required prior to and exception, 75-20-501
  contents, 75-20-501
  environmental factors, evaluation, 75-20-503
  public availability, 75-20-501
  rural electric cooperatives, 75-20-501
  study of included facilities, 75-20-502
  submission, 75-20-501
Major Facility Siting Act
  amendments, effect, 75-20-103
  citation, 75-20-101
  supersedes other laws or rules, 75-20-103
Monitoring, 75-20-402
  plan for, 75-20-303, 75-20-402
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
  amendments to certificate, procedures, 75-20-219
  appeals to, 75-20-219
  applications
    form, 75-20-225
    information requirements, 75-20-211, 75-20-213
  centerline location, approval, 75-20-205
  certificates
    exemptions, rules for, 75-20-202
    issuance, 75-20-201
    nuclear facilities, 75-20-201, 75-20-1203
    revocation or suspension, 75-20-403
    transfers, approval, 75-20-203
  consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
  decisionmaking process, staff for, 75-20-218
  decisions by, See **Decisions**
  defined, 75-20-104
  electric transmission lines, verification requirements, 75-20-408
  exemptions, rules for, 75-20-202
  geothermal exploration, rules regarding, 75-20-1001
  hearing examiner, appointment, 75-20-220
  hearings
    amendments to certificate, 75-20-219
    date for, 75-20-218
    renewal of certificate, 75-20-227
    waiver of compliance with provisions, 75-20-304
    yellowstone river diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
  monitoring by, 75-20-402
  nuclear facilities
    approval requirements, 75-20-201
    certificate issuance, additional requirements, 75-20-1203
    emergency approval authority invalid, 75-20-1205
  orders by
    appeals from, pending
      limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410
      surety bond, 75-20-411
    violations, 75-20-403
  renewal of certificate, study reports, 75-20-226
  revenue, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
  rules, adoption, 75-20-105, 75-20-202, 75-20-213, 75-20-225, 75-20-501, 75-20-1001
  waiver of compliance with provisions, when, 75-20-304
    nuclear facilities, invalidity, 75-20-1205
  yellowstone river diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  amendments to certificates, determinations regarding, 75-20-219
  applications
    filing, 75-20-211, 75-20-225

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
- applications (Continued)
  - information requirements, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  - new, required when, 75-20-213
  - receipt of, procedures following, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
  - renewal of certificate, 75-20-225, 75-20-226
  - service of copies or notice requirements, 75-20-213
    - failure of, cure for, 75-20-212
  - voiding when, 75-20-217
- centerline location, reports and proposed plans, 75-20-205
- certification proceedings
  - party to, 75-20-221
  - staff for, 75-20-218
- consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
- contracts for information, 75-20-106, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
- costs of processing, payment to
  - centerline location, 75-20-205
  - exemption, 75-20-202
- decisionmaking process, staff for, 75-20-218
- defined, 75-20-104
- electric transmission lines
  - notice requirement, 75-20-207
  - verification of requirements, 75-20-208
- enforcement, actions for, 75-20-408
- environmental factors, evaluation, 75-20-503
- environmental impact studies, filing, 75-20-211, 75-20-226
- exempt facilities, construction — payment of costs in processing exemption, 75-20-202
- federal energy regulatory commission jurisdiction, procedures for facilities subject to, 75-20-204
- filing fees
  - additional, 75-20-213
  - credit against, when, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
- funds, 75-20-111, 75-20-226
- geothermal exploration, notification, 75-20-1001
- grants and gifts, acceptance, 75-20-111
- hazardous waste disposal
  - concurrent studies, 75-10-407
  - cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404
- hearings, amendments to certificate, 75-20-219
- long-range plans
  - study of included facilities, 75-20-502
  - submission and review, 75-20-501
- monitoring by, 75-20-402
- orders by, 75-20-211 — 75-20-213
  - violation, 75-20-403
- proposed facilities — study, evaluation, and reports, 75-20-216
- renewal of certificate
  - application, 75-20-225
  - study, evaluation, and reports, 75-20-226
- revenues, disposition, 75-20-112, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
- supplemental material requested by, 75-20-213
- yellowstone river diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806

Notices
- amendments to applications or certificates, 75-20-213
- applications for certificates, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  - failure of, cure for, 75-20-212
- electric transmission lines, construction, 75-20-407
- federal energy regulatory commission, applications to, 75-20-204
- long-range plans, filing, 75-20-501
- revocation or suspension of certificate, 75-20-403

Nuclear, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Nuclear energy conversion
  approval requirements, 75-20-201, 75-20-1201
  bond requirements, 75-20-1203
  certificate issuance, requirements, 75-20-1203
  definitions, 75-20-1202
  disposal of radioactive materials, effect of provisions for, 75-3-302
  emergency approval authority invalid, 75-20-1205
  evacuation and emergency medical aid plans, review, 75-20-1204
  findings as to safety, 75-20-1201
  purpose of provisions, 75-20-1201
Operation of facility, conformance with certificate, 75-20-201
Penalties, disposition, 75-20-112, 75-20-408
Plant closures, waiver of certification proceedings, 75-20-304
Policy of state, 75-20-102
Prehearing conferences and orders, 75-20-220
Public officers or employees, failure to enforce provisions, 75-20-404
Public Service Regulation, Department of
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
  party to proceedings, 75-20-221
  reports regarding, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
Reconstruction or relocation of facilities
  exemption from provisions, 75-20-202
  waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, plans, 7-22-2152
Revenue, Department of
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  party to proceedings, 75-20-221
  reports regarding, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
Rules
  adoption, 75-20-105
  applications, for, 75-20-213, 75-20-225
  certificate, exemptions — for, 75-20-202
  enforcement by residents, 75-20-404
  exemptions, for, 75-20-202
  geothermal exploration, for, 75-20-1001
  long-range plans, for, 75-20-501
  violation, 75-20-403
Rural electric cooperatives, long-range plan requirements, 75-20-501
Safety
  nuclear facilities, 75-20-1201, 75-20-1203
  standards, failure to maintain, 75-20-403
Short title, 75-20-101
State Lands, Department of
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
  party to proceedings, 75-20-221
  reports regarding, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
Surety bond required when, 75-20-411
Taxes, disposition, 75-20-112
Time
  applications
    acceptance, issuance of decisions and report on
      proposed facility, 75-20-216
      renewal of certificate, 75-20-226
    long-range plans, identification in, 75-20-501
    notice of compliance or noncompliance, 75-20-216
  centerline location approval decision, 75-20-205
  certificate of environmental compatibility and public need, amendments and appeals from decisions, 75-20-219
  construction of facilities, completion or commencement, 75-20-303
    waiver of compliance, 75-20-304

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- decisions by board, 75-20-227, 75-20-301
- electric transmission lines
  - notice of construction, 75-20-207
  - verification of requirements, 75-20-208
- "facilities" defined, 75-20-104
- fees, filing — reduction in credit, notice for additional payments, and interest on refunds, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
- hearings
  - date for, 75-20-218
  - examiner, appointment, 75-20-220
  - prehearing conference, submission of evidence, filing of report and order, and duration, 75-20-220
- landowners, installment payments for use of land, 75-20-409
- long-range plans, review and submission, 75-20-501
- nuclear energy conversion, publication and review of evacuation and emergency medical aid plans, 75-20-1204
- prehearing conference, 75-20-220
- renewal of certificate, 75-20-227

Transmission substation
- defined, 75-20-104
- upgrading costs, effect on filing fee, 75-20-215

Upgrading of facilities
- cost, effect on filing fee, 75-20-215
- exemption from provisions, 75-20-202

Utilities
- considerations applicable to, 75-20-301
- defined, 75-20-104
- long-range plans, See **Long-range plans**
- yellowstone river moratorium, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

Violations
- certificate revocation or suspension for, 75-20-403
- civil actions, 75-20-204, 75-20-408
- penalties, 75-20-204, 75-20-408

Water quality, See **Air and water quality**

Water supplies, contamination — recovery of damages, 75-20-405

Yellowstone River
- diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
- moratorium, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, UNIFORM, 2-16-114

See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Signatures**

FACTORIES

See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

FACTORS

See **SALES**

FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3

See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign practices**

FAIR PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 49, chapter 3

See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**

FAIRS

Agricultural products, county — promotion, 7-21-3201
Agriculture, Department of — duties concerning, 80-1-102
Animal shows, licensing, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Beer sales
  catering endorsement, 16-4-204
  special permits and fees, 16-3-103, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Carnivals, See **CARNIVALS**
Circuses, See **CIRCUSES**
County fair commission
  appointment, 7-21-3401
  capital improvement fund
    authorization, 7-21-3413
    management, 7-21-3414
  compensation, 7-21-3405
  creation, 7-21-3401
  district
    budget, meeting on, 7-21-3431, 7-21-3432
    creation, 7-21-3423
      application for, 7-21-3421
    directors, board of — appointment to, 7-21-3425
    money transferred to, 7-21-3434
  duties, 7-21-3407
  expenses, 7-21-3405
  fair activities, funding, 7-21-3410
  horseracing, board of — representation on, prohibited, 2-15-1881
  land for fairgrounds, 7-21-3408, 7-21-3410
  lease of fairgrounds and buildings, 7-21-3409
  officers, 7-21-3404, 7-21-3405
  organization, 7-21-3404
  powers, 7-21-3406
  qualifications for office, 7-21-3403
  term of office, 7-21-3401, 7-21-3402
County fair district fairs
  county fair money, use, 7-21-3434
  money, management, 7-21-3435
  property, 7-21-3427
    title to, 7-21-3428
County fair districts
  additional counties, joining, 7-21-3424
  budgets, 7-21-3429
    approval, 7-21-3431, 7-21-3432
    certification and filing, 7-21-3430
    meeting on, 7-21-3431, 7-21-3432
  county fair money, transfer to, 7-21-3434
  creation, 7-21-3421
    decision, 7-21-3423
    notice of intention and hearing, 7-21-3422
  directors, board of, 7-21-3425
    additional counties joining district, authorization, 7-21-3424
    budget
      certification and filing, 7-21-3430
      preparation, 7-21-3429
    duties, 7-21-3426
    officers, 7-21-3426, 7-21-3430, 7-21-3435
    organization, 7-21-3426
    powers, 7-21-3427
    property, title provisions, 7-21-3428
    role, 7-21-3427
    warrants, 7-21-3435
  fairgrounds, 7-21-3427
  money, management, 7-21-3435
  protests to creation, 7-21-3422, 7-21-3423

FAIRS (Continued)

County fair districts (Continued)
- records, 7-21-3426
- tax levy, 7-21-3433

County fairs
- activities, funding, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3411
- advertising exemption from county printing provisions, 7-5-2414
- agricultural products, promotion, 7-21-3201
- beer sales, 16-3-103, 16-4-204, 16-4-301
- commission, duties, 7-21-3407
- control and operation, 7-21-3406
- district fairs, money transferred to, 7-21-3434
- districts, See **County fair districts**
- exhibits at other fairs, payment of expenses, 7-21-3412
- fairgrounds and buildings
  - capital improvement fund, 7-21-3413
  - land for, 7-21-3408, 7-21-3410
  - lease, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409
  - lessees, responsibilities, 7-21-3409
  - police protection, 7-21-3409
  - revenue, 7-21-3409
  - supervision and management, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3407
- horseracing, funds not to be used for, 7-21-3411
- property, 7-21-3407
  - acquisition, 7-21-3408
  - capital improvement fund, 7-21-3413
- tax levy for, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3411

Fair associations, 50-37-107, 61-10-211

Fireworks displays, 50-37-107, See **FIREWORKS**

4-H club fairs, county exhibits, 7-21-3412

Freight transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109

Future farmer fairs, county exhibits, 7-21-3412

Horseracing
- county funds not to be used for, 7-21-3411
- provisions applicable to, 23-4-101, 23-4-201

Licenses
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- entertainment, exemption from requirements, 7-21-2207
- traveling shows, 7-21-2206

Lottery provisions not applicable to, 23-5-202

Menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Zoos and menageries**

Seed shows, county exhibits, 7-21-3412

Sideshows, licensing, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204

State fairs, county exhibits, 7-21-3412

Table wine sales, special permits and fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501

Tent shows, licensing, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204

Time
- county fair commissioners, term of office, 7-21-3401, 7-21-3402
- county fair districts
  - board of directors, organizational meetings, 7-21-3426
  - budgets
    - filing, 7-21-3430
    - meetings, 7-21-3431
    - preparation, 7-21-3429
  - funds, deposit, 7-21-3435

Traveling shows, licenses, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204

Wild west shows, licenses, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204

FAIR TRADE PRACTICES ACT, MOTION PICTURE, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures**

FALCONRY, FALCONERS, AND FALCONS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Raptors**

FALSE ADVERTISING

See **ADVERTISING**

FALSE ALARMS

See **CRIMES**

FALSE ARREST

See **ARREST**

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

See also **ARREST, False or unlawful arrest; CRIMES, Kidnapping; TORTS**, generally

Contracts, consent obtained by, 28-2-402, 28-2-403
Criminal charges, 45-5-301
Duress, as, 28-2-402
Jurisdiction, justice's court excluded, 3-10-301
Menace, as, 28-2-403
Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101
Shoplifting, See **ARREST**
Statute of limitation, 27-2-204

FALSE PRETENSES

See **CRIMES, False pretenses and fraud**

FALSE REPORTS

See **CRIMES**

FALSE SWEARING

See also **CRIMES, Perjury**

Unlawful, 45-7-202

FALSE TEETH

See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**, generally

FALSIFICATION IN OFFICIAL MATTERS

See **CRIMES**

FAMILY MATTERS

Abuse, See **ABUSE**
Adoption, See **ADOPTION**
Annulment, Title 40, chapter 1, part 4, See **MARRIAGE, Declaration of invalidity**
Child custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Children, See generally **MINORS; PARENT AND CHILD; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Crimes involving, See **CRIMES, Family, offenses involving**

FAMILY MATTERS (Continued)

Declaration of invalidity, Title 40, chapter 1, part 4, See **MARRIAGE**
Displaced homemakers, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**, generally
Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Divorce, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Husband and wife relationship, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Legal separation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Marriage, Title 40, chapter 1, See **MARRIAGE**
Parent and child relationship, See generally **PARENT AND CHILD; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Paternity, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Reconciliation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Separation of spouses, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Spouses, relationship between, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, generally
Support
  child, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  maintenance of spouse, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING ACT OF 1985, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611

  See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Family practice training program**

FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Abandonment of institution by, consent of legislature required, 52-1-105
Abuse, neglect, dependency, or exploitation
  battered spouses grant programs, See **ABUSE**
  children, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
  older persons, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  powers and duties generally, 52-1-103
  purpose of department, 52-1-101
Administration, Department of — lease or purchase of lands subject to, 52-1-103
Adoption, duties, See **ADOPTION**
Adult protective service teams, convening and membership, 53-5-505
Advisory councils for youth services
  local, 52-1-203
  state, 52-1-202
Aging and aged persons
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
  area agencies, designation, 53-5-103, 53-5-605
  legislature for, contract, 53-5-111
  powers and duties generally, 52-1-103
  problems of, study, 53-5-101, 53-5-102
  protective services, supervision, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  purpose of department, 52-1-101
  state plan on, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
  supplemental payments to, provision of, 52-1-104
Agricultural programs for institutions, 52-1-103
Battered spouses grant programs, See **ABUSE**
Birth records, disclosure to, 50-15-206
Blind or visually handicapped persons, supplemental payments to — provision of, 52-1-104
Board, Children's Trust Fund, See **MINORS, Child abuse and neglect prevention program**
Child abuse and neglect, duties, See **MINORS**
Child abuse and neglect prevention program, administration, 52-1-103, See **MINORS**
Child custody, duties, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Children's trust fund account, use prohibited, 41-3-702
Children's Trust Fund Board — office space, personnel, equipment, and supplies, 41-3-704

FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Child support, duties, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Child welfare, duties, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Community homes, duties, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Consultant services, 52-1-103
Contracts, 52-1-103
Correctional facilities, duties, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Creation, 2-15-2401, 52-1-101
Day-care centers, supervision, See **MINORS**
Definitions, 52-1-102
Delinquent youth, See **YOUTH COURT**
Developmentally disabled persons, services to, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Director
  appointment, 2-15-2401; Const., VI, 8
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  defined, 52-1-102
  department head, as, 2-15-2401
  indian child welfare specialist, appointment, 53-4-117
  local service areas, creation, 52-1-201
  local youth services advisory councils, appointments to, 52-1-203
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  state youth services planning and advisory council, advice, 52-1-202
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
Disabled adults, protective services, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Domestic violence grant programs, See **ABUSE**
Duties generally, 52-1-103
Field offices, 52-1-201
Foster family care, See **FOSTER HOMES**
Functions, 52-1-101, 52-1-103
Handicapped persons
  foster care, See **FOSTER HOMES**
  protective services, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Hard-to-place children, duties, See **ADOPTION**
Illegitimate births, disclosure of information to, 50-15-206
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Institutions within department
  employees' children, school district impact aid, 20-9-304
  enumeration, 52-1-105
  powers and duties generally, 52-1-103
  teachers employed by, statewide classification and pay plan, 2-18-303, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Compensation determination**
Interstate placement of children, authority, 52-1-103; Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Legislature, proposals to, 52-1-103
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Local service areas
  creation, 52-1-201
  youth services advisory councils, 52-1-203
Local youth services advisory councils
  appointments to and duties, 52-1-203
  plans developed by, 52-1-103, 52-1-203
Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Moving of institution by, consent of legislature required, 52-1-105
Nursery schools, supervision, See **MINORS, Day-care centers**
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Paternity proceedings, duties, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Powers generally, 52-1-103

FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Protective services
  aged persons, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  children, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
  defined, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
  developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator**
  handicapped persons, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  powers and duties generally, 52-1-103
  purpose of department, 52-1-101
Purpose, 52-1-101
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Residential services for youth, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Rulemaking authority, 52-1-103
Shelter care for youth, 41-5-309, 41-5-802, See **YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Special education
  children requiring, cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404
  out-of-state programs and tuition, 20-7-422
Statewide youth services and resources plan, 52-1-103
State youth services planning and advisory council
  appointments to and composition, 52-1-202
  local advisory councils — reviews, evaluations, and plan to, 52-1-203
Subsidized adoption, duties, See **ADOPTION**
Superintendent of public instruction, cooperation with, 20-7-404, 20-7-422
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Teachers employed by, statewide classification and pay plan, 2-18-303, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Compensation determination**
University system, utilization of staff and services, 52-1-103
Welfare, County Board of — contracts with, 52-1-103
Youth correctional facilities, duties, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Youth court responsibilities, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth detention facilities, rulemaking authority, 41-5-809, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
Youth in need of care, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children; YOUTH COURT**
Youth in need of supervision, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth reception and evaluation centers, 15-25-122, 41-3-1104, 53-30-225
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth services advisory councils
  local, 52-1-203
  state, 52-1-202

FARMERS' MARKET ASSOCIATIONS, 15-31-102

FARMERS' MARKETS

  See **PUBLIC MARKETS**

FARMING AND FARMERS

  See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

FARM MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

  See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

FARM TRACTORS

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Special mobile equipment**

FAST TRACK LAWS
  See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

FEDERAL

Accountants, public — effect of federal violations and suspension of right to practice before federal agencies, 37-50-321
Acts of Congress relating to authentication of laws, publication with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
Acupuncturists, effect of federal violations, 37-13-311
Aeronautics
  air carriers
    federal violations, effect, 67-3-424
    state law, exceptions, 67-3-429
  funds, 67-1-301, 67-2-401, 67-2-403
  regulations and authorities, consistency and cooperation, 67-1-102, 67-1-206, 67-2-101, 67-2-102, 67-10-301
  reports of investigations or hearings, availability, 67-2-503
Agricultural commodities
  warehousemen federally licensed, nonapplicability of state provisions, 80-4-501
  warehouse receipts, endorsements, 80-4-526
Agricultural experiment stations
  acts of congress applicable to, 20-25-222, 20-25-226
  funds and grants, 20-25-226, 20-25-231
Agricultural Loan Authority, services and assistance, 80-12-103, 80-12-204
Agricultural seeds, applicability of germination and plant variety protection standards, 80-5-104, 80-5-105, 80-5-109, 80-5-120
Agriculture
  departmental cooperation, 80-1-102, 80-3-611
  rural rehabilitation, 80-2-101, 80-2-102
Aircraft
  federal licenses, permits, or certificates — registration, See **AERONAUTICS**, **Licensing**
  flight and landings from public waters, safety regulations, 67-1-204
  flight plans, filing, 67-3-212
  registration exemption, 67-3-201
Airports
  airport authorities
    funds, 67-11-205, 67-11-303, 67-11-305
    property, sale to federal agency, 67-11-232
    rules, consistency with federal regulations, 67-11-202
  funds, 67-1-301, 67-2-403, 67-10-206, 67-10-405, 67-11-205, 67-11-303, 67-11-305
  improvement project funds, 67-1-301
  influence areas, designation — rules, 67-4-201 — 67-4-203
  law enforcement regulations, 67-2-302
  municipal airports
    federal airports, supplemental to and coordinated with, 67-10-201
    funds, 67-10-405
    regulation, conformance to federal laws, 67-10-301
Air quality
  federal minimum standards, effect, 75-2-203
  local control programs, aid, 75-2-302
  noncompliance penalties and exemptions, persons subject to, 75-2-421, 75-2-428
Alcoholic beverages, applicability of federal provisions, 16-1-106, 16-1-201, 16-1-202, 16-3-301, 16-3-308, 16-4-105, 16-4-110, 16-4-201, 16-4-209, 16-4-407
Apprenticeship
  applicability of federal law, 39-6-101
  funds, 39-6-102
Assistance programs
  state agencies, to, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1
  telephone low income, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10
Autopsies, requested by federal officers when, 44-3-401, 46-4-104

FEDERAL (Continued)

Bankruptcy provisions, See **BANKRUPTCY**, generally
Banks and trust companies
  board members or officers, violations by and notice to authorities, 32-1-908, 32-1-911
  closed banks, power to borrow from agencies, 32-1-507
  deposits and collections, federal reserve regulations, 30-4-103, 30-4-204
  emergency closure provisions, consistent with federal law, 32-1-561
  federal housing securities as collateral, 32-1-435
  federal reserve, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
  holding companies registered with federal reserve system, use of word "bank", 32-1-402
  information exchange, 32-1-234
  investments
    debentures issued by federal housing administrator, in, 32-1-424
    federal land bank bonds, in, 32-1-421
  liquidating officer, institution of suits in federal court, 32-1-551
  national bank, change from state to, 32-1-361 — 32-1-364
  real estate loans, authority for, 32-1-430, 32-1-431, 32-1-434
  stock, preferred — issuance to federal agency, 32-1-338
Battered spouses grant program funds, 40-2-402
Beef research and marketing assessment, approval, 81-8-803, 81-8-804
Blind persons, vocational rehabilitation, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Boats and boating regulations, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Boilers under federal control, nonapplicability of state provisions, 50-74-103
Bread, vitamin and mineral requirements — state uniformity, 50-34-108, 50-34-109
Bridges
  federal-aid bridges, 7-14-2531
  funds, 60-3-214
Building and loan association loans
  national housing act, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503
  real estate, limitation by congress, 32-2-407
  servicemen's readjustment act of 1944, guaranteed under, 32-2-420
Buildings, accessibility for handicapped persons, 50-60-201
Bureau of Investigation, cooperation with, 44-2-206
Campaign practices, contribution and expenditure reports, 13-37-225, 13-37-227
Census, See **CENSUS**, generally
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners — agencies to comply with state licensing requirements and exception, 37-41-202
Chemical dependency program funds, 53-24-104, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
Child abuse or neglect records, disclosure to agencies when, 41-3-205
Child safety restraint system standards, 61-9-420
Child support enforcement records, authorization for availability, 40-5-206
Chiropractors, guidelines governing practice, 37-12-104
Cigarette tax provisions, 16-11-101
Civil rights laws, availability of records required for, 49-2-102
Codes, technical — adoption by cities or towns, 7-5-108
Commercial feeds and pet foods
  adulterated feed, applicable federal laws, 80-9-204
  agency cooperation, 80-9-104
  federal rules, adoption, 80-9-103
Community college district funds, 20-15-304
Community development assistance, 90-1-103
Community development block grant program, administration, 90-1-103
Community services block grant funds, 53-10-501 — 53-10-505
Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, CERCLA**
Congressional
  districts, apportionment, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1, See **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
  elections, See **ELECTIONS, Congressional elections**
Conservation districts, See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Agencies of the United States**
  funds, 76-15-501
  water storage sites as part of federal reclamation project, 76-15-409

FEDERAL (Continued)

Conservator, appointment not transfer within meaning of law, 72-5-425
Constitution, See **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Consumer loan businesses
  licensees, sale of business — authority, 32-5-103
  loan contracts, disclosure requirements, 32-5-303
Contracts
  consumer loan, disclosure requirements, 32-5-303
  language requirements, federal
    consumer contracts, 30-14-1104
    insurance policies, 33-15-324, 33-15-325
Counselors, professional — employed by federal agencies, use of official title, 37-23-201
County attorney training coordinator, application for and disbursement of funds, 44-4-103
County land
  deeds to federal government, authority and purpose, 7-8-102
  exchange, trade, or cooperative agreements, 7-8-2507
County water and/or sewer district funds or contracts, 7-6-2218, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2301
Courts, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Credit unions
  central credit unions, federal employee membership, 32-3-802
  fiscal agent for federal government, 32-3-401
  guaranteed loan programs, participation in, 32-3-607
  investments in federal securities or obligations, 32-3-701
  "risk assets" defined, 32-3-704
  share insurance requirements, 32-3-611, 32-3-804
  taxation, applicability of federal credit union provisions, 32-3-901
Crime victims compensation funds, 53-9-110
Criminal investigation
  agents
    assistance to federal agencies, 44-2-115
    qualifications equal to federal personnel, 44-2-113
  grants, matching funds, 44-13-103
Criminal justice information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, generally
Dairies and dairy products
  applicability of federal regulations, 81-22-101, 81-22-409, 81-22-412
  milk price control, 81-23-302, 81-23-303
Dams and reservoirs, 85-15-107
Dangerous drugs, applicability of federal laws, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Deposit Insurance Corporation, Title 32, chapter 1, part 6, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**
Developmentally disabled persons
  facilities and services, guidelines, 53-20-205
  federal civil rights act, compliance, 53-20-212
  federal facility, commitment to, 53-20-131
  funds, 53-20-205, 53-20-306, 53-20-413
  programs, 53-20-206
  records, release requirements, 53-20-161
  reservation indians, services to, 53-20-210
Development corporations, loans by or to agencies and acceptance of funds, 32-4-201
Development projects, federal facilities, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**, generally
Disabled persons, aid for community homes and services, 53-19-105
Disaster services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Discrimination involving federal funds prohibited, 49-2-308
Door-to-door sales, rule for notice of right to cancel, 30-14-505
Drainage districts, flood control provisions, 85-8-701
Drugs, applicability of federal laws, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, generally
Eastern Montana College
  funds, 20-25-432
  public lands for, acceptance, 20-25-255

FEDERAL (Continued)

Economic development
  cooperation, 90-1-107
  funds, 90-1-102
  information center, 90-1-109
Eggs, applicable law, 81-20-205
Elections
  absentee voter ballot envelopes, requirements, 13-13-214
  congressional, See **ELECTIONS**
  electors in United States service, See **ELECTIONS**, **Registration of voters**
  federal write-in absentee ballots, 13-13-271 — 13-13-273
  judges, payment of federal minimum wage, 13-4-106, 20-20-107
  presidential, See **ELECTIONS**
Elevators under federal control, nonapplicability of state provisions, 50-76-101
Emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Eminent domain, relocation assistance, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**, **Relocation of condemnees**
Energy
  emergencies
    curtailment plan, 90-4-307
    federal provisions, coordination, 90-4-310, 90-4-312, 90-4-315
    information, 90-4-305
    programs, coordination, 90-4-310
  oil overcharge money, 90-4-210, 90-4-215
  renewable sources and conservation development project funds, 90-4-106
  weatherization program funds, 90-4-201 — 90-4-203
Energy Regulatory Commission, 75-20-204, 82-11-115, 85-1-513, 85-7-1402, 85-15-107
Environmental protection
  cooperation, 75-1-103, 75-1-104
  impact statements, agency comments, 75-1-201
Estates, taxes, See generally **TAXATION**, **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**
Evidence
  presumptions in civil cases, applicability of federal law, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 302
  prima facie, federal official reports and records as, 26-1-622
Facility siting
  air and water quality standards, compliance, 75-20-401
  decisions, opinions included, 75-20-303
  federal agencies
    applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    parties to proceedings, 75-20-221
    reports and studies compiled by, use, 75-20-216
  federal energy regulatory commission jurisdiction, facilities subject to, 75-20-204
  federal facilities, applicability of provisions, 75-20-201
  federal permits or certificates, 75-20-303
  monitoring plan, funds, 75-20-402
  rural electric cooperatives, long-range plans — federal work plan in lieu of, 75-20-501
Farm Loan Act obligations, effect on loans, 32-1-432
Fiduciaries, investment in home owners' loan corporation bonds, 72-31-102
Fire protection mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-4112
Fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Federal-state relationships**
Flathead Basin Commission, cooperation, 75-7-304, 75-7-305, 75-7-308
Flood Control Act revenue, distribution, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
Flood control projects
  construction and direction, responsibility, 76-5-1107, 76-5-1111
  cooperation, 76-5-1102, 76-5-1110
  drainage districts, within, 85-8-701
  funds, 76-5-1110
Flood insurance program, 10-3-311, 76-5-301
Floodplains and floodways
  data, acquisition, 76-5-201
  federal flood insurance, 76-5-301
  management activities, coordination, 76-5-102

FEDERAL (Continued)

Floodplains and floodways (Continued)
  sheetflood areas, determination, 76-5-103, 76-5-301
  supremacy, 76-5-107
Food and Drug Administration, applicability of provisions, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-12-321, 50-32-226
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — applicability, See also **COSMETICS**, **Federal laws**; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Federal laws**; **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Federal laws**
  commercial feeds and pet foods, 80-9-103, 80-9-204
  eggs, unwholesome or adulterated, 81-20-205
  meat and poultry inspection, 81-9-217
  Montana food, drug, and cosmetic act, Title 50, chapter 31
  pharmacist violations, 37-7-311
  pharmacy violations, 37-7-321
Foreign-trade zones, jurisdiction, 30-15-103
Forensic science grants, 44-3-105
Forest reserve money, distribution, 17-3-211 — 17-3-214
Forests
  cooperative fire protection funds, 76-13-111
  disease and insect pest control, cooperation, 76-13-301, 76-13-304
  fire protection, cooperation, 76-13-202
  signs, federal — destruction, 76-13-113
  supervisors and rangers of federal forests, appointment as firewardens, 77-5-104
Game Wardens' Retirement System, qualification of federal service, 19-8-307
Grazing districts
  cooperative agreements, 76-16-306
  taylor grazing act, cooperation with, 76-16-102
Guardian, appointment of federal agency as, 72-5-312
Gun Control Act of 1968, residents' conformance to regulations, 45-8-341, 45-8-342
Hazardous chemicals in workplaces, applicability of federal laws, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**, generally
Hazardous substances
  federal laws
    applicability, 50-30-103, 50-30-106
    inapplicability, 50-30-201
  programs, cooperation, 50-30-104
Hazardous wastes
  funds, 75-10-404
  program, applicability of federal law, 75-10-402, 75-10-405, 75-10-408, 75-10-419
Headstart agencies, collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Health
  care facilities, regulations, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
  care information, disclosure to federal authorities, 50-16-530, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  local boards, funds, 50-2-108, 50-2-116
  programs and funds, administration and acceptance by state, 50-1-202, 50-2-103
Health Facility Authority, funds or contracts, 90-7-202
Hearing aid dispensers, federal trade practice rules, 37-16-411
Heritage property preservation, cooperation, 22-3-423
Higher Education Programs, Commission on, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Highways, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Construction**, coal impact; **Federal-aid funds**; **Federal-aid highways**; specific subject areas within HIGHWAYS
Highway traffic safety program provisions and funds, 61-2-102 — 61-2-105
Historic properties, cooperative agreements, 22-3-423, 23-1-107
Home loan banks, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Hospitals
  county, grants or contributions, 7-34-2411
  federal regulations, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
Housing Administration
  debentures, investment in, 32-1-424, 32-2-406, 33-2-833, 72-31-102
  financial institutions, approval for insurance and loans, 32-1-434

FEDERAL (Continued)

Housing Administration (Continued)
  national housing act loans, 32-2-501, 32-3-704
  public fund deposits, security, 17-6-103, 32-1-435
  subdivision investigations, information, 76-4-1109
Housing assistance, 90-6-103, 90-6-108
Housing authorities
  county
    funds, 7-15-2120
    rentals, payment from — in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115
  municipal
    bonds, sale to federal government, 7-15-4507
    financial assistance, 7-15-4457, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501
    property insurance, procurement from federal government, 7-15-4460
    rentals, payment from — in lieu of taxes, 7-15-4464
Housing development, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**, generally
Housing, private dwellings — rehabilitation assistance, 7-15-4103
Indian Child Welfare Act, 41-3-205, 53-4-117
Indians, See also **INDIANS**, generally
  state coordinator of indian affairs, 90-11-101, 90-11-102
  state-tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
Institutions
  industries, products and services, 53-1-301
  payments for care, regulation for investigation of ability to pay, 53-1-406
Insurance
  commissioner of, petition to federal court for appointment as receiver, 33-2-1380
  extended health insurance benefits, intent of congress, 33-22-801
    adjustment for federal benefits, 33-22-816
  health care benefit providers, jurisdiction, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
  life, claims — interest rate of federal reserve bank, 33-20-114
  medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  policies, federal language requirements, 33-15-324, 33-15-325
  unfair trade practice regulations, 33-18-101
Insurers
  investments in agency obligations or securities, 33-2-806, 33-2-816, 33-2-824, 33-2-833, 33-4-403
  liquidation claims, distribution priority, 33-2-1371
Investments, in-state — applicability of federal provisions, 17-6-302, 17-6-312
Investments, Montana Board of — agreements with agencies, 17-5-1504
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **United States, contracts with**
Judgments
  declaratory, uniform provisions, 27-8-103
  federal court, rendered in — filing of transcript of docket, 25-9-303
Judicial notice of law, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Jurisdiction, See **JURISDICTION**, generally
Labor and employment
  applicability of federal laws, 39-1-103, 39-1-104, 39-30-108
  displaced homemaker assistance and program development, 39-7-303, 39-7-305
  health safeguards
    funds, 50-70-108
    standards, 50-70-113
  preference to veterans and handicapped persons, effect of federal laws, 39-30-108
  safety codes, 50-71-312
  violations, applicability of federal law, 39-1-103
  women, affirmative action — funds, 39-7-103
Lakeshore protection funds, 75-7-217
Land and water conservation fund, state liaison officer, 2-15-1512
Land Bank
  agricultural loan authority, assistance and services, 80-12-103, 80-12-204
  agricultural loan interest rates, applicability to agricultural valuations, 15-7-201, 72-16-335
  investment in, 7-7-4504, 7-13-4344, 20-25-402, 32-1-421, 33-2-816
  public fund deposits, security, 17-6-103
  unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

FEDERAL (Continued)

Lands, See **JURISDICTION; PROPERTY, REAL; STATE LANDS**
Law enforcement
- academy, grants, 44-10-202
- confidential license plates and registration, use by federal agencies, 44-4-205
- federal agencies, assistance, 44-2-115
- retirement system funds, 19-7-402
- special law enforcement assistance account, deposit of federal forfeitures, 44-13-102
- teletypewriter communications, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**

Lenders, regulated — interest rate exemption, 31-1-111 — 31-1-113
Liability Risk Retention Act, groups formed pursuant to, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Library funds, 22-1-103, 22-1-306
Library of Congress
- publications to
  - administrative rules of Montana, 2-4-313
  - legislative journals, 5-11-203
  - session laws, 5-11-203
  - supreme court cases, reports, 3-2-604
- state law library, cooperation, 22-1-503
- state publications library distribution center, depository contract, 22-1-214

Lien Registration Act, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See **LIENS, Federal liens**
Livestock
- beef marketing research, 81-8-803
- cattle protective district funds, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
- county livestock protective committee funds, 81-6-104
- dealers, conformity of laws, 81-8-231
- disease control
  - agreements, 81-2-104
  - slaughter of diseased animals, compensation to owner, 81-2-201, 81-2-210
- health certificate forms, 81-2-702
- markets, conformity of laws, 81-8-231

Long-term care facilities, residents' rights — state adoption by reference, 50-5-1104, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
Long-term care ombudsman, funding for, 53-5-801 — 53-5-803
Measures and weights, standards, 30-12-103, 30-12-301
Meat Inspection Act, applicability, 81-9-219
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical record information, disclosure to federal authorities, 50-16-530, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Mentally ill persons
- federal facilities, detention of persons, 53-21-129
- mental health facilities, compliance with standards, 53-21-202
- mental health regions, establishment, 53-21-204

Merit system
- council appointments, requirements, 2-15-1006
- establishment, requirement for, 2-18-105
- workers' compensation, division of — employees, inclusion as federal requirement, 39-71-207

Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
- federal property within, 7-13-122
- funds, 7-13-142, 7-13-143

Military, regulations governing, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, generally
Mines and mining
- adverse claims under acts of congress, 70-19-203
- coal exchange program eligibility, 82-4-227
- coal mining permit requirements, 82-4-222
- location of claim, compliance with federal laws, 82-2-101, 82-2-103
- metal mines
  - certificate of claim location, filing, 82-4-332
  - federal lands, operations on — exemption, 82-4-309

FEDERAL (Continued)

Mines and mining (Continued)
  metal mines (Continued)
    reclamation, funds and cooperation, 82-4-323
    small miners, haulage roads, 82-4-303
  opencut mining
    federal lands, operations on — exemption, 82-4-406
    reclamation
      funds, 82-4-424
      technical help, 82-4-434
  strip and underground mining
    mining permits
      bond release, objections, 82-4-232
      contents, 82-4-222
      federal concurrence, 82-4-231
      surface owner, consent or waiver, 82-4-224
      violation of federal laws, effect, 82-4-227
    reclamation
      funds, 82-4-242
      plan, objections, 82-4-231
      requirements, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-239
  surface owner, approval, 82-2-303, 82-2-304
Montana Pork Research and Marketing Committee, political action prohibited, 81-8-606
Montana Wheat and Barley Committee, political action prohibited, 80-11-205
Mosquito abatement program cooperation, 7-22-2415
Motorboat regulations, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Motor carriers
  certificates of public convenience and necessity — provisions when federal contract involved, 69-12-324
  interstate or international carriers, provisions governing, 69-12-103
Motor vehicles
  applicability of federal laws, 61-11-215, 61-12-101
  dealers, change of ownership — applicability of federal laws, 61-4-205
  off-highway vehicles owned or used by, exemption from fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-802
  owned by, weed control fee exemption, 61-3-510
  speed limit requirements, 61-8-305, 61-8-306
  warranty on new vehicles
    dispute settlement procedures, 61-4-511, 61-4-512, 61-4-520
    remedies, exhaustion, 61-4-507
National Housing Act loans, 32-2-501, 32-3-704
National Mortgage Association
  credit unions, risk assets, 32-3-704
  investment in, 7-7-4504, 7-13-4344, 20-25-402, 32-1-424, 32-2-406, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
  housing, board of — sale of loans or securities, 90-6-104
  public fund deposits, security, 17-6-103
Natural areas on federal land, 76-12-107, 76-12-121
Natural resource information system, 90-15-304
Negligence, complaint for — under federal employers' liability act, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Form 13
Nonprofit corporations, federal tax laws, 35-2-112
Noxious weed management programs and funds, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nuclear regulatory programs, cooperation, 75-3-101, 75-3-102, 75-3-107, 75-3-108
Nurseries, disease and insect control — cooperation, 80-7-132
Nursing homes
  county, grants or contributions, 7-34-2411
  state, funds and compliance with federal regulations, 53-20-504, 53-21-402
Nutrition and nutritionists
  educational institutions, accreditation, 37-25-102
  health care facilities and federal agencies, employees of — exemption from licensing requirements when, 37-25-304
Occupational disease, effect of federal benefits, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
  pneumoconiosis, 39-72-509

FEDERAL (Continued)

Occupational therapists or assistants employed by federal agencies, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-24-104
Off-highway vehicles owned or used by, exemption from fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-802
Oil and gas
  conservation, cooperation, 82-11-112
  federal energy regulatory commission, review of determinations, 82-11-115
  interstate compact, effect, 82-11-305
  national gas policy, 82-11-101, 82-11-113 — 82-11-116
Older Americans Act, state provisions, 53-5-703, 53-5-706, 53-5-801 — 53-5-803
Open-space lands, assistance, 76-6-109, 76-6-110
"Oral surgeon" defined, 37-4-515
Outdoor advertising
  applicability of federal laws, 75-15-102, 75-15-105, 75-15-111
  funds, 75-15-123
Outfitting and guiding, cooperation, 37-47-201
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, compensation of members, 90-4-404
Paleontological remains, preservation — cooperation, 22-3-423
Park Commissioners, County Board of — acceptance of aid, 7-16-2332
Parking commission funds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
Parks, cooperation, 23-1-107
Pesticides
  aerial applicators, requirements, 80-8-204
  agency cooperation, 80-8-107, 80-8-109, 80-8-110
  educational programs, 80-8-109
  federally approved, registration, 80-8-201
  federal regulations, adoption, 80-8-105, 80-8-201
  public information, cooperation, 80-8-107
Pharmacists or interns, effect of federal violations, 37-7-311
Pharmacies, effect of federal violations, 37-7-321
Physical therapists, effect of federal violations, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Physicians, effect of federal violations, 37-3-322
PILT, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Planning boards, acceptance of funds, 76-1-409
Podiatrists, effect of violation of federal laws, 37-6-310
Political committees, filing of reports, 13-37-225, 13-37-227
Port authorities
  federal rules, consistency with, 7-14-1112
  funds, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
Poultry Products Inspection Act, applicability, 81-9-219
Predator control, cooperation, 81-7-102, 81-7-501, 81-7-512, 87-3-506
Presidential elections, See **ELECTIONS**
Prisoners
  contracts with federal government for confinement when, 53-30-106
  county jails, confinement of federal prisoners in, 7-32-2206
  detainers, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  discharge and delivery to custody of federal government, clothing furnished upon, 53-30-111
  extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
  supervised release, federal agency sponsors, 46-23-401, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
Private activity bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 12
Product Liability Risk Retention Act, nonapplicability to risk retention groups when, 33-11-104
Professional standards review organizations, information disclosure provisions, 37-3-401
Property
  letters patent, federal — recording, 70-21-207
  quiet title, "entry townsite land" defined, 70-28-301
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Federal property**
Psychologists employed by federal agencies, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-17-104
Public assistance provisions, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Federal** entries; specific subject in **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

FEDERAL (Continued)

Public contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
Public contracts involving federal funds, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Federal funds; Wages paid by contractors**, generally
Public Employees' Retirement System
  federal employees, service credits, 19-3-510
  federally subsidized employees, eligibility, 19-3-402
Public fund deposits
  interest, conformity with federal law, 17-6-104
  security, 17-6-103
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act, purchasers of electrical energy, 85-7-1411
Radioactive substances
  federal-state agreements, 75-3-203
  funds, 75-3-201
  licensing and regulation
    federal licenses, 75-3-202
    federal programs, compatibility, 75-3-201
Radio operators, amateur — federal licenses and special state license plates, 61-3-421, 61-3-425
Rail passenger service under provision of federal law, application for, 60-11-201
Railroads
  acceptance of federal laws, 69-14-515
  brake equipment, conformity to federal laws, 69-14-231
  caboose requirements, rules, 69-14-232
  class I railroad corporation, definition, 44-4-902
  rehabilitation revenue bonds, financial administration — requirements, 60-11-1108
  rolling stock revenue bonds, financial administration — requirements, 60-11-1208
  safety regulations, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
Rangeland Resources Committee, consultations, 76-14-106
Reclamation projects, 85-7-1402
Recreational resources, funding and compliance with federal act, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
Refuse disposal district programs, 7-13-215
Renewable resource development
  loan services, 90-2-110
  proposals, evaluation, 90-2-104, 90-2-107, 90-2-111
Reserve banks, designation, 32-1-455, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Resources, state — federal return on, Title 17, chapter 3, part 2
Retail installment transactions, compliance with federal requirements, 31-1-231
Retirement system benefits, state — effect of internal revenue code
  firefighters' unified, 19-13-1008
  game wardens, 19-8-807
  highway patrolmen, 19-6-708
  judges, 19-5-706
  police officers, 19-9-1012
  public employees, 19-3-107
  sheriffs, 19-7-707
  teachers, 19-4-710
Revenues, See generally **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE; STATE FINANCE**
Rodent abatement programs, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2502, 80-7-1101
Rules, adoption or amendments to, 2-4-307
Rural special improvement districts
  federal property within, 7-12-2157
  improvements created by federal government, 7-12-2120
  loans, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2171
Sanitarians employed by federal agencies, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-40-102
Savings and loan associations, federal, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation**
Schools
  buses, two-way radio operation — permission for, 20-10-108
  food services
    audits of records, 20-10-202

FEDERAL (Continued)

Schools (Continued)
  food services (Continued)
    commodities, 20-10-203
    funds, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Federal money**
    institutional schools, regulations, 20-10-206
  funds, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Federal money**
  records, destruction — requirements, 20-1-212
Science and Technology Development Board seed capital bonds and notes, effect of federal taxation, 90-3-419
Securities regulations, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally
Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, 10-2-311, 32-1-431, 32-2-420, 33-4-403
Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Silicosis, cooperation and conformity with federal agencies or acts, 39-73-102, 39-73-103
Small business licensing information, availability, 30-16-202
Snowmobiles owned or used by — exemption from registration, decal, and certificate of ownership provisions, 23-2-614
Social security, See **SOCIAL SECURITY; UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Social security**
Social workers employed by federal agencies, use of official title, 37-22-305
Soil Survey Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-3306
Soil survey and mapping program plan, standards and funds, 76-11-203
Solid waste management funds, 75-10-105, 75-10-112, 75-10-121
Special improvement districts, federal property within, 7-12-4173
Special revenue fund, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Federal special revenue fund**
Speech pathologists or audiologists employed by federal agencies, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-15-103
Sports pool cards, transportation exempt from federal law, 23-5-504
State lands, federal land provisions, See **STATE LANDS, Federal** entries
Street lighting districts, federal lands within, 7-12-4326
Subdivisions
  investigations, data, 76-4-1109
  out-of-state, in-state sales — acceptance of registrations filed with federal government, 76-4-1227
  preliminary plats, review, 76-3-504
Surplus property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Federal** entries; specific subject in TAXATION
Tax law changes, report to governor and legislature to include effect, 15-1-205
Taxes, federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Tax Reform Act of 1984, private activity bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 12
Taylor Grazing Act
  cooperation with, 76-16-102
  money, distribution, 17-3-221, 17-3-222
Telecommunications services, no preemption of federal unfair business practice laws, 69-3-824
Telephone low income assistance program, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10
Television district contracts, 7-13-2510
Timeshare sales, disclosure documents, 37-53-204
Trade Commission rules, 30-14-104, 30-14-505, 37-16-411
Trade practices
  hearing aid dispensers, applicable rules, 37-16-411
  insurance industry, regulation, 33-18-101
  milk price control, 81-23-303
  unlawful
    federal interpretation, 30-14-104
    telecommunications services, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824
Tuberculosis programs
  cooperation, 50-17-101
  funds, 50-17-103
Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
University system generally, funds, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-432, 20-25-704, 20-26-201, 20-26-1102
Urban renewal law, See **URBAN RENEWAL**

FEDERAL (Continued)

Utilities
  fees, federal, 69-1-114
  municipal, mandated improvements — effect on rate increases, 69-7-101, 69-7-102
  property leased to or to be sold to, applicable laws, 69-3-111
  rural cooperative, "person" defined, 35-18-102, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**, generally
  telecommunications services, no preemption of unfair business practice laws, 69-3-824
  underground conversion
    costs, approval of system for determination, 69-4-314, 69-4-356
    special improvement district assessments, lands or property not subject to, 69-4-323
Vending facilities on federal property, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
Venereal disease
  eradication work by federal employees, information concerning, 50-18-109
  funds and agency cooperation, 50-18-103
Vertebrate pest management
  cooperative agreements, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2502, 80-7-1101
  projects, grants and contracts, 80-7-1102
Veterans, See **VETERANS**, generally
Veterinarians, effect of federal violations, 37-18-311
Veterinary inspectors, appointment, 81-1-304
Vital statistic information, disclosure, 50-15-113
Vocational rehabilitation, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
Vocational training programs, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers**, generally
Wage, minimum
  election judges, 13-4-106, 20-20-107
  youth conservation corpsmembers, 76-21-206
Water, See **WATER, United States**
Water conservancy districts, involvement, 85-9-202, 85-9-204, 85-9-408, 85-9-409
Water quality
  funds, 75-5-501, 75-5-503
  plan for prevention and control of pollution, cooperation, 75-5-213
  violations, protests by federal agencies, 75-5-636
Water supplies, public — authorized variances and exemptions, 75-6-103
Water users' associations, See **WATER, Water users' associations**
Weather modification
  funds, 85-3-103
  permit exemptions, 85-3-202
Weed control programs and funds, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Weights and measures, standards, 30-12-103, 30-12-301
Western Montana College, acceptance of public lands for, 20-25-255
Wheat and barley as loan security under price support programs, collection of assessments, 80-11-206
Wool Laboratory funds, 20-25-228
Workers' compensation
  federal benefits, effect, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-710
  records, disclosure requirements, 39-71-224
Workers' Compensation, Division of — employees included in merit system when, 39-71-207
Youth conservation corps
  corpsmembers, federal minimum wage, 76-21-206
  grievance procedures, applicable federal law, 76-21-303
  services, 76-21-103
Youth residential services
  foster care review, time limit — compliance, 41-3-1115
  funds, 41-3-1103
Youth shelter care and detention facility funds, 41-5-802

FEDERAL COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6

  See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, CERCLA**

FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
  See **LIENS**, **Federal liens**

FEEDS
  See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally; **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**

FEES
  This category is a listing of statutory fee amounts. For other "fee" information, see specific main subject category.

Aeronautics licenses, federal — certification, 67-3-101
Agricultural commodity licenses
  dealers, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
  warehousemen, 80-4-502, 80-4-503
Agricultural marketing associations, filings
  agreements, 35-17-409
  articles and amendments, 35-17-205
Agricultural seed conditioning plants, labelers, growers, and dealers — licenses, 80-5-202
Air carriers, certificate of public convenience and necessity, 67-3-422, 67-3-423
Aircraft fee in lieu of tax, 67-3-206
Airports and landing fields, licensing and fees, Title 67, chapter 3, part 3
Air quality variances, 75-2-212
Alcoholic beverages, See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Licenses and licensing**
  catering endorsement, 16-4-204
  license and permit fees, 16-4-501
  table wine distributor's license fee, 16-4-108
Ambulance service licenses, 50-6-307
Animal show licenses, 7-21-2206
Apiaries
  health certificate, 80-6-202
  inspection certificate, 80-6-202
  registration, 80-6-105
Appeals, See **Courts**
Associations, See **Agricultural marketing associations**; **Cooperative associations**
Attachment
  filing with county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631
  service
    by county sheriff, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142
    on secretary of state, 27-18-411
Attorneys at law, See also **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
  certificate of good standing, 3-2-403
  license tax, 37-61-211
  services, for, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
Bagatelle table licenses, 7-21-2203
Bail, See **BAIL, CIVIL**; **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Banks and trust companies
  examination, 32-1-213
  special examination, 32-1-215
  supervision, 32-1-213
Benevolent associations
  assessment for expenses, 33-6-302
  certificate of authority, continuation and reinstatement, 33-6-401
Billiard table licenses, 7-21-2203
Birth
  certificate, certified copy, 7-4-2631, 50-15-111
  date, judicial determination, 27-32-104
Boats, See **Motorboats or sailboats**
Boiler engineer license fees, 50-74-309
Bowling alley licenses, 7-21-2204

FEES (Continued)

Building and loan associations
  agent license, renewal, 32-2-409
  special examination, 32-1-215
Business corporations, See **Corporations**
Business trusts, See **Corporations**
Campers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-523
Campgrounds
  license, 50-52-202
  state, use, 23-1-105
Carnival licenses, 7-21-2206
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaner licenses, 37-41-202
Child support
  income withholding for, payor's fee, 40-5-416
  payments, handling fee, 40-4-206
Cigarettes, licenses to sell, 16-11-122
Circus licenses, 7-21-2206
City courts, See **Courts**
Clerk of the district court, 25-1-201, 25-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **Courts**
Clerk of the small claims court, 25-34-208, 25-35-608, See also **Courts**
Clerk of the supreme court, 3-2-403, See also **Courts**
Combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001, 15-70-312
Commercial feeds
  distribution permits, 80-9-201
  inspection, 80-9-206
  registration, 80-9-201
Commercial fertilizers
  assessment, 80-10-103
  inspection, 80-10-207
  licenses for distributors, 80-10-202
  registration, 80-10-201
Condominiums
  inspection, 70-23-202
  notice of intention to sell, 70-23-202
  service of process, 70-23-901
Conservancy districts, water — petition for exclusion, 85-9-504
Consumer loan businesses
  investigation, 32-5-201
  license, 32-5-201
  renewal, 32-5-204
Cooperative associations
  agricultural marketing associations, See **Agricultural marketing associations**
  certificate of amendment, filing, 35-15-205
  certificate of organization, filing, 35-15-204
  commissioner, license, 35-15-201
Corporations
  generally, 35-1-1203 — 35-1-1205
  license fees, 35-1-1204, 35-1-1205
  miscellaneous, 35-1-1203
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-1002
  reviver, 15-31-524
  small business election, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
  tax clearance certificate, 15-31-552
  tax returns, certified copies, 15-31-551
  utilities, rural cooperatives, See **Utilities**
County clerk and recorder, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER**
County officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
County sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
County surveyor, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
County treasurer, 7-6-2131, See **COUNTY TREASURER**

FEES (Continued)

Courts, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Costs**
  appeals
    notice of appeal, filing, 25-31-112
    transcript filing, 3-2-403, 25-31-112
    undertaking, approval, 25-31-112
  appearance of parties, 25-1-201, 25-31-112
  attachment, See **Attachment**
  attorneys, certificate of good standing, 3-2-403
  birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-104
  certified copy under seal, 3-2-403, 25-1-201
  clerk of the district court, 25-1-201, 25-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  clerk of the small claims court, 25-34-208, 25-35-608
  clerk of the supreme court, 3-2-403
  commencement of action, 25-1-201, 25-31-112
  confession of judgment, 25-31-112
  county sheriff, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142
  depositions, 25-1-201
  disposition, 25-1-201
  documents on file, copies, 3-2-403
  execution, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142, 25-1-201
  intervention, 25-1-201
  issues of fact, 25-1-202
  judgment, 25-1-201, 25-31-112
  jurors' fees
    coroner's inquest, 3-15-203
    courts not of record, 3-15-203
    courts of record, 3-15-201
  justices' courts, civil actions, 25-31-112, 25-31-521
  pleadings, amendment in justice's court, 25-31-521
  reporter's fee, 3-5-604, 25-1-202
  service of process, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142, 25-10-206, 27-18-411; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    condominiums, actions, 70-23-901
  small claims court, 25-34-208, 25-35-608
  summons, service with complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  transcripts and copies
    preparation, 3-2-403, 25-1-201
    reporter's fee, 3-5-604
  transmission of records and papers, 25-1-201, 25-31-112
  witness fees
    coroner's inquests, 26-2-503
    courts not of record, 26-2-502, 26-2-503
    courts of record, 26-2-501
    inheritance tax, appraisals, 72-16-413
    out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
    subpoenas, service, 7-32-2141
  writ, filing petition, 3-2-403
Courts-martial, See **Courts**
Credit unions, special examination, 32-1-215
Custom combiners, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001, 15-70-312
Dance and dancehall licenses, 7-21-2604
Day-care centers, health training and inspections, 53-4-506
Death certificate, certified copy, 7-4-2631, 50-15-111
Denturists, licenses, 37-29-304
Disabled veterans license plates, 61-3-451
Dissolution of marriage, fee for petition, 25-1-201
District courts, See **Courts**
Draw poker and keno machine licenses, 23-5-612, 23-5-615
  manufacturer-distributors, 23-5-625
Drivers, See **Motor vehicles**
Drugs
  itinerant vendors, licenses, 7-21-2202
  registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, 50-32-103

FEES (Continued)

Elections, filing, 13-10-202
Elevator inspections, 50-60-701
Employment agencies
  license, 39-5-204
  placement, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES, Fees**
Estates and probate proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Costs and expenses**
Execution, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142, 25-1-201
Farm names, registration, 30-13-112
Finance companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Fire protection approval building permit, 50-61-112
Fire protection equipment — fees for certificate of registration, license, or permit for sales, installation, or servicing, 50-39-105
Fish and game license and permit fees, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Floodplains and floodways, permit for establishment or alteration of obstructions or uses, 76-5-405
Food establishment licenses, 50-50-205
Foreign corporations, See **Corporations**
Fraternal benefit societies
  certificate of authority, continuation and reinstatement, 33-7-501
  financial statement, filing, 33-7-404
  service of process, 33-7-114
Gasoline and petroleum products
  dealer's license, 15-70-203, 82-15-105
  distributors, wholesale licensees, 15-70-202
  liquified petroleum gas, temporary permit, 15-71-102
  special fuel permits, temporary, 15-70-308, 15-70-312
Geophysical exploration permit, 82-1-105
Golden Year's Pass, 23-1-105
Grazing districts, membership, 76-16-204
Handicapped persons, parking permits, 49-4-303
Health care facilities, license fees, 50-5-202
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-212
Health service corporations, 33-30-204
Highway patrol identification cards, 61-12-504
Horses, roundup, 81-4-509, 81-4-514
Hospitals, license fees, 50-5-202
Hotel licenses, 50-51-204
Hucksters, licenses, 7-21-2503
Ice-skating rink licenses, 7-21-2214
Identification card in lieu of driver's license, 61-12-504
Installment sales, See **Retail installment sales**
Insurance
  adjusters, 33-2-708
  administrators, certificate of registration, 33-17-603
  agents, 33-2-708
    nonresident, 33-2-708
  commissioner of
    certificate under seal, 33-2-708
    documents, copies, 33-2-708
    service of process, 33-1-603, 33-17-405
  consultants, 33-17-503, 33-17-505
  premium finance company licenses, 33-14-201
  rating or advisory organization licenses, 33-16-403
  solicitors, 33-2-708
  surplus lines, placement, 33-2-306
  vending machines, 33-2-708
Insurers
  comprehensive health association plans, agent's referral fee, 33-22-1515
  farm mutual
    articles of incorporation, filing, 33-4-202
    certificate of authority, continuation, 33-4-505

FEES (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
  generally, enumeration, 33-2-708
  policy forms, filing, 33-2-708
  vending machine licenses, 33-2-708
Intelligence office licenses, 7-21-2209
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Irrigation districts, minimum assessments, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**
Itinerant merchants
  licenses, 80-3-704
  permit of exemption, 80-3-701
Itinerant vendors, licenses, 7-21-2202, 7-21-2303
Junk vehicle disposal fee, 61-3-508
Justices' courts, See **Courts**
Keno and video draw poker machine licenses, 23-5-612, 23-5-615
Lakeshore protection, work permits, 75-7-210
Laundry licenses, 7-21-2215
Leases, recording, 7-4-2631
License fees, See specific license in this main category
License plates, See **Motor vehicles**
Licensing boards, applications for committee assessment of proposals, 2-8-206
Liens
  filing with county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631
  foreclosure, 25-1-201
  indexing fee, 7-4-2631
Liquid petroleum gas, temporary permit, 15-71-102
Livestock
  brands and marks, research for histories, 81-3-107
  dealers, 81-8-271
  horses, roundup, 81-4-509, 81-4-514
Loan companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Lobbyists' license fees, 5-7-103
Lottery, state — ticket or chance sales agents, licenses, 23-5-1016
Maintenance payments, handling fee, 40-4-206
Malt manufacturer's licenses, 7-21-2213
Marriage
  certificate, certified copy, 50-15-111
  declaration of marriage without solemnization, 25-1-201, 40-1-311
  license, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 50-15-301
Mausoleums and columbariums, endowment care, 35-21-615
Menagerie licenses, 7-21-2206
Merry-go-round licenses, 7-21-2214
Milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — license and delinquency fees, 81-23-202
Mineral trusts, filing notice of claim, 82-1-306
Mines and mining
  location of claim, 7-4-2631
  metal mines
    annual report, 82-4-339, 82-4-362
    exploration permits, 82-4-332
    operating permit, 82-4-335
  opencut mines, reclamation contract, 82-4-432
  prospecting permit, 82-4-226
  siting permit, 82-4-123
  strip and underground mines, permits
    operation, 82-4-223
      change in area, 82-4-225
    prospecting, 82-4-226
    siting, 82-4-123
Motel licenses, 50-51-204
Motorboats or sailboats
  certificate of number, 23-2-512

FEES (Continued)

Motorboats or sailboats (Continued)
  certificate of ownership, 23-2-508
    duplicate, 23-2-509
    transfer of ownership, 23-2-510
  dealers and manufacturers — identifying number, certificate of number, and license decals, 23-2-513
  manufacturer's identifying number, boats lacking — assignment of number, 23-2-508
  number, identification — for motorboats, application, 23-2-512
  tax, in lieu of, 23-2-517
  temporary permit for operation of out-of-state motorboat, 7-16-2121
Motor club service company licenses, 61-12-303
Motor homes, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-522
Motor vehicles
  campers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-523
  collector's vehicles, 61-3-411
  dealers
    registration or license, 61-4-102
    transfer of license, 61-4-106
  drivers
    licenses and endorsements, 61-5-111, 61-5-114
      reinstatement, 61-2-107, 61-5-215
    operating record, certified abstract, 61-6-107
  excess size and weight permits, 61-10-124, 61-10-125
    single trip permits, 61-10-144
  fleet vehicles, proportional registration, 61-3-722
  foreign vehicles, window decal, 61-3-707
  graveyards and wrecking facilities
    disposal of junk vehicles, 75-10-513
    licenses, 75-10-511
  gross vehicle weight, 61-10-201 — 61-10-203, 61-10-206 — 61-10-209, 61-10-211
  junk vehicle disposal, 61-3-508, 75-10-513
  license plates
    amateur radio operators, 61-3-422
    disabled veterans, 61-3-451
    duplicate, 61-3-333
    fleet vehicles, 61-3-722
    generally, 61-3-321
    personalized, 61-3-406
    pioneer-Montana, duplicates, 61-3-333
    replacement, 61-3-333
    special mobile equipment identification, 61-3-431
    statehood centennial, 2-89-302
    transit, 61-4-301
  manufacturers, distributors, and importers licenses, 61-4-202
  maximum gross weight permits, 61-10-107
  motorcycles, 61-3-321
  motor homes, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-522
  off-highway vehicles, in lieu of taxes, 23-2-803
  quadricycles, 61-3-321
  registration generally
    assignments, filing, 61-3-103
    certificate of ownership
      certified copy, 61-3-103
      duplicate, 61-3-204
      original, 61-3-203
    duplicate certificates of registration, 61-3-341
    generally, 61-3-321
    security agreements, filing or certified copies, 61-3-103
    window sticker, 61-3-342, 61-3-707
  transfer of interest, 61-3-203
  transit plates, 61-4-301

FEES (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
  transporters, driveaway or towaway
    one-trip, 61-4-302
    permits, 61-4-301, 61-4-310
    single movement permits, 61-4-310
    transit plates, 61-4-301
  travel trailers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-523
  warranty disputes, arbitration, 61-4-517
Municipal courts, See **Courts**
Nonprofit corporations, See **Corporations**
Notaries public, 1-5-408, 1-5-418, 7-4-2631
Nurseries and nurserymen, licenses, 80-7-102
Nursery stock, inspections, 80-7-111, 80-7-120
Oil and gas
  drilling permit, 82-11-134
  seismic operation permit, 82-1-105
Outdoor advertising permits, 75-15-122
Outfitters, penalty for late application, 37-47-307
Parking permits for handicapped persons, 49-4-303
Parks, state — use, 23-1-105
Pawnbroker licenses, 7-21-2208
Pesticides
  applicator's licenses, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-213
  dealer's licenses, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-213
  devices, registration, 80-8-105
  registration, 80-8-201
Pool table licenses, 7-21-2203
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Costs and expenses**
Process servers, certificate of registration, 25-1-1103
Produce wholesalers, licenses, 80-3-603
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, licenses and permits, 20-30-306
Public administrator, 72-16-211
Public contractor's license, 37-71-204
  certified copies of records, 37-71-104
Public employees' retirement system, membership fee, 19-3-805
Public records, filing and copying, 2-6-103
Public Service Commission, charged by, 69-1-114
Public weighers, fees for weighing, 7-21-3107
Railway warehouse licenses, 7-21-2211
Ranch names, registration, 30-13-112
Real estate brokers and salesmen, assessment, 37-51-502
Records, public — filing and copying, 2-6-103
Retail installment sales
  delinquency, 31-1-235
  transfer of equity, 31-1-234
Roller-skating rink licenses, 7-21-2214
Rural cooperative utilities, See **Utilities**
Sailboats, See **Motorboats or sailboats**
Sales finance companies, See **Retail installment sales**
Savings and loan association, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Sawmills, portable — license, 76-13-503
Secretary of state, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Secured transactions
  certification of filing, 30-9-407
  copies, 30-9-407
  filing, 7-4-2631
  indexing, 7-4-2631
  statement of account, 30-9-208
Securities, generally, 30-10-209
Seismic operations, permit, 82-1-105
Shooting gallery licenses, 7-21-2210

FEES (Continued)

Skating rink licenses, 7-21-2214
Ski lifts, See **Tramways**
Small business corporations, election, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
Snowmobiles
    certificate of ownership, 23-2-611 — 23-2-613
    dealers, 23-2-619
    decal for fee in lieu of property tax, 23-2-616, 23-2-617
    nonresident temporary use permit and sticker, 23-2-615
    registration, 23-2-616
    tax, in lieu of, 23-2-615.1, 23-2-616
        decal, 23-2-616, 23-2-617
Soft drink manufacturing licenses, 7-21-2212
Soil amendments, 80-10-207
Special fuel permits, temporary, 15-70-312
Store licenses, 15-57-106, 15-57-107
Subdivision and township plats, filing, 7-4-2631
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales — application for registration, 76-4-1211
Subdivisions, out-of-state sales
    notice of intention, filing, 76-4-1105
    questionnaires, filing, 76-4-1107
Supreme court, See **Courts**
Survey certificates and amendments, filing, 7-4-2631
Taxation, See also specific taxable item in this main category
    corporation taxes
        return, certified copies, 15-31-551
        reviver, 15-31-524
        small business corporation, election, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
        tax clearance certificate, 15-31-552
    income tax return, certified copies, 15-30-331
    inheritance tax
        appraiser, 72-16-413
        public administrator, 72-16-211
        witnesses, 72-16-413
    small business corporation, election, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
    tax deed notices, 15-18-211
    tax sales, seizure of property, 15-17-911
Teachers or specialists
    certificates, 20-4-109
    emergency authorization, 20-4-111
Tent show licenses, 7-21-2206
Theater licenses, 7-21-2205
Timeshare sales, registration of offerings and brokers' or salespersons' licenses, 37-53-103
Trailer courts, license fee, 50-52-202
Tramways
    gross receipts, assessment, 23-2-715
    registration, 23-2-714
Transient retail merchants, licenses, 7-21-2404
Traveling show licenses, 7-21-2206
Travel trailers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-523
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, 71-1-320
University system, student building, 20-25-302, 20-25-401
Utilities, rural cooperatives
    filing, 35-18-502
    revenue, department of — in lieu of tax, 35-18-503
Veterans, disabled veterans' license plates, 61-3-451
Video draw poker and keno machine licenses, 23-5-612, 23-5-615
    manufacturer-distributors, 23-5-625
Vital statistics certificates, certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-111
Vocational-technical centers, additional tuition, 20-16-205
Water
    adjudication of rights, 85-2-225, 85-2-232

FEES (Continued)

Water (Continued)
    environmental impact statements, 85-2-124
    irrigation districts, minimum assessments, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**
    weather modification license fees, 85-3-205, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION, Fees and costs**
Water conservancy districts, petition for exclusion, 85-9-504
Water users' associations
    incorporation, 85-6-108
    records, recording, 7-4-2631
Weather modification license fees, 85-3-205, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION, Fees and costs**
Weighers, public — fee for weighing, 7-21-3107
Weighing devices, licensing, 30-12-203
Wild west show licenses, 7-21-2206
Witness fees, See **Courts**
Workers' compensation
    evidence, penalty for failure to produce, 39-71-304
    public corporations, failure to file payroll report, 39-71-308
    uninsured employer, penalty assessment, 39-71-504

FEES IN REAL PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** categories

FELLOW SERVANT

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

FELONIES AND FELONS

See **CRIMES; OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

FELONY MURDER RULE, 45-5-102

FENCES

Adjoining owners, duties, 7-15-4126, 70-16-205 — 70-16-209
Auto pass construction, effect on character of legal fence, 81-4-102
Barbed wire and other wire
    fallen
        notice to owner, 81-4-106
        nuisance, declared as, 81-4-105
        sale of removed wire, 81-4-107, 81-4-108
    repairs required, 81-4-104, 81-4-106
"Barrier" defined, 23-2-301, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Boundary fences, 7-15-4126, 70-16-205 — 70-16-209
Cattle guards, See **CATTLE GUARDS**
City or town council, regulation when, 7-15-4126
Common occupancy, cessation, 70-16-208
Community decay, shielding, 7-5-2111
Construction, shared, 70-16-206 — 70-16-209
County roads
    livestock, control, 7-14-2130
    removal of encroachments, 7-14-2134
Ditches, open, 7-31-4204
Easements for, 70-17-101
Expenses, apportionment, 70-16-205, 70-16-207 — 70-16-209
Fur farms, 87-4-1003, 87-4-1012
Game animal farms, 87-4-409, 87-4-410, 87-4-422

FENCES (Continued)

Game bird farms, 87-4-904, 87-4-906, 87-4-913
Gate, failure to close, 45-6-101
  wardens, fish and game — enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Highways, encroachment upon, See **HIGHWAYS, Encroachments**
Irrigation ditches, 85-7-2211
Junk vehicles, to conceal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
Junkyards, screening, See **JUNKYARDS, Screening**
Legal fences
  auto pass construction, effect on character, 81-4-102
  civil liability regarding, 81-4-103
  defined, 81-4-101
  grazing districts
    farmland within — requirements, 76-16-322
    trespassing livestock, impoundment, 76-16-312
Life tenants, duties, 70-16-103
Livestock
  barbed wire fences, See **Barbed wire and other wire**
  county roads, control, 7-14-2130
  injury to, liability, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
  open range for, 60-7-103
  trespassing
    liability of owners, 81-4-215
    planted trees, damage to, 81-4-216
    retention, 76-16-312, 81-4-217
Maintenance
  coterminous owners, 70-16-205, 70-16-206, 70-16-208, 70-16-209, 70-17-101
  county commissioners, board of, 7-14-2130
  grazing districts, 76-16-320
  liability, 69-14-701, 81-4-103
  railroads, 69-14-701
  wildlife habitat, acquisition policies, 87-1-241
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, shielding from public view, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
Notice
  common tenancy, building of fence upon cessation, 70-16-208
  entry upon land, requirements, 45-6-201
  rebuilding necessary, 70-16-209
  removal, 70-16-210
  repairs necessary, 70-16-209
Open ditches, 7-31-4204
Open range for livestock, 60-7-103
Partition fences, 7-15-4126, 70-16-205 — 70-16-209
Previously enclosed lands, required for, 70-16-206
Railroads
  eminent domain by, provision, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
  livestock protection, maintenance for, 69-14-701 — 69-14-703, 69-14-706
Rebuilding, 70-16-209
Removal
  agreement, 70-16-206
  notice, 70-16-210
Repair, 70-16-209
Required when, 70-16-206
Shielding to conceal junk vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
State land lessees, opening or moving when, 77-2-107
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Time, fallen wire fences
  repairs to, 81-4-106

FENCES (Continued)

Time, fallen wire fences (Continued)
  sale of wire
    claim to proceeds, 81-4-108
    notice, 81-4-107
Transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **TAXATION**, **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
Well or other hole, failure to fence, 45-8-113
Wire, See **Barbed wire and other wire**

FERRET, BLACK-FOOTED, 87-3-501

  See generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals; Nongame and endangered species**

FERRIES AND WHARVES

  See also **WATER**, **Navigable waters**

Actions to recover penalties, 7-14-2826
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Bond requirements, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2827
Cities and towns, 7-14-2804
  financing, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues; Indebtedness**
Construction
  cost, report, 7-14-2828
  financing, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues; Indebtedness**
  generally, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2823
  joint ferries, 7-14-2802
  lakes, construction on, See **LAKES**, **Shore protection**
  land acquisition for, 7-14-2829, See also **Property**
  landowner, preference for, 7-14-2824, 85-16-101
  size, 85-16-101
  who may build, 85-16-101, 85-16-103
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County license, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2830, 7-21-2201
County-owned, 7-14-2805
Eminent domain for, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Establishment
  county-owned, 7-14-2805
  existing ferry, near, 7-14-2825
  petition, upon, 7-14-2803
Existing ferries, establishment near, 7-14-2825
Ferrymen
  banks of streams, upkeep, 7-14-2826
  bond requirements, 7-14-2827
  county-owned ferries, 7-14-2805
  joint ferries, 7-14-2802
  reports, 7-14-2802, 7-14-2828
  rules governing, 7-14-2826
Fords, maintenance, 7-14-2823
Free ferries, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805
Hearings, 7-14-2823
Insurance against loss or damage to wharves, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Joint ferries, 7-14-2802
Lakes, construction on, See **LAKES**, **Shore protection**
Land, See **Property**
Landings and approaches
  acquisition and maintenance, 7-14-2802 — 7-14-2804

FERRIES AND WHARVES (Continued)

Landings and approaches (Continued)
  banks, upkeep, 7-14-2826
  tolls, rates to be posted, 7-14-2806
Landowners, preference in authority to construct, 7-14-2824, 85-16-101, 85-16-103
"Land under water" defined, 85-16-104
Laying out, 7-14-2801
Lease, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806
License, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2830, 7-21-2201, 49-3-204
Maintenance, 7-14-2801 — 7-14-2803
Management and control, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805
Navigable waters as public ways, 85-1-111, See **WATER**, **Navigable waters**
Nighttime trips, 7-14-2826
Notice of application to operate, 7-14-2821 — 7-14-2823, 7-14-2825
Operation
  between counties, application for, 7-14-2821
    hearing and decision, 7-14-2823
    notice, 7-14-2822
  county, by, 7-14-2805
  free ferries, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805
  joint ferries, 7-14-2802
  petition, upon, 7-14-2803
  rules, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826
  toll ferries, See **Toll ferries**
Penalties for violations, 7-14-2826, 7-14-2831
Petition for establishment and operation, 7-14-2803
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Property
  acquisition for, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829
  eminent domain for, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  "land under water" defined, 85-16-104
  owners' rights, 7-14-2824, 85-16-101, 85-16-103
  state lands under water, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104
  title to land not affected, 85-16-103
Public use of docks and wharves, 85-16-102
Rates for toll ferries, See **Toll ferries**
Repairs, 7-14-2807, 7-14-2828
Right-of-way, acquisition, 7-14-2829
Rules, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826
Size of dock or wharf, 85-16-101
State land under water, construction over, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104
Steamboats, 7-14-2826
Tax
  assessment, 15-8-405
  levy, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807
  license, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2830
Time
  ferrymen, reports, 7-14-2828
  license money, distribution, 7-14-2830
  notice of application to operate
    publication, 7-14-2822
    service, 7-14-2821, 7-14-2825
  toll ferry, term of authority to erect and take tolls, 7-14-2823
Toll ferries
  establishment, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805
    existing ferries, near, 7-14-2825
  operation, notice of application, 7-14-2821, 7-14-2822
    hearing and decision, 7-14-2823
  rates, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2823
    posting, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826
  reports, 7-14-2828

FERRIES AND WHARVES (Continued)

Toll ferries (Continued)
  rules, 7-14-2826
  term of operation, 7-14-2823
Toll for use of dock or wharf, 85-16-102
Uniting two counties, construction and maintenance, 7-14-2802

FERTILIZERS

See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**; **TAXATION**, **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**

FETUS

See **ABORTION**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Unborn persons**; **MINORS**, **Unborn children**; **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**, **Expected child**; **PREGNANCY**, generally

FICTITIOUS NAME

See **NAMES**, **Assumed business name**; **Fictitious**

FIDELITY BONDS

See **SURETY BONDS**, generally

FIDELITY INSURANCE

See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally

FIDUCIARIES

Action against, demand prerequisite, 27-2-301
Administrators, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Agricultural loan guaranty fund held by, 80-12-216
Arrest upon misappropriation of funds, subject to, 27-16-102
Art dealer-artist relationship, 22-2-504
Blood or urine testing as condition for employment, 39-2-304
Cigarettes
  sales, 16-10-304
    "person" defined, 16-10-103
  tax, "person" defined, 16-11-102
Commercial paper, rights and duties, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Common trust funds, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Common trust funds**
Confidential employment, applicability of laws, 39-2-103
Conservators, as, 72-5-410, 72-5-423, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Contracts, undue influence of fiduciary, 28-2-407
Conveyances
  by, validation, 72-31-103
  to, 70-21-307
Corporate shares
  transfers, 35-1-617
  voting, 35-1-506
Corporation as, oath, 72-31-101
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Debts, payment to, 72-5-439
Deeds by, validation, 72-31-103
Defined, 3-7-401, 72-1-103
Demand necessary to accrual of action, 27-2-301

FIDUCIARIES (Continued)

Deposit with, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
Economic development
    bonds, investment, 17-5-1525
    guaranty fund held by, 17-5-1520
Executors, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Federal housing administrator issued bonds, investment in, 72-31-102
Finders as, 70-5-101, 70-5-102, 70-9-206, 72-14-403
Foreign, payment of debts to, 72-5-439
Good faith purchasers, fiduciary sales, 72-31-103
Guardians, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, generally
Health Facility Authority bonds, investment in, 90-7-113
Health maintenance organizations, personnel — responsibilities, 33-31-223
Homeowners' loan corporation bonds, investment in, 72-31-102
Housing authority bonds, investment, 7-15-4505
Income tax, individual — estates or trusts, See **TAXATION**, **Income tax, individual**, estates or trusts
Inheritance tax, alternate valuation — eligible qualified heir, 72-16-345, See also **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**
Insurance, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
Insurance agents
    administrators, fiduciary accounts, 33-17-613
    premiums, accountability, 33-17-1102, 33-25-201
    title agents
        accounts, maintenance, 33-25-201
        examinations, 33-17-213
Insurers
    domestic stock and mutual, membership, 33-3-503
    reciprocal, exchange of interinsurance contracts, 33-5-503
    rehabilitation
        breach of fiduciary obligation, 33-2-1333
        grounds for, 33-2-1331
Justices' courts, party in, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
Legislators as, 2-2-103
    breach of duty, 2-2-104, 2-2-111
Limited partnerships
    certificate of, filing requirements, 35-12-606
    estate, distribution of interest in partnership, 35-12-802
Misappropriation of funds, subject to arrest, 27-16-102
Municipal notes or bonds, investments in, 17-5-1628
Neglect of duty, 27-16-102, 72-16-609
Negotiable instruments, rights and duties, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Oath of corporation acting as, 72-31-101
Oil and gas conservation, "person" defined, 82-11-101
Partnerships, duty of partners to each other, 35-10-405
Personal representatives, 72-3-610, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Public obligations, registration of — depositories, 17-5-1121
Public officers and employees as fiduciaries, 2-2-103, 2-2-131
    breach of duty, 2-2-104, 2-2-121, 2-2-125
"Public servant", fiduciary defined as, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES**, **Public officers and employees**
Real property
    conveyance without trust conditions, 70-21-307
    deeds by, validation, 72-31-103
Realty Transfer Act, "person" defined, 15-7-303, See **TAXATION**, **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information
Revenue, Department of — liquor division employees, conflict of interest, 16-1-304
Sales, casualty to goods — third party actions, 30-2-722
Science and Technology Development Board seed capital bonds and notes, investment in, 90-3-419
Securities
    conversion, 30-8-318
    deposit of, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427

FIDUCIARIES (Continued)

Securities (Continued)
  endorsement, 30-8-308, 30-8-402, 30-8-403
  transfer, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**
Surety bonds, depository for money or assets, 33-26-107
Theft involving, statute of limitation, 45-1-205
Treasury funds
  fiduciary fund category, 17-2-102
  investment funds, 17-6-203
Trustees, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Unclaimed property held by, 70-5-101, 70-5-102, 70-9-206, 72-14-403
Undue influence by, 28-2-407
Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**
Urban renewal bonds, investment, 7-15-4306
Urine or blood testing as condition for employment, 39-2-304
Water conservancy districts, owners of title to property, 85-9-103
Water judges or water masters
  disqualification, 3-7-402
  "fiduciary" defined, 3-7-401

FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**

55 ALIVE MATURE DRIVING PROGRAM, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

FIGHTS

See **CRIMES, Disorderly conduct**

FILMS

See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **THEATERS**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures**

FINANCE CHARGES

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

FINANCE COMPANIES

See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**; **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**; **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, financing sale of vehicles

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**; **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**; **CAPITAL COMPANIES**; **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**; **CREDIT UNIONS**; **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, COMMISSIONER OF

Capital companies
  conflicts of interest, 90-8-303
  examination by, 90-8-301, 90-8-313, 90-8-321

FINANCING STATEMENTS

See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financing statement**

FINDERS

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

FINDINGS BY THE COURT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

FINE ARTS

See generally **ARTS; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

FINES

See specific subject area

Excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22

FINGERPRINTS

Alcoholic beverage licenses, required when, 16-4-403
Contract security company license applicants, 37-60-304
Criminal information and identification, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-323
Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized, 53-20-143
Local records, 44-2-202
Lottery, state
  appointees, employees, or licensees, 23-5-1019
  gaming suppliers, 23-5-1021
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized, 53-21-143
Minors, order for and records, 41-5-304, 41-5-604
Peace officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-213, 7-32-303
Private investigator license applicants, 37-60-304
Private security guard license applicants, 37-60-304
Proprietary security organization license applicants, 37-60-304
Support, reciprocal enforcement — location or identification of obligor established through, 40-5-112

FIREARMS

See **WEAPONS**

FIRE CODES, 2-15-2011, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**

Account of receipts and expenditures, filing, 2-7-503
Audits, 2-7-503, 2-7-514, 19-11-204, 19-11-206, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Benefits
  allowable, 19-11-601
  applications, 19-11-611
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  beneficiary, designation, 19-11-607
  claim procedures, 19-11-611

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  death benefits, 19-11-605, 19-11-607
  disability pension
    computation, 19-11-604
    eligibility, 19-11-604
  estate of member, payment to, 19-11-607
  funds for, 19-11-203
  general provisions, 19-11-601
  judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-11-612
  nonassignability, 19-11-612
  partial service pension
    computation, 19-11-603
    eligibility, 19-11-502, 19-11-603
  service pension, computation and eligibility, 19-11-602
  supplemental, 19-11-606
  surviving spouse and children, to, 19-11-605
  tax, See also **TAXATION**, **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
    deduction, 15-30-136
    exemption, 15-30-111
  volunteer firefighters, applicability, 19-11-602, 19-11-604 — 19-11-606
Board of trustees, See also **Officers**
  audits
    by, 19-11-204
    reports issued to, 2-7-514, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
  benefit applications and claims, 19-11-611
  commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464
  composition, 7-33-4109, 19-11-104
  election, 19-11-103
  investments by, 19-11-402
  local government consolidation, effect, 19-11-107
  management vested in, 19-11-401
  reports by, 19-11-204
Bonding requirements, 19-11-202
City clerk, annual reports by, 19-11-511
Commerce, Department of
  authority, 19-11-206
  investments, advice concerning, 19-11-403
Contributions
  firefighters
    rate, 19-11-501
    refunds, 19-11-502
  state, 19-11-501
    amount, 19-11-512
    transfer, 19-11-513
    warrants for, 19-11-514
Death benefits, See **Benefits**
Definitions, 19-11-101, 19-11-403
Dependent child, benefit payments, 19-11-203, 19-11-502, 19-11-601, 19-11-603, 19-11-605 — 19-11-607
Disability and pension fund
  bank depository securities, protection as, 19-11-208
  contributions to, See **Contributions**
  defined, 19-11-101
  establishment, 19-11-105
  gifts and donations, 19-11-501
  investment, 19-11-203, 19-11-402, 19-11-403
  local government consolidation, effect, 19-11-107
  management, 19-11-201
  mishandling, 19-11-206
  payments from, 19-11-602, 19-11-604, 19-11-611

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Disability and pension fund (Continued)
  protection, 19-11-208
  source of money, 19-11-501
  tax levy for, 7-3-4464, 7-6-4453, 19-11-501
    amount, 19-11-504
    required, 19-11-503
  theft, penalty, 19-11-207
  transfer of money to, 19-11-106
  use, 19-11-203
Disability pension, See **Benefits**
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Fine for violations, 19-11-207
Firefighters' unified retirement system, responsibilities, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Formation, 19-11-102
Fund, See **Disability and pension fund**
Incorporation, 19-11-102
Local government consolidation, effect on fund, 19-11-107
Management, 19-11-401
  funds, See **Disability and pension fund**
Marital status, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Membership, eligibility, 19-11-102
Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4466
Officers, See also **Board of trustees; Treasurer**
  benefit claim procedures, 19-11-611
  generally, 19-11-103
  reports by, 19-11-205
Partial service pension, See **Benefits**
Pension fund, See **Disability and pension fund**
Reports
  account of receipts and expenditures, filing, 2-7-503
  board of trustees, by, 19-11-204
  city clerk, by, 19-11-511
  secretary and treasurer, by, 19-11-205
Service pension, See **Benefits**
Sex, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Surviving spouse, benefit payments, 19-11-203, 19-11-502, 19-11-601, 19-11-603, 19-11-605 — 19-11-607
Tax levy for fund, See **Disability and pension fund**
Time
  account of receipts and expenditures, filing, 2-7-503
  audits, 2-7-503, 19-11-204
  benefits
    disability pension, 19-11-604
    partial service pension, 19-11-603
    service pension, 19-11-602
    supplemental, 19-11-606
    surviving spouse and children, to, 19-11-605
  board of trustees, election of members, 19-11-104
  contributions
    firefighters, 19-11-501
      refunds, 19-11-502
    state, 19-11-512
  death benefits, 19-11-605
  disability and pension fund, tax levy for, 19-11-504
  disability pension, 19-11-604
  officers
    audits of accounts, 19-11-204
    election, 19-11-103
  partial service pension, 19-11-603
  reports, 19-11-205, 19-11-511
  service pension, 19-11-602

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Treasurer, See also **Officers**
  annual report, 19-11-205
  benefit claim procedures, 19-11-611
  bonding requirements, 19-11-202
  city treasurer, transfers from, 19-11-106, 19-11-606
  disability and pension fund, duties, See **Disability and pension fund**, generally
  mishandling of funds, 19-11-206
  state payment amounts reported to, 19-11-606
  supplemental pensions, funds for, 19-11-606
Unified retirement system, responsibilities, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Violations, 19-11-207

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS

Arbitration for firefighters, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration**
Asbestos regulations, notice when demolition of building, 50-64-104
Chief engineer, 7-33-2315, 7-33-4105
Chiefs of departments, 7-33-4103
  appointment, 7-33-4106
    term, 7-33-4122
  assistant chiefs, 7-33-4103
    appointment, 7-33-4106
      term, 7-33-4122
    city officers, not considered as, 7-33-4113
    compensation, 7-33-4127
    duties, 7-33-4104
    firefighters, suspension, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
    reinstatement, 7-33-4124
    suspension, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
  attendance at fires, 7-33-2313
  city council, election by, 7-3-4254
  city-county consolidated government, director of police department, 7-3-1345
  city officers, not considered as, 7-33-4113
  commission government, 7-3-4259
  commission-manager government, 7-3-4466
  compensation, 7-33-2313, 7-33-4127
  disciplinary rules, establishment, 7-33-4104
  duties, 7-4-4110, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2315, 7-33-4104
  fire companies, duties, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2315
  fire engines and apparatus, responsibility, 7-33-4104
  fire escape doors, approval of instructions for breaking glass, 50-61-109
  firefighters
    suspension, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
    volunteer, supervision, 7-33-4109
  fire services training advisory council, membership, 2-15-1519
  fireworks displays, supervision, 50-37-107
  hazardous chemicals, duties, 50-78-301
  hazard removal
    inspection by, 50-62-101
    order to remove hazardous materials, 50-62-108, 50-62-109
    order to repair or demolish structure, application and service, 50-62-103, 50-62-106
      answer, service upon fire chief, 50-62-104
      enforcement, 50-62-107
      salvage sale, conduct, 50-62-107
  inspection of buildings, 7-33-2313, 50-61-114, 50-62-101
  investigation of fires by, 7-33-2313, 50-63-202
  municipal commission government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259
  ordinances, enforcement and reporting of violations, 7-33-2313
  property
    city and town, responsibility for, 7-33-4104
    rescued from fires, 7-33-2313

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)

Chiefs of departments (Continued)
  reinstatement, 7-33-4124
  relief association board of trustees, ex officio member, 19-11-104
  rural, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203
  suspension, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
  training programs, formulation, 7-33-2313
  volunteer firefighters, supervision, 7-33-4109
Cities, See **Municipal departments**
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1345, 7-33-4131
City electricians, departments to include, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127
Civil defense, responsibility, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Collective bargaining, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Firefighters**
Compensation of firefighters, See **Firefighters**, compensation
County
  rural fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203
  volunteer fire companies, 7-33-2202
Demolition of buildings
  notice to fire department, 50-64-104
  order by fire chief, 50-62-103
Disasters, responsibilities, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Emergencies, responsibilities, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Emergency medical technicians, 50-6-202, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Fire alarm system, 7-33-4201
Fire Codes of Montana, distribution to, 2-15-2011
Fire companies
  authorization, 7-33-2311
  bylaws, 7-33-2312
  certificate members, number allowed, 7-33-2311
  certificates of membership, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
  chief, duties, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2315
  chief engineer, 7-33-2315, 7-33-4105
  city-county consolidation, effect, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
  county appropriation to, 7-6-2218
  exempt certificates, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
  exemptions for firefighters, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
  foreman, 7-33-2311, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
  municipal department provisions, nonapplicability, 7-33-4110
  number allowed, 7-33-2311
  organization, 7-33-2312
  penalties for offenses, 7-33-2312
  public fund deposits or investments, crediting of interest, 7-6-204
  rural fire districts
    appointment and formation, 7-33-2105
    audit reports issued to, 2-7-514, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
    city-county consolidation, effect, 7-33-2110
    contracts for services, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
    private, contracts with, 7-33-2104
  seal, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
  secretary, 7-33-2311, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
  training programs, 7-33-2313
  treasurer, 7-33-2312
Fire engines and apparatus, 7-33-4104, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4202
Fire escapes, doors — approval of instructions for breaking glass, 50-61-109
Firefighters
  age requirements, 7-33-4107

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)

Firefighters (Continued)
- appointment, 7-33-4106
  - term of, 7-33-4122
- arbitration, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration**
- city-county consolidation, effect, 7-33-4131
- city officers, not considered as, 7-33-4113
- collective bargaining, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Firefighters**
- compensation, 7-33-4124, 7-33-4127
  - minimum wage, 7-33-4128
  - overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  - volunteers, 7-33-4109
- exemptions for, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
- fire companies, See **Fire companies**, generally
- fire services training advisory council, membership, 2-15-1519
- group insurance, 7-33-4130
- hours of employment, 39-4-107
- increase in number, 7-33-4125
- number of, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4125
- physical examinations, 7-33-4107, 7-33-4108
- private vehicles, use of red light, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
- probationary period, 7-33-4122
- qualifications, 7-33-4107
- reduction in number, 7-33-4125
- reinstatement, 7-33-4124
- retired firefighters, 7-33-4125
- seniority, 7-33-4125
- state, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- suspension, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
- training programs, 7-33-2313
- training school, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
- transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
- unions, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Firefighters**
- voluntary urban fire crews, use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
- volunteer rural fire control crews, 7-33-2202
- volunteers, 7-33-4109

Fire hazards, duties of chiefs, See **Chiefs of departments**
Fire hoses, vehicles crossing, 61-8-364
Fire hydrant maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Fire marshal, assistance from, 50-3-102
Fire trucks, following prohibited, 61-8-363
Fireworks displays, supervision, 50-37-107
Group insurance for firefighters, 7-33-4130
Hazardous chemicals, duties of fire chiefs, 50-78-301
Hazard removal, fire chiefs' duties, See **Chiefs of departments**
Hook-and-ladder houses, 7-33-4202
Hours of work for firefighters, 39-4-107
Inspection of buildings, 7-33-2313, 7-33-4105, 50-61-114, 50-62-101
Investigation of fires, 7-33-2313, 50-63-202
Military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
Municipal departments
- applicability of provisions, 7-33-4102
- authorization, 7-33-4101, 7-33-4201
- chief, See **Chiefs of departments**
- chief engineer, 7-33-4105
- city electrician, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127
- command and control, 7-33-4104
- commission government, 7-3-4259
- commission form of government, applicability of provisions, 7-33-4102
- commission-manager government, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4466
- composition, 7-33-4103
- county appropriation to, 7-6-2218

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)

Municipal departments (Continued)
  employment, rules governing, 7-33-4121
  establishment, 7-33-4101, 7-33-4201
  fire companies, nonapplicability of provisions, 7-33-4110
  fire engines and apparatus, 7-33-4104
  firefighters, See **Firefighters**
  fire reports, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
  property of city or town furnished to, 7-33-4104
  required, 7-33-4101
  supplementary volunteer department, See **Volunteer departments**
Mutual aid agreements, 7-33-4112
Neglect of duty by firefighter, 7-3-4259, 7-33-4123
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Ordinances, fire, 7-33-2313
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Planning commissions, cooperation with, 7-14-4632
Property
  city or town, responsibility for, 7-33-4104
  rescued from fires, 7-33-2313
Relief associations, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**
Reports of fires, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
Retirement, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Rural
  fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203
  fire control crews, 7-33-2202
  fire district fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2204
  voluntary urban crews, use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
Salaries of firefighters, See **Firefighters**, compensation
School fire drills or fires, 20-1-405, 20-1-407
Suspension of firefighters, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
Time
  fire companies
    certificate and filing, renewal, 7-33-2311
    county appropriation to, repayment, 7-6-2218
  firefighters
    exempt when, 7-33-2315
    instruction or training programs, hours required, 7-33-2313
    probationary period, 7-33-4122
  municipal departments, repayment of county appropriation, 7-6-2218
Traffic regulations concerning, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Training programs for firefighters, 7-33-2313
Training school, Title 20, chapter 31, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
Unions, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration; Firefighters**
Vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Voluntary urban fire crews, use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
Volunteer departments
  audit reports issued to, 2-7-514, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  authorization, 7-33-4109
  blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  city-county consolidation provisions, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
  county, 7-33-2202
  duties of firefighters, 19-12-105
  fire reports, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
  liability, limitations, 27-1-714

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)

Volunteer departments (Continued)
  tax levy for, 7-33-4111
  volunteers, 7-33-4109
Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act, Title 19, chapter 12, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Volunteer rural fire control crews, 7-33-2202

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13

  See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial valuations, 19-13-110, 19-13-504
Administration, 19-13-201 — 19-13-203
  expenses, 19-13-204
Administration, Department of
  accounts, transfers, 19-13-106
  defined, 19-13-104
  forms provided by, 19-13-203
  funds, management, 19-13-502
Administrator
  contributions, remittance and deposit, 19-13-604, 19-13-605, 19-13-607
  death benefits in absence of spouse or child, payment procedures, 19-13-903
  defined, 19-13-104
  funds, management, 19-13-502
  group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-13-1005
  supplements to allowances, 19-13-1006
  unfunded liabilities, determination, 19-13-503
Allowances, See **Death and survivor benefits**; **Disability retirement**; **Service retirement**; See also **Benefits**
Assets, transfer, 19-13-106
Beneficiaries, 19-13-304, 19-13-903
Benefits
  adjustments, 19-13-1007
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  cities, annual payments, 19-13-110
  contributions, withdrawal in lieu of benefits, 19-13-304, 19-13-305
  death, See **Death and survivor benefits**
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**, allowance
  forfeiture when, 19-13-602
  group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-13-1005
  hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — effect, 19-13-205
  inadequate funding, 19-13-110
  judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exemption from, 19-13-1004
  maximum, limitation, 19-13-1008
  nonforfeitable, 19-13-608
  payments
    erroneous, correction, 19-13-1002
    fixed, 19-13-1001
    monthly, 19-13-1001, 19-13-1008
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**, allowance
  supplements, 19-13-1006
  survivor, See **Death and survivor benefits**
  taxation, exemption from, 15-30-111, 19-13-1003
  unassignability, 19-13-1004
  vesting, 19-13-608
Board, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Citation of Montana Firefighters' Unified Retirement Act, 19-13-101
Cities
  benefits, annual payments to fund, 19-13-110

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Cities (Continued)
  funding status, actuarial investigation, 19-13-110
  inactive member, reinstatement procedures, 19-13-805
  information required from, 19-13-203
  ordinance stating election to join, 19-13-108
  unfunded liabilities, determination, 19-13-503
Contributions
  actuarial valuation, 19-13-504
  commingling, 19-13-502
  employer, See **Employer contributions**
  members, See **Member contributions**
  state, 19-13-604
  unfunded liability, applicable to, 19-13-503
  workers' compensation benefits, inclusion in compensation, 19-13-601
Credited service, See **Service credits**
Death and survivor benefits, See also **Benefits**
  absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-13-903
  adjustment, 19-13-1007
  estate, payment to — when, 19-13-903
  payment, 19-13-901, 19-13-903
  service retirement allowance, effect of death of member, 19-13-704
  survivorship allowance, 19-13-902
Definitions, 19-13-104, 19-13-606
Dependent child
  benefits, payment, 19-13-704, 19-13-901 — 19-13-903, 19-13-1006, 19-13-1007
  defined, 19-13-104
Disability retirement
  allowance, See also **Benefits**
    adjustment, 19-13-1007
    amount, 19-13-803
    cancellation, 19-13-804
      reinstatement upon, 19-13-805
    death of member, See **Death and survivor benefits**
    determination, 19-13-202
  disability, determination, 19-13-801
  eligibility, 19-13-802
  medical examinations, 19-13-801, 19-13-804
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Election to join, 19-13-108
Employer contributions
  amount, 19-13-605
  offsets when, 19-13-108
  other money for, 19-13-607
  other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-13-404
  public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-13-404
  tax for, 19-13-606
  termination, 19-13-110
Employers
  contributions, See **Employer contributions**
  defined, 19-13-104
  disability retirement allowance, notification of cancellation, 19-13-805
  employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-13-601
  gifts, 19-13-607
  information required from, 19-13-203
  taxing authority, 19-13-606
Enforcement of provisions, 19-13-202
Establishment, 19-13-103
False statements, penalty, 19-13-109
Fine for violations, 19-13-109
Fire department relief associations
  applicability of provisions, 19-13-102
  cash and securities, transfer, 19-13-108

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Fire department relief associations (Continued)
  "prior plan" defined, 19-13-104
  resolution regarding election to join, 19-13-108
  trustees, board of
    member contributions, certification, 19-13-109
    transfer of accounts, 19-13-106
Firemen's Association, See **State Firemen's Association**
Fraud, penalty, 19-13-109
Full-paid firefighters, See also **Members**
  active membership, 19-13-301
  defined, 19-13-104
  reduction of number employed, 19-13-110
Funds
  administrative expenses, payment, 19-13-204
  commingling, 19-13-502
  management, 19-13-502
  retirement fund
    custodian, 19-13-501
    "fund" defined, 19-13-104
    maintenance, 19-13-501
    transfers to, 19-13-106
Game Wardens' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-8-306
Highway Patrolmen's Retirement System
  retired patrolmen, effect of employment covered by, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-6-305
Liabilities
  transfer, 19-13-106
  unfunded, 19-13-503
Marital status, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Member contributions, See also **Contributions**
  accumulated, certification of funds representing, 19-13-108
  amount, 19-13-601
  defined, 19-13-104
  discontinuance, 19-13-608
  dormant accounts, transfer, 19-13-505
  employer, pick up and payment, 19-13-601
  installment payments, 19-13-603
  military service, options, 19-13-402, 19-13-403
  other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-13-404
  public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-13-404
  termination of active service prior to age 50, 19-13-701
  vesting, 19-13-602, 19-13-608
  withdrawal, 19-13-304, 19-13-305, 19-13-602
    redeposit, 19-13-603
Members
  active, 19-13-301
    reinstatement to, 19-13-603
  cessation of membership, 19-13-305
  contributions, See **Member contributions**
  defined, 19-13-104
  determination, 19-13-202
  group insurance premiums, 19-13-1005
  group life and accidental death and dismemberment insurance premiums, 19-13-601
  inactive, 19-13-303
    reinstatement to duty, 19-13-805
  ineligibility for other plans, 19-13-302
  prior plans, effect, 19-13-107
  termination of employment, 19-13-608
    prior to retirement, 19-13-304
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-9-405
Participation in, 19-13-105, 19-13-110

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Part-paid firefighters, See also **Members**
    active membership, 19-13-301
    defined, 19-13-104
Prior law, applicability, 19-13-102
Prior plans
    assets and liabilities transferred from, 19-13-106
    members, effect on, 19-13-107
Public Employees' Retirement Board
    accounts, apportionment, 19-13-106
    actuary employed by, 19-13-504
    administration of provisions, 19-13-201, 19-13-202, 19-13-501
    administrative costs, computation, 19-13-204
    cash and securities deposited with, 19-13-108
    cities, investigation of funding status and payments by, 19-13-110
    defined, 19-13-104
    disability retirement
        allowance, cancellation, 19-13-805
        determination of disability, 19-13-801
        medical examination requirements, 19-13-804
    dormant member accounts, transfer, 19-13-505
    election to join, certified copies sent to, 19-13-108
    enforcement of provisions, 19-13-202
    erroneous payments, correction, 19-13-1002
    member's contributions, remittance to, 19-13-601
    membership applications filed with, 19-13-301
    military service, qualification, 19-13-403
    powers and duties generally, 19-13-202
    retirement account, administration, 19-13-501
    rules by, 19-13-202, 19-13-205, 19-13-502
    service credits from other retirement systems and public service employment, qualification, 19-13-404
    state firemen's association as advisor, 19-13-201
Public Employees' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-3-509
Purpose of provisions, 19-13-102
Records, false statements — penalty, 19-13-109
Rules, 19-13-202, 19-13-205, 19-13-502
Service credits
    "credited service" defined, 19-13-104
    cumulative, to be, 19-13-401
    forfeiture when, 19-13-603
    game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306
    highway patrolmen's retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305
    military service, 19-13-402
        previous, 19-13-403
    municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
    other retirement systems, qualification, 19-13-404
    public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
    public service employment, qualification, 19-13-404
    reinstatement, 19-13-603
    sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309
Service retirement
    allowance, See also **Benefits**
        adjustment, 19-13-1007
        amount, 19-13-704
        commencement, 19-13-701
        death of member, effect, 19-13-704, See also **Death and survivor benefits**
        defined, 19-13-104
        determination, 19-13-202
        disability allowance, effect of cancellation, 19-13-804
        inactive member becoming active member, effect on, 19-13-805
        temporary reduction in hours resulting from budget deficit, effect, 19-13-205
    eligibility, 19-13-304, 19-13-701

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Sex, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Sheriffs' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-7-309
Short title, 19-13-101
State contribution, 19-13-604, See also **Contributions**
State Firemen's Association
    advisory capacity, 19-13-201
    member contributions, amount, 19-13-601
Surviving spouse
    benefits, payment, 19-13-704, 19-13-901 — 19-13-903, 19-13-1006, 19-13-1007
    defined, 19-13-104
Survivorship allowance, See **Death and survivor benefits**
Termination, 19-13-608
Time
    actuarial valuations, 19-13-504
    administrative costs, computation, 19-13-204
    benefits
        adjustments, 19-13-1007
        group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-13-1005
        hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — applicability of rules, 19-13-205
        maximum, limitation — adjustment, 19-13-1008
        payments, 19-13-1001
        supplemental, 19-13-1006
    cities, review of funding status and payments to fund benefits, 19-13-110
    contributions
        amount, reporting, and remittance, 19-13-601
        employer, 19-13-605
            employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-13-601
        military service, options, 19-13-402, 19-13-403
        redeposits, 19-13-603
        refunds of member's contributions picked up by employer, taxation when, 19-13-1003
        state, 19-13-604
        termination of employment, effect, 19-13-304
    death and survivor benefits, 19-13-704
        survivorship benefits, 19-13-902, 19-13-1007
    disability retirement
        benefits, 19-13-803, 19-13-1007
            termination and reinstatement, 19-13-805
        eligibility, 19-13-802
    dormant member accounts, transfer, 19-13-505
    "final average salary" defined, 19-13-104
    membership
        active, 19-13-301
        inactive, 19-13-303
    "membership service" defined, 19-13-104
    "minimum retirement date" defined, 19-13-104
    "monthly compensation" defined, 19-13-104
    "part-paid firefighter" defined, 19-13-104
    public employees' retirement board, computation of administrative expenses, 19-13-204
    "retirement allowance" defined, 19-13-104
    service credits, qualification of military service, 19-13-403
    service retirement
        benefits, 19-13-704, 19-13-1007
        eligibility, 19-13-304, 19-13-701
Unfunded liabilities, 19-13-503, See also **Liabilities**
Violations, 19-13-109
Workers' compensation benefits, inclusion in compensation, 19-13-601

FIRE HYDRANT MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46

    See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

FIRE INSURANCE

See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**; **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

FIRE MARSHAL

Absence, 50-3-105
Acting fire marshal, 50-3-105
Advisory council, 2-15-2005
Alarm systems, rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
Appointment, 2-15-2005
Arrest of arsonist, 50-63-308
Arson
  arrest, 50-63-308
  investigation, See **Investigatory authority**
Assistants, 50-3-107
Buildings
  approval and permits, 50-3-103, 50-60-202, 50-60-204, 50-61-112, 50-61-113
  inspections, 50-61-114
Community homes for physically disabled persons, safety certification, 53-19-113
Construction standards, rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103
Day-care centers, rulemaking authority and certificate of approval, 53-4-505, 53-4-511
Defined, 50-3-101
Deputy fire marshals, 50-3-106
Developmentally disabled persons, certification of community homes, 53-20-307
Disability, 50-3-105
Employees, 50-3-107
Explosives
  rulemaking authority, 45-8-332, 50-3-102, 50-3-103
  state buildings, when bomb threats, 50-3-102
Fire escapes
  doors, approval of instructions, 50-61-109
  notice of violations, 50-61-115
  specifications, promulgation, 50-61-105
Fire extinguishers, approval of contents, 50-3-103, 50-61-111
Fire Services Training Advisory Council, ex officio member, 2-15-1519
Fireworks
  confiscation when, 50-37-109
  displays
    indemnity bond, 50-37-108
    supervision, 50-37-107
  permits, issuance, 50-37-107
  rulemaking authority, 50-37-107
Foster homes, fire protection recommendations to adult homes, 53-5-304
Funding, 50-3-109
Hazard removal
  appeals to, 50-62-110
  inspections, 50-62-101
  investigations, 50-62-110
  order to remove hazardous materials, 50-62-108, 50-62-109
  order to repair or demolish
    answer, service upon, 50-62-104
    application, 50-62-106
    default judgment, enforcement, 50-62-105
    enforcement, 50-62-107
    salvage sale, conduct, 50-62-107
    service, 50-62-103
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
Inspections of buildings, 50-3-102, 50-62-101
Insurance premium tax to fund, 50-3-109
Investigatory authority
  fires
    arrest of arsonist, 50-63-308

FIRE MARSHAL (Continued)

Investigatory authority (Continued)
  fires (Continued)
    assistance to local authorities, 50-3-102, 50-63-201
    entry, authority, 50-63-101
    oath, administering to witnesses, 50-63-301, 50-63-305
    privacy, may require, 50-63-302
    reports, filing with, 50-63-203
    subpoena authority, 50-63-303, 50-63-304
    supervision, 50-3-102, 50-63-201
  hazards, 50-62-110
  laws, violations, 50-63-301, 50-63-303
Oath of office, 50-3-108
Other occupations or business prohibited, 50-3-104
Personnel, 50-3-107
Powers and duties generally, 50-3-102
Prevention information to public, 50-3-102
Protection equipment
  certificate of registration, permit to sell, license to install
    denial, 50-39-104
    form prescribed by, 50-39-102
    issuance, 49-3-204, 50-39-101 — 50-39-103, 50-39-105
    revocation, 50-39-104
    suspension, 50-39-104
  notice of violations, 50-61-115
  thread standardization, 50-39-202, 50-39-203
Protection information to public, 50-3-102
Public buildings, safety in — rulemaking authority and supervision, 50-61-102, 50-61-117, See also this main category generally
Qualifications, 2-15-2005
Records, 50-3-102
Report to attorney general, 50-3-102
Rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103, 50-37-107, 50-61-102
Safety promotion, 50-3-102
School buildings
  inspections, 50-61-114
  plans and specifications, regulations, 20-6-624
State-owned buildings
  bomb threats, 50-3-102
  construction plans, submission and approval, 50-61-113
  protection provisions, review, 2-17-112
Supervision and control, 2-15-2005
Time, experience and educational requirements for state fire marshal, 2-15-2005
Training programs, review, 50-3-102
University system, inspection annually, 50-3-102

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

Alarms, See also **Protection equipment**
  cities and towns, 7-33-4201
  communication lines, underground, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
  false, See **False alarms**
  injunction upon violation, 50-61-118
  notice of violations, 50-61-115
  required when, 50-61-108
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
Arson, See **CRIMES**
Boats, fire protection equipment required, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
Boilers, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204
Bonfires, regulation, 7-33-4206
Building codes, 50-3-103, 50-60-201, See **Construction of buildings**; **Protection equipment**; **Public buildings**; See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, **Municipal and county building codes**; **State building code**

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121 — 76-13-123
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Chimneys, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204
Cities and towns
  alarm system, 7-33-4201
  bonfires, regulation, 7-33-4206
City or town technical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208
Columbariums, fire protection requirements, 35-21-709, 35-21-710
Complaints upon violations, 50-61-117
Condemnation of building, See **Hazard removal**
Construction of buildings, approval prerequisite
  building codes, 50-60-202
  educational buildings, 50-61-112
  institutional buildings, 50-61-112
  plans, 50-60-202
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
  state buildings, 50-61-113
Corridors in public buildings, safety requirements, 50-61-106, 50-61-109
County attorney, authority, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County jails, protection of prisoners, 7-32-2222
County rural fire chief, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203
  fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
Crematories, fire protection requirements, 35-21-709, 35-21-710
Crimes, See **Violations; CRIMES**
Day-care centers, safety requirements, 50-61-103, 53-4-505, 53-4-508, 53-4-509, 53-4-511, See also this main category generally
Debris-burning fires, permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206
Definitions, 50-30-209, 50-61-103, 50-61-104
Departments, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Developmentally disabled persons, See also **Institutional buildings**
  community homes, 53-20-307
  residential facilities, 50-61-103, 53-20-142
Districts, See **Rural fire districts**, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Fire hydrant maintenance districts**
Drills
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
  schools, See **SCHOOLS**, **Fire drills**
Educational buildings
  construction or alteration, approval prior to, 50-61-103, 50-61-112
  inspections annually, 50-3-102
Enforcement of provisions, 50-61-102, 50-61-112, 50-61-117, See also **Violations**
Election polling places, unavailability due to loss by, 13-3-211
Exit lights, safety requirements, 50-61-107
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Exterior stairways, safety requirements, 50-61-110
Extinguishing equipment, See also **Protection equipment**
  boats, required in, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
  injunction when violations, 50-61-118
  insurance against loss, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  motor vehicles to carry when, 61-9-413, 61-9-416
  notice of violations, 50-61-115
  purchase, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness**
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
  rural fire service areas, 7-33-2402, 7-33-2404
  specifications, 50-61-111
False alarms
  agencies of public safety, false alarms to, 45-7-204
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  intimidation by, 45-5-203
Fire codes, city or town, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208
Fire Codes of Montana, publication and distribution, 2-15-2011
Fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Fire escapes
- city or town council, authority, 7-15-4124
- correction of violation by lessee, 50-61-116
- exit lights, 50-61-107
- injunction when violation, 50-61-118
- notice of violations, 50-61-115
- obstruction unlawful, 50-61-106
- required when, 50-61-104
- signs, directional, 50-61-107
- specifications, 50-61-105

Fire extinguishers, See **Extinguishing equipment**
Firefighters, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Fire hydrant maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Fire marshal, See **FIRE MARSHAL**
Fireplaces, inspection, 7-33-4204
Fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205
Fire service areas, See **Rural fire service areas**
Fire Services Training Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1519
Fire trucks, following prohibited, 61-8-363
Firewardens, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Flues, inspection, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204
Forests, within, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Foster homes, 50-61-103, 53-5-304, See also this main category generally
Furnaces, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
Hazard determination for consumer products, 50-30-209, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Hazardous chemicals, duties of fire chiefs, 50-78-301
Hazard removal
- appeals, 50-62-110
- clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- enforcement, 50-62-111
- firewardens, duties, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
- injunction of occupancy, 50-3-102
- inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4204, 50-62-101
- notice to repair or replace, 7-33-2302
- nuisance, declaration of, 50-62-102
- oil and gas operations, 82-11-302
- order to remove hazardous materials, 50-62-108
  - appeal, 50-62-110
  - noncompliance, 50-62-109, 50-62-111
  - penalties, 50-62-109, 50-62-111
  - revocation, 50-62-110
- order to repair or demolish, 50-3-102, 50-62-103, 50-62-106
  - affidavit, 50-62-103
  - answer of owner or occupant, 50-62-104
  - appeal, 50-62-110
  - default judgment, 50-62-105
  - execution of judgment, 50-62-107
  - grounds, 50-62-103
  - hearing, 50-62-104, 50-62-106
  - judgment, 50-62-104 — 50-62-106
  - jurisdiction of district court, 50-62-103
  - lien for salvage sale expenses, 50-62-107
  - noncompliance with order, 50-62-107, 50-62-111
  - notice of order, 50-62-103
  - penalties, 50-62-111
  - revocation, 50-62-110
  - sale, salvage, 50-62-107
  - service of order, 50-62-103
  - set aside, 50-62-106
- penalties, 50-62-111

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Hazard removal (Continued)
  revocation of orders, 50-62-110
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
Hotels and motels, liability for personal property losses, 70-6-503 — 70-6-505
Industries with fire-causing potential, regulation, 7-33-4207
Injunction when violation, 50-3-102, 50-61-118
Inspection of buildings for compliance to provisions, 50-3-102, 50-61-114
  equipment, 50-61-114
  hazards, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4204, 50-62-101
  institutions, annual inspection, 50-3-102
  youth detention facilities, 41-5-802
Institutional buildings
  construction or alteration, approval prior to, 50-61-112
  developmental disabilities community homes, 53-20-307
  developmental disabilities residential facilities, 50-61-103, 53-20-142
  inspection, 50-3-102
  mental health facilities, 50-61-103, 53-21-142
Insurance, See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
  day-care centers, requirements, 53-4-508, 53-4-509
  information to state agencies
    adjuster's report, copy to fire marshal, 50-63-203
    confidentiality, 50-63-403
    liability of insurer limited, 50-63-405
    policy information, 50-63-401
    scope of information that may be provided, 50-63-401
    suspicious fires, report, 50-63-402
  recovery on policy, testimony of law enforcement and fire protection personnel, 50-63-404
Investigation of fires
  arrest of arsonist, 50-63-308
  authorization, 50-3-102, 50-63-101
  entry on premises, authorization, 50-63-101
  fire marshal, by
    arrest of witness, 50-63-307
    authority, 50-3-102, 50-63-301
    contempt, 50-63-307
    disobedience to subpoena, 50-63-306
    grounds, 50-63-301
    privacy for testimony, 50-63-302
    subpoena of evidence and testimony, 50-63-303, 50-63-304
  initial investigation
    cause, determination, 50-63-201
    insurance adjusters, report from, 50-63-203
    penalty for failure to report, 50-63-204
    report to fire marshal, 50-63-203, 50-63-204
    required when, 50-63-201
    supervision, 50-3-102, 50-63-201
    who to investigate, 50-63-202
  insurance adjuster, report by, 50-63-203
  oaths, administration by fire marshal, 50-63-305
  private investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
  prosecution resulting from, 50-63-306, See also **CRIMES, Arson; Fires**
  records, 50-3-102
  required when, 50-63-201
Investigation of violations of fire laws, 50-63-301
Jails, county — protection of prisoners, 7-32-2222
Land-clearing fires, permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206
Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability, 70-24-105, 70-24-409
Lessee, correction of violations by, 50-61-116
Mausoleums and columbariums, fire protection requirements, 35-21-709, 35-21-710
Mayors, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
Mental health facilities, 50-61-103, 53-21-142, See also **Institutional buildings**

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
Motorboats, fire protection equipment required, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
Mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-4112
Natural areas, suppression costs — responsibility, 76-12-121
Natural resources, 76-11-101, 76-11-102, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
Notice
  hazards
    removal or condemnation, 50-62-103
    repair or replacement, 7-33-2302
  rural fire districts
    division, hearing on petition for, 7-33-2122
    establishment, hearing on petition for, 7-33-2102
    owner's petition for annexation to city or town, 7-33-2127
  safety equipment violations, 50-61-115
Nuisance, structure creating fire hazard as, 50-62-102
Oaths, administration by fire marshal, 50-63-305
Offenses, See **Violations**
Oil and gas operations, elimination of hazards, 82-11-302
Open fires
  permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206
  setting or leaving when damage caused, 50-63-102, 50-63-103
Ovens, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
Pedestrian malls, facilities on, 7-14-4704
Prevention information to public, 50-3-102
Prisoners in county jails, protection, 7-32-2222
Product safety, 50-30-209, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Protection equipment, See also this main category generally
  certificate of registration, permit, or license for sale, installation, or servicing
    application, 50-39-102
    denial, 50-39-104
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examination prior to issuance, 50-39-102, 50-39-103
    fee, 50-39-102, 50-39-105
    inspection prior to issuance, 50-39-103, 50-39-105
    issuance, 49-3-204, 50-39-102
    required, 50-39-101
    revocation, 50-39-104
    rulemaking authority, 50-39-104
    suspension, 50-39-104
    violations, 50-39-104
  failure to install or maintain, 50-61-115, 50-61-118
  fire marshal, authority, See **FIRE MARSHAL**
  installation, 50-39-101, 50-39-102
    failure to install when required, 50-61-115, 50-61-118
  insurance against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  public buildings, in, Title 50, chapter 61, See this main category generally
  rural fire districts, 7-33-2105
  rural fire service areas, 7-33-2402, 7-33-2404
  sales, 50-39-101, 50-39-102
  servicing, 50-39-101, 50-39-102
  standardization of thread
    changes to existing equipment, 50-39-202, 50-39-203
    required, 50-39-201
    supervision, 50-39-202
  violations, See **Violations**
Protection information to public, 50-3-102
Public buildings, safety regulation, Title 50, chapter 61, See also this main category generally
  administration of provisions, 50-61-102
  applicability of laws, 50-61-103
  city or town council, duties, 7-33-4204
  condemnation, See **Hazard removal**
  definitions, 50-61-103

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Public buildings (Continued)
- enforcement authority, 50-61-102, 50-61-117
- firewardens, duties, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
- hazards, See **Hazard removal**
- purpose of provisions, 50-61-101
- rulemaking authority, 50-61-102
- standardization of thread on protection equipment, 50-39-201, See also **Protection equipment**
- state buildings, specifically, See **State-owned buildings**
- supervision, 50-61-102
- violations, 50-61-115, 50-61-118, 50-61-119, See also **Violations**

Railroad fireguards, 69-14-722
Reports of fires, liability for delays in receiving or transmittal, 7-33-4114
Rural fire districts
- account of receipts and expenditures, filing, 2-7-503
- annexation
  - adjacent territory
    - cities or towns, to, 7-33-2127
    - contained in district, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
    - not contained in district, 7-33-2125
  - restrictions, 7-2-4734
- architects, professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- audits of, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
- authorization, 7-33-2101
- boundary adjustments, 7-33-2103
- budgets, 7-33-2105, 90-6-323
- bylaws, 7-33-2105
- cities and towns
  - contracts with, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107
  - mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108
- city-county consolidation provisions, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
- contracts, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Professional services contracts**
- county appropriation to, 7-6-2218
- county attorney as counsel for, 7-4-2711
- county commissioners, board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Fire districts**
- dissolution, 7-33-2128
- division
  - authorization, 7-33-2121
  - distribution of assets and liabilities, 7-33-2124
  - petition for, 7-33-2122
    - decision on, 7-33-2123
    - hearing and notice, 7-33-2122
  - protests, 7-33-2123
- engineers, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- equipment and facilities, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
- fire chiefs
  - appointment and supervision, 7-33-2202
  - compensation, 7-33-2204
  - fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
  - hazardous chemicals, duties, 50-78-301
- fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
- hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**
- hearings on petitions
  - annexation of adjacent territory, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2126
  - division, 7-33-2122
  - establishment, 7-33-2103
- land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- liability for fire suppression actions, 7-33-2208
- mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Rural fire districts (Continued)
- notices
  - hearings, 7-33-2102, 7-33-2122
  - owner's petition for annexation to city or town, 7-33-2127
- operation, 7-33-2104
- petition for, 7-33-2101
  - decision on, 7-33-2103
  - hearing, 7-33-2103
    - notice, 7-33-2102
- protests
  - annexation, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2126
  - division of district, 7-33-2123
- public fund deposits or investments, crediting of interest, 7-6-204
- tax levy, 7-33-2109
- trustees
  - annexation petition, approval, 7-33-2125
  - appointment, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2106
  - budgets, preparation, 7-33-2105
  - bylaws, adoption, 7-33-2105
  - chairman, 7-33-2106, 7-33-2127
  - contracts for services, 7-33-2107
  - election of, 7-33-2106
  - equipment and facilities
    - contracts for use, 7-33-2107
    - provision for, 7-33-2105
  - fire companies, See also **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
    - appointment and formation, 7-33-2105
    - contracts for services, 7-33-2107
  - mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108
  - secretary, 7-33-2106
  - term of office, 7-33-2106
  - vacancies, 7-33-2106
- withdrawal
  - adjacent territory, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
  - owner of land adjacent to city or town, by, 7-33-2127

Rural fire service areas
- alteration, 7-33-2401
- assessments, 7-33-2404
- assets, 7-33-2401
- boundaries, 7-33-2401
- budgets, 7-33-2403
- dissolution, 7-33-2401
- establishment, 7-33-2401
- financing, 7-33-2404
- indebtedness, 7-33-2401, 2-33-2404
- operation, 7-33-2403
- rate schedules, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2403, 7-33-2404
- services provided, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2402
- trustees, 7-33-2403, 7-33-2404

Rural protection
- county appropriation to, 7-6-2218
- county governing body
  - authority, 7-33-2201
  - financing fire control activities, 7-33-2209
  - fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205
  - functions, 7-33-2202
  - voluntary urban fire crews, organization and training, 7-33-2207
  - volunteer fire companies, formation, 7-33-2202
- districts, See **Rural fire districts**
- financing fire control activities, 7-33-2209
- fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203
  - fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
  - hazardous chemicals, duties, 50-78-301

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Rural protection (Continued)
    fire control crews, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2208
    fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205
    liability for fire suppression actions, 7-33-2208
    state, reimbursement when, 7-33-2210
    voluntary urban fire crews, 7-33-2207
    volunteer fire companies, 7-33-2202
Safety promotion, 50-3-102
Schools, See **SCHOOLS**, **Fire drills**
Slash-burning fires, permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206
Smoke detectors, See **Protection equipment**
Special improvement districts for construction of appliances for, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Sprinkler systems, See **Protection equipment**
Stairways in public buildings, requirements, 50-61-110
Starting unlawfully, 45-6-102, 45-6-103, See **CRIMES**, **Arson**
State fire marshal, See **FIRE MARSHAL**
State-owned buildings
    bomb threats, 50-3-102
    budget for fire protection, 2-17-112
    construction or alteration, approval prerequisite, 50-61-113
Stoves and stovepipes, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4204
Time
    fire codes, replacement pages, 2-15-2011
    fire seasons, 7-33-2205
    fire service areas, establishment and hearing on, 7-33-2401
    rural fire districts
        account of receipts and expenditures, filing, 2-7-503
        appropriation, repayment, 7-6-2218
        trustees, budgets, 7-33-2105
    rural protection, repayment of appropriation, 7-6-2218
Training school, Title 20, chapter 31, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
Unincorporated places
    districts, See **Rural fire districts**
    fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
    firewardens
        appointment, 7-33-2301
        duties, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
    mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112
Violations
    arson, See **CRIMES**, **Arson**
    campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103
    construction, failure to get prior approval, 50-61-112
    criminal charges, See **CRIMES**, **Fires**
    false alarms, of
        agencies of public safety, false alarms to, 45-7-204
        disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
        intimidation by, 45-5-203
    fines, 50-61-119, 50-62-111, 50-63-102, 50-63-204, 50-63-306
    fire escapes, obstruction, 50-61-106
    hazards
        failure to remove or repair, 50-62-109, 50-62-111
        failure to repair or replace, 7-33-2302
    installation of equipment, violations, 50-39-104
    investigation of violations, 50-63-301
        failure to investigate and report, 50-63-204
        refusal to testify, 50-63-306
    leaving open fire causing damage, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-123
    permits to ignite or set fires in certain areas, failure to have, 7-33-2206
    rules of fire marshal, violation, 50-3-103
    safety and protection violations
        complaint, 50-61-117

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  safety and protection violations (Continued)
    criminal charges, 50-61-119
    enforcement authority, 50-61-102, 50-61-112
    injunction, 50-61-118
    lessee, correction by, 50-61-116
    notice of, 50-61-115
    prosecution, 50-61-117
  sales of protection equipment, violations, 50-39-104
  servicing of protection equipment, violations, 50-39-104
  setting open fire causing damage, 50-63-102, See also **CRIMES, Arson**
  starting unlawfully, See **CRIMES, Arson**
Voluntary urban fire crews, use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
Volunteer fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Volunteer rural fire control crews, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2208
Water supply, defined as water works, 85-1-102, 85-1-210, See **WATER, Projects**
Youth detention facilities, inspections, 41-5-802

FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL

Advisory Council
  compensation, 20-31-301
  composition, appointment, term, and removal, 2-15-1519
  defined, 20-31-101
  duties, 20-31-302
  organization, 20-31-301
  rules, procedural, 20-31-301
Allocation, 20-31-102
Budget requests, 20-31-102
Contractual agreements, 20-31-401
Coordination with other agencies, 20-31-104
Cost recovery fee, 20-31-402
Definitions, 20-31-101
Director
  advisory council, member, 2-15-1519
  appointment, 2-15-1518
  defined, 20-31-101
  duties, 20-31-202
  qualifications, 2-15-1518
  responsible to whom, 20-31-201
Gifts and grants, 20-31-401
Public Education, Board of — responsibilities, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Purpose, 20-31-103
Review of programs, 50-3-102
Supervision, 20-31-102

FIREWARDENS

  See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION; FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

FIREWORKS

Animals, discharge in vicinity of — unlawful when, 50-37-103
Applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Ceremonial use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
City or town councils, regulation, 7-33-4206
Commerce, Department of — wholesaler permits and fees, 50-37-104
Confiscation, 50-37-109
Criminal charges, See **Unlawful sale or use**
Defined, 50-37-101, 50-37-105
Discharge unlawful when, 50-37-103

FIREWORKS (Continued)

Displays
  applicability of laws, 50-37-102
  authorization, 50-37-107
  indemnity bond, 50-37-108
  permits, 50-37-107
  requirements, 50-37-107
Fines for unlawful sale or use, 50-37-110
Fire marshal, authority, See **FIRE MARSHAL**
Industrial use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Lawful sale or use, 50-37-104
  displays, See **Displays**
  permissible fireworks, 50-37-105
Mail order solicitation, sale by — unlawful, 50-37-103
Military use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Minors — unlawful sale, possession, or gift
  by, 50-37-103
  to, 45-5-623
Motor vehicles — discharge from, inside, or toward prohibited, 50-37-103
Penalties, 50-37-110
Permissible fireworks, 50-37-105
Persons, discharge in vicinity of — unlawful when, 50-37-103
Sale
  applicability of laws, 50-37-102
  city or town councils, regulation, 7-33-4206
  dates, restriction, 50-37-106
  display, for, 50-37-102, 50-37-107
  lawful sales, 50-37-104
  location, proximity of discharge of fireworks restricted, 50-37-103
  mail order solicitation unlawful, 50-37-103
  minors, 45-5-623, 50-37-103
  permissible fireworks, 50-37-105
  unlawful, 45-5-623, 50-37-103
Seizure, 50-37-109
State fire marshal, authority, See **FIRE MARSHAL**
Theatrical use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Transportation lawful when, 50-37-103
Unlawful sale or use, 50-37-103
  confiscation of fireworks, 50-37-109
  criminal charges, 45-5-623, 50-37-110
  penalties, 50-37-110
Uses
  applicability of laws, 50-37-102
  displays, See **Displays**
  lawful, 50-37-104
  permissible fireworks, 50-37-105
  unlawful, 50-37-103
Violations, See **Unlawful sale or use**
Wholesaler permits, 50-37-103, 50-37-104

FISCAL ANALYST

  See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**

FISCAL NOTES, Title 5, chapter 4, part 2

  See **LEGISLATURE**

FISCAL YEAR

City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1302
Counties, 7-6-2201

FISCAL YEAR (Continued)

Credit unions, 32-3-105
Municipalities, 7-3-1302, 7-6-4101
Public employees' retirement system, 19-3-104
Schools, 20-1-301
State government, 17-2-110
Taxation, 15-10-101
Unemployment insurance provisions, 39-51-1121
Volunteer firefighters' compensation provisions, 19-12-102
Workers' compensation provisions, 39-71-116

FISH

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION

See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, generally

Appeals by zoo or menagerie permittees, 87-4-807
Appointment to, 2-15-3402
Auction of licenses, rules
  moose, shiras, 87-2-724
  mountain sheep, 87-2-722
Bag limits, fixing, 87-1-304
Bears, grizzly — rules for, 87-5-302
Bid requirements for land or water sales, 87-1-209
Boating, use regulations, 87-1-303, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Bow and arrow, rules for fishing with, 87-3-204
Camping, rules concerning, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Composition, 2-15-3402
Construction projects, approval required, 87-1-301
Cooperative agreements
  flathead county migratory bird reserve, regulation, 87-1-706
  lands or waters, for, 87-1-303
Crimestoppers Board, membership on, 2-15-3404
Defined, 87-1-101, 87-2-101
Duties generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 3
Easement agreements, 87-1-303
Federal agencies, agreements with, 87-1-303
Fishing contests, rules for regulation, 87-3-121
Fur-bearing animals, duties, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**
Grizzly bears
  donation or sale, approval, 87-1-511
  regulations, 87-5-302
Hearings, 87-1-241, 87-5-711, 87-5-712
Historic site acquisitions
  eminent domain, consent for, 87-1-209
  legislature, proposals to, 23-1-108
Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction of wildlife, duties, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Installment contracts, approval required, 87-1-209
Landowners, agreements with, 87-1-303
Lands or waters
  acquisition, exchange, or sale — approval required, 87-1-209, 87-1-301
  closure and posting, 87-1-304
  refuges, establishment, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**
  use rules, establishment, 23-2-302, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  wildlife habitat, acquisition, 87-1-241, 87-1-242
Lease agreements, 87-1-303
Licenses and permits, duties, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
Meetings, 87-1-302

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION (Continued)

Nongame wildlife
  account, approval of use, 87-5-121
  programs, review and approval, 87-5-122
Offices, location, 87-1-106
Orders and rules
  bears, grizzly, 87-5-302
  bow and arrow, fishing with, 87-3-204
  camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
  emergency rules, 87-5-715
  establishment, 87-1-301
  fishing contests, regulation, 87-3-121
  importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction of wildlife, 87-5-704, 87-5-714, 87-5-715
  lands or waters, use, 23-2-302, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  moose, shiras — license, auction, 87-2-724
  mountain sheep license, auction, 87-2-722
  policies, for, 87-1-401
  snare traps, 87-3-107
  violation and penalty, 87-1-102
  whitefish, 87-3-204, 87-4-601
  wildlife habitat, acquisition policies, 87-1-241
Outdoor recreation resources, See **RECREATION**
Parks, state — acquisition proposals to legislature, 23-1-108, See also **PARKS, State parks**
Policies
  rules, 87-1-401
  setting, 87-1-301
  wildlife habitat, acquisition — for, 87-1-241
Possession limits, fixing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Possession**
Powers generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 3
Preserves, creation, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-3402
Quorum, 87-1-302
Records, 87-1-302
Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Refuges, establishment, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Rules, See **Orders and rules**
Seasons, fixing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Seasons**
Secretary, 2-15-3401
Snare traps, rules, 87-3-107
State agencies
  agreements with, 87-1-303
  consultations, 87-5-716
State parks, acquisition proposals to legislature, 23-1-108, See also **PARKS**
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Trapping, duties, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Trapping**, generally
Vacancies, 2-15-3402
Waters, See **Lands or waters**
Whitefish, rules, 87-3-204, 87-4-601
Wildlife habitat, 87-1-241, 87-1-242, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Habitat**

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS

  See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, generally

Additional licenses, fees, 87-2-104
Affidavit required when, 87-2-106
Agents
  appointment, 87-2-901
    nontransferability or revocation, 87-2-903, 87-2-904
  bond requirements, 87-2-902

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Agents (Continued)
  classes, establishment, 87-2-903
  compensation, 87-2-903
  duties, 87-2-903
  laws, copies to, 87-1-405
  licenses, permits, or certificates
    applications, 87-2-106
    certificate of competency requirements, 87-2-105
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    inspection, availability, 87-2-903
    "license" defined, 87-2-903
    money from
      claim by state, 87-2-902
      submission, deadline and penalty, 87-2-903
    sales, unlawful, 87-2-203
    unsold, accountability, 87-2-902
  security requirement, 87-2-902
Aliens, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
Alteration prohibited, 87-2-110
Antelope, 87-1-242, 87-2-104, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-706, See also **Hunting licenses**
Applications, 87-2-106, 87-5-721
  reserved licenses, 87-2-511
Archery, 87-2-708
Armed forces personnel, eligibility, 87-2-102
Auction of licenses, 87-2-722, 87-2-724
Avicultural permits, 87-2-807, 87-4-902
Bear, 87-1-242, 87-2-501, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, See also **Hunting licenses**
Beaver and dams, permit for removal, 87-1-224, 87-3-501
Big game, See **Hunting licenses**
Bird, See **Hunting licenses**, game bird
Bow and arrow, 87-2-105, 87-2-708
Buffalo, wild, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-723, See also **Hunting licenses**
Camping permit, 23-1-105, 87-2-112
Carry, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
Certificate of competency, 87-2-105
Checking stations, inspections, 87-1-207, 87-1-208
Children, See **Minors**
Classes
  agents, 87-2-903
  licenses, See **Types of licenses**
Collector's permit, 87-2-806, 87-5-401
Conservation license, See **Wildlife conservation license**
County license for zoos and menageries, 7-21-2206, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Zoos and menageries**
Deer, See **Hunting licenses**
Definitions, 87-2-101, 87-2-411, 87-2-903, 87-4-406
Destroyed, replacement, 87-2-104
Disabled persons, 87-2-403, 87-2-706, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
Discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
Dogs, permits for training in open fields, 87-4-915
Drawing system
  antelope, 87-2-706
  buffalo, wild, 87-2-723
  elk permits, special, 87-2-705
  fees, 87-2-113, 87-2-723
  nonresident big game combination licenses, when, 87-2-511
  nonresident deer combination licenses, when, 87-2-511
  required, 87-1-304
  wild turkey tags, 87-2-403
Duck stamp, 87-2-411, 87-2-412, See also **Hunting licenses**
Duplicate, 87-2-104
Elk, See **Hunting licenses**

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Endangered species, permits for taking, 87-5-109
Enforcement of provisions, 87-1-201
Entry on private land, information concerning, 45-6-201
Enumeration, See **Types of licenses**
Exceptions to requirements
  disabled persons, 87-2-803
  golden years pass, 23-1-105
  institutions, state — patients in, 87-2-802
  minors under age 15, 87-2-805
  residents over age 62, 87-2-801
  revocation, 87-2-804
  scientific purposes, taking fish and game for, 87-2-806
  veterans in VA hospitals, 87-2-802
Exhibit, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
Expiration, 87-2-111, 87-4-412
Failure to carry and exhibit, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
Failure to have, 87-2-102, 87-2-103
Falconer's license, 49-3-204, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
False statements in applications, 87-1-102, 87-2-106, 87-2-205
Family members
  elk licenses and permits, landowner preference — designation, 87-2-501, 87-2-705
  license purchased by resident, 87-2-106
Fees
  additional licenses, 87-2-104
  antelope license, nonresident or resident — special license, 87-2-701
  avicultural permits, 87-2-807
  bear, black or brown — license
    nonresident, 87-2-701
    resident, 87-2-501
  bear, grizzly — license
    resident or nonresident, 87-2-701
    trophy, 87-2-701
  big game combination license, nonresident, 87-2-505
  bow and arrow license, 87-2-708
  buffalo, wild — special license
    drawing and license, 87-2-723
    resident or nonresident, 87-2-701
  collector's permits, 87-2-806
  deer licenses or permits
    disabled persons, 87-2-803
    nonresident, 87-2-504
    nonresident combination, 87-2-510
    resident, 87-2-501, 87-2-803
    resident minors under age 15, 87-2-805
  disabled persons, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
  disposition, 87-1-201, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-701, 87-1-708, 87-1-710, 87-2-204, 87-2-412, 87-2-504, 87-2-723, 87-4-411, 87-4-602, 87-4-905, 87-4-1004
  drawing fee, 87-2-113, 87-2-723
  duck stamp, 87-2-411
  elk permits
    disabled persons, 87-2-803
    resident, 87-2-501, 87-2-803
      refund, 87-2-704
    resident minors under age 15, 87-2-805
  falconer's license, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
  fishing licenses
    nonresident, 87-2-302, 87-2-306
    nonresident two-day, 87-2-304
    paddlefish tags, 87-2-306
    resident, 87-2-301, 87-2-306
  fur farms, 87-1-606, 87-4-1004
  game animal farms, 87-1-606, 87-4-411, 87-4-412

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
- game bird farms, 87-1-606, 87-4-905
- game bird, upland — licenses
  - nonresident, 87-2-402
  - resident, 87-2-401
- game management licenses, 87-2-104
- golden years pass, 23-1-105
- moose license, nonresident or resident, 87-2-701
- mountain goat license, nonresident or resident, 87-2-701
- mountain lion licenses
  - nonresident, 87-2-507
  - resident, 87-2-508
- mountain sheep license, nonresident or resident, 87-2-701
- multiple licenses, limitation, 87-1-606
- nonresident big game combination license, 87-2-505
- nonresident deer combination license, 87-2-510
- raptors, captive breeding permits, 87-5-210
- replacement license, 87-2-104
- resident minors, 87-2-403, 87-2-805
- residents over age 62, 87-2-403, 87-2-801
- sportsman's license and decal, 87-2-711
- taxidermist's license, 87-4-201
- trapping licenses, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-2-605
- trophy license for grizzly bear, 87-2-701
- turkey tags, 87-2-403
- waterfowl stamp, 87-2-411
- wild buffalo license, resident or nonresident, 87-2-701
- wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202, 87-2-204
- wild turkey tags, 87-2-403

Field trial permits, 87-4-915

Firearms, permits to carry, 87-5-401

Fish eggs, taking, 87-4-601

Fishing licenses
- affixation to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202
- disabled persons, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- family members, purchase for — when, 87-2-106
- forfeiture, 87-2-112
- golden years pass, 23-1-105
- institutions, state — patients, exemption, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
- interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
- job corps enrollees, 87-2-102
- minors under age 15, 87-2-805
- nonresident, 87-1-605, 87-2-302, 87-2-805
  - resident, considered as — when, 87-2-102, 87-2-106
- nonresident five-day, 87-1-605
- nonresident two-day, 87-2-304
- paddlefish tags, 87-2-306
- prerequisite, 87-2-201
- private fish ponds, 87-4-603
- privilege, revocation, 87-1-102, 87-2-112, 87-2-804
- resident, 87-1-605, 87-2-301
- residents over age 62, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
- sale, unlawful, 87-2-203
- seasons, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- seining license, 87-3-205, 87-4-602
- senior citizens, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
- sportsman's license and decal, 87-2-711
- veterans in VA hospitals, exemption, 87-2-802, 87-2-804

Fish ponds, 87-4-603

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
    penalty for hunting, fishing, or trapping while license is forfeited, 87-1-102
Form, 87-2-107
Free permits
    fishing, 87-1-228, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
    hunting, 87-1-228
Fur dealers, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur dealers**
Fur farms, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur farms**
Game animal farms, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animal farms**
Game animals or birds, See also **Hunting licenses**; **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animal farms**; **Game bird farms**
    avicultural permits, 87-2-807
Game bird farms, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game bird farms**
Game management purposes, licenses for, 87-2-104
Game wardens' duties concerning, 87-1-502
Golden years pass, 23-1-105
Good faith, applicants for permits for scientific purposes, 87-2-806
Handicapped persons, 87-2-403, 87-2-706, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
Hunter safety course requirements, 87-2-105
Hunting licenses
    affixation of tags to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202
    antelope
        drawing, 87-2-706
        minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
        nonresident, special license, 87-1-242, 87-2-701
        reserved, disabled persons, 87-2-706
        resident, special license, 87-2-701
            drawings, 87-2-706
        special resident or nonresident, 87-2-104, 87-2-702
    auction of, 87-2-722, 87-2-724
    bear, black or brown
        minors, age requirements, 87-2-501, 87-2-701
        nonresident, 87-1-242, 87-2-701
        resident, 87-2-501
    bear, grizzly
        minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
        resident and nonresident, 87-2-701
            restrictions, 87-2-702
        trophy, 87-2-701
    big game combination, nonresident, 87-2-505
        minors, age requirements, 87-2-505
        reserved, 87-2-511
        restrictions and limitation on number sold, 87-2-505
    birds, See **Hunting licenses**, game birds
    bow and arrow, 87-2-105, 87-2-708
    buffalo, wild
        drawing procedures, 87-2-723
        minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
        resident and nonresident, 87-2-701
            restrictions, 87-2-702
        rules, 87-2-723
    certificate of competency required when, 87-2-105
    deer
        disabled persons, 87-2-803
        minors, age requirements, 87-2-501, 87-2-504, 87-2-805
        nonresident, 87-1-242, 87-2-104, 87-2-504
            minors, age requirement, 87-2-504
            restrictions and limitation on number sold, 87-2-504
        nonresident combination, 87-2-510
            reserved, 87-2-511
        resident, 87-2-104, 87-2-501, 87-2-803
        residents over age 62, 87-2-801, 87-2-804

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Hunting licenses (Continued)
- deer (Continued)
  - senior citizens, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  - special resident or nonresident, 87-2-702
- disabled persons, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- elk
  - antlerless elk, 87-2-501
  - areas, designation, 87-2-501, 87-2-704
  - disabled persons, 87-2-803
  - landowner preference when, 87-2-501, 87-2-705
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-501, 87-2-805
  - resident, 87-2-501, 87-2-803
  - residents over age 62, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  - senior citizens, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  - simultaneous possession of A-5 and A-7 licenses prohibited when, 87-2-501
  - special resident or nonresident
    - areas, designation, 87-2-704
    - drawings, 87-2-705
    - landowner preference when, 87-2-705
    - resident application, refund of license fee, 87-2-704
    - restrictions, 87-2-702
- failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- family members
  - elk licenses and permits, landowner preference — designation, 87-2-501, 87-2-705
  - purchase for, when, 87-2-106
- game animal farm shooting license, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animal farms**
- game birds
  - cranes, rail, and snipes, 87-2-401, 87-2-402, 87-2-711
  - disabled persons, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
  - minors
    - age requirements, 87-2-711
    - resident, under age 15, 87-2-403
  - mourning doves, 87-2-401, 87-2-402, 87-2-711
  - nonresident, 87-2-402
  - resident, 87-2-401
  - residents over age 62, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  - senior citizens, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  - turkeys, 87-1-102, 87-1-242, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
  - upland
    - nonresident, 87-1-246, 87-2-402
    - resident, 87-1-246, 87-2-401
  - waterfowl, 87-2-411
- game management, 87-2-104
- moose
  - resident or nonresident, 87-1-242, 87-2-701
    - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
    - restrictions, 87-2-702
  - shiras moose license, auction, 87-2-724
- mountain goat, resident or nonresident, 87-1-242, 87-2-701
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
  - restrictions, 87-2-702
- mountain lion
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-507, 87-2-508
  - nonresident, 87-1-242, 87-2-507
  - resident, 87-2-508
- mountain sheep
  - auction of license, 87-2-722
  - resident or nonresident, 87-1-242, 87-2-701
    - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
    - restrictions, 87-2-702

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Hunting licenses (Continued)
  nonresident
    minors, certificate of competency, 87-2-105
    resident, considered as — when, 87-2-102, 87-2-106
  nonresident big game combination, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-2-505
    minors, age requirements, 87-2-505
    restrictions and limitation on number sold, 87-2-505
  nonresident deer combination, 87-2-510
    minors, age requirements, 87-2-510
    reserved, 87-2-511
    restrictions and limitation on number sold, 87-2-510
  prerequisite, 87-2-201
  restrictions, 87-2-506, 87-2-702
  safety instruction, 87-2-105
  sale, unlawful, 87-2-203
  seasons, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  senior citizens, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  sportsman's license and decal, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-2-711
  tagging carcasses, information on license, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-2-509, 87-2-723, 87-5-302
  trapping, See **Trapping licenses**
  upland game birds, See **Hunting licenses**, game birds
Identification required, 87-2-202
Indians, free permits, 87-1-228
Inspection, 87-1-207, 87-1-502, 87-2-109
Institutions, state — exemption for patients, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Interstate fishing license, 49-3-204, 87-2-1001
Issuance, 87-2-106, 87-2-107, 87-5-721
Job corps enrollees, eligibility, 87-2-102
Lack of, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
Landowners
  nonresident reserved licenses, resident sponsors' duties concerning applicants, 87-2-511
  permit to destroy wild animals, 87-1-224, 87-1-225, 87-2-602
  posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201
  preference for elk licenses and permits, 87-2-501, 87-2-705
Littering, forfeiture for, 87-2-112
Loaning prohibited, 87-2-110
Lost, replacement, 87-2-104
Menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Zoos and menageries**
Migratory game birds, propagation — avicultural permit, 87-2-807, See also **Hunting licenses**, game birds
Military personnel, eligibility, 87-2-102
Minors
  falconer's license, age requirement, 87-5-204
  fishing, See **Fishing licenses**
  hunting, See **Hunting licenses**, specific license
  trapping, 87-2-605, See also **Trapping licenses**
Moose, 87-1-242, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-724, See also **Hunting licenses**
Mountain goat, lion, or sheep, See **Hunting licenses**
Muskrats, permit for removal, 87-3-501
Nonresident licenses, See **Fishing licenses**; **Hunting licenses**; **Trapping licenses**; See also **Wildlife conservation license**
Number restricted, 87-1-304, 87-2-104, 87-2-504 — 87-2-506, 87-2-510, 87-2-702, 87-2-722, 87-2-724
Paddlefish tags, 87-2-306
Parks, golden years pass, 23-1-105
Possession, to be in, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
Private fish ponds, 87-4-603
Privileges
  indian land, on, 87-1-228
  revocation, 87-1-102, 87-2-112, 87-2-804, 87-5-721
    hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102
Quotas, setting, 87-2-705, 87-2-706

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Raptors, permits
  captive breeding, 87-5-210
  transporting, 87-5-206
Reciprocity, 87-2-102, 87-2-1001
Replacement, issuance, 87-2-104
Required, 87-2-103, 87-2-411, 87-4-407, 87-4-414, 87-4-421, 87-4-903, 87-4-1002
Research, permit for taking fish and game for, 87-2-806, 87-5-109, 87-5-401
Reserved licenses, 87-2-511, 87-2-706
Residence requirements, 87-2-102
Resident
  defined, 37-47-101, 87-2-102
  family members, purchase of license for, 87-2-106
Resident licenses, See **Fishing licenses**; **Hunting licenses**; **Trapping licenses**
Restrictions
  hunting licenses, 87-2-506
  special licenses, 87-2-702
Revenue, See **Fees**, disposition
Revocation, 87-2-804, 87-5-721
Roadside menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; **Zoos and menageries**
Rules, 87-1-201, 87-2-722 — 87-2-724, 87-2-807, 87-4-422, 87-4-913, 87-4-1012, 87-5-210
Safety instruction, 87-2-105
Sales, auction of licenses, 87-2-722, 87-2-724, See also **Agents**
Scientific purposes, permit for taking fish and game for, 87-2-806, 87-5-109, 87-5-401
Seasons, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Seining licenses, 49-3-204, 87-3-205, 87-4-602
Senior citizens, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804, See also **Exceptions to requirements**
Servicemen, eligibility, 87-2-102
Shiras moose, 87-2-724
Shooting license on game animal farms, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animal farms**
Shooting preserves, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Shooting preserves**
Special, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-704 — 87-2-711, 87-2-723
  eligibility for reapplication, 87-2-702
  golden years pass, 23-1-105
  holders, areas set aside for, 87-1-304
  issuance limited, 87-1-304
  minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
  reapplication, eligibility, 87-2-702
Sportsman's license and decal, 49-3-204, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-2-711
Stolen, replacement, 87-2-104
Suspension, 87-2-112
Tags and tagging, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  affixation to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202
  game animal farms, 87-4-421
  game animals, carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-2-723, 87-4-421, 87-5-302
  paddlefish, 87-2-306
  validation, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
  wild turkey, 87-1-102, 87-1-242, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
Taxidermists, 87-4-201
Termination date, 87-2-111, 87-4-412
Time
  agents — licenses, permits, or certificates
    sales, submission of money, 87-2-903
    unsold, accounting for, 87-2-902
  applications, denial, 87-5-721
  expiration date, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
  fishing licenses
    nonresident two-day, 87-2-304
    persons under age 15, 87-2-805
  forfeiture, period of, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
  hunting licenses
    auction, 87-2-722, 87-2-724

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- hunting licenses (Continued)
  - certificate of competency required, 87-2-105
  - deer, elk, and bear
    - age requirements, 87-2-501, 87-2-504, 87-2-805
    - nonresident deer combination
      - age requirement and restriction on number of licenses sold, 87-2-510
      - sale and drawing, 87-2-511
    - number of nonresident licenses sold, restriction, 87-2-504
    - number taken, limitation
      - elk, 87-2-501
      - grizzly bear, 87-2-702
    - special elk permits, limitations, 87-2-702, 87-2-704
  - game birds, age requirements, 87-2-401, 87-2-402, 87-2-403, 87-2-411, 87-2-801, 87-2-805
  - game management, fee, 87-2-104
  - moose, mountain goat or sheep, antelope, bear, and wild buffalo — age requirements, 87-2-701
  - moose, shiras — license auction, 87-2-724
  - mountain lion, age requirements, 87-2-507, 87-2-508
  - nonresident big game combination
    - age requirement and restriction on number of licenses sold, 87-2-505
    - sale and drawing, 87-2-511
  - special
    - age requirements, 87-2-701, 87-2-702
    - big game license as prerequisite, 87-2-702
    - elk permits, 87-2-702, 87-2-704
  - waterfowl stamp, age requirement, 87-2-411
- residence requirement, 87-2-102
- residents over age 62, 87-2-403, 87-2-801
- revocation, 87-2-804, 87-5-721
- sportsman's license, age requirements, 87-2-711
- tagging of carcasses, time of kill to be shown, 87-2-509
- taxidermists, 87-4-201
- termination date, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
- trapping licenses
  - age requirements, 87-2-601, 87-2-603, 87-2-605
  - termination, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
- trophy license, time of purchase, 87-2-507, 87-2-508, 87-2-701, 87-2-702
- void, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
- wildlife conservation license, expiration date, 87-2-202

Transfer prohibited, 87-2-110, 87-4-412, 87-4-907

Trapping licenses
- affixation to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202
- beaver, to kill or trap, 87-3-501
- expiration, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
- failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- fees, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-2-605
- forfeiture, 87-2-112
- landowners, 87-2-602
- minors, age requirements, 87-2-601, 87-2-603, 87-2-605
- muskrat, to kill or trap, 87-3-501
- nonresident, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
- prerequisite, 87-2-201, 87-2-203
- preserves, for trapping on, 87-5-401
- required, 87-2-103
- resident, 87-2-601, 87-2-605
- sale, unlawful, 87-2-203
- termination, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
- youth, 87-2-605

Trespass provisions, information concerning, 45-6-201

Trophy license
- grizzly bear, 87-2-701
- mountain lion, 87-2-507, 87-2-508

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Turkey tags, 87-1-102, 87-1-242, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405, See also **Hunting licenses**
Types of licenses, See also **Exceptions to requirements**
  classes
    A, resident fishing license, 87-2-301
    A-1, resident upland game bird license, 87-2-401
    A-2, special bow and arrow license, 87-2-708
    A-3, resident deer A tag, 87-2-501
    A-4, resident deer B tag, 87-2-501
    A-5, resident elk tag, 87-2-501
    A-6, resident black or brown bear tag, 87-2-501
    A-7, resident antlerless elk tag, 87-2-501
    AAA, resident sportsman's license, 87-2-711
    B, nonresident fishing license, 87-2-302
    B-1, nonresident upland game bird license, 87-2-402
    B-4, two-day nonresident fishing license, 87-2-302
    B-7, nonresident deer A tag, 87-2-504
    B-8, nonresident deer B tag, 87-2-504
    B-10, nonresident big game combination license, 87-2-505
    B-11, nonresident deer combination license, 87-2-510
    C, resident trapper's license, 87-2-601
    C-1, landowner's trapping license, 87-2-602
    C-2, nonresident trapper's license, 87-2-603
    C-3, resident youth trapping license, 87-2-605
    D-1, nonresident mountain lion license, 87-2-507
    D-2, resident mountain lion license, 87-2-508
  other licenses, permits, stamps, and tags
    paddlefish tags, 87-2-306
    scientific purposes, permit, 87-2-806
    special antelope, 87-2-701
    special black or brown bear, 87-2-701
    special elk permits, 87-2-702 — 87-2-704, 87-2-705
    special grizzly bear, 87-2-701
    special moose, 87-2-701
    special mountain goat, 87-2-701
    special mountain sheep, 87-2-701
    special wild buffalo, 87-2-701
    trophy licenses
      grizzly bear, 87-2-701
      mountain lion, 87-2-507, 87-2-508
    waterfowl stamp, 87-2-411
    wildlife conservation, 87-2-202, See **Wildlife conservation license**
    wild turkey tags, 87-2-403
Upland game bird licenses, See **Hunting licenses**, game birds
Validation of tags, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
Veterans in VA hospitals, exemption for, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Violations
  carrying, failure to do so, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
  collector's permit — misuse, failure to report, and improper number taken, 87-2-806
  exhibiting for inspection, refusal to do so, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
  failure to have license or permit, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-2-411
  false statements in applications, 87-1-102, 87-2-106, 87-2-205
  forfeiture — hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102
  obtaining without wildlife conservation license, 87-2-201, 87-2-203
  sales, 87-2-203
  tagging carcasses, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-3-405
Voidable, 87-2-106, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
Wardens' duties, 87-1-502
Waterfowl stamp, 87-2-411, 87-2-412, See also **Hunting licenses**
Wild birds, taking, 87-5-201
Wild buffalo, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-723, See also **Hunting licenses**
Wildlife conservation license
  affixation of tags or stamps, 87-2-202

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Wildlife conservation license (Continued)
    application
        contents, 87-2-202
        false statements, 87-1-102, 87-2-205
    disabled persons, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    expiration, 87-2-202
    family members, purchase for — when, 87-2-106
    fee and disposition, 87-2-202, 87-2-204
    guides, professional — requirement for, 37-47-303
    nonresident big game combination license, inclusion in, 87-2-505
    nonresident deer combination license, inclusion in, 87-2-510
    prerequisite for other licenses, 87-2-201, 87-2-203, 87-2-304, 87-2-403, 87-2-504, 87-2-701
    resident minors, 87-2-403, 87-2-805
    residents over age 62, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
    void, 87-2-202
Wild turkey tags, 87-1-102, 87-1-242, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405, See also **Hunting licenses**
Zoos and menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Zoos and menageries**

FISH AND GAME WARDENS

See also generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; **PEACE OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Age requirement, 7-32-303
Appointment, 7-32-303, 87-1-404
Arrest, power of, 87-1-506
Beaver removal, number designated for, 87-1-224
Boating accidents, investigative duty, 23-2-527
Certification
    requirement, 87-1-501
    standards, 7-32-303
Checking station inspections, 87-1-208
Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, duties, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514
Dead animals, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Death, 7-32-303
Defined, 87-1-101
Disability retirees, reinstatement to duty, 19-8-712
Dogs
    destruction, 87-3-124
    seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
Driver's license, employment qualification, 7-32-303
Duties generally, 87-1-502, 87-1-506
Education and employment standards, 7-32-303
Endangered species provisions, enforcement, 87-5-111
Enforcement by
    criminal mischief or trespass provisions, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    generally, 87-1-502, 87-1-503, 87-1-506
    litter control, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    peace officers, wardens' powers as, 87-1-505, 87-1-506
    zoo and menagerie provisions, 87-4-807
Examination requirements, 7-32-303, 87-1-501
Ex officio wardens, 87-1-503
Expenses, 87-1-503
Fingerprinting, employment qualification, 7-32-303
Firearms, permits to carry, 87-1-201
Firewardens, as, 77-5-104, 87-1-504, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
Fur dealers' records, inspection, 87-4-302
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Grizzly bears or parts, seizure, 87-1-511
Inspections by
    authority, 87-1-502
    checking stations, 87-1-208

FISH AND GAME WARDENS (Continued)

Inspections by (Continued)
  fur dealers' records, 87-4-302
  licenses and permits, 87-2-109
    agents' accounts, 87-2-903
  merchants, hotelkeepers, and restaurants — records and receipts of game in possession, 87-4-703
  taxidermist's records, 87-4-201
Laws, fish and game — copies to, 87-1-405
Licenses or permits for hunting or fishing
  agents, inspection of accounts, 87-2-903
  duties generally, 87-1-502
  inspection, 87-2-109
  issuance, 87-2-106
Litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Nongame wildlife provisions, enforcement, 87-5-111
Oath and affirmation, 7-32-303, 87-1-501
Outfitter and guide provisions
  administration, 37-47-201
  violations, investigations and arrests, 37-47-345
Peace officers' powers, wardens to have, 87-1-505, 87-1-506
Physical examination required, 7-32-303
Political affiliation prohibited, 87-1-501
Powers generally, 87-1-502, 87-1-506
Predator destruction, assistance required, 87-1-502, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Probationary period, 7-32-303
Property, private — protection, 45-6-203, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Qualifications, 7-32-303, 87-1-502
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Reinstatement to duty following disability, 19-8-712
Reports, 87-1-502
Resignation, 7-32-303
Retirement system, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Search and seizure, liability, 87-1-506, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514
Selection, 87-1-501
Snowmobile provisions, enforcement, 23-2-641
Subpoenas, power of issuance, 87-1-506
Taxidermist's records, inspection, 87-4-201
Termination, 7-32-303
Time
  confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, sale, 87-1-511
  employment and education standards course, completion or extension, 7-32-303
  reports of activities, 87-1-502
Training standards, 7-32-303
Trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
Zoo and menagerie provisions, enforcement, 87-4-807

FISH AND WILDLIFE

Access sites
  acquisition, 87-1-209, 87-1-605
  funding for, 87-1-605
  golden years pass, 23-1-105
  rules for recreational use, 87-1-303
  youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Administration, Department of
  bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
  cost bills for prosecution of violations, approval, 87-1-104
Administrative
  districts, 2-15-1883, 2-15-3402
  rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Aerial hunting, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Aircraft, airports, or landing fields — use, 87-3-126
"Angling" or "fishing" defined, 87-2-101
Animal calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
Antelope, See **Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals; FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Aquatic insects, commercial exportation unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
Archery, See **Bow and arrow**
Auctions
- confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, See **Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals**, sales
- moose, shiras — license, 87-2-724
- mountain sheep license, 87-2-722

Bag limits
- fixing, 87-1-304
- migratory game birds, 87-3-403
- prizes, 87-3-121

Bait
- fish as, restrictions, 87-3-203
- poison, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
- restrictions generally, 87-3-204

Barbed fork, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
Bears, See **Game animal farms; Game animals; Tattooing of certain animals; FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Beavers and dams, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Big game, See **Game animal farms; Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Bighorn sheep, See **Game animal farms; Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**, mountain sheep
Biological matters
- data requirements, 87-5-102, 87-5-104
- programs, establishment, 87-1-210
- resources, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
- university of Montana biological reserve, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Biological station**

Bird farms, See **Game bird farms**
Birds
- acquisition, 87-1-221
- bird calls or sounds, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
- confiscation, See **Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals**
- destruction unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-401, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
- distribution, 87-1-221
- eagles
  - indian tribes, possession or transportation of parts and plumage, 87-5-201
  - killing allowed, 87-5-209
- eggs of wild birds, destruction, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
- falconry, See **Raptors**
- farms, See **Game bird farms**
- game birds, See **Game bird farms; Game birds**
- hawks, predatory — destruction, 87-5-209
- illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- license to hunt, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
- management projects, 87-1-210
- migratory waterfowl, See **Waterfowl**
- mourning doves, 87-2-101
- nests of wild birds, destruction, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
- owls, predatory — destruction, 87-5-209
- park commissioners, boards of — rules
  - county, 7-16-2322
  - municipal, 7-16-4222
- possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Birds (Continued)
  preservation, propagation, or protection
    acquisition for, 87-1-221
    enforcement of laws, 87-1-201
    funds, 87-1-201, 87-1-221
    lands or waters, 87-1-209
    parks and public places, 7-16-2322, 7-16-4222
    pheasant enhancement program, 87-1-246 — 87-1-250
    property, 87-1-201
  preserves, See **Preserves and refuges**
  raptors, See **Raptors**
  refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**
  restoration, 87-1-209
  shipping, See **Shipping**
  shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
  supervision, 87-1-201
  turkeys, See **Game birds**
  unprotected species, 87-5-102
  waterfowl, See **Waterfowl**
  wild birds, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
  wild turkeys, See **Game birds**, turkeys
Bison
  national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
  unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-1-111
  "wild buffalo" defined, 87-2-101, See **Game animals**; **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Black-footed ferret, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Nongame and endangered species**, generally
Boats and boating, See also **BOATS AND BOATING**
  anchoring for fishing purposes restricted when, 23-2-525
  fishing from, 87-3-203
  hunting, use unlawful, 87-3-126
  operation near fishermen restricted, 23-2-525
Bobcats, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
Body parts
  game animal farms, sale, 87-4-416
  game bird farms, sale, 87-4-911
  unlawfully taken wildlife, trafficking unlawful, 87-3-111
Bonds, See **Fines, bonds, and penalties**
Boone and Crockett Trophy Institute, 87-3-307
Bounties, 87-1-206
Bow and arrow
  hunting with, 23-2-302, 87-1-304, 87-2-105, 87-5-405
  licensing, 49-3-204, 87-2-105, 87-2-708
  paddlefish, channel catfish, and nongame fish — taking with, 87-3-204
Breeding, See **Game animal farms**; **Game bird farms**; **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
Buffalo, See **Bison**
Camping at public fishing reservoirs or lakes, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Canada lynx, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
Captivity, keeping in, See **Fur farms**; **Game animal farms**; **Game bird farms**; **Tattooing of certain animals**; **Zoos and menageries**
Carcasses
  abandonment, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402
  game animal farms, sale, 87-4-416
  game bird farms, sale, 87-4-911
  scientific purposes, parts specified for, 87-3-102
  tagging, 50-50-401, 87-2-509, 87-2-723, 87-4-421, 87-5-302
  waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
Caribou, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-2-101, See **Game animal farms**; **Game animals**
Carriers, See **Shipping**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Checking stations
  establishment, 87-1-207
  inspections, 87-1-207, 87-1-208
  penalty for failure to stop and report, 87-1-208
  purpose, 87-1-207
Children, See **Minors**
Cities and towns, powers, 7-1-111, 7-21-4202
Civet cat, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally
Closed districts, posting, 87-5-402
Closed season, See **Seasons**
Closure of areas for fishing and hunting, 87-1-304
Clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
Commercial activities
  aquatic insects, exportation, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
  bird farms, See **Game bird farms**
  dealers in pelts and skins, See **Fur dealers**
  farms for propagation, owning, or controlling game animals or birds, See **Fur farms**; **Game animal farms**; **Game bird farms**
  fish farming, 87-4-603
  fish or spawn
    development through capital companies, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
    sales unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
    weight provisions, 30-12-401
  fish ponds, private, 87-4-603
  fur farms, See **Fur farms**
  game animals or birds, commercial sale or possession
    definitions, 87-4-701
    evidence, 87-4-703
    farms, See **Game animal farms**; **Game bird farms**
    lawful, 87-4-702, 87-4-703
    records and receipts, 87-4-703, 87-4-704
    violations, evidence and penalty, 87-1-102, 87-4-703, 87-4-705
  grizzly bears or parts, commercial sale prohibited, 87-4-702
  guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
  importation, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
  menageries, See **Zoos and menageries**
  outfitting, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
  pelts and skins, dealers, See **Fur dealers**
  pheasant enhancement projects, funding ineligibility of commercial hunting enterprises, 87-1-248
  private fish ponds, 87-4-603
  seining licenses, 49-3-204, 87-3-205, 87-4-602
  shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
  taxidermy and taxidermists, 87-1-102, 87-4-201
  whitefish sales, 87-4-603
  zoos, See **Zoos and menageries**
Commission, See **FISH AND GAME COMMISSION**
Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, See also **Seizure**
  donations of meat to public entities, 87-1-512
  grizzly bears or parts, 87-1-511
  records, 87-1-514
  sales
    certificate, issuance, 87-1-512
    grizzly bear parts, 87-1-511
    meat of wild animals damaging property, 87-1-226
    notice required, 87-1-511
    procedures, 87-1-226, 87-1-511
    proceeds, disposition, 87-1-201, 87-1-513, 87-1-601
    purchases, limitation, 87-1-512
  zoos and menageries, confiscation of wildlife, 87-4-807

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Conservancy districts to enhance habitat, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Conservation
  dingell-johnson bill, assent to, 87-1-701
  districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
  easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
  field trial permits, refusal, 87-4-915
  funds for, See **Funds and funding**, generally
  indians, agreement with, 87-1-228
  moose, organization for, 87-2-724
  mountain sheep, organization for, 87-2-722
  officers, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**, generally
  organizations, authorization to conduct license auction, 87-2-722, 87-2-724
  pittman-robertson act, assent to, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
  renewable resources, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  wildlife conservation license, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Construction or hydraulic projects, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF; RIVERS AND STREAMS, Construction or hydraulic projects**
Contests prohibited when, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
Cooperative agreements, See **FISH AND GAME COMMISSION; FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
Counties
  cost bills for prosecution of violations, payment, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
  explosives, furnishing, 87-1-224
  federal waterfowl and wildlife area acquisitions, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  land owned by, improvement, 7-8-2501
  land payments to, in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
  powers, 7-1-111
  zoo and menagerie licenses, 7-21-2206
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
Coyotes, See **Tattooing of certain animals**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Crimes, See **Violations**
Crimestoppers program
  administration, 87-5-605
  board
    allocation, 2-15-3404
    appointment, 2-15-3404
    chairman, 2-15-3404
    composition, 2-15-3404
    creation, 2-15-3404
    expenses of members, 87-5-604
    functions, 87-5-603
    term of office, 2-15-3404
    vacancies, 2-15-3404
  confidentiality, 87-5-606
  definitions, 87-5-602
  rewards, 87-5-603, 87-5-605
Damage to property, See **Lands or waters**, damage to
Dead animals, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Deadfall, use prohibited, 87-3-127
Decoys, 87-3-401
Deer, See **Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Definitions, 87-1-101, 87-1-504, 87-2-101, 87-2-411, 87-3-141, 87-4-406, 87-4-801, 87-4-901, 87-4-915, 87-4-1001, 87-5-102, 87-5-602, 87-5-702
Department of, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
Dingell-Johnson Bill, assent to, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
Director, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Disabled persons, hunting by, 87-2-803
Districts
  administrative, 2-15-1883, 2-15-3402
  creation and posting, 87-1-304, 87-5-402
Dogs
  field trials, permission for, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
  hunting
    fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-210
    restrictions, 87-3-124
  preserves, chasing animals or birds in, 87-5-401
  training in open fields, 87-4-915
Domestication or captive environment, wildlife in — taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Agricultural**, generally
Drawing system for special licenses and seasons, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Dressing game
  disabled persons, companion to assist, 87-2-803
  waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Eagles, See **Birds**
Eggs, See **Birds**; **Fish**
Elk, See **Bow and arrow**; **Game animal farms**; **Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
Employees, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
Endangered species, See **Nongame and endangered species**
Enforcement of laws
  attorney general, 87-1-105
  county attorneys, 87-1-105
  federal laws, 87-3-403
  generally, 87-1-201, 87-1-404
  nongame and endangered species provisions, 87-5-111
  wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
  zoos and menageries, 87-4-807
Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
Estate taxes, in-kind payment for preservation of wildlife habitat, 72-16-445
Explosives, use, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
Exportation, See **Shipping**
Falconry and falcons, See **Raptors**
Federal-state relationships
  aircraft, use while hunting — restrictions, 87-3-126
  avicultural permits, 87-2-807
  benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply, 87-1-707
  cooperative agreements, 87-1-210, 87-1-303
  dingell-johnson bill, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  eagles, federal regulations, 87-5-209
  endangered species, management, 87-5-107, 87-5-108, 87-5-112
  fish
    hatching operations, 87-1-704
    restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  fish and wildlife resources, projects adversely affecting, 87-5-508
  flathead county migratory bird reserve, establishment and regulation, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
  funds, 87-1-601
  grizzly bear parts, sale, 87-1-511
  land and water conservation fund act, 23-2-101, 23-2-103
  migratory game bird regulations, 87-3-403
  motor vehicles, use while hunting — restrictions, 87-3-125
  national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
  nongame wildlife management, 87-5-107, 87-5-108, 87-5-112
  parks, 23-1-107
  pittman-robertson act, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
  preserves and refuges
    acquisitions, county review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Federal-state relationships (Continued)
- preserves and refuges (Continued)
  - benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply, 87-1-707
  - flathead county migratory bird reserve, establishment and regulation, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
  - hunting rights on land adjoining, 87-1-227
- raptors, federal regulations, 87-5-205
- stock-killing animals, taking of 87-3-127
- tattooing of certain animals, 87-1-231
- waterfowl regulations, 87-3-403
- wildlife restoration and management projects, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710

Federal territory, rights within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209

Fees, See specific subject matter; **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Fences
- failure to close, 45-6-101
- fur farms, 87-4-1003, 87-4-1012
- game animal farms, 87-4-409, 87-4-410, 87-4-422
- game bird farms, 87-4-904, 87-4-906, 87-4-913
- habitat, acquisition — maintenance, 87-1-241

Feral species, 87-5-702, 87-5-715

Ferret, black-footed, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Nongame and endangered species**

Field trials, 87-3-124, 87-4-915

Finance, See **Funds and funding**

Fines, bonds, and penalties
- bonding requirements
  - fish pond licensee, 87-4-603
  - license agents, 87-2-902
- collection, 87-1-103
- construction projects adversely affecting stream preservation, violation, 87-5-509
- disposition, 19-8-504, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-4-808
- endangered species, violations, 87-5-111
- garments for hunters, violation of color requirements, 87-3-302
- nongame wildlife violations, 87-5-111
- penalty clause, general, 87-1-102
- prosecution costs paid from, 87-1-601
- restitution for illegal killing or possession, nonpayment, 87-1-113
- spotlighting violations, 87-3-122
- stream preservation violations, fines, 87-5-509
- trafficking of body parts of unlawfully taken wildlife, for, 87-3-111
- violations and penalties, See **Violations**
- zoos and menageries, collection and disposition, 87-4-808

Firearms, See **WEAPONS**

Fire danger areas, fishing and hunting, 87-3-106

Fish, See also **Fishing**
- acquisition, 87-1-221
- aquatic insects, commercial exportation, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
- bait, as, 87-3-203
- burbot, taking, 87-3-204
- caged, placement in public waters, 87-3-207, 87-3-208, 87-5-703
- catfish, channel, 87-3-204
- conservation, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703, See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- cultural stations, 87-1-704
- definitions, 87-2-101
- distribution, 87-3-201, 87-3-202
- eggs
  - collecting and hatching, 87-3-201
  - excess, sale, 87-4-601
  - eyed, purchase, 87-3-201
  - permits for taking, 87-4-601
  - propagation, for, 87-1-209, 87-4-601
  - salmonid, See **Fish**, salmonid fish or eggs
- experimental purposes, for, 87-1-221

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Fish (Continued)
  fry or fingerlings, propagation and distribution, 87-1-222, 87-3-201
  game fish
    defined, 87-2-101
    sale, shipment, or possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-4-601
    unlawful buying, selling, possessing, or transporting, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-111
  hatcheries
    construction and maintenance, 87-1-221, 87-1-222, 87-3-201
    control, 87-3-201
    distribution of output, 87-3-202
    federal operations, 87-1-704
    floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
    funding, 17-5-416, 17-5-425, 87-1-221, 87-1-222
    lands or waters for, 87-1-209
    state operations, 87-3-201
    supervision, 87-3-202
  illegally taken
    removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
    restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
  importation, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
  indian lands, protection on, 87-1-228
  ladders — construction, installation, and repair, 87-1-222
  ling, taking, 87-3-204
  management projects, 87-1-210
  minnows, taking, 87-3-204
  nongame, 87-3-204
  nursery ponds
    construction and maintenance, 87-1-222
    lands or waters for, 87-1-209
  paddlefish, 87-1-111, 87-2-306, 87-3-204
  possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
  private ponds
    aquatic insects, 87-4-604
    defined, 87-4-603
    licensing and control, 49-3-204, 87-4-603
    nets or seines, use, 87-3-205
    sale of fish or spawn, 87-4-601
  propagation, preservation, or protection
    acquisition for, 87-1-209, 87-1-221
    enforcement of laws, 87-1-201
    fry and fingerlings, 87-3-201
    funds, 87-1-201, 87-1-221
    lands or waters for, 87-1-209
    policies, 87-1-301
    property, sale, 87-1-201
    waters controlled for, 87-1-223
  rearing ponds, construction and maintenance, 87-1-222
  renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT,** generally
  restoration, 87-1-209
  restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  salmonid fish or eggs
    certification requirements, 87-3-221, 87-3-222
    enforcement of provisions, 87-3-224
    importation, 87-3-221, 87-5-703
    penalty for violations, 87-1-102, 87-3-224
    quarantine of cargo or vehicle, 87-3-224
    testing and inspections, 87-3-223
  scientific purposes
    acquisition of fish, 87-1-221
    permit to take, 87-2-806

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Fish (Continued)
  screens, purchase and maintenance, 87-1-222
  seines or nets, See **Fishing**
  seining licenses, 49-3-204, 87-4-602
  shipping, See **Shipping**
  spawn
    collection, 87-3-201
    exchange for distribution, 87-3-202
    sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
    taking or hatching, 87-3-201
  stream protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
  supervision, 87-1-201
  traps, seines, and nets, 87-3-201
  unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, buying, selling, labeling, packaging, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
    restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
  water supply — improvement, development, and conservation, 85-9-102, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
  wheels, purchase and maintenance, 87-1-222
  whitefish, catching and sales, 87-4-601, 87-4-605
  youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Fish and game wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
Fisher, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Fishing, See also **Fish**
  access sites, See **Access sites**
  administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  bait, See **Bait**
  barbed fork, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  bow and arrow, use, 87-3-204, See also **Bow and arrow**
  burbot, taking, 87-3-204
  commercial, See **Commercial activities**
  contests, 87-3-121
  defined, 87-2-101
  easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
  explosives, use, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
  federal lands, jurisdiction, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
  fishtraps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
  golden years pass to access sites, 23-1-105
  grab hooks, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
  guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
  illegally taken fish
    removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
    restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
  implements, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
  inspection of fish or license, 87-1-502
  interstate privileges, See **Interstate privileges**
  landing net or gaff, use, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
  landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  license to be in possession, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
  ling, taking, 87-3-204
  lures, 87-3-203
  methods of taking, 87-3-204 — 87-3-206
  minnows, taking, 87-3-204
  outfitters, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
  paddlefish, 87-2-306
  poison, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
  possession, See **Possession**
  privileges
    forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
    indian lands, upon, 87-1-228

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Fishing (Continued)
- prizes, 87-3-121
- property owner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
- public areas, See **Access sites**; **Lands or waters**, public fishing areas
- recreational
  - purpose, defined as, 70-16-301
  - use, defined as, 23-2-301
- rules, establishment, 87-1-301
- seasons, See **Seasons**
- seines or nets
  - authorization, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-205
  - use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- seining license, 87-3-205, 87-4-602
- set guns, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- setlines, 87-3-204
- skin diving, spearfishing permitted, 87-3-204
- snagging allowed, 87-3-204
- spear or gig
  - burbot (ling), taking, 87-3-204
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  - use, 87-3-204
- stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
- traps, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
- violations, See **Violations**
- water pollution control advisory council, representation on, 2-15-2107
- whitefish, catching and sales, 87-3-204, 87-4-601, 87-4-605

Flathead Lake bird preserve, 87-5-404, See also **Preserves and refuges**

Flood control projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**

Floodways, areas within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**

Fort Peck Dam territory, rights within, 2-1-209

Fox, northern swift, See **Fur-bearing animals**

Funds and funding
- appropriations, 87-1-201, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-601
- coal tax revenue trust fund, 23-1-108
- confiscated or destroyed wildlife sales, payment of advertising costs, 87-1-513
- control, 87-1-201
- counties, payments to in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
- disposition
  - crimestoppers program, 87-5-605
  - fish hatcheries, 87-1-221
  - fish nurseries and rearing ponds, 87-1-222
  - fish screens and wheels, 87-1-222
  - game farms, 87-1-221
  - game wardens' retirement system, 19-8-501, 19-8-504
  - generally, 87-1-201
  - moose management, 87-2-724
  - mountain sheep, benefit, 87-2-722
  - pheasant enhancement program, 87-1-246 — 87-1-248
  - predator extermination, 87-1-221
  - salaries, per diem, and expenses, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
  - waterfowl food, 87-1-221
  - wetlands protection, conservation, and development, 87-2-412
  - wildlife protection and propagation, 87-1-221
  - yellowstone national park, wild buffalo from — management, 87-2-723
- donations, 23-1-102, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614, 87-5-605
- federal special revenue fund
  - deposits, 87-1-601
  - payments from, 87-1-602
- fines, money from, 19-8-504, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-4-808
- "fish and game fund" defined, 87-1-601

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Funds and funding (Continued)
  fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund
    administration, 87-1-611, 87-1-613
    agreements for use, 87-1-611 — 87-1-614
    creation, 87-1-611
    expenditures, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614
    investment, 17-6-203, 87-1-615
    purposes, 87-1-612, 87-1-613
    revenue for, 87-1-611
    trustee, 87-1-613
  game wardens' retirement contributions, 19-8-501, 19-8-504
  general fund, payments from, 87-1-602
  gifts, 23-1-102, 87-1-201, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614, 87-5-605
  grants, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614, 87-5-605
  historic site acquisitions, 23-1-108
  licenses and permits
    auction proceeds, 87-2-722, 87-2-724
    fees, 87-1-201, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-701, 87-1-708, 87-1-710, 87-2-204, 87-2-412, 87-2-723, 87-4-602
  meat of animals damaging property, from, 87-1-513
  nonexpendable trust fund account, 87-1-601
  nongame wildlife account, 15-30-150, 87-5-102, 87-5-121 — 87-5-123
  park acquisitions, 23-1-108
  park fees and charges, deposit, 23-1-105
  pheasant enhancement program, 87-1-246 — 87-1-248
  predator control, 81-7-102, 87-1-221
  restitution payments for illegal killing or possession, 87-1-114
  seized game or hides, from, 87-1-201, 87-1-513, 87-1-601
  snowmobile fees, 23-2-615, 23-2-616, 23-2-619, 23-2-644
  sources, 23-1-108, 87-1-114, 87-1-201, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-701, 87-1-708, 87-1-710, 87-2-723
  state special revenue fund
    deposits to
      drawing fees, 87-2-113
      generally, 87-1-601
      golden years pass, 23-1-105
      justices' court fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 3-10-601
      off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax fines, 23-2-807
      property, sale proceeds, 87-1-201
      restitution payments for illegal killing or possession, 87-1-114
      seining license fees, 87-4-602
      stream protection violations, 87-5-509
      waterfowl stamps and related artwork, sale proceeds, 87-2-412
      wildlife conservation license fees, 87-2-204
      zoo and menagerie fees, 87-4-808
    payments from
      bounty claims, 87-1-206
      cost bills for prosecution of violations, 87-1-104
      laws, publication expenses, 87-1-405
      outfitters' pamphlets, publication expenses, 37-47-201
      salaries, expenses, per diem, and claims, 87-1-602
  trust funds, 87-1-242, 87-1-601, 87-1-611 — 87-1-615
  wardens, ex officio — payment of travel expenses, 87-1-503
  yellowstone national park, wild buffalo from — management, 87-2-723
Fur-bearing animals, See also **Fur farms**
  beaver and beaver dams
    destruction of house, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
    grazing districts, within, 76-16-107
    killing or trapping, 87-1-224, 87-3-501
  bobcats
    hunting or trapping, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-3-124
    stock-killing, 87-3-127

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Fur-bearing animals (Continued)
- closed season violations, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
- dealers in furs, See **Fur dealers**
- defined, 87-2-101
- farms for propagation, owning, or controlling, See **Fur farms**
- furs, See **Fur-bearing animals**, pelts; See also **Fur dealers**; **Fur farms**
- harassment prohibited, 87-3-126
- hides, See **Fur-bearing animals**, pelts; **Fur farms**, furs
- illegally taken animals
  - removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  - restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
- importation
  - general provisions, 87-1-221
  - unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- indian lands, protection, 87-1-228
- lynx, trapping, 87-2-601, 87-2-602
- management projects, 87-1-210
- marten, trapping and tagging, 87-3-505
- muskrats
  - destruction of house, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
  - trapping or killing, 87-3-501
- ownership, subject to, 50-23-102
- pelts, See also **Hides, heads, and mounts**
  - confiscation, 87-1-102
  - dealers for, See **Fur dealers**
  - fur farms, 87-4-1010
  - illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
  - sale
    - fur farms, 87-4-1010
    - unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
  - shipment, 87-3-501, See also **Shipping**
- possession, 50-23-102, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-501
- preservation, propagation, or protection
  - enforcement of laws, 87-1-201
  - funds, 87-1-201, 87-1-221
  - fur farms, See **Fur farms**
  - lands or waters for, 87-1-209
  - policies, 87-1-301
  - property, sale, 87-1-201
- preserves, restrictions, See **Preserves and refuges**
- rabies control, See **Rabies control**
- restoration, 87-1-209
- sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
- seasons for hunting or trapping, See **Seasons**
- shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
- skins, See **Fur-bearing animals**, pelts; **Fur farms**, furs
- supervision, 87-1-201
- trapping, See **Trapping**
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, buying, selling, hunting, trapping, shooting, or wasting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-506, 87-4-1014
  - restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
- wasting, 87-3-506
- wolverines, trapping, 87-2-601, 87-2-602

Fur dealers
- defined, 87-4-301
- licenses
  - classification and fees, 87-4-304
  - issuance and expiration, 49-3-204, 87-4-305
  - required, 87-4-303
- nonresidents, 87-4-301, 87-4-304

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Fur dealers (Continued)
    records, 87-4-302
    sales, 87-4-303
    violations and penalty, 87-1-102, 87-4-306
Fur farms, See also **Fur-bearing animals**
    changes in size or location, 87-4-1005
    definitions, 87-4-1001
    fences
        required, 87-4-1003
        rules, 87-4-1012
    furbearers
        capture unlawful 87-4-1014
        care and maintenance, 87-4-1012
        change in species managed, 87-4-1005
        defined, 87-4-1001
        private property of licensee, 87-4-1008
        purchase, 87-4-1011
        reports, 87-4-1011
        sales, 87-4-1001, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1011
            furs, 87-4-1010
        source, 87-4-1003
        species and plans, 87-4-1003
        transfers, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1011
        transportation, 87-4-1009
    furs, sale, 87-4-1010
    hearings, 87-4-1013
    inspections, 87-4-1007
    land, description, 87-4-1003
    licenses
        application, 87-4-1003
        denial, 87-4-1003
        fee, 87-1-606, 87-4-1004
        inspection of records and premises, 87-4-1007
        multiple, fee limitations, 87-1-606
        nonresident licensees, 87-4-1003
        nontransferability, 87-4-1006
        renewal, 87-4-1004, 87-4-1005
        required, 87-4-1002
        revocation, 87-4-1013
        rules, 87-4-1012
        term, 87-4-1005
    minimum wage, employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
    nonresident licensees, agent for, 87-4-1003
    operation
        changes in, 87-4-1005
        failure to operate according to provisions, 87-4-1013
    overtime compensation, employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
    premises, 87-4-1003
    records, 87-4-1011
        inspection, 87-4-1007
        retention, 87-4-1011
    reports, 87-4-1011, 87-4-1012
    rules, 87-4-1004, 87-4-1012
    sales, 87-4-1001, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1011
        furs, 87-4-1010
    transfer of furbearers, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1011
    transportation of furbearers, 87-4-1009
    unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
    violations, 87-4-1013, 87-4-1014

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Game animal farms, See also **Game animals**
- animals
  - acquisition, 87-4-409, 87-4-414
    - records, 87-4-417
    - unlawful capture, 87-4-418
  - "base number" of game animals remaining, removal or harvest, 87-4-410
  - breeding, 87-4-414
  - care and maintenance, 87-4-422
  - classification, rules, 87-4-422
  - defined, 87-4-406
  - disposal, 87-4-414
  - escape, 87-4-409, 87-4-419
  - hunting, 87-4-414
  - identification, 87-4-417, 87-4-422
  - importation, 87-4-422, 87-5-703
  - private property of licensee, 87-4-414
  - sale, See **Game animal farms**, sales
  - species proposed to be kept, 87-4-409
  - taxation, 87-4-420
  - transfers, 87-4-415, 87-4-417
  - transportation, 87-4-415, 87-4-416, 87-4-422
- construction and maintenance, 87-1-221
- definitions, 87-4-406
- escape of animals
  - effect, 87-4-419
  - prevention, 87-4-409
- failure to operate according to provisions, 87-4-423
- fees, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
- fences
  - design and construction, 87-4-409
  - game animals, disposition prior to, 87-4-410
  - rules, 87-4-422
  - type, 87-4-409
- floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
- funding, 87-1-221
- harvest of base number of game animals, 87-4-410
- hearings, 87-4-423
- hunting
  - base number of game animals, 87-4-410
  - game farm animals
    - shooting license required, 87-4-414, See also **Game animal farms**, shooting licenses
    - tag requirements, 87-4-421
- importation of animals, 87-4-422, 87-5-703
- inspections, 87-4-413
- jurisdiction of department, 87-4-408
- lands or waters acquired for, 87-1-209
- licenses
  - applications, 87-4-409, 87-4-412, 87-4-413
  - denial, 87-4-409
  - expiration, 87-4-412
  - fees, 87-1-606, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
  - inspection of land and records, 87-4-413
  - issuance
    - conditions for, 87-4-410
    - limitations, 87-4-409
  - multiple, fee limitation, 87-1-606
  - nonresident licensees, 87-4-409
  - nontransferability, 87-4-412
  - renewal, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
  - required, 87-4-407
  - revocation, 87-4-423
  - term, 87-4-412

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Game animal farms (Continued)
- livestock laws and rules, applicability, 87-4-408
- location
  - description of land, 87-4-409
  - inspection, 87-4-413
- meat, animals sold for, 87-4-416
  - inspection provisions, 81-9-217, 81-9-232, See also **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
- minimum wage, employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
- nonresident licensees, agent for, 87-4-409
- overtime compensation, employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
- premises, 87-4-409
- records, 87-4-417
  - bills of sale or invoices, 87-4-416
  - inspection, 87-4-413
  - retention, 87-4-417
- removal of base number of game animals, 87-4-410
- reports, 87-4-417, 87-4-422
- rules, 87-4-422, 87-4-423
- sales
  - bill of sale or invoice, 87-4-415, 87-4-416
  - game parts, meats, and byproducts, 87-4-416
  - generally, 87-4-414
  - records, 87-4-417
  - rules, 87-4-422
- shooting licenses
  - defined, 87-4-406
  - issuance, 87-4-421
  - required, 87-4-414, 87-4-421
  - rules, 87-4-422
- tags, issuance, 87-4-421
- taxation of animals, 87-4-420
- transportation of animals, 87-4-415, 87-4-416, 87-4-422
- trapping of base number of game animals, 87-4-410
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
- unlawful capture of game animals, 87-4-418
- violations, 87-4-418, 87-4-423

Game animals, See also **Game animal farms**
- abandonment of carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- acquisition, 87-1-221
- bears
  - carcasses, removal of specified parts, 87-3-102
  - grizzly
    - carcasses, parts for scientific purposes, 87-1-511, 87-3-102
    - commercial sale prohibited, 87-4-702
    - disposition of seized bears or parts, 87-1-511
    - hides, heads, and mounts — sale or purchase prohibited, 87-3-111, 87-4-702
    - policy of state, 87-5-301
    - registration for sale, 87-3-110
    - regulations, 87-5-302, 87-5-703
    - state animal, 1-1-508
  - rules for tagging, possession, and transportation, 87-1-201
  - stock-killing, 87-3-127
  - traps, inspection, 87-3-127
  - unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, wasting, trapping, or shooting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
    - restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
- buffalo, wild
  - defined as, 87-2-101
  - regulations, 87-2-723
  - rules for tagging, possession, and transportation, 87-2-723
  - yellowstone national park, from — fees for management, 87-2-723

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Game animals (Continued)
- carcasses, See **Carcasses**
- closed season violations, 87-3-104
- commercial sales, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
- confiscation, See **Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals**
- deer
  - city limits, taking within, 87-3-305
  - shotguns
    - hunting with, 87-1-304
    - weapon type and loads, regulation, 87-3-301
  - muzzleloaders, hunting with, 87-1-304
- defined, 87-2-101
- distribution, 87-1-221
- dogs killing or attacking, destruction, 87-3-124
- elk
  - muzzleloaders, hunting with, 87-1-304
  - shotguns
    - hunting with, 87-1-304
    - weapon type and loads, regulation, 87-3-301
- experimental purposes, for, 87-1-221
- farms for propagation, owning, or controlling, See **Game animal farms**
- frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402
- game animal farms, applicability of laws, 87-4-414
- harassment prohibited, 87-3-125, 87-3-126
- hides and heads, See **Hides, heads, and mounts**
- illegally taken
  - removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  - restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
- importation, 87-1-221, See also **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
- indian lands, protection on, 87-1-228
- license to hunt, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
- limitation on kill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
- management, 87-1-210, 87-2-723
  - tattoo requirements, applicability, 87-1-234
- mountain lion
  - carcasses, removal of specified parts, 87-3-102
  - dogs, hunting with, 87-3-124
  - stock-killing, 87-3-127
- number killed, limitation, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
- poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-2-723, 87-3-112
- preservation, propagation, and protection
  - animals acquired for, 87-1-209, 87-1-221
  - enforcement of laws, 87-1-201
  - funds, 87-1-201, 87-1-221
  - lands or waters for, 87-1-209
  - policies, 87-1-301
  - property, sale, 87-1-201
- preserves, restrictions, See **Preserves and refuges**
- ranges, acquisition, 87-1-209
- raptors, harassment by, 87-5-207
- refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**
- restoration, 87-1-209
- scientific purposes
  - acquisition for, 87-1-221
  - permit to take for, 87-2-806, 87-5-109
- seasons for hunting, See **Seasons**
- shipment, See **Shipping**
- supervision, 87-1-201
- tagging carcasses, See **Tags and tagging**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Game animals (Continued)
  unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, wasting, trapping, buying, selling, or shooting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-102, 87-3-103, 87-3-111
    restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
  waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
Game bird farms, See also **Game birds**
  avicultural permittees, exemption, 87-4-902
  birds
    care and maintenance, 87-4-913
    change in species managed, 87-4-906
    defined, 87-4-901
    importation, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
    migratory game bird avicultural permit and exemption, 87-2-807, 87-4-902
    private property of licensee, 87-4-909
    purchase, 87-4-912
    release into wild, 87-4-914
    reports, 87-4-912
    sales, 87-4-901, 87-4-909, 87-4-911, 87-4-912
    species proposed to be kept, 87-4-904
    transfer, 87-4-909, 87-4-912
    transportation, 87-4-910
  construction and maintenance, 87-1-221
  definitions, 87-4-901, 87-4-915
  dogs, training, 87-4-915
  exemptions, 87-4-902
  facilities, inspection, 87-4-908
  failure to operate according to provisions, 87-4-916
  fees, 87-4-905
  fence or enclosure
    change in size or location, 87-4-906
    required, 87-4-904
    rules, 87-4-913
  field trials, 87-4-915
  floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
  funding, 87-1-221
  hearings, 87-4-916
  inspections, 87-4-908
  land, description, 87-4-904
  lands or waters acquired for, 87-1-209
  license
    applications, 87-4-904
    conditions for, 87-4-906
    denial, 87-4-904
    fee, 87-1-606, 87-4-905
    inspection of facilities and records, 87-4-908
    issuance, 87-4-904
    multiple, fee limitation, 87-1-606
    nonresidents, 87-4-904
    nontransferability, 87-4-907
    renewal, 87-4-905, 87-4-906
    required, 87-4-903
    revocation, 87-4-916
    rules, 87-4-913
    term, 87-4-906
  minimum wage, employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
  nonresident licensees, agent for, 87-4-904
  operation, 87-4-906, 87-4-916
  overtime compensation, employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
  permits for field trials and training dogs, 87-4-915
  premises, 87-4-904
  quail, exclusion, 87-4-901

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Game bird farms (Continued)
- records, 87-4-912
  - inspection, 87-4-908
- release of birds into wild, 87-4-914
- reports, 87-4-912, 87-4-913
- rules, 87-4-905, 87-4-913, 87-4-916
- sales
  - generally, 87-4-901, 87-4-909
  - meat, 87-4-911
  - records, 87-4-912
- transfer of birds, 87-4-909, 87-4-912
- transportation of birds, 87-4-910
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
- violations, 87-4-916

Game birds, See also **Birds**; **Game bird farms**
- acquisition, 87-1-221
- closed season violations, 87-1-102, 87-3-104, 87-3-402
- commercial sales, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
- dogs
  - hunting with, 87-3-124
  - training in open fields, 87-4-915
- experimental purposes, for, 87-1-221
- farms for propagation, owning, or controlling, See **Game bird farms**
- field trials, 87-4-915
- frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402
- harassment prohibited, 87-3-125, 87-3-126
- illegally taken
  - removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  - restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
- importation, 87-1-221, See also **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
- license to hunt, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
- migratory, See **Waterfowl**
- mourning doves, 87-2-101
- pheasant enhancement program, 87-1-246 — 87-1-250
- possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
- preservation, propagation, or protection — funds, 87-1-221
- preserves, See **Preserves and refuges**
- raptors, use in hunting, 87-5-207
- refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**
- scientific purposes, for, 87-1-221
- seasons for hunting, See **Seasons**
- shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
- special seasons, See **Seasons**
- supervision, 87-1-201
- tags
  - failure to tag, 50-50-401, 87-1-102, 87-3-405
  - field trials, live birds, 87-4-915
- turkeys, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-3-402, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, buying, selling, hunting, shooting, or wasting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-402
  - restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
- "upland game birds" defined, 87-2-101
- waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- waterfowl, See **Waterfowl**

Game fish, See **Fish**

Game or fur farms, See **Fur farms**; **Game animal farms**; **Game bird farms**

Game preserves, See **Preserves and refuges**; **Shooting preserves**

Game wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**

Garbage, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

Garments, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
Gates of the Mountains game preserve, 87-5-406, See also **Preserves and refuges**
Gifts, 23-1-102, 87-1-201, 87-1-209, 87-1-221, 87-1-702, 87-1-703, 87-1-708, 87-1-709, 87-3-121, 87-5-605
Grazing districts, wildlife protection within, 76-16-107, See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Grizzly bears, See **Game animals**, bears; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Guns, See **WEAPONS, Firearms**
Habitat
  acquisition, 87-1-241, 87-1-242, 87-5-108
  conservancy districts, purpose, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  construction or hydraulic projects affecting, 87-5-504
  funding, 87-1-242
  nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102, 87-5-104, 87-5-108
  pheasant, See **Pheasant enhancement program**
Handicapped persons, hunting by, 87-2-803
Harassment unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-125
  hunters or trappers, 87-3-141 — 87-3-144
Hatcheries, See **Fish**
Hawks, See **Birds**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  beavers and dams endangering public health, investigation and reports, 87-1-224
  lands or waters, rules for recreational use — approval and review, 87-1-303
  rabies control
    injunction, 50-23-106
    rulemaking authority, 50-23-101, 50-23-105
    seizure, impounding, testing, or destruction of animals, 50-23-103
Helicopters or heliports, use, 87-3-126
Hides, heads, and mounts, See also **Fur-bearing animals**, pelts; **Fur farms**, furs
  bears, 87-3-102
  buffalo, wild, 87-2-723
  dealers for skins and pelts, See **Fur dealers**
  grizzly bears, 87-1-511, 87-3-102, 87-3-111, 87-4-702, 87-5-302
    registration for sale, 87-3-110
  mountain lion, 87-3-102
  removal, 87-3-102
  taxidermy, 87-4-201
  unlawful purchase, sale, or shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-111
Highways, hunting from or on, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
"Hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302
Hunter safety course requirements, 87-2-105
Hunting
  administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  aerial hunting, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  aircraft, airports, or landing fields — use, 87-3-126
  animal calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
  bag limits, 87-1-304, 87-3-121, 87-3-403
  bird calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
  blinds, hunting waterfowl from, 87-3-401
  boone and crockett trophy institute, 87-3-307
  bow and arrow, See **Bow and arrow**
  camps, 37-47-304
  certificate of competency requirements, 87-2-105
  checking stations, See **Checking stations**
  closure of areas for, 87-1-304
  clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
  confiscated game, See **Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals**
  contests, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
  deadfall, use, 87-3-127
  decoys, 87-3-401

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Hunting (Continued)
- deer, See **Game animals**
- disabled persons, 87-2-803
- dogs, 87-3-124, 87-4-915, 87-5-401
  - fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-210
- dressing game
  - disabled persons, companion to assist, 87-2-803
  - waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- federal lands, jurisdiction, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
- fences, failure to close, 46-6-101
- field trials, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
- frozen food lockers
  - declaration of contents, 50-50-401
  - violation of game laws, liability of owner, 50-50-402
- game animal farms, 87-4-410, 87-4-414, 87-4-421
- game animals and birds, See **Game animals**; **Game birds**; **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
- game bird farms, 87-4-915
- game preserves, See **Preserves and refuges**
- garments, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
- gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
- guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- handicapped persons, 87-2-803
- harassment of hunters unlawful, 87-3-141 — 87-3-144
- helicopters or heliports, use, 87-3-126
- highways, hunting on or from, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- "hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302
- hunter safety course requirements, 87-2-105
- indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
- injured person, failure to assist, 45-8-113
- inspection of game or license, 87-1-502
- jacklights, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- license or permit to be in possession, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
- licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- lights, artificial — use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- limitation on number of animals killed, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
- livestock injuries, hunters' liability, 87-3-107
- muzzleloaders allowed, where, 87-1-304
- negligent hunting, 45-8-111
- nonresidents, See **Nonresidents**
- off road vehicle use, See **Vehicles**
- outfitters, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- overkill, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- ownership of animal, 70-2-111
- permission required, 23-2-302, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-304
- pheasant enhancement projects, 87-1-248
- poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- possession, See **Possession**
- predator control by, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- privileges
  - forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
  - indian lands, upon, 87-1-228
- prizes, 87-3-121
- public shooting areas, agreements for and payment, 87-1-227
- raptors, See **Raptors**
- recreational purpose, defined as, 70-16-301
- recreational use, defined as, 23-2-301
- reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
- rifles, use restrictions, 87-3-401
- rules, establishment

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Hunting (Continued)
  safety
    colored garments, 87-3-302
    instruction requirements, 87-2-105
  salt licks to entice animals, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  seasons, See **Seasons**
  set guns, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-1-102, 87-3-306
  shotguns, See **Shotguns**
  snare traps, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-107
  spotlighting, 87-1-102, 87-3-122
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
  tagging carcasses, See **Tags and tagging**
  traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, See also **Trapping**
  vehicles, See **Vehicles**
  violations, See **Violations**
  waterfowl, See **Waterfowl**
Identification, See **Tattooing of certain animals**
Illegally taken fish
  removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction
  applicability of provisions, 87-5-703
  authority, 87-1-221, 87-5-712
  beavers, 87-1-224
  consultation with other agencies, 87-5-716
  definitions, 87-5-702
  endangered species, 87-5-112, 87-5-703
  extermination or control, 87-5-704, 87-5-715
  feral species
    defined, 87-5-702
    extermination or control, 87-5-715
  game animal farm animals, 87-4-422
  grizzly bears, 87-5-302, 87-5-703
  hearings, 87-5-711, 87-5-712
  migratory game birds, 87-3-403
  permits and health certificates, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Importation**
  prohibited when, 87-5-711, 87-5-712
  purpose, 87-5-701
  raptors, 87-5-205, 87-5-206, 87-5-703
  rules, 87-5-704, 87-5-712, 87-5-714, 87-5-715
  salmonid fish or eggs, See **Fish**
  species permitted, 87-5-713, 87-5-714
  unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-105, 87-5-721
Indians
  eagle parts and plumage, possession or transportation, 87-5-201
  general provisions, 2-1-304
  lands, privileges upon, 87-1-228
Indigent persons, hunger as exception to violations, 87-3-129
Inheritance taxes, in-kind payment for preservation of wildlife habitat, 72-16-445
Injunction to restrain violations when, 87-3-144
Interstate privileges
  fishing devices and equipment, 87-2-1002
  reciprocity, 87-2-1001
  violation of rules, 87-2-1004
  waters subject to, 87-2-1003
Introduction, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
Jacklights, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Juveniles, See **Minors**
Labeling of packages for shipping, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
Lakes, See **Lands or waters**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Land and Water Conservation Fund Act, implementation, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability, 70-24-104
Landowners, See also **Lands or waters**
  beavers and dams, removal, 87-1-224, 87-3-501
  big game, owner's consent required, 87-3-304
  consideration for permission, 70-16-301
  cooperative agreements, 87-1-210, 87-1-227, 87-1-303
  criminal mischief and trespass, enforcement, 45-6-101, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  crop damage by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
  damage to landowner's property, See **Lands or waters**, damage to
  defined as "recreational purpose", 70-16-301
  entry upon land a privilege, 45-6-201
  federal preserves, agreements for hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
  gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
  habitat, acquisition — impact and review, 87-1-241
  harassment of hunters and trappers, applicability of provisions, 87-3-142
  liability of owner
    stream access provisions, 23-2-321
    with or without permission, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  livestock injuries
    by snare traps, liability, 87-3-107
    by stock-killing mountain lions, bears, or bobcats — means of capturing, 87-3-127
  motor vehicle use, control, 87-3-125
  muskrats, removal, 87-3-501
  penalty, 87-1-102
  permission required and failure to acquire, 23-2-302, 45-6-201, 87-1-102, 87-2-604, 87-2-803, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
  pheasant enhancement program
    information, dissemination to, 87-1-247
    projects, eligibility, 87-1-248
  posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201
  protection of property
    enforcement, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    off road vehicle use, 87-3-125
  public shooting areas, agreement and payment for, 87-1-227
  refuges established on private land, 87-1-305, See also **Preserves and refuges**
  snare traps on private property, 87-3-107
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
  trapping license and fee, 49-3-204, 87-2-602, See also **Trapping**
  traps
    exception to tagging requirement, 87-3-504
    owner's consent required, 87-2-604, 87-3-107
  vehicles, off road use, 87-3-125
Lands or waters, See also **Landowners**
  acquisition or exchange, 87-1-209, 87-1-241, 87-1-242, 87-1-301, 87-1-303, 87-1-611, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703, 87-1-709, 87-1-711, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  adjudication of rights, 85-2-223
  artificial lakes or ponds, See **Fish**, private ponds
  beavers and dams, destruction, 87-1-224
  boats, See **Boats and boating**
  closure of areas, 87-1-304, 87-1-305, 87-3-106, 87-5-402
  conservancy districts to enhance habitat, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  conservation for wildlife, 75-5-101, 85-1-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally
  construction projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Construction or hydraulic projects**
  counties
    acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
    payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
    water or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
  county-owned, improvement, 7-8-2501

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Lands or waters (Continued)
- damage to
  - beaver or dams obstructing stream, destruction, 87-1-224
  - beaver or muskrats, by, 87-3-501
  - captivity, by animals held in, 87-1-233
  - criminal mischief, 45-6-101
  - criminal trespass, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  - crop damage caused by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
  - enforcement of penalties, 23-1-106
  - warden's duties, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  - wild animals, by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
- department-owned, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
- development, 85-1-605, 85-9-102
- easements, 87-1-209, 87-1-611
- federal acquisitions, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
- federally owned, cooperative agreements, 87-1-703, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
- federal preserves, hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
- fire danger, closure of areas, 87-3-106
- fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703, See also **Fish**
- habitat, for — acquisition, 87-1-241, 87-1-242
- improvement, 85-9-102
- indian, agreements, 87-1-228
- interstate privileges, 87-2-1003
- natural streambed and land preservation act, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
- navigable lakes and streams, fishing rights, 87-2-305
- pittman-robertson act, acquisition under, 87-1-709
- posting, 45-6-201, 87-5-402
- protection of private property, 23-1-106, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- public fishing areas
  - acquisition, 87-1-209
  - closure, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
  - interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  - methods of fishing, specific — designation of waters for, 87-3-204
  - navigable waters, fishing rights, 87-2-305
  - rules, 87-1-303
- recreational uses, See also **RECREATION; RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
  - enforcement, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  - funds for facilities, 87-1-605
  - use rules, 23-2-302, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
- sale procedures, 87-1-201, 87-1-209
- snare traps, 87-3-107
- stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
- stream protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
- swimming at public reservoirs and lakes, rules, 87-1-303
- title held by state
  - fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701, 87-1-702
  - wildlife restoration projects, 87-1-708
- trespass, enforcement, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- use rules
  - adoption and enforcement, 23-1-106, 23-2-302, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  - establishment, 23-2-302, 87-1-301
- "works", defined as, 85-1-101, See **WATER, Projects**
- zoos and menageries, 7-16-2321

Laws — compilation, publication, and distribution, 87-1-405

Leases
- federal, 87-1-705, 87-1-707, 87-1-711
- fur farms, license requirements, 87-4-1003
- game bird farms, license requirements, 87-4-904
- game farms, license requirements, 87-4-409
- landowner's trapping license, 87-2-602

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Leases (Continued)
  lands or waters, for, 2-1-211, 23-1-102, 87-1-209, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
  money from, disposition, 87-1-601
  pheasant enhancement projects, funding ineligibility where hunting rights are leased, 87-1-248
  rules for, 87-1-303
  snares and traps, removal by lessees of land, 87-3-507
  state land leases, effect of right to control state waters for fish propagation, 87-1-223
Licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Lights, artificial — use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Limits, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
Littering, 75-10-212, 75-10-233, 87-1-102, 87-2-112, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Livestock
  habitat, acquisition — use for grazing, 87-1-241
  harassment of hunters and trappers, applicability of provisions, 87-3-142
  injuries, hunters' liability, 87-3-107
  taking of wildlife to protect, 87-3-130
  tattoo requirements, applicability, 87-1-234
Livestock, Department of
  game animal farms
    bills of sale or invoices, copies, 87-4-415
    licensees, compliance with laws and rules, 87-4-408
  importation for introduction, consultations, 87-5-716
  rabies control
    rules, approval, 50-23-101, 50-23-105
    seizure, impounding, testing, or destruction of animals, 50-23-103
Lynx, Canada, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
Management
  areas, acquisition, 87-1-209, 87-1-242
  floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**
  habitat, acquisition — goals, 87-1-241
  introduced or transplanted wildlife, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
  licenses for, 87-2-104, See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  nongame and endangered wildlife, 87-5-105, 87-5-108, 87-5-121 — 87-5-123
  pheasant enhancement program, 87-1-246 — 87-1-250
  predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally
  renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  tattoo requirements, applicability, 87-1-234
  yellowstone national park, wild buffalo from, 87-2-723
Marten, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
Menageries, See **Zoos and menageries**
Migratory game birds, See **Waterfowl**
Mining operations, protection of wildlife, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-402, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Reclamation and restoration**
Mink, See **Fur-bearing animals**
Minors
  fishing
    exclusive use of certain waters, 87-1-304
    privileges, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  hunting requirements and safety course, 87-2-105
  licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Fishing licenses**; **Hunting licenses**
Mitigation or enhancement, 87-1-611, See also **Funds and funding**, fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund
Moose, See **Bow and arrow**; **Game animal farms**; **Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**; See also **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally
Motor vehicles, See **Vehicles**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Mountain goats, lions, or sheep, See **Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals; Tattooing of certain animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Mourning doves, 87-2-101
Muskrats, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Muzzleloaders, hunting with — allowed where, 87-1-304
Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Navigable lakes and streams, See **Lands or waters**
Negligent hunting, 45-8-113
Nongame and endangered species
  biological data, 87-5-102, 87-5-104, 87-5-121
  carriers' shipments, 87-5-106, 87-5-107
  citation of nongame and endangered species conservation act, 87-5-101
  construction of provisions, 87-5-112
  definitions, 87-5-102
  endangered species
    defined, 87-5-102
    list — determination, review, and violations, 87-5-107
    permits for taking, 87-5-109
    restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
  enforcement, 87-5-111
  federal laws, applicability, 87-5-107, 87-5-112
  importation or introduction provisions, nonapplicability, 87-5-703
  income tax checkoff to fund nongame wildlife, 15-30-150
  investigations, 87-5-104, 87-5-105
  legislative policy, 87-5-103
  management
    programs, 87-5-108, 87-5-121 — 87-5-123
    regulations, establishment, 87-5-105
  nongame wildlife
    account
      creation, funding, and use, 15-30-150, 87-5-121 — 87-5-123
      defined, 87-5-102
    defined, 87-5-102
    tax return checkoff to fund, 15-30-150
    trapping, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
  penalties for violations, 87-5-111
  permits for taking, 87-5-109
  policies, 87-1-301
  removal, capture, or destruction, 87-5-109
  rules, 87-5-110
  taking for scientific, zoological, or educational purposes, 87-5-109
  tax return checkoff to fund, 15-30-150
  trapping of nongame wildlife, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
  unlawful acts, 87-1-111, 87-5-106, 87-5-107, 87-5-111
  violators, disposition of wildlife seized from, 87-5-111
Nonresidents
  aerial hunting, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  game animal farm licensees, agent for, 87-4-409
  game bird farm licensees, agent for, 87-4-904
  landowner's permission, failure to acquire, 87-1-102, 87-3-304
  licensing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  raptors, 87-5-208
  state policy, 87-3-303
Northern swift fox, See **Fur-bearing animals**
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805
Nurseries and rearing ponds, See **Fish**
Off road vehicle use, See **Vehicles**
Open season, See **Seasons**
Orange
  handicapped, international symbol required when, 87-2-803
  "hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Ospreys, See **Nongame and endangered species; Raptors**
Otters, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Outdoor recreational resources development, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
Outfitters and guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Outfitters' Council, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
Owls, See **Birds**
Ownership, 70-2-111, 87-2-807, 87-4-414
Parks, state, See **PARKS, State parks**
Pelts or skins, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**, furs; See also **Hides, heads, and mounts**
Penalties, See **Fines, bonds, and penalties; Violations**, specific violation
Permits, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Pesticide regulation, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Pheasant enhancement program
  administration, 87-1-249
  funding, 87-1-246
    use, authority, 87-1-247
  projects
    eligibility and preference, 87-1-248
    funding, 87-1-247
  report and recommendations, 87-1-250
Pittman-Robertson Act, assent to, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
Poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
Poison, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
Ponds, See **Fish**, private ponds; See also **Lands or waters**
Possession
  bears
    grizzly, 87-2-701, 87-3-110
    rules, 87-1-201, 87-5-302
  buffalo, wild — rules, 87-2-723
  commercial, 87-4-702 — 87-4-705
  eagle parts and plumage by indian tribes, 87-5-201
  explosives, 87-3-206
  fishing implements, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  game birds, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-2-807, 87-3-402
  generally
    effect, 70-2-211
    illegally taken, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-3-113
    inspection, 87-1-502
    ownership, 70-2-211, 87-2-807
    rabies, animals capable of transmitting, 50-23-102, See also **Rabies control**
    unlawfully killed, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-3-112
    unlawful, 50-23-102, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
  limits, fixing and regulations, 87-1-304
  migratory game birds, 87-2-807
  net or seine, 87-1-102, 87-3-205
  ownership by, 70-2-211
  poison, 87-3-206
  rabies, animals capable of transmitting, 50-23-102, See also **Rabies control**
  raptors, See **Raptors**
  tags required on game kept in, 87-2-509, 87-3-405
  unlawful, 50-23-103, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-112
  wild birds, 87-5-201
Posting
  preserves, refuges, sanctuaries, rest grounds, closed districts, and closed seasons, 87-1-202, 87-5-402
  privilege of entry unless posted, 45-6-201
  requirements, 45-6-201
  waterfowl, areas for hunting and shooting, 87-1-227
Predators, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Preservation, 72-16-445, 75-1-1101, 87-1-241, 87-1-246 — 87-1-250, 87-1-301, 87-1-502, 87-3-121, See specific subject in this main category
Preserves and refuges
  abandonment or alteration, 87-5-402
  benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply, 87-1-707
  boundaries, 87-1-227, 87-5-402
  cities and towns, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  closure, 87-5-402
  creation
    preserves, 87-1-301, 87-5-401, 87-5-402
    refuges, 87-1-301, 87-1-305, 87-1-706, 87-5-402
  dogs
    chasing animals or birds, 87-5-401
    training in open fields, distance from preserve, 87-4-915
  federal
    acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
    hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
    jurisdiction of state, 2-1-211
  federal government, acquisition of land, 87-1-705 — 87-1-707, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
  flathead county migratory bird reserve, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
  flathead lake bird preserve, 87-5-404
  gates of the mountains game preserve, 87-5-406
  hunting
    allowed, 87-5-401
    federal preserves, rights on contiguous lands, 87-1-227
    pheasant enhancement projects, funding ineligibility, 87-1-248
    unlawful, 87-5-406
  migratory birds, for, 87-1-305, 87-1-706
  national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
  natural areas as part of, 76-12-117, See also **NATURAL AREAS**, generally
  permits
    capture animals or birds, to, 87-5-401
    firearms, to carry, 87-5-401
    predators, to destroy, 87-5-401
  pittman-robertson act, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
  posting, 87-1-227, 87-5-402
  prohibited acts, 87-5-401, 87-5-402, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
  public shooting areas, 87-1-227
  raptors, capture, 87-5-206
  resting, breeding, and feeding grounds for migratory birds, 87-1-305, 87-1-706, 87-5-402
  shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
  sun river game preserve, 87-5-402, 87-5-403
  teton-spring creek bird preserve, 87-5-405
  trapping allowed, 87-5-401
  university of Montana biological reserve, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**, **Biological station**
  violations and penalties, 87-1-102, 87-5-401, 87-5-402
  waterfowl sanctuaries, 87-1-305, 87-1-706, 87-1-713, 87-1-714, 87-2-412
  wetlands protection, conservation, and development, 87-2-412
Privileges
  forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
  indian lands, upon, 87-1-228
Prizes prohibited when, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
Propagation, 87-1-241, 87-1-246 — 87-1-250, 87-1-301, 87-1-502, 87-2-807, 87-3-121, See specific subject in this main category
Property, See **Landowners**; **Lands or waters**
Prosecution of violations, See **Violations**
Protection, 87-1-241, 87-1-301, 87-1-502, 87-3-121, See specific subject in this main category
Protection of persons or livestock, taking of wildlife for, 87-3-130
Public access or fishing areas, See **Access sites**; **Lands or waters**, public fishing areas
Public shooting areas, agreements for and payment, 87-1-227
Purchase unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Rabies control
  definitions, 50-23-101
  destruction of animals, 50-23-103
  enforcement, 50-23-106
  expenses, 50-23-104
  health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, 50-23-101, 50-23-103, 50-23-105, 50-23-106
  impounding of animals, 50-23-103
  injunction, 50-23-106
  livestock, department of — authority, 50-23-101, 50-23-103, 50-23-105
  possession of animals capable of transmitting prohibited, 50-23-102, 50-23-103
  preexisting possession, 50-23-102
  quarantine of animals, 50-23-103
  rulemaking authority, 50-23-101, 50-23-105
  seizure of animals, 50-23-103
  testing of animals, 50-23-103
Rangeland and range management, See generally **GRAZING DISTRICTS**; **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Raptors, See also **Birds**
  captive breeding projects and permits, 87-5-210
  defined, 87-5-202
  falconry
    age requirement, 87-5-204
    licensing and fees, 49-3-204, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
    rules, 87-5-204
    species allowed, 87-5-205, 87-5-703
    upland game bird license required, 87-5-204
    waterfowl stamp required, 87-5-204
  nonresidents, 87-5-208
  penalty for violations, 87-1-102
  possession
    captive breeding projects, 87-5-210
    limitations, 87-5-206
    unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-5-204
  propagation, 87-5-210
  regulation, 87-5-203
  restrictions, 87-5-204, 87-5-206, 87-5-207
  sale, 87-5-203, 87-5-206, 87-5-210
  shipping restrictions, 87-5-203, 87-5-206
  species allowed, 87-5-205, 87-5-703
  taking, method of, 87-5-206, 87-5-210
  training, 87-5-204
  transporting, 87-5-206
  trapping, 87-5-206, 87-5-210
  use restrictions, 87-5-207
Recreation
  lands or waters used for, See **Lands or waters**
  purpose, fishing and hunting defined as, 70-16-301
  resources, See **PARKS**, **State parks**; **RECREATION**, **Outdoor recreation resources**
  use, defined as, 23-2-301, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**
Refuse, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Renewable resource development, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
Research, See **Scientific purposes**
Resting, feeding, and breeding grounds, See **Preserves and refuges**
Restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-1-111
  finding required, 87-1-112
  payment and penalty for nonpayment, 87-1-113
  proceeds, disposition, 87-1-114
Revenue, See **Funds and funding**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Rifles, use restrictions, 87-3-401, See also **WEAPONS, Firearms**
Rivers, See **Lands or waters**
Roads
  habitat, acquisition — maintenance, 87-1-241
  hunting from or on, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
Roadside menageries, See **Zoos and menageries**
Sable, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Safety, 87-1-304, 87-2-105, 87-3-302
Sales
  aquatic insects, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
  commercial, 87-4-414 — 87-4-417, 87-4-422, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
  confiscated birds and animals, See **Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals**
  fish or spawn, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  fur dealers, by, 87-4-303
  fur farms, 87-4-1001, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1010, 87-4-1011
  game animal farms, 87-4-414 — 87-4-417, 87-4-422
  game bird farms, 87-4-901, 87-4-909, 87-4-911, 87-4-912
  grizzly bears or parts, when, 87-1-511
    commercial, prohibited, 87-4-702
    prohibition and exception, 87-3-111
    registration, 87-3-110
  lands or waters, 87-1-209
  licenses, fishing and hunting, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
  meat of wild animals damaging property, 87-1-226
  raptors, See **Raptors**
  unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-501, 87-4-601, 87-4-705, 87-5-201
  whitefish, 87-4-605
  wild birds, 87-5-201
  zoos and menageries, 87-4-804
Salmonid fish or eggs, See **Fish**
Salt licks to entice animals, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Sanctuaries, See **Preserves and refuges**
Scientific purposes
  collector's permits, 87-2-806, 87-5-401
  grizzly bear parts, for, 87-1-511, 87-3-102
  importation, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
  nongame wildlife, management, 87-5-103
  permits for taking
    endangered species, 87-5-109
    fish and game generally, 87-2-806, 87-5-401
  research, training, and other projects, 87-1-210
  tattoo requirements, applicability, 87-1-234
Search and seizure, See **Seizure**
Seasons
  buffalo, wild, 87-2-723
  closed
    declaration, 87-1-304, 87-5-302
    defined, 87-2-101
    fishing, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
    fur-bearing animals, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
    game birds, 87-1-102, 87-3-402
    hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-104
    migratory game birds, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
    preserves and refuges, 87-5-402
  defined, 87-2-101
  fixing, 87-1-304
  fur-bearing animals, 87-3-501
  game animal farms, 87-4-410
  indian lands, 87-1-228
  limits, fixing, 87-1-304

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Seasons (Continued)
- open
  - declaration, 87-1-304, 87-2-403, 87-3-402, 87-5-302
  - defined, 87-2-101
  - mourning doves, 87-2-101
  - year-round, 87-2-723
- shooting preserves, duration, 87-4-521
- special, 87-1-225, 87-1-304

Seines or nets, See **Fishing**
Seining licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Seizure, See also **Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals**
- carriers' shipments of fish and game, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
- fur-bearing animal pelts possessed unlawfully, 87-1-102
- game or hides, 87-1-201, 87-1-513, 87-5-111
- grizzly bears or parts, 87-1-511
- wardens' powers and liability, 87-1-506, 87-1-513
- zoos and menageries, confiscation of wildlife, 87-4-807

Set guns, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-1-102, 87-3-306
Shipping
- aquatic insects, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
- buffalo, wild, 87-2-723
- carrier violations, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
- eagle parts and plumage by indian tribes, 87-5-201
- fish or game illegally taken, 87-1-102
- fur farms, 87-4-1009
- game animal farms, 87-4-415, 87-4-416, 87-4-422
- game bird farms, 87-4-910
- grizzly bears, 87-5-302
- illegally taken animals or parts, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- labeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
- license required, 87-2-103
- raptors, restrictions, See **Raptors**
- unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111

Shooting preserves
- amount of game recoverable, 87-4-523, 87-4-526
- boundaries, posting, 87-4-502
- floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
- inspections, 87-4-526, 87-4-528
- licenses or permits
  - authorization, 87-4-501
  - commercial, 87-4-505
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - fees, 87-4-503
  - issuance, 87-4-502
  - membership, 87-4-505
  - requirements, 87-4-502
  - revocation and reissuance, 87-4-506
  - types, designation, 87-4-505
- listing to be kept, 87-4-505
- location, 87-4-502
- nonresidents, requirements, 87-4-504
- operators, restrictions established by, 87-4-524
- pheasant enhancement projects, funding ineligibility, 87-1-248
- posting, 87-4-502
- records, 87-4-526
- regulations, 87-4-501
- restrictions, 87-4-524
- seasons, duration, 87-4-521
- shooters
  - bird license required, 87-4-504
  - registration, 87-4-526

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Shooting preserves (Continued)
    size, 87-4-502
    species to be hunted, 87-4-522
    stocking, 87-4-522
    tagging, 87-4-525
    wild birds, harvesting, 87-4-527
Shotguns
    hunting with, 23-2-302, 87-1-304
    muzzleloaders, 87-1-304
    waterfowl, use restrictions, 87-3-401
    weapon type and load regulations, 87-3-301
Skins or pelts, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**, furs; See also **Hides, heads, and mounts**
Skunks, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally
Snare traps
    lawful, 87-3-107
    removal allowed, 87-3-507
    unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Snowmobiles, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Spawn, See **Fish**
Spear or gig, See **Fishing**
Sportsman-landowner relationships, See **Landowners**
Spotlighting, 87-1-102, 87-3-122
State conservation officers, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**, generally
State-federal relationships, See **Federal-state relationships**
State special revenue fund, See **Funds and funding**
Statistics, 87-1-210
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Stream protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Streams and rivers, See **Lands or waters**
Sun River game preserve, 87-5-403, See also **Preserves and refuges**
Supervision, 87-1-201
Swans, See **Waterfowl**
Tags and tagging, See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
    bears
        grizzly, 87-5-302
        rules, 87-1-201, 87-5-302
    buffalo, wild, 87-2-723
    carcasses, 50-50-401, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-2-723, 87-5-302
    frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401
    game animal farms, 87-4-421
    game birds used in field trials, 87-4-915
    shooting preserves, 87-4-525
    snare traps, 87-3-107
    traps, metal tags, 87-3-107, 87-3-504, 87-3-505
Taking of wildlife to protect persons or livestock, 87-3-130
Tattooing of certain animals
    captured animals
        damage caused by, compensation, 87-1-233
            exceptions, 87-1-234
        reports concerning, 87-1-231
    exceptions, 87-1-234
    fee, rules, 87-1-232
    records, 87-1-232
    required when, 87-1-231
Taxidermy and taxidermists, 87-1-102, 87-4-201
Teton-Spring Creek bird preserve, 87-5-405, See also **Preserves and refuges**
Tigers, See **Tattooing of certain animals**
Time
    beaver and beaver dams, removal by landowners, 87-1-224, 87-3-501

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- captivity, animals held in — reporting, 87-1-231
- confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, sale, 87-1-511
- counties, payments in lieu of taxes for department-owned land, 87-1-603
- crimestoppers board members, term of office, 2-15-3404
- federal
  - migratory game bird seasons and bag limits, announcement, 87-3-403
  - waterfowl and wildlife area acquisitions — inspection, hearing, and notice, 87-1-714
- fish
  - salmonid fish or egg hatcheries, inspection, 87-3-221
  - traps and nets, use, 87-3-201
- fish pond licensees, reports, 87-4-603
- funds
  - bounty claim payments, 87-1-206
  - counties, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
  - recreational facilities — amount for operation, development, and maintenance, 87-1-605
- fur dealers
  - licenses, issuance and expiration, 87-4-305
  - records, retention, 87-4-302
- fur farms
  - licenses
    - applications, approval or denial, 87-4-1003
    - renewal, 87-4-1004, 87-4-1005
    - term, 87-4-1005
  - operation, responsibility, 87-4-1003
  - records, retention, 87-4-1011
  - reports, 87-4-1011
- game animal farms
  - animals
    - acquisition, breeding, hunting, or disposal, 87-4-414
    - base number, removal, 87-4-410
  - licenses
    - applications, approval or denial, 87-4-409
    - expiration, 87-4-412
    - renewal, 87-4-411
  - records, retention, 87-4-417
  - reports, 87-4-417
  - shooting licenses, issuance, 87-4-421
- game animals
  - bear traps, inspection, 87-3-127
  - grizzly bears
    - bone structure and skull, return to licensee, 87-3-102
    - registration for sale, 87-3-110
  - number killed, limitation, 87-3-103
- game bird farms
  - field trial permits, applications and denial, 87-4-915
  - licenses
    - applications, approval or denial, 87-4-904
    - renewal, 87-4-905, 87-4-906
    - term, 87-4-906
  - operation, responsibility, 87-4-904
  - records, retention, 87-4-912
  - reports, 87-4-912
- "hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302
- lands or waters, sale notices and bids, 87-1-209
- muskrats, removal, 87-3-501
- nongame and endangered species
  - endangered species list, recommendations and review, 87-5-107
  - nongame wildlife programs, approval, 87-5-122
- preserves and refuges
  - posting of notice, 87-5-402
  - refuges, creation — notice of hearing, 87-1-305

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  privileges of hunting, fishing and trapping
    forfeiture, period of, 87-1-102
    revocation, 87-2-804
  protection of persons or livestock, notice regarding wildlife taken for, 87-3-130
  raptors
    captive breeding permit fees, 87-5-210
    falconry licenses — fee, expiration, and age requirements, 87-5-204
    transfer of ownership or possession, notification, 87-5-206
  seasons
    opening or closing — notice to public, 87-1-304
    year-round, 87-2-723
  shooting preserves
    amount of game recoverable, 87-4-523
    license or permit fees, 87-4-503
    seasons, duration, 87-4-521
    tags, game — dating, 87-4-525
  taxidermists, license and retention of records, 87-4-201
  trapping
    bear traps, inspection, 87-3-127
    snare traps, removal by landowner, 87-3-507
    trapping or snaring, date permitted, 87-2-603
  whitefish sales, reports, 87-4-605
  zoos and menageries
    confiscation order, appeal from, 87-4-807
    inspection, 87-4-806
Trafficking of body parts of unlawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-111
Transplantation, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
Transporting, See **Shipping**
Trapping
  bear traps, inspection, 87-3-127
  beavers, 87-1-224, 87-3-501, 87-3-503
  bobcats, 87-2-601, 87-2-602
  closed season, during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  closure of areas for, 87-1-304
  destruction or disturbance of traps, 87-3-507
  failure to pick up or attend traps, 87-3-506
  fur dealers, See **Fur dealers**
  game animal farms, removal of animals prior to fencing, 87-4-410
  game preserves, on, 87-5-401
  harassment of trappers unlawful, 87-3-141 — 87-3-144
  indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
  inspection of traps, 87-3-127
  lands or waters
    acquired for, 87-1-209, 87-1-303
    closed to, 87-1-305
  landowner's permission required, 87-2-604
  licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Trapping licenses**
  lynx, 87-2-601, 87-2-602
  muskrats, 87-3-501, 87-3-503
  nongame wildlife, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
  pelts, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur dealers**; **Fur farms**
  predator control by, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  privilege, forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
  public areas, lands or waters for, 87-1-209
  raptors, See **Raptors**
  removal of traps or wildlife from traps, 87-3-507
  rules, establishment, 87-1-301
  seasons for, See **Seasons**, generally
  skins, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur dealers**; **Fur farms**
  snare traps
    removal, 87-3-507
    tagging requirements, 87-3-107

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Trapping (Continued)
    tagging of traps, requirements, 87-3-107, 87-3-504, 87-3-505
    violations, See **Violations**
    wasting, 87-3-506
    wolverines, 87-2-601, 87-2-602
Trespass, criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Trophies
    grizzly bear trophy license, 87-2-701
    killing for trophy only, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
    sale, purchase, and transporting, 87-3-111
Turkeys, See **Game birds**
University of Montana Biological Reserve, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Biological station**
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Upland game birds, See **Game birds**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**, game birds
Vehicles
    archers, use regulations, 87-1-304
    federal land, off road use restrictions, 87-3-125
    hunting from, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101, 87-3-122
    off road use, 87-3-125
    orange-colored international symbol of handicapped required when, 87-2-803
    searches, 87-1-506
    spotlighting from, 87-3-122
Vertebrate Pest Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-1104
Violations
    aircraft, airports, or landing fields — use, 87-3-126
    animal calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
    aquatic insects, commercial exportation, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
    bag limit prizes, 87-3-121
    barbed fork, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
    birds
        calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
        destruction of birds, nests, or eggs, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-401, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
        possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
    bison — unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-1-111
    boats, use, 87-3-126
    body parts of unlawfully taken wildlife, trafficking, 87-3-111
    captivity, animals held in — failure to report, 87-1-231
    carcasses, abandonment or waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
    checking stations, failure to stop and report at, 87-1-208
    closed season, fishing or hunting during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
    clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
    compromise prohibited, 87-1-502
    construction or hydraulic violations, stream damage by, 87-5-509
    contests when, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
    costs, 87-1-104
    crimestoppers program, 87-5-601 — 87-5-606
    deer, taking in city limits, 87-3-305
    endangered species, 87-1-111, 87-5-106, 87-5-107, 87-5-111
    exception to, hunger as, 87-3-129
    explosives, use, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
    fence damage, 45-6-101
    fines, See specific violation; **Fines, bonds, and penalties**
    fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
    fish
        game fish — sale, shipment, or possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-4-601
        possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
        sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
        salmonid fish or egg provisions, 87-1-102, 87-3-224
        spawn, sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- fishing
  - implements, possession of unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  - unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
- fishtraps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- food locker owner, liability, 50-50-402
- fur-bearing animals
  - beaver, destruction of houses, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
  - capture for use on fur farms, 87-4-1014
  - importation, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  - muskrats, destruction of houses, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
  - pelts
    - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
    - sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
    - shipment, 87-3-501
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-501
  - sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
  - shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
  - wasting, 87-3-506
- fur dealers, generally, 87-1-102, 87-4-306
- fur farms
  - capture of furbearers, 87-4-1014
  - generally, 87-4-1013
- game animal farms, generally, 87-4-418, 87-4-423
- game animals
  - abandonment of carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  - bears — unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, wasting, trapping, or shooting, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-102
  - grizzly bears, effect of registration for sale, 87-3-110
  - overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
  - poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
  - waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- game bird farms, generally, 87-4-916
- game birds
  - tagging, 87-1-102
  - turkeys, failure to tag, 87-1-102, 87-3-405
  - waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- game, commercial sale or possession, 87-1-102, 87-4-703, 87-4-705
- game preserves, hunting in, 87-5-406
- garments, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
- gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
- generally, 87-1-102
- grab hooks, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- guides, responsibility, 37-47-404
- harassment, 87-1-102, 87-3-125
  - hunters and trappers, 87-3-142 — 87-3-144
- helicopters or heliports, use, 87-3-126
- hides, heads, or mounts — unlawful purchase, sale, or shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-111
- highways, hunting on or from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- hunger as exception to, 87-3-129
- illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- importation, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-105, 87-5-721
- injunction to restrain, 87-3-144
- injured person, failure to assist, 45-8-113
- interstate rules, 87-2-1004
- introduction, 87-1-102, 87-3-105, 87-5-721
- jacklights, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- jurisdiction in justice's court, 3-10-303
- landowner permission, failure to acquire, 87-1-102, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
- land, trespass on, 45-6-203
- licensing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Violations**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- lights, artificial — use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- littering, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
- livestock injuries, 87-3-107
- migratory game birds, federal regulations, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
- negligence, 45-8-113
- nongame wildlife, 87-1-111, 87-5-106, 87-5-107, 87-5-111
- outfitters, responsibility and reporting, 37-47-404
- overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
- penalty clause, general, 87-1-102, See specific violation in **Violations**
- permission of landowner, failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
- poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- poison, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
- possession
  - explosives, 87-1-102, 87-3-206
  - fishing implements, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  - fish or game generally, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-2-103, 87-3-111 — 87-3-113
  - game birds during closed season, 87-1-102, 87-3-402
  - net or seine, 87-1-102, 87-3-205
  - poison, 87-1-102, 87-3-206
  - unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-2-103, 87-3-111 — 87-3-113, 87-3-205
  - wild birds, 87-5-201
- property
  - criminal mischief, 45-6-101
  - criminal trespass, 45-6-201, 45-6-203
- prosecution for
  - confiscated birds and animals, sale money paid to defendants, 87-1-513
  - cost bills, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
  - hunger as defense, 87-3-129
- purchase, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
- raptors — possession, sale, or training without license, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-5-203, 87-5-204, 87-5-206
- reporting, 37-47-404
  - crimestoppers program, 87-5-601 — 87-5-606
- reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
- restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
- sales
  - aquatic insects, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
  - fish or spawn, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  - generally, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-501, 87-4-601, 87-4-705, 87-5-201
  - wild birds, 87-5-201
- salt licks to entice animals, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- seasons, closed
  - fur-bearing animals, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
  - game animals, taking during, 87-3-104
  - game birds, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104, 87-3-402
  - hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-104
  - migratory game birds, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
- seines or nets, possession or use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
- set guns, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-204
- settlement out of court prohibited, 87-1-502
- sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-1-102, 87-3-304
- shipping
  - aquatic insects, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
  - carriers, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
  - illegally taken fish or game or parts, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  - mislabeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
  - unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
- snare traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- spear or gig, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- spotlighting, 87-1-102, 87-3-122
- tags, failure to validate, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-2-509, 87-3-403, 87-3-405

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- taxidermists generally, 87-1-102, 87-4-201
- trafficking body parts of unlawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-111
- transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105, 87-5-721
- trapping
  - closed season, during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  - destruction or disturbance of traps, 87-3-507
  - failure to pick up or attend traps, 87-3-506
  - removal of traps or wildlife from traps, 87-3-507
  - traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
  - wasting animals, 87-3-506
- trespass, criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-203
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, buying, selling, hunting, trapping, shooting, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-2-411, 87-3-102, 87-3-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-402, 87-3-506, 87-4-418, 87-4-1014
  - restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
- vehicles
  - harassment of wildlife, 87-3-125
  - hunting from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  - spotlighting from, 87-3-122
- waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102, 87-3-506
- zoos and menageries generally, 87-4-807

Wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**

Waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102, 87-3-506

Waterfowl, See also **Birds**
- bag limits, See **Bag limits**
- blinds, hunting from, 87-3-401
- closed season violations, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
- defined, 87-2-101, 87-2-411
- duck blinds, 23-2-302
- federal refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**
- federal regulations, applicability, 87-3-403
- food, funds for, 87-1-221
- migratory game birds
  - avicultural permits, 87-2-807, 87-4-902
  - defined, 87-2-101
- mourning doves, 87-2-101
- preservation, propagation, or protection, 87-1-301, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
- preserves and refuges for, See **Preserves and refuges**
- reservations for, See **Preserves and refuges**
- resting, feeding, and breeding grounds for, See **Preserves and refuges**
- restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
- seasons, See **Seasons**
- shotguns, hunting restrictions, 87-3-401
- supervision, 87-1-201
- wetlands protection, conservation, and development, 87-2-412

Waters, See **Lands or waters**

Weasels, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

Wetlands — funds for protection, conservation, and development, 2-15-3405, 87-2-412

Wetlands Protection Advisory Council, 2-15-3405

Wild birds, See **Birds**

Wild buffalo, See **Bison**

Wild turkeys, See **Game birds**, turkeys

Wolverines, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**

Wolves, See generally **Nongame and endangered species; Tattooing of certain animals; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

Zoos and menageries
- appeals, 87-4-807
- confiscation of wildlife, 87-4-807
- county license, 7-21-2206

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Zoos and menageries (Continued)
- definitions, 87-4-801
- enforcement of provisions, 87-4-807
- fees, 87-4-808
- fines, bonds, and penalties — collection and disposition, 87-4-808
- inspections, 87-4-806
- lands or facilities for, 7-16-2321
- licenses, See **Zoos and menageries**, permits
- park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
- permits
  - county license, 7-21-2206
  - fees, 87-4-803, 87-4-808
  - issuance, 87-4-803
  - operational, 87-4-803
    - transferability, 87-4-803
  - restrictions, 87-4-805
  - revocation, 87-4-806
  - wildlife acquisition, for, 87-4-804
- procurement of wildlife, 87-4-806
- progeny, state property, 87-4-805
- regulations for, 87-4-802
- sales, 87-4-804
- violations, 87-1-102, 87-4-807
- wildlife
  - acquisition, 87-4-804, 87-4-806
  - rabies control restrictions, 50-23-102
  - redemption, 87-4-806
  - sale or transfer, 87-4-804

FISH AND WILDLIFE CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Crimestoppers**

FISH AND WILDLIFE CRIMESTOPPERS BOARD

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Crimestoppers**

FISHERS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**

FISH HATCHERIES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish**

FISHING

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE; RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

FISH, STATE, 1-1-507

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Acquisitions
- historical sites, 23-1-108
- lands or waters, See **Lands or waters**
- state parks, 23-1-108
- wildlife generally, 87-1-221

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Archaeological sites, authority, 23-1-107, See **ANTIQUITIES; PARKS, State parks**
Bears, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**
Beavers and dams, removal procedures, 87-1-224
Bid requirements for sale of lands or waters, 87-1-209
Biological programs, establishment, 87-1-210
Biological station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Birds, game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Birds; Game bird farms; Game birds; Waterfowl**
Boats, duties, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Budget, approval, 87-1-301
Buffalo, wild — rules regulating special licenses, 87-2-723
Capitol grounds, maintenance, 2-17-111
Centennial acre, designation and management, See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**
Checking stations, establishment, 87-1-207
Claims, payment procedures, 87-1-602
Clothing for hunters, rules to implement color requirements, 87-3-302
Commercial activities involving wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Commercial activities**
Condemnation powers, See **Eminent domain**
Confiscated carcasses, donation to public entities, 87-1-512
Conservancy districts, scope of authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Construction projects
  approval and review, 87-1-301
  lakes and streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Construction or hydraulic projects; Streambed protection**
  stream protection, responsibility, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Construction or hydraulic projects**
Cooperative agreements
  counties, 7-8-2507
  endangered species, management programs, 87-5-108
  federal preserves, hunting rights on contiguous land, 87-1-227
  fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  hunting rights on land contiguous to federal preserves, 87-1-227
  indian lands, hunting and fishing rights, 87-1-228
  interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  nongame wildlife, management programs, 87-5-108
  research and management training, 87-1-210
  wildlife restoration projects, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
Counsel for indigent persons, expense, 46-8-201
Creation, 2-15-3401
Crimestoppers Board and program, 87-5-601 — 87-5-606
Defined, 87-1-101
Dingell-Johnson Bill, assent to, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
Director
  appointment as, 2-15-3401; Const., VI, 8
  appointments by, 87-1-404
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  counties, payments in lieu of taxes for department-owned land — approval of disapproval, 87-1-603
  crimestoppers board, appointments to, 2-15-3404
  deeds, countersignature, 87-1-209
  defined, 87-1-101
  department head, as, 2-15-3401
  deputy director, appointment, 87-1-404
  employees, regulation, 87-1-403
  firewarden, as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
  fish hatcheries, supervision and distribution or exchange of fish, 87-3-202
  general provisions, Title 87, chapter 1, part 4
  laws, fish and game — compilation, publication, and distribution, 87-1-405
  license agents, appointment, 87-2-901

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Director (Continued)
  licenses, procurement and affidavit, 87-2-106, See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  oath and affirmation, 87-1-402
  political affiliation prohibited, 87-1-402
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  rulemaking powers, 87-1-401
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
  wardens, appointment, 87-1-404
  water pollution control advisory council, member, 2-15-2107
  wetlands protection advisory council, appointment, 2-15-3405
Disabled persons, certification, 87-2-803
Duties generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 2
Easements, acquisition, 87-1-209
Educational institutions, cooperative agreements, 87-1-210
Eminent domain, power of
  limitation, 23-1-102, 87-1-209
  prohibited when, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
Employees
  confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  ex officio wardens, employees as, 87-1-503
  expenses, travel, 87-1-403, 87-1-503, 87-1-602
  grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403
  hearings, demand for, 87-1-403
  natural resource data system advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-1514
  outfitters, board of — appointment to, 2-15-1883
  political affiliation prohibited, 87-1-204
  rating, 87-1-403
  salaries, 87-1-403, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
  salmonid fish or eggs, testing and inspection, 87-3-223
  snowmobiles, game management with, 23-2-633
  stock-killing animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-127
  suspension, demotion, or removal, 87-1-201, 87-1-403
Endangered species, See **Nongame and endangered species**
Enforcement powers, 23-2-806, 87-1-201, 87-5-111, 87-5-509
Expenditures, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Funds and funding**
Facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
Falconry, licensing and regulation, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Raptors**
Federal
  acquisitions, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  actions adversely affecting fish and wildlife, reports and records, 87-5-508
  agencies, cooperation, 23-1-107, 87-1-210, 87-5-107, 87-5-108
  rules, enforcement and applicability to state, 87-3-403
Fire danger areas, request for closure, 87-3-106
Fish and game wardens, See **Wardens**
Fish, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish**
Funds, appropriation and control, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Funds and funding**
Fur-bearing animals, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Game animals, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**
Game birds, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game bird farms; Game birds**
Game wardens, See **Wardens**
Grazing districts, wildlife protection within, 76-16-107, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Grizzly bears or parts, registration for sale, 87-3-110
Guides and guiding, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Herding wildlife, methods, 87-3-124, 87-3-128
Historical sites and monuments, authority, 23-1-107, See **ANTIQUITIES; PARKS, State parks**
Hunter safety courses, 87-2-105
Identification of certain animals, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234
Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction of wildlife, duties, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Importation of wildlife generally, 87-1-221
Indian lands, agreement and treaty for hunting and fishing rights, 87-1-228
Information
  pheasant enhancement program, dissemination, 87-1-247
  to governor, Const., VI, 15
  to legislature, 87-2-722, 87-2-724, 87-5-123
In-kind payment of estate and inheritance taxes, receiving entity
  application, 72-16-447, 72-16-448
  definitions, 72-16-446
  maintenance and supervision, 72-16-445, 72-16-448
  receipt, 72-16-450
  review committee, representation, 72-16-447
  title or possession, 72-16-450
  valuation, 72-16-449
Installment contracts, authorization, 87-1-209
Interstate fishing privileges, agreements, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Introduction of wildlife, duties, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Land Commissioners, Board of — approval required, 87-1-209
Landowner-sportsman relationships, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Landowners**
Lands or waters
  acquisition or exchange, 23-1-108, 87-1-209, 87-1-242, 87-1-301
  department-owned, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
  federal acquisitions, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  federally owned, cooperative agreements on, 87-1-703
  fishing, designation of waters for specific methods when, 87-3-204
  fish propagation, control of waters for, 87-1-223
  fish restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  funds, 87-1-605
  posting, 87-1-227
    requirements, education, and information, 45-6-201
  preserves and refuges, closure of land for, 87-5-402
  sale procedures, 87-1-209
  use rules, establishment, 23-1-106, 87-1-301
  water rights adjudication, 85-2-223
  wetlands protection, conservation, and development, 87-2-412
Lease authority, 23-1-102, 23-1-109
Legal adviser, 87-1-105
License agents
  bond or security requirements, 87-2-902
  general provisions, 87-2-903
Licenses and permits, duties, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-7-102, 87-5-716
Locating wildlife, methods, 87-3-124, 87-3-128
Meat from wild animals, donation to public entities, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
Menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Zoos and menageries**
Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains — jurisdiction, custody, and control, 23-1-109
Natural Resource Data System
  advisory committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
  data source agency, 90-15-102
Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act, administration, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Nongame and endangered species
  enforcement, 87-5-111
  investigations, 87-5-104
  management programs, establishment, 87-5-108
  nongame wildlife
    account, 15-30-150, 87-5-102, 87-5-121 — 87-5-123
    programs, 87-5-122, 87-5-123

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Nongame and endangered species (Continued)
    review of list, 87-5-107
    rules, 87-5-110
    taking of species, 87-5-109
Notices, publication
    boundaries of districts, preserves, or refuges, 87-5-402
    legal notice constituted when, 87-1-203
    sale of lands or waters, requirements, 87-1-209
Noxious weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
Off-highway vehicles, duties, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Off-highway vehicles**
Offices, location and rental fees, 87-1-106
Orders and rules
    avicultural permits, requirements, 87-2-807
    buffalo, wild — special licenses, 87-2-723
    crimestoppers program, 87-5-605
    disabled persons, certification, 23-1-105, 87-2-803
    effect, 87-1-203
    enforcement
        actions, 87-1-201
        bears, for, 87-1-201
        generally, 87-1-201, 87-1-404, 87-1-502, 87-1-506
    establishment, 23-1-106, 23-1-202, 87-1-301
    hunting, fishing, and trapping — establishment, 87-1-301
    importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction, 87-5-704
    legal notice constituted when, 87-1-203
    license agents, bond or security requirements, 87-2-902
    nongame and endangered species, 87-5-110
    pheasant enhancement program, administration, 87-1-249
    posting, 87-1-202
    publication, 23-2-504, 87-1-202
    raptors, captive breeding projects, 87-5-210
    tattoo records, fee, 87-1-232
    violation and penalty, 87-1-102
Outdoor recreation resources, development, See **RECREATION**
Outfitters and guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Outfitters' Council, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Parks, state — authority, See **PARKS, State parks**
Permits, duties, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
Personnel, See **Employees**
Personnel Appeals, Board of — orders by, 87-1-205
Pesticide registration, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pheasant enhancement program, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Pheasant enhancement program**
Pittman-Robertson Act, assent to, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
Powers generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 2
Predator control, cooperation, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Preserves and refuges, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Propagation of wildlife generally, 87-1-221
Property
    damage by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
    state-owned, sale and disposition of proceeds, 87-1-201
    trust account for development and maintenance, 87-1-242, 87-1-601
Public shooting areas, payments authorized, 87-1-227
Raptors, regulations, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Raptors**
Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Refuges, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Regional headquarters facilities, funds for construction, 17-5-416
Reports
    to governor, Const., VI, 15
    to legislature, 87-1-250, 87-2-722, 87-2-724, 87-5-123

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Revenue, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Funds and funding**
Rules, See **Orders and rules**
Safety
  boating programs, 23-2-530, 87-1-303
  hunter instruction, 87-2-105
  lands or waters, recreational use rules, 87-1-303
  off-highway vehicle, 23-2-807
Salmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-221 — 87-3-224
Shooting areas, payments authorized, 87-1-227
Shooting preserves, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Shooting preserves**
Snowmobiles, authority, See **SNOWMOBILES**
State agencies
  consultations, 87-5-716
  cooperative agreements, 23-1-107, 87-1-210, 87-5-108
State parks, authority, See **PARKS, State parks**
Statistics and information, collection and diffusion, 87-1-210
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Stream alteration projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Streambed protection, enforcement powers, 87-5-509, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Supervision of, Const., VI, 8
Supervisory powers, 87-1-201
Tagging provisions, prescribing, 87-2-509, 87-2-723
Tattooing of certain animals, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234
Time
  beaver and beaver dams, removal by landowner, 87-1-224
  bounty claim payments, 87-1-206
  employees suspended or discharged, entitlement to hearing, 87-1-403
  property damage by wild animals, investigation, 87-1-225
  sale of lands or waters, notices and bids, 87-1-209
  waterfowl stamp, procurement and sale, 87-2-412
  waters for fish propagation, right to control and notice of termination, 87-1-223
Transplantation of wildlife, duties, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
Trapping, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Trapping**
Wardens
  duties prescribed by, 87-1-502
  examination and certificate, 87-1-501
  reports, 87-1-502
Water conservancy districts, scope of authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Waterfowl, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Waterfowl**
Waterfowl stamp artwork, procurement and sale, 87-2-412
Waters, See **Lands or waters**
Weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
Wetlands Protection Advisory Council, 2-15-3405
Whitefish sales, reports, 87-4-605
Wild buffalo, rules regulating special licenses, 87-2-723
Zoos and menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Zoos and menageries**

FIXTURES

  See **PROPERTY, REAL**

FLAGS

American — schools, procurement and display, 20-3-324
Cities and towns, 7-1-4124
Desecration unlawful, 45-8-215
State, 1-1-502
Trademarks, use of united states flag unregistrable, 30-13-303

FLAG, STATE, 1-1-502

FLATHEAD BASIN COMMISSION ACT OF 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
  See **LAKES**

FLATHEAD LAKE, 90-1-104

FLATHEAD LAKE BIRD PRESERVE, 87-5-404
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

FLATHEAD VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
  See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally

FLAXSEED, 69-14-901
  See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

FLEET VEHICLES
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Fleet vehicle registration**

FLIGHT SCHOOLS
  See **AERONAUTICS, Licensing**, instructors

FLOATING CABINS, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
  See also **BOATS AND BOATING**

FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS

Actions regarding, 76-5-109
Alteration, 76-5-203
Appeals from orders concerning, 76-5-209
Artificial obstructions, See **Obstructions**
Automobile bodies, See **Obstructions**
Buildings, See **Obstructions**
Channel rectification, See **Obstructions; Watercourses and drainways**
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Construction projects affecting streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Dams, See **Obstructions**
Definitions, 76-5-103
Delineation, program for, 76-5-201
Designation, 76-5-202
  data concerning, 76-5-205
  definitions, 76-5-103
  existing artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, effect, 76-5-404
Development, 76-5-102
Dikes, See **Obstructions**
Drainways, See **Watercourses and drainways**
Easements for, 70-17-101
Federal money, allocation, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
Federal supremacy, 76-5-107
Findings, 76-5-101

FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS (Continued)

Fines for unlawful practices, 76-5-110
Flood Control Act, Federal — money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
Floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
Hearings
    alteration of floodplain or floodway, 76-5-203
    designation of floodplain or floodway, 76-5-202
    notice, what constitutes, 76-5-204
    obstructions, removal or repair, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
    political subdivision's powers, suspension, 76-5-302
Information concerning, dissemination, 76-5-201
Investigations, 76-5-105, 76-5-201, 76-5-206
Land use regulations
    administration, 76-5-102, 76-5-301
    adoption, 76-5-102, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
    distinguishability, 76-5-102
    enforcement, 76-5-102, 76-5-301
    existing artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, effect, 76-5-404
    federal flood insurance requirements, 76-5-301
Levees, See **Obstructions**
Local government, See **Political subdivisions**
Management
    coordination and technical assistance, 76-5-102
    program, authority for, 76-5-102
Minimum standards
    adoption, 76-5-205
    enforcement, 76-5-302
    land use regulations, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
    variance requests, 76-5-406
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
    alteration of floodplain or floodway, 76-5-203, 76-5-204
    defined, 76-5-103
    designation of floodplain or floodway, order for establishment, 76-5-201, 76-5-202, 76-5-204
    federal flood insurance requirements, notification regarding, 76-5-301
    immunity, 76-5-109
    minimum standards
        adoption, 76-5-205
        land use regulations, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
        variance requests, 76-5-406
    nonconforming uses, establishment — authorization, 76-5-301
    obstructions, establishment — authorization, 76-5-301
    orders and rules
        adoption, 76-5-205, 76-5-208
        appeals from, 76-5-209
        enforcement stayed when, 76-5-209
        notice, what constitutes, 76-5-204
    powers, use, 76-5-109
    remedies, use, 76-5-109
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
    appeals, notice — service upon, 76-5-209
    defined, 76-5-103
    delineation, program for, 76-5-201
    designation of floodplain or floodway
        data concerning, 76-5-205
        recording, 76-5-202
    entry upon lands and waters, consent or notice, 76-5-105
    floodway obstruction removal fund, allocation to, 76-5-207
    immunity, 76-5-109
    investigations by, 76-5-105
    management program, authority for, 76-5-102
    minimum standards, enforcement, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
    nonconforming uses, permits for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405

FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
  obstructions
    permits for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
    powers and duties, 76-5-206
  orders and rules filed with, 76-5-208
  permits issued by
    artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
    not required when, 76-5-302
  political subdivisions, consultations with, 76-5-201
  powers, use, 76-5-109
  remedies, use, 76-5-109
  titleholders of land, notice sent to — when, 76-5-208
Nonconforming uses
  establishment prohibited when, 76-5-301, 76-5-404
  existing, effect of provisions, 76-5-404
  investigation, 76-5-105
  maintenance, 76-5-405
  nuisance, declared when, 76-5-404
  owners
    alterations not allowed when, 76-5-404
    removal or repair, orders for, 76-5-208
  permit for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  prohibited when, 76-5-403
Obstructions
  damage actions, presumption of cause, 76-5-109
  defined, 76-5-103
  establishment prohibited when, 76-5-301, 76-5-404
  exemption for small drainage area, 76-5-106
  existing, effect of provisions, 76-5-404
  fund, floodway obstruction removal, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
  investigation, 76-5-105
  maintenance, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  nuisance, declared when, 76-5-404
  owners
    alterations not allowed when, 76-5-404
    defined, 76-5-103
    removal or repair, orders for, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
  permit for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  removal, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
    fund, floodway obstruction removal, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
  repairs, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
Open-space uses, 76-5-401, See also **Uses within**
Ordinary high-water mark, not considered to lie within, 23-2-301
Permits
  added requirement, as, 76-5-108
  artificial obstructions, for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  fee, 76-5-405
  local control, substitution for, 76-5-302
  nonconforming uses, for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  remedies, effect on granting or denial, 76-5-109
Policy, 76-5-102
Political subdivisions
  artificial obstructions, permits for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  consultations with, 76-5-201
  defined, 76-5-103
  designation data furnished to, 76-5-205
  investigation requests by, 76-5-105
  land use regulations, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
  management by, 76-5-102
  minimum standards
    input concerning, 76-5-205
    land use regulations, 76-5-301, 76-5-302

FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS (Continued)

Political subdivisions (Continued)
  nonconforming uses, permits for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  permits
    artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, for, 76-5-404
    issuance ordinances, regulations, or resolutions, 76-5-302
  powers suspended when, 76-5-302
  responsible
    defined, 76-5-103
    entry upon lands and waters, consent or notice, 76-5-105
    investigations by, 76-5-105
Purpose of provisions, 76-5-102
Responsible political subdivisions, See **Political subdivisions**
Riprap, See **Obstructions**
Sheetflood areas, management regulations within, 76-5-301
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Stream alteration or modification projects, 75-7-105, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Subdivisions prohibited within, when, 76-3-504
Time
  appeals from orders, 76-5-209
  "drainway" defined, 76-5-103
  "flood of 100-year frequency" defined, 76-5-103
  hearings, publication of notices, 76-5-204
  land use regulations, adoption and notice, 76-5-301
  nonconforming uses and obstructions
    hearing, notice, 76-5-208
    order for removal or repair, effective date, 76-5-208
    permits for, granting, 76-5-405
  watercourses and drainways
    defined, 76-5-103
    titleholders of land abutting, notice of contents of order and hearing mailed to, 76-5-208
Unlawful practices
  artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, establishment when, 76-5-404
  uses within, penalties, 76-5-110
Uses within
  floodplain, outside of floodway, 76-5-402
  nonconforming, See **Nonconforming uses**
  obstructions, See **Obstructions**
  open-space, permissible uses, 76-5-401
  protection from floods, 76-5-102
  restrictions or prohibitions, 76-5-102
  variances, 76-5-405
    criteria, 76-5-205, 76-5-406
  violations and penalties, 76-5-110
Variances, 76-5-205, 76-5-405, 76-5-406, See also **Uses within**
Watercourses and drainways, 76-5-102
  defined, 76-5-103
  depression presumed to be, 76-5-104
  exemption of obstruction when, 76-5-106
  flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  titleholders of land abutting
    investigation requests by, 76-5-105
    orders affecting, 76-5-208

FLOODS

Appropriation, flood waters subject to, Const., IX, 3
Conservancy districts for prevention, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Conservation for control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally

FLOODS (Continued)

Control channels, recreational use, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Control projects
- assessments
  - determination, 76-5-1113
  - levy, 76-5-1113, 76-5-1116
- authorization, 76-5-1101
- bonds, authorization and procedure, 76-5-1117
- boundaries, requirements to change, 76-5-1106
- construction
  - costs, 76-5-1111
  - funds and property for, 76-5-1110
- construction of provisions, 76-5-1104
- contracts
  - generally, 76-5-1105
  - governmental, 76-5-1110
  - railroads and highways, for use, 76-5-1109
- county merger, effect, 7-3-144
- county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2218
- drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Flood control**
- election for boundary changes, 76-5-1106
- fees and charges, authorization, 76-5-1115
- funds
  - acceptance, 76-5-1110
  - sources, 76-5-1112, 76-5-1115
  - water development funds, 85-1-602, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, loans and grants
- governmental
  - cooperation, 76-5-1110
  - responsibility, 76-5-1107
- highways
  - contracts for use, 76-5-1109
  - right-of-way and property, right to cross, 76-5-1108
- improvement costs, funds for, 76-5-1117
- loans and grants, 85-1-602, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, loans and grants
- local responsibility, 76-5-1107
- maintenance
  - assessments for, 76-5-1113
  - fees and charges, 76-5-1115, 76-5-1116
  - funds and property for, 76-5-1110
- methods of organization, 76-5-1104
- operation
  - assessments for, 76-5-1113
  - fees and charges, 76-5-1115, 76-5-1116
- property, acquisition, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1110
- public purpose, 76-5-1103
- railroads
  - contracts for use, 76-5-1109
  - right-of-way and property, right to cross, 76-5-1108
- repairs, 76-5-1116
- right-of-way
  - costs, 76-5-1107, 76-5-1111, 76-5-1112
  - railroads or highways, right to cross, 76-5-1108
- types, 76-5-1102
- water conservancy districts, by, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- water works, defined as, 85-1-102, See **WATER**, **Projects**
- work, division into parts, 76-5-1105

Dams and reservoirs
- eminent domain for permanent flooding from construction, 70-30-104, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- failure or rupture, liability for damages caused by, 85-15-305

FLOODS (Continued)

Definitions, 76-5-103
Dikes, See **Control projects**
Disaster services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Drainage districts to control, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Flood control**
Emergency services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Federal money, allocation, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
Flood Control Act, federal — allocation of money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
Floodplains and floodways, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Irrigation ditch owners and operators, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
Levees, See **Control projects**
Malls, protection facilities, 7-14-4704
100-year frequency
  defined, 76-5-103
  structures within area, construction requirements, 76-5-402
Ownership of flood waters by state, Const., IX, 3
Pedestrian malls, protection facilities, 7-14-4704
Prevention and conservation, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Reservoirs, See **Control projects; Dams and reservoirs**
Time, control projects
  assessments for, 76-5-1113
  contracts for use of railroads and highways, 76-5-1109
Water conservancy districts for prevention, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Water conservation and flood control projects, See **Control projects**

FLOUR AND FLOUR MILLS

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Flour and bread**

FLOWER SEEDS

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

FLOWER, STATE, 1-1-503

FLUMES

See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**

FLUORITE

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

FLYING CLUBS

See **AERONAUTICS, Licensing**, instructors

FLYING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS

Actions
  organic foods, mislabeling, 50-31-231
  publication of judgments, decrees, and orders, 50-31-105
Additives
  adulteration, as, 50-31-202
  agricultural chemicals, 50-31-110

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

Additives (Continued)
  color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-202, 50-31-203, 50-31-222
  defined, 50-31-103
  pesticide chemicals, exclusion, 50-31-103
  rulemaking authority, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
  use, 50-31-109, 50-31-202
Adulterated articles, 50-31-202
  additives, as adulteration when, 50-31-109, 50-31-202
  defined, 50-31-202
  detainer, 50-31-509
  guaranty against, 50-31-507
  ingredients causing, 50-31-203
  undertaking against, 50-31-507
  unlawful, 50-31-501
Advertising
  defined, 50-31-103
  false or misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-223, 50-31-502
    liability, 50-31-507
    Montana quality label, 81-8-705
    unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-502
  honey, 50-31-502
  organic foods, 50-31-223, 50-31-231
Agriculture, See **AGRICULTURE**, generally
Agriculture, Department of — inspections by, 81-8-701
Applicability of laws, 50-31-102, 50-31-103
  drug laws, exclusion, 50-32-101
  federal laws, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-201 — 50-31-203, 50-31-501
  pesticide chemicals, 50-30-201, 50-31-103, 50-31-222
Artificial flavorings, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
Associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**; **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Beef patty mix, 50-31-208, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Bread, See **Flour and bread**
Carriers, inspection, 50-31-106
Charities, donated food — liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Chewing gum, 50-31-103, 50-31-202
Citation of Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 50-31-101
City inspections and supervision, 7-3-4463, 7-21-4202
Color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-202, 50-31-203, 50-31-222, See **Additives**
Condemnation when perishable, 50-31-510
Confectionaries, 50-31-202
Containers
  flour and bread, inspections, 50-34-104
  hazardous substance, reuse for, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
  misleading, 50-31-203
  Montana quality label, See **Montana quality label**
  soft drinks, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
  standards, 50-31-201, 50-31-203
  unsafe, 50-31-202
Cooperative associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**; **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
County market master, duties, 7-21-3322
Criminal charges, See **Unlawful practices**
Dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Damages for embargo or detainer of an article, 50-31-509
Day-care centers, in, 53-4-506, 53-4-508
Definitions, 50-31-103
Destruction
  adulterated or misbranded article, 50-31-509, 50-31-510
  restraint of trade, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
  unsafe, when, 50-31-510

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

Detainer of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
  removal or disposal of article unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized — right to good nutrition, 53-20-142
Dietitians, See **DIETITIANS**
Disposal agreements when adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-509
Donated food, liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Drug, exclusion as, 50-32-101
Eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Factories, inspection, 50-31-106
False advertising, See **Advertising**
Farmers markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Federal laws
  adoption by reference, 50-31-104, 50-31-201
  applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-201 — 50-31-203, 50-31-501, 50-34-108
  defined, 50-31-103
Filled dairy products, prohibitions, 81-22-411
Flavorings, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
Flour and bread
  city inspection, 7-21-4202
  definitions, 50-34-101
  enforcement of provisions, 50-34-109, 50-34-110
  federal standards, applicability, 50-34-108
  health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  inspections of premises or vehicles for transportation, 50-34-104
  interstate shipment standards, applicability, 50-34-108
  labeling requirements, 30-12-302
    exceptions, 50-34-109
  packaging, 30-12-402, 30-12-405
  penalties, 50-34-110
  rulemaking authority, 50-34-102, 50-34-103, 50-34-106, 50-34-108
  sizes, 30-12-302, 30-12-402, 30-12-405
  violations, 50-34-110
  vitamin and mineral content requirements
    bread, 50-34-107
    exceptions, 50-34-106, 50-34-109
    federal standards, uniformity with, 50-34-108
    flour, 50-34-105
      exceptions, 50-34-106
    shortage of ingredients, effect, 50-34-109
  weights, 30-12-302, 30-12-402, 30-12-405
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Title 50, chapter 31, See this main category generally; See also **COSMETICS; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Food establishments, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Food stamps, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Frozen food lockers, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Fruit, See **HORTICULTURE**
Good Faith Donors Act, 27-1-716
Grains, See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Guaranty against adulteration or misbranding, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Hamburger, 50-31-208, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  additives, rulemaking authority, 50-31-108
  condemnation of perishable articles, 50-31-510
  destruction of unsafe articles, 50-31-510
  detainer or embargo by, 50-31-509
  federal laws, adoption by reference, 50-31-104, 50-31-201

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  flour and bread, quality control
    inspections by, 50-34-104
    rulemaking authority, 50-34-102, 50-34-103, 50-34-106, 50-34-108
    shortages, emergency orders, 50-34-109
    vitamin and mineral content, certification of exception, 50-34-106
  health information, publication, 50-31-105
  injunction by, 50-31-508
  inspections by, 50-31-106, 50-31-206, 50-31-207, 50-34-104
  investigations
    permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing, 50-31-205
    publication of information, 50-31-105
  labels, rulemaking authority, 50-31-201, 50-31-203
  permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing — duties, 50-31-205 — 50-31-207
  publication of information by, 50-31-105
  rulemaking authority, 50-31-104, 50-31-108, 50-31-201
    flour and bread, 50-34-102, 50-34-103, 50-34-106, 50-34-108
  samples, examination, 50-31-106
  standards for food, adoption, 50-31-201
  trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501
  unlawful practices
    detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
    due process, 50-31-504
    injunction, 50-31-508
    warning, 50-31-503
  warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503
Health information, publication, 50-31-105
Honey, labeling, 50-31-103, 50-31-204, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-508, See also **APIARIES**, generally
Horticulture and products thereof, See **HORTICULTURE**, generally
Injunction of unlawful practices, 50-31-231, 50-31-508
Inspections
  agriculture, department of — by, 81-8-701
  authorization, 50-31-106
  city and town, 7-3-4463, 7-21-4202
  county market master, duties, 7-21-3322
  federal, 81-8-702
  flour and bread, premises and vehicles, 50-34-104
  food establishments, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
  livestock, department of — by, 81-8-701, 81-8-702
  permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing — for, 50-31-206, 50-31-207
  public welfare, director of — by, 7-3-4463
  refusal to permit, 50-31-501
Institutions, in, See **INSTITUTIONS, Food for**
Investigations
  flour and bread, 50-34-104
  permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing — prerequisite for, 50-31-205
  publication of results, 50-31-105
Judgments, publication, 50-31-105
Jurisdiction of courts, 50-31-509
Labeling, See also **Misbranded articles**
  alteration, 50-31-501
  beef patty mix, 50-31-208
  bread, 30-12-302
  compliance with requirements, 50-31-111
  contents, 50-31-203, 50-31-223
  correction, 50-31-509
  defined, 50-31-103
  flour, 30-12-302
  forgery or counterfeiting, 50-31-501
  hamburger, 50-31-208
  honey, 50-31-204, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-508

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

Labeling (Continued)
  misleading, 50-31-107
  Montana quality, See **Montana quality label**
  noncompliance, 50-31-501
  organic foods, See **Organic foods, labeling**
  requirements, 50-31-111, 50-31-201, 50-31-223
  rulemaking authority, 50-31-201
Laetrile as dietary supplement, 50-41-106
Licensing
  food establishments, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
  soft drink
    establishments, 7-21-4102
    manufacturers, 7-21-2212
Livestock, Department of
  inspections by, 81-8-701, 81-8-702
  Montana quality label
    designing, 81-8-702
    preparation and distribution, 81-8-704
    rules for, 81-8-703
    wrongful use, prosecution for, 81-8-705
Lunch programs, See **SCHOOLS, Food services**
Manufacturing permits, See **Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Meat and meat products, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized — right to good nutrition, 53-21-142
Milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Misbranded articles, 50-31-203, See also **Labeling**
  defined, 50-31-203
  detainer, 50-31-509
  guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  unlawful, 50-31-501
Montana quality label
  definitions, 81-8-701
  description, 81-8-702
  fine for wrongful use, 81-8-705
  information, dissemination, 81-8-704
  money from, 81-8-704
  procurement, 81-8-704
  use, limitation, 81-8-703, 81-8-704
  wrongful use, penalties, 81-8-705
Montana Truth in Labeling Act for Organic Foods, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231, See **Organic foods, labeling**
Nuisance, perishable food as, 50-31-510
Nutrition and nutritionists, See **NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS**
Offenses, See **Unlawful practices**
Orchards, See **HORTICULTURE**
Organic foods, labeling
  citation of Montana truth in labeling act for organic foods, 50-31-221
  definition, 50-31-103, 50-31-222
    nonconformance, 50-31-203
  good faith representations, 50-31-231
  injunction to restrain violations, 50-31-231
  mislabeling, 50-31-203
  requirements, 50-31-223
Packing permits, See **Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
Penalties, See **Unlawful practices**
Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing
  inspections, 50-31-206, 50-31-207
  investigation prerequisite, 50-31-205
  reinstatement, 50-31-207

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing (Continued)
  required when, 50-31-205
  suspension, 50-31-206, 50-31-207
Pesticide chemicals, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-109, 50-31-202, 50-31-222
Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Preservatives, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
Prisoners, deprivation as punishment prohibited, 53-30-104
Processing permits, See **Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful practices**
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**, generally
Publication of information by Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-31-105
Public markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Public welfare, director of — inspections and supervision, 7-3-4463
Quality label, See **Montana quality label**
Restaurants, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Rulemaking authority, 50-31-104
  additives, 50-31-108
  flour and bread, 50-34-102, 50-34-103, 50-34-106, 50-34-108
  labeling exemptions, 50-31-203
  permits to manufacturers, processors, and packers, 50-31-205
  standards, 50-31-201
School services, See **SCHOOLS, Food services**
Short title, 50-31-101
Soft drinks
  containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
  establishments
    city license, 7-21-4201
    discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  manufacturers, county license, 7-21-2212
  trademarks, registration, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**
Spices, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
Standards generally, 50-31-201
Taxation of businesses, See **TAXATION**
Trade secrets, disclosure to board or department of health and environmental sciences, 50-31-501
Truth in Labeling Act for Organic Foods, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231, See **Organic foods, labeling**
Undertaking against adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Unlawful practices
  adulteration of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  destruction of food when, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
  detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
    removal of article, 50-31-501
  disposal agreements, 50-31-509
  enumerated, 50-31-501
  false advertising, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  fines, 50-31-506, 50-34-110
  flour and bread, violations generally, 50-34-110
  good faith in receipt of food, effect, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  guaranty, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  hearing, 50-31-504
  injunction to restrain, 50-31-231, 50-31-508
  inspections, refusal, 50-31-501
  label — false representation by, alteration, or destruction, 50-31-231, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  minor violations, prosecution not required, 50-31-503
  misbranding of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  Montana quality label, wrongful use, 81-8-705
  notice, 50-31-503, 50-31-504
  organic foods, violation of labeling requirements, 50-31-231

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

Unlawful practices (Continued)
  penalties, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
  prosecution, 50-31-503, 50-31-505
  publication of judgments, decrees, and orders, 50-31-105
  trademark, falsification, 50-31-501
  trade secrets, disclosure, 50-31-501
  undertaking, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  warning, 50-31-503
Vegetables, See **HORTICULTURE**
Vending facilities, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Violations, See **Unlawful practices**
Warehouses, inspection, 50-31-106
Warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503
Warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314

FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31

  See specific commodity

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

Access of health officers to establishments, 50-31-106, 50-50-302
Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 16-3-305, 16-3-306
Appeals, 50-50-215
Beef patty mix, sale restrictions, 50-31-208
Beer and wine licenses, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Construction and fixtures, 50-50-103
Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 50-50-104
Coverage of food, 50-50-103
Dairy products, provisions regarding, 50-50-102, 81-22-101, 81-22-208, 81-23-101
Definitions, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Diseased persons not to handle food, 50-50-105
Employees
  hours of employment, 39-4-111
  seats for, 39-2-201
  tips, tax exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
  wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**
Energy emergencies, effect, 90-4-307
Equipment and utensils, 50-50-103
Fines for violations, 50-50-108
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — applicability, 50-31-102, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
Food samples, analysis, 50-31-106, 50-50-303, 50-50-304
Frozen food lockers
  declaration or tagging requirements, 50-50-401
  definitions, 50-50-102
  game law violations, liability, 50-50-402
  liability, 50-50-402, 50-50-403
  lien of lockerman, 71-3-1505
  loss of food, 50-50-403
Gambling licenses, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-414, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
Game animals or birds
  frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402
  possession and sale for commercial purposes prohibited, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
Grizzly bears or parts, sale for commercial purposes prohibited, 87-4-702
Hamburger, sale restrictions, 50-31-208, See also **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)

Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
    cooperative agreements, 50-50-104
    frozen food lockers, inspection of declarations, 50-50-401
    injunction of violations, 50-50-106
    inspections
        frozen food lockers, declarations, 50-50-401
        payments to local boards of health, 50-50-305
        reports to, 50-50-301
    licenses and licensing
        application, 50-50-203
        cancellation, 50-50-209 — 50-50-213
        denial, 50-50-211
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        fee, collection and disposition, 50-50-205
        hearings, 50-50-211
        issuance, 50-50-201, 50-50-214
        list of licensees to, 50-50-208
        return of license for destruction or alteration, 50-50-213
        validation, notices, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
    nonprofit organizations, registration forms, 50-50-202
    rulemaking authority, See **Rules**, generally
    sanitary conditions, supervision and regulation, 50-50-103, 81-9-202, 81-21-103
    violations
        cancellation of license for, 50-50-209
        correction plan, approval, 50-50-210
        evidence to county attorney, 50-50-107
        injunction, 50-50-106
Hearings, 50-50-211, 50-50-215
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-111
Housekeeping, 50-50-103
Injunction, 50-50-106
Inspections
    access to establishment, 50-31-106, 50-50-302
    food samples, analysis, 50-31-106, 50-50-303, 50-50-304
    frozen food lockers, declarations, 50-50-401
    funding, 50-50-305
    report, 50-50-301, 50-50-304
    required, 50-50-301
    when, 50-31-106, 50-50-302
Investigations, 50-50-301
Licenses and licensing
    alteration, 50-50-213
    annual, 50-50-201
    appeals, 50-50-215
    application, 50-50-203
    cancellation, 50-50-204, 50-50-207, 50-50-209 — 50-50-213
    denial, 50-50-204, 50-50-211, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
    destruction, 50-50-213
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    exemptions, 50-50-202
    expiration, 50-50-207
    fee, 50-50-205
    hearings, 50-50-211, 50-50-215
    issuance, 50-50-201, 50-50-214
    list of licensees to department, 50-50-208
    multiple-type establishments, 50-50-201, 50-50-212, 50-50-213
    nontransferable, 50-50-206
    publicly owned establishment, 50-50-202
    renewal, 50-50-201
    required, 50-50-201
    return of license for alteration or destruction, 50-50-213

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  right to license, 49-3-204, 50-50-204
  separate license for each establishment, 50-50-201
  validation, 50-2-118, 50-50-201, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
  vending machines, 50-50-201
Lockers, See **Frozen food lockers**
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
Multiple-type establishments, 50-50-201, 50-50-212, 50-50-213
Nonprofit organizations
  defined, 50-50-102
  licensing exemption and registration required, 50-50-202
Notices
  correction plan, approval, 50-50-210
  licenses
    denial or cancellation, 50-50-211
    issuance, 50-50-214
    validation, refusal, 50-50-215
  violations, of, 50-50-210
Operation, 50-50-103
Personnel, 50-50-103
Publicly owned establishments, 50-50-202
Purpose of provisions, 50-50-101
Railroads, maintained by, 69-14-559
Resort community tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4467, See also **CITY FINANCE**
Restaurant, Bar, and Tavern Wage Protection Act, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Restaurants and bars**
Rules
  compliance, 50-50-202
  enforcement, 50-50-305
  generally, adoption, 50-50-103, 50-50-202, 50-50-301, 50-50-303
  violation, 50-50-107, 50-50-108, 50-50-209, 50-50-215
Sanitarians, duties, See **SANITARIANS**
Sanitary conditions, supervision and regulation, 50-50-103, 81-9-202, 81-21-103
Schools, services, See **SCHOOLS**, **Food services**
Smoking in, 50-40-103 — 50-40-105, See also **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**, **Smoking areas**
Time
  frozen food lockers, declaration requirement for stored meat, 50-50-401
  licenses
    appeals from decisions, 50-50-215
    expiration, 50-50-207
    hearing for cancellation or denial, request, 50-50-211
    list of licensees to department, 50-50-208
    nonprofit organizations, not required when, 50-50-202
    renewal, 50-50-201
    validation, 50-50-214
  violations, submission of correction plan, 50-50-210
Tips, tax exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
University system, 20-25-302, 20-25-402
Vending machines, 50-31-103, 50-50-102, 50-50-201
Violations
  cancellation of license, 50-50-209, 50-50-210
  charges of, 50-50-211
  correction plan, effect, 50-50-210
  injunction, 50-50-106
  penalties, 50-50-108
  prosecution, 50-50-107, 50-50-210
Wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Restaurants and bars**
Wine, amendment to beer license for retail sale and fees, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
Work camps or youth camps, See generally **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**; **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**

FOOT DOCTORS
    See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**

FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
    See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**

FORAGE-PRODUCING LAND
    See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

FORCED SHARE
    See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Elective share**

FORCE, JUSTIFIABLE USE OF
    See **CRIMES**

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER
    See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Actions**; **Recovery of possession**

Affidavit to support continuance, 70-27-204
Agricultural land, unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
Answer
    new material in, 70-27-116
    verification, 70-27-116
    when, 70-27-115
Appeals, 70-27-211, 70-27-212
Appearance of defendant, 70-27-115, 70-27-117
Applicability of laws
    appeals, 70-27-211
    landlord and tenant relationships, inapplicable, 70-27-101
    new trials, 70-27-211
    parties, 70-27-112
    procedure, 70-27-109, 70-27-112, 70-27-114, 70-27-211
    service of process, 70-27-114
    tenancies at will, 70-27-104
Bar to proceedings, quiet possession, 70-27-203
Collusion, holdover of property by, 70-27-207
Complaint
    amendment, 70-27-204
    contents, 70-27-113
    service not required, 70-27-114
    verification, 70-27-116
Conditions
    judgment, effect, 70-27-205
    nonperformance as unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
Contempt when, 3-1-504
Continuance, 70-27-202, 70-27-204
Costs, 70-27-205
Covenants
    judgment, effect, 70-27-205
    nonperformance as unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
Damages
    assessment, 70-27-205
    punitive damages, 70-27-205, 70-27-206, 70-27-209
    treble rent, 70-27-207 — 70-27-209
Default judgment, 70-27-117

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER (Continued)

Definitions
  forcible detainer, 70-27-103
  forcible entry, 70-27-102
  occupant, 70-27-103
  unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
Dismissal, motion for, 70-27-115
Estates at will, termination, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Estates at will**
Execution upon judgment, 70-27-205
Forcible detainer
  defined, 70-27-103
  landlord and tenant, applicability to, 70-27-101
  quiet possession, showing, 70-27-203
Forcible entry
  defined, 70-27-102
  landlord and tenant, applicability to, 70-27-101
  quiet possession, showing, 70-27-203
Forfeiture of lease, relief when hardship, 70-27-210
Gambling violations, recovery of premises, 23-5-143
Hardship, relief from forfeiture of lease, 70-27-210
Holdover, damages, 70-27-207 — 70-27-209
Joinder of defendants, 70-27-111
Judgment
  contents, 27-1-431, 70-27-205
  default, 70-27-117
  effect, 70-27-111
  execution, 27-1-431, 70-27-205
  extent, 70-27-205
  forfeiture of lease, petition for relief served with, 70-27-210
  parties who are bound, 70-27-111
Jurisdiction of courts
  district court, 3-6-103, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
  justice's court, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
  municipal court, 3-6-103
Jury trial, 70-27-201
Justices' courts, proceedings in
  continuance, 70-27-202
  evidence, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  jurisdiction, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
  pleadings, 25-31-501
  trial, 70-27-202
  venue, 25-31-205
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
New trial, 70-27-212
Notice
  forfeiture of lease, petition for hardship relief, 70-27-210
  holdover after notice, 70-27-207, 70-27-208
  unlawful detainer, notices required, 70-27-108, 70-27-110, 70-27-111
Parties
  applicability of laws, 70-27-112
  defendants, 70-27-111
  joinder, 70-27-111
Possession, summary proceedings for, 70-16-109, 70-27-109
Quiet possession, 70-27-203
Reentry
  action for, as, 70-16-401
  contempt, as, 3-1-504
Rent
  holdover after notice, 70-27-207 — 70-27-209
  nonpayment and continued possession as unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
    complaint, statement in, 70-27-113
    judgment, 70-27-205
Restitution, judgment for, 70-27-205

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER (Continued)

Restoration of tenant in hardship cases, 70-27-210
Rules of procedure, 70-27-109, See **Applicability of laws**
Service of process
  complaint, service not required, 70-27-114
  summons, 70-27-114
  unlawful detainer, notices, 70-27-110
State lands, venue in actions regarding, 77-1-111
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Summary proceeding for possession, 70-16-109, 70-27-109
Summons, 70-27-113, 70-27-114
Tenancy at will, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates at will**
Time
  summons, return, 70-27-113
  trial, 70-27-202
Trial
  complaint, amendment, 70-27-204
  continuance, 70-27-202, 70-27-204
  defenses, 70-27-203
  jury, 70-27-201
  showings required, 70-27-203
  time, 70-27-202
  verdict, 70-27-205
Unlawful detainer
  complaint to state amount of rent, 70-27-113
  defined, 70-27-108
  gambling violations, recovery of premises, 23-5-143
  judgment, 70-27-205
  notice, 70-27-108, 70-27-110
  service of notice, 70-27-110
Verdict, 70-27-205
Will, tenancy at, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates at will**

FORECLOSURE

Agricultural association indebtedness, 35-16-406
Agricultural land, disposal — right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
Agriculture assistance and counseling program, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program**
Agriculture, Department of — acquisition of property, 80-2-104
Banks and trust companies, real estate acquisitions — costs, 32-1-423
Condominiums, liens and encumbrances, 70-23-608 — 70-23-610
Consumer loan businesses, analysis in annual report, 32-5-308
County Commissioners, Board of — authority, 7-12-2184, 7-13-154
County road improvement district bondholders, authority, 7-14-2761
Devise of property obtained by, nonademption, 72-2-516
Farmers, assistance and couseling, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program**
Health Facility Authority, powers, 90-7-202, 90-7-304
Housing authorities, municipal — mortgages, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4463, 7-15-4526, 7-15-4532
Housing, Board of — authority, 90-6-104
Insurers, personal property acquired by — not allowed as assets, 33-2-502
Investments, Board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-6-201
  lands acquired through foreclosure of investments, 77-1-101, 77-1-701
Irrigation districts, sale or transfer of land by foreclosure sale, 85-7-2167
Liens, See **LIENS, Foreclosure**; specific lien
Mausoleum-columbariums, property dedicated for — sales subject to, 35-21-407
Metropolitan sanitary or storm sewer districts, liens upon property within, 7-13-154
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Parking commission mortgages
  obligees, rights, 7-14-4666
  sale proceeds, 7-14-4643
Partnerships, redemption of interest before, 35-10-505

FORECLOSURE (Continued)

Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Rural special improvement districts, liens upon property within, 7-12-2184
Security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Enforcement sales**
State lands acquired by, 77-1-111, 77-1-604
Tax classification for agricultural or timber plants acquired through, 15-6-150, 15-6-155
Timeshare sales by, 37-53-205
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Workers' Compensation, Division of — authority, 39-71-2108

FOREIGN ADMINISTRATOR

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Ancillary administration**

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

See also **CORPORATIONS**, generally

Actions
    business trusts, 35-5-201
    certificate of authority required, 35-1-1004
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-802, 35-2-803
    security for costs, 25-10-601
    service of process, See **Service of process**
    shareholders, by, 35-1-514
    transaction of business, exclusion, 35-1-1002
Admission, 35-1-1001, 35-1-1010, 35-2-801, 35-2-809
Affidavits, misrepresentations in — effect, 35-1-1019, 35-2-818
Agent, registered
    annual report, designation, 35-1-103, 35-1-1101
    certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
    changes, 35-1-1013, 35-1-1019, 35-2-812
    failure to appoint, 35-1-1019, 35-2-818
    geophysical exploration firm, designation, 82-1-102
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-807, 35-2-811, 35-2-812, 35-2-816, 35-2-818
    preexisting corporations, 35-1-103
    required, 35-1-1012, 35-1-1019, 35-2-811
    resignation, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
    revocation of authority, 35-1-1017, 35-2-816
    secretary of state as, 35-1-807, 35-2-816
    service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    tax list, inclusion, 15-31-603
Annual reports, See **Reports**
Applicability of laws
    business trusts, 35-5-103
    exclusions, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802
    foreign laws, 35-1-1001, 35-5-102
    generally, 35-1-1005
    merger of domestic and foreign corporation, 35-1-807
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-103, 35-2-802, 35-2-804
    preexisting corporations, 35-1-103, 35-1-1003
    share exchange with domestic corporation, 35-1-807
    utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-107
Articles of incorporation, filing, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1015, 35-1-1019
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-805, 35-2-808, 35-2-814, 35-2-818, 35-2-1103
Articles of merger, 35-1-1016, 35-2-815, 35-2-818, 35-2-1103
Assumed business name, See **NAMES**
Banks and trust companies, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Foreign associations**
Business trusts, See **CORPORATIONS, Business trusts**, foreign
Certificate of authority
    amendments, 35-1-1011, 35-2-810

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Certificate of authority (Continued)
  application, 35-1-1008, 35-1-1009, 35-2-807
  contents, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
  effect, 35-1-1004, 35-1-1005, 35-1-1010, 35-2-809
  entitlement, 35-1-1001, 35-2-801
  failure to obtain, 35-1-1004
  fee, 35-1-1205, 35-2-1001
  filing, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1016, 35-2-808
  issuance, 35-1-1009, 35-2-808
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-1-1016, 35-2-815
  name change, effect, 35-1-1007, 35-1-1011
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-801, 35-2-803, 35-2-807 — 35-2-810, 35-2-815, 35-2-818, 35-2-1001
  required, 35-1-1001, 35-1-1004, 35-2-801, 35-2-803
  revocation, 35-1-1010, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-1-1304, 35-2-809, 35-2-818, 35-2-1103
  suspension, 35-1-1007, 35-1-1010, 35-2-809
  withdrawal, See **Withdrawal**
Certificate of withdrawal, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-817, 35-2-1001
Charges, miscellaneous, 35-2-1001, See also **Fees**
Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Consumer protection, remedy, 30-14-134
Damages, transaction of business without certificate of authority, 35-1-1004
Definitions, 35-1-102, 35-1-414, 35-1-1002, 35-2-102, 35-2-802
Directors, board of
  agent or offices, authorization of change, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
  annual report, named in, 35-1-1101
  certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
  falsification by, 35-2-413
  indemnification, 35-1-414
  insurance, 35-1-414
  nonprofit corporation, 35-2-807, 35-2-812
  service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Electronic funds transfers with, 32-6-204
Exclusions from provisions, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802
Falsification of documents, 35-1-412, 35-2-413
Fees
  filing, 35-1-1202, 35-2-1001
  license, 35-1-1205
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-803, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002
Filing
  annual report, See **Reports**
  articles of incorporation, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1015, 35-2-808, 35-2-814
  articles of merger or consolidation, 35-1-1016
  certificate of authority, 35-1-1009, 35-2-808, 35-2-810
  failure to file required documents, 35-1-1019, 35-2-818
  falsification, 35-1-412, 35-2-413
  fees, 35-1-1202, 35-2-1001
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-413, 35-2-808, 35-2-810, 35-2-812, 35-2-814, 35-2-816 — 35-2-818, 35-2-1001
  notice of revocation, 35-1-1020
  withdrawal, application for, 35-1-1018, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
Fines, 35-1-1103, 35-2-413, 35-2-903
Foreign laws applicability, 35-1-1001, 35-5-102
Health maintenance organizations, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation, filing, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1015, 35-1-1019
  business trust, 35-5-101, 35-5-102, 35-5-201, 35-5-202
  incorporators, 35-1-201
Indemnification, 35-1-414
Insurance, 35-1-414
Investment companies, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Liabilities
  certificate of authority, failure to obtain, 35-1-1004, 35-2-803
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-803
  taxes, 35-1-1017
License fees, 35-1-1205, 35-5-202, 35-5-205
Limited partnerships, as agent for, 35-12-507
Livestock markets and dealers, See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Markets**
Massachusetts trusts, See **CORPORATIONS, Business trusts**, foreign
Merger or consolidation
  articles of, filing, 35-1-1016, 35-1-1019, 35-2-815, 35-2-818
  domestic corporation, with, 35-1-807
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-606, 35-2-815, 35-2-818
  professional corporations, 35-4-501
Miscellaneous charges, 35-2-1001, See also **Fees**
Misrepresentation, 35-1-1019
Name
  adjudication, 35-1-1006
  agent or offices, citation in statement of change, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
  annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
  assumed business name, See **NAMES**
  certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008
  change, 35-1-1007, 35-1-1011, 35-1-1016, 35-2-806, 35-2-810, 35-2-814, 35-2-815
  consent to use name, 35-1-1006
  exclusivity, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805, 35-2-806
  fictitious name, 35-1-1006
  implication, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-1-301
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-805, 35-2-806, 35-2-810, 35-2-812, 35-2-814 — 35-2-816
  registration, 35-1-303
  requirements, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805
  reservation, 35-1-302
  sale, 35-1-301
  tax list, inclusion, 15-31-603
  withdrawal, statement in application, 35-1-1017, 35-2-816
Nonprofit corporations
  actions, 35-2-802, 35-2-803
  admission, 35-2-801, 35-2-809
  agent, registered, 35-2-807, 35-2-811, 35-2-812, 35-2-816, 35-2-818
  annual report, 35-2-803, 35-2-818, 35-2-901 — 35-2-903
  appeal from secretary of state, 35-2-1103
  applicability of laws, 35-2-103, 35-2-802, 35-2-804
  articles of incorporation, 35-2-805, 35-2-808, 35-2-814, 35-2-818, 35-2-1103
  certificate of authority, 35-2-801, 35-2-803, 35-2-807 — 35-2-810, 35-2-815, 35-2-818, 35-2-1103
  defined, 35-2-102, 35-2-802
  directors, 35-2-413, 35-2-807, 35-2-812
  duties, 35-2-804
  exclusions, 35-2-802
  falsification, 35-2-413
  fees, 35-2-803, 35-2-1001
  filings, 35-2-413, 35-2-808, 35-2-810, 35-2-812, 35-2-814, 35-2-816 — 35-2-818
  fraud, 35-2-818
  liabilities, 35-2-803
  meetings, 35-2-802
  merger or consolidation, 35-2-606, 35-2-815, 35-2-818
  name, 35-2-805, 35-2-806, 35-2-810, 35-2-812, 35-2-814 — 35-2-816
  notices, 35-2-812, 35-2-818, 35-2-1103
  officers, 35-2-413, 35-2-807, 35-2-812
  offices, 35-2-807, 35-2-811, 35-2-812
  purposes, 35-2-805, 35-2-807, 35-2-810, 35-2-814, 35-2-815
  reports, 35-2-803
  revocation of authority, 35-2-818, 35-2-819, 35-2-1103

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Nonprofit corporations (Continued)
  rights and duties, 35-2-804
  service of process, 35-2-813, 35-2-816
  withdrawal, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
Notice
  agent, resignation, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
  disapproval by secretary of state, 35-2-1103
  license fees, notice of additional amounts, 35-1-1205
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-819
  revocation of certificate of authority, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-2-818
Offenses
  annual report, failure to file, 35-1-1103, 35-2-818
  falsification of documents, 35-1-412, 35-2-413
  license fees, failure to pay additional amounts, 35-1-1205
Officers
  agent or offices, execution of statement of change, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
  annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
  certificate of authority
    execution, 35-1-1008
    statement in, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
  falsification by, 35-2-413
  indemnification, 35-1-414
  insurance plans, 35-1-414
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-413, 35-2-807, 35-2-812
  service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  withdrawal, execution of application, 35-1-1017
Offices
  annual report, designation, 35-1-103, 35-1-1101
  certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
  change, 35-1-1013, 35-1-1019, 35-2-812
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-807, 35-2-811, 35-2-812
  preexisting corporations, 35-1-103
  registered, required, 35-1-1012, 35-2-811
  required, 35-1-1012, 35-2-811
  service of process at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  tax list, inclusion, 15-31-603
Preexisting corporations
  annual report, 35-1-103
  applicability of laws, 35-1-103, 35-1-1003
Professional corporations, 35-4-109, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional corporations**
Purposes
  annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
  certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
  change, 35-1-1011, 35-1-1015, 35-1-1016, 35-2-810, 35-2-814, 35-2-815
  name, implication, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805
  nonprofit corporation, 35-2-805, 35-2-807, 35-2-810, 35-2-814, 35-2-815
Receiver
  annual report, execution by, 35-1-1101
  withdrawal, execution of application, 35-1-1017
Registered agent, See **Agent, registered**
Reports
  annual
    business transacted, statement of, 35-1-1101
    failure to file, 35-1-1019, 35-2-803, 35-2-818
    filing, 35-1-103, 35-1-1019
    generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 11, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Reports**, annual
    nonprofit corporations generally, Title 35, chapter 2, part 9, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, **Reports**, annual reports
    preexisting corporations, 35-1-103
    property owned, statement of, 35-1-1101
  filing fees, 35-2-803
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-803, 35-2-818, 35-2-901 — 35-2-903

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Revocation of certificate of authority, 35-1-1010, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-1-1304
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-818, 35-2-819, 35-2-1103
Rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-104, 35-18-107, 35-18-201
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Foreign associations**
Savings banks, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE, Corporations**
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Service of process, 35-1-807, 35-1-1014, 35-1-1017; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    business trust, 35-5-201
    justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-813, 35-2-816
Shareholders
    actions by, 35-1-514
    dissenting, 35-1-807
    service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Shares
    annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
    certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008
    exchange with domestic corporation, 35-1-807
    withdrawal, certificate of — statement in, 35-1-1017
Taxes, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
Telecommunications services, exemption, 69-3-823
Transaction of business, exclusions, 35-1-1002
Trust companies, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-134, 30-14-202, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-104, 35-18-107, 35-18-201
Withdrawal
    application, 35-1-1017, 35-2-816
    certificate of, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018, 35-2-817
    effect, 35-1-1018, 35-2-817
    filing, 35-1-1018, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
    nonprofit corporation, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
    tax clearance certificate, 35-1-928, 35-1-1017

FOREIGN ESTATES

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Nonresident decedents**

FOREIGN LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12

See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**

FOREIGN LAWS

Accountants certified or licensed under, See **ACCOUNTANTS, Foreign accountants**
Adoption, foreign decree, 40-8-128
Affidavits under, 26-1-1004 — 26-1-1006
Agricultural marketing associations, foreign-domestic mergers, 35-17-501
Agricultural seeds, certification, 80-5-120
Airports, jurisdiction and reciprocity, 67-11-401
Auctioneers, reciprocal residency waiver, 30-11-509
Boiler operating engineers, reciprocity, 50-74-305
Books containing laws, presumption of correctness, 26-1-603
Building and loan associations, reciprocity with laws of other states respecting, 32-2-105
Choice of law, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Contracts, mistake of, 28-2-411
Corporations
    foreign-domestic mergers or share exchanges, 35-1-807

FOREIGN LAWS (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
  foreign, operating in Montana — applicability, 35-1-1001
  nonprofit corporations, mergers, 35-2-606
  tax laws, reciprocity, 15-31-508
Depositions taken under, 26-1-1004; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
Insurance risk retention groups, 33-11-102
Judgment, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
Judicial determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
Judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE**
Judicial record, effect, 26-3-203, 26-3-204
Lotteries, restrictive provisions applicable to foreign lotteries, 23-5-210
Marriage, validity, 40-1-104
Official documents or records, authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(b)
Parental rights, execution of relinquishment, 40-6-135
Pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 9(d), 44.1
Presumption of correctness, 26-1-603
Prisoners, exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Reciprocity with laws of other states
  acupuncturists, licensing, 37-13-305
  airports, 67-11-401
  architects, licensing, 37-65-305
  auctioneers, residency, 30-11-509
  barbers, licensing, 37-30-309
  boiler operator engineers, licensing, 50-74-305
  building and loan associations, 32-2-105
  children
    custody, Title 40, chapter 7, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
    delinquent, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    placement, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
    support enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**
  chiropractors, licensing, 37-11-305
  close pursuit, authority of arresting officer, 46-6-411
  construction blasters, licensing, 37-72-305
  cosmetologists, licensing, 37-31-306
  dental hygienists, licensing, 37-4-404
  dentists, licensing, 37-4-306
  denturists, licensing, 37-29-303
  electricians, licensing, 37-68-309
  electrologists, licensing, 37-32-303
  engineers, professional — licensing, 37-67-312
  fishing, privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  hearing aid dispensers, licensing, 37-16-406
  income tax, 15-30-306
  inheritance tax, 72-16-312, 72-16-316, 72-16-801
  insurance adjusters, 33-17-301
  insurance agents, nonresidents — when, 33-17-202, 33-17-401, 33-17-402
  juveniles, delinquent, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  landscape architects, licensing, 37-66-306
  land surveyors, registration, 37-67-313
  living wills, 50-9-111
  morticians, licensing, 37-19-305
  nurses, licensing, 37-8-407, 37-8-417
  nursing home administrators, licensing, 37-9-303
  nutritionists, licensing, 37-25-306
  occupational therapists, licensing, 37-24-305
  optometrists, licensing, 37-10-303
  osteopaths, licensing, 37-5-303
  pharmacists, licensing, 37-7-302

FOREIGN LAWS (Continued)

Reciprocity with laws of other states (Continued)
    physical therapists, licensing, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
    physicians, temporary certificate to practice, 37-3-307
    plumbers, licensing, 37-69-309
    podiatrists, 37-6-302
    polygraph examiners, licensing, 37-62-202, 37-62-203
    professional counselors, licensing, 37-23-204
    psychologists, licensing, 37-17-304
    radiologic technologists, licensing, 37-14-304
    real estate brokers, licensing, 37-51-306
    sanitarians, licensing, 37-40-303
    savings and loan associations, 32-2-105
    social workers, licensing, 37-22-301
    speech pathologists and audiologists, licensing, 37-15-305
    taxes
        corporate taxes, 15-31-508
        income tax, 15-30-306
        inheritance tax, 72-16-312, 72-16-316, 72-16-801
    transboundary pollution reciprocal access act, uniform, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
    unemployment insurance, collection of contributions, 39-51-1306
    veterinarians
        consultations by, 37-18-104
        licensing, 37-18-303, 37-18-304
    wage claims, 39-3-302, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
    water treatment plant operators, certification, 37-42-305
    water well contractors and drillers, licensing, 37-43-308
    workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-402
Records, official — authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(b)
Savings and loan associations, reciprocity with laws of other states respecting, 32-2-105
Subpoena of witness under, 26-2-102
Unclaimed property subject to, 70-9-122
Unemployment insurance
    contributions, reciprocal collection, 39-51-1306
    definition of employment, effect on, 39-51-203
Workers' compensation, reciprocity, 39-71-402

FOREIGN PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Ancillary administration**

FOREIGN TRADE ZONES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

FORENSIC SCIENCE

See also generally **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

Autopsy
    authorization, 50-21-103
    liability for, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
    records, 44-3-214, 46-4-103
    required, 46-4-103
    specimens, retention, 46-4-103
    when, 46-4-103, 50-21-103
Cause of death, report, 44-3-213, 50-21-104
Citation of Forensic Science System Act, 44-3-101
Concealment of death, 44-3-404
Coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
Corpses
    autopsy, See **Autopsy**

FORENSIC SCIENCE (Continued)

Corpses (Continued)
  burial, 44-3-403
  cause of death, report, 44-3-213
  concealment of death, 44-3-404
  dental examination for identification, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
  disturbing, 44-3-404
  inquest, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  investigation of death, 46-4-102
  property with or upon person of deceased, disposition, 7-4-2914, 7-4-2917
  suicide notes, disposition, 7-4-2917
Criminal violations, 44-3-404
Disturbing corpse, 44-3-404
Forensic Science System Act
  citation, 44-3-101
  purpose, 44-3-102
Funding, 61-3-108
Inquests, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Justice, Department of
  autopsy record forms, 46-4-103
  blood alcohol tests, rules for, 61-8-405
  federal funding, 44-3-105
  functions generally, 44-3-104
  funding, 44-3-105
  grants, acceptance, 44-3-105
  personnel, 44-3-106
  rulemaking authority, 44-3-303
Laboratory of criminalistics
  director
    appointment, 44-3-212
    duties generally, 44-3-303
    out-of-state specimens, acceptance, 44-3-301
    removal, 44-3-304
    termination, 44-3-304
  fees, 44-3-302
  functions, 44-3-301
  funding, 44-3-302
  personnel, appointment, 44-3-303
  purpose, 44-3-102, 44-3-301
  records, 44-3-214
  supervision, 44-3-104
Medical examiner, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
Pathology, See **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**, generally
Personnel, employment, 44-3-106
Purpose of Forensic Science System Act, 44-3-102
State medical examiner, See **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3

  See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, generally

FOREST AND CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION

  See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

FORESTRY SCHOOL

  See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Appraisal of timber, 77-5-204, See also **TAXATION, Timber**
Appraisement of timberland, 77-5-103
Boundaries, ownership of trees on, 70-16-204
Brush disposal requirements, 77-5-204
Burning permits
    noncompliance unlawful, 7-33-2205, 76-13-122
    required when, 7-33-2205, 76-13-121
    rights-of-way, for hazard reduction along, 76-13-407
Campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121 — 76-13-123
    failure to extinguish, 76-13-123
Cigarettes, throwing within — unlawful, 50-63-102, 76-13-124
Cities and towns
    gift or devise, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
    park commissioners, board of — employment of foresters, 7-16-4224
    streets and public grounds, prevention of obstructions on, 7-14-4104
    wood — inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
Classification
    forest lands, See **Forest lands**
    timberland, as, See **STATE LANDS, Classification**
Commercial timber harvest permits, See **Permits for timber removal**
Coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
Conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Conservation
    classification of land for, 76-13-107
    defined, 76-13-102
    funds for, 76-13-111
    generally, 76-13-101, 76-13-104
    youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Conservation Experiment Station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
"Cord" defined, 30-12-101
County forests
    construction of provisions, 7-8-2611
    creation, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
    fire seasons, establishment by governing body, 7-33-2205
    park commissioners, board of — employment of foresters, 7-16-2325
    permits for removal of timber, See **Permits for timber removal**
    perpetuation, rules regarding, 7-8-2605
    protection
        cooperation for, 76-13-106
        money for, 7-8-2601
    sale of timber, See **Sale of timber**
    tax-deed lands, exchange for timberland, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2603
Cruisers, supervision, 77-5-206
Deadfall, permits to remove, 7-8-2608, 77-5-211
Development
    capital companies, venture capital through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
    forestry, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
    renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
    roads, See **Roads within**
    timberland, 77-1-605
    water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES, Traction engines**
Disease and insect pest control
    definitions, 76-13-302

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Disease and insect pest control (Continued)
  policy concerning, 76-13-301
  zone of infestation
    creation, 76-13-303
    suppression and eradication of infestation within, 76-13-304
    termination, 76-13-305
Easements for taking wood, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
Economic development, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Eminent domain
  farm operation, defined as, 70-31-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN, Federally assisted agency acquisitions**
  logging roads, for, 70-30-102, 70-30-109
  water conservancy districts, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, 85-9-410
Equipment
  dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES, Traction engines**
  logging trucks, 61-9-414, 61-10-204
Examination of timberland, 77-5-103
Exchange of timbered lands, See **STATE LANDS, Exchange**
Experiment Station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**
Explosives, use — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
Federal forest reserve money, 17-3-211 — 17-3-214
Federal forest supervisors and rangers as firewardens, See **Firewardens**
Fines for violations, 50-63-102, 76-13-111, 76-13-112, 76-13-114, 76-13-412, 76-13-506, 76-13-601, 77-5-105, 77-5-106
Fire and fire protection
  assessments, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
    disposition, 76-13-209
    lien, amount due — as, 76-13-211
    nature of, 76-13-208
    payment under protest, 76-13-210
  burning permits, See **Burning permits**
  campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121 — 76-13-123
  citizen's duty to fight, 77-5-105
  classification of land for, 76-13-107
  control training programs, 77-5-103
  costs
    determination and collection, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
    natural areas, 76-12-121
    state reimbursement by counties, when, 7-33-2210
  danger areas closed to hunting and fishing when, 87-3-106
  defined, 76-13-102
  districts
    boundaries, determination, 76-13-205
    creation, 76-13-204
    defined, 76-13-102
    officers as firewardens, See **Firewardens**
  establishment and maintenance, 76-13-104
  firefighters, state, 77-5-103
  firewardens, See **Firewardens**
  "forest fire" defined, 76-13-102
  funds for, 76-13-111
  generally, 76-11-102, 77-5-103
  hazards, See **Fire hazards**
  liability of offender for damages and costs, 50-63-103
  lighted materials, throwing unlawful, 50-63-102, 76-13-124
  means of protection, how provided, 76-13-202
  mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-434
  natural areas, suppression costs, 76-12-121
  owners' responsibilities, See **Owners of forest lands**
  reporting, 77-5-104

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Fire and fire protection (Continued)
  rural, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural protection**
  sawdust piles, restrictions, 76-13-125
  sawmills, portable — liability, 76-13-507
  season
    burning during, 50-63-102, 50-63-103
    burning permits, See **Burning permits**
    county governing body, establishment, 7-33-2205
    defined, 76-13-102
    extension, 76-13-203
    sawmilling wastes, disposal or treatment prior to, 76-13-126
  spark arresters required, 76-13-125
  wardens, See **Firewardens**
Firefighters, state, 77-5-103
Fire hazards
  burning permits, See **Burning permits**
  compliance with provisions
    money withheld to insure, 76-13-407, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
    noncompliance, 76-13-410
    purchaser's duty, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
  contracts
    certification of clearance, 76-13-411
    forest protective agencies, 76-13-405
    owners of land, 76-13-404
  definitions, 76-13-401
  forest protective agencies
    contracts with, 76-13-405
    liability, 76-13-406
  injunction when, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
  liability, limitation on, 76-13-406
  management
    basis for, 76-13-402
    rules for supervision, 76-13-403
  reduction agreement, 76-13-408, 76-13-410
    bond requirement, 76-13-408
    money withheld, procedures concerning, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
  sawdust piles, restrictions, 76-13-125
  slash-burning fires, permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206
  slash disposal requirements, 7-8-2605, 77-5-202, 77-5-204
  slash hazards, funds for, 76-13-111
  violations, 76-13-412
Firewardens, See also **Forest wardens**
  appointment, 77-5-104, 87-1-504
  compensation when, 77-5-104
  duties generally, 77-5-104
  fire hazards
    liability, 76-13-406
    management, 76-13-402
  fish and game wardens as, when, 77-5-104, 87-1-504
  misconduct, 77-5-106
  powers, 77-5-105
  supervision, 77-5-103
Fireworks displays within, prohibited, 50-37-103
Fishing, areas closed to — when, 87-3-106
Floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Forest development roads, See **Roads within**
Forest lands
  applicability of provisions, 76-13-103
  assessments for protection, 76-13-111
  classification, 76-13-107
  defined, 76-13-102, 76-13-302

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Forest lands (Continued)
  disease and insect control, See **Disease and insect pest control**
  fire protection, See **Fire and fire protection**; See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural protection**, generally
  owners, See **Owners of forest lands**
  principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-409, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  state, held by, 76-13-104
Forestry school, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Forest wardens, supervision, 77-5-206, See also **Firewardens**
Grazing, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
Hunting, areas closed to — when, 87-3-106
Inferior timber, permit to remove, 77-5-211
Injury to timber, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
Insect pest control, See **Disease and insect pest control**
Land Commissioners, Board of
  brush disposal fees, 77-5-204
  fire hazards, rules regarding, 76-13-403
  fire protection districts
    boundaries, determination, 76-13-205
    creation, 76-13-204
  fire protection rules and standards, 76-13-201
  hearings, 76-13-110, 76-13-204
  infestation, zone of — approval for creation, 76-13-303
  permits for removal of timber, 77-5-211 — 77-5-213
  rulemaking authority, limitations, 76-13-109
  sale of timber
    agreements, approval, 77-5-202
    bids, approval, 77-5-201
    estimates and appraisals, approval, 77-5-204
    rules, establishment, 77-5-201
    state lands, on, 77-5-204, 77-5-205
  supervision by, 77-5-103
  timber stand improvement fees, 77-5-204
Liens
  fire protection assessments, amount due — as, 76-13-211
  labor, for
    cooks in logging camps, 71-3-601
    loggers' liens, See **LIENS**
Lighted materials, throwing, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-124
Location of timberland, 77-5-103
Loggers' liens, See **LIENS**
Logging
  camps or roads, prohibited when, 75-6-112
  trucks, 61-9-414, 61-10-204
Machinery, See **Equipment**
Management
  counties, by, 7-8-2601
  generally, 77-5-103
  state forests, 77-1-204, 77-5-103
  timber, of, 77-5-206
Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
National forests
  aircraft used for hunting purposes unlawful when, 87-3-126
  county tax-deed lands, exchange for forest purposes, 7-8-2401
  jurisdiction of state, 2-1-210, 85-1-214
  land and mining claims in, marking, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220
  land for, consent for federal purchase, 2-1-210
  livestock running at large, See **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**
  marking land and mining claims in, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220
  natural resources and conservation, department of — jurisdiction, 85-1-214

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

National forests (Continued)
  officers as ex officio fish and game wardens, 87-1-503
  trespassing stock, right of action against, 81-4-220
Natural areas preservation, See **NATURAL AREAS**, generally
Nonforest lands and improvements, protection, 76-13-105
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Oil and gas operations, damage to property of surface owner, 82-10-501, See **OIL AND GAS, Surface owner**
Overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406
Ownership of trees on boundaries, 70-16-204
Owners of forest lands
  assessments for fire protection, See **Fire and fire protection**
  defined, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
  fire hazards, contracts regarding, See **Fire hazards**
  fire protection and suppression, 76-13-201
    compliance, what constitutes, 76-13-206
    cooperative agreements for, 76-11-102
  hearings, right to, 76-13-110
  infestation, agreements for suppression and eradication, 76-13-304
  principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-409, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  responsibilities, 76-13-108, 76-13-201
  state considered as, when, 76-13-108
Park Commissioners, Boards of — employment of foresters
  county, 7-16-2325
  municipal, 7-16-4224
Permits for timber removal
  commercial, 7-8-2609, 77-5-212
  domestic use, 7-8-2608, 77-5-211
  farm and ranch repair and development, for, 77-5-213
  free, when, 7-8-2608, 77-5-211
  proceeds, disposition, 7-8-2610
Portable sawmills, See **Sawmills, portable — licenses**
Principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-409, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Production of timber, classification of land for, See **STATE LANDS, Classification**
Protection, See also **Fire and fire protection**
  applicability of provisions, 76-13-103
  assessments, 76-13-108
  cooperation, state and county, 76-13-106
  counties, by, 7-8-2601, 76-13-106
  definitions, 76-13-102
  disease and insect control, See **Disease and insect pest control**
  funds for, 76-13-111
  generally, 76-13-104
  nonforest lands and improvements, 76-13-105
  owners' responsibilities, See **Owners of forest lands**
  purpose of provisions, 76-13-101
  rules for, 76-13-109
  sawmills, portable — licensing, See **Sawmills, portable — licenses**
  signs, destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
  violations and penalties, 76-13-112, 76-13-113
  water conservancy districts, purpose of district, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Purchase of timber, restrictions, 77-1-113
Removal of timber, See **Permits for timber removal**
Renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Research and development of forestry, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Roads within
  defined, 61-8-110

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Roads within (Continued)
  state law enforcement, jurisdiction, 61-8-112
  traffic laws, applicability and enforcement, 61-8-111
Rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally
Sale of timber
  administration procedures, 77-5-206
  advertisement, 7-8-2604, 7-8-2609, 77-5-201
  agreements
    breach of, 7-8-2607, 77-5-203
    execution, contents, and bond, 7-8-2605, 7-8-2606, 77-5-202
  awarding, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201, 77-5-202
  bid requirements, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201
  cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
  counties, by
    agreements, 7-8-2605
      bond requirements, 7-8-2606
      breach, 7-8-2607
    procedure, 7-8-2604
    proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2610
  development projects, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-409, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**
  restrictions, 77-1-113, 77-2-303
  rules regarding, 77-5-201
  security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Timber**
  state lands, on, 77-5-204, 77-5-205
Sawdust piles, restrictions, 76-13-126
Sawmilling waste, treatment or disposal, 76-13-126
Sawmills, portable — licenses
  application, 76-13-503
  definitions, 76-13-501
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  fee, 76-13-503
  fines, 76-13-506
  issuance, 76-13-504
  liability for fire, effect on, 76-13-507
  required, 76-13-502
  revocation, 76-13-505
  term, 76-13-504
  violations, 76-13-505, 76-13-506
Scale measurements, 77-5-206
Scalers, supervision, 77-5-206
Scales, falsification, 77-1-112
Scaling, rules for, 7-8-2605, 77-5-202
School of, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**, **Forestry school**
Security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Timber**
Selection of timberland, 77-5-103
Shelterbelts, 76-13-104
Signs
  destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
  location, 75-15-113
Slash and debris control and disposal, See **Fire hazards**
Slash hazards, funds for, See **Fire hazards**
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Spark arresters required, 76-13-125
Special service roads, See **Roads within**
State firefighters, 77-5-103
State forest officers as ex officio fish and game wardens, 87-1-503
State forests
  classification, 77-5-101
  designation, 77-5-102

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

State forests (Continued)
    development, 76-13-104
    land donated for, 77-1-214
    management, 77-1-204, 77-5-103
    protection, 76-13-104
State Lands, Department of
    areas closed by, when, 87-3-106
    burning permits, form and substance, 76-13-122
    classification of forest lands, 76-13-107
    duties generally, 77-5-103
    fire hazards
        contracts, 76-13-404, 76-13-405
            certification of clearance, 76-13-411
        injunction when, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
        liability, 76-13-406
        management, 76-13-402
        money withheld, procedures, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
        noncompliance with provisions, proceedings, 76-13-410
        reduction agreement and bond, 76-13-408
        rights-of-way, along — procedures, 76-13-407
        supervision and inspection, rules concerning, 76-13-403
    fire protection
        assessments
            approval, 76-13-201
            collection, action for, 76-13-211
        costs, determination and collection, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
        means, how provided, 76-13-202
    fire season, extension, 76-13-203
    fires reported to, 77-5-104
    firewardens, appointment, 77-5-104
    infestation, zone of
        creation, 76-13-303
        suppression and eradication of infestation within, 76-13-304
        termination, 76-13-305
    management of timber, 77-5-206
    nonforest lands and improvements, protection, 76-13-105
    protection of forests
        classification of land for, 76-13-107
        cooperation by state and counties, 76-13-106
        expenditures for, 76-13-111
        functions generally, 76-13-104
        rules, enforcement, 76-13-109
    sale of timber
        agreements, breach of, 77-5-203
        awarding, 77-5-201
        bids, 77-5-201
        estimates and appraisal, 77-5-204
    sawdust pile accumulation permits, 76-13-126
    sawmills, portable — licenses
        application and fee, 76-13-503
        issuance, 49-3-204, 76-13-504
        required, 76-13-502
        revocation, 76-13-505
    state special revenue fund, fees deposited to, 77-5-204
Taxation of timber and timberlands, See **TAXATION**
Technology development projects, criteria for investments in, 90-3-413
Throwing lighted materials, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-124
Timber stand improvement fees, 77-5-204
Time
    fire and fire protection
        districts, creation — notice of hearing, 76-13-204

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  fire and fire protection (Continued)
    "forest fire season" defined, 76-13-102
    operation assessment plan, preparation, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
  fire hazard reduction
    agreement, compliance following notification, 76-13-410
    notification to department, 76-13-407
    purchaser of products, transmittal of money withheld, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
    slash disposal costs and expenses, payment, 76-13-410
  owners of forest lands
    charges for fire protection and suppression, 76-13-201
    hearing requests, 76-13-110
  permits for timber removal, issuance restriction, 77-5-213
  sale of timber, advertisement, 77-5-201
  state lands, department of — list of owners of forest lands and amount of assessments due, 76-13-207
Trees and boughs, coniferous — unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
Trespass for taking timber, 70-16-107
Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
United States forest service officers as ex officio fish and game wardens, 87-1-503
Violations
  burning permits, noncompliance, 76-13-122
  campfires, failure to extinguish, 50-63-102, 76-13-123
  coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
  fines and disposition, 50-63-102, 76-13-111, 76-13-112, 76-13-114, 76-13-412, 76-13-506, 76-13-601, 77-5-105, 77-5-106
  fire hazard provisions, 76-13-412
  fires
    fighting, citizen's refusal to, 77-5-105
    permits for igniting or setting, failure to have, 7-33-2206
    setting or leaving, 50-63-102, 76-13-123
  firewardens
    misconduct, 77-5-106
    powers, 77-5-105
  liability of offender for damages and costs, 50-63-103
  lighted materials, throwing, 50-63-102, 76-13-124
  prosecution, 76-13-114, 77-5-103
  protection provisions generally, 76-13-112
  sawmills, portable — by, 76-13-506
  signs, destruction, 76-13-113
Wardens, forest — supervision, 77-5-206, See also **Firewardens**
Waste, damages, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Watershed protection
  state forests for, 77-5-101, 77-5-102
  timber value concerning, 77-5-204
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wildlife habitat, acquisition policy — additional land use, 87-1-241
Windbreaks, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
Wood — city inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
Woodlots, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Zone of infestation, See **Disease and insect pest control**

FORFEITURES

  See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**; specific subject area

FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING

See also **CRIMES**

Acupuncturists, forged statements concerning licenses, 37-13-311
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Cigarette license stamp or insignia, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
Commerce, Department of — seal, 30-12-503
Commercial paper, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Cosmetics labels, 50-31-501
Credit cards, 45-6-317
Criminal charges, 45-6-325, See also **CRIMES**
Dentists — alteration of diplomas, certificates, or transcripts, 37-4-326
Drugs, labels, 45-9-105, 50-31-103, 50-31-501, 50-32-101, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Misbranded articles**
Elections, forgery of endorsement of ballot, 13-35-207
Engineers, professional — forged evidence in obtaining certificate of registration, 37-67-332
Food labels, 50-31-501
Insurance against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Insurers, grounds for rehabilitation, 33-2-1331
Landscape architects, forged evidence in obtaining license, 37-66-104
Land surveyors, professional — forged evidence in obtaining certificate of registration, 37-67-332
Letters of credit, 30-5-114
Living will declarations or revocations, 50-9-206
Lottery, state — tickets or chances, audit for security against, 23-5-1029
Meat inspection stamps, marks, or certificates, 81-9-234
Montana quality label, 81-8-705
Motor vehicles
  certificate of ownership, 61-3-603
  financial responsibility, evidence of proof, 61-6-151
  wrecking facilities, certificate of title, 75-10-514
Negotiable instruments, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Optometrists, alteration of certificates of registration, 37-10-301
Physicians, false or forged evidence to board of medical examiners, 37-3-325
Predators, bounty certificates, 81-7-121
Prescriptions, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
Public servant, submission to, 45-7-203
State land surface leases, forgery of bid — forfeiture of deposit, 77-6-203
Statute of limitation, 27-2-213
Trademarks and service marks, 30-13-333, 30-13-335, 50-31-501
Unauthorized signature or endorsement, 30-1-201
Weights, measures, and grades — counterfeiting seal of enforcement officer, 30-12-503
Wills, self-proved, 72-3-309

FORMS

Abandoned horses, sale notices, 81-4-510
Abandoned property, notice, 70-9-302
Acknowledgments, certificates of
  attorney-in-fact, 1-5-205
  corporation, 1-5-204
  general, 1-5-203
Admissions, request for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 21
Affirmation in lieu of oath, 1-6-104; Const., III, 3
Agriculture in Montana schools program, income tax checkoff contribution, 15-30-152
All-beverages license, notice of application, 16-4-207
Answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
Appeals
  briefs
    reference to the record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
    statement of the case, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  in forma pauperis, affidavit, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 2
  notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 1

FORMS (Continued)

Bonds, performance — notice for claim against, 18-2-204
Child abuse and neglect prevention program, income tax checkoff contribution, 15-30-155
Cities and towns
  disincorporation election ballots, 7-2-4904
  general obligation bonds, notice of sale, 7-7-4251
City-county consolidation, election ballots, 7-3-1206
Civil actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84; Appendix
Commitment, form for delinquent youth or youth in need of supervision, 41-5-523
Community college districts
  organization, proposition for, 20-15-203
  trustee election, 20-15-220
Complaint on or for
  account, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 3
  answer to complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 17
  conversion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 10
  election contest, 13-36-203
  fraudulent conveyance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
  goods sold and delivered, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
  interpleader and declaratory relief, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14
  money had and received, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 7
  money lent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 5
  money paid by mistake, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 6
  negligence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 8; Form 9; Form 13
  promissory note, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 2
  quiet title action, 70-28-104
  small claims court, justice's court — in, 25-35-602
  specific performance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
  third-party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18
Concealed weapon, permit to carry, 45-8-319
Conciliation, petition for, 40-3-122
Counterclaim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16; Form 17
Counties
  abandonment and consolidation
    election ballot, 7-2-2711
    resolution, 7-2-2708
  borrowing, election for approval — ballot, 7-7-2405
  emergency expenditures, election for authorization — ballot, 7-6-2344
  exceeding maximum mill levy, election ballot, 7-6-2534
  general obligation bonds, notice of sale, 7-7-2251
  name change
    certification of signatures, 7-2-2504
    petition, 7-2-2503
  new, creation by legislation — election ballot, 7-2-2316, 7-2-2319
  new, creation by petition
    election ballot, 7-2-2218
    notice, 7-2-2209
  parks or county-owned cultural, social, and recreational facilities — levy election ballot, 7-16-2102
  roads and bridges, additional construction tax levy — election ballot, 7-14-2504
County high school unification election ballot, 20-6-312
County officers
  deputies, affidavits for payment of salaries, 7-4-2506
  fees collected, affidavit, 7-4-2512
County park districts, elections
  creation of district, 7-16-2412
  tax levy, change, 7-16-2432
County water and/or sewer districts, petition of nomination, 7-13-2238
County weather modification authorities, petitions for
  creation, 85-3-412
  recall, 85-3-417
Covenants, 30-11-110
Cross-claim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16

FORMS (Continued)

Declaration in lieu of oath, 1-6-104
Deeds, 70-20-103
Defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16; Form 17
Deposition envelopes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
Discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 20; Form 21
Dismissal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15
Door-to-door sales contracts, cancellation, 30-14-505
Drainage districts
  assessment roll, 85-8-342
  oath of commissioners, 85-8-308
Elections
  ballot issues
    ballot, 13-27-312
    petitions
      constitutional amendment, 13-27-207
      constitutional convention, 13-27-206
      initiative, 13-27-204
      referendum, 13-27-205
      signatures, verification, 13-27-302, 13-27-304, 13-27-307
  ballots
    ballot issues, 13-27-312
    judicial incumbents, for, 13-14-212
    paper ballot instructions, 13-12-209
    rejection marking, 13-15-203
  challenges, oath of elector, 13-13-306
  contest, complaint, 13-36-203
  polling places, warning notices, 13-13-113
  registration notice envelopes, 13-2-207
Emergency and disaster services personnel, oath, 10-3-112
Employment agency contracts, 39-5-302
Enlistment oath, 10-1-302
Execution
  imprisoned judgment debtor, oath, 25-14-306
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19C
  sale, notice, 25-13-701
Executive clemency, order favoring recommendation, 46-23-302
Grants of property, 70-20-103
Horses, abandoned — sale notices, 81-4-510
Hospital districts, additional levies — election ballot, 7-34-2135
Installment sales contracts, 31-1-231
Interpleader, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14; Form 17; Form 18
Intervention, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 19
Judgment, abstract for justices' courts, 25-31-911; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17D
Juror's oath, 25-7-207
Liens
  construction
    notice of lien, 71-3-536
    notice of right to claim, 71-3-532
  loggers', 71-3-605
Living wills, 50-9-103
Local government
  alteration of existing form, ballot requirements, 7-3-150, 7-3-151
  review of government and establishing study commission, election ballot, 7-3-175
  service consolidation or transfer election ballots, 7-11-308
Militia
  enlistment oath, 10-1-302
  officers' oath, 10-1-202
Mines, reclamation map certification, 82-4-222
Minors, transfers to — statement, 72-26-603
Mortgages, 71-1-204
Municipal commission government, election ballots
  abandonment of form, 7-3-4227
  reorganization, 7-3-4210

FORMS (Continued)

Municipal commission-manager form of government
    election ballots
        abandonment of form, 7-3-4334
        organization, for, 7-3-4307
    ordinances, enacting clause, 7-3-4324
Museum, notice to preserve an interest in property on loan to, 22-3-506
Necessary party, omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 22
Oaths, 1-6-102
    affirmation or declaration in lieu of, 1-6-104; Const., III, 3
    emergency and disaster services personnel, 10-3-112
    enlistment, 10-1-302
    jurors, 25-7-207
    military officers, 10-1-202
    public officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Personal solicitation sales contracts, cancellation, 30-14-505
Pleadings, caption, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
Pretrial order, district court, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
Production, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 20
Quieting title
    complaint, unknown parties defendant, 70-28-104
    memorandum when action by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-208
    summons, 70-28-207; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
Recall
    certification and affidavit of signatures, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
    election
        ballot, 2-16-633
        notice, 2-16-631
    petition, 2-16-616
    weather modification authorities, 85-3-417
Retail installment sales contracts, 31-1-231
Rules of Appellate Procedure, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix
Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84; Appendix
Rural special improvement district bonds and warrants, 7-12-2170
Sales
    execution, notice, 25-13-701
    personal solicitation, cancellation, 30-14-505
    real property under decree of court, record, 70-21-206
School districts
    bond election
        ballot, 20-9-426
        notice, 20-9-427
    bonds, notice of sale, 20-9-430
    building reserve election ballot, 20-9-502
    joint interstate contracts, proposition for approval, 20-9-705
School election ballots, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Ballots, form**
School trustee election ballot, 20-3-306
Secured transactions, financing statement, 30-9-402
Service by mail, notice and acknowledgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18-A
Set aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
Sheriff's sale, notice, 25-13-701
Small claims court
    district court, affidavit and order, 25-34-201
    interpleader affidavit, 25-34-106
    justice's court
        complaint and order of court/notice to defendant, 25-35-602
        defendant's counterclaim, 25-35-606
Special improvement district bonds and warrants, 7-12-4202
Summons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 1; Form 18
    quieting title, 70-28-207; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
Supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 23

FORMS (Continued)

Taxation
  assessment book, affidavit of
    county clerk and recorder, 15-10-306
    revenue, department of, 15-10-305
  assessment, notice of change, 15-1-403
  county tax sale certificate, 15-17-323
  tax deed, 15-18-213
Third-party complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18
Transfers to minors, statement, 72-26-603
Unclaimed property, notice, 70-9-302
Water rights adjudication, order of supreme court, 85-2-212
  notice of order, 85-2-213
Weather modification authorities, petitions for
  creation, 85-3-412
  recall, 85-3-417
Will, self-proved — acknowledgment, 72-2-304
Youth court proceedings, petition, 41-5-501

FORT HARRISON VETERANS ADMINISTRATION CENTER, 2-1-212, 10-2-601

See also **VETERANS**

FORT PECK DAM, 2-1-209, 85-1-205, 85-2-141, 85-2-331, 85-20-201

See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**, generally

FORT PECK-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-201

FORT PECK-MONTANA COMPACT BOARD, 85-20-201

FORT UNION TRADING POST, 2-1-214

See **PARKS, National parks**

40-ACRE LAW

See **ZONING, County; County board of adjustment; County districts; Planning and zoning commission**

FORUMS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction** categories; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction; JURISDICTION; VENUE; Jurisdiction** in main categories for specific courts

FOSSIL, STATE, 1-1-509

FOSTER HOMES

See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

Abused, neglected, and dependent children — placement in, 53-4-112, See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Abused, neglected, or exploited elderly residents — report required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Adult Foster Family Care Act, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3, See **Adults**
Adults, care for
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation of elderly residents — report required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

FOSTER HOMES (Continued)

Adults (Continued)
  care, limitations, 53-5-305
  citation of adult foster family care act, 53-5-301
  "community residential facility" defined, 76-2-411
  coordination of services, 53-5-101
  definitions, 53-5-302
  federal laws, applicability, 53-5-303
  fire protection, 53-5-304
  inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing of facilities, 49-3-204, 52-1-103, 53-5-303, 53-5-304
    one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
  nursing care not included, 53-5-305
  older Montanans, placement services, 53-5-704
  one-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  personal care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-301
  purpose of provisions, 53-5-303
  rulemaking authority, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-5-304
  standards, 53-5-304
  supervision, 53-5-303
  zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
Developmentally disabled persons, 53-20-102, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community homes; Community services**
Family Services, Department of
  adult foster care, supervision, 52-1-103, 53-5-101, 53-5-303, 53-5-304
  authority respecting, 53-4-112
  defined, 53-5-302
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, 53-5-304, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
"Foster home" defined, 41-5-103, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Funding, 53-2-610
Indian child welfare specialist, duties, 53-4-117
Inspections, 41-4-106
  joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Interstate placement of children, 41-4-101, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Licensing of adult foster homes, 53-5-303, 53-5-304
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
Medicaid eligibility, effect, 53-6-131
Nursing care
  adults, not included for, 53-5-305
  minors, of, 37-8-103
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Personal care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-301
Placement in, interstate, 41-4-101
Residential services for youth, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Support of children, payments, 53-4-112
Youth, for, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Zoning regulations, See **ZONING, Community residential facilities**

FOUNDATION PROGRAM

  See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

FOUNDATIONS

  See **CHARITIES**

FOUNDRIES, 7-21-4204, 39-1-103

FOXES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Rabies control**

FRANCHISE DISABILITY INSURANCE, 33-22-401

See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

FRANCHISES

Banks, consolidation or merger — effect, 32-1-371
Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers**, contracts, agreements, and franchises
Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund trusteeship, pertaining to, 35-20-302, 35-20-304, 35-20-306, 35-20-307
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trusteeship, pertaining to, 7-35-2139, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2144, 7-35-2145
Cities and towns, powers, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY FINANCE, Refunding revenue bonds, option two**, enterprise
City-county consolidation
  transfer, provision for, 7-3-1102
  vote required when, 7-3-1225
Corporate abuses, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
Corporations, 35-1-108, 35-1-612, 35-1-806, See **CORPORATIONS**, generally
Counties, powers, See **COUNTIES**
Dealership or distribution agreements, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers**, contracts, agreements, and franchises; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers**, succession to ownership; **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers; SALES, Dealership or distribution contracts; Farm implements dealership agreements**
Development corporations, securement of indebtedness, 32-4-201
Election franchise, See **ELECTIONS**, generally
Eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-103, 85-1-209
Ferries and ferrykeepers, 7-14-2826, 7-14-2828, 70-30-103
Fraternal benefit societies, consolidation or merger — effect, 33-7-212
Housing authorities, municipal — property, 7-15-4402
Insurance
  franchise disability, 33-22-401
  medicare supplement policies, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, medicare supplement**
  title insurance business producer, franchisee, See **INSURANCE, TITLE, Associate**
Insurers
  reciprocal, 33-5-503
  taxation, preemption by state, 33-2-707
Irrigation districts
  construction, right-of-way for, 85-7-1909
  dissolution, 85-7-1003, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1007
Judgments, declaratory, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
Lobbying, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers**, succession to ownership; **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Municipal commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-605, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Public office, usurpation or abuses, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Real estate brokers, franchise agreements, 37-51-102, 37-51-321
Religious corporations sole, 35-3-205, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
Retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Snowmobiles, 23-2-619
Special grant by law prohibited, Const., II, 31

FRANCHISES (Continued)

Taxation
    assessment of property
        kinds of property subject to, 15-23-101, 15-23-303
        utilities, federal franchises exempt, 15-23-303
        where, 15-8-403 — 15-8-407
    corporations, taxable in another state — when, 15-31-303
    express companies, exemption from franchise tax, 15-54-105
    federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209
    "property" defined, 15-1-101
Unfair trade practices, corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-223
Utilities
    municipal commission-manager governments, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Utilities**
    rural cooperative, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-317, 35-18-403, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**, generally
    unclaimed or abandoned property, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Voting privilege, See **ELECTIONS**, generally
Water
    "cost of works", "owner", and "works" defined, 85-1-102
    eminent domain, subject to, 85-1-209
    projects crossing, 85-1-208
Water conservancy districts, "works" defined, 85-9-103

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Accident and health insurance certificates, See **Benefit certificates**
Actions
    commencement, limitation prohibited, 33-7-515
    misrepresentation, recovery of penalty, 33-7-518
    violation of standards of conduct, regarding, 33-7-115
    voluntary associations, effect of incorporation, 33-7-206
Actuary, certification of valuations, 33-7-405
Agents, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
    defined, 33-7-525
    examinations, 33-7-111, 33-7-526
    licenses, 33-7-526, 49-3-204
    rebates prohibited, 33-7-519
Alcoholic beverage licensing, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Licenses and licensing**, fraternal organizations
Alien societies, See **Foreign and alien societies**
Annual statements, 33-7-404
    failure to file, 33-7-406
    property, reporting, 33-7-305
    reserve valuations, inclusion, 33-7-405
Annuity benefits, See **Benefit certificates; Benefits**
Applicability of provisions, 33-7-101
Articles of incorporation
    amendments, 33-7-302, 33-7-513
    benefit agreement, inclusion, 33-7-513
    contents, 33-7-201
    filing, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
    foreign and alien societies, 33-7-302, 33-7-502
    void when, 33-7-203
Assets
    held for society, 33-7-402
    property not allowed, when, 33-7-305
    purpose, set aside for, 33-7-402
    receiver, possession when, 33-7-115

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Assets (Continued)
  reinsurance not allowed, 33-7-517
  use, 33-7-402
Beneficiaries
  change of, 33-7-508
  funeral benefits, 33-7-510
  no waiver provision, 33-7-303
Benefit certificates
  accident and health insurance, 33-7-516
  beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries**
  disability insurance, 33-7-516
  endorsements, 33-7-513, 33-7-516
  forfeiture provisions prohibited when, 33-7-515
  forms, filing of copies, 33-7-516
  incontestability, 33-7-104, 33-7-514
  indebtedness against, 33-7-401, 33-7-509
  issuance generally, 33-7-104, 33-7-204, 33-7-513
  life certificates
    prohibited provisions, 33-7-515
    standard provisions, 33-7-514
    valuation, 33-7-405
  loans
    granting, 33-7-509
    repayment, 33-7-515
    termination by, 33-7-514
  premiums, See **Premiums**
  reinstatement, 33-7-514
  reserves, See **Reserves**
  riders, 33-7-513, 33-7-516
  termination, 33-7-514
  terms, members bound by, 33-7-504
  transfer of form of, 33-7-515
  valuations, See **Valuations**
Benefits
  agreements, 33-7-513
  attachment prohibited, 33-7-511
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries**
  certificates, See **Benefit certificates**
  children, on lives of, 33-7-506, 33-7-507
  discrimination prohibited, 33-7-519, 49-2-309
  false statements, penalty, 33-7-518
  funeral, 33-7-510
  generally, 33-7-506
  increase, 33-7-505
  misrepresentation, penalty, 33-7-518
  nonforfeiture benefits, 33-7-509, 33-7-514
  officers, liability, 33-7-512
  reduction, 33-7-514
  termination, 33-7-514
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bond required when, 33-7-202
Branches, See **Subordinate lodges or branches**
Cash surrender values, See **Insurance**
Certificates
  authority, of, 33-7-501
  benefit, See **Benefit certificates**
  compliance, of, 33-7-205
  consolidation or merger, of approval, 33-7-211
  examinations, medical, 33-7-204
  foreign and alien insurers, of incorporation, 33-7-502
  loans, See **Benefit certificates**

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Certificates (Continued)
  permanent, 33-7-201
  preliminary, 33-7-202 — 33-7-204
Circulars, filing of copies, 33-7-202
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Comprehensive health association, participation in, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Conduct, standards of — violation, 33-7-115
Consolidations or mergers, 33-7-211, 33-7-212
Constitution and laws
  amendments, 33-7-301, 33-7-302, 33-7-513
  beneficiaries, provisions regarding, 33-7-510
  benefit agreement, inclusion, 33-7-513
  evidence, copies as, 33-7-302
  filing, 33-7-202
  foreign and alien societies, 33-7-302, 33-7-502
  no waiver provision, 33-7-303
  powers concerning, 33-7-301
  reserves, impairment — provision for, 33-7-401
  violation, 33-7-514
Continuation of voluntary associations, 33-7-206
Conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-213
Corporate powers, retention, 33-7-207
Dances and dancehalls, exemption from licensing requirements, 7-21-2603
Death benefits, See **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
Definitions, 33-7-102, 33-7-103, 33-7-525
Delegates, 33-7-102
Directors, board of
  conversion into mutual life insurer, plans for, 33-7-213
  deficiency in reserves, determination of member's share, 33-7-401
  election, 33-7-102
  examination reports, 33-7-111
  minutes of proceedings, 33-7-304
  officers, election, 33-7-102
  responsibilities and duties, 33-7-102
Disability benefits, See **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
Discrimination in contract terms or conditions prohibited, 33-7-519, 49-2-309
Documents
  accessibility, 33-7-111, 33-7-112
  copies as evidence when, 33-7-513
  filing, 33-7-202
Employees, 33-7-111
Endowment benefits, See **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
English language, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Examinations
  agents, 33-7-111, 33-7-526
  domestic societies, 33-7-111
  expenses, 33-7-111, 33-7-112
  foreign and alien societies, 33-7-112, 33-7-502
  generally, 33-7-104, 33-7-205
  medical, 33-7-104, 33-7-204
  reports, 33-7-111, 33-7-113
Exempted and partially exempted societies, 33-7-104
False statements, penalty, 33-7-518
Fees
  certificate of authority, 33-7-501
  financial statement, filing, 33-7-404
  service of process, 33-7-114
Filings
  annual statements, 33-7-404
    failure to file, 33-7-406

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Filings (Continued)
    articles of incorporation, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
        amendments, 33-7-302
    benefit certificate forms, 33-7-516
    circulars, copies, 33-7-202
    consolidation or merger documents, 33-7-211
    constitution and laws, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
        amendments, 33-7-302
    financial statements, 33-7-211, 33-7-404
    foreign and alien societies, by, 33-7-302, 33-7-502
    insurability, declaration of, 33-7-204
    medical examination certificates, 33-7-204
    rules, 33-7-202
    valuations, 33-7-405
Financial statements
    annual, See **Annual statements**
    consolidation or merger, requirements, 33-7-211
    filing, 33-7-404
    publication prohibited when, 33-7-113
Fines, 33-7-518
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Foreign and alien societies
    articles of incorporation, 33-7-302, 33-7-502
    constitution and laws, 33-7-302, 33-7-502
    examination, 33-7-112, 33-7-502
    filings, 33-7-302, 33-7-502
    investments, 33-7-403
    license
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        qualifications, 33-7-502
        suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-7-503
    power of attorney, 33-7-502
Fraudulent practices, 33-7-115, 33-7-503
Funds
    generally, 33-7-402
    investment, 33-7-403
    liquidation, distribution upon, 33-7-115
    management, 33-7-201
    state funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
Funeral benefits, 33-7-510, See also **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
Funeral homes, operation prohibited, 33-7-305
Good faith, contract requirements, 33-7-115, 33-7-503
Governing body
    articles of incorporation, amendments, 33-7-302
    composition, 33-7-102
    consolidations or mergers, approval, 33-7-211
    constitution or laws, amendments, 33-7-302
    conversion into mutual life insurers, plans for, 33-7-213
    delegates, election, 33-7-102
    directors, board of — control and election, 33-7-102
    examination reports, 33-7-111
    meetings, 33-7-102, 33-7-304
    minutes of proceedings, 33-7-304
    officers, election, 33-7-102, 33-7-201
    representatives, election, 33-7-102
Hearings, 33-7-115
Hospital benefits, See **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
Incorporation, See also **Organization**
    articles of, See **Articles of incorporation**
    voluntary associations, 33-7-206

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Injunction, 33-7-115
Institutions operated by, 33-7-305
Insurability of members, See **Members**
Insurance
  agents, See **Agents**
  benefits, See **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
  cash surrender values, 33-7-509, 33-7-514
  certificates of, See **Benefit certificates**
  contracts
    false statements, penalty, 33-7-518
    fulfillment, lack of, 33-7-115, 33-7-503
    misrepresentation, penalty, 33-7-518
    regulations, 33-7-516
    reinsurance, 33-7-517
    solicitation, See **Agents**
    voluntary associations, effect of incorporation, 33-7-206
  loans, See **Benefit certificates**
Insurance, Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Investments, 33-7-403
Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
Language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Laws, See **Constitution and laws**
Legislative body, See **Governing body**
Licenses
  agents, 33-7-526
  certificate of authority, 33-7-501
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  foreign and alien societies, 33-7-502, 33-7-503
  reinstatement, 33-7-115
  suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-7-503
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Liquidation, 33-2-1304, 33-7-115, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Loans on policies, interest rates, 33-20-135
Medical benefits, See **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
Medical examinations, inapplicability of provisions when, 33-7-104
Medical examiner, declarations of insurability filed with, 33-7-204
Meetings
  examination reports, read when, 33-7-111
  governing body, 33-7-102, 33-7-304
  subordinate lodges and branches, 33-7-102
Members
  admission, 33-7-301
  age requirements, 33-7-504
  annual statements, synopsis to, 33-7-404
  articles of incorporation, amendments, 33-7-302
  beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries**
  benefits, See **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
  certificates, See **Benefit certificates**
  consolidation or merger contract, copy to, 33-7-211
  constitution or laws
    amendments, 33-7-302
    no waiver provision, 33-7-303
  conversion to mutual life insurer, approval of agreement, 33-7-213
  deficiency in reserves, share, 33-7-401
  discrimination in terms and contracts prohibited, 33-7-519
  examination reports, copy furnished to, 33-7-111
  general members, 33-7-504

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Members (Continued)
  insurability
    declaration as part of benefit agreement, 33-7-513
    evidence of, furnished when, 33-7-204, 33-7-504, 33-7-505, 33-7-514
  premiums, See **Premiums**
  proxy, vote by — prohibited, 33-7-102
  rebates prohibited, 33-7-519
  social members, 33-7-504
  solicitation, qualifications, 33-7-204
  suspension or expulsion, 33-7-514
  terms of society, bound to, 33-7-504
Membership
  age requirements, 33-7-507
  application for, as part of benefit agreement, 33-7-513
  children, 33-7-507
  less than required, 33-7-115
  qualifications, 33-7-504
Mergers or consolidations, 33-7-211, 33-7-212
Misrepresentation, penalty, 33-7-518
Montana Insurance Code, applicability, 33-1-102, 33-7-101, 33-7-104
Monument benefits, 33-7-506, See also **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
Mutual life insurer, conversion into, 33-7-213
Name, 33-7-201
Noncompliance with provisions, 33-7-115, 33-7-503
Nonforfeiture benefits, See **Benefits**
Notices
  annual statements, penalty for failure to file, 33-7-406
  articles of incorporation, amendments, 33-7-302
  consolidations or mergers, 33-7-211
  constitution and laws, amendments, 33-7-302
  conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-213
Nursing benefits, See **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
Office, location, 33-7-304
Officers
  affidavits, 33-7-211, 33-7-302
  applicants, list and statement of advance premiums paid by, 33-7-204
  articles of incorporation, amendments, 33-7-302, 33-7-513
  benefits, liability, 33-7-512
  consolidations or mergers, 33-7-211
  constitution and laws
    amendments, 33-7-302, 33-7-513
    no waiver provision, 33-7-303
  election, 33-7-102, 33-7-201
  examination, 33-7-111
  foreign and alien societies, statement of business, 33-7-502
  hearings, notification, 33-7-115
  liability, personal, 33-7-512
  proxy, vote by — prohibited, 33-7-102
  voluntary associations, 33-7-206
Organization, See also **Incorporation**
  certificates
    compliance, of, 33-7-205
    preliminary, 33-7-202
      validity, time period, 33-7-203
  completion, time for, 33-7-203
  governed how, 33-7-201
  solicitation of members, 33-7-204
Penalties, 33-7-406, 33-7-518
Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Policy loans, interest rates, 33-20-135
Power of attorney, foreign and alien societies, 33-7-502

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Powers generally, 33-7-301
Preferred provider agreements, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Premiums
  advance, 33-7-204
  default in payment, 33-7-514
  defined, 33-7-103
  discrimination prohibited, 33-7-519, 49-2-309
  fixing and adjusting, 33-7-301
  life benefit certificates, provisions, 33-7-514
  nonpayment, 33-7-514
  rebates prohibited, 33-7-519
  reserve valuations, 33-7-405
  returned when, 33-7-204, 33-7-514
  solicitations, initial — from, 33-7-204
Property, 33-7-212, 33-7-305
Provisions applicable, 33-7-101
Rates, See **Premiums**
Rebates prohibited, 33-7-519
Receiver, appointment, 33-7-115
Receivership, 33-7-115, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Records
  certificate of compliance, 33-7-205
  receiver, possession when, 33-7-115
Referendum when, 33-7-302
Rehabilitation, 33-2-1304, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Reincorporation, 33-7-207
Reinsurance, 33-7-517, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reinsurance**
Reports
  examinations, from, 33-7-111
  publication prohibited when, 33-7-113
Representative form of government, 33-7-102
Representatives, 33-7-102
Reserves
  additional required when, 33-7-405
  impairment, 33-7-401
  reinsurance, credit for, 33-7-517
  valuations, 33-7-405
Residences, applicability of landlord-tenant laws, 70-24-104
Restrictions, 33-7-104
Review of decisions concerning, 33-7-116
Rules
  beneficiaries, provisions regarding, 33-7-510
  filing, 33-7-202
  violation, 33-7-514
Scope of provisions, 33-7-101
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Service of process, 33-7-114, 33-7-502
Solicitation of members, See **Members**
Solicitors, 33-7-519
Standards of conduct, violations, 33-7-115
State appropriations prohibited, Const., V, 11
Subordinate lodges or branches
  articles of incorporation, amendments, 33-7-302
  children, for, 33-7-507
  constitution or laws
    amendments, 33-7-302
    no waiver provision, 33-7-303
  establishment, number required, 33-7-204
  exemptions to provisions, 33-7-104

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Subordinate lodges or branches (Continued)
  meetings, requirements, 33-7-102
  members, liability concerning benefits, 33-7-512
  officers, liability concerning benefits, 33-7-512
Supreme legislative body, See **Governing body**
Surety bond required when, 33-7-202
Taxation, 15-6-203, 15-6-209, 15-31-102, 33-7-407
Time
  actions, commencement, 33-7-515
  amendments to articles of incorporation, constitution, or laws — adoption and approval requirement, 33-7-302
  annual statements
    filing and synopses, 33-7-404
    forfeiture for failure to file, 33-7-406
  benefits
    certificates, reinstatement and incontestability, 33-7-514
    children, age requirement, 33-7-507
    increase, application for, 33-7-505
    nonforfeiture
      amount, 33-7-509
      paid-up, effective time and valuation figures, 33-7-514
  certificates
    accident and health insurance, filing and approval, 33-7-516
    authority, of — payment of continuation fee, 33-7-501
    benefit, reinstatement and incontestability, 33-7-514
    disability insurance, filing and approval, 33-7-516
    preliminary, validity, 33-7-203
    provisions, effective date, 33-7-515
    valuations, filing, 33-7-405
  contracts for consolidation or merger, text to members, 33-7-211
  deficiencies, interest on member's share, 33-7-401
  election of officers, representatives, or delegates, 33-7-102, 33-7-201
  examinations made when, 33-7-111
  meetings, 33-7-102
  membership
    age requirement, 33-7-504
    less than 400 after one year, effect, 33-7-115
  officers, election, 33-7-102, 33-7-201
  organization, completion, 33-7-202, 33-7-203
  premiums, advance — return to applicants, 33-7-204
  reserve valuation requirements, 33-7-405
  service of process — filing of answer, pleading, or defense, 33-7-114
Tombstone benefits, 33-7-506, See also **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
Valuations
  expenses, 33-7-111, 33-7-112
  reserves, methods, 33-7-405
Violations
  agents, failure to have license, 33-7-526
  misrepresentation, 33-7-518
  standards of conduct, of, 33-7-115
Voluntary associations, incorporation and continuation, 33-7-206

FRAUD

  See also **CRIMES**, **False pretenses and fraud**; **Theft**

Accountants, fraudulent practices, 37-50-321
Actual fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405, See **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
Acupuncturists, fraudulent practices, 37-13-311
Advertising, See **ADVERTISING**, **False advertising**
Agent, no authority to defraud principal, 28-10-409
Agricultural commodities, fraudulent warehouse receipts, 80-4-428

FRAUD (Continued)

Agricultural statistics, fraudulent information furnished for, 80-1-204
Air quality orders procured by, 75-2-411
Alcoholic beverages, fraudulent misrepresentation of age, 16-6-305
Arbitration award, vacation, 27-5-312
Architects, fraudulent practices, 37-65-321
Arrest for, 27-16-102
Attachment of property, 27-18-202, 27-18-203
Bad checks, issuance, 27-1-717, 45-6-316
Banks and trust companies
  "destruction in regular course of business" defined, 32-1-494
  directors, officers, or employees — by, 32-1-464, 32-1-473
Barber schools, colleges, or owners, 37-30-404
Bounty claims, 81-7-113, 81-7-122
Breach of promise, basis for recovery, 27-1-602
Building and loan associations — by directors, officers, agents, or employees, 32-2-107
Carriers, liability, 69-11-105
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Checks, issuing bad checks or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717, 45-6-316
Chemical dependency treatment facilities, filing of fraudulent returns, 53-24-208
Chiropractors, fraudulent practices, 37-12-321, 37-12-324
Cigarette license stamp or insignia, forgery, 16-11-134
City-county consolidated governments, claims to, 7-3-1314
City or town authority, 7-31-4104
City treasurer, 7-6-212
Claims to public agencies, false, 7-3-1314, 17-8-231, 45-7-210
Close corporations, board of directors — by, 35-9-501
Commercial fertilizer registrants, fraudulent practices, 80-10-211
Commercial paper
  alteration, 30-3-407, 30-3-601
  negotiation, 30-3-207
  transfer by, 30-3-201
Construction blasters, in obtaining license, 37-72-203
Constructive fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-406, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**
Consumer protection, 30-14-142
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**
Conveyances, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Corporations
  certificate of incorporation obtained by, 35-6-102
  liquidation, authority for, 35-1-921
  shareholders' right to dissent, 35-1-810
  shares, authority of board of directors, 35-1-606, 35-1-607
Cosmetics, consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-509
Counselors, obtaining or renewal of licenses by, 37-23-311
County Commissioners, Board of — by, 7-4-2113
County motor fuel tax, 7-14-304
County treasurer, 7-6-212
Creditors
  fraudulent conveyances to defraud, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
  imprisonment of debtor, Const., II, 27
Crime victims reparation benefits, for, 53-9-111
Damages
  discretionary interest, 27-1-212
  liability for, 27-1-712
  punitive, 27-1-221
Day-care centers, to obtain license or registration, 53-4-513
Debts, assignment for benefit of creditors — void, 31-2-209
Deeds, parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Defined, 28-2-404 — 28-2-406, See also **CONTRACTS, Consent**
Dentists, fraudulent practices, 37-4-323, 37-4-326
Denturists, fraudulent practices, 37-29-311
Dispossession, fraudulent, 1-3-209

FRAUD (Continued)

Ditch company employees, liability actions, 27-1-713
Documents of title
    applicability of laws, 30-7-502
    issuance, 30-7-702
Drainage districts, creation — fraudulent deeds, 85-8-120
Drivers' licenses or commercial vehicle operator's endorsements, applications or fraudulent use, 61-5-201, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
Drugs
    consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-306, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
    registration of manufacturers and distributors, application, 50-32-306, 50-32-311
Elderly persons, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Crimes and prohibited acts**
    ballot issues, 13-27-106, 13-27-303
    counting of votes, grounds for contest, 13-36-101
    declarations or certificates of nomination, destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
    election officials, by, 13-35-204
    electors, coercion or undue influence, 13-35-218
    mail ballot elections, 13-19-105
    registration of elector, in, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
    voting machines or devices, construction specifications, 13-17-103
Electricians, in obtaining licenses, 37-68-321
Electronic funds transfer systems, 32-6-102
Employment agency, by, 39-5-203
Employment, misrepresentation of nature of, 39-2-303
Engineers, professional — fraudulent practices, 37-67-331
Estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
Facsimile signatures or seals of public officers, misuse, 2-16-114
Filled dairy products, fraudulent practices, 81-22-411
Fire department relief associations, fraudulent appropriation of funds, 19-11-207
Firefighters' unified retirement system
    erroneous payments due to fraudulent records, correction, 19-13-1002
    falsification of records and statements, 19-13-109
Food, consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-509
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, complaint, 70-27-113
Foreign corporations
    by, 35-1-1019
    certificate of authority obtained by, 35-2-818
Fraternal benefit societies, fraudulent practices, 33-7-115, 33-7-503
Fraudulent conveyance, applicability of laws, 31-2-324, See also **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, generally
Fraudulent Conveyances Act, Uniform, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Funeral directors, fraudulent practices, 37-19-311
Gambling, fraudulently obtaining money by, 23-5-107
Game wardens' retirement system
    erroneous payments due to fraudulent records, correction, 19-8-804
    falsification of records or statements, 19-8-104
Gasoline and petroleum products
    license tax on, 15-70-212, 15-70-226
    price discrimination as, 82-15-203
Hazardous substances, offenses committed with intent to defraud, 50-30-304
Health care providers, health care payments, 50-16-529
Health maintenance organization enrollees, fraudulent information in enrollment, 33-31-312
Health service corporation enrollment representatives, obtaining license by, 33-30-313
Hearing aid dispensers, fraudulent practices, 37-16-411
Highway patrolmen's retirement system
    erroneous payments due to fraudulent records, correction, 19-6-704
    falsification of records or statements, 19-6-104
Imprisonment of debtor, Const., II, 27
Inheritance tax, 72-16-425, 72-16-458

FRAUD (Continued)

Injunction, 27-19-201
Installment sales licensees, 31-1-222
Instruments, parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
Insurance
  against fraud, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  agents, solicitors, or adjusters — fraudulent practices, 33-17-1001, 33-18-401
  applications, fraudulent statements, 33-15-403, 33-18-401
  benefits, fraudulent practices regarding, 33-15-511, 33-15-514, 33-18-401
  claims, fraudulent statements, 33-18-401
  commissioner of, upon, 33-2-1120
  consultants, fraudulent practices, 33-17-507
  disability
    blanket policies, applications, 33-22-602
    group policies, applications, 33-22-502
    misstatements, fraudulent, 33-22-205
  fire loss, information from insurer — liability, 50-63-405
  information and privacy protection, 33-19-104, 33-19-201, 33-19-303, 33-19-306, 33-19-409
  liability risk retention groups, 33-11-104
  life insurance or annuity contracts
    applications, 33-20-106
    contestability when, 33-20-119
  policies, misrepresentations, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1103
  premium finance company licenses obtained by, 33-14-203
  property
    defense to suit upon, fraud as, 33-24-102
    fraudulent valuation, rescission of contract, 33-24-101
  rating or advisory organizations, fraudulent practices, 33-16-111
Insurers
  by, 33-2-1120
  claim settlements, cause of action, 33-18-242
  fire loss, information concerning — liability, 50-63-405
  fraudulent transfers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Transfers**
  rehabilitation, grounds for, 33-2-1331
Irrigation districts, defense to conclusiveness of tax or assessment, 85-7-2117
Judges' retirement system
  erroneous payments due to fraudulent records, correction, 19-5-703
  falsification of records or statements, 19-5-104
Judgment, relief from when, 26-3-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Judicial record, impeachment by, 26-3-105
Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability, 70-24-105
Landscape architects, fraudulent practices, 37-66-321
Land surveyors, professional — fraudulent practices, 37-67-331
Letters of credit, 30-5-114
Liability, 27-1-712
Liens
  agisters', fraudulent taking of property, 71-3-1204
  loggers', defects in claim, 71-3-607
Livestock
  dealers, 81-8-273
  markets, 81-8-254
  marks and brands, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Marks and brands**, fraudulent changes
Lottery, state
  fraudulent winning of prizes, audit for security against, 23-5-1029
  penalty, 23-5-1036
Marriage
  breach of promise, basis for recovery, 27-1-602
  invalidity, grounds, 40-1-402
  license, obtaining by misrepresentation, 40-1-208
Meat establishments, adulterated products, 81-9-234
Medicaid, 53-6-111

FRAUD (Continued)

Milk or cream producers, 81-22-602
Mine safety provisions, 50-73-305
Mining and oil companies
    financing
        acts which are fraudulent, 30-14-701
        applicability of laws, 30-14-702
        exceptions, 30-14-702
        fine, 30-14-704
        investigation, 30-14-703
        penalty, 30-14-704
        prosecution, 30-14-703
        securities commissioner
            investigation by, 30-14-703
            permit from, effect, 30-14-702
            prosecution by, 30-14-703
    foreign substances, introduction into ore, 82-2-403
    tax fraud, See **Tax fraud**
Mobile home declarations of destination, 15-24-204
Mortgages, renewal, 71-1-210
Morticians, fraudulent practices, 37-19-311
Motorboats, identification numbers, 23-2-512
Motor carriers, fraudulent information, 69-2-205
Motor club service companies, fraudulent practices, 61-12-306
Motor fuel tax, county, 7-14-304
Motor vehicle graveyard and wrecking facility licenses, obtaining by, 75-10-514
Nonprofit corporations, authority for liquidation, 35-2-711
Nurseries and nurserymen
    fraudulent sales, 80-7-133
    licenses, grounds for refusal or revocation, 80-7-104
Nurses, fraudulent practices, 37-8-441, 37-8-443
Nutritionists, obtaining license by, 37-25-308
Obligations, effect on forfeiture provisions, 28-1-104
Occupational health violations, correction orders procured by, 50-70-111
Occupational safety violations, orders or decisions procured by, 50-71-334
Occupational therapists, obtaining licenses by, 37-24-309
Oil companies, See **Mining and oil companies**
Optometrists, fraudulent practices, 37-10-301, 37-10-311
Osteopaths, procurement of licenses, 37-5-311
Outfitters' and guides' licenses
    procurement, in, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
    suspension or revocation, ground for, 37-47-341
Partnerships
    continuation after dissolution, effect, 35-10-613
    notice and knowledge provisions, effect, 35-10-304
    rescission of partnership, 35-10-611
Paternity proceedings, termination of parental rights — effect on order, 40-6-129
Pesticides
    formulas, use or revealing of information, 80-8-306
    licensees or permittees — fraudulent claims, records, reports, or applications, 80-8-211
Pharmacists, procurement of licenses, 37-7-311
Pharmacy licenses, procurement, 37-7-321
Physical therapists, procurement of licenses, 37-11-302, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Physicians
    assistants or supervising physicians, approval obtained by, 37-20-104
    fraudulent practices, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
Pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
Pledges, debtor's misrepresentation of value, 71-2-110
Plumbers, procurement of licenses, 37-69-320
Podiatrists, procurement of license, 37-6-310, 37-6-311
Police officers' retirement system, state plan
    erroneous payments due to fraudulent records, correction, 19-9-1003

FRAUD (Continued)

Police officers' retirement system, state plan (Continued)
    falsification of records or statements, 19-9-108
    unfunded liabilities, determination, 19-9-503
Polygraph examiners, in obtaining licenses, 37-62-212
Predatory animal bounty claims, 81-7-113, 81-7-115, 81-7-122
Private investigators and security patrolmen
    business practices, 37-60-321
    licenses, in obtaining, 37-60-307
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Fraud**
Professional counselors, obtaining or renewal of licenses by, 37-23-311
Psychologists, procurement of licenses, 37-17-311
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public contractors, by, 15-50-304, 37-71-301
Public weigher, fraudulent weighing receipts, 7-21-3108
Radiologic technologists or technicians, fraudulent practices, 37-14-321
Railroads, fraudulent information, 69-2-205
Receivers appointed when, 27-20-102
Sailboats, identification numbers, 23-2-512
Sales
    creditors of seller, rights, 30-2-402
    delivery, 30-2-403
    installment sales licensees, 31-1-222
    misrepresentation, 30-2-702
    remedies, 30-2-721
    title, transfer, 30-2-403
Sales finance companies, 31-1-222
Sanitarians, fraud in obtaining license or fraudulent practices, 37-40-311
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Senior citizens, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Sheriffs' retirement system
    erroneous payments due to fraudulent records, correction, 19-7-704
    falsification of records or statements, 19-7-104
Social workers, obtaining license by, 37-22-311, 37-22-411
Speech pathologists and audiologists
    fees, procurement, 37-15-102
    licenses, procurement, 37-15-321
State agencies, fraudulent claims to, 17-8-231, 45-7-210
State lands
    leases, cancellation, 77-6-210
    patents, cancellation, 77-2-345
State procurement provisions
    applicability, 18-4-131
    contracts, fraudulent acts by persons awarded, 18-4-242
State treasurer, 17-6-101
Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
Statutes of limitations, 27-2-203, 27-2-211, See **Tax fraud**, specific tax; See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Fraud**
Subdivisions
    out-of-state sale or lease of in-state subdivisions, 76-4-1116
    subdividers' registration, revocation, 76-4-1243
Tax fraud
    alcohol production incentives, 15-70-527
    cement taxes, 15-59-114, 15-59-214
    coal retailer's license tax, 15-58-126
    coal severance tax, 15-35-114
    corporate taxes, 15-31-521, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
    electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-114
    freight line company license tax, 15-55-111
    gasoline license tax, 15-70-212, 15-70-226
    income tax, individual, 15-30-145, 15-30-173, 15-30-179, 15-30-209, 15-30-307, 15-30-321, 15-30-323

FRAUD (Continued)

Tax fraud (Continued)
  inheritance tax, 72-16-425, 72-16-458
  irrigation districts, defense to conclusiveness of tax or assessment, 85-7-2117
  lodging facility use tax, 15-65-113
  metalliferous mines license tax, 15-37-116
  micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-212
  mines and mining, net proceeds tax, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
  mobile home declarations of destination, 15-24-204
  oil and gas
    net proceeds tax, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
    severance tax, 15-36-122
  public contractor's gross receipts tax, 15-50-304
  resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-112
  special fuel use tax, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
  telephone company license tax, 15-53-115
Teachers' retirement system
  creditable service, in establishment, 19-4-401
  falsification of records or statements, 19-4-105
Television districts, fraudulent exemption claims, 7-13-2529
Timeshare sales, 37-53-211, 37-53-307
  brokers or salespersons, effect of conviction for, 37-53-302
Town clerk, 7-6-212
Trademarks and service marks, fraudulent registration, 30-13-318, 30-13-332
Transfers, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Trust relationships, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-142
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
Uniform Fraudulent Conveyances Act, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, generally
Utilities
  fraudulent information, 69-2-205
  underground conversion, special improvement districts — effect of failure to mail assessment notice, 69-4-325
Veterinarians, fraudulent practices, 37-18-311
Water treatment plant operators, fraudulent practices, 37-42-321
Water well contractors, procurement of licenses, 37-43-311
Weights and measures, rules to eliminate perpetration of fraud, 30-12-202
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Fraud**
Wills, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Fraud**
Wrongful discharge from employment, fraud by employer, 39-2-905

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

Applicability of laws, 31-2-201, 31-2-324
Assignment for benefit of creditors, applicability of laws, 31-2-201
Bona fide purchaser, 31-2-315, 70-20-404
Business persons, by, 31-2-312
Cases not provided for, 31-2-324
Consideration, See **Fair consideration**
Construction, 31-2-325
Creditor
  defined, 31-2-301
  limitation of rights, 31-2-323
  remedies, 31-2-321, 31-2-322
Debts, persons about to incur, 31-2-213
Definitions
  fair consideration, 31-2-303
  fraudulent conveyance, 31-2-311 — 31-2-317
  generally, 31-2-301
  insolvency, 31-2-302
Delivery, failure presumed fraudulent, 31-2-315

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Drainage districts, to defeat creation, 85-8-120
Fair consideration
  conveyances made without, 31-2-311 — 31-2-313, 31-2-317
  defined, 31-2-303
  fraud, determination, 31-2-316
  purchasers, retention of property when, 31-2-321
Good faith
  property, conveyance or receipt, 31-2-303
  purchaser, 31-2-315, 70-20-404
Insolvent
  conveyance by, fraudulent, 31-2-311
  defined, 31-2-302
Instruments void, 70-20-401
  exception, 70-20-402
Insurers, liquidation
  after petition, 33-2-1352
  prior to petition, 33-2-1351
Intent to defraud, 31-2-314, 31-2-316
Interpretation, 31-2-325
Joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
Mortgages, renewal, 71-1-210
Parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
Partnerships
  fraudulent conveyance by, 31-2-317
  insolvency of, 31-2-302
Presumption, 31-2-315
Provisions located, 70-20-405
Public assistance applicants or recipients, by, 53-2-601, 53-5-401
Purchaser in good faith, 31-2-315, 70-20-404
Receivers, appointment, 27-20-102
Remedies
  joinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
  limitation, 31-2-323
  matured claim, 31-2-321
  not matured claim, 31-2-322
Revocation, power of, 70-20-403
Set aside, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
Statutes located, 70-20-405
Uniform Fraudulent Conveyances Act, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See this main category generally
Uniformity of provisions, 31-2-325

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

  See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, generally

FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, Title 37, chapter 29

  See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**

FREEDOM OF INDIVIDUAL, Const., II, 3

  See **RIGHTS**, generally

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION, Const., II, 9

  See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**

FREEDOM OF SPEECH, Const., II, 7

FREEHOLD ESTATES

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

FREEWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS, Controlled-access highways**

FREIGHT ELEVATORS

See **ELEVATORS**

FREIGHT, FREIGHT CARRIERS, AND FREIGHT LINE COMPANIES

See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**

FREIGHT INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

FRISK

See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Stop and frisk**

FROZEN DESSERTS AND FROZEN DESSERT PLANTS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

FROZEN FOOD LOCKERS

See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

FRUIT AND FRUIT GROWERS

See **HORTICULTURE**, generally

FUEL

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS; OIL AND GAS; TAXATION**

FUGITIVES

See **CRIMES**

FULL FAITH AND CREDIT

See **EVIDENCE, Judicial records; JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Foreign; JURISDICTION**, generally

FUMES AND FUME CONTROL

See **AIR QUALITY**, generally

FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES

Anatomical gifts, effect, 72-17-301
Augmented estate, effect on valuation, 72-2-705
Burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406

FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES (Continued)

Cadavers, arrangements for burial, 50-21-102
Casualty insurance, benefits, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**
Claim against estate of decedent
  exclusion as, 72-1-103
  priority for payment, 72-3-807
Columbariums, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
County coroner, burials by, 44-3-403
Cremation, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-128
Criminal death
  investigation, burial after, 44-3-403
  payment for, 44-3-403, 53-9-128
Directors, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Disinterment permit, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
Funeral homes, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS, Mortuaries**
Indigents, burial of, 44-3-403, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
Inheritance tax, effect of expenses on valuation, 72-16-308, 72-16-802
Instructions, personal representative's authority, 72-3-601
Insurance benefits for, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES; INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Interference with, 35-21-704
Liability insurance, benefits, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Mausoleums, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Medical examiner, state — burial upon examination by, 44-3-403
Morticians, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Mortuaries, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS, Mortuaries**
Motorcades, 61-8-329
Occupational disease benefit, 39-72-705
Organ donations, 72-17-301
Payment of expenses, priority, 72-3-807
Personal representative, authority to carry out instructions before appointment, 72-3-601
Prearranged plans, trusts, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Funeral plans**
Principal and income determinations on income and expenses incurred during administration of decedent's estate, 72-25-402, 72-25-404
Priority of expenses, 72-3-807
Small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1103
Transportation of bodies, 50-1-202, 50-15-114
Trusts, prearranged funeral plans, 72-27-201 — 72-27-204, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Funeral plans**
Veterans, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **VETERANS, Burial**
Volunteer firefighters' compensation benefits, 19-12-505
Workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-306, 39-71-725, 39-71-907, 39-72-705

FUNGICIDES

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

FURLOUGH PROGRAMS

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**

FURS AND FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur dealers; Fur farms**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Skins, hides, and specimens**

FURTHER ASSURANCE

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories

FUTURE INTERESTS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; PROPERTY; PROPERTY, REAL**

G

GALEN STATE HOSPITAL

See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**

GAMBLING

Animal fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Authorization, Const., III, 9
Ballot issue to authorize, Const., III, 9
Betting prohibited when, 23-4-301, 23-5-107, See also **HORSES AND HORSERACING, Parimutuel betting**
Bingo and raffles
  authorized, 23-5-411
  card, bingo — maximum price, 23-5-412
  cash basis only, 23-5-417
  charities, raffles for, 23-5-413
  cheating unlawful, 23-5-418
  citation of bingo and raffles law, 23-5-401
  county attorney, prosecution duties, 23-5-423
  credit prohibited, 23-5-417
  debt, gambling — action on not maintainable, 23-5-417
  definitions, 23-5-402
  drawings, raffle — time limitations on, 23-5-415
  enforcement of provisions, 23-5-423
  exemptions, 23-5-413
  hours of play for bingo or keno machines, 23-5-414
  lawful, 23-5-411
  licensing of games, See also **Video draw poker and keno machines**, generally
    control by licensing authority, 23-5-422
    discrimination in issuance of license prohibited, 49-3-204
    issuance of license, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
    local government, authority, 23-5-414, 23-5-421, 23-5-602
    machines, bingo or keno — limitations, 23-5-414
    nonprofit organizations, raffles for, 23-5-413
  local government, regulatory authority, 23-5-414, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
  lottery provisions inapplicable, 23-5-202, 23-5-403
  lottery, state — prohibitions, 23-5-1003
  machines, bingo or keno, See also **Video draw poker and keno machines**
    defined, 23-5-402, 23-5-602
    hours of play, 23-5-414
    limitation on number in establishments, 23-5-414
  minors — permitting participation by, unlawful, 23-5-416
  nonprofit organizations, exemption, 23-5-413
  number of machines in establishments limited, 23-5-414
  peace officer, enforcement duties, 23-5-423
  penalty for violations generally, 23-5-431
  presence of player required when, 23-5-414
  prior law, exempt when, 23-5-403
  prizes
    bingo, 23-5-412
    raffles, 23-5-413
  restrictions on raffle events and participants, 23-5-414
  time limitation on raffle drawings, 23-5-415
  violations
    failure to prosecute, 23-5-423
    generally, penalty, 23-5-431

GAMBLING (Continued)

Bingo and Raffles Law, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4, See **Bingo and raffles**
Bird fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Brace and bunco games or equipment prohibited, 23-5-103, 23-5-106
Bribes or payments, public officers asking or receiving for protection of offenders unlawful, 23-5-127
Bunco unlawful, 23-5-103, 23-5-106
Calcutta pools
  authorization, 23-5-1102
  cheating unlawful, 23-5-1104
  construction of provisions, 23-5-1106
  defined, 23-5-1101
  minors, participation prohibited, 23-5-1103
  penalty for violations, 23-5-1105
Card games
  authorized card games, 23-5-102, 23-5-311
    defined, 23-5-302
  cash basis only, 23-5-314
  cheating unlawful, 23-5-316
  citation of Montana card games act, 23-5-301
  county attorney, prosecution duties, 23-5-323
  credit prohibited, 23-5-314
  debt, gambling — action on not maintainable, 23-5-314
  definitions, 23-5-302
  enforcement of provisions, 23-5-323
  enumeration, 23-5-311
  jurisdiction in district court, 23-5-332
  keno machines, nonapplicability of provisions, 23-5-603
  licensing of games
    control by licensing authority, 23-5-322
    discrimination in issuance of license prohibited, 49-3-204
    issuance of license, 23-5-321, 23-5-322
    local government, authority, 23-5-321
  local government, regulatory authority, 23-5-321, 23-5-322
  lottery, state — prohibitions, 23-5-1003
  minors — permitting participation by, unlawful, 23-5-315
  peace officers, enforcement duties, 23-5-323
  penalty for violations of provisions generally, 23-5-331
  prior laws, effect, 23-5-303
  prizes, 23-5-312
  prohibited games, 23-5-102
  rake-off, 23-5-313
  rules of play, requirements and posting, 23-5-313
  video draw poker and keno machines, nonapplicability of provisions, 23-5-603
  violations generally, 23-5-102, 23-5-311
    failure to prosecute, 23-5-323
    jurisdiction in district court, 23-5-332
    penalty, 23-5-331
Card Games Act, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3, See **Card games**
Cheating unlawful, 23-5-316, 23-5-418, 23-5-507
Citation of
  bingo and raffles law, 23-5-401
  card games act, Montana, 23-5-301
  lottery act of 1985, Montana state, 23-5-1001
  video draw poker machine control law of 1985, 23-5-601
Cities and towns
  hours of play, establishment
    bingo or keno machines, 23-5-414
    video draw poker or keno machines, 23-5-603
  licensing authority, 23-5-321, 23-5-414, 23-5-421, 23-5-615, 49-3-204
  mayor, enforcement duties, 23-5-125, 23-5-126
  ordinances prohibited, 7-1-112, 23-5-142
  regulatory authority, 7-1-112, 23-5-322, 23-5-422

GAMBLING (Continued)

Cities and towns (Continued)
  video draw poker and keno machines
    local licenses, 23-5-615
    net income tax, allocation, 23-5-610
Cockfights unlawful, 45-8-210
Commerce, Department of
  lottery, state
    commission, allocation, 23-5-1006
    director, salary, 23-5-1011
    ticket or chance sales agents, inspection of records and accounts, 23-5-1016
  video draw poker and keno machines
    administration of provisions, 23-5-605, 23-5-612, 23-5-625
    arrest, power of, 23-5-605
    confidentiality of payback verification statistics when, 23-5-607
    enforcement agents, employees as, 23-5-613
    fees — amount, disposition, appropriation, or retention, 23-5-610, 23-5-612, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
    hearings, 23-5-611, 23-5-613, 23-5-617, 23-5-626, 23-5-635
    income, confidentiality when, 23-5-607
    inspections, 23-5-605, 23-5-606, 23-5-609, 23-5-610
    investigations, 23-5-613
    judicial review of decisions, 23-5-618
    manufacturer-distributors
      fees, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
      hearings, 23-5-626, 23-5-635
      judicial review of decisions, 23-5-636
      licenses
        applicants, qualifications, 23-5-626
        application processing and forms, 23-5-625, 23-5-626
        denial, 23-5-626, 23-5-635, 23-5-636
        fees, 23-5-625
        issuance, 23-5-625, 23-5-636
        revocation, 23-5-627, 23-5-635, 23-5-636
        suspension, 23-5-635, 23-5-636
      new machines or equipment
        disapproval, 23-5-627
        examination and approval, 23-5-631
      penalties prescribed by, 23-5-635
      unsuitability for licensure, determination and notice, 23-5-627
    net income tax
      collection, 23-5-605
      delinquent, 23-5-605
      disposition, 23-5-610
      payment, 23-5-605, 23-5-610
      penalties, 23-5-605
      rate of tax, 23-5-610
      records, 23-5-605, 23-5-610
      reporting, 23-5-605
      statement of income, 23-5-610
    payback verification process and reports, 23-5-607
    peace officers, employees as, 23-5-605
    penalties prescribed by, 23-5-617, 23-5-635
    reports, 23-5-605, 23-5-607
    rules, 23-5-605, 23-5-612, 23-5-617, 23-5-635
    search and seizure, power of, 23-5-605
    state licenses
      application forms, 23-5-605, 23-5-611
      conditions placed on, 23-5-605
      denial, 23-5-605, 23-5-611
      fee and disposition, 23-5-612
      issuance, 23-5-605, 23-5-612
      procedures, 23-5-605

GAMBLING (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  video draw poker and keno machines (Continued)
    state licenses (Continued)
      rules, 23-5-605, 23-5-612
      suspension or revocation, 23-5-605, 23-5-613, 23-5-627
      used machines, 23-5-612
    statistics, confidentiality when, 23-5-607
    used machines, establishment of ownership or possession, 23-5-612
    winning percentage, verification process and reports, 23-5-607
Confidence games unlawful, 23-5-106
Constitutional provision, Const., III, 9
  lottery, state — compliance, 23-5-1002
Counties
  hours of play, establishment
    bingo or keno machines, 23-5-414
    video draw poker or keno machines, 23-5-603
  licensing authority, 23-5-414, 23-5-615
  regulatory authority, 7-1-112
  video draw poker and keno machines
    local licenses, 23-5-615
    net income tax, allocation, 23-5-610
Credit prohibited, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505
Debts, gambling, See **Losses, gambling**
Definitions, 23-5-101, 23-5-201, 23-5-302, 23-5-402, 23-5-602, 23-5-1003, 23-5-1101
Dog fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Draw poker machines, Title 23, chapter 5, part 6, See **Video draw poker and keno machines**
Electronic devices used for lottery games, 23-5-1003, See **Lottery, state**, generally
Electronic video game machines
  bingo or keno
    defined, 23-5-402, 23-5-602
    hours of play, 23-5-414, 23-5-603
    limitation on number in establishments, 23-5-414
    prizes, 23-5-412
  draw poker, See **Video draw poker and keno machines**
  hours of play, 23-5-414
Enforcement of laws
  mayors, duty of, 23-5-125, 23-5-126
  public officers, failure to enforce unlawful, 23-5-126
  undercover agents, 44-13-103, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel**
Equipment, gambling
  destruction required when, 23-5-122
  evidence when, 23-5-122
  lottery, state
    contracts for, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1021
    drawings for prizes, examination, 23-5-1022
    legislative liaison committee, restrictions on membership, 23-5-1008
    suppliers, See **Lottery, state**, gaming suppliers
    tampering, 23-5-1036
  nuisance, public, 23-5-144
  peace officer, duty to confiscate, 23-5-121
  possession unlawful, 23-5-102 — 23-5-105
  public officer exempt from criminal possession when, 23-5-103
  slot machines prohibited, 23-5-104, 23-5-105, 23-5-121
  video draw poker machine manufacturer-distributors, See **Video draw poker and keno machines**
Fines for violations, 23-5-102, 23-5-103, 23-5-105, 23-5-106, 23-5-108, 23-5-109, 23-5-126, 23-5-211, 23-5-331, 23-5-431, 23-5-509, 23-5-613, 23-5-1036, 23-5-1105
Games prohibited, 23-5-102, 23-5-104, 23-5-106, 23-5-311, 23-5-1002; Const., III, 9
Highway patrol, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
Horseraces, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**

GAMBLING (Continued)

Hours of play
  bingo or keno machines, 23-5-414
  video draw poker or keno machines, 23-5-603
Initiative to authorize, Const., III, 9
Insurance policies executed by, void, 33-15-207
I.O.U.s prohibited, 23-5-101, 23-5-201, 23-5-302, 23-5-402
Keno or keno machines, See **Bingo and raffles; Video draw poker and keno machines**
Lessor of gambling premises
  good faith, effect of failure to prosecute action in, 23-5-143
  liability, criminal, 23-5-143
  lotteries, leasing for unlawful, 23-5-209
  remedies, 23-5-143
Licenses
  bingo, keno, and raffles, 23-5-414, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
  card games, authorized, 23-5-321, 23-5-322
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  local government, authority, 23-5-321, 23-5-421, 23-5-615
  lottery, state — ticket or chance sales agents, See **Lottery, state**, ticket or chance sales agents
  raffles, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
  video draw poker and keno machines
    local, 23-5-615
    manufacturer-distributors, See **Video draw poker and keno machines**
    state, See **Video draw poker and keno machines**
Local government, See **Cities and towns; Counties**
Losses, gambling — civil action to recover, 23-5-131
  damages allowable, 23-5-131
  dependents — remedy available to, statute of limitation, 23-5-132
  discharge of defendant when, 23-5-135
  discovery, 23-5-134
  exemplary damages, allowable, 23-5-131
  not maintainable when, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505
  pleadings, 23-5-133
  statutes of limitations, 23-5-131, 23-5-132
  witnesses, immunity, 23-5-141
Lotteries generally
  advertising unlawful, 23-5-205 — 23-5-207
  aiding unlawful, 23-5-205
  application of restrictive provisions, 23-5-202, 23-5-210
  authorization, Const., III, 9
  bingo and raffles excluded, 23-5-202, 23-5-403
  defined, 23-5-201
  drawing unlawful, 23-5-203, 23-5-205
  fairs, agricultural — provisions inapplicable, 23-5-202
  foreign lotteries, provisions applicable, 23-5-210
  insuring or publishing offer to insure unlawful, 23-5-207
  leasing building with knowledge of lottery unlawful, 23-5-209
  local government powers, 7-1-112
  office for lotteries — advertising, opening, or maintaining unlawful, 23-5-206
  out-of-state lotteries, provisions applicable to, 23-5-210
  prize or property offered, forfeiture to state, 23-5-208
  punishment for violations, 23-5-211
  rodeo associations, provisions inapplicable, 23-5-202
  state lottery
    prohibitions, 23-5-1003
    provisions inapplicable, 23-5-202
  tickets, selling or providing unlawful, 23-5-204, 23-5-205
  violation of provisions, penalty, 23-5-211
Lottery Act of 1985, Montana State, Title 23, chapter 5, part 10, See **Lottery, state**
Lottery Commission or director, See **Lottery, state**, commission; director
Lottery, state
  administration, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1013
    constitutional provision, compliance, 23-5-1002

GAMBLING (Continued)

Lottery, state (Continued)
  advertising
    agencies, contracts with, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1021
    odds stated in, 23-5-1018
  agents, See **Lottery, state**, ticket or chance sales agents
  audits
    annual, 23-5-1028
    confidentiality when, 23-5-1030
    employees of firms performing, sale to or purchase of tickets or chances prohibited, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
    security, of, 23-5-1029
  authorization, Const., III, 9
    compliance, 23-5-1002
  "big spin" drawings, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1022, 23-5-1029
  chances, See **Lottery, state**, tickets or chances
  citation of Montana state lottery act of 1985, 23-5-1001
  commission
    allocation, 23-5-1006
    appointment to, 23-5-1006
    audit reports to, 23-5-1028, 23-5-1029
    bond requirements
      contracts, 23-5-1012
      ticket or chance sales agents, 23-5-1016
    chairman, 23-5-1006
    compensation, 23-5-1006
    composition, 23-5-1006
    conflict of interest, 23-5-1020
    contracts
      conflict of interest when, 23-5-1020
      requirements, 23-5-1012
    defined, 23-5-1003
    director
      contracts, concurrence, 23-5-1012
      meetings with, 23-5-1007
      study of lotteries, continuing, 23-5-1007
    drawings for prizes, conduct and restriction, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1022
    duties generally, 23-5-1007
    establishment of lottery, 23-5-1007
    expenses, 23-5-1006
    felony and gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
    fingerprints, requirements and submission to, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1021
    gaming suppliers
      contracts, reports, 23-5-1007
      disclosure requirements, 23-5-1021
      financial interest in, prohibited, 23-5-1020
      fingerprint requirements, 23-5-1021
    ineligibility for position on, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
    legislative liaison committee, meetings with, 23-5-1008
    meetings
      director, with, 23-5-1007
      legislative liaison committee, with, 23-5-1008
    operation of lottery, 23-5-1007
    policies by, 23-5-1007
    powers generally, 23-5-1007
    prizes
      drawings, requirements and restriction, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1022
      number and size, determination, 23-5-1007
      payment, 23-5-1022
    qualifications for office, 23-5-1006
    quorum, 23-5-1006
    regional games, agreements for, 23-5-1007
    removal from office, 23-5-1006

GAMBLING (Continued)

Lottery, state (Continued)
  commission (Continued)
    reports, 23-5-1007
    restrictions, 23-5-1007
    rules, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1022
    sales
      places for, determination, 23-5-1016
      to commissioners, prohibited, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
    study of lotteries, continuing, 23-5-1007
    supervision by, 23-5-1007
    term of office, 23-5-1006
    ticket or chance sales agents
      licenses, 23-5-1016
      records and accounts, inspection, 23-5-1016
    tickets or chances
      price, determination, 23-5-1007
      purchase by commissioners prohibited, 23-5-1017
      sales
        places for, determination, 23-5-1016
        to commissioners, prohibited, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
    vacancy in office, 23-5-1006
  confidentiality of audit findings when, 23-5-1030
  conflict of interest, 23-5-1008, 23-5-1020, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1036
  constitutional provision, compliance, 23-5-1002
  construction of provisions, 23-5-1002
  consultant services, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1013, 23-5-1021
  contractors, See **Lottery, state**, gaming suppliers
  contracts
    authority and requirements, 23-5-1012
    bids or proposals, disclosure requirements, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1036
    conflict of interest, 23-5-1020, 23-5-1036
    unenforceable when, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1021
  daily numbers games, 23-5-1003
  definitions, 23-5-1003
  director
    administration of lottery, 23-5-1012
    appointment, 23-5-1011
    audit reports to, 23-5-1028, 23-5-1029
    bond requirements
      contracts, 23-5-1012
      ticket or chance sales agents, 23-5-1016
    commission, meetings with, 23-5-1007
    conflict of interest, 23-5-1020
    contracts
      authority and requirements, 23-5-1012
      conflict of interest, 23-5-1020
    defined, 23-5-1003
    duties generally, 23-5-1012
    felony and gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
    fingerprints required when, 23-5-1019
    gaming suppliers, financial interest in — prohibited, 23-5-1020
    ineligibility for position as, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
    odds, disclosure, 23-5-1018
    operating expenses, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1008, 23-5-1027, 23-5-1029
    personnel, employment, 23-5-1012
    powers generally, 23-5-1012
    qualifications, 23-5-1011
    salary, 23-5-1011
    security, assistant director for
      appointment, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1013
      salary, 23-5-1013
      violations, reporting, 23-5-1013

GAMBLING (Continued)

Lottery, state (Continued)
  director (Continued)
    security of lottery, maintenance, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1013
    study of lotteries, continuing, 23-5-1007
    supervision, 23-5-1007
    ticket or chance sales agents
      commissions, 23-5-1026
      licenses
        issuance, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1016
        suspension or revocation, 23-5-1012
      prizes, payment, 23-5-1026
      records and accounts, inspection, 23-5-1016
    tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
    violations, reporting, 23-5-1013
  drawings for prizes, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1022, 23-5-1029
  efficiency, study for, 23-5-1007
  employees
    audits of security, 23-5-1029
    background, examination, 23-5-1013
    conflict of interest, 23-5-1020, 23-5-1036
    drawings for prizes, who may select tickets and examination of equipment, 23-5-1022
    employment, 23-5-1012
      ineligibility for, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
    felony or gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
    fingerprints required when, 23-5-1019
    gaming supplier, financial interest in — prohibited, 23-5-1020, 23-5-1036
    ticket or chance sales agents, of — sales by, not required when, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1036
    tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
  equipment
    contracts for, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1021
    drawings for prizes, examination, 23-5-1022
    legislative liaison committee, restrictions on membership, 23-5-1008
    suppliers, See **Lottery, state**, gaming suppliers
    tampering, 23-5-1036
  establishment, 23-5-1007
  expenses, operating, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1008, 23-5-1027, 23-5-1029
  fee, license, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1026
  fines for violations, 23-5-1036
  fingerprint requirements, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1021
  fund, state lottery, See **Lottery, state**, state lottery fund
  gambling, forms prohibited or permitted by state law — restrictions on state lottery, 23-5-1002, 23-5-1003
  games
    allowances and prohibitions, 23-5-1002
    audits of security, 23-5-1029
    contracts for design and installation, 23-5-1012
    determination of type and form, 23-5-1007
    "lottery game" defined, 23-5-1003
    odds, disclosure, 23-5-1018
    reports, 23-5-1007
  gaming suppliers
    audits of security, 23-5-1029
    background, examination, 23-5-1013
    contracts
      bids or proposals, disclosure requirements, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1036
      director and commission, authority, 23-5-1012
      reports, 23-5-1007
      unenforceable when, 23-5-1021
    disclosure requirements, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1036
    financial interest in or by, prohibited, 23-5-1020, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1036
    fingerprint requirements, 23-5-1021

GAMBLING (Continued)

Lottery, state (Continued)
- gaming suppliers (Continued)
  - ticket or chance sales agents, financial interest in — prohibited, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1036
  - tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-5-1017
- hearings, 23-5-1016
- inspections, 23-5-1016
- instant winner games, 23-5-1003
- interstate games, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1027
- investigations
  - employees of firms performing, sale to or purchase of tickets or chances prohibited, 23-5-1017
  - ticket or chance sales agents, license applicants, 23-5-1016
- legislative auditor, duties, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
- legislative liaison committee, 23-5-1008
- licenses, See **Lottery, state**, ticket or chance sales agents
- "lottery" and "lottery game" defined, 23-5-1003
- management by private person or firm, contracts for — illegal and unenforceable, 23-5-1012
- materials
  - contracts for, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1021
  - tampering, 23-5-1036
- meetings
  - commission, with director, 23-5-1007
  - legislative liaison committee, 23-5-1008
- minors
  - sales by, prohibited, 23-5-1016
  - sales to or purchases by, prohibited, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
- multistate games, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1027
- notices, 23-5-1016
- odds, disclosure, 23-5-1018
- operating expenses, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1008, 23-5-1027, 23-5-1029
- operation, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1008, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1013
  - private, contracts for — illegal and unenforceable, 23-5-1012
- penalties for violations, 23-5-1036
- private management or operation, contracts for — illegal and unenforceable, 23-5-1012
- prizes
  - audits of security, 23-5-1029
  - distribution, 23-5-1003
  - drawings for, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1022, 23-5-1029
  - fraudulent winning, 23-5-1036
    - audit of security against, 23-5-1029
  - improper influence in winning, 23-5-1036
  - number and size, determination, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1022
  - odds, disclosure, 23-5-1018
  - payment, 23-5-1022, 23-5-1026, 23-5-1027, 23-5-1029
  - public drawings, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1022, 23-5-1029
  - reports, 23-5-1007
  - revenue for, 23-5-1027
  - right to, unassignable, 23-5-1022
  - unclaimed, 23-5-1022, 23-5-1026, 23-5-1029
- profitability, study for, 23-5-1007
- prohibitions
  - commission, on, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1022, 23-5-1036
  - drawings for prizes, who may select tickets, 23-5-1022
  - employees, on, 23-5-1022
  - games played, 23-5-1002, 23-5-1003
  - gaming suppliers, financial interest in or by, 23-5-1020, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1036
  - minors, sales to or by or purchases by, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
- promotion, contracts for, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1021
- public drawings, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1022, 23-5-1029
- purchase of tickets or chances
  - minors, by — prohibited, 23-5-1017

GAMBLING (Continued)

Lottery, state (Continued)
- purchase of tickets or chances (Continued)
  - purpose of provisions, 23-5-1002
  - restrictions, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
- purpose of provisions, 23-5-1002
- regional games, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1027
- reports, 23-5-1007
- restrictions
  - commission, on, 23-5-1007
  - director, on, 23-5-1011
  - games played, 23-5-1002, 23-5-1003
  - legislative liaison committee, membership, 23-5-1008
  - sales, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
- retailers, See **Lottery, state**, ticket or chance sales agents
- revenue
  - disposition, 23-5-1026, 23-5-1027
  - legislative liaison committee members, compensation and expenses — payment, 23-5-1008
  - operating expenses, payment, 23-5-1027
  - reports, 23-5-1007
- rules, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1022
- salaries
  - director, 23-5-1011
  - security, assistant director for, 23-5-1013
- sales of tickets or chances
  - minors
    - by, prohibited, 23-5-1016
    - to, prohibited, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
  - places for
    - determination, 23-5-1016
    - odds, posting, 23-5-1018
  - restrictions, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
  - revenue, disposition, 23-5-1026, 23-5-1027
  - sales agents, by, 23-5-1016
- school retirement fund levy, revenue to reduce, 20-9-532, 23-5-1027
- security
  - audits, 23-5-1029, 23-5-1030
  - invasion techniques, confidentiality of audit findings, 23-5-1030
  - maintenance, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1013
  - ticket or chance sales agents, of, 23-5-1016
- security, assistant director for
  - appointment, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1013
  - conflict of interest, 23-5-1020, 23-5-1036
  - duties, 23-5-1013
  - felony or gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
  - fingerprints required when, 23-5-1019
  - gaming supplier, financial interest in — prohibited, 23-5-1020
  - ineligibility for position as, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
  - qualifications, 23-5-1013
  - salary, 23-5-1013
  - statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
  - violations, reporting, 23-5-1013
- security division, 23-5-1013
- slot machines, operation not allowed, 23-5-1002, 23-5-1003
- sports pool games, 23-5-1003
- state lottery fund, 23-5-1026
  - audit costs, payment from, 23-5-1028, 23-5-1029
  - revenue for, 23-5-1026, 23-5-1027
  - unclaimed prizes, payment to, 23-5-1022
- suppliers, gaming, See **Lottery, state**, gaming suppliers
- supplies, contracts for, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1021

GAMBLING (Continued)

Lottery, state (Continued)
- ticket or chance sales agents
  - accounts, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1036
  - audits of security, 23-5-1029
  - background, examination, 23-5-1013, 23-5-1016
  - bond requirements, 23-5-1016
  - commissions, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1026, 23-5-1027
  - conflict of interest, 23-5-1020, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1036
  - electronic funds transfer, payment to lottery by, 23-5-1016
  - employees, sales by — not required when, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1036
  - fee, license, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1026
  - felony or gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
  - fingerprints required when, 23-5-1019
  - gaming suppliers, financial interest in or by — prohibited, 23-5-1020, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1036
  - hearings, 23-5-1016
  - ineligibility for position as, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
  - inspections, 23-5-1016
  - licenses
    - display, 23-5-1016
    - fee, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1026
    - issuance, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1016
    - nonassignable and nontransferable, 23-5-1016
    - qualifications and restrictions, 23-5-1016
    - suspension or revocation, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1016
    - temporary, 23-5-1016
  - notices, 23-5-1016
  - payments to lottery, how made, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1026
  - places of sale, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1018
  - prizes, payment, 23-5-1022, 23-5-1026
  - records, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1036
  - violations, 23-5-1016
- tickets or chances
  - audit of security, 23-5-1029
  - counterfeiting, audit of security against, 23-5-1029
  - elected officials' names not to appear on, 23-5-1017
  - payment in cash, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
  - price
    - determination, 23-5-1007
    - stated on ticket, chance, or vending machine, 23-5-1017
  - purchase
    - minors, by — prohibited, 23-5-1017
    - purpose of provisions, 23-5-1002
    - restrictions, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
  - sales
    - minors
      - by, prohibited, 23-5-1016
      - to, prohibited, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
    - places for, determination, 23-5-1016
    - restrictions, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
    - revenue, disposition, 23-5-1026, 23-5-1027, 23-5-1029
    - sales agents, by, 23-5-1016
  - vending machines or electronic devices, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1022
- unclaimed prizes, 23-5-1022, 23-5-1029
- vendors, See **Lottery, state**, gaming suppliers
- violations
  - enumeration, 23-5-1036
  - penalties, 23-5-1036
  - reporting, 23-5-1013
  - security from, study for, 23-5-1007
  - ticket or chance sales agents, 23-5-1016

GAMBLING (Continued)

Lottery, state (Continued)
  weekly winner games, 23-5-1003
  winners, See **Lottery, state**, prizes, generally
Mayors, enforcement duties, 23-5-125, 23-5-126
Minors
  calcutta pools, participation prohibited, 23-5-1103
  lottery, state — ticket or chance sales by or to or purchases by, prohibited, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
  permitting participation in gambling games unlawful, 23-5-315, 23-5-416, 23-5-506, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036, 23-5-1103
  video draw poker and keno machines, playing prohibited, 23-5-603
Money or property
  confiscated, disposition, 23-5-122, 23-5-123
  gambling game or trick, theft when, 23-5-107
Montana Card Games Act, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3, See **Card games**
Montana State Lottery Act of 1985, Title 23, chapter 5, part 10, See **Lottery, state**
Nuisance, public — gambling apparatus as, 23-5-144
Ordinances prohibited, 7-1-112, 23-5-142
Parimutuel betting, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Payoffs to protect offenders unlawful, 23-5-127
Peace officers
  arrest offenders, duty to, 23-5-121, 23-5-124, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508, 23-5-605, 23-5-613
  commerce, departmental employees as, 23-5-605
  complaint or prosecution by, mandatory, 23-5-124, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
  county attorney, prosecution duties, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
  exempt from criminal possession of gambling equipment when, 23-5-103
  failure to enforce gambling provisions, 23-5-124, 23-5-126, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
  search and seizure, 23-5-605
  seizure of gambling equipment, 23-5-121, 23-5-613
Poker machines, Title 23, chapter 5, part 6, See **Video draw poker and keno machines**
Pools, See **Sports pools**
Prizes, See specific form of gambling
Prohibited games, 23-5-102, 23-5-104, 23-5-106, 23-5-311, 23-5-1002; Const., III, 9
Protection of offenders, public officer asking or receiving compensation for — unlawful, 23-5-127
Public officers, See also **Peace officers**
  county attorney, prosecution duties, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
  enforcement duties, 23-5-127
  mayor, enforcement duties, 23-5-125, 23-5-126
  protection of offenders — asking or receiving compensation for, unlawful, 23-5-127
Raffles, See **Bingo and raffles**
Referendum to authorize, Const., III, 9
Roulette unlawful, 23-5-103, 23-5-106
Search and seizure
  equipment, seizure of, 23-5-121, 23-5-613
  money seized, disposition, 23-5-123
  video draw poker and keno machines, 23-5-613
    authority, 23-5-605
Second offenders, penalty for, 23-5-109
Slot machines, See also **Equipment, gambling**
  antique machines, possession permitted, 23-5-104, 23-5-121
  defined, 23-5-101
  lottery, state — operation not allowed, 23-5-1002, 23-5-1003
  possession unlawful, 23-5-104, 23-5-105
Soliciting or persuading persons to visit gambling places unlawful, 23-5-108
Sports pools
  authorized, 23-5-502
  calcutta pools, See **Calcutta pools**
  cash basis only, 23-5-505
  cheating unlawful, 23-5-507
  county attorney, prosecution duties, 23-5-508
  credit prohibited, 23-5-505

GAMBLING (Continued)

Sports pools (Continued)
  debt, gambling — action on not maintainable, 23-5-505
  defined, 23-5-501
  enforcement of provisions, 23-5-508
  jurisdiction in district court, 23-5-510
  lottery, state — restrictions, 23-5-1003
  minors, permitting participation unlawful, 23-4-301, 23-5-506
  peace officer, enforcement duties, 23-5-508
  penalty for violations generally, 23-5-509
  price of chance, maximum, 23-5-503
  prior law, effect, 23-5-511
  prize, 23-5-503
  rules, cards to state, 23-5-503
  transportation of cards, exempt from federal law, 23-5-504
  violations
    failure to prosecute, 23-5-508
    generally, penalty, 23-4-301, 23-5-509
State Lottery Act of 1985, Title 23, chapter 5, part 10, See **Lottery, state**
State Lottery Commission or director, See **Lottery, state**, commission; director
Theft, gambling as, 23-5-107
Time
  bingo licensees, residence requirement, 23-5-422
  card game licensees, residence requirement, 23-5-322
  losses, gambling — action to recover, 23-5-131, 23-5-132
  lottery, state
    audits
      lottery generally, 23-5-1028
      lottery security, 23-5-1029
    commission
      director, meetings with, 23-5-1007
      law enforcement experience, requirement, 23-5-1006
      reports, 23-5-1007
      term of office, 23-5-1006
      vacancy in office, filling, 23-5-1006
    gaming suppliers, disclosure of financial statements for prior years, 23-5-1021
    legislative liaison committee, meetings with commission, 23-5-1008
    prizes, unclaimed or installment payments, 23-5-1022
    security, assistant director for — law enforcement experience, requirement, 23-5-1013
    ticket or chance sales, age requirement, 23-5-1016
  raffles
    accounting, 23-5-413
    drawings, 23-5-415
    licensees, residence requirement, 23-5-422
  video draw poker and keno machines
    accounting ticket, contents, 23-5-606, 23-5-609
    local licenses, fee and expiration, 23-5-615
    manufacturer-distributor licenses, expiration, 23-5-625
    net income tax, payment and statement of income, 23-5-610
    state licenses, fee and expiration, 23-5-612
    ticket voucher, contents, 23-5-606, 23-5-609
    used machines
      ownership or possession, 23-5-602, 23-5-612
      state license expiration, 23-5-612
Undercover agents, 44-13-103, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**, **Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel**
Video draw poker and keno machines
  accounting device, 23-5-607
  accounting tickets, 23-5-606, 23-5-609
  administration of provisions, 23-5-605, 23-5-612, 23-5-625
  age restrictions for playing, 23-5-603
  amount of money played, limitation, 23-5-608
  arrest of offenders, 23-5-605

GAMBLING (Continued)

Video draw poker and keno machines (Continued)
- bill acceptors, 23-5-606, 23-5-609
- card games provisions, nonapplicability, 23-5-603
- cash
  - credits, payment in, 23-5-608
  - in form of bills, mechanisms for, 23-5-606, 23-5-609
- citation of video draw poker machine control law of 1985, 23-5-601
- coins, mechanisms for, 23-5-606, 23-5-609
- color display, 23-5-606
- confidentiality of income and payback verification statistics when, 23-5-607
- credits, 23-5-606, 23-5-607, 23-5-609
  - payment in cash, 23-5-608
- definitions, 23-5-602
- description, 23-5-606, 23-5-609
- fees, 23-5-612, 23-5-615, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
- free games, 23-5-608, 23-5-609
- hearings, 23-5-611, 23-5-613, 23-5-617, 23-5-626, 23-5-635
- hours of play, 23-5-603
- identification numbers, 23-5-606
- income
  - confidentiality when, 23-5-607
  - net machine income, 23-5-602, 23-5-610
- inspections, 23-5-605, 23-5-606, 23-5-609, 23-5-610
- investigations, 23-5-613
- judicial review of decisions, 23-5-618
- keno machines
  - definitions, 23-5-402, 23-5-602
  - specifications, 23-5-609
- legality of machines, 23-5-603
- "licensed establishment" defined, 23-5-602
- "licensees" defined, 23-5-602
- limitation on amount of money played, 23-5-608
- local licensing, 23-5-615
- locking areas, 23-5-606, 23-5-609
- manipulation, means of, 23-5-606, 23-5-609
- manufacturer-distributors
  - agreements or associations with licensees, inclusion of termination provisions, 23-5-627
  - definitions, 23-5-602
  - fees, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
  - hearings, 23-5-626, 23-5-635
  - judicial review of decisions, 23-5-636
  - licenses
    - applicants, qualifications, 23-5-626
    - applications, 23-5-626
      - processing, 23-5-625
    - denial, 23-5-626, 23-5-635
    - expiration, 23-5-625
    - failure to have, 23-5-625
    - fees, 23-5-625
    - issuance, 23-5-625, 23-5-636
    - judicial review of decisions, 23-5-636
    - renewal, 23-5-625, 23-5-635, 23-5-636
    - required, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
    - revocation, 23-5-627, 23-5-635, 23-5-636
    - suspension, 23-5-635, 23-5-636
  - new machines or equipment
    - disapproval, 23-5-627
    - examination and approval, 23-5-631
    - sale or transfer restrictions, 23-5-627
  - penalties, 23-5-635
  - unsuitability for licensure, effect, 23-5-627
  - violations, 23-5-625, 23-5-635

GAMBLING (Continued)

Video draw poker and keno machines (Continued)
- manufacturers, serial or identification number affixed to machine, 23-5-606
- meters, 23-5-606, 23-5-609
- minors, playing prohibited, 23-5-603
- money played, limitation, 23-5-608
- net income tax
  - collection, 23-5-605
  - delinquent, 23-5-605
  - disposition, 23-5-610
  - net machine income
    - defined, 23-5-602
    - statement, 23-5-610
  - payment, 23-5-605, 23-5-610
  - penalties, 23-5-605
  - rate of tax, 23-5-610
  - records, 23-5-605, 23-5-610
  - reporting, 23-5-605
- number of machines on premises limited, 23-5-611
- operation, method of, 23-5-606, 23-5-609
- payback verification process and reports, 23-5-607
- penalties for violations, 23-5-617, 23-5-635
- possession, 23-5-603
- prizes
  - ticket vouchers, value on, 23-5-606, 23-5-609
  - value, limitation, 23-5-608
- public access, removal from, 23-5-616
- records, 23-5-605, 23-5-606, 23-5-610
- removal from public access, 23-5-616
- reports, 23-5-605, 23-5-607
- restrictions for playing, 23-5-603
- rules, 23-5-605, 23-5-612, 23-5-617, 23-5-635
- search and seizure, 23-5-605, 23-5-613
- seizure of machines, 23-5-613
- separate video display or input codes, functions or parameters adjustable by — not allowed, 23-5-606, 23-5-609
- serial numbers, 23-5-606, 23-5-609
- specifications
  - keno machines, 23-5-609
  - failure to meet, 23-5-616
  - video draw poker machines, 23-5-606
- state licenses
  - accounting tickets, number printed on, 23-5-606
  - application forms, 23-5-605, 23-5-611
  - conditions placed on, 23-5-605
  - denial, 23-5-605, 23-5-611, 23-5-617, 23-5-618
  - expiration, 23-5-612
  - fee, 23-5-612
  - hearings, 23-5-611, 23-5-613
  - hours of play for machines, 23-5-603
  - inspection, 23-5-606
  - issuance, 23-5-605, 23-5-612, 23-5-618
  - judicial review of decisions, 23-5-618
  - manufacturer-distributor agreements, failure to terminate — effect, 23-5-627
  - qualifications, 23-5-611
  - renewal, 23-5-617, 23-5-618
  - required, 23-5-603
  - rules, 23-5-605
  - suspension or revocation, 23-5-605, 23-5-613, 23-5-617, 23-5-618, 23-5-627
  - ticket vouchers, number printed on, 23-5-606, 23-5-609
  - used machines, 23-5-612
- statistics, confidentiality when, 23-5-607
- tampering, 23-5-613

GAMBLING (Continued)

Video draw poker and keno machines (Continued)
  terminals, player-operated, 23-5-606, 23-5-609
  ticket vouchers, 23-5-606, 23-5-608, 23-5-609
  used machines
    defined, 23-5-602
    state license, 23-5-612
  validation numbers, 23-5-606, 23-5-609
  verification of winning percentage, 23-5-607
  violations, 23-5-613, 23-5-617, 23-5-625
  winning percentage, verification, 23-5-607
Video Draw Poker Machine Control Law of 1985, Title 23, chapter 5, part 6, See **Video draw poker and keno machines**

GAME ANIMALS AND BIRDS

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

GAMES OF CHANCE

  See **GAMBLING, Bingo and raffles**; See also **GAMBLING**, generally

GAME WARDENS

  See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS; GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-8-202
Administration
  board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  expenses, 19-8-203, 19-8-404
  generally, Title 19, chapter 8, part 2
Administration, Department of — collection of fee for expenses, 19-8-203
Assets, use and purpose, 19-8-404
Beneficiary
  defined, 19-8-101
  felony conviction, effect, 19-8-803
  nomination, 19-8-702
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-8-101
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  discrimination prohibited, 19-8-201
  duplication prohibited, 19-8-305
  early retirement, See **Service retirement**
  group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-8-806
  hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — effect, 19-8-204
  installment payments, 19-8-802
  involuntary retirement, 19-8-604
  judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-8-805
  maximum, limitation, 19-8-807
  "member's annuity" defined, 19-8-101
  nonforfeitable, 19-8-406
  optional, 19-8-801
  payments
    erroneous, correction, 19-8-804
    fixed, 19-8-802
    monthly, 19-8-802, 19-8-807
    refused when, 19-8-803
  "retirement allowance" defined, 19-8-101

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  state annuity
    defined, 19-8-101
    revocation or suspension, 19-8-803
  taxation, exempt from — when, 19-8-805
  unassignable, 19-8-805
  vesting, 19-8-406
  workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-8-103
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Compulsory retirement, See **Service retirement**
Contributions, See also **Contributors**
  discontinuance, 19-8-406
  disposition, 19-8-501
  employer, pick up and payment, 19-8-502
  military service, during and to qualify, 19-8-304
  other retirement systems, qualification for service in, 19-8-306
  public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-8-306
  rate, 19-8-502
  refundable when, 19-8-503
    taxation, 19-8-805
  state, rate, 19-8-504
  withdrawal, 19-8-503
Contributors, See also **Contributions**
  conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-8-803
  defined, 19-8-101
  federal service, qualification, 19-8-307
  other retirement systems, qualification for service in, 19-8-306
  public service employment, qualification of service, 19-8-306
  termination of employment, 19-8-503
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
  employment-related death, 19-8-703
  generally, 19-8-704
  workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-8-703
Definitions, 19-8-101
Disability retirement
  benefits
    cancellation when, 19-8-712
    computation, 19-8-701
  determination of disability, 19-8-711
  medical examinations, 19-8-711, 19-8-712
Discrimination prohibited
  benefits, 19-8-201
  sex or marital status, 49-2-309
Early retirement, See **Service retirement**
Enforcement of provisions, 19-8-201
Establishment, 19-8-102
False statements, penalty, 19-8-104
Falsification of records, penalty, 19-8-104
Fine for violations, 19-8-104
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-13-404
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  administrative expenses, fees collected for, 19-8-203
  contributions, from, 19-8-501, 19-8-504
  disability retirees, reinstatement to duty, 19-8-712
Fraud, penalty, 19-8-104
Funds
  dormant accounts, transfer, 19-8-405
  employer's account, transfer, 19-8-405
  legal process, exempt from, 19-8-805
  retirement account
    creation, 19-8-401

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Funds (Continued)
  retirement account (Continued)
    custodian, 19-8-402
    defined, 19-8-101
    interest and income, 19-8-501
    investment, 17-6-203, 19-8-402, 19-8-403
    management, 19-8-402
    military service, contributions to qualify, 19-8-304
    transfers to, 19-8-203
    unfunded liability, 19-8-504
  sources of money, 19-8-501
  taxation, exempt from — when, 19-8-805
  unassignable, 19-8-805
Highway Patrolmen's Retirement System
  retired patrolmen, effect of employment covered by, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-6-305
Involuntary retirement benefits, 19-8-604
Marital status, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Membership
  compulsory, 19-8-301
  discrimination prohibited, 19-8-201
  ineligibility, 19-8-302
  military service, during, 19-8-304
  other systems, in, 19-8-302
  reentry, 19-8-405
  termination, 19-8-406
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-9-405
Operation, See **Administration**
Optional retirement, See **Service retirement**
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  administration of system, 19-8-201 — 19-8-203
  beneficiary, designation, 19-8-702
  benefits
    optional, 19-8-801
    payments
      erroneous, correction, 19-8-804
      refused when, 19-8-803
  contributions
    paid to, 19-8-501
    payments made by, when, 19-8-304
    refunds, interest paid when, 19-8-503
    remittance, 19-8-502
  death benefits, 19-8-703
  defined, 19-8-101
  disability retirement
    determination of disability, 19-8-711
    medical examinations, 19-8-711
  funds, management, See **Funds**
  hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — rules for, 19-8-204
  involuntary retirement benefit applications, 19-8-604
  membership, election of intent filed with, 19-8-302
  military service, election to qualify, 19-8-304
  public service employment, qualification for service credit, 19-8-306
  retirement account, management, 19-8-402
  service retirement, applications, 19-8-601
Public Employees' Retirement System
  membership in, 19-8-302
  service credits transferred to, 19-3-509
Records, falsification, 19-8-104
Retirement account, See **Funds**
Rules, 19-8-201, 19-8-204

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Service credits
  federal service, qualification, 19-8-307
  firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
  highway patrolmen's retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305
  military service, 19-8-304
  multiple periods of service, effect, 19-8-305
  municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
  other retirement systems, qualification, 19-8-306
  prior service, 19-8-303
  public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
  public service employment, qualification, 19-8-306
  sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309
Service retirement
  application, 19-8-601
  benefits
    amount, 19-8-603
    commencement, 19-8-601
    involuntary retirement, 19-8-604
  eligibility, 19-8-601
  involuntary retirement benefits, 19-8-604
Sex, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Sheriffs' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-7-309
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104
Termination, 19-8-406
Time
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-8-101
  administrative expenses, computation, 19-8-203
  benefits
    disability retirement, 19-8-701
    group insurance premium, withholding, 19-8-806
    hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — applicability of rules, 19-8-204
    involuntary retirement, 19-8-604
    maximum, limitation — adjustment, 19-8-807
    optional, 19-8-801
    payments, 19-8-802
    service retirement, 19-8-603
  contributions
    employer, pick up and payment, 19-8-502
    federal service, qualification, 19-8-307
    military service, during, 19-8-304
    state, payment, 19-8-504
    termination of employment, withdrawal, 19-8-503
  disability retirement benefits, 19-8-701
  dormant accounts, transfer, 19-8-405
  "final salary" defined, 19-8-101
  public employees' retirement
    board, computation of administrative expenses, 19-8-203
    system, ineligibility or transfer, 19-8-302
  service credits
    disability retirement, 19-8-701
    federal service, qualification, 19-8-307
    involuntary retirement, 19-8-604
    service retirement, 19-8-601
  service retirement
    benefits, 19-8-603, 19-8-604
    eligibility, 19-8-601
    involuntary retirement, 19-8-604
Violations, 19-8-104
Workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-8-103, 19-8-703

GAMMA RAYS

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally

GARBAGE AND ASH COLLECTION DISTRICTS

See **COUNTIES**

GARBAGE AND GARBAGE DUMPS

See generally **JUNKYARDS**; **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**; **WASTE DISPOSAL**

GARBAGE FEEDERS

See **LIVESTOCK**

GARDENS AND GARDEN SEED

See also generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**; **HORTICULTURE**; **PUBLIC MARKETS**

Farmers' market associations, tax exemption, 15-31-102

GARNISHMENT

See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**; **EXECUTION**

Annuity contracts subject to, when, 33-15-514
Child support income
  deductions, amount and priority, 40-5-309, 40-5-310
  withholding, priority, 40-5-423
Employment, termination due to, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
Exemptions from
  crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-129
  earnings of judgment debtor when, 25-13-411, 25-13-610, 25-13-614
  fire department relief associations' benefits, 19-11-612
  firefighters' unified retirement system benefits, 19-13-1004
  fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-511
  game wardens' retirement funds or benefits, 19-8-805
  highway patrolmen's retirement funds or benefits, 19-6-705
  judges' retirement funds or benefits, 19-5-704
  police officers' retirement benefits, 19-9-1006, 19-10-504
  public assistance payments, 53-2-607
  public employees' retirement fund or benefits, 19-3-105
  sheriffs' retirement funds or benefits, 19-7-705
  silicosis benefits, 39-73-110
  teachers' retirement funds or benefits, 19-4-706
  unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-3105
  university system optional retirement program — contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212
  welfare payments, 53-2-607
  workers' compensation benefits when, 39-71-743
Insurance annuity contracts subject to, when, 33-15-514
Insurers
  lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  liquidation, actions to forestall, 33-2-1345
  prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
Public officers, 27-18-406
  applicability of laws, 25-13-504
Railroads, freight line companies — seizure of property to satisfy license tax, 15-55-107
Secured transactions, transfer of debtor's rights by, 30-9-311
Service by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

GARNISHMENT (Continued)

Small claims court, unavailable in, 25-34-202
Termination of employment due to prohibited, 39-2-302, 39-2-503

GAS

See generally **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS; OIL AND GAS; UTILITIES**

GASIFICATION, COAL — FACILITY SITING, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**

GASOHOL

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing; TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Administrative authority, 82-15-102
Adulteration, 82-15-110
Cardtrol or keylock devices for delivery of special fuels, 15-70-301, 15-70-315, 15-70-316
Commerce, Department of
    enforcement authority, 82-15-102, 82-15-105
    injunction, 82-15-112
    laboratory for testing, employment by, 82-15-104
    licenses, authority, 49-3-204, 82-15-105, 82-15-106
    measuring devices, approval and sealing, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110
    rulemaking authority, 82-15-102, 82-15-108, 82-15-109
    standards, determination, 82-15-103
    testing by, 82-15-107
Crimes, See **Unlawful acts**
Dealers
    defined, 82-15-101
    licenses, 82-15-105, See **Licenses and permits**
Definitions, 82-15-101
Delivery
    full, 82-15-109
    partial, 82-15-108
    records, 15-70-222
    reports to department of revenue, 15-70-209
Distributor's license, See **Licenses and permits**
Enforcement, 82-15-102, 82-15-105 — 82-15-107
Fees, license, 82-15-105
Fines, 15-70-203, 15-70-314, 82-15-111, 82-15-206
Fire safety rules, 50-3-103
Foods, organic — applicability, 50-31-222
Gross volume, sales to be on, 30-12-409
Inhalation or ingestion, possession for unlawful, 45-9-121
Injunctions, 82-15-112, 82-15-204
Inspections, 82-15-107
Investigations, 82-15-204, 82-15-205
Invoice requirements, 15-70-207
Labeling, 82-15-110
Laboratory for testing, 82-15-104
Licenses and permits, See also **TAXATION**
    dealers
        denial, 82-15-106
        fees, 82-15-105
        required, 82-15-105

GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Continued)

Licenses and permits (Continued)
  dealers (Continued)
    revocation, 82-15-106, 82-15-204
    suspension, 82-15-106
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  distributors, See also **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
    fee, 15-70-202
    issuance, 15-70-202
    required, 15-70-201
    revocation, 15-70-210
    wholesale licensees, 15-70-202
  refund permit, 15-70-203
  special fuels, dealers and users, See also **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
    application, 15-70-303, 15-70-330, 15-70-333
    bond requirements, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308
    cancellation, 15-70-304, 15-70-306, 15-70-307
    definitions, 15-70-301
    denial, 15-70-305
    effective period, 15-70-305
    issuance, 15-70-305
    nontransferable, 15-70-305
    registration card, 15-70-302, 15-70-311
    required, 15-70-302
    revocation, 15-70-306
    security required, 15-70-304, 15-70-308
    suspension, 15-70-306
    temporary 30-day permit, 15-70-308
    temporary trip permits, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-12-206
Measuring, See **Weight and measure provisions**
Offenses, See **Unlawful acts**
Off road use, refund of taxes, 15-70-221
Organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222
Penalties, See **Unlawful acts**
Pipelines, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Price
  discrimination
    complaint, 82-15-205
    damages, 82-15-207
    definitions, 82-15-201
    fraud, 82-15-203
    injunction, 82-15-204
    investigation, 82-15-204
    justification of price, 82-15-203
    license, revocation, 82-15-204
    penalty, 82-15-206
    prosecution, 82-15-205
    purpose of provisions, 82-15-202
    "standard petroleum product" defined, 82-15-201
    unlawful, 82-15-203, 82-15-206
  report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
Production regulation not construed, 82-11-305
Records, 15-70-206, 15-70-207, 15-70-222
Resource indemnity trust tax, See **TAXATION**
Rulemaking authority, 82-15-103, 82-15-108, 82-15-109
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Transmitting utilities**
Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
"Sniffing", possession for unlawful, 45-9-121
Special fuels use, See **Licenses and permits**; See also **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Standards for products, 82-15-103, 82-15-110
Stationary engine use, refund of taxes paid, 15-70-221
Taxation, See **TAXATION**

GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Continued)

Temperature corrected basis, sales on, 30-12-409
Testing, 82-15-103, 82-15-104, 82-15-107
Unlawful acts
  aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
  dealer's license, disciplinary action, 82-15-106
  enumerated, 82-15-110
  gross volume, sales not on, 30-12-409
  inhalation or ingestion, possession for, 45-9-121
  injunction, 82-15-112
  investigation, 82-15-107
  penalties, 82-15-111
  price discrimination, 82-15-203, 82-15-206
  refund permits, violations, 15-70-203
  special fuels temporary trip permit, operation without, 15-70-314
Violations, See **Unlawful acts**
Weight and measure provisions
  full compartment sales, 82-15-109
  furnace and stove oil, 30-12-407
  gauge stick measurement unlawful, 82-15-108
  hose delivery, 82-15-110
  measuring devices, testing and sealing, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110
  partial delivery, 82-15-108
  rulemaking authority, 82-15-108, 82-15-110
  temperature correction, 30-12-409, 82-15-110

GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, DISTRIBUTOR'S, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232

  See **TAXATION**, **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax

GATES OF THE MOUNTAINS GAME PRESERVE, 87-5-406

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**

GEM STONES

  See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **RECLAMATION**, **Reclamation and development grants program**; **STATE LANDS**, **Mining leases**; **TAXATION**, **Mines, metal mines**; **Resource indemnity trust tax**

GEM STONES, STATE, 1-1-505

GENERAL ELECTION

  See **ELECTIONS**

GENERAL RELIEF

  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

GENERAL WARRANTY

  See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** categories

GENETICS PROGRAM, VOLUNTARY STATEWIDE, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211

GEOLOGIST, STATE, 20-25-301

GEOLOGY AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES

  See generally **MINES AND MINING; OIL AND GAS**

GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION

  See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**

GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION

Bottom-hole temperatures, availability for geothermal purposes, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Injury caused by, statute of limitation, 27-2-303
Leases, See **STATE LANDS, Geothermal resource leases**

GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN PROGRAMS

  See **SCHOOLS**

GIFTS

  See also **CHARITIES**

Aeronautics purposes, for, 67-1-301
Aging, programs or services for, 53-5-102, 53-21-402
Agricultural assistance and counseling program, 80-13-111
Agriculture, Department of — acceptance, 80-1-102, 80-7-1107, 80-11-208, 80-11-210
Air quality programs, for, 75-2-112
Alcoholic beverages
  revenue, department of — employees, prohibitions, 16-1-304
  violations, proof, 16-6-206
Alfalfa Seed Committee, acceptance, 80-11-304
Anatomical, Title 72, chapter 17, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Apiaries, queen, 80-6-101
Bank incorporators, acceptance, 32-4-201
Beef research, for, 81-8-803
Causa mortis, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts**, death, in view of; **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, contemplation of death, transfers in
Chemical dependency treatment, rehabilitation, or prevention, 53-24-108, 53-24-204
Child abuse and neglect prevention program, 41-3-703
Cigarette sales, 16-10-103, 16-10-202, 16-11-102
Community college district trustees, acceptance, 20-15-109
Cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309
Developmental disability services, for, 53-20-203, 53-20-413, 53-20-504
Eastern Montana College, 20-25-252
Elections
  campaigns, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance**, contributions
  nomination of candidates, improper, 13-35-221
  vote, as consideration for, 13-35-215
Emergency or disaster purposes, for, 10-3-203, 10-3-313
Endowments, See **INSTITUTIONS; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
Estates
  effect upon, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Gifts**
  to, 70-1-701 — 70-1-704, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**
Executive branch department heads, authority, 2-15-112
Family Services, Department of — acceptance, 53-5-102
Federal assistance programs, 17-3-102
Fire Department Relief Associations, disability and pension fund — to, 19-11-501
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, as additional employee contributions, 19-13-607
Fish and wildlife
  bag limit prizes, 87-3-121

GIFTS (Continued)

Fish and wildlife (Continued)
  crimestoppers program, 87-5-605
  for, 23-1-102, 87-1-201, 87-5-605
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, acceptance, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
Flathead Basin Commission, acceptance, 75-7-305
Generally, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts**
Gift certificates, 70-9-102, 70-9-209
Gift enterprises, 7-1-112, 23-5-201; Const., III, 9, See **GAMBLING**, generally
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — acceptance, 50-70-105, 75-2-112, 75-3-201, 75-10-412
Health Facility Authority, acceptance, 90-7-202
Historical Society board of trustees, acceptance, 22-3-107
Housing, Board of — acceptance, 90-6-104
Inheritance tax, 72-16-101, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**, generally
Institutional funds, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Institutional funds**
Institutions, Department of — acceptance, 53-21-202, 53-21-402
Insurance, commissioner of and employees — prohibitions, 33-1-305
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual, officials — prohibitions, 33-3-308
  real estate investments, 33-2-832
Investments, Board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
Irrigation districts, to, 85-7-1411
Labor and Industry, Department of — acceptance, 39-7-103
Livestock crimestoppers program, for, 81-6-313
Livestock, Department of — acceptance, 81-6-313, 81-8-609, 81-8-610, 81-8-803, 81-8-805
Lobbyists, by, 5-7-102, 5-7-210
Mental health services, for, 53-21-202, 53-21-204
Minors, to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, transfers to**
Montana Arts Council, acceptance, 22-2-107
Montana State University, 20-25-230, 20-25-431
Mosquito control board, authority, 7-22-2415
Motor vehicle sales, 61-4-402
Museum board of trustees, reports, 7-16-2204
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of — members and employees, prohibitions, 90-2-128
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  acceptance, 75-20-111, 85-1-332, 85-2-111, 85-3-103
  officers and employees, prohibitions, 85-1-622, 90-2-128
Noxious weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813
Occupational health purposes, for, 50-70-105
Osteopathy, practicing, 37-5-101
Personal property, of, 70-3-101 — 70-3-104, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Gifts**
Police Officers' Retirement Systems
  employer contributions, as additional, 19-9-705
  police retirement funds, to, 19-10-304
Port authorities, acquisitions by, 7-14-1111
Procurement provisions, state — applicability, 18-4-132
Property generally, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts**
Public assistance, for, 53-2-201, 53-7-102, 53-7-305
Public Education, Board of — administration, 20-31-401
Public officers and employees
  acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104, 45-7-104
  lobbyists, gifts from, 5-7-102, 5-7-210
Public recreation programs, for, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
Public service commissioners and employees, prohibitions, 69-1-112
Radiation control programs, 75-3-201
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-230, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-431
Revenue, Department of — employees, prohibitions, 16-1-304
Rodent control boards, authority, 7-22-2216
School districts
  acceptance, 20-6-601, 20-7-803
  architectural service contracts, prohibitions, 20-6-636

GIFTS (Continued)

School food services, for, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
School trustees, administration, 20-3-324, 20-9-604, 20-10-204
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — acceptance, 41-3-1103, 53-2-201, 53-7-102, 53-7-305, 53-20-203, 53-20-413, 53-20-504
Solid waste management, for, 75-10-112
State
  communication systems, for, 2-17-302
  to, generally
    expenditure, 17-8-105
    investment funds, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
Statehood centennial activities, 2-89-105
Stock, offer and sale, 30-10-103
Superintendent of public instruction, acceptance, 20-10-201
Timeshare transfers by, 37-53-205
Tobacco products other than cigarettes, sales, 16-11-201
Traffic safety programs, for, 61-2-104
University of Montana, forest and conservation experiment station, 20-25-242
University system, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-230, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-426, 20-25-431
Utilities, treatment of gifts, 69-3-307
Vertebrate pest management, for, 80-7-1107
Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, for, 22-3-303
Vocational rehabilitation, for, 53-7-102, 53-7-305
Vocational-technical center directors, acceptance, 20-16-104
Weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813
Western Montana College, 20-25-254
Wheat and barley research, for, 80-11-208, 80-11-210
Women in employment, programs — for, 39-7-103
Youth residential services, for, 41-3-1103

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK, 2-1-205, 2-1-206

  See **PARKS, National parks**

GLASS INSURANCE, 33-1-206

  See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

GLIDERS, 67-3-206

GLUE SNIFFING, 45-9-121

GOATS

  See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

GOLD

  See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

Execution, to satisfy, 25-13-501
Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
Taxation, assessment of gold dust, 15-8-301, See also **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines; Resource indemnity trust tax**

GOLDEN YEARS PASS, 23-1-105

GOLF COURSES

  See **RECREATION; TAXATION**

GONDOLAS, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
  See **TRAMWAYS**

GONORRHEA
  See **DISEASES, Venereal diseases**

"GOOD FAITH"
  See specific subject matter

GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING, IMPLIED COVENANT OF, 28-1-211

GOOD FAITH DONORS ACT, 27-1-716

GOOD ROADS DAY, 60-1-104

GOOD SAMARITAN LAW, 27-1-714, 27-1-716, 37-3-103, 41-1-405, 50-6-206

GOOD TIME ALLOWANCES
  See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

GOODWILL
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

GOPHERS, 7-22-2207, 80-7-1101
  See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

GOVERNMENT
  See also **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT; STATE GOVERNMENT**; specific form of government

Actions against governmental entities generally, See also other **Actions** categories
  attorney's fees, approval, 2-9-314
  crime victim and witness provisions, actions not created by, 46-24-105
  district court, filing in — when, 2-9-301
  employees — immunization, defense, and indemnification, 2-9-305
  frivolous, 25-10-711
  interest, provisions for discretionary award inapplicable, 27-1-212
  joinder of parties, 2-9-305
  jurisdiction, 2-9-311
  limitation, 2-9-302
  service of process, 2-9-313
  uniform transboundary pollution reciprocal access act, applicability, 75-16-108, See **POLLUTION**
  venue, 25-2-126
Actions involving cities and towns, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**
  annexation
    judicial review, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4751
    lawfulness, presumption, 7-2-4743
  city attorney, duties, See **CITY ATTORNEY**
  commission government, effect on actions of former government, 7-3-4206

GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Actions involving cities and towns (Continued)
  commission-manager government
    existing actions, continuation, 7-3-4304
    prosecution, 7-3-4461
    public service commission, effect, 7-3-4302
    sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313
  declaratory judgments, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
  fees, 25-10-405, 25-10-703, 25-10-711; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  hearings, 7-1-4131, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Hearings**
  immunity from suit when, 7-1-4125
  initiation, 7-1-4124
  initiative or referendum
    ordinances, new — determination of reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
    petitions, to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  jurisdiction
    city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
    justice's court, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  notice requirements, 7-1-4128, 7-1-4129, 7-1-4139
  ordinances
    new, determination of reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
    violations, to restrain or enjoin, 7-1-4124
  petition issues, 7-1-4130, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Petitions**
  police officers, reimbursement of salaries and medical expenses paid to — when, 7-32-4138
  protests, 7-1-4132, 7-1-4139, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Protests**
  ratification, 7-1-4124
  resort community tax, collection, 7-6-4465
  service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  sewage and/or water assessments, past-due — for collection, 7-13-4309
  sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18
  statute of limitation, 27-2-211
  sue and be sued, power to, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4313
  torts, See **TORTS**; See also this main category generally

Actions involving counties, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**
  against county, defense, 7-4-2711
  change of venue, costs, 25-2-205
  corporate name to be used, 7-1-2102
  costs, 25-2-205, 25-10-703
  county attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
  county commissioners, board of — jurisdiction and power, 7-5-2104
  execution, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
  fees, 25-10-405, 25-10-703, 25-10-711; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  initiative or referendum
    ordinances, new — determination of reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
    petitions, to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  judgment, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
  license violations, 7-21-2116
    defenses, 7-21-2117
  livestock seized and killed to ascertain brand, action by dissatisfied owner, 81-3-223
  money, recovery, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714
  name change of county, effect, 7-2-2509
  new counties, creation — transfer, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
  representation in, 7-4-2705
  royalty interest in land sold for taxes, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18
  statute of limitation, 27-2-209
  sue and be sued, right to, 7-1-2103, 7-2-4917
  torts, See **TORTS**; See also this main category generally
  transfer when, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412

GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Actions involving counties (Continued)
  venue, 25-2-126, 25-2-205
  witnesses, advance payment not required, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
Actions involving local governments, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**
  change in form of government, effect, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
  consolidated governments, powers, 7-3-1203
  initiative or referendum petitions, to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  ordinances, new — determination of reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
Actions involving state government, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**
  appeals, notice to attorney general, 25-1-502, 46-1-302
  attorney general
    notice to, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
    prosecution and defense by, 2-15-501
  city courts, no jurisdiction, 3-11-104
  constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
  contract actions, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Disputes with state**
  costs, 25-10-405, 25-10-702, 25-10-711, 70-19-303; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  counterclaim against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(d)
  criminal actions, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Criminal proceedings**
  district court jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  fees, 25-10-405, 25-10-702, 25-10-711, 70-19-303
  governor's duty regarding, 2-15-201
  intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 24(b), 24(c)
  joinder in actions affecting title to property, 25-5-204
  jurisdiction
    city courts, 3-11-104
    district court, 2-9-311, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
    justice's court, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
    small claims court, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
  justice's court, no jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  notice to attorney general, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
  process, designation in, 2-1-101
  property, joinder in actions affecting, 25-5-204
  quo warranto proceedings in name of, 27-28-101, 27-28-301
  real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  service of process, 2-9-313; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  small claims court, may not be a party in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
  statute of limitation, 27-2-103
  stay of execution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  tort claims, See **Claims against**
  witnesses, prepayment of fees not required, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
Administration, Department of
  claims
    compromise or settlement, 2-9-303
    disposition, 2-9-301
    presented to, 2-9-301
  insurance
    costs, apportionment, 2-9-202
    procurement, 2-9-201, 2-9-306
  service of process upon director, 2-9-313
Agricultural Loan Authority, claims against, 80-12-308
Assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6
Assistance plan for commercial liability insurance, Title 33, chapter 8, part 2, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**
Capital companies, liability for actions of, 90-8-204, 90-8-205

GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Cities and towns
- actions involving, See **Actions involving cities and towns**
- business improvement districts, insurance required, 7-12-1143
- commission government, effect on liability of former government, 7-3-4206
- commission-manager government
  - department directors, liability concerning claims, 7-3-4433
  - former government, effect on liability of, 7-3-4304
- fire reports, liability for delays in receiving and transmitting, 7-33-4114
- housing authorities, property insurance, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525
- insurance, 7-1-4124, 7-1-4125
- liability, 7-1-4125
- parking commission property and projects, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
- self-insurance, 2-9-211, 7-1-4124
- urban renewal projects, property insurance, 7-15-4258

City-county consolidated government, director of finance — liability concerning claims and warrants, 7-3-1314

City officers, liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122

City or town clerk, liability, 7-6-212, 7-6-4234

City or town councils, liability, 7-6-4234, 7-7-4266

Civil defense personnel, immunity from liability, 10-3-111

Claims against
- agricultural loan authority, 80-12-308
- appropriation for payment when, 2-9-315
- attachment and execution, exemption from, 2-9-318
- compromise or settlement, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
- defined, 2-9-101
- filing, 2-9-301, 2-9-302
- governor's duty regarding, 2-15-201
- investments, board of, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
- limitation of action, 2-9-301, 2-9-302, 7-6-2421
- payment, 2-9-202, 2-9-211, 2-9-315

Counties
- actions involving, See **Actions involving counties**
- buildings, insurance, 7-8-2104
- business improvement districts, insurance required, 7-12-1143
- claims, See **Claims against**; **COUNTY FINANCE**
- fairground and fairground building lessees, liability and property insurance, 7-21-3409
- jails
  - jailer, liability, 7-32-2211
  - private party contract insurance requirements, 7-32-2232
- officers, liability, 7-4-2111, 7-4-2207, 7-4-2212, 7-4-2515, 7-4-2517, 7-4-2519, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
- rural fire districts and fire chiefs, immunity from liability, 7-33-2208
- self-insurance, 2-9-211

County clerk and recorder, liability, 7-4-2623, 7-6-2323

County commissioners, board of — liability, 7-4-2113, 7-6-2323, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 7-7-2266, 7-14-2133, 7-14-2201

County jailer, liability, 7-32-2211

County sheriff, liability, 7-32-2130 — 7-32-2132, 7-32-2211

County treasurer, liability, 7-6-212, 7-21-2115, 7-35-2141

Definitions, 2-9-101, 2-9-111

Disaster and emergency services personnel, immunity from liability, 10-3-111

Emergency services personnel, immunity from liability, 10-3-111

Energy emergencies, damages barred for damage to property, 90-4-315

Good of the whole, Const., II, 1

Gubernatorial actions, immunity from liability, 2-9-113

Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

Hospital districts and officers and employees, 7-34-2122

Immunity from liability
- cities and towns, when, 7-1-4125
- civil defense personnel, 10-3-111
- counties, when, 15-18-212
- county rural fire districts and fire chiefs, 7-33-2208

GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Immunity from liability (Continued)
  disaster and emergency service personnel, 10-3-111
  gubernatorial actions, 2-9-113
  judicial acts and omissions, 2-9-112
  legislative acts and omissions, 2-9-111
  limitations, Const., II, 18
  local elected executives, 2-9-114
  natural resources and conservation, board and department, 76-5-109
  public officers and employees, 2-9-305, 7-22-2111, 85-3-104, 90-3-417
  railroad corporation special peace officers, actions or certification of, 44-4-904
  school trustees, limitations, 20-3-332
  surrogate parents of handicapped children, 20-7-463
Insurance
  assistance plan for commercial liability, Title 33, chapter 8, part 2, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**
  business improvement districts, required, 7-12-1143
  cities and towns, 7-1-4124, 7-1-4125
    housing authorities, property insurance, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525
    parking commission property or projects, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
    self-insurance, 2-9-211, 7-1-4124
    urban renewal projects, property insurance, 7-15-4258
  commercial liability, assistance plan, Title 33, chapter 8, part 2, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**
  costs, apportionment, 2-9-202
  county buildings, for, 7-8-2104
  county fairground and fairground building lessees, liability and property insurance, 7-21-3409
  county jails, private party contract requirements, 7-32-2232
  county officers, for, 7-4-2111
  damages, excess — insurer's liability when, 2-9-108
  hospital districts and officers and employees, 7-34-2122
  judgments, payment, 2-9-316
  Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
  policy conditions, construction, 2-9-306
  political subdivisions, 2-9-211, 2-9-212, 7-1-4125
  procurement, 2-9-201, 2-9-315
  reserve funds
    claims paid from, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
    creation, 2-9-202, 2-9-211
  school district insurance fund cash reserve, 20-9-105
  school trustees, requirements, 20-3-331, 20-6-608, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  self-insurance, 2-9-202, 2-9-211, 2-18-812, 7-1-4124
  state plan, 2-9-201, 2-9-202
  tax levy for, 2-9-212
Interest, provisions for discretionary award inapplicable, 27-1-212
Investments, Board of — claims against, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
Judgments
  appropriations for payment when, 2-9-315
  attachment and execution, exemption from, 2-9-318
  declaratory, 2-9-305
  no interest, when, 2-9-317
  satisfaction, 2-9-316, 15-10-412
Judicial acts and omissions, immunity from liability, 2-9-112
Law enforcement entities, liability for mutual assistance, 44-11-102
Legislative acts and omissions, immunity from liability, 2-9-111
Liability, 2-9-102; Const., II, 18
  agricultural production loans and linked deposit funds, state or board of investments, 80-14-204
  business improvement districts, 7-12-1143
  capital companies, for actions of, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
  cities and towns, 7-1-4125
    commission government, effect on liability of former government, 7-3-4206

GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Liability (Continued)
  cities and towns (Continued)
    commission-manager government
      department directors, liability concerning claims, 7-3-4433
      former government, effect on liability of, 7-3-4304
  city-county consolidated government, director of finance — claims and warrants, 7-3-1314
  city officers, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
  city or town clerk, 7-6-212, 7-6-4234
  city or town councils, 7-6-4234, 7-7-4266
  counties, 15-18-212
  county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2623, 7-6-2323
  county commissioners, board of, 7-4-2113, 7-6-2323, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 7-7-2266, 7-14-2133, 7-14-2201
  county fairground and fairground building lessees, 7-21-3409
  county jailer, 7-32-2211
  county officers, 7-4-2111, 7-4-2207, 7-4-2212, 7-4-2515, 7-4-2517, 7-4-2519, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
  county sheriff, 7-32-2130 — 7-32-2132, 7-32-2211
  county treasurer, 7-6-212, 7-21-2115, 7-35-2141
  damages, exemplary and punitive, 2-9-105
  defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  fire reports, delays in receiving and transmitting, 7-33-4114
  good faith actions of officers, agents, or employees, 2-9-103
  hospital districts and officers and employees, 7-34-2122
  immunity from, See **Immunity from liability**
  insurance, See **Insurance**
  insurers, for excess of limits when, 2-9-108
  invalid law or rule, actions under, 2-9-103
  law enforcement entities, mutual assistance, 44-11-102
  limitations, 2-9-108, 7-1-4125, 20-3-332
  natural resources and conservation, department of — for damages in entry upon land, 85-2-115
  noxious weed management on highways, 7-22-2153
  school pupils and their parents or guardians, 20-5-201
  school safety patrol members, 20-1-408
  school trustees, 20-3-331, 20-3-332, 20-9-133, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
  water users' associations, 85-6-107
  weather modification and control activities, 85-3-104
Limitations on liability, Const., II, 18
Local elected executives, immunity from liability, 2-9-114
Local governments
  actions involving, See **Actions involving local government alternative forms**
  liability provisions, applicability, 7-1-4125
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — liability for damages in entry upon land, 85-2-115
Noxious weed management on highways, liability, 7-22-2153
Open meetings, Const., II, 9, See also **OPEN MEETINGS**
Originates in people, Const., II, 1
Participation of citizens, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 2
Protest of governmental action, Const., II, 6
Public officers and employees, immunity from liability, 2-9-305, 7-22-2111, 85-3-104, 90-3-417
Public participation, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Right to know, Const., II, 9, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**
School districts
  insurance fund cash reserve, 20-9-105
  self-insurance, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
Schools
  pupils and their parents or guardians, 20-5-201

GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Schools (Continued)
  safety patrol members, 20-1-408
  surrogate parents of handicapped children, immunity from liability, 20-7-463
School trustees
  insurance requirements, 20-3-331, 20-6-608, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  liability, 20-3-331, 20-3-332, 20-9-133, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
Self-government, Const., II, 2
State government, See **Actions involving state government**
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, applicability of sovereign immunity, 75-16-108, See **POLLUTION**
Water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107
Weather modification and control activities, liability, 85-3-104

GOVERNOR

  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Absence from state, Const., VI, 14
Accounting system improvement plans, copies submitted to, 17-1-102
Acting governor, 2-16-515, 2-16-521; Const., VI, 14
Actions against state, duty, 2-15-201
Adjutant generals' assistants, approval of appointment, 2-15-1203
Administrative powers, 2-15-103
Advisory councils, creation and approval, 2-15-122
Age, Const., VI, 3
Agencies
  allocation by, when, 2-15-125
  creation by, prohibited, 2-15-123
  legislative review, recommendations for, 2-8-105
  property, disposition, 2-15-132
Aging, Advisory Council on — appointment and allocation, 2-15-231
Aging, coordinator of
  appointment, 2-15-231
  programs, assistance, 2-15-232
Aging, Office of — allocation, 2-15-231
Aging, recommendations on, 2-15-232, 53-5-101
Agricultural Loan Authority
  guaranty fund minimum reserve, certification of sum required, 80-12-216
  members, appointment, 2-15-3011
Agriculture Development Council, appointments to, 2-15-1817
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-2106
Alfalfa Leaf-Cutting Bee Advisory Committee, appointment of members, 2-15-3005
Alfalfa Seed Committee, appointment of members, 2-15-3004
Alien prisoners, authorization for exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Amtrak, agreements to expand service, 60-11-201
Animals, importation prohibited when, 81-2-112
Annual reports to, See **Reports from other agencies**
Appointments by
  acting state officers, 10-2-227
  advisory council members, 2-15-122
  affidavits, commissioner to take in foreign state, 26-1-1004
  aging, advisory council on, 2-15-231
  aging, coordinator of, 2-15-231
  agricultural loan authority members, 2-15-3011
  agriculture development council, members, 2-15-1817
  air pollution control advisory council members, 2-15-2106
  alfalfa leaf-cutting bee advisory committee, members, 2-15-3005
  alfalfa seed committee, members, 2-15-3004
  appointees' eligibility for public employees' retirement system, 19-3-403
  approval by legislature, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303
  architects, board of — members, 2-15-1871
  arts council, members, 22-2-102, 22-2-103

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Appointments by (Continued)
- athletics, board of — members, 2-15-1882
- attorney general when, Const., VI, 6
- ballot issues, committee to prepare argument, 13-27-402
- banking board, state — members, 2-15-1803
- barbers, board of — members, 2-15-1856
- boards, quasi-judicial — members, 2-15-124
- boundary advisory committee, Montana-western canadian provinces — members, 1-13-103
- budget director, 17-7-103
- children's trust fund board, members, 2-15-2402
- chiropractors, board of — members, 2-15-1847
- coal board, members, 2-15-1821
- collective bargaining exemption, 39-31-103
- concurrence, 5-5-303
- cosmetologists, board of — members, 2-15-1857
- county printing, board of — members, 2-15-1811
- crime control, board of — members, 2-15-2006
- dentistry, board of — members, 2-15-1842
- department heads, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
- depositions, commissioner to take in foreign state, 26-1-1004
- detainers, coordinator for interstate agreement, 46-31-203
- developmental disabilities planning and advisory council members, 2-15-2204
- directors of departments, 2-15-111
- discrimination allowed when, 49-2-308
- district court judge when, 13-16-503
- duty concerning, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 8
- electrical board, state — members, 2-15-1874
- executive officer vacancies, to fill, Const., VI, 6
- family services, department of — director, 2-15-2401
- federal higher education programs, commission on — members, 2-15-1515
- fish and game commission members, 2-15-3402
- flathead basin commission members, 2-15-213
- hail insurance, board of — members, 2-15-3003
- health and environmental sciences, board of — members, 2-15-2104, 50-1-302
- health facility authority members, 2-15-1815
- hearing aid dispensers, board of — members, 2-15-1850
- historical society, board of trustees, 22-3-104
- historic preservation officer, 2-15-1512
- horseracing, board of — members, 2-15-1881
- housing, board of — members, 2-15-1814
- human rights, commission for — members, 2-15-1706
- indian affairs, state coordinator of, 2-15-1813
- interstate compact on juveniles, compact administrator, 41-6-102
- investments, board of — members, 2-15-1808
- judges and justices, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1014, 10-2-227; Const., VII, 8
- judicial nomination commission
  - members of, 3-1-1001
  - vacancy on commission, appointment to fill, 3-1-1003
- judicial standards commission members, 3-1-1101 — 3-1-1103; Const., VII, 11
- labor appeals, board of — members, 2-15-1704
- landscape architects, board of — members, 2-15-1872
- legislative approval, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303
- legislators when, 13-16-503
- library commission, state — members, 22-1-101
- lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 6
- list, transmittal, 5-5-301
- livestock, board of — members, 2-15-3102
- medical examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1841
- mental disabilities board of visitors, 2-15-211
- merit system council members, 2-15-1006
- militia officers, 10-1-201
- Montana arts council, members, 22-2-102, 22-2-103

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Appointments by (Continued)
- morticians, board of — members, 2-15-1853
- natural areas advisory council, members, 2-15-3203
- natural resources and conservation, board of — members, 2-15-3302
- nominations, 2-15-1858, 2-15-1859, 5-5-302, 37-1-132
- notaries public, 1-5-401
- nuclear compact, western interstate — board member, 90-5-202
- nursing, board of — members, 2-15-1844
- nursing home administrators, board of — members, 2-15-1845
- occupational therapy practice, board of — members, 2-15-1859
- optometrists, board of — members, 2-15-1846
- outfitters, board of — members, 2-15-1883
- pacific northwest electric power and conservation planning council members, 90-4-402
- personnel appeals, board of — members, 2-15-1705
- pharmacy, board of — members, 2-15-1843
- physical therapy examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1858
- plumbers, board of — members, 2-15-1875
- political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-102
- pork research and marketing committee members, 2-15-3103
- power, 2-15-103; Const., VI, 8
- preservation review board members, 2-15-1512
- private security patrolmen and investigators, board of — members, 2-15-1891
- professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of — members, 2-15-1873
- proprietary postsecondary educational advisory council members, 2-15-1804
- psychologists, board of — members, 2-15-1851
- public accountants, board of — members, 2-15-1866
- public education, board of — members, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
- public employees' retirement board, members, 2-15-1009
- public employees' retirement system, appointees' eligibility, 19-3-403
- public officers, 2-16-203, 5-5-413
- public service commission members, when, 69-1-106, 69-1-113
- publishing policy committee, member, 2-15-1017
- quasi-judicial boards, members, 2-15-124
- radiologic technologists, board of — members, 2-15-1848
- rangeland resources committee members, 2-15-3305
- realty regulation, board of — members, 2-15-1867
- regents of higher education, board of — members, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
- register of, 2-15-401
- representatives, state — when, 13-16-503
- representatives, united states — temporary appointment, 13-25-203
- reserved water rights compact commission members, 2-15-212
- retirement systems, appointees' eligibility, 19-3-403
- sanitarians, board of — members, 2-15-1861
- science and technology development board, members, 2-15-1810
- secretary of state when, Const., VI, 6
- senate confirmation, subject to, Const., VI, 8
- senators, state — when, 13-16-503
- senators, united states — temporary appointment, 13-25-202
- social and rehabilitation appeals, board of — members, 2-15-2203
- social work examiners and professional counselors, board of — members, 2-15-1854
- speech pathologists and audiologists, board of — members, 2-15-1849
- state auditor when, Const., VI, 6
- state employee sick leave advisory council, 2-18-618
- statehood centennial commission, 2-89-107
- state lottery commission, 23-5-1006
- state lottery director, 23-5-1011
- state tax appeal board members, 15-2-101
- state youth services planning and advisory council, members, 52-1-202
- superintendent of public instruction when, Const., VI, 6
- supreme court justice when, 13-16-503
- teachers' retirement board, members, 2-15-1010
- term of appointment, Const., VI, 8

GOVERNOR (Continued)

- **Appointments by** (Continued)
  - tourism advisory council, 2-15-1816
  - uniform state laws, commission on — members, 1-12-101, 1-12-102
  - unions, exclusion from provisions, 39-31-103
  - united states representatives, temporary appointment, 13-25-203
  - united states senators, temporary appointment, 13-25-202
  - university system local executive board members, 20-25-303
  - vacancies
    - councils, boards, commissions, committees — notice requirement, 2-15-201
    - public offices, in — to fill, 2-16-505, 2-16-506; Const., VI, 6
  - veterans' affairs, board of — members, 2-15-1205
  - veterinary medicine, board of — members, 2-15-1852
    - certificate of appointment, 37-18-201
  - water and wastewater operators' advisory council members, 2-15-2105
  - water pollution control advisory council members, 2-15-2107
  - water well contractors, board of — members, 2-15-3307
  - western interstate commission for higher education, commissioners, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
  - wheat and barley committee members, 2-15-3002
  - workers' compensation, division of — administrator, 2-15-1702
  - workers' compensation judge, 2-15-1014
  - yellowstone river compact commission, 85-20-101
  - youth conservation corps executive director, 76-21-102
- **Appropriations**
  - expenditures, quarterly allotment system — authorization, 17-8-102
  - insufficient, authorization for expenditure of second fiscal year appropriation, 17-7-301
- **Architects, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1871
- **Armed persons**, importation into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
- **Athletics, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1882
- **Attorney general**, requests to aid county attorneys, 2-15-201, 2-15-501
- **Banking Board, State**
  - appointments to, 2-15-1803
  - removal of members, 32-1-201
- **Barbers, Board of** — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1856
- **Beef research and marketing national assessment approval**, certification to, 81-8-804
- **Bills**, action on, See **Legislature**
- **Boards**
  - legislative review, recommendations for, 2-8-105
  - mental disabilities board of visitors, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
  - quasi-judicial, appointment of members, 2-15-124
- **Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces** — membership on and appointments by, 1-13-103
- **Budget**, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  - agricultural loan guaranty fund minimum reserve requirement, sum requested, 80-12-216
  - amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
  - capital construction, 17-7-203
  - chief officer, as, 17-1-131, 17-7-103
  - director
    - appointment, 17-7-103
    - reports and duties, 17-1-131
  - economic development
    - capital reserve account requirements, 17-5-1516
    - guaranty fund requirements, 17-5-1520
  - housing capital reserve account requests, 90-6-120
  - long-range building program, inclusion, See **Long-range building program**
  - preliminary, 17-7-121
  - recommendations, 17-7-121, 17-7-123; Const., VI, 9
  - submission
    - by budget director, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
    - to legislature, 17-7-122; Const., VI, 9
  - supplemental appropriations, requests for, 17-7-301

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Buildings, See also **Long-range building program**
  construction, consent required when, 18-2-102
  federal facilities for use by state, consent for construction, 18-2-102
  repairs or alterations, emergency authorization when, 18-2-102
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Capital construction budget, 17-7-203
Capitol Building and Planning Committee, representation on, 5-17-101
Capitol, emergency relocation, 10-3-607
CERCLA cooperative agreements, signing, 75-10-604
Children's Trust Fund Board, appointments to, 2-15-2402
Chiropractors, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1847
Citizenship, Const., VI, 3
Civil defense, See **Emergency powers**
Claims
  against state, duty, 2-15-201
  disbursements, for — transmittal to, 17-8-202
Clemency, See **Executive clemency**
Coal Board, appointments to, 2-15-1821
Collective bargaining
  appointees, exemption from provisions, 39-31-103
  representative of state, 39-31-301
Commander-in-chief of militia, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13, See **Military affairs**
Commissions
  by, 2-16-204
  legislative review, recommendations for, 2-8-105
Communications
  assistance, 2-17-302
  between governments, 2-15-201
Community development programs, coordination, 90-1-103
Consultants, private, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Convicts, escaped — rewards offered, 2-15-201
Corporation management, inquiries regarding, 2-15-201
Corrections
  commitment, designation of department of institutions to enter interstate contracts, 46-19-303
  parolee and probationer supervision, authorization to enter interstate compact, 46-23-1102
Cosmetologists, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1857
Counties
  abandonment and consolidation
    election
      proclamation, 7-2-2712
      vote, statement of, 7-2-2712
    resolution, transmittal to, 7-2-2707
  drinking and driving prevention programs, approval, 61-2-106
  emergencies, declaration, 7-31-2101
  new
    commission to determine indebtedness, appointment, 7-2-2241
    judicial district, proclamation of designation of attachment to, 7-2-2228
County Printing, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1811
Crime Control, Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-2006
  designation, 44-4-301
Crime Control Commission, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**, generally
Death, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
Death penalty — pregnancy of defendant, satisfaction of termination, 46-19-204
Deeds, execution, 60-4-207, 87-1-209
Delegation of power, Const., VI, 4
Dentistry, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1842
Department heads
  appointment by, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
  duties concerning, 2-15-111, 2-15-112; Const., VI, 8
Detainers, appointment of coordinator for interstate agreement, 46-31-203

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-2204
Developmentally disabled persons
  budget transfers for community services, authorization, 53-20-214
  reports to governor, 53-20-104; Const., VI, 15
Directors of departments, appointment by, 2-15-111
Disability, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
Disqualification, Const., VI, 14
District courts
  appointment of judge when, 13-16-503
  substitute judge, request or order for, 3-5-111, 3-5-112
Driver License Compact, executive head, 61-5-404
Duties generally, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
Education, State Board of
  duties, 20-2-101
  member, 2-15-201
Elect, See **Governor-elect**
Elected officials exempt from permission or approval requirements when, 2-15-105
Election duties
  ballot issues
    certification of filing to, 13-27-308
    certification of votes to, 13-27-503
    committee to prepare arguments, appointment of member, 13-27-402
    veto, not subject to, Const., VI, 10
  canvass report to, 13-15-507, 13-27-503
  certification of votes to, 2-15-401, 13-16-502, 13-27-503
  commissioner of political practices
    appointment and removal, 13-37-102
    reports to governor, 13-37-120
  commissions, issuance, 13-15-504
  congressional elections, issuance of certificates, 13-25-204
  constitutional convention, call for election for delegates, 13-26-102
  presidential electors, signing of list, 13-25-103
  proclamation, issuance, 7-2-2712, 13-15-507
  recall elections, call, 2-16-622
  special elections called by, 2-16-622, 13-16-502, 13-26-102
  tie vote, duties, 13-16-502, 13-16-503
  vacancies prior to general election, declaration of acceptance period for nominations, 13-14-118
Election of, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
  applicability of laws, 13-25-201
  ballot
    placement, 13-12-207
    rotation, 13-12-205
  campaign contributions
    limitation, 13-37-216
    public, 13-37-302, See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign finance**, public funding
  declaration for nomination, 13-10-201; Const., VI, 2
  general election, in, Const., VI, 2
  joint nomination and election with lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 2
  manner of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
  primary election, Const., VI, 2
  public funding, 13-37-302, See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign finance**, public funding
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
  tie vote, 13-16-504
  vacancy of lieutenant governor candidacy, effect, 13-10-328
Electrical Board, State — appointments to, 2-15-1874
Embargo, interstate — against introduction of noxious weed seed, 80-7-701
Emergency powers
  air contaminant emissions, reduction or discontinuance — effect, 75-2-402
  capitol, relocation, 10-3-607
  commander-in-chief of militia during, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Emergency powers (Continued)
  debris removal, 10-3-315
  declaration of emergency, 10-3-104, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-505, 20-9-802
    counties, 7-31-2101
    noxious weed, 80-7-815
    school elections, rescheduling, 20-20-108
    school pupil instruction days, effect on, 20-9-806
  disaster loans, 10-3-314
  duties generally, 10-3-104
  energy emergency, See **Energy emergency powers**
  enlistments, extension, 10-1-303
  expenditure authorization and restrictions, 10-3-311, 10-3-312
  federal aid, acceptance, 10-3-203
  fire danger areas, closure of area to trespass, 87-3-106
  interstate compact, authority to enter, 10-3-204, 10-3-205
  loans, disaster, 10-3-314
  martial law, authority not limited, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
  military personnel, extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
  mutual aid agreements, negotiation, 10-3-202
  postattack emergency, 10-3-501, 10-3-503, 10-3-505
  powers generally, 10-3-104
  proclamation, 7-31-2101, 10-3-104, 10-3-302 — 10-3-304, 10-3-313, 10-3-505
  resources management, 10-3-501, 10-3-503, 10-3-505
  temporary housing, arrangement for, 10-3-313
  vacancy in office, 10-3-602
  wreckage removal, 10-3-315
Endangered species' management programs, responsibility regarding, 87-5-108
Energy emergency powers
  alert, declaration, 90-4-309
  criteria for declaration of alert or emergency, 90-4-308
  curtailment plans, requirement and approval, 90-4-307
  development of provisions, 90-4-304
  distributors, orders to, 90-4-314
  emergency, declaration or termination, 90-4-310
  enforcement, 90-4-310
  establishment, 90-4-301
  expenditures authorized, 90-4-318
  information gathering powers, 90-4-305
  orders, publication, 90-4-316
  reports to, 90-4-305
  rulemaking authority, 90-4-316
  subpoena power, 90-4-305
Environmental contingency account
  control and financial report, 75-1-1101
  grant application, submission to, 75-10-704
Environmental impact statements
  copies, availability, 75-1-201
  fees, collection, 75-1-206
Environmental Quality Council, ex officio member, 5-16-101
Environmental quality studies, reports, and recommendations, 75-1-324
Environmental review of facility, designation by, 75-20-202
Examiners, Board of — member, 2-15-201, 2-15-1007
Executive branch
  chief, 2-15-103
  legislative review, recommendations for, 2-8-105
  officer, Const., VI, 1
  review, 2-7-103
Executive clemency, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
  advice to, 46-23-301
  authority, 46-23-103, 46-23-315; Const., VI, 12
  decision of board of pardons to, 46-23-307

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Executive clemency (Continued)
    final, when action is, 46-23-301
    recommendation to, 46-23-301, 46-23-307
    report to, by board of pardons, 46-23-301
    report to legislature, 46-23-316
    youth facility, commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212
Executive orders, 2-15-125, 2-15-137, 2-15-1816
Executive power vested in, Const., VI, 4
Extradition
    authority, 2-15-201
    from another state
        application to, 46-30-401
        demand by, 46-30-402
        prosecution pending in other state, agreement for extradition before conclusion, 46-30-403
    nonsupport, duties respecting, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
    to another state
        absence from demanding state when crime committed, when, 46-30-204
        discretion, 46-30-202
        duty of governor, 46-30-201
        guilt of accused, may not inquire, 46-30-225
        investigation, call for, 46-30-212, 46-30-225
        involuntary departure from demanding state, when, 46-30-203
        prosecution pending in this state, discretionary authority, 46-30-202
        waiver, filing with, 46-30-228
        warrant
            alias, 46-30-214
            issuance, 46-30-213
            recall, 46-30-214
Federal aid, order to effectuate receipt, 2-15-137
Federal assistance programs
    acceptance of funds, 17-3-105
    agency for administering, designation, 17-3-105
    applications, approval or review, 17-3-104
    information regarding, 17-3-101
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act cooperative agreements — signing, 75-10-604
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on
    appointments to, 2-15-1515
    assignation of duties, 20-2-403
Federal money for schools, acceptance, 20-9-603
Federal waterfowl and wildlife area proposals, submission for review, 87-1-713
Fire danger areas, closure of area to trespass when, 87-3-106
Fire department relief associations, mishandling of funds reported to, 19-11-206
Fish and Game Commission, appointments to, 2-15-3402
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
    cooperative agreements on federally owned land, approval, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
    land or water sales, execution of deed, 87-1-209
Flathead Basin Commission
    allocation, 2-15-213
    members, appointment, 2-15-213
    recommendations, 75-7-305
    report, biennial, 75-7-304
Fort Peck-Montana Compact Board member, appointment by or governor as, 85-20-201
Good Roads Day, proclamation, 60-1-104
Governor-elect
    budget duties, 17-7-121
    failure to assume office, Const., VI, 14
    staff and services provided, 2-15-221
Hail Insurance, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-3003
Hazardous waste management agreements, approval, 75-10-419

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Health
  federal programs, request for, 50-1-202
  inspections at request of, 50-1-202
  state plan, approval, 50-5-101
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-2104, 50-1-302
Health Facility Authority, appointment of members, 2-15-1815
Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1850
Heritage Day, determination of date, 1-1-216
Highway construction reports, 60-2-202
Highways, Department of — execution of deed or conveyance for land sales by, 60-4-207
Highway traffic safety program, See **Traffic safety program**
Historical Society
  board of trustees, appointments, 22-3-104
  report to governor, biennial, 22-3-107
Historic preservation officer, appointment, 2-15-1512
Holidays
  designated by, 20-1-306
  heritage day, determination of date, 1-1-216
Horseracing, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1881
Housing, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1814
Housing, capital reserve account appropriations requests, 90-6-120
Human Rights, Commission for — appointments to, 2-15-1706
Immunity from liability, 2-9-113, See also **GOVERNMENT**
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Importation
  animals, prohibited when, 81-2-112
  armed persons into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
  noxious weed seed, interstate embargo, 80-7-701
Indian affairs, state coordinator of — appointment, 2-15-1813
Indian tribes, proclamation for state jurisdiction, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children, executive head, 41-4-109
Investigatory committees and reports, Const., VI, 15
Investments, Board of
  appointment of members, 2-15-1808
  capital reserve account requirement, certification of sum, 17-5-1516
  guaranty fund requirement, certification of sum, 17-5-1520
  in-state investment fund, reports, 17-6-322
  reports by, 17-5-1650, 17-6-322
Ionizing radiation sources, federal-state agreements for, 75-3-203
Judicial Nomination Commission
  judicial nomination from list of nominees, 3-1-1011 — 3-1-1014; Const., VII, 8
  members of commission to be appointed by, 3-1-1001
  nominees, list of — to be supplied to governor, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010; Const., VII, 8
  secretary, notification of election of and correspondence with governor, 3-1-1006
  vacancy on commission, appointment to fill, 3-1-1003
Jurisdiction
  blackfeet highway, police jurisdiction — notification, 2-1-206
  fort peck dam territory, police or military jurisdiction — notification, 2-1-209
  glacier national park, police or military jurisdiction — notification, 2-1-205
  national park purposes, acceptance for lands dedicated to, 2-1-215, 2-1-216
Labor Appeals, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1704
Labor organizations, See **Collective bargaining**
Land Commissioners, Board of
  member, 2-15-201; Const., X, 4
  president, as, 77-1-201
Landscape Architects, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1872
Land warrants and patents, issuance, 2-15-201
Legislative Audit Committee, recommendations for agency and program review, 2-8-105
Legislative auditor, violations reported by, 5-13-304
Legislature
  ability to govern, determination, Const., VI, 14
  appointment of legislators when, 13-16-503

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Legislature (Continued)
  appointments by governor, approval procedures, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303; Const., VI, 8
  bills, action on, Const., VI, 10
    approval, 5-4-302; Const., VI, 10
    bills submitted to, exceptions, 5-4-301; Const., VI, 10
    endorsement, 5-4-301; Const., VI, 10
    no action, bill becomes law, 5-4-307; Const., VI, 10
    vetoes, Const., VI, 10
      amendatory, 5-4-304; Const., VI, 10
      legislature adjourned for day, 5-4-306
      legislature not in session, 5-4-306
      line item, 5-4-303, 5-4-305; Const., VI, 10
      override by legislature, 5-4-305
      poll of legislature when not in session, Const., VI, 10
      transmittal, 5-4-308
  claims for disbursements, transmittal, 17-8-202
  election of governor when, 2-16-512, 2-16-513
  majority party candidate elected to office when, 5-2-216
  reclamation and development grants
    funding approval, recommendation for, 90-2-1112
    proposals and priorities, submission to, 90-2-1111
  reports to, 2-15-125, 75-1-1101; Const., VI, 9
    executive clemency, 46-23-316
  special sessions, call for, 5-2-103, 5-3-101; Const., V, 6; VI, 11

Licensing coordination, designation of agency to administer, 30-16-201

Lieutenant governor, duties delegated to, 2-15-302, See **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

Litigation involving state, 2-15-201

Livestock, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-3102

Livestock marks or brands, rerecording fees — emergency expenditure authorized by, 81-3-107

Long-range building program, See also **Buildings**
  capital construction budget, preparation, 17-7-203
  submission
    by department of administration, 17-7-202
    to legislature, 17-7-203

Martial rule, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

Medal of Valor, awarding, 1-1-515

Medical Examiners, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1841

Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors
  appointment by and allocation, 2-15-211, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
  reports to, 53-20-104, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15

Mental illness
  interstate compact, copy to, 53-22-106
  of governor, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
  reports, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15

Merit System Council, appointments to, 2-15-1006

Military affairs, See also **Emergency powers**
  commander-in-chief, as, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
  department of
    buildings, consent for construction, 18-2-102
    direction, 10-1-102
  enlisted members of militia
    extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
    retirement, 10-1-304
  home guard
    armories, state — availability to, 10-1-703
    federal aid, requisition, 10-1-703
    organization, maintenance, and disbanding, 10-1-701
    rulemaking authority, 10-1-702
  martial rule, declaration, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Military affairs (Continued)
  officers of militia
    appointment, 10-1-201
    discharge, 10-1-205
    fitness examination, requirements and approval, 10-1-206
    resignation, 10-1-204, 10-1-205
    retirement, 10-1-203
  rules, authority to prescribe, 10-1-105
  state officers, acting — appointment, 10-2-227
  veterans
    appointment of "acting" state officers, 10-2-227
    federal reimbursement, 10-2-107
    reemployment applications, receipt of, 10-2-223
Montana Arts Council
  executive officers, appointment, 22-2-103
  members, appointment, 22-2-102
Morticians, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1853
Motor pool provisions, applicability, 2-17-411
Motor vehicles, state-owned — emergency purchase, 2-17-403
Municipal commission government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4212
Municipal commission-manager form of government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4309
Municipal note or bond defaults, trustee's notice of principal due and payable, 17-5-1647
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-3302
Notaries public
  appointment, 1-5-401
  commissions
    issuance, 1-5-405
    revocation, 1-5-404
Noxious weed seed introduction, interstate embargo, 80-7-701
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate — appointment of board member, 90-5-202
Nuclear facilities, review of evacuation and medical aid plans concerning, 75-20-1204
Nursing, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1844
Nursing Home Administrators, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1845
Oath, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Occupational Therapy Practice, Board of — appointments to or removal, 2-15-1859
Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Official acts, attestation, 2-15-401
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Oil and Gas, Interstate Compact to Conserve
  authorization to enter, 82-11-301
  extension, authorization to enter agreements for, 82-11-303
  representative to commission, as, 82-11-304
  withdrawal time, determination, 82-11-303
Oil and gas programmatic environmental statements, responsibilities, 75-1-201
Open-space lands, powers of public body exercised by, 76-6-109
Optometrists, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1846
Parolees, entry into interstate compact for supervision, 46-23-1102
Personnel Appeals, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1705
Pharmacy, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1843
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1858
Plumbers, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1875
Pork Research and Marketing Committee
  appointments to, 2-15-3103
  removal from, 81-8-604
Powers
  administrative, 2-15-103
  emergency, See **Emergency powers**
  generally, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
  separation, Const., III, 1
Preservation Review Board, appointment of members, 2-15-1512
Printing contracts, approval, 18-7-101

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Prisoners, alien — authorization for exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of — appointment or removal of members, 2-15-1891
Probationers, entry into interstate compact for supervision, 46-23-1102
Proclamations
  animal importation, to prohibit, 81-2-112
  capitol, relocation, 10-3-607
  counties, new — designation of attachment to judicial district, 7-2-2228
  elections, 7-2-2712, 13-15-507
  emergency, 7-31-2101, 10-3-104, 10-3-105, 10-3-302 — 10-3-304, 10-3-313, 10-3-505
  good roads day, 60-1-104
  indian tribes, state jurisdiction, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
  martial rule, 10-1-106
  militia, extension of enlistment of enlisted members, 10-1-303
  noxious weed seed introduction, interstate embargo, 80-7-701
  postattack recovery or rehabilitation emergency, 10-3-505
  quarantines against insect pests and plant diseases, designation of localities in other states, 80-7-207
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1873
Proprietary Postsecondary Educational Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-1804
Psychologists, Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-1851
  meetings requested by, 37-17-201
  recommendations made by, 37-17-202
Public Accountants, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1866
Public Education, Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
  meetings called by, 20-2-112
  member, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  appointments to, 2-15-1009
  investments, board of — member appointed to, 2-15-1808
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Public participation in government, insurance of guidelines for, 2-3-103
Public service commissioners
  appointment, 69-1-106, 69-1-113
  suspension, 69-1-113
Publishing Policy Committee, designation of member, 2-15-1017
Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
Quarantines against insect pests and plant diseases
  in other states, designation of localities, 80-7-207
  within state, establishment, 80-7-208
Quo warranto, proceedings directed by, 27-28-103
Radiation sources, federal-state agreements for, 75-3-203
Radiologic Technologists, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1848
Rail passenger service applications, agreements for, 60-11-201
Rangeland Resources Committee, appointments to, 2-15-3305
Realty Regulation, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1867
Reciprocal enforcement of support, duties respecting, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
Reclamation and development grants program projects
  funding approval, recommendation for, 90-2-1112
  recommendations, 90-2-1111, 90-2-1113, 90-2-1114
Records, official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
  buildings, joint consent for construction required when, 18-2-102
  meetings called by, 20-2-112
  member, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9
Removal from office, Const., VI, 14
Renewable resource development
  grant recommendations to and approval by, 90-2-111
  loan recommendations to and approval by, 90-2-107

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Reports from other agencies
  administration, department of, 2-18-102, 19-3-306
  agriculture, department of, 80-7-713, 80-12-402
  attorney general, 50-3-102
  authority, 2-15-201
  building and loan associations, annually by department of commerce, 32-2-306
  commerce, department of, 37-1-106, 37-15-202
  department heads, 2-15-112
  developmentally disabled persons, residential facilities and habilitation programs, 53-20-104; Const., VI, 15
  development corporations, annually made available by department of commerce, 32-4-306
  duties regarding, Const., VI, 15
  energy supplies, 90-4-305
  executive clemency, 46-23-301
  executive officers, from, Const., VI, 15
  fair practices, code of — annual reports required of all state agencies, 49-3-302
  fire marshal, 50-3-102
  flathead basin commission, 75-7-304
  generally, Const., VI, 15
  highways, department of, 60-2-202
  historical society, 22-3-107
  inheritance tax, 72-16-202
  institutions, on, Const., VI, 15
  investigatory reports, Const., VI, 15
  investments, board of, 17-5-1650, 17-6-322
  labor and industry, department of, 39-6-101, 39-7-103, 39-51-301, 39-51-303, 39-51-407
  law enforcement academy, annually by department of justice, 44-10-202
  mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-104, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15
  mental illness, mental health facilities and treatment programs, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15
  multistate tax commission, 15-1-601
  natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-11-203
  pardons, board of, 46-23-301
  political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-120
  power to require, Const., VI, 15
  public employees' retirement board, 19-12-202
  public employees' retirement system, annually by department of administration, 19-3-306
  revenue, director of, 2-7-104
  savings and loan associations, annually by department of commerce, 32-2-306
  science and technology development board, 90-3-203
  state lottery commission, 23-5-1007
  taxation, 2-7-104, 15-1-205, 15-1-601, 72-16-202
  teachers' retirement board, biennial, 19-4-201
  unemployment insurance, 39-51-301, 39-51-303, 39-51-407
  unified investment program, Const., VIII, 13
  women's employment, 39-7-103
  workers' compensation division, annually, 39-71-210, 39-73-102
  youth conservation corps executive director, 76-21-103
Reports to legislature, See **Legislature**
Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, attachment to and appointment, 2-15-212
Residence, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Resignations, by and made to, 2-16-502; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Resumption of duties, Const., VI, 14
Revenue estimate reports submitted to, 2-7-104
Rewards offered by, 2-15-201
Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
Sale of state property, approval, 18-6-101, 18-6-102
Sanitarians, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1861
Schools, acceptance of federal money for, 20-9-603
Science and Technology Development Board
  appointments to, 2-15-1810
  reports, 90-3-203

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Science and Technology Development Board (Continued)
  seed capital bonds and notes, signing, 90-3-406
  technical advisory councils, recommendations for, 90-3-103
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Service of process upon as service upon state, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Small business licensing coordination, designation of agency to administer, 30-16-201
Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-2203
Social security system
  federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-824
  higher education, institutions of — referendum procedures, 19-1-822, 19-1-823
  referendum procedures, 19-1-301 — 19-1-304, 19-1-822, 19-1-823
Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-1854
  professional counselor provisions, recommendation for amendment, 37-23-103
Solid waste management plans, submission to, 75-10-111
Sovereign immunity, See **GOVERNMENT**
Speech Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-1849
  recommendations by, 37-15-202
State Employee Sick Leave Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-18-618
Statehood Centennial Commission, appointment, 2-89-107
State lands
  certificates of purchase signed by, 77-2-327
  patents, execution, 77-2-342
State lottery
  audit reports to, 23-5-1028, 23-5-1029
  commission
    appointments to or removal from, 23-5-1006
    reports by, 23-5-1007
  director, appointment, 23-5-1011
  security invasion techniques, reports to, 23-5-1030
State special revenue fund, approval for use of account reserves, 37-3-314
State Tax Appeal Board
  appointment of members, 15-2-101
  chairman, designation, 15-2-103
Statewide classification and pay plans, reports concerning, 2-18-102
Succession
  emergency, 10-3-602; Const., III, 2
  to office, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Supervision by, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 8
Support, reciprocal enforcement — duties respecting, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
Supreme court justices, appointment when, 13-16-503
Taxation
  biennial report, 15-1-205
  consultation with department of revenue, 2-7-104, 15-1-204
  new coal production, quarterly statements and agreements — order for disclosure, 15-35-205
  reports from department of revenue, 2-7-104, 15-1-205, 72-16-202
  returns, order for disclosure, 15-31-507
  state tax appeal board, appointment of members, 15-2-101
Teachers' Retirement Board
  appointments to, 2-15-1010
  investments, board of — member appointed to, 2-15-1808
Term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
Time
  appointments by, transmittal of list, 5-5-301
  appropriations, insufficient — authorization to spend second year appropriation and reports regarding, 17-7-301
  heritage day, determination of date for observance, 1-1-216
  reserved water rights compact commissioners, appointment, 2-15-212
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT; TORTS**
Traffic safety program
  duties generally, 61-2-103

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Traffic safety program (Continued)
  federal funds, 61-2-104
  local programs, approval, 61-2-105
Tourism Advisory Council — appointments to, replacement by, and advice from, 2-15-1816
Tourism regions, establishment, 2-15-1816
Transportation, furnished by department of justice, 44-1-104
Travel expenses, 2-18-501
Uniform State Laws, Commission on — appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102
Unions, See **Collective bargaining**
United States representatives, temporary appointment, 13-25-203
United States senators, temporary appointment, 13-25-202
University system
  health inspections at request of, 50-1-202
  local executive board members, appointment or removal, 20-25-303
Vacancies in public offices, appointments to fill, 2-15-201, 2-16-505, 2-16-506; Const., VI, 6
Vacancy in governorship, emergency, 10-3-602
Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, executive head, 61-2-209
Veterans, See **Military affairs**
Veterans' Affairs, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1205
Veterinary Medicine, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1852
  certificate of appointment, 37-18-201
Veto power, Const., VI, 10, See also **Legislature**, bills, action on
Visitors, Board of, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Volume cap bonds, allocations — authorization by, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1314
Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council — appointments to, 2-15-2105
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-2107
Water Well Contractors, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-3307
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, appointment of commissioners, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, notice regarding, 20-25-802
Wheat and Barley Committee, appointments to or removal from, 2-15-3002
Workers' compensation
  agreements with other governmental entities, approval, 39-71-402
  reports to, 39-71-210
Workers' Compensation, Division of — appointment of administrator, 2-15-1702
Workers' compensation judge, appointment by, 2-15-1014
Youth conservation corps executive director
  appointment, 76-21-102
  report, 76-21-103
Youth Services Planning and Advisory Council, State — appointment of members, 52-1-202

GRADES

See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES**; See also specific subject area

GRADE SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS, Elementary schools**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

GRAFT

See **CRIMES, Bribery; Public officers and employees**

GRAIN

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

GRAND JURY

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; JURIES AND JURORS**

GRAND LARCENY

See **CRIMES**, **Theft**

GRANDPARENT VISITATION, 40-4-217, 40-9-101, 40-9-102

See also **CHILD CUSTODY**

GRANT-KOHRS NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, 2-1-214

See **PARKS**, **National parks**

GRANTS

Agricultural assistance and counseling program, 80-13-111
Agriculture Development Council, acceptance, 90-9-202, 90-9-306
Air quality, for, 75-2-112, 75-2-206
Art for state buildings, 22-2-404
Beef research, 81-8-803
Cemeteries, for, 7-8-103
Cemetery districts, 7-35-2109
Chemical dependency programs, 53-24-108, 53-24-204
Child abuse and neglect prevention program, 41-3-703
Cities and towns
    acceptance, 7-1-4124, 7-8-103
    commission-manager government, operation of public utilities, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
    housing authorities, acceptance, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4511
    notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
    rehabilitation of private dwellings, 7-15-4103
    urban renewal, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
    water pollution abatement or prevention, 7-7-4405
    who may make, 7-8-104
City-county consolidated governments, special services, 7-3-1311
Community college district trustees, acceptance, 20-15-225
Conservation districts, 76-15-404, 76-15-407, 76-15-530, 90-2-140
Counties
    acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-16-2105
    depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2402
    hospitals and nursing homes, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411
    housing authorities, acceptance, 7-15-2120, 7-15-2121
    notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
    restrictions, 7-7-2103
    water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217
County clerk and recorder
    indexes, 7-4-2619
    recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618
Criminal investigations, federal grants — matching funds, 44-13-103
Cultural and aesthetic projects, See **ARTS**
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the, 20-8-101, 20-8-111
Defined, 70-1-507
Discrimination in distribution prohibited, 49-3-206
District courts, state grants to, 3-5-901, 7-6-2352
Energy conservation measure grants for state governmental units, 90-4-109
Environmental contingency grant program, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Contingency grant program**
Facility siting, for, 75-20-111
Federal, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal assistance; STATE LANDS**
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — administration, 20-2-403

GRANTS (Continued)

Fish and wildlife
  crimestoppers program, 87-5-605
  mitigation trust fund, for, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614
Hospitals, acceptance, 7-8-103
Housing authorities
  county, acceptance, 7-15-2120, 7-15-2121
  municipal, acceptance, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4511
Indexes, 7-4-2619
Indian child welfare specialist, acceptance, 53-4-117
Institutions, to, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Investment of, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**
Investments, Board of — acceptance, 17-5-1504
Irrigation districts, issuance and sale of notes in anticipation of, 7-7-109
Land, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Livestock Crimestoppers Program, 81-6-313
Montana State University Agricultural Experiment Station, 20-25-231
Mosquito control districts, 7-22-2415
Notaries public, execution by, 1-5-416
Noxious weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
Open-space lands, for, 76-6-109
Park Commissioners, County Board of, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2332
Parking Commissions, 7-14-4622
Planning boards, acceptance by, 76-1-408
Pork research, 81-8-609
Port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
Property, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Public Education, Board of — acceptance by, 20-8-111, 20-31-401
Real property, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Reclamation and development grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11, See **RECLAMATION**
Recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618
Refuse disposal districts, 7-13-215
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-255, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-25-431
Rodent control board, 7-22-2216
School districts, acceptance, 20-6-601
Schools, to, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Science and technology development, for, 90-3-203
Solid waste management, for, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Special improvement districts, issuance and sale of notes in anticipation of, 7-7-109
State government
  audits of grants, 5-13-304
  energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-109
Statehood centennial activities, 2-89-105 — 2-89-107
State lands, 77-1-211, 77-1-213, 77-1-701, 77-1-705
State-owned buildings, energy efficiency analyses, 90-2-141
State procurement, 18-4-123, 18-4-132
Subdivision plats, grants to public included in, 76-3-307
Swine research, 81-8-609
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train grant to local government, 7-14-120
University system, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-402, 20-25-426, 20-25-431, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Urban renewal, for, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4260, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
Vertebrate pest management, for, 80-7-1102, 80-7-1107
Water projects, 85-1-207
Water quality, for, 75-5-502, 75-5-503
Weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
Youth conservation corps, 76-21-103
Youth residential services, 41-3-1103

GRAPES, 35-17-103, 81-8-701

  See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**, generally; **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**

GRAPHIC ART

See **ARTS, Fine art, sale by art dealer**

GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, Title 76, chapter 16

See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

GRASSES AND GRASS SEED

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

GRASSHOPPERS

See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, generally

GRASS, STATE, 1-1-506

GRATUITOUS DEPOSIT

See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

GRAVEL

See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Counties, reservations of interest, 7-8-2514
County Commissioners, Board of — sale of surplus, 7-14-2124
Eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104
Floodplains and floodways, natural obstruction, 76-5-103
Railroads, purchase or acquisition, 69-14-552
Road-building materials, 60-4-103, 60-4-107
Transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
Weighing provisions, 30-12-301

GRAVEYARDS

See **CEMETERIES; JUNKYARDS; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

GRAY WOLF

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**, generally

GRAZING

Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
County-owned land, improvement, 7-8-2501
Districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Federal in-lieu payments for taxes, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
Fences, effect when land used for grazing, 70-16-205
Highways, livestock on, See **HIGHWAYS, Livestock**
Land, erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Leases on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
Livestock, permits for moving, See **LIVESTOCK, Transportation permits**
Natural areas, multiple uses, 76-12-121
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**

GRAZING (Continued)

Railroads, along, See **RAILROADS, Livestock**
Rangelands, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
State lands, See **STATE LANDS, Classification; Development; Surface leases**
Wildlife habitat, acquisition policy — additional land use, 87-1-241

GRAZING DISTRICTS

Actions
  sue or be sued, 76-16-324
  trespass, applicability of preference provisions, 76-16-415
  trespassing livestock, recovery of damages, 76-16-311, 76-16-314
Administrative procedure, applicability, 76-16-110
Affidavits, 76-16-109
Agreements
  consent and cooperation for, 76-16-105
  counties, cooperative use, 7-8-2507
  land
    management, for, 76-16-306
    purchase, 76-16-305
Agricultural lands, 76-16-305, 76-16-306, See also **Property**
Alteration, 76-16-209
Animal unit
  assessments based upon, 76-16-323
  defined, 76-16-103
  fees based upon, 76-16-106
  trespassing livestock, charge for care and feeding, 76-16-311
Appeal procedure, 76-16-109
Articles of incorporation, 76-16-204, 76-16-206, 76-16-207
Assessments
  amount, determination, 76-16-323
  defined, 76-16-103
  fence construction and maintenance, for, 76-16-320
  nonpayment, 76-16-412
Assets
  dissolution, distribution, 76-16-212
  equalization, 76-16-414
  mortgage, 76-16-323
Beaver control, 76-16-107
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds, 76-16-311, 76-16-315, 76-16-316
Borrowing, authority, 76-16-323
Boundaries
  changes, 76-16-207, 76-16-209
  livestock owners, responsibilities, 76-16-309
  map or plat
    filing, 76-16-207
    statement for incorporation, inclusion, 76-16-201
Bylaws
  adoption, amendment, or revision, 76-16-208
  notice of meetings required by, 76-16-206
Carrying capacity of range, See **Range**
Citation of Grass Conservation Act, 76-16-101
Commensurate property, See also **Dependent commensurate property**
  defined, 76-16-103
  owners, incorporation procedures
    articles of, preparation and filing, 76-16-204
    notice of hearing, publication, 76-16-202
    statement for, 76-16-201
  preferences, distribution, 76-16-401, See also **Preferences, grazing**
Compliance with departmental orders, 76-16-325

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Construction projects affecting streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Counties
  cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
  land leases, 7-8-2709
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Damages sustained by, See **Trespassing livestock**
Definitions, 76-16-103
Dependent commensurate property, See also **Commensurate property**
  defined, 76-16-103
  preferences, distribution, 76-16-401, See also **Preferences, grazing**
  protection, 76-16-102
  rating, 76-16-306
  temporary permittee lands converted to, 76-16-402
Directors, board of, See also **Officers**
  dissolution
    assets, distribution, 76-16-212
    final report, 76-16-213
  good faith, actions in, 76-16-319
  liability, 76-16-319
  orders by department, compliance, 76-16-325
  powers and duties, 76-16-301
  preferences, transfer applications, 76-16-407
  records, submission, 76-16-105
  removal, 76-16-325
  state land appraisals, information for, 77-6-201
  stream access law, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**, supervisors
  stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
  transfers of land, determination of rights and interest involved, 76-16-304
Dissolution
  assets, distribution, 76-16-212
  final report, 76-16-213
  hearing and notice, 76-16-211
  order for, 76-16-213
  request for, 76-16-210
Employees, 76-16-306, 76-16-319
Equipment, acquisition and disposal, 76-16-305, See also **Property**
Establishment, See **Incorporation**
Expenses, 76-16-105, 76-16-106, 76-16-323
  noncomplying districts, 76-16-325
  preferences, transfer, 76-16-406
  trespassing livestock, care and feeding, 76-16-311
Fees, 76-16-106, 76-16-323, 76-16-409
  membership, 76-16-204
  nonpayment, 76-16-412
  stock driven through range, for, 76-16-308
Fences
  acquisition or construction, 76-16-305
  failure to fence, 76-16-411
  farming land, requirements, 76-16-322
  maintenance and construction, 76-16-320
  remedies, provisions concerning, 76-16-321
  trespassing livestock, impoundment, 76-16-312
  usage of land, 70-16-205
Finances, 76-16-323
Financial reports, 76-16-105
Fines for violations, 76-16-310, 76-16-318
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, wildlife protection within district, 76-16-107
Forage-producing lands, 76-16-305, See also **Property**

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Formation, See **Incorporation**
Forms, 76-16-105
Grass Conservation Act
    citation, 76-16-101
    purpose, 76-16-102
Hearings
    appeals, 76-16-109
    boundary changes, for, 76-16-207
    department, by, 76-16-105
    dissolution, for, 76-16-211
    incorporation, for, 76-16-201, 76-16-202
    merger, for, 76-16-209
    orders by department, noncompliance, 76-16-325
    preferences, for transfer, 76-16-407
    subdivision, for, 76-16-209
Improvements, See **Range**
Incorporation
    articles of, 76-16-204, 76-16-207
        amendment, 76-16-206
    certificate of incorporation, 76-16-205
    certificates of approval, 76-16-203, 76-16-206
    county land advisory boards, cooperation, 7-8-2709
    hearing for approval, 76-16-201, 76-16-202
    notices, 76-16-202, 76-16-206
    statement for, 76-16-201
    term, 76-16-204
Injunction, 76-16-321
Investigations, 76-16-105
Jurisdiction of courts, 76-16-108
Land, See **Property**
Lawsuits involving, 76-16-324
Leases, See also **Property**
    county land, 7-8-2709
    district, authority, 76-16-305, 76-16-323
    grazing preferences not subject to, 76-16-405
    land not controlled by district, owner's liability, 76-16-411
    membership in district, limitations, 76-16-302
    member's transfer of land, effect, 76-16-304
    range improvements, compensation by lessee, 76-16-410
    state lands, 76-16-307
Liabilities, 76-16-414
Liens, 76-16-311
Livestock
    grazing within, regulation, 76-16-308
    owners, boundary responsibilities, 76-16-309
    purchase or marketing, 76-16-305
    running at large or in herd, permit requirement, 76-16-310
    trespassing, See **Trespassing livestock**
Management, 76-16-301, 76-16-306
Maps, filing, 76-16-207
Meetings, 76-16-206
Membership
    articles of incorporation, amendment, 76-16-206
    fees, 76-16-204
    limitations, 76-16-302
    merger of districts, consent, 76-16-209
    permittee members, See **Permittees**
    rights, nature of, 76-16-108
    subdivision of district, consent, 76-16-209
    transfer of land, effect, 76-16-304
Merger, 76-16-209
Mortgages, 76-16-323, 76-16-405

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Name, 76-16-201, 76-16-204
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
  appeals to, 76-16-109
  boundary changes, approval, 76-16-207
  defined, 76-16-103
  directors, removal, 76-16-325
  dissolution
    hearing and notice, 76-16-211
    order for, 76-16-213
    request for, 76-16-210
  hearings, 76-16-109, 76-16-211, 76-16-325
  incorporation
    certificate of approval, issuance, 76-16-203
    hearing records and reports, submission, 76-16-202
  merger, approval, 76-16-209
  orders, departmental — hearing on noncompliance, 76-16-325
  subdivision, approval, 76-16-209
  witnesses, 76-16-105
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  advisory capacity, 76-16-104, 76-16-107
  affidavits filed with, 76-16-109
  appeal procedures, 76-16-109
  beaver control, 76-16-107
  borrowing, approval, 76-16-323
  boundary changes, hearing, 76-16-207
  bylaws, approval, 76-16-208
  citations, issuance, 76-16-105
  defined, 76-16-103
  dissolution
    assets, approval for distribution, 76-16-212
    final report, 76-16-213
    notice, filing, 76-16-211
  expenses, 76-16-105, 76-16-106
  fees, 76-16-106
  forms, preparation and standardization, 76-16-105
  hearings, 76-16-105, 76-16-201, 76-16-202, 76-16-207, 76-16-209
  incorporation
    articles of
      amendment, approval, 76-16-206
      prescribed by, 76-16-204
    hearing for approval, 76-16-201, 76-16-202
    statement for, 76-16-201
  investigations, 76-16-105
  merger, hearing for, 76-16-209
  orders, compliance, 76-16-325
  powers, 76-16-105
  preferences, approval for transfer, 76-16-406
  range improvement values fixed by, 76-16-410
  records, submission, 76-16-105
  regulation by, 76-16-301
  role, 76-16-104
  state land lease requirements, 76-16-307
  subdivision, hearing for, 76-16-209
  subpoenas, issuance, 76-16-105
  transfers of land, approval of rights and interest involved, 76-16-304
  witnesses, 76-16-105
Noncompliance with departmental orders, 76-16-325
Notices
  appeals, 76-16-109
  articles of incorporation, meetings for amendment, 76-16-206
  assets, sale, 76-16-212
  decisions of districts, 76-16-109

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  dissolution hearing, 76-16-211
  incorporation hearings, 76-16-202
  preferences
    revocation, 76-16-412
    transfer hearings, 76-16-407
  receipt, what constitutes, 76-16-111
  trespassing livestock, regarding, 76-16-311, 76-16-315, 76-16-316
Officers, 76-16-204, 76-16-325, See also **Directors, board of**
  county planning boards, members, 76-1-211
  good faith, actions in, 76-16-319
  liability, 76-16-319
  records, submission, 76-16-105
  secretary
    appeal procedures, 76-16-109
    decisions of district, notice, 76-16-109
    preference transfer applications, notice, 76-16-407
  state land leases, 76-16-307
Official acts, liability, 76-16-319
Permits, See also **Preferences, grazing**
  defined, 76-16-103
  failure to obtain, 76-16-411, 76-16-412
  livestock running at large or under herd, for, 76-16-310
  nonuse, 76-16-409, 76-16-412
  owners of land not controlled by district, to, 76-16-411
  reduction, 76-16-403
  rights, nature of, 76-16-108
  size, determination, 76-16-306, 76-16-411
  temporary, 76-16-401
    conversion, 76-16-402
    reduction, 76-16-403
Permittees, See also **Membership**
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  assets and reserves of district, payment of value, 76-16-414
  borrowing and mortgages, consent for, 76-16-323
  designation, 76-16-302
  dissolution
    assets, distribution, 76-16-212
    request for, 76-16-210
  notices, receipt — what constitutes, 76-16-111
  reserves, refunds from, 76-16-414
  temporary permit lands, conversion, 76-16-402
  voting rights, 76-16-303
Plats
  filing, 76-16-207
  statement for incorporation, inclusion, 76-16-201
Pledges, 76-16-405
Powers generally, 76-16-204, 76-16-206, 76-16-301
Preferences, grazing, See also **Permits**
  application for, 76-16-404
  appurtenant to property, 76-16-405
  assets and reserves, payment of value, 76-16-414
  defined, 76-16-103
  distribution, 76-16-401, 76-16-413
  reduction, 76-16-403
  revocation, 76-16-409, 76-16-412
    effect, 76-16-413
  rights, 76-16-108, 76-16-402
  size, determination, 76-16-306
  temporary permittees, 76-16-402
  transfer, 76-16-405, 76-16-406
    application, 76-16-406, 76-16-407
    effect, 76-16-408

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Preferences, grazing (Continued)
  trespass actions, applicability of provisions, 76-16-415
  underlying property, transfer, 76-16-409
Property
  acquisition and disposal, 76-16-305, 76-16-323
  commensurate, See **Commensurate property**
  dependent commensurate, See **Dependent commensurate property**
  dissolution of district, distribution of assets, 76-16-212
  management, 76-16-306
  preferences appurtenant to, 76-16-405
  state land leases, 76-16-307
  transfer, effect, 76-16-304
Purpose of provisions, 76-16-102
Range
  carrying capacity and allotment, 76-16-306
    permits, determination, 76-16-411
    preferences, distribution, 76-16-401
  defined, 76-16-103
  improvements
    compensation for value, 76-16-410
    construction, 76-16-323
  management, 76-16-306
  stock driven through, regulation, 76-16-308
  wild game animals, for, 76-16-107
Rangeland resources, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Rangeland Resources Committee, recommendations by association for appointments to, 2-15-3305
Records, 76-16-105
Reports, 76-16-105
Reserve fund, 76-16-323, 76-16-414
Reservoirs, 76-16-305, See also **Property**
Riders, 76-16-306
Rights, See **Preferences, grazing**
Sale
  assets, 76-16-212
  preferences, 76-16-405
  trespassing livestock, 76-16-316
Secretary, See **Officers**
Short title, 76-16-101
State Lands, Department of
  advisory capacity, 76-16-104
  leases, requirements, 76-16-307
State lands, lease requirements, 76-16-307
Stock, See **Livestock**
Stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Subdivision, 76-16-209
Sue or be sued, authority, 76-16-324
Supplies, acquisition and disposal, 76-16-305, See also **Property**
Taylor Grazing Act
  cooperation with, 76-16-102
  money from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222
Time
  animal unit
    defined, 76-16-103
    fees based upon, 76-16-106
    trespassing livestock, charges for care and feeding, 76-16-311
  appeals, service of notice, 76-16-109
  bylaws, adoption, 76-16-208
  dependent commensurate property
    defined, 76-16-103
    temporary permit lands, conversion to, 76-16-402

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  dissolution
    assets, notice of sale, 76-16-212
    hearing notice, publication, 76-16-211
  fees, payment, 76-16-106
  financial reports, 76-16-105
  incorporation
    hearing for approval, 76-16-201
      notice, publication, 76-16-202
    term, 76-16-204
  permits, temporary — issuance, 76-16-401, 76-16-402
  preferences, grazing
    application for, 76-16-404
    revocation, 76-16-412
    temporary permittees, preference granted to, 76-16-402
    transfer
      control of property prior to, 76-16-406
      hearing, publication of notice and date, 76-16-407
  trespassing livestock
    damages and costs
      excess, action to recover, 76-16-314
      payment, 76-16-311
    notification
      parties taking up livestock, by, 76-16-315
      to owners, 76-16-311
    sale, 76-16-316
      claim of ownership following or transfer of proceeds not claimed, 76-16-317
Trespassing livestock
  control, 76-16-311
  damages by
    excess charge, recovery, 76-16-314
    liability, 76-16-310, 76-16-311
    owners of land not controlled by district, entitlement, 76-16-411
    payment, 76-16-311, 76-16-313
    security for payment, 76-16-311
  impoundment, 76-16-312
  person responsible for, inability to locate — procedures, 76-16-315
  preference provisions, applicability to violations, 76-16-415
  release, 76-16-313
  remedies, provisions regarding, 76-16-321
  sale, 76-16-316
    proceeds, disposition, 76-16-317
  unlawful recovery, 76-16-318
Violations
  livestock running at large or in herd without permit, 76-16-310
  rules generally, 76-16-412
  trespass, applicability of preference provisions, 76-16-415
  trespassing livestock, unlawful recovery, 76-16-318
Voting rights of members, 76-16-303
Wildlife protection within, 76-16-107

GREASE

  See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

GREENBELT LAW, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2

  See **TAXATION, Agricultural land**

GRENADES, 45-8-332

  See **EXPLOSIVES**, generally

GRIZZLY BEAR, STATE ANIMAL, 1-1-508

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animals**

GROCERY STORES

See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS**

GROSS PROCEEDS TAXES

See **TAXATION**

GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**

GROUND SQUIRRELS, 7-22-2207, 80-7-1101

See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

GROUND WATER

See **WATER**

GROUP HOMES

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community homes; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Facilities**

GROUP LIFE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**

GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9

See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**

GUARANTEED ARREST BOND CERTIFICATES

See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**

GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, part 11

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

GUARANTY

See also **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES; WARRANTY**

Acceptance, when notice necessary, 28-11-106
Alteration of obligation, See **Modification of obligation**
Applicability of laws to suretyship, 28-11-412, 28-11-414
Arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Attachment when, 27-18-101
Binding when, 28-11-106
Commercial paper, 30-3-202, 30-3-416, See also **COMMERCIAL PAPER, Warranties on presentment and transfer**

GUARANTY (Continued)

Conditional obligation, 28-11-107, 28-11-206
Conflict of laws, 28-11-202
Consent of principal, 28-11-102
Consideration
  continuing guaranty, 28-11-108
  original obligation, 28-11-105
  required, 28-11-103
  separate, 28-11-103
  written expression not required, 28-11-104
Continuing guaranty, 28-11-108
Contracts, liability when
  illegal, 28-11-203
  incomplete, 28-11-202
Cosmetics, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Default of principal, 27-18-101, 28-11-205, 28-11-206
Definitions
  continuing guaranty, 28-11-108
  guaranty, 28-11-101
Discharge, See **Exoneration**
Documents of title, accuracy of description, 30-7-301, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Warranties**
Drugs, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Exoneration
  alteration of obligation, 28-11-211, 28-11-212, 28-11-215
  delay in proceeding on debtor, effect, 28-11-213
  discharge of principal, effect, 28-11-214
  failure to proceed upon debtor, effect, 28-11-204
  indemnification of guarantor, effect, 28-11-215
  partial performance, effect, 28-11-216
Factors, guaranty commission, 30-11-604
Food, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Hazardous substances, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
Investments, Board of, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Investments, Board of**
Knowledge of principal, 28-11-102
Letters of credit, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT, Warranties**
Liability, future, 28-11-108
Liability of guarantor
  arises when, 28-11-205
  conditional obligations, 28-11-206
  discharge, See **Exoneration**
  extent, 28-11-201
  good or collectible, guaranty that obligation is, 28-11-204
  illegal contracts, 28-11-203
  incomplete contracts, 28-11-202
  indemnification of guarantor, upon, 28-11-215
  partial performance, effect, 28-11-216
  reduction, 28-11-201, 28-11-216
  removal of principal, 28-11-204
  solvency of principal, 28-11-204
  when, 28-11-205
Mining, large scale mineral development tax prepayment, 90-6-307, 90-6-309
Modification of obligation
  effect, 28-11-211, 28-11-215
  rescission, 28-11-212
Notice
  acceptance, 28-11-106
  default, 28-11-205, 28-11-206
Offer of guaranty, when binding, 28-11-106
Original obligation, as, 28-11-105
Partial performance, effect, 28-11-216
Product safety, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
Sales, See **SALES, Warranties**

GUARANTY (Continued)

Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Warranties**
Statutes of fraud, 28-2-903, 28-11-104, 28-11-105
Suretyship, applicability of laws, 28-11-412, 28-11-414
Unconditional guaranty, 28-11-107
Writing required when, 28-2-903, 28-11-104, 28-11-105

GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

GUARDIAN AND WARD

See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship; MINORS**, generally

Abduction of ward, suit for, 27-1-515
Abused, neglected, and dependent children, 45-5-622, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Accounting by
  applicability of laws, 72-20-401
  incapacitated persons, guardian of, 72-5-321, 72-5-323, 72-5-324
  joint guardians, 72-13-202
  minors, guardian of, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
Actions
  appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  appearance of guardian for ward, 72-10-104
  bond of guardian, breach, 72-13-101, 72-13-102
  default judgment against ward, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  guardian ad litem, See **Guardian ad litem**
  justices' courts
    capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
    service of process on, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  notice to guardian, 72-5-202, 72-5-301
  recovery of property sold by guardian, 72-13-103
  representation of ward, 25-31-602, 25-34-105, 25-35-505, 27-1-511, 41-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 17(c)
  small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
  substitution of guardian, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(b)
  venue, 72-5-232, 72-5-323
Adoption, See **Minors**
Affirmations on filed documents, 72-1-206
Aid to families with dependent children, creation for distribution of payments, 53-4-243
Alcoholism of ward, rights and responsibilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
Allowances and exempt property of decedent's estate, selection, 72-2-803, 72-2-804
Anatomical gifts, consent, 72-17-201, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Appeals
  applicability of laws, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
  appointment of guardian, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Appearance of guardian for ward, 72-10-104
Applicability of laws, 72-1-102
  accounting, 72-20-401
  appeals, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
  civil procedure, 72-1-207
  effective date, 72-1-107
  evidence, 72-1-108
  implied repeal, construction against, 72-1-105

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Applicability of laws (Continued)
  precedence of uniform probate code, 72-1-106
  supplementary laws, 72-1-104
  territorial extent, 72-1-201
  trust laws, exclusion, 72-23-101
  uniformity of provisions, 72-1-102
Appointment, See **Guardian ad litem; Incapacitated persons; Minors**
Attorneys
  fees set by court, 25-10-301
  incapacitated person, appointment for, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
  minors, appointment for, 72-5-225, 72-5-234
Authority of guardian
  incapacitated persons, guardians of, 72-5-306, 72-5-316, 72-5-317, 72-5-321
  minors, guardians of, 72-5-201, 72-5-224, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
  temporary guardians, 72-5-224, 72-5-317
  territorial extent, 26-3-203
Bond of guardian, See also **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
  breach, 72-13-101
  joint guardianship, 72-13-201
  required, 72-13-101
  statute of limitation, 72-13-102
Breach of condition of bond, 45-1-205, 72-13-101
Certified copies, 72-1-204
Child abuse, 45-5-622, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  disclosure of records to guardian when, 41-3-205
Child custody proceedings, notice of commencement, 40-4-211, See also **CHILD CUSTODY**
Child of incapacitated person as guardian, 72-5-312
Citation of Uniform Probate Code, 72-1-101
Citations, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Citations**
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Commitment of ward, applicability of laws, 72-5-321
Compensation of guardian for support of ward, 72-5-231, 72-5-321
Confidential communications of ward, consent to disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
Conflict of interest of guardian, 72-5-312, 72-5-317
  condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
  jury duty, 25-7-223, 46-16-304
Consent
  adoption of ward, 40-8-111, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
  anatomical gift, 72-17-201
  commitment of ward, 72-5-321
  jurisdiction of court, personal — over guardian, 72-5-202, 72-5-301
  marriage of ward, 40-1-213, 40-1-402, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
  medical care for ward, 72-5-231, 72-5-320, 72-5-321
  privileged communications, disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  rodeos and similar events, approval of ward's voluntary participation, 27-1-733
Conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
Conservatorship of ward's property, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**, generally
  appointment does not preclude appointment of guardian, 72-5-427
  commencement of proceedings by guardian, 72-5-231
  consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
  distributions to guardian, 72-5-427
  in lieu of guardianship, 72-5-316
  notice to guardian, 72-5-314
  petition, citing in, 72-5-402
  powers of guardian, effect on, 72-5-321, 72-5-421, 72-5-427
  priority of guardian for appointment, 72-5-410
  venue, effect, 72-5-407
Consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
Construction of provisions, 72-1-102, 72-1-105, See **Applicability of laws**

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Contempt
  interference with request for review of guardianship, 72-5-325
  removal of guardian upon, 72-10-112
Copies of documents, 72-1-204
Corporal punishment, justified when, 45-3-107
Corporation as guardian, oaths, 72-31-101
Counsel, See **Attorneys**
Counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301
County road improvement district petitions, signed by guardian when, 7-14-2702
Court appointment of guardian, See **Incapacitated persons**; **Minors**
Court as guardian, 72-5-317
Custody
  delegation of powers, 72-5-103
  incapacitated persons, 72-5-317, 72-5-321
  interference with, 45-5-304
  minors, determination, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the
  admission of ward, mandatory application, 20-8-105
  transportation contracts, 20-8-121
Death of
  guardian or ward, termination of guardianship, 72-5-233, 72-5-324
  joint guardian, 72-13-203
  principal, power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  ward, suit for, 27-2-205
Debts, payment to, 72-5-439
Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-204
Deeds executed by guardian, validation, 72-31-103
Default judgment against ward, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
Definitions, 41-5-103, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 72-5-305
Delegation of powers, 72-5-103
Delinquent minors, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Delivery of property of ward to guardian, 72-5-104, 72-5-231, 72-5-321, 72-5-439
Developmentally disabled persons, See **Incapacitated persons**; **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**; **Protective proceedings** categories
Disability, persons under, See **Incapacitated persons**
District court jurisdiction, 72-5-102, See also **Jurisdiction**; **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Drainage district elections, voting rights, 85-8-305
Effective date of provisions, 72-1-107
Elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation report disclosure to guardian, 53-5-513
Emergency medical care to child, notification, 41-1-402
Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners — guardian-ward relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
Employment of minor under 16, liability of guardian, 41-2-111
Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Estate of ward, See **Property**
Exempt property and allowances, selection, 72-2-803, 72-2-804
Family allowance, selection, 72-2-803, 72-2-804
Federal housing administrator issued bonds, investment in by guardian, 72-31-102
Fees of guardian for support of ward, 72-5-231, 72-5-321
Fiduciary, guardian defined as, 72-1-103
Firearms, use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344
  liability of guardian, 45-8-345
Force, right to use — when, 45-3-107, 49-1-103
Foreign wills, appointment by, 72-5-212, 72-5-303
Fraud, remedies, 72-1-111
Friend as guardian, 72-5-312
Gambling losses, civil action to recover, 23-5-132

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Governmental agency as guardian, 72-5-312
Guardian ad litem
  abused, neglected, and dependent children
    appointment and duties, 41-3-303
    disclosure of records to, 41-3-205
  adoption of child, notice requirements, 40-8-109
  appointment, 25-5-301, 25-31-602, 41-5-512, 72-1-303; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 17(c), 25(b)
  child custody
    inconvenient forum, motion of, 40-7-108
    testimony in another state, 40-7-119
  commitment proceedings, 53-21-119
  conservatorship proceedings, representation in, 72-5-408
  default judgment against ward, representation required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  developmentally disabled persons, for, 53-20-113, 72-5-301, 72-5-315, 72-5-408
  guardianship proceedings, representation in, 72-5-301, 72-5-315
  justice's court, in, 25-31-602; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  mentally ill persons, for, 53-21-119, 53-22-105, 72-5-408
  notice waiver, 72-1-302
  parent-child legal relationship termination
    appointment, 41-3-607
    definitions, 41-3-603
    reports by, 41-3-610
  partition proceedings, 70-29-102
  paternity proceedings
    appointed for child when, 40-6-110
    recommendations accepted or refused by, 40-6-114
  personal representatives, exclusion from right of nomination, 72-3-505
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  support, reciprocal enforcement — requirements for minor obligee, 40-5-114
  trust
    accountings, duties, 72-20-406, 72-20-407
    transfer of property by court order, appointment for, 72-22-206
  workers' compensation claims, appointment, 39-71-602
  youth court
    appointment in, 41-5-303, 41-5-512
    compensation in, 41-5-207
Health care information concerning ward, disclosure — authorization requirement, 50-16-542
Hearings
  appointment of guardian, 72-5-225, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
  incapacity of ward, finding of, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
  termination of guardian, 72-5-234, 72-5-314
  treatment for incapacitated ward, 72-5-322
Highway patrolmen's retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-6-505
Home loan corporation bonds, investment in by guardian, 72-31-102
Husband and wife, See **Spouses**
Implied repeal, construction against, 72-1-105
Incapacitated persons
  acceptance of appointment, 72-5-301 — 72-5-303
  accounting by guardian, 72-5-321, 72-5-323, 72-5-324, 72-13-202
  appeal of appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  attorney for ward
    court appointment, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
    fees set by court, 25-10-301
  best interests of ward, 72-5-320, 72-5-323, 72-5-325
  child of incapacitated person as guardian, 72-5-312
  commitment of ward, applicability of laws, 53-20-141, 53-21-141, 53-21-190, 72-5-321, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Guardians of**
  compensation of guardian for support of ward, 72-5-321
  conflict of interest of guardian, 72-5-312, 72-5-317

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Incapacitated persons (Continued)
- consent to jurisdiction, 72-5-301
- conservatorship, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
  - commencement of proceedings, 72-5-321
  - in lieu of guardianship, 72-5-316
- consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
- contempt, interference with request for court order, 72-5-325
- counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information, 37-23-301
- court appointment of guardian
  - acceptance, 72-5-301
  - appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - attorney for ward, appointment, 72-5-315
  - best interests of ward, 72-5-320
  - certificate, seal of court on, 3-1-206
  - conflict of interest, 72-5-312, 72-5-317
  - court as guardian, 72-5-317
  - family services, department of, 53-20-402, 53-20-403, 53-20-405, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator**
  - federal agency, as, 72-5-312
  - filing fee, 25-1-201
  - finding of incapacity required, 72-5-315, 72-5-316
  - guardian ad litem not required, 72-5-314
  - hearing, 72-5-314, 72-5-315
  - institutionalization, effect on venue, 72-5-311
  - institution as guardian, 72-5-312
  - joint guardianship, 72-13-201
  - jurisdiction of court, consent to, 72-5-301
  - jury trial, 72-5-315
  - limitation of guardian's authority, 72-5-316
  - notice, 72-5-314
  - order, 3-1-206, 72-5-316
  - petition, 72-5-315, 72-5-319
  - priority, 72-5-312
  - qualifications, 72-5-312
  - state agency, as, 72-5-312
  - temporary guardian, 72-5-317
  - testamentary nominee, of, 72-5-304, 72-5-312
  - venue, 72-5-311
- court as guardian, 72-5-317
- custody of ward, 72-5-317, 72-5-321
- death of guardian or ward, 72-5-324
- definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 72-5-305
- delegation of powers, 72-5-103
- delivery of property of ward to guardian, 72-5-321
- education of ward, provision, 72-5-320, 72-5-321
- evaluation of ward, mental — consent requirements, 72-5-321, 72-5-322
- extent of authority, 72-5-306, 72-5-316, 72-5-317, 72-5-321
- family services, department of — as guardian, 53-20-402, 53-20-403, 53-20-405, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator**
- federal agency as guardian, 72-5-312
- fees of guardian for support of ward, 72-5-321
- foreign wills, recognition of appointment by, 72-5-303
- friend as guardian, 72-5-312
- governmental agency as guardian, 72-5-312
- hearings
  - appointment of guardian, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
  - incapacity of ward, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
  - termination of guardian, 72-5-314
  - treatment of ward, 72-5-322

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Incapacitated persons (Continued)
    incapacity of guardian, termination of appointment, 72-5-324, 72-5-325
    incapacity of ward
        adjudication, 72-5-325
        evidence, 72-5-306, 72-5-315
        finding, required for appointment, 72-5-304, 72-5-314 — 72-5-316
        hearing, 72-5-315
        jury trial, 72-1-208, 72-5-315, 72-10-107
        limitation of guardian's authority, basis on, 72-5-316
        petition alleging, contents, 72-5-319
        presumption, none, 72-5-306
        review, 72-5-325
        termination, 72-5-325
        venue, 72-5-311
        visitors' testimony, 72-5-313, 72-5-315, 72-5-325
    independence of ward, encouragement, 72-5-306
    institution as guardian, 72-5-312
    joint guardianship, See **Joint guardians**
    jurisdiction of district court, 72-1-202, 72-5-102
        acceptance of appointment as consent to, 72-5-301
    jury trial, 72-1-208, 72-5-315, 72-10-107
    liability of guardian
        limited guardian, 72-5-321
        termination of appointment, effect, 72-5-324; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
        ward, for acts of, 72-5-321
    limited guardianship
        defined, 72-5-305
        order, 72-5-316, 72-5-321
        petition for, 72-5-319
        powers and duties generally, 72-5-321
        purpose of, 72-5-320
        temporary guardian, 72-5-317
        when, 72-5-312, 72-5-316
    medical care of ward, provision, 72-5-320 — 72-5-322
    necessaries of ward, provision, 41-1-305, 72-5-321
    notice, 72-1-301, 72-1-302
        appointment proceedings, 72-5-302, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
        court as guardian, 72-5-317
        court, to, 72-5-323
        guardian, to, 72-5-301
        incapacitated person, to, 72-5-302, 72-5-314
        interested person, request for, 72-5-318
        publication, 72-10-204
        removal proceedings, 72-5-314
        temporary guardian, appointment, 72-5-317
        testamentary appointment, 72-5-302
    objections by ward to appointment, 72-5-304
    parent of incapacitated person as guardian, 72-5-312
    payment of property and support funds to guardian, 72-5-321
    physician's examination of ward, 72-5-315
    powers
        delegation, 72-5-103
        guardian's, generally, 72-5-320, 72-5-321
        power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
    priority for appointment, 72-5-302, 72-5-312
    protective order, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
        commencement of proceedings, 72-5-321
        in lieu of full guardianship, 72-5-316
    purpose of guardianship, 72-5-306, 72-5-320
    qualifications of guardian, 72-5-312
    relative of incapacitated person, rights, 72-5-302, 72-5-312, 72-5-314

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Incapacitated persons (Continued)
    removal of guardian, 72-5-314, 72-5-317, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
    reports on ward and guardianship, 72-5-315, 72-5-321, 72-5-325
    residence of ward, establishment, 72-5-321
    resignation of guardian, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
    rights of ward, how affected, 72-5-306, 72-5-316, 72-5-321
    scope of guardian's authority, 72-5-306, 72-5-316, 72-5-317, 72-5-321
    self-reliance of ward encouraged, 72-5-306
    social worker-client communications, disclosure or actions regarding, 37-22-401
    state agency as guardian, 72-5-312
    successor guardian, 72-5-325
    support, provision, 72-5-321
    suspension of guardian's authority, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
    temporary guardians, 72-5-317, 72-5-319
        exclusions from provisions, 72-5-314
    termination of appointment
        liability, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
        petition for, 72-5-325
        probate, upon denial, 72-5-302, 72-5-324
        removal, 72-5-314, 72-5-317, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
        resignation, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
        when, 72-5-324
    testamentary appointment of guardian
        acceptance, 72-5-301 — 72-5-303
        effective when, 72-5-302
        family services, department of, 53-20-403, 53-20-405, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator**
        foreign will, by, 72-5-303
        objections by ward, 72-5-304
        priority, 72-5-302
        probate, denial — effect, 72-5-302, 72-5-324
        when, 72-5-302
        who may appoint, 72-5-302
    trust property, notice of transfer by court order, 72-22-206
    venue
        court appointment proceedings, 72-5-311
        proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-323
    visitors
        defined, 72-5-313
        interviews by, 72-5-314, 72-5-315, 72-5-325

Incapacity of guardian, termination of appointment, 72-5-324, 72-5-325

Independence of ward, encouragement, 72-5-306

Injury to ward, suit for, 27-2-205

Institution as guardian, 72-5-312

Interested persons
    bond of guardian, prosecution on, 72-13-101
    defined, 72-1-103
    incapacity of ward, petition for finding, 72-5-315
    notice to, 72-5-202, 72-5-318
    reports, request by, 72-5-231

Interference with sentence or court order concerning ward, 45-5-624

Irrigation district elections, voting rights, 85-7-1710

Joint guardians
    accounting, 72-13-202
    appointment, 72-13-201
    bond, 72-13-201
    death of joint guardian, 72-13-203

Jurisdiction
    district court, 72-1-202, 72-5-102, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
        consent to by guardian, 72-5-202, 72-5-301
    guardian, extent, 26-3-203

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-304
Jury trials, 72-1-208, 72-5-315, 72-10-107
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Letters of appointment, 72-5-201
  defined, 72-1-103
Liability of guardian
  employment of ward under 16, 41-2-111
  endangering welfare of child, 45-5-622
  error in appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
  limited guardian, 72-5-321
  power of attorney, effect, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  shoplifting by minor, 27-1-718
  termination of appointment, upon, 72-5-233, 72-5-324
  theft, statute of limitation, 45-1-205
  ward, for acts of
    firearms, use by, 45-8-345
    incapacitated ward, 72-5-321
    minor ward, 72-5-231
Limited guardianship, See **Incapacitated persons**
Marriage, See **Minors; Spouses**
Medical, dental, or psychiatric care for ward
  abortion, notice to guardian, 50-20-107
  consent by guardian, 72-5-231, 72-5-320, 72-5-321
  incapacitated persons, 72-5-320 — 72-5-322
  minors, See **Minors**
  records, disclosure — authorization requirement, 50-16-542
  serological test results to guardian, 50-19-107
Mental incapacity, See **Incapacitated persons**
Minors
  abduction of ward, suit for, 27-1-515
  abused, neglected, and dependent children, 45-5-622, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
    disclosure of records to guardian when, 41-3-205
  acceptance of appointment, 72-5-201, 72-5-211
  accounting by guardian, 72-5-231, 72-5-233, 72-13-202
  actions, capacity as party, 27-1-511, 41-1-202
  adoption of ward
    consent of guardian, 40-8-111, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
    termination of guardian's appointment, 72-5-233
  aid to families with dependent children, creation for distribution of payments, 53-4-243
  appeal of appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  attorney for minor
    court appointment, 72-5-225, 72-5-234
    fees, set by court, 25-10-301
  best interests of minor, consideration, 72-5-223, 72-5-225, 72-5-234
  child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  commencement of guardian's authority, 72-5-201
  compensation of guardian, funds for support not to be used for, 72-5-231
  consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
  court appointment of guardian
    appeal of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    attorney for minor, appointment, 72-5-225
    best interests of minor, 72-5-223, 72-5-225
    certificate, seal of court on, 3-1-206
    commencement of authority, 72-5-201
    filing fee, 25-1-201
    hearing, 72-5-225
    joint guardianship, 72-13-201
    letters, 72-5-201
    nomination by minor, 72-5-223
    notice, 72-5-225

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
- court appointment of guardian (Continued)
  - parental authority ceases, 40-6-234
  - priority, 72-5-222
  - procedure, 72-5-225
  - qualifications, 72-5-223
  - temporary guardian, of, 72-5-224
  - testamentary nominee, of, 72-5-222, 72-5-223
  - venue, 72-5-221
  - when, 72-5-222
- "custody" defined, 41-5-103, See also **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally
- deaf and blind, Montana school for the — mandatory application for admission, 20-8-105
- definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- delegation of powers, 72-5-103
- delinquent, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- delivery of property of ward to guardian, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
- drivers' licenses, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Minors**
- duration of guardian's appointment, 72-5-201, 72-5-224
- employment of minor under 16, liability, 41-2-111
- endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
- family services, department of — as guardian, 53-4-115, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
- fees of guardian, funds for support not to be used for, 72-5-231
- firearms, liability when used by child under 14, 45-8-344, 45-8-345
- foreign wills, recognition of appointment by, 72-5-212
- grandparent visitation, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
- hearings
  - appointment of guardian, 72-5-225
  - termination of guardian, 72-5-234
- highway patrolmen's retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-6-505
- insurance contracts, binding when, 33-15-103
- interference with sentence or court order concerning, 45-5-624
- joint guardianship, See **Joint guardians**
- jurisdiction of district court, 72-1-202, 72-5-102, 72-5-202, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
- letters of appointment, 72-5-201
- liability of guardian
  - termination of appointment, effect, 72-5-233; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
  - ward, for acts of, 72-5-231
- location of guardian or ward, no effect, 72-5-201
- marriage of ward
  - consent requirements, 40-1-213, 40-1-402, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
  - termination of guardian's appointment, 72-5-233
- medical care of ward
  - abortion, notice to guardian, 50-20-107
  - consent to, 72-5-231
  - generally, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
  - serological test results to guardian, 50-19-107
- name change, petition by guardian, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
- notice, 72-1-301, 72-1-302
  - abortion, 50-20-107
  - appointment, of, 72-5-211, 72-5-225
  - court, when concurrent jurisdiction, 72-5-232
  - guardian, to, 72-5-202
  - publication, 72-10-204
  - removal of guardian, petition for, 72-5-234
  - serological test results, 50-19-107
- objections to guardian's appointment, 72-5-213
- parties to actions, capacity, 27-1-511, 41-1-202
- payment of property and support funds to guardian, 72-5-104, 72-5-231

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
- placement, interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- police officers' retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-9-804
- powers
  - delegation, 72-5-103
  - guardian's, generally, 72-5-231
  - power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- pregnancy, See also **PREGNANCY, Minors**
  - abortion, notice to guardian, 50-20-107
  - serological test results to guardian, 50-19-107
- priority for appointment, 72-5-222
- protective proceedings, commencement by guardian, 72-5-231, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
- public employees' retirement system benefits, payment to minor beneficiary, 19-3-1304
- removal of guardian, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
- reports by guardian, 72-5-231
- residence, determination, 1-1-215
- resignation of guardian, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
- runaways, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- school attendance requirements, noncompliance, 20-5-106
- scope of guardian's authority, 72-5-201, 72-5-224, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
- sheriffs' retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-7-308
- shoplifting, liability of guardian, 27-1-718
- support, funds for, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
- temporary guardians, 72-5-224
- termination of appointment
  - adoption of ward, by, 72-5-233
  - best interests of ward, 72-5-234
  - death of ward, by, 72-5-233
  - effect, 72-5-201, 72-5-233
  - hearing, 72-5-234
  - liability upon, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
  - majority of ward, by attainment, 72-5-233
  - marriage of ward, by, 72-5-233
  - objection of ward, by, 72-5-213, 72-5-222
  - order, copy to court where appointment is filed, 72-5-231
  - petition, 72-5-234
  - probate, by denial, 72-5-233
  - removal, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
  - resignation, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
  - temporary guardian, 72-5-224
- term of appointment, 72-5-201, 72-5-224
- testamentary appointment of guardian
  - acceptance, 72-5-201, 72-5-211
  - foreign will, by, 72-5-212
  - letters of appointment, 72-5-201
  - notice, 72-5-211
  - objections by ward, 72-5-213, 72-5-222
  - priority, 72-5-211, 72-5-222
  - probate, denial — effect, 72-5-233
- transfers to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**
- trust property, notice of transfer by court order, 72-22-206
- venue
  - court appointment, 72-5-221
  - proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232
  - termination proceedings, 72-5-232
- volunteer firefighters' benefits, payment to guardian of child, 19-12-405
- youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Motor vehicle child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Child safety restraint systems**
Name change, petition by guardian, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
Necessaries, provision, 41-1-305, 72-5-321
Newspaper carrier, minor as — workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Nonresident ward, guardian appointed for property within state, 72-1-201, 72-13-301
Nonsupport, 45-5-621
Notice, 72-1-301, 72-1-302, 72-10-204, See also **Incapacitated persons**; **Minors**
  trust accounting, 72-20-406
Oaths on filed documents, 72-1-206
  corporate oaths, 72-31-101
Objections to guardian's appointment, 72-5-213, 72-5-304; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Occupational disease benefits, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Official bonds for guardians, See **Bond of guardian**
Orders, who bound, 72-1-303
Organ donation of deceased ward, 72-17-201, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Parents
  applicability of laws, 72-5-231, 72-5-321
  appointment of guardian terminates authority, 40-6-234
  defined, 72-1-103
  delegation of powers by, 72-5-103
  guardian, as, 72-5-312
  notice of appointment proceedings to, 72-5-225, 72-5-314
  testamentary appointment by, 72-5-211, 72-5-302
Payment of property and support funds to guardian, 72-5-104, 72-5-231, 72-5-321
Personal representative, right of nomination, 72-3-505
Placement of children, interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Pleadings, 72-1-303
Police officers' retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-9-804
Powers
  delegation, 72-5-103
  joint guardians, survival of powers, 72-13-203
  orders, who bound, 72-1-303
  power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Preexisting guardianships, 72-1-107
Priority for appointment for
  incapacitated persons, for, 72-5-302, 72-5-312
  minors, 72-5-222
Privileged communications, consent to disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
Professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation by guardian, 35-4-312
Professional counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301
Property
  conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
  deeds executed by guardian, validation, 72-31-103
  delegation of powers, 72-5-103
  delivery to, 72-5-104, 72-5-231, 72-5-321, 72-5-439
  description in petition for guardian for incapacitated persons, 72-5-319
  drainage districts, voting rights, 85-8-305
  "estate" defined, 72-1-103
  exempt property and allowances, selection, 72-2-803
  force, use to protect, 49-1-103
  irrigation districts, voting rights, 85-7-1710
  nonresidents, guardians for property of, 72-5-321, 72-13-301
  powers of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  protective proceedings, See **Conservatorship of ward's property**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  real property
    holding over, damages for, 27-1-319

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  real property (Continued)
    partition proceedings, See **PARTITION**
    quiet title actions for heirs of deceased entrymen, as party, 70-28-204, 70-28-206
    waste by guardian, 70-16-106
  recovery of property sold by guardian, statute of limitation, 72-13-103
Prostitution, promoting, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103
Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Protective services of Department of Family Services does not create guardianship, 53-5-207
Publication, manner of, 72-10-204
Public employees' retirement system benefits, payment to minor beneficiary, 19-3-1304
"Public servant", guardian defined as, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES**, **Public officers and employees**
Purpose of guardianship, 72-5-306, 72-5-320
Purpose of provisions, 72-1-102
Qualifications of guardian, 72-5-312
Record of probate proceedings, 3-5-513
Records, 3-5-513, 72-1-204, 72-1-303
Recovery of property, statute of limitation, 72-13-103
Register of probate and guardianship proceedings, 3-5-513
Relatives of ward, rights, 72-5-302, 72-5-312, 72-5-314
Removal of guardian
  contempt, for, 72-10-112
  incapacitated persons, for, 72-5-314, 72-5-317, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
  minors, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
Repeal, implied — construction against, 72-1-105
Reports by guardian, 72-5-231, 72-5-315, 72-5-321, 72-5-325
Residence of ward, determination
  incapacitated persons, 72-5-321
  minors, 1-1-215
Resignation of guardian for
  incapacitated persons, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
  minors, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
Rodeos and similar events, approval of consent for ward's voluntary participation, 27-1-733
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability of laws, 72-1-207
Rules of Evidence, applicability of laws, 72-1-108
Runaway minors, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Schools
  attendance requirements, penalty for noncompliance, 20-5-106
  enrollment of child, proof of identity required, 44-2-511
Scope of guardian's authority, See **Authority of guardian**
Science and Technology Development Board seed capital bonds and notes, investment in by guardian, 90-3-419
Securities
  exempt transactions, 30-10-105
  transfers, 30-10-402, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Fiduciary transfers**
Seduction of ward, suit for, 27-1-514, See **SEDUCTION**
Self-reliance of ward encouraged, 72-5-306
Service of process, 72-10-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Sheriffs' retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-7-308
Shoplifting by minor, liability, 27-1-718
Short title, 72-1-101
Small claims court, representation of ward, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
Spouses
  capacity as guardian, 40-2-108

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Spouses (Continued)
    incapacitated person, spouse of
        guardian, as, 72-5-312
        notice of proceedings to, 72-5-314
        testamentary appointment by, 72-5-302
State agency as guardian, 72-5-312
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Successor guardian, 72-5-325
Supplementary laws applicable, 72-1-104
Support
    incapacitated persons, provision for, 72-5-321
    minors, provision for, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
    nonsupport, 45-5-621
    youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Surety, statute of limitation on bond, 72-13-102
Suspension of guardian's authority, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
Taxation
    income tax return made by, 15-30-142, 15-30-241
    refund, verification of claim, 15-16-601
    return, designation of guardian, 15-8-502
Temporary guardians
    incapacitated persons, 72-5-314, 72-5-317, 72-5-319
    minors, 72-5-224
Termination of appointment, See **Incapacitated persons; Minors**
Term of appointment, 72-5-201, 72-5-224
Territorial extent of provisions, 72-1-201
Testamentary appointment, See **Incapacitated persons**; **Minors**
Third persons
    care and maintenance of ward by, 72-5-321
    delivery of ward's property by, 72-5-104
    error in appointment of guardian, liability upon, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
    payment of funds due ward by, 72-5-104
    power of attorney, liability for good faith acts under, 72-5-502
    wards, acts of — liability of guardian to, 72-5-231, 72-5-321, 72-5-324
Time
    acceptance of testamentary appointment, 72-5-222
    bond of guardian, action on, 45-1-205, 72-13-101
    delegation of powers, 72-5-103
    identity of child, proof of — presentation to school, 44-2-511
    incapacity, order of — petition for adjudication, 72-5-325
    notice requirements, 72-5-225, 72-5-302
    objections to appointment, 72-5-213
    powers, delegation, 72-5-103
    psychiatric treatment, detention for, 72-5-322
    recovery of property sold by guardian, 72-13-103
    relatives, residence with — to qualify as guardian, 72-5-312
    temporary guardian's authority, 72-5-225, 72-5-317
    testamentary appointment
        acceptance, 72-5-222, 72-5-302
        notice requirements, 72-5-302
        objections, 72-5-213
    theft of estate, statute of limitation, 45-1-205
Transfers to minors, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**
Trusts, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Uniformity of provisions, 72-1-102
Venue
    appointment proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-311
    change of venue, 72-1-203
    multiple proceedings, 72-1-203
    proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232, 72-5-323
    termination proceedings, 72-5-232
Visitors, 72-5-313 — 72-5-315, 72-5-325

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Volunteer firefighters' benefits, payment to guardian of child, 19-12-405
Water conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
Workers' compensation benefits, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

GUARDS

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard; PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**, generally

GUBERNATORIAL CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3

See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance**, public funding

GUESTS

Carriers, See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
Fish and wildlife shooting preserves, 87-4-523
Force to protect, 49-1-103
Fraternal organizations, permits to sell alcoholic beverages, 16-4-301
Guest ranches, See **TAXATION, Lodging facility use tax**
Hotels or lodging establishments, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**, generally
Housing, exemption from discriminatory practices when, 49-2-305
Insurance, blanket disability, 33-22-601
Landlord and tenant, fire or casualty damage, 70-24-409
Motorboats, 23-2-502
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Passengers**
Outfitters and guides, 37-47-304
Protection, 49-1-103
Sales warranties, third-party beneficiary, 30-2-318
Swimming pools, private, 50-53-102
University system facilities and services, 20-25-302
Vessels, 23-2-502
Veterans organizations, permits to sell alcoholic beverages, 16-4-301

GUIDE DOGS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Dogs, guide**

GUIDES AND GUIDING

See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

GUNPOWDER

See **EXPLOSIVES**, generally

GUNS

See **WEAPONS**

G.V.W.

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**

GYMNASIUMS

County high schools, financing, 20-9-452

GYMNASIUMS (Continued)

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Land or facilities for, 7-16-2321
Park Commissioners, Board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Schools, financing, 20-9-403
University system, 20-25-302

H

HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF

See also **WRITS**, generally

Affidavit, appearance of defendant, 46-22-302
Alcoholism, discharge from commitment for, 53-24-302
Appeal by state, 46-22-307
Appearance of defendant, 46-22-302
Applicability of laws
- appeals, 46-22-307
- depositions, 46-22-305
- evidence, 46-22-305
- postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, 46-22-101

Availability
- bail, 46-22-103
- generally, 46-22-101; Const., II, 19
- technical error, no release for, 46-22-102

Bail, availability to give, 46-22-103
Contempt for disobedience, 46-22-303
Contents of the writ, 46-22-205
County officers, fees not allowed, 7-4-2516
Defect, no release for, 46-22-102
Depositions at hearing, 46-22-305
Directed to whom, 46-22-205
Disobedience to writ, 46-22-303
Disposition of detained party, 46-22-306
Effect, 46-22-306
Error, no release for, 46-22-102
Evidence at hearing, 46-22-305
Extradition, upon arrest, 46-30-217, 46-30-228
Hearing and determination
- appeal, 46-22-307
- appearance of defendant, 46-22-302
- decision, 46-22-306
- depositions, 46-22-305
- disposition of detained party, 46-22-306
- evidence, 46-22-305
- illness or infirmity of defendant, 46-22-302
- issues, notice, 46-22-205
- time, 46-22-304

Illness or infirmity of defendant, 46-22-302
Issuance
- application, 46-22-201
- day of, 3-1-302, 46-22-204
- delay prohibited, 46-22-203
- jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
- nonjudicial days, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
- time, 46-22-203, 46-22-204

Jurisdiction
- district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
- supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 2

Petition, 46-22-201, 46-22-205
Postconviction hearing, applicability of laws, 46-21-101

HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF (Continued)

Production of defendant, 46-22-302
Return of writ
  contents, 46-22-301
  court before which it may be returned, 46-22-202
  required, 46-22-301
  signing, 46-22-301
  verification, 46-22-301
Right to, 46-22-101; Const., II, 19
Seal of court to be affixed to, 3-1-206
Service of writ, 46-22-206
Support enforcement, effect on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
Supreme court, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in**
Technical defects, no release for, 46-22-102
Time
  delay in granting, 46-22-203
  granting, 46-22-203
  hearing, 46-22-304
  issuance, 46-22-204

HABITUAL TRAFFIC OFFENDERS

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

HAIL INSURANCE

  See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

Agriculture, Department of — appraisers appointed by, 80-2-242
Applications, 80-2-203
  crop liens, inclusion, 80-2-226
  rates printed on, 80-2-222
Appraisal, disputed — procedures, 80-2-243
Appraisers, 80-2-242
Benefits
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  election of, 80-2-204
  execution, exempt from, 80-2-245
Board of
  actuary, employment by, 80-2-228
  allocation, 2-15-3003
  appeals to, 80-2-243
  appointments to, 2-15-3003
  appraisals, disputed, 80-2-243
  appraisers, 80-2-242
  cancellation of insurance when, 80-2-207
  chairman and officers, compensation, 80-2-202
  composition, 2-15-3003
  expendable trust fund, 80-2-232
    investment, 80-2-222
    reserve fund, 80-2-228
  forms prescribed by, 80-2-201
  hearings, 80-2-243
  levies
    agreement for, 80-2-203
    amount, establishment, 80-2-222
    collection, assistance, 80-2-230
    recommendation for, 80-2-221
  liens, crop — rules and requirements, 80-2-207
  losses reported to, 80-2-241
  meetings, 80-2-201
  participation in program, approval for, 80-2-203

HAIL INSURANCE (Continued)

Board of (Continued)
  powers and duties generally, 80-2-201
  reduction, approval of requests for, 80-2-207
  refunds when, 80-2-206, 80-2-222
  reinsurance, money for, 80-2-209
  removal from office, 2-15-3003
  reserve fund, 80-2-228
  risks, classification, 80-2-203
  rules prescribed by, 80-2-201
  services provided by department, charges for, 2-15-3003
  term of office, 2-15-3003
  vacancies, 2-15-3003
  withdrawal of crop from insurance, requirements, 80-2-229
Cancellation when, 80-2-207
Cash payment, 80-2-206
Crop liens, See **LIENS**, **Hail insurance**
Crops subject to provisions, 80-2-205
Delinquent
  insurance, effect, 80-2-207, 80-2-244
  taxes, effect, 80-2-207
Levies for
  agreement concerning, 80-2-203
  amount, 80-2-222
  annual, 80-2-223, 80-2-228
  assessments, 80-2-224
  authorization, 80-2-221
  collection, 80-2-230
  county, amount transferable to, 80-2-232
  delinquent, 80-2-244
  increase, 80-2-228
  liability, 80-2-204
  liens for, See **LIENS**, **Hail insurance**
  payable when, 80-2-224
  reinsurance, use of money for, 80-2-209
  withdrawal of crop when, 80-2-229
Liens, See **LIENS**, **Hail insurance**
Losses
  appraisal, disputed, 80-2-244
  payment, 80-2-244
  reporting, 80-2-241
Maximum, 80-2-208, 80-2-244
Participation in program, 80-2-203
Policies, issuance, 80-2-204
Real estate liens, creation, 80-2-225
Reduction, 80-2-207
Refunds when, 80-2-206, 80-2-222
Reinsurance, 80-2-209
Reserve fund, 80-2-228
Revenue, Department of
  agents, duty generally, 80-2-204
  levy
    prescribed by, 80-2-223
    recommendation for, 80-2-221
Risks, classification, 80-2-203
Tax levy for, See **Levies for**
Time
  applications, effective time, 80-2-203
  appraisers, appointment, 80-2-242
  board of
    chairman and officers, compensation, 80-2-202
    term of members, 2-15-3003
  delinquent taxes or insurance, 80-2-207

HAIL INSURANCE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  levies for, 80-2-223, 80-2-228
    amount, calculation, 80-2-222
    collection, 80-2-230
    estimates, 80-2-221
  losses
    disputed appraisals, appeal or arbitration, 80-2-243
    payment, 80-2-244
    reporting, 80-2-241
  reinsurance, issuance, 80-2-209
  reserve fund, determination, 80-2-228
  withdrawal of crops, 80-2-229
Withdrawal of crops, when, 80-2-229

HAIL INSURANCE, BOARD OF

  See **HAIL INSURANCE**

HAIRDRESSING AND HAIRDRESSERS

  See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

HAIR DYES

  See **COSMETICS**

HALFWAY HOUSES

  See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community homes**

HAMBURGER

  See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

HANDGUNS, 45-8-351, 46-18-224

  See also **WEAPONS**

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**
Adult Foster Family Care Act, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**
Audiologists, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
"Baby Doe" provision, 41-3-102
Barbers, training and exemptions, 37-30-307
Beauticians, training as, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
Blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Boats and motorboats, operation by, 23-2-523
Building codes, provisions, 50-60-201
Camping permits, waiver, 23-1-105
Circuit Breaker Law, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
Community homes for severely disabled persons
  certification for fire safety, 53-19-113
  clients, 53-19-112
  community residential facility, defined as, 76-2-411
  definitions, 53-19-102
  eligibility, 53-19-110
  federal and other aid, 53-19-105

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)

Community homes for severely disabled persons (Continued)
  fee for inspections, 53-19-113
  fire safety certification, 53-19-113
  funds, 53-19-103 — 53-19-105
  health and environmental sciences, department of
    inspections, 53-19-113
    licensing requirements, advice, 53-19-112
  health requirements, 53-19-112, 53-19-113
  inspections, 53-19-113
  licensing, 53-19-111, 53-19-112
  long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101
  medication taken by clients, supervision and assistance, 53-19-112
  mentally ill persons, eligibility when, 53-19-110
  personal care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-301
  program staffing, 53-19-112
  provisional licensing, 53-19-111, 53-19-112
  purpose of provisions, 53-19-101
  rights of residents, protection, 53-19-112
  rulemaking authority, 53-19-111, 53-19-112
  safety requirements, 53-19-112, 53-19-113
  services and facilities
    authorization, 53-19-103
    contracts for, 53-19-104
    eligibility, 53-19-106, 53-19-110
    governmental entities, provided by, 53-19-104
    priority, 53-19-106
    rulemaking authority, 53-19-112
  social and rehabilitation services, department of
    federal and other aid, 53-19-105
    fire safety certification, notification, 53-19-113
    licensing, 53-19-111, 53-19-112
    provisional licensing, 53-19-111, 53-19-112
    rulemaking authority, 53-19-111, 53-19-112
    services
      authorization to provide, 53-19-103
      contracts for, 53-19-104
      eligibility and priority, determination, 53-19-106, 53-19-110
    standards, notification of compliance, 53-19-113
    temporary licensing, 53-19-111, 53-19-112
  staff, 53-19-112
  temporary licensing, 53-19-111, 53-19-112
Consultant services for institutions for, 52-1-103, 53-2-201
Cosmetologists, training exemption, 37-31-308
Crimes, inability to consent when, 45-5-501
Crime victims reparation benefits, rehabilitation, 53-9-105, See also **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally
Deaf persons, See **DEAF PERSONS**
Deer, hunting licenses, 87-2-803
Definitions, 49-2-101, 53-19-102
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Disability insurance coverage for handicapped dependents, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Disabled veterans, See **VETERANS**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Drivers' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Dueling, support when handicap results from, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Elections, aid to, See **ELECTIONS**
Elk, hunting licenses, 87-2-803
Employment, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Financing of facilities through Health Facility Authority, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)

Fishing licenses, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
Foster care, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**
Game birds, hunting licenses, 87-2-403, 87-2-802
Health Facility Authority bonds to finance facilities for, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
Health programs for, 50-1-202
Health service corporations, coverage for handicapped dependents, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Housing
  discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  lower income, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Hunting licenses and permits for hunting from vehicles, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
Infants, "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102
Institutions, Department of — purpose of department, 53-1-201
Insurance coverage for handicapped dependents
  disability, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
  health service corporations, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Kidney disease, See **DISEASES, Renal disease**
Library services for, 22-1-103
License plates, 49-4-304, 61-3-445, 61-3-446
Lower income housing, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Manicurists, training exemption, 37-31-308
Mental illness, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Motorboats, operation by, 23-2-523
Motorized wheelchairs, use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
Motor vehicles, parking permits for, See **Parking permits**
Occupational therapists, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
Orange-colored international symbol displayed when, 87-2-803
Park fees, waiver, 23-1-105
Parking permits
  application and contents, 49-4-303
  disabled veterans, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-454
  displayed how, 49-4-304
  eligibility, 49-4-301
  exemptions from time limits on parking, 49-4-302
  expiration, 49-4-305
  fee, 49-4-303
  issuance, 49-4-301, 49-4-304
  license plates, special, 49-4-304, 61-3-445, 61-3-446
  long-term care facilities, 49-4-310
  nonresidents, 49-4-302
  number limited, 49-4-301
  penalty for violations, 49-4-307
  privilege of holder, 49-4-302
  publicizing, 49-4-306
  temporarily handicapped persons, 49-4-301, 49-4-305
Parking spaces, special — requirements, 49-4-302
Pedestrians' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Policy of state, 49-4-202
Polling places, accessibility, See **ELECTIONS**
Preference in employment, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Prosthetic devices, See **PROSTHETIC DEVICES**
Protective Services Act for Aged Persons or Disabled Adults, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Protective services**
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public buildings, provisions, 50-60-201
Rehabilitation, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare; Vocational rehabilitation; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**; See also **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities; Vocational rehabilitation**
Renal disease, See **DISEASES, Renal disease**
Rights generally, Title 39, chapter 30; Title 49, chapter 4

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)

Sailboats, operation by, 23-2-523
School attendance, 20-5-102, 20-5-107
Sexual crimes, inability to consent when, 45-5-501
Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Snowmobiles, operation restrictions, 23-2-632
Special education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Speech pathologists, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
State park fees, waiver, 23-1-105
State programs for, 50-1-202
Taxation benefits, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
Temporarily handicapped persons, parking permits, 49-4-301, 49-4-305
Time
  parking permitholders, exemption from time limits, 49-4-302
  wheelchairs, motorized — use, 49-4-311
Transportation
  rates, free or reduced, 69-11-208
  services, 7-14-111
Vehicles, permits for hunting from, 87-2-803
Veterans, See **VETERANS, Disabled veterans**
Veterans' and Handicapped Persons' Employment Preference Act, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Visually handicapped, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Voting, aid to, See **ELECTIONS, Handicapped persons; Polling places**, accessibility to handicapped and elderly voters
Wheelchairs
  discriminatory practices against users prohibited, 49-2-101
  hunting from, 87-2-803
  license plates, symbol on, 49-4-304, 61-3-445
  motorized, use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
  parking permit cards, symbol on, 49-4-304
Wild turkey, hunting tags, 87-2-403
Workers' compensation benefits, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Work programs, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Handicapped persons**
  minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

HANDWRITING

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills; EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings; INSTRUMENTS, Proof of execution**

HARASSMENT

  See **CRIMES**

HARD ROCK MINES

  See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines**

HARD ROCK MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3

  See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines**

HARD-ROCK MINING IMPACT BOARD

  See **MINES AND MINING**

HARNOSAL

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**

HASHISH

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

HATCHERIES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish; POULTRY AND EGGS**, generally

HAWKS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Birds**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

HAY

See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; COMMERCIAL FEEDS; INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**

HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY, Title 50, chapter 78

See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS

Accidents, 50-78-102, 50-78-301, 50-78-306, 50-78-401
Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Applicability of provisions, 50-78-103
Chemical manufacturers
    defined, 50-78-102
    federal law, chemicals subject to — compliance with state provisions, 50-78-103
    material safety data sheets provided by, 50-78-203, See **Material safety data sheets**
Citation of Employee and Community Hazardous Chemical Information Act, 50-78-101
Complaints of violations, 50-78-402
Consumer products, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Containers
    labels, 50-78-102, 50-78-206
    material safety data sheet codes, 50-78-205
    sealed, transportation — nonapplicability of provisions when, 50-78-103
Cosmetics, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-78-103
County attorney, complaints to, 50-78-402
Definitions, 50-78-101
Designated representative for employee, See **Employees**
Disclosure, 50-78-401
Distributors
    defined, 50-78-102
    labels, removal or defacing not allowed, 50-78-206
    material safety data sheets provided by, 50-78-203, See **Material safety data sheets**
Drugs, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-78-103
Education programs for employees, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
Emergencies, 50-78-205, 50-78-301
Employees
    adverse action upon exercise of rights not allowed, 50-78-204
    complaints by, 50-78-402

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS (Continued)

Employees (Continued)
    defined, 50-78-102
    designated representative, 50-78-204
        defined, 50-78-102
    information to, effect on employer, 50-78-401
    material safety data sheets, See **Material safety data sheets**
    protective measures and equipment, 50-78-204
    rights, 50-78-204
        adverse action upon exercise of, not allowed, 50-78-204
        notice of
            form, 50-78-306
            posting, 50-78-201
        waiver, effect, 50-78-204
    training and education programs, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
    violations, reporting, 50-78-402
    workplace chemical list, See **Workplace chemical list**
Employers, See also **Manufacturing employers; Nonmanufacturing employers**
    adverse action against employees not allowed, 50-78-204
    compliance, 50-78-103
    defined, 50-78-102
    duties, effect of information to employee, 50-78-401
    exemption from provisions when, 50-78-104
    federal provisions, compliance, 50-78-301
    information to employees, effect, 50-78-401
    liability, effect of information to employee, 50-78-401
    labels, removal or defacing not allowed, 50-78-206
    material safety data sheets, See **Material safety data sheets**
    noncompliance, 50-78-402
    notice to employees of rights, 50-78-201, 50-78-306
    osha standard, regulation by — effect, 50-78-104
    rights of employee, adverse action or request for waiver not allowed, 50-78-204
    trade secret confidentiality, 50-78-205
    training and education programs provided by, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
    violations, 50-78-301, 50-78-402
    workplace chemical list, See **Workplace chemical list**
Exemptions from provisions, 50-78-104
Federal law, subject to
    employers, compliance, 50-78-301
    state provisions, compliance with, 50-78-103
Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration, violations reported to, 50-78-402
Food, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-78-103
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
    defined, 50-78-102
    information program, 50-78-306
    trade secret claims, procedures, 50-78-205
Health care facilities, 50-78-103
Information
    employee, to — effect on employers, 50-78-401
    program, 50-78-306
Injunction to prevent disclosure of trade secret, 50-78-205
Inspections, 50-78-301
Investigation of violations, 50-78-402
Judicial review of trade secret claim invalidity, 50-78-205
Labels
    defined, 50-78-102
    interpretation, instruction for, 50-78-305
    not required when, 50-78-206
    removal or defacing not allowed, 50-78-206
    sealed containers during transportation, 50-78-103
Laboratories, 50-78-103, 50-78-301
Local fire chief, duties, 50-78-301
Local health officers, complaints to, 50-78-402

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS (Continued)

Manufacturers, See **Chemical manufacturers; Manufacturing employers**
Manufacturing employers, See also **Employers; Nonmanufacturing employers**
  defined, 50-78-102
  information to employees, no effect or liability, 50-78-401
  material safety data sheets, See **Material safety data sheets**
Material safety data sheets
  accessibility to employees, 50-78-103, 50-78-203, 50-78-204
  current, to be, 50-78-203
  defined, 50-78-102
  interpretation, instruction for, 50-78-305
  manufacturers or distributors to provide, 50-78-203
  request for and correspondence regarding, 50-78-203
  retention by employer, 50-78-103
  trade secret, withholding of chemical name, 50-78-205
  workplace chemical list, information for, 50-78-202
Medical emergencies or services, chemical identities to be provided, 50-78-205
Nonmanufacturing employers, See also **Employers; Manufacturing employers**
  defined, 50-78-102
  material safety data sheets, See **Material safety data sheets**
Notices
  employee rights, 50-78-201, 50-78-306
  trade secret claims, submission of substantiation information, 50-78-205
OSHA standard
  defined, 50-78-102
  medical emergencies or services, chemical identities to be provided, 50-78-205
  relationship to, 50-78-104
  training programs, 50-78-204
  violations, reporting, 50-78-402
Pharmacies, 50-78-103
Professional offices, 50-78-103
Protective measures and equipment for handling, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
Radioactive substances, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-78-103
Retail food sale or trade establishments, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Rights of employees, See **Employees**
Safety considerations, 50-78-301, 50-78-305
Short title, 50-78-101
Time
  complaints of violations, corrective responses or investigation reports, 50-78-402
  education and training programs, 50-78-305
  employers, information to employee upon request, 50-78-204
  local fire chief, consultations on safety and emergency considerations, 50-78-301
  material safety data sheets, request for, 50-78-203
  trade secret claims, submission of substantiation information and initiation of judicial review, 50-78-205
  workplace chemical list, updating, 50-78-202
Trade secrets
  chemical name concealed by, 50-78-205, 50-78-206
  confidentiality, 50-78-205
  defined, 50-78-102
Training programs for employees, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
Transportation, applicability of provisions, 50-78-103
Violations
  complaints, 50-78-402
  employee rights, employer's request or requirement for waiver, 50-78-204
  investigations, 50-78-402
  local fire chief, reporting, 50-78-301
  penalties, 50-78-402
  trade secret information, unauthorized use or disclosure, 50-78-205
Work area
  chemical list, See **Workplace chemical list**
  defined, 50-78-102
  material safety data sheets, See **Material safety data sheets**

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS (Continued)

Workplace
- chemical list, See **Workplace chemical list**
- defined, 50-78-102
- inspections, 50-78-301
- laboratories, 50-78-103, 50-78-301

Workplace chemical list
- availability to employees, 50-78-202, 50-78-204
- compilation and maintenance, 50-78-202
- contents, 50-78-202
- defined, 50-78-102
- preparation, 50-78-202
- trade secret, withholding of chemical name, 50-78-205
- updating, 50-78-202

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

Access to information or premises by officers and employees of the Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-30-107, 50-30-108, 50-30-301

Accidents, 10-3-103, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
- investigation, 50-30-106
- prevention programs, 50-30-104
- procedures, 50-30-104

Actions, See also **Prohibited acts**
- disclosure of information, 50-30-301
- publication of judgments, decrees, or orders, 50-30-105
- remedial, See **Remedial action to prevent or alleviate release**

Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**

Applicability of laws
- carriers, 50-30-108
- food, drugs, and cosmetics, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
- pesticides, 50-30-106, 50-30-201
- radioactive substances, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210

Banned hazardous substances
- authorization of ban, 50-30-219
- declaration, 50-30-219
- definitions, 50-30-203, 50-30-220
- detainer or embargo, 50-30-307
- introduction unlawful, 50-30-301
- receipt unlawful, 50-30-301
- toys and other children's articles, 50-30-220

Carriers, inspection and applicability of laws, 50-30-108, See also **Transportation**

CERCLA
- bonds
  - agreement between department and board of examiners, 75-10-626, 75-10-627
  - amount, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
  - authorization, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
  - benefit of state
    - agreement for, 75-10-627
    - payment obligation, 75-10-628
  - coupons, 75-10-623
  - denomination, 75-10-623
  - form, 75-10-623
  - interest, 75-10-623
  - investment of proceeds and reserves, income — disposition, 75-10-626
  - issuance, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
    - costs, 75-10-625
  - maturity, 75-10-623
  - notes
    - issuance in anticipation, 75-10-623
    - payment, 75-10-626

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)

CERCLA (Continued)
  bonds (Continued)
    outstanding, 75-10-623, 75-10-626
    payable where, 75-10-623
    payment obligation, 75-10-628
    premium payments, 75-10-621, 75-10-623
    principal and interest payments, 75-10-621 — 75-10-623, 75-10-626
    proceeds, disposition, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-626
    purpose, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
    records, 75-10-623
    redemption, 75-10-623
    registration, 75-10-623
    reserves, 75-10-626
    sale, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
    signatures, 75-10-623
    terms, 75-10-623
  CERCLA match debt service account
    appropriation to, 75-10-621, 75-10-622
    sufficiency, 75-10-623
  cooperative agreements
    authority, 75-10-603
    effective when, 75-10-604
  definitions, 75-10-602
  hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account
    appropriations from, 75-10-621
    revenue for, 15-38-202, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
    unused balances, 75-10-621
  implementation, funding, 15-38-202, 75-10-604, 75-10-621
  match requirements, financing, See **CERCLA**, bonds
  penalties or damages collected under, disposition, 75-10-621
  purpose of provisions 75-10-601
  state participation, 75-10-621, 75-10-625
Citation of Consumer Product Safety Act of 1975, 50-30-101
"Combustible" defined, 50-30-209
Commercial fertilizers, applicability of laws, 75-10-701
Condemnation order, 50-30-307
Conflict of laws, 50-30-106
Consumer Product Safety Act of 1975, Title 50, chapter 30, See this main category generally
Containers, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-209, 50-30-211, 50-30-218, 50-30-301, 75-10-602
Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 50-30-104, 75-10-601 — 75-10-604
"Corrosive" defined, 50-30-206
Cosmetics, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
Criminal charges, See **Prohibited acts**
Declaration of hazardous substance, 50-30-215
Definitions
  banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203, 50-30-220
  cercla, 75-10-602
  combustible, 50-30-209
  commerce, 50-30-102
  contaminant, 75-10-602
  corrosive, 50-30-206
  cosmetic, 50-30-202
  court, 50-30-102
  drug, 50-30-202
  electrical hazards, 50-30-212
  extremely flammable, 50-30-209
  flammable, 50-30-209
  food, 50-30-202
  fund, 75-10-701
  hazardous or deleterious substance, 75-10-701
  hazardous substance, 50-30-201, 75-10-602
  hazardous waste, 75-10-602

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  highly toxic, 50-30-205
  immediate container, 50-30-211
  irritant, 50-30-207
  label, 50-30-211
  mechanical hazards, 50-30-213
  misbranded hazardous substances, 50-30-202, 50-30-216
  person, 50-30-102
  president, 75-10-602
  radioactive substance, 50-30-210
  release, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
  remedial action, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
  strong sensitizer, 50-30-208
  thermal hazard, 50-30-214
  toxic, 50-30-204
Destruction of banned or misbranded hazardous substances, 50-30-307
Detainer of banned or misbranded hazardous substances, 50-30-307
Disposal of wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Drugs, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Educational programs and materials, 50-30-104, 50-30-105
Electrical hazard, 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-212, 50-30-220
Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
Environmental Sciences, Division of — administration expenses, 75-10-621
Examiners, Board of — CERCLA bonds, duties, 75-10-623, 75-10-625, 75-10-626
"Extremely flammable" defined, 50-30-209
Factories where handled, access by officers of department of health and environmental sciences, 50-30-107
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, See **CERCLA**
Federal Hazardous Substances Act, adoption by reference, 50-30-103
"Flammable" defined, 50-30-209
Food, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
Good faith in determination of parties responsible for release, 75-10-711
Glue sniffing unlawful, 45-9-121
"Hazardous substance" defined, 50-30-201, 75-10-602
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  accidents
    investigation by, 50-30-105, 50-30-106
    prevention programs by, 50-30-104
  banned hazardous substances, classification and declaration, 50-30-203, 50-30-219
  CERCLA
    authority, 75-10-603
    bonds
      agreement with board of examiners, 75-10-626
      issuance, request for, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
      transfer of funds to department of administration, 75-10-628
    funding, 15-38-202
  declaration of hazardous substances, 50-30-215
  detainer of suspected banned or hazardous substance, 50-30-307
  educational programs by, 50-30-104, 50-30-105
  embargo of suspected banned or hazardous substance, 50-30-307
  federal funds, matching, 75-10-621, 75-10-625
  federal hazardous substances act, adoption, 50-30-103
  flammability determinations, 50-30-209
  hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account, spending authorization, 75-10-621
  hearings by, 50-30-302
  highly toxic substances, evaluation of data, 50-30-205
  injunction, application for, 50-30-306
  inspections by, 50-30-107, 50-30-108
  investigations by, 50-30-105, 50-30-106, 75-10-711

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  label requirements
    additional requirements by rule, 50-30-216
    exemptions by rule, 50-30-202, 50-30-217
    supervision of correction, 50-30-307
  prosecution of violations, 50-30-303
  publication of information, 50-30-105
  radioactive substances, labeling required, 50-30-201
  remedial action to prevent or alleviate release
    bid requirements, nonapplicability, 75-10-703
    civil proceedings, initiation, 75-10-715
    costs, 75-10-711, 75-10-715
    duties generally, 75-10-711
    environmental quality protection fund
      administration, 75-10-704
      expenditures, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
      insufficiency, 75-10-704
      uses, 75-10-704
    expenditures, recovery, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
    grant, application for, 75-10-704
    notices, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-715
    recovery of costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-715
    responsible parties, notice to, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-715
    rulemaking authority, 75-10-702
    taken by, 75-10-711
  rulemaking authority, 50-30-103, 50-30-201 — 50-30-203, 50-30-209, 50-30-215 — 50-30-217, 50-30-220, 75-10-702
  toys, hazard determination, 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-220
    judicial review, duties, 50-30-220
"Highly toxic" defined, 50-30-205
"Immediate container" defined, 50-30-211
Inhalation or ingestion, possession for unlawful, 45-9-121
Injunction restraining violations, 50-30-306
Inspections
  access to information and premises, 50-30-107
  authorization, 50-30-107
  carriers, 50-30-108
  refusal unlawful, 50-30-301
Introduction in commerce unlawful, 50-30-301
Investigations, 50-30-106, 75-10-621
  publication of results, 50-30-105
  remedial action, 75-10-621, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
"Irritant" defined, 50-30-207
Jurisdiction of courts, 50-30-102, 50-30-220, 50-30-307
Labeling
  additional requirements, 50-30-216
  alteration unlawful, 50-30-301
  chemical sets for children, 50-30-203
  compliance, 50-30-218
  contents, 50-30-202
  correction, 50-30-307
  defined, 50-30-211
  destruction unlawful, 50-30-301
  exemptions, 50-30-217
  inspection of, 50-30-107
  misbranded hazardous substances
    correction, 50-30-307
    defined, 50-30-202, 50-30-216
    detainer when, 50-30-307
  radioactive substances when, 50-30-201
  removal unlawful, 50-30-301
Management, agreements concerning, 80-8-110

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Mechanical hazard, 50-30-213, 50-30-220
Misbranded hazardous substances, See **Labeling**
Nuclear regulation, Title 75, chapter 3, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Offenses, See **Prohibited acts**
Officers and employees of Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, access to information and premises for inspection, 50-30-107, 50-30-108
Paint sniffing, 45-9-121
Penalties, See **Prohibited acts**
Pesticides, applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 75-10-701, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Poison, label designation, 50-30-202, See also **POISON**
Product Safety Act of 1975, Consumer, Title 50, chapter 30, See this main category generally
Prohibited acts
  condemnation order, 50-30-307
  criminal charges and penalty, 45-9-121, 50-30-304, 50-30-305
  destruction of hazardous substance, 50-30-307
  detainer, 50-30-307
  embargo, 50-30-307
  exceptions to penalty, 50-30-305
  fines, 50-30-304
  good faith in receipt or delivery of substance, effect, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
  guarantee against, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
  hearing, 50-30-302
  injunction, 50-30-306
  inspections, failure to permit, 50-30-301
  introduction of banned or misbranded hazardous substance, 50-30-301
  label, alteration or removal, 50-30-301
  notice, 50-30-302, 50-30-307
  penalty, 50-30-304, 50-30-305
  possession for inhalation or ingestion, 45-9-121
  prosecution, 50-30-302, 50-30-303
  publication of judgments, decrees, or orders, 50-30-105
  receipt of misbranded or banned hazardous substance, 50-30-301
  reused containers, introduction in, 50-30-301
  trade secrets, disclosure, 50-30-301
  undertaking against, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
Publication of information, 50-30-105
Radioactive substances, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Railroads, transporting by — unlawful when, 69-14-562
Receipt in commerce unlawful, 50-30-301
Recovery, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
Recycling, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
Release, See **Remedial action to prevent or alleviate release**
Remedial action to prevent or alleviate release
  bid requirements, nonapplicability, 75-10-703
  CERCLA, under, 75-10-603, 75-10-621, 75-10-625
  cooperative agreements, 75-10-603
  costs, 75-10-603, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715
  damages, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715
  defenses, 75-10-715
  definitions, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
  department, by, 75-10-603, 75-10-703, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
  determination, 75-10-603
  emergency actions, 75-10-712
  environmental quality protection fund
    creation and administration, 75-10-704
    defined, 75-10-701
    environmental contingency account to fund, 75-1-1101
    expenditures, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
    insufficiency, 75-10-704

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Remedial action to prevent or alleviate release (Continued)
  environmental quality protection fund (Continued)
    revenue for, 15-38-202, 75-1-1101, 75-10-704
    uses, 75-10-704
  expenditures, recovery, 75-10-621, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
  grant, application for, 75-10-704
  liability
    action not admission, 75-10-703
    responsible parties, 75-10-711, 75-10-715
  maintenance, 75-10-603, 75-10-621
  notice to responsible parties, 75-10-711, 75-10-712
  penalties, 75-10-704, 75-10-715
  program for, 75-10-704
  recovery of costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-715
  "release" defined, 75-10-602
  responsible parties
    failure to provide, 75-10-711, 75-10-715
    identification, 75-10-704
    liability, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715
    notice to, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-715
  rulemaking authority, 75-10-702
  state participation, 75-10-621, 75-10-625
  voluntary, 75-10-703
Reused containers for, unlawful, 50-30-301
Rulemaking authority, 50-30-103
  banned hazardous substances, classification by, 50-30-203
  declaration of hazardous substance, 50-30-215
  federal hazardous substances act, adoption by reference, 50-30-103
  flammability determinations, 50-30-209
  labeling requirements
    additional, 50-30-216
    exemptions, 50-30-202, 50-30-217
  radioactive substances, labeling, 50-30-201
  toys, determination of hazard, 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-220
Samples of hazardous substances, labels, and packaging for inspection, 50-30-107
Storage
  agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  educational programs, 50-30-104
"Strong sensitizer" defined, 50-30-208
Thermal hazards, 50-30-214, 50-30-220
"Toxic" defined, 50-30-204
Toys and other children's articles
  banned hazardous substance when, 50-30-203
    judicial review of ban, 50-30-220
  chemical sets, exemptions, 50-30-203
  hazardous substance when, 50-30-201, 50-30-220
  misbranded hazardous substance when, 50-30-202
Trade secrets, disclosure, 50-30-301
Transportation
  agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  carriers, inspection, 50-30-108
  commercial motor vehicle
    defined, 61-1-134
    driver's license requirements, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**, commercial vehicle operator's license
    hazardous materials
      defined, 61-1-137
      driver's license, endorsement on, 61-1-135, 61-5-111
  educational programs, 50-30-104
  inspection of vehicles and records, 50-30-107, 50-30-108
  railroads, by — unlawful when, 69-14-562
Treatment, agreements concerning, 80-8-110

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Unlawful acts, See **Prohibited acts**
Violations, See **Prohibited acts**
Warehouses where stored, inspection, 50-30-107
Waste disposal, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

HAZARDOUS WASTES

See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

Administration, 75-10-404
Appeals, 75-10-407
CERCLA, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Citation of Hazardous Waste Act, 75-10-401
Clean-up orders, 75-10-416
Compliance
  injunction to compel, 75-10-414
  monitoring, 75-10-409, 75-10-411
Conflict of laws, 75-10-421
Containers, samples, 75-10-410
Coordination of programs, 75-10-404
Definitions, 75-10-403, 75-10-602
Emergency permits, 75-10-406
Enforcement, 75-10-404, 75-10-413, 75-10-417
Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
Environmental Sciences, Division of — administration expenses, 75-10-621
Facilities
  availability to state, 75-10-603
  compliance monitoring and reports, 75-10-409
  corrective action, 75-10-405, 75-10-406
  defined, 75-10-403
  inspections, 75-10-410
  permits to classes or categories, when, 75-10-406, See also **Permits**
  proposed, hearing and notice requirements, 75-10-405, 75-10-441
  public availability of information concerning, 75-10-405
  rules regarding, 75-10-405
  site inventory, 75-10-411
  state, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
  variance procedures, 75-10-408
Facility siting decisions, concurrent studies, 75-10-407
False statements or representations, 75-10-418
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, CERCLA**
Federal funds, matching, 75-10-621, 75-10-625
Federal program participation, 75-10-419
Federal provisions, state more restrictive — prohibited, 75-10-405, 75-10-408
Fees, state facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
Fines for violations, 75-10-418
Grants, 75-10-404
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  complaints to, 75-10-408
  defined, 75-10-403
  hearings, See **Hearings**
  orders, See **Orders**
  variance procedures, 75-10-408
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  actions by, 75-10-413 — 75-10-415, 75-10-417
  administrative rules, 75-10-405
  clean-up orders, 75-10-416

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  compliance monitoring and reports, 75-10-409, 75-10-411
  cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404, 80-8-110
  defined, 75-10-403
  emergency permits, 75-10-406
  enforcement, 75-10-404, 75-10-413, 75-10-417
  facilities, proposed
    hearing requirements, 75-10-405
    notice of hearing, delivery to, 75-10-441
  facility siting decisions, concurrent studies, 75-10-407
  federal funds, matching, 75-10-621
  federal program participation, official agency for, 75-10-419
  fees, state facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
  imminent hazards, proceedings to restrain, 75-10-415
  inspections, 75-10-410
  interstate cooperation, 75-10-419
  orders, See **Orders**
  permits, 75-10-406
  powers generally, 75-10-404
  programs, authorization, 75-10-402
  rules, 75-10-405, 75-10-406
    noncompliance, 75-10-406
  samples, 75-10-410
  site inventory, 75-10-411
  state facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
  transfer facilities, regulatory requirements — adoption, 75-10-405
  underground storage tanks, leakage
    prevention, adoption of requirements, 75-10-405
    reports to, 75-10-409
  violations
    injunction, 75-10-414
    notice and orders regarding, 75-10-413
Hearings
  complaints, 75-10-408
  facilities, proposed — prior to operation, 75-10-405, 75-10-441
  permits, revocation or modification, 75-10-406
  variances, 75-10-408
  violation orders, 75-10-413
Imminent danger to public health, 75-10-406, 75-10-415
Implementation of Hazardous Waste Act, funding, 15-38-202, 75-10-532, 75-10-621
Injunctions, 75-10-414, 75-10-415
Inspections, 75-10-410
Interstate cooperation, 75-10-419
Legislative findings, 75-10-402
Monitoring activities, 75-10-409, 75-10-411
Nuclear, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Orders, 75-10-404
  clean-up, 75-10-416
  compliance monitoring, 75-10-409, 75-10-411
  noncompliance, 75-10-406
  violations, to correct, 75-10-413
Penalties
  civil, 75-10-417
  criminal, 75-10-418
Permits, 75-10-404
  appeals, 75-10-407
  compliance monitoring and reports, 75-10-409
  emergency, 75-10-406
  facility siting decisions, concurrent studies, 75-10-407
  general provisions, 75-10-406
  rules regarding, 75-10-405
Policy of state, 75-10-402

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Public availability of information concerning, 75-10-405
Purpose of provisions, 75-10-402
Radioactive substances, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Remedies cumulative, 75-10-421
Research studies and programs, 75-10-404
Rules, 75-10-404
  administrative, 75-10-405
  compliance monitoring, 75-10-409
  noncompliance, 75-10-406
  variance procedures, 75-10-408
Samples, 75-10-410
Short title, 75-10-401
Site inventory, 75-10-411
State facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
Time
  facilities, proposed — hearings and notices, 75-10-441
  monitoring, proposal for compliance, 75-10-411
  permits
    emergency, duration or termination, 75-10-406
    revocation or modification, hearing, 75-10-406
  "storage" defined, 75-10-403
  "transfer facilities" defined, 75-10-403
  variance, period of, 75-10-408
  violations, order for correction — finality, 75-10-413
Transfer facilities
  defined, 75-10-403
  regulatory requirements, 75-10-405
Underground storage tanks
  corrective action, matching funds, 75-10-621, 75-10-625, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, CERCLA**, bonds
  defined, 75-10-403
  leakage
    prevention, requirements, 75-10-405
    reports, 75-10-409
  regulation, funding, 75-10-621
Venue, 75-10-420
Violations, 75-10-418
  injunction to restrain, 75-10-414
  notice and orders regarding, 75-10-413
  penalties, 75-10-417, 75-10-418

HEADS AND HIDES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Hides, heads, and mounts; LIVESTOCK, Hide dealers and buyers; Rendering or disposal plants; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Skins, hides, and specimens**

HEALING ARTS

See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

HEALTH

See also **SAFETY**

Abortion, See **ABORTION**
Advisory authority, 50-1-301
Air quality standards, See **AIR QUALITY**
Anatomical gifts, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Animal importation permits and health certificates, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**

HEALTH (Continued)

Asbestos regulation, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
Beaver and dams, destruction when, 87-1-224
Blood and blood products, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**
Boards, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF; HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**
Bread, quality control, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Flour and bread**
Building codes to protect, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, generally
Campgrounds, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
City or town technical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
Coal mines, in, 50-73-402, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Community homes for severely disabled persons, requirements, 53-19-112, 53-19-113
Construction sites, temporary toilets, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
Cosmetics, standards and quality control, See **COSMETICS**
County jails, prisoners in, 7-32-2222
Day-care centers, requirements, See **MINORS, Day-care centers**
Definitions, 50-1-101
Department of, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**; See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Developmentally disabled persons — community homes, standards, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
Dietitians, See **DIETITIANS**
Dimethyl sulfoxide, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
Diseases, See **DISEASES**
Displaced homemaker programs, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**, generally
Ditches, open — protection from, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES, Open ditches**
DMSO, authorization, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
Drinking water, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Drug control, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Emergencies
  ambulance services, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
  emergency medical technicians, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
  suspension of health laws during, 10-3-313, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Enforcement of health laws generally, 50-1-102 — 50-1-104, 50-2-123, 50-2-124
Environment, right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Execution, exemption for health aids, 25-13-608
Family practice training program, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Federal programs and funds, administration and acceptance, 50-1-202, 50-2-103
Flood control activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Flour and bread, quality control, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Food establishments, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Food standards and quality control, See generally **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS; FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Frozen food lockers, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Gambling premises, adoption of health regulations by licensing authority, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
Hazardous chemical information, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**, generally
Hazardous substances, 50-30-103, 50-30-104, 50-30-201, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Health care facilities, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Health Care Information Act, Uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health maintenance organizations, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
Home health care, See **HOME HEALTH CARE**
Hotels and lodging establishments, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Immunizations, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Importation permits and health certificates for animals, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**

HEALTH (Continued)

Infants
    metabolic testing, See **BIRTH**
    mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
Information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Injunction of health law violations, 50-1-103, 50-2-116
Inspections of facilities
    joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
    youth detention facilities, 41-5-802
Insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE**; See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
Ionizing radiation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Jails, county — prisoners in, 7-32-2222
Junkyards, See **JUNKYARDS**
Laetrile, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Lakeshore protection, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Local boards, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**
Mattresses, See **MATTRESSES**
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Milk production and marketing, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally
Mines, in, See **MINES AND MINING, Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Motels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Newborn infants, metabolic testing, See **BIRTH**
Nuclear regulation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Nutrition and nutritionists, See **NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS**
Occupational, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**
Occupations regarding, See specific occupation
Officers, See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Older Montanans, services for, 53-5-704
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Open ditches, protection from, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES, Open ditches**
Organ donation, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Penalty, general — for health law violations, 50-1-104, 50-2-124
Pesticide management, 50-30-201, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Plumbing standards to protect, 50-60-501, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Plumbing standards**
Pregnancy, in, See **PREGNANCY**
Prenatal care, See **PREGNANCY**, generally
Prisoners in county jails, 7-32-2222
Product safety, 50-30-103, 50-30-104, 50-30-201, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Professions regarding, See specific profession
Prosecution of health law violations, 50-1-102
Public health centers, 7-34-2102, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, generally
Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Quarantines, 50-1-204, See **QUARANTINES**
Radioactive substances, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Railroads, general protection, 69-14-116
Records, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Right to healthful environment, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Right to seek, Const., II, 3
Rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Rubella, serological tests, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
Sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**
School immunizations, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Smoking in public areas, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
State health plan, administration, 50-1-201

HEALTH (Continued)

Swimming pools and swimming areas, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Tissue products and tissue banks, 50-33-102, 50-33-104
Toilets, temporary — at construction site, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
Trailer courts, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Transplants, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Tuberculosis control, See **DISEASES**
Tumor registry, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Uniform Health Care Information Act, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
University system facilities, 20-25-302
Urban renewal property or interest for, 7-15-4262
Venereal disease control, See **DISEASES**
Violations generally
    action to abate, 50-1-103, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
    injunction, 50-1-103
    penalty, 50-1-104, 50-2-124
    prosecution, 50-1-102
Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Water quality, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Workplace, regulation at, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**
Youth detention facilities, inspections, 41-5-802

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF

Absences of members, 50-1-302
Advisory authority, 50-1-301
Air quality, jurisdiction and authority, See **AIR QUALITY**
Appointments to, 2-15-2104
Bylaws, 50-1-302
Composition, 2-15-2104
Counsel to, 50-1-102
Definitions, 50-1-101
Director of health and environmental sciences as secretary, 50-1-302
Employees, termination for disclosure of patient identity from health care information, 50-5-106
Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Health care facilities, authority, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Law enforcement officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Legal adviser, 50-1-102
Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-2-106
Major Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Meetings, 50-1-302
Mental health construction plan, 53-21-204
Motor vehicle graveyard and wrecking facilities, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Oaths, administering, 50-1-302
Occupational health and safety, regulatory authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**
Peace officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Penalty for violations, general, 50-1-104
Public water supplies, duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2104
Radiation control, duties, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Rules of, enforcement, 50-1-104
School sites, requirements and violations, 20-6-624
Secretary, 50-1-302
Solid waste management, duties, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Subdivisions, monitoring or inspection of sanitary facilities, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**
Subpoena power, 50-1-302
Vital statistics, disclosure of information, 50-15-113
Water quality control, responsibilities, See **WATER QUALITY**

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF (Continued)

Water supplies, public — duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Workplace, health and safety regulatory authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Abortion, authority, See **ABORTION**
Administrative authority, 50-1-201, 50-1-202
Advisory authority to, 50-1-301
Advisory councils
  air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**
  water and wastewater operators, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  water pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, See **AIR QUALITY**
Air quality, responsibilities regarding, See **AIR QUALITY**
Ambulance services, licensing authority, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
Artificial insemination, filing of husband's consent — confidentiality, 40-6-106
Barbershops and schools or colleges, duties, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
Beavers and dams obstructing streams, investigation and reports thereof, 87-1-224
Birth certificate
  judicial determination of date, filing with, 27-32-302
  original confidential when, 40-6-123
  substitute issued when, 40-6-123
Blood tests
  marriage, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination**
  newborn infants, See **BIRTH**
  pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
Board of Health and Environmental Sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**
Bread, quality control authority, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Cadavers, authority, 50-21-102
Campgrounds, authority, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
CERCLA, implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners — enforcement of provisions for, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
Child welfare programs, administration, 53-4-111, See also **Infants**
Cities and towns, powers regarding undertakings, 7-7-4407
Commerce, Department of — cooperation with, 81-23-103
Community homes for severely disabled persons
  inspections, 53-19-113
  licensing requirements, advice, 53-19-112
Conservancy districts, scope of authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Consumer product safety, authority, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 50-1-201, 50-1-202
Corpses, transportation — rulemaking authority, 50-1-202
Cosmetics, standards and quality control, See **COSMETICS**
Cosmetology, sanitary rules regarding, 37-31-204, 37-31-331
Counsel to, 50-1-102
Creation, 2-15-2101
Dairy products and producers, duties concerning, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Day-care centers — development of standards, inspection, and certification, 53-4-504, 53-4-506, 53-4-511
Death, list of deaths to county clerk and recorder, 72-16-217, 72-16-218, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
Definitions, 50-1-101
Dentistry, authority, 50-1-202
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Developmentally disabled persons, authority, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Dietitians, registration, See **DIETITIANS**
Director
  appointment, 2-15-2101; Const., VI, 8
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  department head, as, 2-15-2101
  developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, member, 2-15-2204
  flathead basin commission, ex officio member, 2-15-213
  health maintenance organizations, duties, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  nursing home administrators, board of — member, 2-15-1845
  occupational health hearings officer, 50-70-110
  qualifications, 2-15-2102
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
  water pollution control advisory council secretary, designation, 75-5-221
  water well contractors, board of — appointments to, 2-15-3307
Disease control, See **DISEASES**
Division of Environmental Sciences, See **Environmental Sciences, Division of**
Drug standards and quality control, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Educational authority, 50-1-202, 50-19-211
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation to, 53-5-511
Emergency medical services, authority, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Emission testing and certification standards, list of devices and rules establishing, 15-32-203
Employees
  natural resource data system advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-1514
  termination for disclosure of patient identity from health care information, 50-5-106
Enforcement authority, 50-1-103, 50-1-104, 50-1-202, 50-2-120, 50-2-123
Environmental Sciences, Division of
  functions, 2-15-2103
  hazardous waste and CERCLA provisions, administration expenses, 75-10-621
  water and wastewater operators' advisory council, administrator as member, 2-15-2105
Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Family practice training program, supervision, 50-5-603
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act — implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, CERCLA**
Federal funding, acceptance, 50-1-202
Federal health programs, administration, 50-1-202
Federal territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-202
Flour and bread, quality control authority, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Food establishments, licensing and inspection, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Food standards and quality control, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS; FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Fort Peck Dam territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-209
Funding, 50-1-201, 50-1-202
  genetics program, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
Ground water investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Handicapped children, program for, 50-1-202
Hazardous
  chemicals, duties, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
  substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
  wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**
Health care facilities, authority, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Health maintenance organizations, duties, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
Hospices, 50-5-210, 50-5-211, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Hospices**

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Hotels and lodging establishments, authority, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Immunization requirements, duties, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Infants
  administration of programs, 53-4-111
  genetics program, 50-19-211
  maternal child health programs, 50-1-202
  metabolic tests, See **BIRTH**
  mortality and morbidity information to, 50-16-102
Information to
  department, on request, 50-16-101, See also **DISEASES, Report requirements**
  governor, Const., VI, 15
Injunction by, 50-1-103, 53-5-805
Inspection authority, 50-1-202, 50-1-203, See also specific main category for type of establishment
  joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Ionizing radiation, duties, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Laboratory services, 50-1-202
Law enforcement officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Legal adviser to, 50-1-102
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-2-106
Local boards of health
  consultation, 50-1-202
  federal funds, acceptance for, 50-2-103
  local board inspection fund account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, State special revenue fund**
Local health officers
  appointment
    by department, when, 50-2-117
    notification to department, 50-2-118
  communicable disease report to department, 50-2-118
  qualifications, determination, 50-2-116
  quarantine, approval, 50-2-118
  reports to department, 50-2-118
Long-term care facilities, enforcement of ombudsman's access to facility provisions, 53-5-805
Major Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Manicuring, sanitary rules regarding, 37-31-331
Marriage, duties respecting, See **MARRIAGE**
Maternal and child health programs, authority, 50-1-202, 50-19-211
Mattresses, shoddy control, See **MATTRESSES**
Meat establishment licensing provisions, exceptions, 81-9-202
Meat inspector, chief — consultations, 81-9-233
Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**
Minors
  day-care centers — development of standards, inspection, and certification, 53-4-504, 53-4-506, 53-4-511
  infants, See **Infants**
Mobile homes and mobile home parks, authority, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Mosquito control districts, duties, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
Motels, authority, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Natural resource information system data source agency, 90-15-102
Newborn infants, metabolic tests, See **BIRTH**
Nuclear regulation, duties, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Occupational disease and safety, preventive authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Paternity
    acknowledgment, filing, 40-6-105
    artificial insemination, husband's consent — filing, 40-6-106
    notice of intent to claim, form prescribed by, 40-6-126
Peace officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Penalty for violations of rules of, 50-1-104
Personal care facilities, authority, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**
Pesticide registration, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Plumbers, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1875
Powers and duties generally, 50-1-201, 50-1-202
Pregnancy, serological tests, See **PREGNANCY**
Product safety, authority, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Public assistance buildings, standards prescribed by, 53-2-322
Public buildings, authority, 50-1-202
Public water supplies, duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Quarantine authority, 50-1-204, 50-2-118, See **QUARANTINES**
Rabies in wild animals, control, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Radiation control agency, department as, 75-3-201, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Radiation control, duties, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Radiologic technologists, inspections for compliance with provisions, 37-14-322
Records and Statistics Bureau, procedures respecting paternity claims, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
Recreational use of lands and waters, adoption of rules for, 87-1-303
Refuse disposal districts, enforcement of rules, 7-13-215
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Roominghouses, authority, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Rulemaking authority generally, 50-1-104, 50-1-202, 81-21-103
Sanitary standards for subdivisions, duties, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Schools
    health education, 50-1-202
    immunization requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
    regulation of health matters, 50-1-206
    sites, requirements, 20-6-621
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation to, 53-5-511
Serological tests, authority, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES, Blood tests; MARRIAGE; PREGNANCY**
Shoddy control, See **MATTRESSES**
Smoking in public areas, authority, 50-40-108
Social services buildings, standards prescribed by, 53-2-322
Solid Waste Management Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Solid waste management, duties, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Special education
    children requiring, cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404
    facilities, requirements, 20-7-431
State health plan, administration, 50-1-201
Subdivisions, duties concerning, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Superintendent of public instruction, cooperation with, 20-7-404
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Swimming pools and swimming areas, authority, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Time for licensure of director, 2-15-2102
Trailers and trailer parks, authority, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Tuberculosis control, duties, See **DISEASES**
University system
    courses, advice and consultation when, 20-25-604
    inspection and custodial authority, 50-1-202
Venereal disease control, duties, See **DISEASES**
Violations, enforcement generally, 50-1-103, 50-1-104, 50-1-202, 50-2-123, 50-2-124
Vital statistics, authority, See **VITAL STATISTICS**

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Water conservancy districts, scope of authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Water, ground water investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water quality control, responsibilities, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water supplies, public — duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Water treatment plant operators, duties concerning, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Water treatment plants and distribution systems, duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Workplace, health and safety regulatory authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Abortion, right of refusal, 50-20-111, See also **ABORTION**
Acquisition, certificate of need required, 50-5-301, See also **Certificate of need**
Advertising
  "nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
  state health plans, 50-5-407
Alcoholic beverages, allowances and restrictions, 16-1-204, 16-6-309
Alcoholism treatment, insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Alteration of facility, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Ambulance services, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
Anatomical gifts, 50-5-212, 72-17-202, 72-17-211, 72-17-212, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Annual report to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-5-106
Autopsy reports and records, 50-21-104, See also **AUTOPSIES**
Battered spouses programs for hospital personnel, 40-2-404
Bequests, acceptance by hospitals, 7-8-103
Blood or blood products, liability, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104
Boarding homes, county, See **County operation**, boarding and nursing homes; See also generally this main category; **NURSING HOMES**
Bonds to fund, health facility authority, Title 90, chapter 7, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
Bones, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Building, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Calcium-EAP, prescribing or administering, 50-43-104, 50-43-105
Capital expenditures, certificate of need for, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-308, See also **Certificate of need**
Certificate of need
  appeal of decision, 50-5-305, 50-5-306
  application, 50-5-302
    fee, 50-5-310
  batching, 50-5-101, 50-5-302
  criteria for issuance, 50-5-304
  definitions, 50-5-101
  denial, 50-5-302
  emergency issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
  exemption from review, 50-5-309
  expiration, 50-5-305
  extension, 50-5-305
  fees, 50-5-310
  final decision, 50-5-305, 50-5-306
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-111, 33-31-203, 33-31-221
  hearings, 50-5-302, 50-5-305, 50-5-306
  incomplete applications, 50-5-302
  injunction of violations, 50-5-108, 50-5-307
  issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
  letters of intent, 50-5-301, 50-5-302
  licensing provisions, applicability, 50-5-207

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Certificate of need (Continued)
  mandamus for decision, 50-5-302
  penalties, 50-5-109, 50-5-307
  public record, 50-5-106
  reconsideration of application, 50-5-305, 50-5-306, 50-5-310
  report on project progress, 50-5-305
  required, 50-5-301
  review of application, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-309
  rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-306
  term, 50-5-305
  violations, 50-5-109, 50-5-305, 50-5-307
Chemical dependency facilities, 50-5-101, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment facilities**
Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Communicable disease hospital, 7-34-4101, 50-2-118
Construction, alteration, or expansion
  approval by department, 50-5-201, 50-5-301
  certificate of need required, 50-5-201, 50-5-301
  defined, 50-5-101
  development projects, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY; INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
  federal aid, See **State Health Plan**
  federal requirements, compliance, 50-5-103
  health facility authority, funding through, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
  injunction, 50-5-108
  inspection of state facility, 50-5-404
  letters of intent, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, See **Certificate of need**
  penalties, 50-5-108, 50-5-109
  report on project progress, 50-5-305
  state plan, 50-5-402, See **State Health Plan**
  state requirements, compliance, 50-5-103
  technical services, 90-7-202
  violations, 50-5-108, 50-5-109
Conveyance by Health Facility Authority, 90-7-214, 90-7-307, See also **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
Counselors, professional — work experience requirement, 37-23-202
County operation
  bond issues
    applicability of laws, 7-34-2412, 50-5-411
    authorization, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2412
    election required, 7-34-2414
    leases, receipts from and termination date, 7-34-2204
    limitations, 7-34-2413
    payable, how, 7-34-2415, 7-34-2417
    sale, 7-34-2415
    tax-exempt status, 7-34-2416
    tax levy, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
  buildings, 7-34-2201
  commission, 7-8-2103, 7-34-2202
  construction and operation, 7-34-2301
  county property, lease, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303
  depletion allowance reserve fund
    accumulation, 7-34-2403
    authorization, 7-34-2401
    county poor fund, transfers to, 53-2-323
    investment, 7-34-2404
    sources of money, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2404
  erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-8-2103, 7-34-2201
  expenses as county charge, 7-6-2426
  federal aid, 50-5-411

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

County operation (Continued)
- fees
  - nonindigent sick, for, 7-34-2203
  - services, for, 7-34-2411
- grants, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411
- indigent and nonindigent sick, 7-6-2426, 7-34-2203, 7-34-2302, 7-34-2402
- multicounty
  - authorization, 7-34-2502
  - contracts for, 7-34-2503
    - defined, 7-34-2501
  - costs, division among counties, 7-34-2504
  - definitions, 7-34-2501
  - federal funds, applications for, 50-5-411
- revenues, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2413, 7-34-2415, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
- tax levy for, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418

Crippled children's hospitals, inheritance tax exemptions, 72-16-312
Day-care center, adult — defined, 50-5-101
Definitions, 50-5-101
Dental hygienists, practice in, 37-4-405
Detention hospitals, 7-34-4101, 50-2-118
Detoxification services, 53-24-108, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
Development projects, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Devises, acceptance by hospitals, 7-8-103
Directory information, 50-16-504, 50-16-530, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Disasters, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
Discrimination prohibited, 50-5-105
- abortion, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-20-111
- sterilization, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-5-502, 50-5-503

DMSO, use, 50-42-103, 50-42-104, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
Domestic violence programs for hospital personnel, 40-2-404
Doors, state or local building code requirements inapplicable, 50-60-205, 50-60-301
Drug addiction treatment, insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Elections, absentee ballot — delivery to person because of illness or health emergency, 13-13-212
Emergencies and emergency powers, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
- minors, 41-1-405

Estates, priority of hospital expenses as claim against, 72-3-807
Exemptions from provisions, 50-5-104
Expansion of facility, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Faith healing institutions, exemption from provisions, 50-5-104
Family practice training program, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Federal aid, See **State Health Plan**
Financial insufficiency or mismanagement, 50-5-207
Financing through Health Facility Authority bonds, Title 90, chapter 7, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
Fines for violations, 50-5-109
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-5-103, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fireworks, sale — proximity restricted, 50-37-103
Galen facility of Montana State Hospital, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Good faith
- physicians, limitations on practice — reporting obligations, 37-3-404
- prescriptions of opiates, restrictions, 37-7-401

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Grants for facilities
- acceptance by department of health and environmental sciences, 50-5-404
- acceptance by hospitals, 7-8-103

Harnosal, prescribing or administering, 50-43-104, 50-43-105
Hazardous chemical information, 50-78-103
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
- confidentiality of information, 50-5-106
- licensing — hearing upon denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-5-208

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
- certificate of need
  - applications, duties, 50-5-302, 50-5-310
  - criteria set by, 50-5-304
  - decision, 50-5-305, 50-5-306
  - denial, 50-5-302
  - emergency, issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
  - extension by, 50-5-305
  - fees, 50-5-310
  - hearings by, 50-5-305, 50-5-306
  - injunction, by, 50-5-307
  - issuance by, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
  - letters of intent, 50-5-301, 50-5-302
  - penalties, request for, 50-5-307
  - reconsideration, 50-5-305, 50-5-306, 50-5-310
  - review by, 50-5-304
  - rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-306
- confidentiality of information, 50-5-106
- county
  - boarding and nursing homes, standards, 7-34-2301
  - hospitals and nursing homes, standards, 7-34-2412
- drug regimen of patients, rules for physician review, 53-21-145
- hospices — licensing, rulemaking authority, 50-5-210, 50-5-211
- injunctions, action by, 50-5-108
- inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- licensing of facilities
  - application to, 50-5-203
  - denial by, 50-5-207
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - fee, collection, 50-5-202
  - injunction, action by, 50-5-221
  - inspection of facility, 50-5-103, 50-5-204, 50-5-231, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  - issuance by, 49-3-204, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
  - one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  - penalties, request by, 50-5-221
  - provisional status
    - issuance, 50-5-204
    - reduction to, 50-5-207
  - return to department when, 50-5-201
  - revocation by, 50-5-207
  - suspension by, 50-5-207
- one-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- reports to, 50-5-106
- rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-306, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- state health plan
  - administration by, 50-5-402
  - application for funds, transmittal, 50-5-410
  - duties generally, 50-5-404
  - establishment by, 50-5-402
  - federal funds, acceptance and transmittal, 50-5-406

Health Care Information Act, Uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Health care facilities**
Health Facility Authority, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Health maintenance organizations
  acquisition, 33-31-221
  certificate of need requirements, 33-31-111, 33-31-203, 33-31-221
  providers, health care facilities as, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Home health care, See **HOME HEALTH CARE**
Hospices
  defined, 50-5-101
  hospital programs, separate licensing exemption, 50-5-211
  licensing, 50-5-210, 50-5-211
  older Montanans, services for, 53-5-704
  rulemaking authority, 50-5-210
  standard of care, 50-5-210
Hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
Industrial development projects, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
Inheritance tax exemptions, 72-16-312
Injunction of violations, 50-5-108
  certificate of need violations, 50-5-307
  licensing violations, 50-5-221
Inspections of facility
  federal funding, for, 50-5-404
  license issuance or renewal, for, 50-5-103, 50-5-204, 50-5-207, 50-5-231
  waiver, 50-5-103, 50-5-231
Insurance
  drug addiction treatment, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  home health care, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Laboratories
  "clinical laboratory" defined, 50-5-101
  confidentiality of tests and reports, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
  health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  inspection for licensing, exemption, 50-5-231
  premarital examinations
    approval of laboratory for, 40-1-206
    confidentiality of tests and reports, 40-1-208
    medical certificate, forms, 40-1-204
    penalty for violations, 40-1-208
    reports, 40-1-206
    serological test required, 40-1-204
  serological test given by, 40-1-204
  tumors, reports concerning, 50-15-703
Laetrile, use, 50-41-103, 50-41-104, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Law enforcement officers, disclosure of general information regarding patient's condition, 50-16-530
Lease of facility
  health facility authority, from, 90-7-214, See also **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
  health maintenance organizations, by, 33-31-221
Liability
  blood or blood products, services relating to, 50-33-103, 50-33-104
  calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin — administering, immunity, 50-43-105

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Liability (Continued)
  joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  minors, negligence in treatment, 41-1-407
  professional, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  tissue banks, 50-33-104
Licensing
  appeal, 50-5-208
  application, 50-5-203, 50-5-1107
  certificate of need, effect, 50-5-207, See also **Certificate of need**
  denial, 50-5-207, 50-5-208
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 50-5-201
  expiration, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
  fees, 50-5-202
  hearings, 50-5-208
  injunction, 50-5-108, 50-5-221
  inspection prerequisite, 50-5-103, 50-5-204, 50-5-231
  issuance, 49-3-204, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
  long-term care residents' rights, consideration in issuance, 50-5-1107
  nontransferable, 50-5-201
  notices, 50-5-208
  one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  penalties, 50-5-109, 50-5-221
  provisional license, 50-5-204, 50-5-207
  renewal, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
  required, 50-5-201
  revocation, 50-5-207, 50-5-208
  rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-104
  suspension, 50-5-207, 50-5-208
  term of validity, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
  violations, 50-5-109, 50-5-221
Liens for services, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Living will provisions
  immunities, 50-9-204
  transfer of patients when, 50-9-203
Lodging facility use tax, nonapplicability, 15-65-101
Major medical equipment, certificate of need required, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, See also **Certificate of need**
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid payments, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medicaid**
"Medical assistance facility" defined, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
Medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
Medical records, See **Records; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Mentally ill persons
  detention in prior to commitment, 53-21-120, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental health facilities; Montana State Hospital**
  insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  minors, treatment, See **Minors**
Minimum standards for operation, See **Standards for operation**
Minors
  consent for health services, 41-1-402
  financial responsibility, 41-1-404
  information released when, 41-1-403
  mental health care, 41-1-407
  responsibility and immunity of facility, 41-1-407

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Mistreatment of patients, 50-5-207
  elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511
Montana Developmental Center, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Montana State Hospital, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Morgue facilities in hospitals, 7-4-2916
Municipal detention hospitals, 7-34-4101
Negligence
  blood or blood products, services relating to, 50-33-103, 50-33-104
  minors, liability in treatment of, 41-1-407
  tissue banks, 50-33-104
Notice
  certificate of need
    applications, completeness or incompleteness or deadline for submission, 50-5-302
    decision on, 50-5-302
  inspections, notice not required, 50-5-204
  state plan
    acceptance of application, 50-5-404
    proposed plan, 50-5-407
Nursing homes, county, See **County operation**, boarding and nursing homes; hospitals and nursing homes; See also generally this main category; **NURSING HOMES**
"Nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
Nutrition services, exemption from licensing requirements when, 37-25-304
Occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Oral surgeons, patient histories and physical examinations when, 37-4-515
Organ donation, 72-17-202, 72-17-211, 72-17-212, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Organ procurement program, 50-5-212
Organs, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Overtime compensation exclusions for employees, 39-3-406
Patients, See also this category generally; **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  drug regimen, physician review, 53-21-145
  mistreatment, 50-5-207, 53-5-511
  oral surgeons, histories and physical examinations by — when, 37-4-515
  transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Payment for services
  county assistance, 53-3-315
  county liability, 53-2-610
  crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-128
  liens, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704
  public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**, hospital expenses
Peer review, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Penalties, See **Violations**
Personal care facilities, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**
Phosetamin, prescribing or administering, 50-43-104, 50-43-105
Physical therapist licensees, list distributed to hospitals, 37-11-201
Physician-patient relationship, no interference, 50-5-105, 50-43-104
Physicians
  drug regimen of patients, review, 53-21-145
  practice, prohibitions or limitations on — reporting, 37-3-403
Prisoners in, 7-32-2222, 50-2-121
Preferred providers, staff privileges not required as criteria for, 33-22-1705
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Property, authority for acceptance by hospitals, 7-8-103
Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
Records
  autopsies, 50-21-104
  child abuse investigations, access for, 41-3-202, 41-3-203

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Records (Continued)
  chiropractors, board of — examination by, 37-12-322
  chiropractors, of — examination and release when, 37-12-322
  confidentiality, See generally **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  hospital medical staff committee access, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  information and privacy protection, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  inspection, 50-5-204
  medical examiners, board of — examination by, 37-3-323, 37-6-311
  optometric oversight committee, examination by, 37-10-204
  podiatrists, of — examination and release when, 37-6-311
Remodeling, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Renal disease treatment program, supervision, 53-6-202
Reports
  chiropractors, of — examination and release when, 37-12-322
  elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511
  federal agencies, to, 50-5-404
  health and environmental sciences, department of — to, 50-5-106, 50-16-101, 53-5-511
  podiatrists, of — examination and release when, 37-6-311
Rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-306
  inspections of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Smoking regulations, 50-40-106, 50-40-108, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
Spiritual healing institutions, exemption from provisions, 50-5-104
Staff insufficiency, 50-5-207
Staff privileges not required as preferred provider criteria, 33-22-1705
Standards for operation
  adoption, 50-5-103, 50-5-104
  exemption, 50-5-104
  federal aid, for, See **State Health Plan**
  licensing criteria, 50-5-207
State Health Plan
  administration, 50-5-402
  application for federal funds for construction projects, 50-5-408
    consolidated application, 50-5-411
    denial, 50-5-409
    transmittal to federal agencies, 50-5-410
  application for federal funds for planning activities, 50-5-404
  approval, 50-5-101
  certificate of need considerations, 50-5-304, 50-5-308
  citation, 50-5-402
  consolidated applications, 50-5-411
  defined, 50-5-101
  establishment, 50-5-402
  federal agencies, contracts and agreements with, 50-5-405
  federal funds
    acceptance, 50-5-406
    construction, application for, 50-5-408 — 50-5-411
    planning activities, for, 50-5-404
  federal regulations, compliance, 50-5-404
  hearings, 50-5-407, 50-5-409
  injunction, 50-5-108
  notice, 50-5-404, 50-5-407
  penalties, 50-5-109
  priorities, 50-5-403
  purpose of provisions, 50-5-403
  rulemaking authority, 50-5-103

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

State Health Plan (Continued)
  scope of plan, 50-5-404
  violations, 50-5-109
Statewide health coordinating council, 50-5-101
Sterilization procedures, See **STERILIZATION**, generally
Taxation, exemption for nonprofit facilities, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Tissue banks, liability, 50-33-104
Tissues, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Tuberculosis patients, See **DISEASES, Tuberculosis**
Tumor registry, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Unfair labor practices, nurses, 39-32-109
Uniform Health Care Information Act, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
University system, 20-25-302
Violations
  certificate of need violations, 50-5-307
  criminal charges, 50-5-109
  injunction, 50-5-108, 50-5-221, 50-5-307
  license — denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-5-207
  licensing violations, 50-5-221
  "nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
Warm Springs facility of Montana State Hospital, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Hospitals**

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION

Abortion reports and documents, 50-20-110
Access to
  child abuse investigations, 41-3-202
  developmentally disabled persons' records, 53-20-161
  emancipated minors, 41-3-408
  hospital medical staff committees, 50-16-202
  optometric oversight committee, 37-10-204
  patients, 50-16-502, 50-16-526, 50-16-541, 50-16-542, 50-16-553
Actions
  attorney fees, 50-16-553
  enforcement, for, 50-16-552
  infant mortality and morbidity, disclosure — action barred, 50-16-102
  providers, against — action barred when, 50-16-528
  relief, for, 50-16-553
  statute of limitation, 50-16-553
Alcoholism treatment facilities, 53-24-306
Anatomical gift requests and dispositions, 72-17-211
Application of provisions, 50-16-503
Artificial insemination, 40-6-106
Attorney fees, 50-16-553
Autopsies, 50-21-104
Bribery, 50-16-551
Chemical dependency treatment facilities, 53-24-306
Child abuse or neglect investigations, access to information, 41-3-202, 41-3-205, 41-3-208
Child custody proceedings, 40-4-215
Citation of Uniform Health Care Information Act, 50-16-501
City or town records, 7-1-4144
Civil proceedings
  compulsory process or discovery requests, 50-16-535, 50-16-536
  enforcement, for, 50-16-552
Commitment proceedings, disclosure for, 50-16-535

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)

Compulsory process or discovery, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**
  copy and certification as permanent part of health care information, 50-16-536
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113
  information available by, when, 50-16-530, 50-16-535
  requests, notice and certification, 50-16-536
    falsification of certification, 50-16-551
Confidentiality, See this category generally; **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Consent for disclosure
  authorization as, See **Disclosures**, authorization by patient
  compulsory process or discovery request, in response to, 50-16-535
  developmentally disabled persons' records, 53-20-161
  infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
Construction of provisions, 50-16-503
Consumer reporting agencies, nondisclosure, 31-3-102, 31-3-122
Copying, See **Examination and copying**
Correction or amendment
  disagreement, statement of, 50-16-543 — 50-16-545
  dissemination, 50-16-543, 50-16-545
  fee, 50-16-545
  procedure, 50-16-544
  refusal, 50-16-543, 50-16-544
  requests for, 50-16-543
  retention of records during pendency of request, 50-16-513
County attorney, access to, 41-3-202, 41-3-203
Crime victims compensation proceedings and records, 53-9-107, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
Criminal penalty, 50-5-106, 50-16-551
Custodial institution officials, disclosure to, 50-16-529
Damages, 50-16-553
  action barred, 50-16-102
Data banks, 50-16-502
Deceased individuals, See **Patients**
Definitions, 50-16-201, 50-16-504
Denturists, patient records, 37-29-401
Developmentally disabled persons' records, 53-20-161
  medication, notations kept in, 53-20-145
Directory information
  defined, 50-16-504
  disclosure of information for, 50-16-530
Disclosures
  abortion information, 50-20-110
  authorization by minor, 41-3-408, 50-16-521, 50-19-107
  authorization by parent or guardian of minor patient, 50-16-542
  authorization by patient, 7-1-4144, 50-5-106, 50-16-526, 50-19-107
    conformance, 50-16-525
    disclosure without, 50-16-529, 50-16-530
    effective period, 50-16-527
    expiration, 50-16-527
    falsification, 50-16-551
    invalid when, 50-16-527
    required, 50-5-106, 50-16-525
    retention, 50-16-513, 50-16-527
    revocation, 50-16-527, 50-16-528
    signing not waiver of rights, 50-16-526
    validity
      period of, 50-16-527
      requirements for, 50-16-526
  chemical dependency treatment facility information, 53-24-306
  child abuse or neglect investigations, for, 41-3-202, 41-3-205, 41-3-208
  city or town records, 7-1-4144
  commitment proceedings, for, 50-16-535
  compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)

Disclosures (Continued)
- consumer reporting agencies, nondisclosure, 31-3-102, 31-3-122
- crime victims compensation records, 53-9-107
- custodial institution officials, to, 50-16-529
- developmentally disabled persons' records, 53-20-161
- health authorities, to, 50-16-530
- health care providers, by
  - compulsory process or discovery, by — when, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536
    - liability for disclosures made in reliance on, 50-16-553
  - improper, 50-16-502
  - minors, concerning, 41-1-403
  - patient authorization, See **Disclosures**, authorization by patient
  - record of, 50-16-525
  - rules for, 50-16-502
  - third-party health payors, to, 50-16-527
  - without patient authorization, bases, 50-16-529, 50-16-530
- health care providers, to, 50-16-542
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113
- hospital medical staff committee publications, 50-16-204
- immunity from action, 41-3-203, 50-16-102
- infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
- institutional review board, to, 50-16-529
- law enforcement
  - authorities, to, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 50-16-530
  - proceedings, for, 50-16-535
- medical legal panel review proceedings, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
- mental health facility records and information, 53-21-166
- mental or physical condition of patient as issue, for, 50-16-535
- minors
  - authorization by
    - minor, 41-3-408, 50-16-521, 50-19-107
    - parent or guardian, 50-16-542
  - emancipation, limited — rights, 41-3-408
  - health care providers, 41-1-403
  - prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107
  - school district records, to parent or guardian, 20-3-324
- municipal records, 7-1-4144
- occupational health reports, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
- peer review, for, 50-16-529
- physical or mental condition of patient as issue, for, 50-16-535
- prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
- prison officials, to, 50-16-529
- privileged communications, See this main category generally; **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**; **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
- record of, 50-16-525
  - health care information to include, 50-16-504
- relatives of patient, to, 50-16-529
- research programs, for, See **Research programs**
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, 50-16-525
- tumor registry information, 50-15-704
- venereal disease information, 50-18-109
- without patient authorization, bases, 50-16-529, 50-16-530
- workers' compensation, division of — records, exemption, 39-71-224

Discovery, See **Compulsory process or discovery**; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**

Drug abuse treatment facilities, 53-24-306

Enforcement of provisions, 50-16-552

Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**

Examination and copying
- denial, 50-16-541, 50-16-542, 50-16-553
- fee, 50-16-541
- requirements and procedures, 50-16-541

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)

Examination and copying (Continued)
  retention of records during pendency of request, 50-16-513
  segregation of information for, 50-16-542
Falsification of certification or disclosure authorization, 50-16-551
Family Services, Department of — commitment to, medical examination report required, 53-30-209
Fees, 50-16-526, 50-16-541, 50-16-545
Fines for violations, 50-5-106, 50-16-551
Good faith
  disclosures, 50-16-528, 50-16-553
  patients' representatives, 50-16-521
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — furnishing to, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — furnishing to, 50-5-106, 50-16-101, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
Health authorities, disclosure to, 50-16-530
Health care facilities
  definitions, 50-16-504
  directory information
    defined, 50-16-504
    disclosure of information for, 50-16-530
  law enforcement authorities, disclosure to, 50-16-530
  oral surgeons, patient histories taken by — when, 37-4-515
  peer review, See **Peer review**
  posting of notice of information practices, 50-16-512
  reporting obligations, 50-5-106
  state required records and reports, 50-5-106
Health care providers
  amendment of information, See **Correction or amendment**
  audits
    defined, 50-16-504
    disclosure of information for, 50-16-529
  child abuse or neglect investigations, access to information, 41-3-205, 41-3-208
  compliance with provisions, court order for, 50-16-553
  compulsory process or discovery requests, service and certification, 50-16-536
    liability for disclosures made in reliance on, 50-16-553
  copying of information for patient, See **Examination and copying**
  correction of information, See **Correction or amendment**
  definitions, 50-16-504
  denial of patient access to information, 50-16-526, 50-16-541, 50-16-542, 50-16-553
  disclosures, See **Disclosures**
  examination of information by patient, See **Examination and copying**
  fee for providing information, 50-16-526
  insurance information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  living will declarations, responsibilities, 50-9-103, 50-9-104, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
  long-term care facility residents, interfacility transfer or discharge — documentation, 50-5-1104
  medical legal panel review proceedings, effect, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
  minors, information concerning, 41-1-403, 50-16-542, 50-19-107
  notice of information practices, content and dissemination, 50-16-512
  other providers, examination and copying, 50-16-542
  peer review, See **Peer review**
  posting of notice of information practices, 50-16-512
  records, 50-16-513, 50-16-527
  retention of records, 50-16-513, 50-16-527
  security safeguards, 50-16-511
  segregation of information for examination and copying, 50-16-542
  third-party health payors, information to, 50-16-527
  violations of provisions, evidence to authorities or patients, 50-16-553
Health care representatives, See **Patients**, representatives
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)

Hospital medical staff committees, See also **Peer review; MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**
  access to information, 50-16-202
  confidentiality, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
  "data" defined, 50-16-201
  inadmissibility, 50-16-205
  infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
  publication and use of information, 50-16-204
Immunity from action for disclosure, 41-3-203, 50-16-102
Immunization records, 20-5-405
Infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102
Institutional review board
  disclosure of information to, 50-16-529
  research programs, review or initiation, 50-16-504
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Interstate movement, 50-16-502
Law enforcement
  authorities, disclosure to, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 50-16-530
  proceedings, disclosure for, 50-16-535
Legislative findings, 50-16-502
Living will declarations, 50-9-103, 50-9-104, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
Long-term care facility residents, interfacility transfer or discharge — documentation, 50-5-1104
Medicaid information, 53-6-133
Medical legal panel review proceedings, effect, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
Mental health facility records and information, 53-21-165, 53-21-166, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Confidentiality**
Mentally ill patients, medication — notations kept in records, 53-21-145
Mental or physical condition of patient as issue, disclosure for, 50-16-535
Minors
  child abuse investigations, 41-3-202, 41-3-205, 41-3-208
  emancipation, limited — rights, 41-3-408
  health care providers, release of information, 41-1-403
  immunization records, 20-5-405
  infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102
  prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
  rights, 41-3-408, 50-16-521
  school district records, 20-3-324
Misrepresentation, 50-16-551
Mountain View School, commitment to — medical examination report required, 53-30-209
Municipal records, 7-1-4144
Negligence, 50-16-553
Notice of information practices, content and dissemination, 50-16-512
Occupational health reports, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
Optometric Oversight Committee, access to, 37-10-204
Oral surgeons, patient histories taken by — when, 37-4-515
Organ donation requests and dispositions, 72-17-211
Patients
  access to information, 50-16-502
    denial, 50-16-526, 50-16-541, 50-16-542, 50-16-553
  amendment of information requested by, See **Correction or amendment**
  authorization for disclosure, See **Disclosures**
  commitment proceedings, disclosure for, 50-16-535
  compulsory process or discovery requests
    consent for disclosure by, 50-16-535
    notice, 50-16-536
  copying of information, See **Examination and copying**
  correction of information requested by, See **Correction or amendment**
  deceased patients
    physical or mental condition as issue, 50-16-535
    representatives, 50-16-522

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)

Patients (Continued)
- defined, 50-16-504
- denial of access of information, 50-16-526, 50-16-541, 50-16-542, 50-16-553
- disagreement, statement of, 50-16-543, 50-16-544
- disclosure without authorization, bases, 50-16-529, 50-16-530
- examination of information, See **Examination and copying**
- fees for information provided, 50-16-526, 50-16-541, 50-16-545
- general health condition, 50-16-504, 50-16-530
- health care facilities, disclosure to law enforcement authorities when, 50-16-530
- health care provider, right to selection, 50-16-542
- hospital care and treatment records, admissibility, 50-16-205
- identity not allowed
  - abortion information, 50-20-110
  - chemical dependency treatment facility information, 53-24-306
  - health care facility reports to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-5-106
  - hospital medical staff committee publications, 50-16-204
- interest in use and disclosure, survival when, 50-16-502
- mental or physical condition as issue, disclosure for, 50-16-535, 50-16-536
- minors, 41-1-403, 50-16-521, 50-16-542, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
- notice of information practices, copy to, 50-16-512
- oral surgeons, histories taken by — when, 37-4-515
- physical or mental condition as issue, disclosure for, 50-16-535, 50-16-536
- prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
- relatives, disclosure to, 41-1-403, 50-16-529, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
- representatives
  - authority, 50-16-102, 50-16-521
  - deceased patients, 50-16-522
  - good faith, 50-16-521
- violations, evidence brought to attention of, 50-16-553
- waiver of right to confidentiality, 50-16-535, 50-16-536

Peace officers, access to, 41-3-202, 41-3-203

Peer review, See also **Hospital medical staff committees; MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**
- defined, 50-16-504
- disclosure of information for, 50-16-529
- information used for, 50-16-542
- medical legal panel review proceedings, 27-6-302, 27-6-306

Penalties for violations, 50-5-106, 50-16-551

Physical or mental condition of patient as issue, disclosure for, 50-16-535

Physical therapists, effect of reporting of violations by other therapists, 37-11-320

Pine Hills School, commitment to — medical examination report required, 53-30-209

Posting of notice of information practices, 50-16-512

Prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107, 50-19-108

Prison officials, disclosure to, 50-16-529

Privileged communications, See this category generally; **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Process, See **Compulsory process or discovery**

Providers, See **Health care providers**

Public policy, 50-16-502

Records
- chemical dependency treatment facilities, 53-24-306
- denturists, 37-29-401
- disclosures, of, 50-16-525
  - health care information to include, 50-16-504
- hospital care and treatment of patient, admissibility, 50-16-205
- hospital medical staff committees, 50-16-202 — 50-16-205
- mental health facilities, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
- municipal, 7-1-4144
- retention, 50-16-513, 50-16-527
- school districts, 20-3-324, 20-5-405
- workers' compensation, division of, 39-71-224

Relatives of patient, disclosure to, 41-1-403, 50-16-529, 50-19-107, 50-19-108

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)

Release of information, See **Disclosures**
Representatives of patients, See **Patients**
Research programs
  chemical dependency treatment facility information for, 53-24-306
  health care providers, disclosures for, 50-16-529
  hospital medical staff committee information for, 50-16-202, 50-16-204
  infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
  institutional review board, review or initiation by, 50-16-504
  mental health facility records and information for, 53-21-166
Retention of records, 50-16-513, 50-16-527
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 50-16-525
School district records, 20-3-324, 20-5-405
Security safeguards, 50-15-704, 50-16-511
Segregation for examination and copying purposes, 50-16-542
Short title, 50-16-501
Social workers, access to, 41-3-202, 41-3-203
Statute of limitation on actions, 50-16-553
Theft, 50-16-551
Time
  correction or amendment, 50-16-543
  examination and copying following request for, 50-16-541
  patient authorizations for disclosure
    expiration, 50-16-527
    retention, 50-16-513
    validity, period of, 50-16-527
  records
    disclosures, of, 50-16-525
    retention, 50-16-513
Tumor registry, 50-15-704
Uniform application and construction, 50-16-503
Uniform Health Care Information Act, citation, 50-16-501
Venereal diseases, 50-18-106, 50-18-109
Violations, 50-5-106, 50-16-551, 50-19-108
  damages, 50-16-553
  penalties, 50-16-551
  remedies, 50-16-553
Workers' Compensation, Division of — records, 39-71-224
Workers' compensation vocational rehabilitation panels, provided to, 39-71-1016

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 16

  See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

HEALTH CARE PRACTITIONERS

  See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**; main category for specific type of practitioner

HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY

Action by Authority, number of members required, 90-7-201
Agent of Authority, eligibility, scope of authority, 90-7-204
Allocation of Authority, 2-15-1815
Applicability of laws, 90-7-112, 90-7-302
Appointment of members, 2-15-1815
Audits, 90-7-121
Bond anticipation notes
  issuance, 90-7-202, 90-7-301
  purchase by authority, 90-7-212
Bonds
  authorization, 90-7-202, 90-7-302
  credit of state not pledged, 90-7-111

HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY (Continued)

Bonds (Continued)
  default, 90-7-304
  disclosure documents, deposit with securities commissioner, 90-7-112
  full faith and credit of state not pledged, 90-7-111
  guarantee, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
  interest, 90-7-302, 90-7-304
  investment in, legal investment, 90-7-113
  investment of unused funds, 90-7-202
  issuance, 90-7-202, 90-7-302, 90-7-303
  mandamus to enforce, 90-7-304
  mortgage to secure, 90-7-304
  negotiable instrument law, applicability, 90-7-302
  payment, 90-7-302, 90-7-304
  purchase by authority, 90-7-212
  requirements, 90-7-111, 90-7-302
  reserves, 90-7-302
  sale, 90-7-302
  securities disclosure document, deposit with securities commissioner, 90-7-112
  securities law, applicability, 90-7-112
  security, 90-7-111, 90-7-304, 90-7-305
  servicing, 90-7-302
  tax-exempt status, 90-7-112
  terms, 90-7-111, 90-7-302
  trust agreement to secure, 90-7-305
  uniform commercial code, applicability, 90-7-302
  volume cap allocation, 17-5-1312, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Volume cap bonds**
Citation of Health Facility Authority Act, 90-7-101
Compensation of members, 90-7-201
Contract, power to, 90-7-202, 90-7-311
Conveyance of facility by, 90-7-214, 90-7-307
Creation, 2-15-1815
Definitions, 90-7-102, 90-7-104
Eligibility for funding through Authority
  costs, funding of, 90-7-102, 90-7-103, 90-7-211
  health facilities, which eligible, 90-7-102, 90-7-104, 90-7-303
  operating expenses ineligible, 90-7-104
  religious instruction or worship, facilities for ineligible, 90-7-104
Employees of Authority, 90-7-203, 90-7-311
Examination by legislative auditor, 90-7-121
Expenses of Authority, 90-7-211
Expenses of members, 90-7-201
Fees, 90-7-211
Funds
  enterprise fund, 90-7-202
  investment of, 90-7-202
  reserves, 90-7-211
  trust, held in, 90-7-306
Impairment of obligations, 90-7-311
Indebtedness of, 90-7-202, 90-7-211, 90-7-302
In-state investment fund to guarantee bonds or loans, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
Investments by, 90-7-202
Leases, 90-7-202, 90-7-204, 90-7-214, 90-7-302, 90-7-304, 90-7-307
Legislative auditor, annual audit, 90-7-121
Loans, authority and restrictions, 90-7-202, 90-7-213, 90-7-311
Meetings, 90-7-201
Notes, issuance, 90-7-302, 90-7-303
Notice of meetings, 90-7-201
Obligations of, not to be impaired, 90-7-311
Operation of facilities by, restrictions, 90-7-214
Personnel of Authority, 2-15-1815, 90-7-203, 90-7-311
Planning service fee, 90-7-211
Pledges of Authority valid and binding, 90-7-312

HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY (Continued)

Powers and duties generally, 90-7-202
Property acquisition and disposal by, 90-7-202
Public meetings, 90-7-201
Quasi-judicial board, designation as, 2-15-1815
Quorum, 90-7-201
Resolutions, 90-7-201
Rulemaking authority, 90-7-202
Scope of authority, 90-7-204
Seal, 90-7-202
Securities law, applicability, 90-7-112, 90-7-302
Short title, 90-7-101
Staff of Authority, 90-7-203, 90-7-311
Sue and be sued, may be, 90-7-202
Tax exemption, 90-7-112
Technical services to health care facilities, 90-7-202
Vacancies, 90-7-201

HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7

See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally

HEALTH INSURANCE

See generally **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**; **INSURANCE, LIFE**; See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS

See also **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

Administrative authority, 50-1-202
Appropriations, See **Funding**
Barbershops or barber schools and colleges, approval of wastewater disposal methods, 37-30-403
Bylaws, 50-2-116
Campgrounds and trailer courts
  inspections, funding, 50-52-302
  license application, validation by, 50-52-209
  list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-52-204
Chairman, 50-2-116
City boards of health
  authorization, 7-31-4101
  composition, 50-2-105
  establishment, 50-2-105
  funding, 50-2-110
  jurisdiction, 7-31-4101
  rulemaking authority, 50-2-105
City-county boards of health
  composition, 50-2-106
  counsel, 50-2-115
  establishment, 50-2-106
  funding, 50-2-111
  rulemaking authority, 50-2-106
Commerce, Department of — cooperation with, 81-23-103
Communicable diseases, See **DISEASES**
Cooperation with other boards and agencies, 50-2-116
Counsel, 50-2-115
County boards of health
  city-county commission as, 7-3-1347
  composition, 50-2-104
  counsel, 50-2-115

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS (Continued)

County boards of health (Continued)
  establishment, 50-2-104
  funding, 50-2-109
  rulemaking authority, 50-2-104
Day-care centers — staff training, inspections, and certification, 53-4-506
Definitions, 50-2-101
Dental hygienists, practice under board, 37-4-405
Disease control, See **DISEASES, Local boards of health and officers**
District boards of health
  composition, 50-2-107
  establishment, 50-2-107
  funding, 50-2-112
Enforcement, 50-1-202, 50-2-116, 50-2-123, 50-2-124, See also this main category generally
Federal funds, 50-2-103, 50-2-108, 50-2-116
Financing, See **Funding**
Fines for violations, 50-2-124
Food establishments
  enforcement of provisions, 50-50-305
  inspections, funding, 50-50-305
  license validations, appeals from and hearings, 50-50-215
  list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-50-208
Funding
  appropriations by, 50-2-108 — 50-2-112
  campgrounds and trailer courts, for enforcement, 50-52-302
  city boards, 50-2-110
  city-county boards, 50-2-111
  contributions, by, 50-2-108, 50-2-113
  county boards, 50-2-109
  district boards, 50-2-112
  federal funds, 50-2-103, 50-2-108, 50-2-116
  food establishments, for enforcement, 50-50-305
  hotels, for enforcement, 50-51-303
  levies, by, 50-2-108, 50-2-111, 50-2-114
  local board inspection fund account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, State special revenue fund**
  nursing services, for, 50-2-119
  school boards, contributions from, 50-2-108, 50-2-113, 50-2-116
  state funds, 50-2-108, 50-2-116
Funeral directors, violation of rules by, 37-19-311
Health officers, appointment, 50-2-117, See also **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Hotels and motels
  inspections, funding, 50-51-303
  license, validation by, 50-51-215
Inspections, authority, 50-2-116
Law enforcement officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Legal adviser, 50-2-115
Levies, See **Funding**
Livestock, Department of
  agreements with, 81-22-305
  cooperation with, 81-2-106
Local health officer, See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Meetings, 50-2-116
Membership changes, 50-2-118
Morticians, violation of rules by, 37-19-311
Mortuaries, violation of rules by, 37-19-404
Noncompliance orders, 50-2-123
Notices of, removal or defacing, 50-2-122
Nuisances, abatement by, 50-2-116
Nursing services, provision, 50-2-119
Obstruction of officers, 50-2-122
Officer, See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Officers of board, 50-2-116

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS (Continued)

Orders for compliance, 50-2-123
Peace officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Penalties, 50-2-124
Personnel, 50-2-116
Premarital examinations
  free, when, 40-1-207
  information and contents, availability, 40-1-208
Public water supplies, survey or inspection agreements, 75-6-104
Quarantine authority, 50-2-116, 50-2-118, 50-2-122
Refuse disposal districts
  directors, board of
    board of health, designation as, 7-13-214
    membership, 7-13-214, 7-13-242
  rules, enforcement, 7-13-215
Report to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-2-118
Rulemaking authority, 50-2-104 — 50-2-106, 50-2-116, 50-2-124
School immunization requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Sewage disposal, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116
Smoking regulations, enforcement, 50-40-108
Solid waste management, rules for, 75-10-112
Staff, 50-2-116
Subdivision review, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Reviewing authority**
Swimming pools, enforcement authority, 50-53-104
Trailer courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
Tuberculosis control, See **DISEASES**
Venereal disease control, See **DISEASES**
Violations, 50-2-124
Visiting nurses, 50-2-119
Water quality control, responsibilities, See **WATER QUALITY**

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 31

  See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Abuse by enrollees, effect, 33-31-312
Acquisition, control, or merger — restrictions, 33-31-204
Actions against, 33-31-401
Administration, contracts for, 33-31-221
Administrative
  changes effected by complaints, 33-31-303
  penalty, 33-31-405
  procedure, applicability, 33-31-404, 33-31-405
  sanctions, 33-31-301
  services and staff, 33-31-201
Administrator, 33-31-201
Advertising, 33-31-111, 33-31-312, 33-31-402
Advisory panels, 33-31-222
Agents
  defined, 33-31-102
  examination, 33-31-401
  fees, 33-31-311
  fines, 33-31-211, 33-31-311
  license requirements, 33-31-311
  prohibited practices, 33-31-312
Alcoholism, treatment — coverage for, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
Annual statement, 33-31-112, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
Applicability of laws, 33-31-111, 33-31-201
Applicants
  certificate of authority, for, 33-31-201

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)

Applicants (Continued)
  medical information, confidentiality and disclosure when, 33-31-113
  reinsurance contracts, filing, 33-31-201
Applications
  certificate of authority, for, 33-31-201, 33-31-202
  public documents, as, 33-31-112
Articles of incorporation, 33-31-201
Assets, 33-31-216, 33-31-401
Basic health care services, See **Health care services**
Benefits, See **Enrollees**
Bond, fidelity — officers and employees, 33-31-223
Books and records, 33-31-401
Buildings, 33-31-216
Bylaws, 33-31-201
Capital requirements, 33-31-216
Cease and desist orders, 33-31-405
Certificate of authority
  application, 33-31-201
    copies, transmittal, 33-31-202
    fee, 33-31-202, 33-31-212
    information accompanying, requirements, 33-31-201
  continuation fee, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
  denial, 33-31-202, 33-31-404
    judicial review, 33-31-404
  fees, 33-31-202, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
  foreign persons, qualification, 33-31-201
  issuance, 33-31-202
  required, 33-31-201, 33-31-312
  revocation or suspension
    administrative procedures, 33-31-404
    application denied, effect on applicant, 33-31-201
    grounds, 33-31-211, 33-31-402
    judicial review, 33-31-404
Citation of Montana Health Maintenance Organization Act, 33-31-101
Claims
  denial, 33-31-303
  malpractice, 33-31-303
  medical information, disclosure for, 33-31-113
Complaint system
  establishment and maintenance, 33-31-303
  failure to establish, 33-31-402
  procedures
    certificate of authority application, submission with, 33-31-201
    evidence of coverage, description in, 33-31-301
Confidential information, 33-31-112, 33-31-113, 33-31-201, 33-31-303, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Construction of provisions, 33-31-111
Contracts
  administration, for, 33-31-221
  delegated management authority, for, 33-31-201
  director of department of health and environmental sciences, authority, 33-31-104
  enrollees, See also **Evidence of coverage**
    conversion, 33-31-301
    individual, 33-31-301
  enrollment, for, 33-31-221
  evidence of coverage, as, 33-31-301
  filing requirements, exception when, 33-31-221
  governments, with, 33-31-216
  health service corporations, with, 33-31-203, 33-31-216, 33-31-221
  insurers, with, 33-31-203, 33-31-216, 33-31-221
  marketing, for, 33-31-221
  power of organization, 33-31-221

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)
  provider
    availability, 33-31-201
    certificate of authority application, copies submitted with, 33-31-201
    changes, filing, 33-31-201
    copies, 33-31-201
  reinsurance, of — filing, 33-31-201
Conversion, wrongful, 33-31-204
Deceptive practices, 33-31-301, 33-31-312, 33-31-402
Definitions, 33-31-102
Department of Health, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
Deposit of cash or securities, 33-31-202, 33-31-216
Diabetes, coverage for, 33-31-301
Director, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
Directors, 33-31-211, 33-31-223
Disclosures, 33-31-113, 33-31-301
Discontinuance, 33-31-202
Documents
  certificate of authority application, requirements, 33-31-201
  public, filings and reports as, 33-31-112
Drug addiction, treatment — coverage for, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
Dual choice by employers, 33-31-304
Emergency care, provisions for, 33-31-201, 33-31-301
Employees, 33-31-211, 33-31-223
Employers or employee benefits funds, dual choice by, 33-31-304
Enforcement, 33-31-405
Enrollees
  abuse, acts of — effect, 33-31-312
  administrative sanctions, 33-31-301
  advisory panels, 33-31-222
  alternate coverage, 33-31-202, 33-31-216, 33-31-312
  appointments with provider, failure to keep, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
  basic health care services, amount of payment, 33-31-301
  benefits
    evidence of coverage, statement in, 33-31-301
    exclusions, limitations, and exceptions, 33-31-201
      deceptive practices, 33-31-312
      disclosure, 33-31-301
    payment, timely, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
    reduction, 33-31-301
    summary, 33-31-201
  charges, schedule of — amendment issued to, 33-31-301
  complaints, See **Complaint system**
  consent for release of medical information, 33-31-113
  continuing coverage when, 33-31-301
  conversion contracts, 33-31-301
  copayments, 33-31-202, 33-31-301
  deductibles, 33-31-301
  defined, 33-31-102
  dependents, 33-31-301
  disenrollment, cancellation, or nonrenewal, 33-31-303, 33-31-312
  enrollment
    forms, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
    not permitted when, 33-31-402
  evidence of coverage, See **Evidence of coverage**
  grievances, filing, 33-31-312
  group coverage, termination — effect, 33-31-301
  individual contracts, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
  insolvency of organization, protection, 33-31-201, 33-31-216
  insurability, evidence of — not required when, 33-31-301
  liquidation of organization, priority of enrollees, 33-31-403
  malpractice claims, 33-31-303

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)

Enrollees (Continued)
  medical information, confidentiality and disclosure when, 33-31-113
  nonenrollees, use of certification card — effect, 33-31-312
  operation of organization, change in — notice to, 33-31-302
  participation in matters of policy and operation, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-222, 33-31-402
  permissible group, as, 33-31-203
  physician-patient relationships, unsatisfactory, 33-31-312
  policies, See **Evidence of coverage**
  preexisting conditions, 33-31-216, 33-31-301
  premiums, 33-31-312
  providers designated by, when, 33-31-301
  rehabilitation of organization, priority of enrollees, 33-31-403
  rules, violation, 33-31-312
  service areas, See **Service areas**
  termination of employment or membership, effect, 33-31-301
Enrollment
  contracts for, 33-31-221
  forms, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
  not permitted when, 33-31-402
Equipment, 33-31-216
Establishment, 33-31-201
Evidence of coverage
  charges for health care services, schedule, 33-31-301, See also **Health care services**
  complaint system, description in, 33-31-301, 33-31-303
  deceptive practices, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
  defined, 33-31-102
  disenrollment, cancellation, or nonrenewal of enrollees — disclosure in, 33-31-312
  general provisions, 33-31-301
  language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**
  noncompliance with requirements, 33-31-402
  rules stated in, 33-31-312
Evidence
  privilege, 33-31-113
  rules of, applicability, 33-31-404
Examinations, 33-31-303, 33-31-401
Facilities, hospital or medical, See **Health care facilities**
Fees, 33-31-202, 33-31-211, 33-31-212, 33-31-301, 33-31-311
Fidelity bond, officers and employees, 33-31-223
Fiduciary responsibilities, 33-31-223
Filings
  bond, fidelity — notice of cancellation or termination, 33-31-223
  certificate of authority application information — changes, alterations, or amendments, 33-31-201, 33-31-212, 33-31-402
  charges, schedule of, 33-31-301
  complaints, summary, 33-31-303
  contracts, 33-31-221
  delegated management authority contracts, 33-31-201
  enrollment forms and amendments to approved forms, 33-31-301
  evidence of coverage, 33-31-301
  exemption from requirements when, 33-31-201, 33-31-221
  fees, 33-31-212
  financial statements, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
  merger or acquisition of control, information, 33-31-204
  public documents, as, 33-31-112
  reinsurance contracts, 33-31-201
  rules concerning, 33-31-201, 33-31-221
Financial
  guaranties, 33-31-201, 33-31-216
  plan, 33-31-201
  responsibilities, inability to meet, 33-31-402

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)

- **Financial** (Continued)
  - statement
    - annual, 33-31-112, 33-31-211
      - failure to file, 33-31-211
      - filing fee, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
    - certificate of authority applicants, submission, 33-31-201
- **Fines**, 33-31-211, 33-31-311
- **Foreign persons**, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201
- **Funds**, fiduciary responsibilities, 33-31-223
- **Governing body**, 33-31-222
- **Governments**
  - agreements with, 33-31-202
  - contracts with, 33-31-216
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  - certificate of authority
    - application and accompanying documents — copies to, determinations, and certification, 33-31-202
    - denial, suspension, or revocation — notice of grounds for and hearing, 33-31-404
  - defined, 33-31-102
  - director
    - administrative procedure, 33-31-404
    - certificate of authority — hearing on denial, suspension, or revocation, 33-31-404
    - contractors' recommendations, acceptance or rejection, 33-31-104
    - contracts, authority, 33-31-104
    - defined, 33-31-102
    - examinations by and expenses, 33-31-401
    - expenses, 33-31-212, 33-31-401
    - fees, assessment, 33-31-212
    - health care service requirements
      - availability, accessibility, and continuity — recommendations and findings, 33-31-404
      - extension of certification period, 33-31-202
      - noncompliance, certification, 33-31-402
    - violations, notice, 33-31-405
  - examinations by, 33-31-401
  - health care services
    - availability, accessibility, and continuity
      - determinations and rules, 33-31-202
      - examination, 33-31-401
    - requirements — certification or notice, and hearing on deficiencies, 33-31-202
  - rulemaking authority, 33-31-103, 33-31-201, 33-31-202
  - statistics, requirements, 33-31-202
- **Health care facilities**, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  - acquisition, 33-31-221
  - certificate of need requirements, 33-31-111, 33-31-203, 33-31-221
  - defined, 50-5-101
- **Health care services**
  - access to, disclosure of limitations, 33-31-301
  - additional, 33-31-221
  - availability, accessibility, and continuity
    - determinations and rules, 33-31-202
    - examination, 33-31-401
    - recommendations and findings by director, 33-31-404
  - basic health care services, 33-31-221
    - amount of payment, 33-31-301
    - copayments, 33-31-202
    - defined, 33-31-102
    - failure to provide, 33-31-402
    - prepaid basis, 33-31-202
  - benefit payments by insurers or health service corporations, 33-31-203
  - charges, schedule of, 33-31-202, 33-31-301, 33-31-304
    - noncompliance, 33-31-402

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)

Health care services (Continued)
    copayments, 33-31-202, 33-31-301
    deductibles, 33-31-301
    defined, 33-31-102
    evidence of coverage, statement in, 33-31-301
    health care services agreement
        defined, 33-31-102
        solicitation, agents for, 33-31-311, See **Agents**
    limitations and disclosure of, 33-31-301
    loans for, 33-31-221
    payment for, 33-31-202, 33-31-301
    power of organization for, 33-31-221
    procedures and programs, submission, 33-31-201
    providers, See **Providers**
    requirements
        certification, 33-31-202
        noncompliance, 33-31-402
    statistics concerning, 33-31-202
"Health maintenance organization" defined, 33-31-102, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-304
Health service corporations, See **Insurers or health service corporations**
Hearings
    applicable provisions, 33-31-404
    certificate of authority — denial, suspension, or revocation, 33-31-404
    enrollment forms, on disapproval, 33-31-301
    evidence for, 33-31-404
    fines, imposition, 33-31-211
    health care service requirements
        deficiencies, 33-31-202
        noncompliance, 33-31-402
    penalty, administrative — imposition, 33-31-405
    plan — proposed change, alteration, or amendment, 33-31-201
    pleadings, 33-31-404
    power, for exercise of, 33-31-221
    rules, for, 33-31-103
    violations, concerning, 33-31-405
Hold harmless agreements, 33-31-201
Holding company systems, financial guaranties, 33-31-201
Home health care, coverage for, 33-31-301
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Insurance, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**
Injunction, 33-31-405
Insolvency
    enrollees, protection, 33-31-201, 33-31-216
    insurance, 33-31-201
    protection by deposit of cash or securities, 33-31-216
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurers or health service corporations
    agreements with, 33-31-202
        applicable laws, 33-31-201
    applicability of laws, 33-31-111, 33-31-201
    benefit payments by, 33-31-203
    contracts with, 33-31-203, 33-31-216, 33-31-221
    evidence of coverage, issuance, 33-31-301
    filing requirements, exemption when, 33-31-201
    joint operation of organization, 33-31-203
    operation of organization by, 33-31-203
    "plan" defined, 33-31-102
    reinsurance agreements, 33-31-201
Investigations, 33-31-202
Investments by, 33-31-215, 33-31-223
Joint operations, 33-31-203
Judicial review, 33-31-404, 33-31-405

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)

Kidney disease treatment, coverage for, 33-31-301
Land, 33-31-216
Lease of hospital or medical facilities, 33-31-221
Liabilities, 33-31-216
Lien, examiner's expenses as, 33-31-401
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Liquidation, 33-31-403
Loans to medical groups, 33-31-221
Malpractice claims, 33-31-303
Management authority, delegation, 33-31-201
Marketing, 33-31-201, 33-31-221, 33-31-402
Maternity benefits for dependent children, coverage for, 33-31-301
Medical information, confidentiality, 33-31-113
Medicine, practice of — exemption from provisions, 33-31-111
Members, 33-31-211
Mental illness, treatment — coverage for, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
Merger or consolidation, restrictions, 33-31-204
Miscellaneous charges, 33-31-212
Montana Health Maintenance Organization Act, citation, 33-31-101
Montana Insurance Code, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-1-102, 33-31-111
Name, use, 33-31-312
Net income, 33-31-216
Net worth, 33-31-216
Newborn infant coverage, 33-31-102, 33-31-301, 33-31-402
Nonenrollees, use of enrollee's certification card — effect, 33-31-312
Notices
  applicable provisions, 33-31-404
  bond, fidelity — cancellation or termination, 33-31-223
  certificate of authority — denial, suspension, or revocation, 33-31-404
  complaints, notice to enrollee of right to file, 33-31-303
  enrollment forms, disapproval, 33-31-301
  fines, imposition, 33-31-211
  health care service requirements
    deficiencies or extension of certification period, 33-31-202
    noncompliance, 33-31-402
  newborn infant, notice of birth to organization when, 33-31-301
  operation of organization, changes — to enrollees, 33-31-302
  penalty, administrative — imposition, 33-31-405
  plan — proposed change, alteration, or amendment, 33-31-201
  power, prior to exercise of, 33-31-221
  rules, for, 33-31-103
  violations, of, 33-31-405
Nursing care, skilled — coverage for, 33-31-301
Office, administrative, 33-31-201
Officers, 33-31-211, 33-31-223, 33-31-401
Operation, 33-31-201 — 33-31-203
  changes in, notice, 33-31-302
  defect in, remedy, 33-31-405
  enrollee participation, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-222, 33-31-402
  violation of basic organizational document, 33-31-402
Orders
  cease and desist, 33-31-405
  certificate of authority — denial, suspension, or revocation, 33-31-404
  continuance of business, for — when, 33-31-402
  supervision, rehabilitation, or liquidation, 33-31-403
Partners, 33-31-223
Penalties, 33-31-405
Physician-patient relationships, unsatisfactory, 33-31-312, See also **Providers**
"Plan" defined, 33-31-102
Policies, See **Evidence of coverage**

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)

Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Policy of organization, enrollee participation, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-222, 33-31-402
Power of attorney, 33-31-201
Powers, 33-31-221
Preferred provider agreements, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Premium income, 33-31-201
Privileged communications, 33-31-112, 33-31-113, 33-31-201, 33-31-303, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Prohibited practices, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
Property, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-401
Providers
  abuse by enrollees, effect, 33-31-312
  agreements, 33-31-201, 33-31-202
  availability, 33-31-201
  books and records, submission for examinations, 33-31-401
  change of providers, 33-31-301
  contracts with, See **Contracts**
  defined, 33-31-102
  designation by enrollee, when, 33-31-301
  employment by organization, 33-31-221
  financial guaranties by, 33-31-201
  financial risk, assumption, 33-31-201
  governing body of organization, inclusion, 33-31-222
  health care services, See **Health care services**
  hold harmless agreements, 33-31-201
  medical information, confidentiality and disclosure when, 33-31-113
  physician-patient relationships, unsatisfactory, 33-31-312
  primary care providers, 33-31-201, 33-31-301
    alternate, 33-31-312
  principals, examination, 33-31-401
  records, submission for examinations, 33-31-401
  referral providers, 33-31-301
  reimbursement for services, 33-31-201
  selection of, 33-31-301
  uncovered expenditures, priority of claims for, 33-31-403
Public documents, filings and reports as, 33-31-112
Records
  complaints, of, 33-31-303
  examinations, submission for, 33-31-401
Redeposit of cash or securities, 33-31-216
Rehabilitation, 33-31-403
Reinsurance, 33-31-201
Relationship to other laws, 33-31-111
Renal disease, treatment, coverage for, 33-31-301
Reports, 33-31-211
  public documents, as, 33-31-112
Rules, 33-31-103, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-212, 33-31-221, 33-31-312
  violations, 33-31-202, 33-31-312
Securities
  deposit, 33-31-202, 33-31-216
  exchange, agreements — restrictions, 33-31-204
  substitute, approval, 33-31-216
Service areas
  changes, filing, 33-31-201
  description, statement of, 33-31-201
  enrollee leaving, effect, 33-31-312
  evidence of coverage, definitions in, 33-31-301
  out-of-area services, 33-31-301
Service of process, 33-31-201
Short title, 33-31-101
Solicitation of business, 33-31-111, 33-31-311, 33-31-312, 33-31-402

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)

Statistics, requirements, 33-31-202
Supervision, 33-31-403
Surety bond, officers and employees, 33-31-223
Time
  bonds, fidelity — discovery period, cancellation, or termination, 33-31-223
  certificate of authority
    application, submission, 33-31-201
      information submitted with — changes, alterations, or amendments, 33-31-201
    denial, suspension, or revocation — hearing, 33-31-404
    issuance or denial, 33-31-202
  complaints — acknowledgment, retention of records, and filing of summary, 33-31-303
  deposit of cash or securities, 33-31-216
  enrollees, continuing coverage
    disenrollment, following, 33-31-312
    enrollment preceding and application for, 33-31-301
  examinations, 33-31-401
  financial plan, projection of anticipated operating results, 33-31-201
  financial statements and filing, 33-31-211
  guaranteeing organization, period of operation required for waiver of deposit requirement, 33-31-216
  health care service requirements, certification, 33-31-202
  operation of organization, changes — notice to enrollees, 33-31-302
  power, exercise of — disapproval, 33-31-221
  records of complaints, retention, 33-31-303
  reinsurance agreements, effective period, 33-31-201
  violations, request for hearing on, 33-31-405
Trade secrets,confidentiality, 33-31-112
Type of organization, 33-31-201
Uncovered expenditures
  claims, priority, 33-31-403
  defined, 33-31-102
  deposit of cash or securities, amount, 33-31-216
Violations, 33-31-211, 33-31-312, 33-31-405
Voting security, acquisition — restrictions, 33-31-204
Wind up of affairs, 33-31-402
Working capital, 33-31-201, 33-31-202

HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL

Appointment, 50-2-116, 50-2-117
Campgrounds and trailer courts
  inspections by, 50-52-103, 50-52-301, 50-52-302
  license validation by, 50-2-118, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners — duties concerning, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
Chiropractors, reports by, 37-12-103
City-county consolidated government department of health, director's powers and duties, 7-3-1346
Commerce, Department of — cooperative agreements, 81-22-305
Communicable disease hospital, in charge of, 50-2-118
Communicable diseases reported to, 37-2-301
Community homes for severely disabled persons, inspections, 53-19-113
Compliance orders, 50-2-123
Day-care centers — staff training, inspections, and certification, 53-4-506
Defined, 50-2-101
Developmentally disabled persons, certification of community homes, 53-20-307
Diseases, authority, See **DISEASES**
Enforcement by, 7-3-4463, 50-2-118, 50-2-123
Expenses, 50-2-116
Food establishments
  access to establishment, 50-50-302
  injunction, action brought by, 50-50-106

HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL (Continued)

Food establishments (Continued)
  inspections by, 50-30-302, 50-50-301
  investigations by, 50-30-302, 50-50-301
  licenses, validation, 50-2-118, 50-50-201, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
  nonprofit organizations, registration, 50-50-202
Garbage and ash collection districts, surveys regarding, 7-13-2403
Hazardous chemical complaints, duties, 50-78-402
Hospital for communicable disease, authority, 50-2-118
Hotels and motels
  inspections by, 50-51-301, 50-51-302
  license, validation by, 50-2-118, 50-51-201, 50-51-214, 50-51-215
Indigent, not required to be physician for, 50-2-118
Inspection authority, 50-2-118
Intoxicated persons, detention, 53-24-304
Law enforcement officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Marriage license applicants, examinations, 40-1-207
Mattresses, inspection, 50-36-103
Milk or cream investigations, samples, or analyses — agreements, 81-22-305
Mosquito control boards, ex officio members, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419
Obstruction in performance of his duties, 50-2-122
Orders, compliance, 50-2-123
Peace officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Physician, as, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
Prisoners, removal from jail when diseased, 50-2-121
Public assembly, authority to prohibit, 50-2-118
Public water supply systems, complaints regarding pollution of, 75-6-104
Public welfare, director of — supervision, 7-3-4463
Qualifications, 50-2-116
Quarantine authority and duties, 50-2-118, 50-23-103
Rabies in wild animals, authority, 50-23-103
Reports by, 50-2-118
Salary, 50-2-116
Sanitarian, exemption from practice of, 37-40-102
Solid waste disposal licenses, duties, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Subdivision reviewing authority, cooperation, 76-4-106

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Actions
  investigations not a bar to, 33-30-303
  third-party actions, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102
Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 33-30-106, 33-30-112
Advertising, 33-30-305
Alcoholism treatment, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
Annual report, 33-30-202
  filing fee, 33-30-204
Annual statement, 33-30-107
Application of provisions, 33-30-102
Assets, 33-30-105, 33-30-201
Cease and desist orders, 33-1-318, 33-30-112
Classifications, discrimination prohibited, 33-30-306
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Comprehensive health association, participation in, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Comprehensive health association**
Conflict of laws, 33-30-102
Construction of related laws, 33-30-102
Contractees, injuries caused by, 33-30-304
Contracts allowed, 33-30-302
Conversion to individual policies, See **Group plans**
Deceptive practices prohibited, 33-30-305
Definitions, 33-1-201, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101, 33-30-311
Discrimination prohibited, 33-30-306, 49-2-309

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Drug addiction treatment, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
Enrollment representatives
  approval, 33-30-312
  defined, 33-19-104, 33-30-311
  good faith, 33-30-312
  health maintenance organization agents, applicability of provisions, 33-31-311, See also **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**, **Agents**
  license, 33-30-312, 33-30-313
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examination, 33-30-204, 33-30-312
    fees, 33-30-204, 33-30-313
Examination, 33-30-105
  deceptive practices prohibited, 33-30-305
  enrollment representative, 33-30-312
Fees, 33-30-108, 33-30-204
Filings
  annual report, 33-30-202
  annual statement, 33-30-107
  enrollment representative, appointee's notice and application, 33-30-312
  fees, 33-30-204
  forms, 33-30-301
Financial condition
  misrepresentations, 33-30-305
  statement regarding, 33-30-202
Forms, 33-30-301
Genetics program fee, 33-2-712
Grievance procedures for members, 33-30-303
Group plans
  conversion to individual policies, 33-30-1007
    applicability of provisions, 33-30-1021
    insured's family, entitlement, 33-30-1009
    preexisting conditions, 33-30-1008
  dentists, payments for care or services allowed when, 33-30-1011
  handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-30-1004
  newborn infant coverage, 33-30-1001
  nurse specialists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1013
  reduction of work schedule, continuing coverage, 33-30-1006
Handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Health maintenance organizations, as insurers or operation by, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**, **Insurers or health service corporations**
Hearings, 33-30-105, 33-30-112, 33-30-313
Home health care, coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
Individual plans
  conversion to, 33-30-1007
  rate increases, notification, 33-30-307
Injunction, 33-1-318, 33-30-113
Institutions, state — coverage for services received in, 33-30-1002
Insurance, Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
"Insurer" defined, 33-1-201
Jurisdiction to Determine Jurisdiction of Providers of Health Care Benefits Act, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**
License, issuance and continuation, 33-30-108
  fees, 33-30-108, 33-30-204
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Medicare supplement insurance policies, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Medicare supplement insurance**
Membership contracts
  defined, 33-30-101

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Membership contracts (Continued)
  filing fee, 33-30-204
  forms, 33-30-301
  misrepresentations, 33-30-305
  public medical assistance, benefits for persons eligible for, 33-30-1002
  rescission, right of, 33-30-1005
  state institutions, services received in — provisions for, 33-30-1002
Mental illness, treatment — coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
Montana Insurance Code, applicability of provisions, 33-1-102, 33-30-102
Newborn infant coverage, 33-30-1001
Nonliability for injuries caused by contractees, 33-30-304
Notices
  enrollment representative
    appointee, 33-30-312
    license suspension or revocation, 33-30-313
  third-party actions, 33-30-1102
  violations, of, 33-30-111
Plans issued by
  dentists, payments for care or services allowed when, 33-30-1011
  handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
  newborn infant coverage, 33-30-1001
  nurse specialists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1013
  public medical assistance, coverage of persons eligible for, 33-30-1002
  state institutions, services received in — coverage, 33-30-1002
  subrogation right and third-party actions, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102
Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Preferred provider agreements, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Premium tax exemption, 33-30-203
Profit organizations as, prohibited, 33-30-104
Prohibited practices, 33-30-305
Public employee group insurance plans, 2-18-702
Public medical assistance, coverage of persons eligible for, 33-30-1002
Purposes, 33-30-103
Rates
  discrimination prohibited, 33-30-306
  individual policies, notification of increase, 33-30-307
Records, 33-30-105
Related provisions, construction, 33-30-102
Reserves, 33-30-201
State institutions, services received in — coverage, 33-30-1002
Subrogation right, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102
Tax, premium — exemption, 33-30-203
Third-party actions for damages, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102
Time
  annual report, 33-30-202
    fee, 33-30-204
  annual statement, 33-30-107
  conversion on termination of eligibility, 33-30-1007
  enrollment representatives
    examination requirement, 33-30-312
    licenses
      expiration, 33-30-313
      renewal, 33-30-313
        fee, 33-30-204
      suspension and hearing regarding, 33-30-313
    prospective appointee's eligibility to act, cessation, 33-30-312
  examinations, reports of, and hearings regarding, 33-30-105
  group coverage, continuation following reduction in work schedule, 33-30-1006
  handicapped children, proof of incapacity and dependency
    group contracts, 33-30-1004
    individual contracts, 33-30-1003

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  membership contracts, rescission, 33-30-1005
  newborn infant coverage, notification of birth and payment of premium or fees, 33-30-1001
  rates
    increases, allowance and notification, 33-30-307
    readjustment retroactive when, 33-30-306
  reserves, determination, 33-30-201
  violations, hearings on, 33-30-112
Violations
  cease and desist orders, 33-1-318, 33-30-112
  conference regarding, 33-30-111
  enrollment representative, by, 33-30-313
  generally, 33-1-318
  injunction, 33-1-318, 33-30-113
  notice, 33-30-111
  state institutions, services received in — exclusion from coverage, 33-30-1002

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF

See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**

HEARING AID DISPENSERS

Advertising
  requirements, 37-16-301
  restrictions, 37-16-401, 37-16-411
Audiologists, licensing as, 37-16-402, 37-16-405
Bills of sale, requirements, 37-16-303
Board of
  actions by, 37-16-202
  allocation, 2-15-1850
  appointments to, 2-15-1850
  changes of address, notification, 37-16-301
  compensation of members, 37-16-203
  composition, 2-15-1850
  continuing education requirements, rules for, 37-16-407
  defined, 37-16-102
  duties generally, 37-16-202
  expenses of members, 37-16-203
  fees set by, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-407
  funding, 37-16-408
  grievance board, when, 37-16-202
  injunction, action for, 37-16-202, 37-16-413
  inspections by, 37-16-202
  licenses
    applicant's qualifications, 37-16-402
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    duties generally, 37-16-202
    examinations, 37-16-202, 37-16-403
      subject areas, 37-16-404
      time and place, 37-16-202, 37-16-403
      trainees, 37-16-405
    fees, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-407
    nonresidents, 37-16-406
    suspension or revocation, 37-16-202, 37-16-411
    trainee licenses, 37-16-405, 49-3-204
  meetings, 37-16-201
  notices given by, 37-16-301
  officers, 37-16-201
  powers generally, 37-16-202
  public representation on, 2-15-1850

HEARING AID DISPENSERS (Continued)

Board of (Continued)
    quorum, 37-16-201
    rules, 37-16-202, 37-16-407
    term of office, 2-15-1850
    trainee licenses, 37-16-405
Business, place of
    permanent, to be, 37-16-301
    record of, 37-16-301
    sale, 37-16-302
Change of address, notification, 37-16-301
Commerce, Department of
    defined, 37-16-102
    licensee's place of business, records concerning, 37-16-301
    licenses
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        nonresidents, 37-16-406
        renewal fee, 37-16-407
        trainee, 37-16-405
    notices given by, 37-16-301
    state special revenue fund, 37-16-408
Competitors, prohibited practices, 37-16-411
Continuing education requirements, 37-16-407
Conviction of felony, effect, 37-16-411
Definitions, 37-16-102
Exemptions from provisions, 37-16-103
Fees, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-407, 37-16-408
Fines, 37-16-408, 37-16-411, 37-16-413
Fraudulent practices, 37-16-411
"Hearing aid" defined, 37-16-102
Incompetence, 37-16-411
Injunction when, 37-16-202, 37-16-413
Inspection of facilities, 37-16-202
Licenses and licensing
    application, 37-16-402, 37-16-405
    continuing education requirements, 37-16-407
    defined, 37-16-102
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-16-403
        preparation, 37-16-202
        subject areas, 37-16-404
        time and place, 37-16-202, 37-16-403
        trainees, 37-16-405
    fees, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-407, 37-16-408
    fraudulent practices in obtaining, 37-16-411
    lack of, unlawful, 37-16-413
    nonresidents, 37-16-406
    qualifications, 37-16-402
    reciprocity, 37-16-406
    renewal, 37-16-407
        continuing education requirements, 37-16-407
        trainee licenses, 37-16-405
    required, 37-16-401
    revocation, suspension, or denial, 37-16-202, 37-16-411
        notice and hearing, 37-16-412
    trainee, 37-16-405
Minors, sales to, 37-16-303
Negligence, 37-16-411
Otolaryngologist, recommendation for examination by, 37-16-303
Physician, recommendation for examination by, 37-16-303
Policy concerning, 37-16-101
Practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids
    defined, 37-16-102
    false name or alias used in, 37-16-411

HEARING AID DISPENSERS (Continued)

Sales
  bills of sale, requirements, 37-16-303
  business, place of, 37-16-302
  fraudulent practices, 37-16-411
  license required, 37-16-401
  receipts, contents, 37-16-303
Speech pathologist and audiologist provisions, exemption, 37-15-103
State funds, requirements for aids purchased with, 37-16-303
Supervision of trainees, 37-16-405
Time
  address changes, notice, 37-16-301
  board
    experience and term of members, 2-15-1850
    meetings and designation of officers, 37-16-201
  licenses
    audiologist exemption from training period, 37-16-405
    continuing education requirements, 37-16-407
    educational and professional requirements, 37-16-402
    renewal fee, 37-16-407
    suspension, reexamination following, 37-16-407
    trainee licenses — training period, renewal, and report of trainee's activities, 37-16-405
  minors, recommendations from otolaryngologists, 37-16-303
  state funds, aids purchased with — recommendations from licensed physicians, 37-16-303
Trainees, 37-16-102, 37-16-301, 37-16-405
Unethical conduct, 37-16-411
Unlawful practices, penalty, 37-16-413
  effect, 37-16-411

HEARING AID DISPENSERS, BOARD OF

  See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**

HEARING CLINICIANS OR THERAPISTS

  See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

HEARING DOGS, 49-4-214

  See also **DEAF PERSONS**

HEATING COMPANIES

  See **UTILITIES**, generally

HEIRS

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

HELICOPTERS AND HELIPORTS, 15-16-613

  See **AERONAUTICS, Aircraft**

HERBICIDES

  See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally; **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

HERD DISTRICTS, See **LIVESTOCK**

HERITAGE PROPERTIES

See **ANTIQUITIES**

HEROIN

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

HIDES AND HEADS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Hides, heads, and mounts; LIVESTOCK, Hide dealers and buyers; Rendering or disposal plants; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Skins, hides, and specimens**

HIGHER EDUCATION

See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS; POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Advisory councils, guaranteed student loan, See **Guaranteed student loan program**
Commissioner of
  appointment, 2-15-1506; Const., X, 9
  budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
  collective bargaining representative, 39-31-301
  community college district budget forms, approval, 20-15-309
  compensation, 20-2-131
  defined, 20-1-101
  duties, 20-2-131
  education, state board of — participation, 20-2-101
  federal higher education programs, commission on — administrative officer, 2-15-1515
  guaranteed student loan advisory council, representation, 2-15-1520
  health inspection reports to, 50-1-202
  office space, 20-2-131
  proprietary postsecondary educational advisory council, member, 2-15-1804
  proprietary postsecondary educational institutions
    accreditation, evidence of compliance with standards, 20-30-202
    licenses or permits, criteria, 20-30-201, 49-3-204
    name, consultation concerning, 20-30-202
  public education, board of — member, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
  regents of higher education, board of
    member, 2-15-1505
    secretary to, 20-2-111
  resident student financial assistance program
    administration, 20-26-104
    duties generally, 20-26-201
    funds, deposit, 20-26-203
  staff, 20-2-131
  state employee sick leave advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-216
  state library commission, member appointed by, 22-1-101
  term, 2-15-1506; Const., X, 9
Consultants, private, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Definitions, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101
Facilities, industrial development revenue bonds to finance, 90-5-101, 90-5-108, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on
  allocation, 2-15-1515
  appointments to and composition, 2-15-1515
  compensation, 2-15-1515
  defined, 20-2-401
  duties, 20-2-403
  existence, discretionary, 2-15-1515

HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)

Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on (Continued)
  grants, administration, 20-2-403
  purpose, 20-2-402
  termination, 2-15-1515
  term of service, 2-15-1515
Financial assistance, See **Guaranteed student loan program; Resident student financial assistance program**
Guaranteed student loan program
  administration generally, 20-26-1103
  advisory council
    appointment, composition, and compensation, 2-15-1520
    defined, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101
    duties generally, 20-26-1104
  defaults, 20-26-1105, 20-26-1106
  definitions, 20-26-1101
  dissolution, 20-26-1107
  establishment, 20-26-1102
  funds
    account for, 20-26-1105
    dissolution, disposition upon, 20-26-1107
    receipt, 20-26-1102
  lenders, approval, 20-26-1103
  loans, guarantor, 20-26-1103
  nonprofit corporation
    contracts, 20-26-1103, 20-26-1104
    defined, 17-5-1302, 20-26-1101
    volume cap bonds, allocation, 17-5-1312, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  state obligation, 20-26-1106
Loans, See **Guaranteed student loan program**
Montana Higher Education Student Assistance Corporation, 17-5-1302, See **Guaranteed student loan program**, nonprofit corporation
Montana Resident Student Financial Assistance Program, See **Resident student financial assistance program**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Resident student financial assistance program
  administration, 20-26-104, 20-26-201
    costs, 20-26-202
  creation, 20-26-104
  definitions, 20-26-103
  eligibility, criteria, 20-26-201
  funds
    deposit, 20-26-203
    generally, 20-26-201
  grants, individual, 20-26-201
  purpose, 20-26-102
  short title, 20-26-101
Time
  federal higher education programs commissioners, term of service, 2-15-1515
  guaranteed student loan advisory council, term of members and selection of chairman, 2-15-1520
  western interstate commission for higher education, commissioners' term, 20-25-806
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education
  agreements
    authority to make, 20-25-421, 20-25-803
    form and contents, 20-25-804
  commissioners
    appointment, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
    term, 20-25-806
  community colleges, agreements with, 20-15-225
Western Regional Higher Education Compact
  approval, 20-25-801, 20-25-802

HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)

Western Regional Higher Education Compact (Continued)
  effective date, 20-25-802
  state obligations or rights, 20-25-805
  text, 20-25-801

HIGHER EDUCATION, COMMISSIONER OF

  See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Commissioner of**

HIGH SCHOOLS

  See **SCHOOLS, High schools**

HIGHWAY COMMISSION

  See **HIGHWAYS**

HIGHWAY PATROL

  See also generally **PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abandoned vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
Accidents, motor vehicle, See **Motor vehicles**
Administrative rules, 44-1-103
Age requirement, 7-32-303
Appointment, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Arrests, See also **Bail**
  procedures generally, 44-1-1101
  traffic violations, 20-7-504, 61-1-305
Automobiles, See **Equipment**
Bail
  acceptance permitted, 44-1-1101
  check in lieu of cash, 44-1-1103
  procedure, 44-1-1102
Captains, equipment approval, 44-1-105, See also **Patrolmen**; **Supervisory personnel**
Certification standards, 7-32-303
Chief of patrol
  amateur radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
  appointment, 44-1-201
  colonel, rank as, 44-1-201
  defined, 61-1-302
  disciplinary action
    authority, 44-1-303
    decision to, 44-1-804
    suspension of patrolmen, 44-1-705
  ham radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
  injured patrolmen, salary benefit
    eligibility, determination, 44-1-512
    medical examinations, obtained by, 44-1-512, 44-1-513, 44-1-515
    retirement allowance, application, 44-1-514
  patrolmen, general duties, 44-1-303
  rank, 44-1-201
  residence, 44-1-202
  salary, 44-1-203
  supervisory authority, 44-1-301, 44-1-303
  supervisory personnel
    appointment, 44-1-402
    control of duties, 44-1-302
  term of office, 44-1-201, 44-1-611
  travel expenses, 44-1-203

HIGHWAY PATROL (Continued)

Chief of patrol (Continued)
  uniforms, design by, 44-1-303
  vehicle equipment safety commission, as commissioner on, 61-2-204
Compensation, See **Salaries**
Confidential license plates and registration not permitted, 44-4-201
Creation, 44-1-101
Crime victims reparation benefits, funding through fines and forfeitures to, 53-9-109
Criminal offenses, authority respecting, 44-1-1001
Dead animals, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Death, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Defined, 61-1-305
Demotion, See **Disciplinary action**
Discharge, See **Disciplinary action**
Disciplinary action
  appeal, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
  authority of chief of patrol, 44-1-303
  authority of department of justice, 44-1-701
  causes, 44-1-612
  charges
    dismissal, 44-1-703
    filing, 44-1-702
    writing, 44-1-702
  confrontation, right of, 44-1-803
  counsel, right to, 44-1-803
  decision, 44-1-802, 44-1-804
  demotion
    pay status, 44-1-808
    supervisory personnel, 44-1-602
  discharge, probationary patrolmen, 44-1-601
  dismissal of charges, 44-1-703
  exoneration, 44-1-805, 44-1-903
  grounds for, 44-1-612
  hearings
    conduct, 44-1-802
    notice, 44-1-801
    order by department of justice, 44-1-704
    suspension pending, 44-1-705
  notice, 44-1-801
  notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
  punishment, 44-1-806
  reinstatement, 44-1-805, 44-1-903
  rights of accused, 44-1-803
  salary, effect upon, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903
  suspension
    hearing, pending, 44-1-705
    length permitted, 44-1-807
Drivers' licenses
  demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
  employment, qualification for, 7-32-303
  to secure possession of, when, 61-6-112
Education and employment standards, 7-32-303
Equipment
  disposal, 44-1-106
  provision, 44-1-105
  purchase, 44-1-303
  regulations for vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Establishment, 44-1-101
Examination of applicants, 7-32-303
Expenses, payment, 44-1-501
Fingerprinting as qualification for employment, 7-32-303
Firewardens, as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**

HIGHWAY PATROL (Continued)

Forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Highway property, authority, 44-1-1003
Identification cards in lieu of drivers' licenses, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Identification cards**
Injury on duty, salary benefit, See **Salaries**
Jail, county — expenses of persons committed by patrol, 7-32-2209
Jurisdiction generally, Title 44, chapter 1, part 10
Justice, Department of
  appointments by, 44-1-403
  disciplinary action
    authority, 44-1-701
    charges filed with, 44-1-702
    decision, 44-1-802, 44-1-804
    dismissal of charges, 44-1-703
    hearings by, 44-1-704, 44-1-802
    notice, 44-1-801
    punishment, authority, 44-1-806
  equipment
    disposal, 44-1-106
    provision, 44-1-105
  maintenance responsibilities, 44-1-102
  replacements by, 44-1-403
  rulemaking authority, 44-1-103, 44-1-612
  supervision by, 44-1-101, 44-1-102
  uniforms, provision, 44-1-105
Labor disputes, no authority, 44-1-1002
Litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233
Livestock or livestock products in transit, authority, 44-1-1004
Livestock permits or certificates, exhibit to, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
Maintenance, 44-1-102
Motor carriers' law, enforcement, 44-1-1005
Motor pool provisions, applicability, 2-17-411
Motor vehicles
  abandoned
    notification concerning, 61-12-402
    taking into custody, 61-12-401
  accidents
    forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
    notification, 61-7-108
    reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-111
      confidentiality, 61-7-114
  dealers' license applications, verification, 61-4-101
  drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
  equipment regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
  excess size and weight permits
    confiscation, 61-10-143
    inspection, 61-10-142
  fines and forfeitures, disposition, 61-12-701
  gross vehicle weight
    enforcement of provisions, 61-10-141, 61-10-231
    impoundment of vehicles when, 61-10-209
    maximum gross weight permits, issuance, 61-10-109
    nonresidents, payment of fees, 61-10-213
  illegally stopped, removal, 61-8-705
  impoundment when, 61-10-209
  inspections, 61-10-142, 61-10-231
  off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax — enforcement of provisions, 23-2-806
  registration
    authority, 44-1-1003
    information reported to, 61-3-101

HIGHWAY PATROL (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
  unattended, removal, 61-8-705
  violations, authority, 44-1-1003
  weighing, authorization for, 61-10-141
  weight provisions, cooperation in enforcement, 61-10-141
9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
Oath, 7-32-303
Obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-9-105
Off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax — enforcement of provisions, 23-2-806
Patrolmen
  appointment, 44-1-403, 44-1-404
  citizenship, 44-1-401
  defined, 61-1-305
  demotion, See **Disciplinary action**
  disability, reinstatement following, 19-6-612
  discharge, See **Disciplinary action**
  district representation, 44-1-403
  geographical representation, 44-1-403
  injury on duty, salary benefit, See **Salaries**
  military service, 44-1-404
  motor vehicle liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
  police officers, as, 44-1-1003
  probationary service, See **Probationary service**
  qualifications, 44-1-401
  replacements, 44-1-403, 44-1-404
  reserve, 44-1-404
  residence, 44-1-401
  retirement system, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  salaries, 44-1-503, See also **Salaries**
  supervision, 44-1-301, 44-1-303
  supervisory personnel, See **Supervisory personnel**
  suspension, See **Disciplinary action**
  term of service, 44-1-611
  uniforms, See **Uniforms**
Physical examination required, 7-32-303
Police officers, as, 44-1-1003
Probationary service
  injury while on duty, 44-1-516
  military service, when replacements for patrolmen in, 44-1-404
  patrolmen, 7-32-303, 44-1-601
  supervisory personnel, 44-1-602
Qualifications, 7-32-303
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Reprimand, See **Disciplinary action**
Reserve patrolmen, 44-1-404
Resignation, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Retirement system, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Roadblocks**
Rulemaking authority, 44-1-103, 44-1-612
Salaries
  chief, 44-1-203
  disciplinary action, effect, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903
  injury while on duty, salary benefit
    duration, 44-1-511, 44-1-515
    eligibility, 44-1-511, 44-1-512
    light duty or transfer, 44-1-511, 44-1-513, 44-1-515, 44-1-518
    medical examination, 44-1-512, 44-1-513, 44-1-517
    probationary status, effect, 44-1-516
    retirement, effect, 44-1-514, 44-1-518
    subrogation, 44-1-517

HIGHWAY PATROL (Continued)

Salaries (Continued)
  injury while on duty, salary benefit (Continued)
    waiver, 44-1-511, 44-1-513
    workers' compensation, set off, 44-1-511
  patrolmen, 44-1-503
School bus two-way radios, permission for operation, 20-10-108
Sergeants, See **Patrolmen**; **Supervisory personnel**
Sirens, 44-1-105
Snowmobiles
  enforcement of provisions respecting street and highway use, 23-2-641
  operation on highways permitted by, when, 23-2-631
Special fuel user's temporary trip permit, issuance, 15-70-311
Supervision, 44-1-101, 44-1-102, 44-1-301
Supervisory personnel
  appointment, 44-1-402
  authority of chief of patrol, 44-1-302
  probationary service, 44-1-602
  term of service, 44-1-611
Suspension, See **Disciplinary action**
Tenure, 44-1-611
Term of service, 44-1-611
Time for completion or extension of employment and education standards course, 7-32-303
Traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Traffic violations
  authority, 44-1-1003, 61-1-305
  bail, 44-1-1103
  cases involving patrol, reports, 61-11-104
Trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
Uniforms
  design, 44-1-303
  disposal, 44-1-106
  provision, 44-1-105
Vehicles, See **Equipment**

HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Account, See **Funds**, retirement account
Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-6-202, 19-6-305
Administration
  board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  expenses, 19-6-203, 19-6-406
  generally, 19-6-201, 19-6-202
Administration, Department of — duties, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Assets, use and purpose, 19-6-406
Beneficiary
  defined, 19-6-101
  felony conviction, effect, 19-6-703
  nomination, 19-6-602
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-6-101
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  discontinued from service other than for cause, allowance, 19-6-503
  discrimination prohibited, 19-6-201
  duplication prohibited, 19-6-302
  estate of member, paid to, 19-6-505
  group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-6-706
  hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — effect, 19-6-204
  installment payments, 19-6-702
  judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601

HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  legal process, exempt from, 19-6-705
  maximum, limitation, 19-6-708
  "member's annuity" defined, 19-6-101
  nonforfeitable, 19-6-408
  payments
    erroneous, correction, 19-6-704
    fixed, 19-6-702
    monthly, 19-6-702, 19-6-708
      minimum and limitations, 19-6-707
    refused when, 19-6-703
  "retirement allowance" defined, 19-6-101
  revocation or suspension, 19-6-703
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  state annuity
    defined, 19-6-101
    revocation or suspension, 19-6-703
  taxation, See also **TAXATION**, **Retirement systems funds and benefits**
    deduction, 15-30-136
    exempt from, when, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
  unassignable, 19-6-705
  vesting, 19-6-408
  workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-6-103
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Contributions, See also **Members**
  discontinuance, 19-6-408
  disposition, 19-6-401
  employer, pick up and payment, 19-6-402
  injured officer's salary benefit, under, 44-1-518
  military service, during, 19-6-304
  other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-6-305
  public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-6-305
  rate, 19-6-402
  refundable when, 19-6-403
    taxation, 19-6-705
  state, 19-6-401, 19-6-404, 61-5-121
Contributors, See **Members**
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
  employment-related death, 19-6-603
  generally, 19-6-604
  survivorship allowance, minimum monthly allowance and limitations, 19-6-707
  workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-6-603
Definitions, 19-6-101
Dependent child, See also **Beneficiary**
  benefits, payment, 19-6-505, 19-6-601 — 19-6-604
  defined, 19-6-101
Disability retirement
  application by chief of highway patrol when, 44-1-514
  benefits
    canceled when, 19-6-612
    computation, 19-6-601
    death of member, effect, 19-6-601
    minimum monthly allowance and limitations, 19-6-707
  determination of disability, 19-6-611
  medical examination requirements, 19-6-612
  salary benefit, effect, 44-1-514
Discontinued from service other than for cause, allowance, 19-6-503
Discrimination prohibited
  benefits, 19-6-201
  sex or marital status, 49-2-309
Establishment, 19-6-102

HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

False statements, penalty, 19-6-104
Falsification of records, penalty, 19-6-104
Fine for violations, 19-6-104
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System
  retired patrolman, employment covered by — effect, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-13-404
Fraud, penalty, 19-6-104
Funds
  dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-6-407
  drivers' license fees, percentage for, 19-6-401, 19-6-404, 61-5-121
  legal process, exempt from, 19-6-705
  pension accumulation fund, transfers to, 19-6-407
  retirement account
    "account" defined, 19-6-101
    administrative expenses, payment, 19-6-203
    investment, 17-6-203, 19-6-401, 19-6-405
    payments into, 19-6-401, 61-5-121
    transfers to, 19-6-203
  taxation, exempt from — when, 19-6-705
  trustee for, 19-6-201
  unassignable, 19-6-705
Game Wardens' Retirement System
  retired patrolman, employment covered by — effect, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-8-306
Injured officers, 44-1-514, 44-1-518
Marital status, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Members, See also **Contributions**
  conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-6-703
  defined, 19-6-101
  resignation or discharge, 19-6-403
  service credits, See **Service credits**
Membership
  compulsory, 19-6-301
  conditions for, 19-6-201
  military service, during, 19-6-303
  reentry, 19-6-407
  termination, 19-6-408
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System
  retired patrolman, employment covered by — effect, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-9-405
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  administration of system, 19-6-201 — 19-6-203
  benefit payments
    death benefits, 19-6-604
    erroneous, correction, 19-6-704
    refused when, 19-6-703
    service retirement, 19-6-505
  contributions
    made by, when, 19-6-303
    remittance, 19-6-402
  death benefits, duties, 19-6-603
  defined, 19-6-101
  disability retirement, duties, See **Disability retirement**
  duties, Title 19, chapter 6
  hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — rules for, 19-6-204
Public Employees' Retirement System
  retired patrolman, employment covered by — effect, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-3-509
Records, falsification, 19-6-104
Retirement systems, other — employment of retired patrolman in position covered by, effect, 19-6-707
Rules, 19-6-201, 19-6-204

HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Service credits
  computation, 19-6-302
  firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
  game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306
  military service, 19-6-303, 19-6-304
  minimum monthly benefits, use in calculation, 19-6-707
  multiple periods of service, effect, 19-6-302
  municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
  other retirement systems, qualification, 19-6-305
  public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
  public service employment, qualification, 19-6-305
  sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309
Service retirement
  application, 19-6-501
  benefits
    amount, 19-6-502, 19-6-503
    commencement, 19-6-501
    death of member, effect, 19-6-505
    discontinued from service other than for cause, 19-6-503
    minimum monthly allowance and limitations, 19-6-707
    payment, 19-6-505
  discontinued from service other than for cause, amount, 19-6-503
  eligibility, 19-6-501
Sex, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Sheriffs' Retirement System
  retired patrolman, employment covered by — effect, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-7-309
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104
Surviving spouse, See also **Beneficiary**
  benefits, payment, 19-6-505, 19-6-601 — 19-6-604
  defined, 19-6-101
Survivorship allowance, 19-6-707
Termination, 19-6-408
Time
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-6-101
  administrative expenses, computation, 19-6-203
  benefits
    discontinued from service other than for cause, 19-6-503
    group insurance premium, withholding, 19-6-706
    hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — applicability of rules, 19-6-204
    maximum, limitation — adjustment, 19-6-708
    minimum monthly, 19-6-707
    payments, 19-6-702
    service retirement, 19-6-502
  contributions
    employer, pick up and payment, 19-6-402
    military service, during, 19-6-303
    state, 19-6-404
  "dependent child" defined, 19-6-101
  discontinued from service other than for cause, 19-6-503
  dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-6-407
  "final salary" defined, 19-6-101
  public employees' retirement board, computation of administrative expenses, 19-6-203
  service credits
    computation, 19-6-302
    discontinued from service other than for cause, 19-6-503
    military service, qualification, 19-6-304
    "retirement age" defined, 19-6-101
    service retirement, 19-6-501

HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  service retirement
    benefits, 19-6-502, 19-6-503
      payment, 19-6-505
    eligibility and application, 19-6-501
Violations, 19-6-104
Workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-6-103, 19-6-603

HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9

  See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway revenue bonds**

HIGHWAYS

  See also **BRIDGES; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; STREETS AND ALLEYS**

Abandoned
  property, vesting of title, 60-4-209
  vehicles upon, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Abandoned vehicles**
Abandonment of animals, 45-8-211
Abandonment or vacation, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
  defined, 60-1-103
Access, See **Controlled-access highways**
Accidents upon, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports**
Acquisition of property
  canals or ditches, highways crossing, 60-4-110
  compensation not required when, 60-4-108
  controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
  departmental power generally, 60-4-102
  eminent domain
    "condemnation" defined, 60-1-103
    defined, 60-1-103
    displaced persons, relocation, 60-4-310
    federal compensation, effect, 70-30-302
    public use, defined as, 70-30-102, 70-30-103
    right of, 7-14-101, 60-4-103, 60-4-104
  fee simple, 60-3-104, 60-4-101, 60-4-102
    abandonment, 60-4-209
    defined, 60-1-103
  future needs, for, 60-4-106
  interests in land adjacent to highway, 60-3-103
    extent acquired, 60-3-104
  irrigation lands, 60-4-109
  ownership records, 77-1-702, 77-1-706
  public, rights acquired by, 60-4-101
  purposes for, 2-17-105, 60-4-103
  railroads, highways crossing, 60-4-110
  relocation assistance, See **Displaced persons, relocation assistance; Utilities**, relocation of facilities
  service roads, for, 60-4-111
  subdivision plat filed when, 60-4-105
  whole parcel, 60-4-105
Administration, Title 60, chapter 2
Advertising adjacent to, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Aircraft landings and takeoffs, 67-1-204
Airports, road construction to, 67-10-211
Animals, abandoning, 45-8-211
Arterial highways, 60-5-102, See **Federal-aid highways**
Arterial street, See also **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
  defined, 61-1-204
  speed limit, 61-8-310

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Authorities, See **Highway authorities**
Beautification, See **JUNKYARDS; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Berm, hunting from, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
Bicycles and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES**
Billboards, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
Blackfeet highway, jurisdiction, 2-1-206
Blasting, construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
Blind persons, rights and privileges, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Borrow pits
  hunting from, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  seeding, 60-2-208
  weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
Boundaries, as, 70-20-307
Bridges, See **BRIDGES; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Buildings, 60-4-103, See also **Encroachments**
Business district, traffic within, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Business district**
Bus stops, establishment, 61-8-354
Bypasses, 60-2-211
Canals, highways crossing, 60-4-110
Cattle guards, 60-7-103, 81-4-102, See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
Cemetery association property, prohibited through, 35-20-217
Checking stations, See **Ports of entry and checking stations**
Cities, responsibilities, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Highways through**
City streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Classification, 60-1-201, 60-1-202
Coal impact areas, revenue and construction, 15-35-108, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
Coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108, 60-3-216
Code, Highway, Title 60, chapter 1, part 1
  enforcement, 60-3-201
Commission, Highway, See **Highway Commission**
Communication facilities, 60-4-103
Condemnation, See **Acquisition of property**, eminent domain
Coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation on, 76-13-601
Construction
  bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
  blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
  bridges, See **BRIDGES; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  bypasses, 60-2-211
  coal impact
    areas, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
    grants or loans, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
  contracts for, See **Contracts**
  costs
    relocation of displaced persons, 60-4-303 — 60-4-306
    relocation of utility facilities, 60-4-403
    within cities, payment, 60-2-210
  defined, 60-1-103
  departmental powers concerning, 60-2-201
  displaced persons, relocation, See **Displaced persons, relocation assistance**
  employees, applicability of traffic and equipment regulations, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
  federal contracts and agreements, 7-14-4108, 60-3-101
  footpaths, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
  funding, See **Federal-aid funds; State funds**
  highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-205
  judgments to contractors, 60-3-204
  methods, information and advice, 60-2-206
  parks, state — connecting roads, 23-1-104

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Construction (Continued)
  plans for, 60-2-209
  priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110, 60-2-201
  property acquired for, See **Acquisition of property**
  relocation of persons or utilities, See **Displaced persons, relocation assistance**; **Utilities**, relocation of facilities
  relocation projects, 60-2-211
  reports concerning, 60-2-202
  revenue bonds, issuance for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway revenue bonds**
  rules for, 60-2-201
  safety programs, funding, 60-3-213
  speed limit within construction areas, 61-8-303
  utilities, relocation, See **Utilities**, relocation of facilities
  vehicles for, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
  wage rates, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Wages paid by contractors**, heavy highway construction wage rates
Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
  bidder's requirements, 60-2-113
  bidding requirements, 18-2-403, 60-2-112
  bypasses, for, 60-2-211
  cities and towns, with, 7-14-4108
  contractor's requirements, 37-71-202, 60-2-113
  copies, filing, 60-2-202
  departmental powers, 60-2-201
  discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  federal government, with, 7-14-4108, 60-3-101
  letting, 60-2-111, 60-2-112
  license of contractors, 37-71-202, 49-3-204
  preference for Montana residents, 18-2-403
  requirements, 60-2-111
  wages, prevailing rate, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Wages paid by contractors**, heavy highway construction wage rates
  weight analysis, for, 60-2-207
Controlled-access highways
  arterial streets, 61-1-204, 61-8-310
  commercial enterprises or structures prohibited, 60-5-110
  definitions, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
  designation, 60-5-103
  driving restrictions, 61-8-331, 61-8-332
    penalty for violations, 61-8-720
  facilities
    crossing restrictions, 60-5-105
    defined, 60-5-102
    description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
    design, 60-5-105
    entrance and exit restrictions, 60-5-105
    use restrictions, 60-5-104, 60-5-105
  farm entrances, 60-5-106
  footpaths and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
  frontage roads, 60-5-108
  grade crossings, 60-5-106
  highway authorities, powers, 7-14-101, 60-5-104
  highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-106, 60-2-205
  legislative policy, 60-5-101
  marking, 60-5-105, 60-5-109
  policy regarding, 60-5-101
  private driveway or roads prohibited, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
  property acquired for, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
  roads or private driveways prohibited, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
  service roads, 60-5-107
    property acquired for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
  snowmobiles, operation on prohibited, 23-2-631

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Controlled-access highways (Continued)
    traffic-control devices on, 61-8-203
    use restrictions and signs, 61-8-332
    violations, 60-5-111
Control of access, See **Controlled-access highways**
Conveyance of property bounded by, 70-20-307
County road improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across, 7-13-2219
Crossings
    grade, 60-5-106
    marked, to be, 61-8-101
    railroad, See **RAILROADS, Highway crossings**
Crosswalks, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; PEDESTRIANS**
Custodian, 60-1-102
Custom combiner's tax, allocation, 15-24-1001
Dead animals
    dumping or leaving upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
    unlawful disposition, 75-10-213
Deaf persons, rights and privileges, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Definitions
    arterial street, 61-1-204, See also **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
    controlled-access highway, 60-5-102, 61-1-211, See **Controlled-access highways**
    control of access provisions, See **Controlled-access highways**
    crosswalk, 61-1-209, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; PEDESTRIANS**
    displaced persons, relocation provisions, 60-4-301, 60-4-304
    fencing of open range provisions, 60-7-102
    generally, 60-1-103
    highway, 60-1-103, 61-1-201
    intersection, 61-1-212, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
    laned roadway, 61-1-207
    open range provisions, See **Livestock**, open range
    public highway, 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 69-12-101
    roadway, 61-1-206
    rural population, 60-3-206
    rural road mileage, 60-3-206
    through highway, 61-1-210
    urban population, 60-3-211
    utility facilities, relocation provisions, 60-4-401
    value of rural lands, 60-3-206
Department of, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
    acquisition of property, See also **Department of**, sale of property
        compensation not required when, 60-4-108
        eminent domain, right of — exercised when, 60-4-104
        future needs, for, 60-4-106
        irrigation lands, 60-4-109
        ownership records, 77-1-702, 77-1-706
        powers generally, 60-4-102
        subdivision plat filed when, 60-4-105
        whole parcel, 60-4-105
    advertising along highways, duties, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
    airports, assistance with road construction to, 67-10-211
    audits by, 60-4-304
    bicycle trails, duties, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
    bilateral agreements for collection of fees or taxes, 60-2-311
    billboards, duties, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
    bridges, duties, See **BRIDGES**
    building bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway general obligation bonds**
    buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
    bypasses, consent for construction, 60-2-211
    checking stations, See **Department of**, ports of entry and checking stations

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
  cities and towns, contracts with, 7-14-4108
  coal impact
    areas, preparation of highway construction program, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
    grants or loans, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
  combine harvesters' fees, collection, 15-24-1001
  commission, See also **Highway Commission**
    assistance and advice to, 60-2-110
    records, preservation, 60-2-202
  construction, See also **Construction**
    coal impact grants or loans, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
    costs within cities, payment, 60-2-210
    methods, investigation and advice, 60-2-206
    reports regarding, 60-2-202
  contracts
    awarded by, when, 60-2-111
    cities and towns, with, 7-14-4108
    filing of copies, 60-2-202
  controlled-access
    consent for, required when, 60-5-104
    facilities, description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
    use restrictions, 61-8-332
  cooperation, 60-1-102
  county roads and bridges, responsibilities, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  creation, 2-15-2501
  custodian of highways, 60-1-102
  debt service fund, deposits to, 60-3-201
  defined, 60-1-103
  director
    appointment, 2-15-2501; Const., VI, 8
    confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
    defined, 60-1-103
    department head, as, 2-15-2501
    peace officers, appointment of employees as, 61-12-201
    relocation assistance applications, review, 60-4-307
    removal, Const., VI, 8
    term of office, Const., VI, 8
    vacancy, Const., VI, 8
  displaced persons, relocation
    advisory assistance, 60-4-302
    local advisory assistance office, establishment, 60-4-302
    payments
      additional, 60-4-305, 60-4-306
      eligibility, 60-4-304, 60-4-308
      fixed, 60-4-304
      moving expenses, for, 60-4-303, 60-4-308
    rules, adoption, 60-4-308
  division, motor pool, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Motor Pool Division**
  duties generally, 60-2-202
  eminent domain, 60-4-104, See also **Acquisition of property**
  employees
    grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003
    motor vehicles, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Highways, Department of**
    natural resource data system advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-1514
    peace officers, as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Peace officers, departmental**
  encroachments, removal
    action for, 60-6-104, 60-6-105
    costs, recovery, 60-6-105
    immediate, 60-6-101
    notice requirements, 60-6-101

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
  equipment
    sales and disposition of proceeds, 18-6-103
    secured transactions, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
  facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
  federal-aid
    funds, expenditure, 60-3-105
      overrun limitation, suspension, 60-3-218
      purposes, 60-3-103, 60-3-104
    highways, custodian, 60-1-102
  federal law, assent to, 60-3-101
  fees, agreements for collection, 60-2-311
  fencing right-of-way through open range, 60-2-208, 60-7-103
  flag persons or vehicles, equipping and regulation, 61-1-411, 61-1-412
  fleet vehicles, authority, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  flood control project contracts, 76-5-1109
  footpaths, duties, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
  frontage roads, maintenance, 60-5-108
  funds, See **Federal-aid funds; State funds**
  garbage dumps, acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
  gravel on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
  graveyards and wrecking facilities, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  gross vehicle weight, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  headquarters building, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway general obligation bonds**
  highway reconstruction trust fund account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, State special revenue fund**
  highway revenue bonds act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway revenue bonds**
  highways not located entirely within state, powers concerning, 60-2-205
  information to governor, Const., VI, 15
  interstate cooperation for collection of fees or taxes, 60-2-311
  investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
  junkyards, duties, See **JUNKYARDS**
  land acquisition or sale, information filed when, 77-1-706, See **Acquisition of property; Sale of property**
  land held or administered by, ownership records, 77-1-702, 77-1-706
  lease of property, 60-4-106
  liability concerning noxious weed management, 7-22-2153
  liquified petroleum gas, issuance of
    tax-paid certificate, 15-71-101
    temporary permit, 15-71-102
  livestock, designation of areas for, 60-7-202
  local governments, agreements with, 60-2-204
  long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  maintenance
    coal impact grants or loans, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
    costs within cities, payment, 60-2-210
    local governments, agreements with, 60-2-204
    methods, investigation and advice, 60-2-206
    mineral slag for road sanding or snow removal, use prohibited when, 60-2-221
    responsibility for, 60-2-203, 60-3-217, 60-3-218
  military affairs, department of — cooperation with in emergency, 10-3-107
  mineral slag for road sanding or snow removal, use prohibited when, 60-2-221
  Montana rural technical assistance transportation program, 15-70-101
  motor carriers' law
    certificate proceedings, party to, 69-12-321
    justice, department of — to cooperate in enforcement, 44-1-1005
  motor pool division, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
- motor vehicles
  - duties generally, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - employees, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Highways, Department of**
  - state, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- natural resource data system advisory committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
- natural resource information system data source agency, 90-15-102
- new highways, description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
- noxious weed management agreements, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2151, 7-22-2153
- one-way roadways, designation and signs, 61-8-327
- open range, fencing right-of-way through, 60-2-208, 60-7-103
- outdoor advertising, duties, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- parks, state
  - connecting roads, jurisdiction, 23-1-104
  - control over certain areas, 23-1-102
- peace officers, employees as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Peace officers, departmental**
- plans, filing of copies, 60-2-202
- ports of entry and checking stations
  - bilateral agreements for, 60-2-311
  - establishment, 60-2-301
  - use, cooperation, 60-2-303
- powers generally, 60-2-201, 60-2-205, 60-4-102
- printed matter, sale, 60-4-206
- property
  - acquisition, See **Acquisition of property**; See also **STATE GOVERNMENT**
  - sales and disposition of proceeds, 18-6-103, See also **Sale of property**; **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- reconstruction trust program account, See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, State special revenue fund**, highway reconstruction trust account
  - administration, 60-3-218
  - funding, 60-3-216, 60-3-217
- records, sale of copies, 60-4-206
- relocation
  - assistance, See **Department of**, displaced persons, relocation; utilities, relocation of facilities
  - projects, consent for construction, 60-2-211
- reports by, 60-2-202
- reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
- revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway revenue bonds**
- rules, 60-2-201, 60-3-101, 60-4-308
- sale of property, See also **Department of**, acquisition of property
  - conduct of, 60-4-203
  - deeds and conveyances, execution and contents, 60-4-207
  - excess, from whole parcel, 60-4-105
  - exchange of interest, 60-4-201
  - notice requirements, 60-4-203
  - owner, original — purchase by, 60-4-204
  - personal property, 60-4-206
  - printed matter, 60-4-206
  - private sale when, 60-4-205
  - records, copies, 60-4-206
  - required when, 60-4-201, 60-4-202
- salmonid fish and egg provisions, notification of, 87-3-224
- sanding of roads, use of mineral slag prohibited when, 60-2-221
- sand or stone on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
- sanitary landfills, acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
- seeding along highways, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, 60-2-208
- signs
  - duties generally, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
  signs (Continued)
    mountain ranges, identifying, 60-2-217
    vocational-technical centers, indicating routes to, 60-2-216
  snow removal, use of mineral slag prohibited when, 60-2-221
  specifications, filing of copies, 60-2-202
  state funds
    apportionment, 60-3-204 — 60-3-206, 60-3-209, 60-3-211
      interim, 60-3-212
    districts, increase in obligations, 60-3-210
    gasoline license tax proceeds, distribution and use, 15-70-101, 60-3-201, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
    safety construction programs, allocation for, 60-3-213
    secondary highways, information concerning, 60-3-207
  state highways, custodian, 60-1-102
  state lands
    ownership records, 77-1-702, 77-1-706
    permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
  state special revenue fund, deposits to, 3-10-601, 60-3-201
  statistics, compilation, 60-2-206
  supervision, Const., VI, 8
  taxes, agreements for collection, 60-2-311
  through highways, designation, 61-8-344
  traffic-control devices, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  transportation, public — distribution of funds for, 7-14-102
  transporters, driveaway or towaway, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  utilities, relocation of facilities
    costs, 60-4-403
    hearings and order for, 60-4-402
  water conservation project contracts, 76-5-1109
  weed management agreements, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2151, 7-22-2153
  weigh stations, establishment and maintenance, 61-10-141, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  weight analysis agreements, 60-2-207
Designation
  controlled-access highways, 60-5-103
  federal-aid highways, 60-2-104
  improvement, highways not located entirely within state subject to, 60-2-106
  state highways, 60-2-104
  state maintenance system, highways in, 60-2-105
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Disabled persons, hunting on right-of-way, 87-2-803
Displaced persons, relocation assistance, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**, **Relocation of condemnees**
  advisory assistance, 60-4-302
  application for, review when, 60-4-307
  condemnation damages, element of, 60-4-310
  definitions, 60-4-301, 60-4-304
  payments
    additional, 60-4-305, 60-4-306
    eligibility, 60-4-304, 60-4-308
    fixed, 60-4-304
    moving expenses, for, 60-4-303, 60-4-308
    state income tax provisions, applicability, 60-4-309
  rules, 60-4-308
Disposition of property, See **Sale of property**
Districts, financial, See also **State funds**, apportionment
  bridges, allocation of funds for, 60-3-214, 60-3-215
  highway commission districts, 2-15-2502, 44-1-403, 60-3-203
  highway patrolmen, appointments, 44-1-403

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Districts, financial (Continued)
    highway sufficiency ratings, computation, 60-3-205
    judgment costs credited to, 60-3-204
    obligations, increases, 60-3-210
    reconstruction trust program, 60-3-218
    state funds, apportionment, 60-3-205, 60-3-206, 60-3-209
Ditches, highways crossing, 60-4-110
Divided, driving on, 61-8-330
Drainage districts
    benefits of construction, assessment of county for, 85-8-342
    location of drains, 85-8-365
Drainage systems, 60-4-103, 85-8-365
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Easements, See **Rights-of-way**
Economic growth centers, reconstruction programs in coal impact areas, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
Electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
Eminent domain, See **Acquisition of property**
Encroachments
    denial, action from, 60-6-104
    impoundment, 7-1-4124
    railroad crossings, extended obstruction on — effect of provisions, 69-14-626
    removal
        action for, 60-6-104
        costs, 60-6-103 — 60-6-105
        immediate, 60-6-101
        notice requirements, 60-6-101, 60-6-102
        owner's expense, at, 60-6-103 — 60-6-105
        time limit for, 60-6-103
Entering from private road, driveway, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343
Exchange of property for, See **Acquisition of property**; **Sale of property**
Explosives, use in construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
Facilities, 60-1-101
Farm entrances, 60-5-106
Federal-aid funds
    coal impact areas, for, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
    entitlement, 60-3-102
    expenditure, 60-3-105
        purposes, 60-3-103, 60-3-104
    gross weight provisions, maximum — effect, 61-10-107, 61-10-110
    overrun limitation, suspension, 60-3-218
    purpose of provisions, 60-3-102
    rules regarding, 60-3-101
    safety construction program funds, 60-3-213, 60-7-103
    speed limit as condition for, 61-8-304, 61-8-305
    state funds to match, 60-3-201, 60-3-204, 60-3-211, 60-3-213, 60-3-215
        interim apportionment, 60-3-212
Federal-aid highways
    abandonment, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
    arterial highways, See **Controlled-access highways**
    classification, 60-1-201
    construction, contracts for, See **Contracts**
    controlled-access, See **Controlled-access highways**
    custodian, 60-1-102
    definitions, 60-1-103
    designation, 60-2-104
    displaced persons, relocation, See **Relocation**
    footpaths and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
    funds for, See **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
    highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-106, 60-2-205
    landscape development, 60-3-103
    mountain ranges, signs identifying, 60-2-217

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Federal-aid highways (Continued)
  parking regulations, 61-8-355
  priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110
  reconstruction trust program, 60-3-216 — 60-3-218
  revenue bonds for projects, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway revenue bonds**
  rights-of-way along, See **Rights-of-way**
  roadside development, 60-3-103
  routes, selection, 60-2-104
  speed limit, 61-8-304, 61-8-305, 61-8-310, 61-8-312
  state maintenance system, designation for inclusion in, 60-2-105
  truck-trailer special combinations, operation on, 61-10-124, 61-8-312
  utilities, relocation, See **Utilities**
  veterans memorial highway, 60-1-203
  vocational-technical centers, location of signs indicating routes to, 60-2-216
Federal-aid interstate system, See **Federal-aid highways**
Federal-aid primary system, See **Federal-aid highways**
Federal-aid secondary system, See **Federal-aid highways**
Fee simple, See **Acquisition of property**
Fencing, See **Encroachments**; **Livestock**, open range
Ferries and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Financial districts, See **Districts, financial**; See also **State funds**, apportionment
Fire hazards along right-of-way, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Fire hazards**
Flag persons or vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Flood control projects affecting, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Forests, roads within, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Roads within**
Freeways, See **Controlled-access highways**
Frontage roads, 60-5-108
Funds, distribution and apportionment, See **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Gasoline taxes, allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 17-5-507, 60-3-201
Good Roads Day, 60-1-104
Grade crossings, 60-5-106
Grazing on, See **Livestock**
Gross vehicle weight fees, allocation, 61-10-226, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Handicapped persons, hunting on right-of-way, 87-2-803
Herding cattle on, 60-7-202, 60-7-204, 60-7-205
High-hazard locations, safety construction programs, 60-3-213
Highway authorities
  controlled-access highways or facilities
    design of facilities, 60-5-105
    grade crossings, 60-5-106
    powers concerning, 7-14-101, 60-5-104
    private driveways or roads connecting with, permission to operate, 60-5-111
    service roads, 60-5-107
  defined, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
  devises, acceptance, 7-14-101
  property acquired by, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
Highway Commission
  abandonment or vacation of highways, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
  allocation, 2-15-2502
  appointments to, 2-15-2502
  bond requirements for members, 60-2-102
  bond validating act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  coal impact areas, approval of expenditures, 90-6-210
  composition, 2-15-2502
  contracts
    bidder's requirements, 60-2-113
    bidding requirements, 60-2-112, 60-2-113

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Highway Commission (Continued)
  contracts (Continued)
    contractor's requirements, 37-71-202, 60-2-113
    copies, filing, 60-2-202
    letting, 7-14-4108, 60-2-111, 60-2-112
    wages, prevailing rate set by, 60-2-111
  controlled-access highways
    designation, 60-2-209, 60-5-103
    jurisdiction, 60-5-106, 60-5-107
  defined, 60-1-103, 61-1-303
  department, assistance and advice, 60-2-110
  designation of highways, 60-1-201, 60-2-104, 60-2-106, 60-5-103
  districts, 2-15-2502, 60-3-203
  federal-aid interstate system
    priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110
    routes, selection, 60-2-104
  federal-aid primary system
    designation, 60-2-104
    priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110
    selection, 60-1-103
  federal-aid secondary system, selection, 60-1-103, 60-2-104
  fee simple interest, order for abandonment, 60-4-209
  fleet vehicles, registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  footpath and bicycle trail act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
  improvement, designation of highways not located entirely within state subject to, 60-2-106
  members
    appointment, 2-15-2502
    bond requirements, 60-2-102
    restrictions, 2-15-2502
  motor vehicles, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  outdoor advertising regulations, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
  property, order for abandonment of interest, 60-4-209
  quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2502
  records, 60-2-202
  restrictions on members, 2-15-2502
  rules, adoption, 60-2-103
  state highways
    designation, 60-2-104
    priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110
  state maintenance system, designation of highways for, 60-2-105
  sufficiency levels for apportionment of funds, designation, 60-3-205
Highways, Department of, See **Department of**; See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
Highways not located entirely within state
  departmental powers, 60-2-205
  improvement, designation for, 60-2-106
Historical signs, roadside, 15-65-121
Hunting
  from or on, unlawful, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
    exception, 87-2-803
  use of motor vehicles, restrictions, 87-2-803, 87-3-125
  waterfowl, allowed when, 87-1-227
Improvements
  departmental
    aid, 60-2-206
    powers concerning, 60-2-201
  highways not located entirely within state, designation for, 60-2-106, 60-2-205
  recommendations for, 60-2-202
Information sites, 60-4-103
Integrated system, 60-1-102
Intersections, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Interstate highways, See **Controlled-access highways; Federal-aid highways**

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909
Irrigation land acquired for, 60-4-109
Judgments
    abandonment or vacation obtained by, 60-4-208
    construction contractors, to — effect on state funds, 60-3-204
    encroachment, to obtain removal, 60-6-104
    railroads, canals, or ditches — right to cross obtained by, 60-4-110
Junkyards adjacent to, See **JUNKYARDS**
Jurisdiction over nonresident motorists, 25-3-601
Lakes, use of mineral slag on roads near — prohibited when, 60-2-221
Land for, See **Acquisition of property**; **Sale of property**
Landscape
    architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
    development, funds for, 60-3-103
    seeding along highways, 60-2-208
Laned roadways, See **Roadways**
Legislature
    findings, 60-1-101
    policy and intent, 60-1-102, 60-5-101
Lewis and Clark highway, 60-1-202
Lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Littering prohibited, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-233, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Livestock
    cattle guards, 60-7-103, 81-4-102, See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
    flagmen escorts, 60-7-204
    grazing on highway unlawful, 60-7-201
        exclusions, 60-7-202
        penalty, 60-7-203
    herding on highways, 60-7-202, 60-7-204, 60-7-205
    lanes or trails for, 60-4-103
    open range
        definitions, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
        fencing right-of-way through, 60-2-208, 60-7-103
        grazing adjacent to, 60-7-202
        purpose of provisions, 60-7-101
        stock gates or passes, 60-7-103
    running at large, unlawful, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Running at large**
Local authorities
    contracts awarded by, when, 60-2-111
    powers, 61-12-101
    through highways, designation, 61-8-344
    use restrictions, 61-8-332
Local improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Maintenance
    coal impact grants or loans, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
    costs within cities, payment, 60-2-210
    defined, 60-1-103
    departmental powers, 60-2-201
    federal contracts and agreements, 60-3-101
    frontage roads, 60-5-108
    funds for, See **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
    highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-205
    local governments, agreements for, 60-2-204, 61-8-203
    methods — investigation, information, and advice, 60-2-206
    mineral slag for road sanding or snow removal, use prohibited when, 60-2-221
    parks, state — connecting roads, 23-1-104
    responsibility for, 60-2-203, 60-3-217, 60-3-218
    revenue bonds, issuance for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway revenue bonds**
    rules for, 60-2-201
    state system
        funding, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
        highways designated for, 60-2-105

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Maintenance (Continued)
  timber, damages for injury to, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
  vehicles for, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
Maps, reference to location of state vietnam veterans' memorial, 1-1-512
Marking
  controlled-access highways or facilities, 60-5-105, 60-5-109
  encroachment, See **Encroachments**
  institutional manufacture of signs, 53-1-301
  livestock areas, for, 60-7-202
  methods, information and advice, 60-2-206
  pavement marking demonstration, safety construction programs, 60-3-213
  rules for, 60-2-201
Mausoleum-columbarium property, prohibited through, 35-21-409
Military uses, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Mineral slag for road sanding or snow removal, use prohibited when, 60-2-221
Mines and mining, roads for, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Motor carriers, compensation for use of, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
Motor vehicles
  abandoned, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Abandoned vehicles**
  excess size and weight
    fines and forfeited bonds, 61-10-148
    permit fees, allocation, 61-10-126
  gross vehicle weight fees, allocation, 61-10-226
  hunting from, when, 87-2-803
  new, sales tax proceeds — allocation, 61-3-502
  off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Mountain
  highways, driving on, 61-8-361
  ranges, signs identifying, 60-2-217
Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, 61-10-1101
Municipalities, responsibilities, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Highways through**
New highways, description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
New motor vehicle sales tax proceeds, allocation, 61-3-502
Nonresident use conditional, 25-3-601
Noxious weed management, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Obstructing, See also **Encroachments**
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  public nuisance, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Offices, 60-4-103
One-way highways, designation, 61-8-327, 61-12-101, See also **Roadways**
Open range, See **Livestock**
Outdoor Advertising Act, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Parking on, 7-14-4511, 61-8-353, 61-8-355, 61-8-356, 61-8-719, See also **PARKING**, generally
Parks
  adjoining, 60-4-103
  state, connecting roads, 23-1-104
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Pipeline construction, 69-13-103, See also **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
Pipelines, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
Planning, departmental powers, 60-2-201
Plans, copies, 60-2-202
Policy of state, 60-1-102
Ports of entry and checking stations
  airports, near, 67-11-221
  authorization for, 60-2-301, 60-2-311
  bilateral agreements for, 60-2-311

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Ports of entry and checking stations (Continued)
  salmonid fish and egg provisions, enforcement of provisions regarding, 87-3-224
  use, cooperation, 60-2-303
Private roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Property
  abandoned, vesting of title, 60-4-209
  acquisition, See **Acquisition of property**; **Displaced persons, relocation assistance**; **Utilities**, relocation of facilities
  disposition, See **Sale of property**
  flood control or water conservation projects, for, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Racing events, bicycle, 61-8-609
Rail-highway crossings and railroads, See **RAILROADS**, **Highway crossings**; **Signaling devices**
Reconstruction trust program, 60-3-218, See also **Construction**
  coal tax revenues, deposit to, 15-35-108, 60-3-216
  funding, 15-35-108, 60-3-216, 60-3-217
Records, sale of copies, 60-4-206
Recreation areas along, 7-16-2105, 60-3-103
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Relocation, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**, **Relocation of condemnees**
  assistance
    displaced persons, See **Displaced persons, relocation assistance**
    utilities, See **Utilities**
  projects, consent for construction, 60-2-211
Repairs
  coal impact grants or loans, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
  departmental powers, 60-2-201
  federal contracts and agreements, 60-3-101
  information and advice concerning, 60-2-206
  revenue bonds, issuance for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway revenue bonds**
  rules for, 60-2-201
  speed limit in repair areas, 61-8-303
  timber, damages for injury to, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
Rest areas, 60-3-103, 60-4-103
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-22-2153
Revenues, See also **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
  bonds, general obligation — applicability, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway general obligation bonds**
  coal tax trust funds, 15-35-108, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
  defined, 17-5-903
  gasoline license tax, from, 60-3-201
  limitation, 17-5-503, 17-5-506
  special fuels use tax, from, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
Rights-of-way
  abandoned vehicles upon, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Abandoned vehicles**
  abandonment, 60-1-103, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
  advertising adjacent to, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
  controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-2-209, 60-4-111
  defined, 60-1-103
  development along, 60-3-103
  disabled persons, hunting on, 87-2-803
  easements
    deeds or conveyances, contents, 60-4-207
    defined, 60-1-103
  encroachments, See **Encroachments**
  fencing through open range, 60-2-208, 60-7-103
  fire hazards along, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Fire hazards**
  flood control or water conservation projects, for, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
  grazing on, See **Livestock**
  handicapped persons, hunting on, 87-2-803

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Rights-of-way (Continued)
    hunting on, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
    irrigation districts, 85-7-1909
    junkyards along, See **JUNKYARDS**
    military uses, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
    noxious weed management, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
    property acquired for, See **Acquisition of property**
    public works, installation on, 60-2-201
    recreation areas, 60-3-103
    rest areas, 60-3-103
    revegetation, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2153
    road building materials located within, 60-4-107
    sanitary facilities, 60-3-103
    shooting from or across, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
    state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
    water projects, 85-1-208
    weed management, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Rivers, use of mineral slag on roads near — prohibited when, 60-2-221
Roadbed maintenance and preservation, 60-4-103
Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Road building materials, 60-4-103, 60-4-107
Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Roadside
    development, funds for, 60-3-103
    improvement, See **JUNKYARDS; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
    obstacles, safety construction programs, 60-3-213
Roadways, See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
    controlled-access highways, See **Controlled-access highways**
    crosswalks, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; PEDESTRIANS**
    defined, 61-1-206
    driving on right side of, exceptions, 61-8-321
    illegally stopped vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
    intersections, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
    laned roadway
        defined, 61-1-207
        driving on, 61-8-328
    one-way, 61-8-324, 61-8-325, 61-8-327, 61-8-605, 61-12-101
    "private road or driveway" defined, 61-1-205, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
    right-of-way, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
    unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
Safer roads demonstration, safety construction programs, 60-3-213
Safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Sale of property
    abandoned property, reversion for sale, 60-4-209
    conduct of, 60-4-203
    deeds and conveyances, execution and contents, 60-4-207
    excess, from whole parcel, 60-4-105
    exchange of interest, 60-4-201
    notice requirements, 60-4-203
    owner, original — purchase by, 60-4-201, 60-4-204
    personal property, 60-4-206
    printed matter, 60-4-206
    private sale when, 60-4-205, 60-4-206
    records, copies, 60-4-206
    required when, 60-4-201, 60-4-202
Sanitary facilities, 60-3-103

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

- **School safety patrols**, 61-8-502
- **Secondary highways**, See **Federal-aid highways**
- **Seeding along**, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2153, 60-2-208
- **Service roads**, See **Controlled-access highways**
- **Shooting from or across**, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  - exception, 87-2-803
- **Shops**, 60-4-103
- **Shoulders**
  - driving on, allowed when, 61-8-311, 61-8-323, 61-9-221
  - hunting from, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  - maintenance, See **Maintenance**, generally
  - parking or stopping on, 61-9-214, 61-9-221, 61-9-412
  - pedestrians walking on, 61-8-506
  - seeding, 60-2-208
- **Sidewalks**, See **PEDESTRIANS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**
- **Signing**, See **Marking**
- **Signs**, See also **Encroachments; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
  - mountain ranges, identifying, 60-2-217
  - roadside historical, 15-65-121
  - vocational-technical centers, indicating routes to, 60-2-216
- **Slag**, mineral — use for road sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-221
- **Snowmobiles**, use on
  - accidents, 23-2-635
  - certificate of ownership required, 23-2-611
  - permitted when, 23-2-631
  - registration required, 23-2-611
  - "roadway" defined, 23-2-601
  - unlawful when, 23-2-632
- **Soil survey and mapping program**, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
- **Specifications**, copies, 60-2-202
- **Speed limits**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **State administration**, Title 60, chapter 2
- **State funds**
  - apportionment, 60-3-204
    - deductions prior to, 60-3-204
    - districts for, 60-3-203
      - obligations, increase, 60-3-210
    - federal-aid systems
      - interstate, 60-3-209, 60-3-210
      - primary, 60-3-205, 60-3-210
      - secondary, 60-3-206, 60-3-210
        - information concerning, 60-3-207
      - urban highways, 60-3-211
    - interim, 60-3-212
  - bridges, for, 60-3-214, 60-3-215
  - coal impact areas, 15-35-108, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
  - coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108, 60-3-216
  - connecting roads, construction and maintenance, 23-1-104
  - custom combiner's tax, 15-24-1001
  - excess size and weight
    - fines and forfeited bonds, 61-10-148
    - permit fees, allocation, 61-10-126
  - gasoline taxes, allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 17-5-507, 60-3-201, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
  - gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-226
  - maintenance, for, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
  - new motor vehicle sales tax proceeds, 61-3-502
  - outdoor advertising permit fees, 75-15-122
  - reconstruction trust fund program, 60-3-216 — 60-3-218
  - safety construction programs, allocation for, 60-3-213
  - special fuels use tax proceeds, from, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

State funds (Continued)
  state special revenue account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, State special revenue fund**, highway account
  weed control costs, payment, 7-22-2144
State highways
  abandonment, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
  classification, 60-1-201
  construction, contracts for, See **Contracts**
  controlled-access, See **Controlled-access highways**
  county roads, located over, 7-14-2109
  custodian, 60-1-102
  defined, 60-1-103
  designation, 60-2-104
  parking regulations, 61-8-355
  priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110
  revenue bonds for projects, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway revenue bonds**
  traffic-control devices, placement on, 61-8-203
State lands, right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
State maintenance system, See **Maintenance**
Statistics, compilation, 60-2-206
Stopping or standing on, 61-8-353
Storage yards, 60-4-103
Streams, use of mineral slag on roads near — prohibited when, 60-2-221
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Subdivision survey and plat
  exemption from requirements, 76-3-209
  plat, filing required when, 60-4-105
Through highways
  defined, 61-1-210
  designation, 61-8-344, 61-12-101
  use restrictions, 61-10-128, 61-12-101
  vehicle approaching or entering, 61-8-339, 61-12-101
  vehicle entering, 61-8-341, 61-12-101
Throughways, See **Controlled-access highways**
Time
  bypasses, notice and consent for construction, 60-2-211
  department
    reports, 60-2-202
    secondary highway information to counties, 60-3-207
  displaced persons, relocation assistance — calculation of payments, 60-4-304 — 60-4-306
  encroachments, removal, 60-6-103 — 60-6-105
  federal-aid funds, suspension of overrun limitation on allocation, 60-3-218
  financial districts, increases in obligations, 60-3-210
  irrigation land acquired for highways, payments, 60-4-109
  livestock, herding on highways, 60-7-204
  new highways, description and plan — ineffective, 60-4-108
  reconstruction trust program, allocation of funds for, 60-3-216
  safety construction programs, allocation of funds for, 60-3-213
  sale of property
    appraisal, 60-4-203
    demand by owner, 60-4-201
    notice, publication, 60-4-203
    offer by owner equal to highest bid, 60-4-204
  state funds
    apportionment, 60-3-204, 60-3-206, 60-3-209, 60-3-211
    bridges, for, 60-3-214
    financial district obligations, increases, 60-3-210
    safety construction programs, allocation for, 60-3-213
  utilities, relocation of facilities — notice of hearing, 60-4-402
Traffic-control devices, See **Maintenance**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Traffic regulations generally, applicability of laws, 61-8-101, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Trees and boughs, coniferous — unlawful transportation on, 76-13-601
Trees and shrubs along, 60-4-103
Urban renewal property or interest for, 7-15-4262
Use, nonapplicability of administrative rules, 2-4-102
Utilities
  lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
  location along, 35-18-106
  mains, construction by county, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
  relocation of facilities, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN, Relocation of condemnees**
    costs, 60-4-403
    definitions, 60-4-401
    hearings and order for, 60-4-402
    property for, 60-4-103
Vacation, 60-1-103, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
Vehicles on, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Veterans Memorial Highway, 60-1-203
Visually handicapped persons as pedestrians, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Vocational-technical centers, signs indicating routes to, 60-2-216
Water
  drainage, See **Drainage** categories
  irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909
  projects crossing, 85-1-208
Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Waterfowl, hunting of — allowed when, 87-1-227
Weed management, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Weigh stations, 60-4-103, 61-10-141
Weight on, analysis agreements, 60-2-207, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**

HIGHWAYS, DEPARTMENT OF

See **HIGHWAYS**; See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY PROGRAM

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**

HIKING

See **RECREATION**

HIRING

See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES, Storage; LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally; **LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, Rentals; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Rentals; PROPERTY, REAL, Rents and profits**

HISTORICAL LIBRARY AND MUSEUM

See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

HISTORICAL SITES AND OBJECTS

See **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY; OPEN-SPACE LANDS; PARKS, State parks**

HISTORICAL SOCIETY
  See also **ANTIQUITIES**

Acquisitions, 22-3-107
Administration, 22-3-107
Administrative rules and register, copy distributed to, 2-4-313
Allocation, 2-15-1511
Archives, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **State archives**
Board of trustees
  appointments and qualifications, 2-15-1512, 22-3-104
  assistants, approval of employment, 22-3-108
  compensation, 22-3-105
  composition, 2-15-1512
  cultural and aesthetic projects advisory committee members, appointment, 2-15-1521
  defined, 22-3-102
  executive committee appointed by, 22-3-106
  historic records network, duties, 22-3-211
  powers and duties, 22-3-107, 22-3-211
  state archivist, approval regarding, 22-3-202
  term of office, 2-15-1512
  travel expenses, 22-3-105
  war memorabilia, duties, 22-3-221
Budget
  historic records network, operation, 22-3-212
  requests, 2-15-1511
Creation, 22-3-101
Cultural and aesthetic projects
  advisory committee members, appointment, 2-15-1521
  grant proposals
    rulemaking authority, 22-2-303
    submission, 22-2-301
Decor, 22-3-110
Deferred revenue, expenditure permitted when, 17-8-107
Definitions, 22-3-102
Director and assistants
  appointment and compensation, 22-3-107
  functions, 22-3-108
  state archivist, appointment, 22-3-202
Donations and gifts, 22-3-107
Executive committee
  defined, 22-3-102
  selection, 22-3-106
Expenditure of deferred revenue permitted when, 17-8-107
Gifts, 22-3-107, 22-3-303
Governance, 2-15-1511
Historic Preservation Office and officer, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Historic records network
  administration, 22-3-107
  creation and purpose, 22-3-211
  defined, 22-3-102
  funding, 22-3-212
Historic sites and roadside historical signs, installation or maintenance, 15-65-121
History of Montana, roadside — publication, 22-3-107
In-kind payment of estate and inheritance taxes, receiving entity
  application, 72-16-447, 72-16-448
  definitions, 72-16-446
  maintenance and supervision, 72-16-445, 72-16-448
  receipt, 72-16-450
  review committee, representation, 72-16-447
  title or possession, 72-16-450
  valuation, 72-16-449
Library, historical, 22-3-103
  session laws and journals, copies deposited with, 5-11-203

HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Continued)

Lodging facility use tax proceeds, allocation and use, 15-65-121
Management, 2-15-1511
Magazine subscription fees, expenditure of deferred revenue from, 17-8-107
Membership, 22-3-107
Museum, historical, 22-3-102
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Natural resource information system data source agency, 90-15-102
Offices
  decor, 22-3-110
  location, 22-3-302
Preservation Review Board, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Purpose, 22-3-101
Records management and preservation, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Revenues, 17-8-107, 22-3-107, 22-3-111
Roadside historical signs, installation or maintenance, 15-65-121
Roadside history of Montana, publication, 22-3-107
Seal, 22-3-109
Smoking in museums prohibited, 50-40-105
State agencies, rules regarding heritage properties, 22-3-424
State Records Committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
Time, board of trustees
  officers, election, 22-3-107
  term of office, 22-3-104
University system, cooperation with, See **Historic records network**
Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building
  decor, 22-3-110
  gifts for, 22-3-303
  location, 22-3-301
  use, 22-3-302
War memorabilia, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE AND OFFICER

See **ANTIQUITIES**

HIVES

See **APIARIES**

HMO's

See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

HOGS

See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

HOISTING ENGINES

Applicability of laws, 50-76-101
Coal mines, in, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306
Emergency operation, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
Engineers
  boilers and steam engines, licenses — nonapplicability, 50-74-303, 50-76-107
  coal mines, 50-73-302
  hours of employment, 39-4-101
  qualifications, 50-76-103
Exemptions from provisions, 50-76-101
Federal regulation, effect, 50-76-101
Hours of work for engineers, 39-4-101

HOISTING ENGINES (Continued)

Inspectors, 50-76-110
Licenses
    application, 50-76-104, 50-76-108
    crane and hoist licenses, 50-76-103, 50-76-110
    denial, 50-76-108
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    expiration, 50-76-105
    fee, 50-76-104
    hoisting engine, 50-76-102, 50-76-110
    qualifications, 50-76-103
    renewal, 50-76-105
    required, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
    revocation, 50-76-106
    scope of license, 50-76-107
Time
    hours of work, 39-4-101
    inspector, employment requirements, 50-76-110
    licenses
        experience, physical examination, and reexamination requirements, 50-76-103
        validity, period of, 50-76-105
Violations, 39-4-101, 50-76-109
Workers' Compensation, Division of
    coal mines, in — authority, 50-73-302
    inspector employed by, 50-76-110
    licenses
        application to, 50-76-104
        issuance by, 49-3-204, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
        revocation by, 50-76-106

HOLIDAYS

Actions in law, 1-1-306, 1-1-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A
Appeals, effect on computation of time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21
Banks and trust companies, 32-1-308, 32-1-481 — 32-1-485, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Cigarette marketing, not business day, 16-10-103
Cities and towns
    firefighters' unified retirement system, holiday payments not compensation, 19-13-104, 19-13-604
    police
        days off duty does not include, 7-32-4118
        retirement system, holiday payments not monthly compensation, 19-9-104, 19-9-601
Contracts
    performance, effect on time of, 28-3-603
    teachers and specialists, 20-4-201
Corporations, notice of stock assessment — publication, 35-1-604
County offices, open when, 7-4-2211
Courts
    district courts, 3-5-302, 3-5-401
    justices' courts, 3-10-102
    process, service of, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
    transaction of business on, 3-1-302, 3-1-303, 3-5-302, 3-5-401, 3-10-102
Dairies and dairy plants, inspections, 81-22-304
Elections, deposit of campaign contributions, 13-37-207
Fireworks, sale dates, 50-37-106
Gasoline license tax, filings on, 15-70-103
Investment companies, 32-1-308, 32-1-481 — 32-1-485, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Holidays**
Irrigation districts, board of commissioners — sessions for determination of irrigable areas, 85-7-2107

HOLIDAYS (Continued)

Legal, enumeration, 1-1-216, See this category generally
  school code, exception, 20-1-307
Liquor stores, state, 16-2-104
Mental health facilities
  commitment
    jury trial, 53-21-125
    petition for, hearing, 53-21-122
    posttrial disposition hearing, 53-21-127
  rehospitalization, hearing on petition, 53-21-195
  voluntary admission, detention period, 53-21-111
Public employees
  job-sharing positions, 2-18-107
  observance when occurring on day off, 2-18-603
Public scales, weigher's records not open to inspection on, 7-21-3106
Retirement systems
  firefighters' unified, holiday payments not compensation, 19-13-104, 19-13-604
  police, holiday payments not monthly compensation, 19-9-104, 19-9-601
Savings banks, 32-1-308, 32-1-481 — 32-1-485, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Holidays**
School, 20-1-305 — 20-1-307, 20-4-201
State liquor stores, 16-2-104
Tax Appeal Board, State — not open for business on, 15-2-103
Taxes due on, payment, 15-16-102
Taxes paid by electronic funds transfer, effect of due date falling on, 15-1-802
Teacher and specialist contracts, effect on, 20-4-201
Trust companies, 32-1-308, 32-1-481 — 32-1-485, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Holidays**
Unemployment insurance benefits, eligibility, 39-51-2108
University system employees, 20-25-306
Utilities, excavation near underground facilities — requests for information, 69-4-503
Wages and salaries, penalty for failure to pay, 39-3-206

HOLOGRAPHIC WILLS, 72-2-302, 72-2-303

  See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**

HOME GUARD, Title 10, chapter 1, part 7

  See also **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, generally

HOME HEALTH CARE

Agencies, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
Aging, area councils on — coordination, 53-5-101
Defined, 33-22-1001
Health maintenance organizations, coverage for, 33-31-301
Hospices, standards, 50-5-210
Insurance
  disability
    applicability of provisions, 33-22-1003
    comprehensive health association, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
    coverage, availability, 33-22-1002
    "home health care" defined, 33-22-1001
  information and privacy protection, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Licensing, 49-3-204, 50-5-204, 50-8-101, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
Medicaid, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Older Montanans, services for, 53-5-704
Payment for services, medicaid, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

HOMEMAKERS, DISPLACED

  See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**

HOMEOWNER INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Home insurance; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**, generally

HOME SCHOOLS

See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

HOMES FOR THE AGED

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS; NURSING HOMES**

HOME SOLICITATION SALES

See **SALES, Personal solicitation**

HOMESTEADS

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

HOMICIDE

See **CRIMES**

HOMOSEXUALITY, 45-1-205, 45-5-505

See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

HONEY

See **APIARIES**

HORSERACING, BOARD OF

See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**

HORSES AND HORSERACING

See also generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS; SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS**

Abandoned, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
All-American Futurity, parimutuel betting, 23-4-301
Arlington Million, parimutuel betting, 23-4-301
Beer sales
  catering endorsement, 16-4-204
  special permits and fees, 16-3-103, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Belmont, parimutuel betting, 23-4-301
Betting, See **Parimutuel betting**
Board of Horseracing
  allocation, 2-15-1881
  appointments to, 2-15-1881
  authority, 23-4-104, 23-4-105, 23-4-202
  chairman, election, 23-4-102
  compensation of members, 23-4-102
  composition, 2-15-1881
  conflict of interest, 2-15-1881
  exclusion of detrimental individuals from races, 23-4-202

HORSES AND HORSERACING (Continued)

Board of Horseracing (Continued)
  executive secretary, See **Executive secretary**
  hearings by, 23-4-202
  implementation of horseracing laws, 23-4-202
  ineligibility for membership, 2-15-1881
  insurance, public liability — approval of amount, 23-4-205
  license to conduct race meet, issuance and revocation, 23-4-201, 23-4-202, 49-3-204
  Montana-bred horses, races exclusively for — board to determine when required, 23-4-204, 23-4-304
  new forms of racing, authorization, 23-4-105
  powers and duties generally, 23-4-102, 23-4-104, 23-4-105
  quorum, 23-4-102
  records, maintenance and public inspection, 23-4-103
  removal from office, 2-15-1881
  review of race meets, 23-4-105
  rulemaking authority, 23-4-104, 23-4-202
  salaries and expenses of members, 23-4-102
  supervisory power, 23-4-104, 23-4-105, 23-4-202
  term of office, 2-15-1881
  travel expenses, 23-4-102
  vacancies, 2-15-1881
Bonuses to owners, 23-4-202, 23-4-304
Brands, See **LIVESTOCK, Marks and brands**
Calcutta pools, applicability of provisions, 23-5-1106
Cities and towns, regulation of horses within, 7-14-4102
Commerce, Department of
  board of horseracing records, maintenance and public inspection, 23-4-103
  executive secretary of board of horseracing, appointment, 23-4-106
  license for race meets, issuance, 23-4-201, 49-3-204
  parimutuel betting, gross receipts tax paid to, 23-4-304
  revenue for implementing provisions, 23-4-304
County fair appropriation or tax levy not to be used for, 7-21-3411
Cowboy polo, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Cutting horse events, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Days when race meets lawful, 23-4-203
Dealers, See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers**
Definitions, 23-4-101
Disposal plants, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**
Distance of race, maximum, 45-8-211
Estrays, See **LIVESTOCK**
Executive secretary
  appointment, 23-4-106
  conflict of interest, 23-4-106
  powers and duties, 23-4-106
  supervision of, 23-4-104, 23-4-106
Exotic forms of betting, authorization and regulation, 23-4-202, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
Fees for licenses, 23-4-104, 23-4-201
Fines for violations, 23-4-202
Herd districts, See **LIVESTOCK, Horse herd districts**
Hides, See **LIVESTOCK, Hide dealers and buyers; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**
Horse packing, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Horse shows, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Independent racing associations, 23-4-201
Inspection of places where race meets to be held, 23-4-106
Insurance, public liability — licensee required to carry, 23-4-205
Jackpot roping, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Kentucky Derby, parimutuel betting, 23-4-301
Licenses for race meets
  application, 23-4-201
  cancellation or revocation, 23-4-201, 23-4-202
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

HORSES AND HORSERACING (Continued)

Licenses for race meets (Continued)
  fees, 23-4-104, 23-4-201
  issuance, 23-4-104, 23-4-201
  relicensure, 23-4-104, 23-4-202
  suspension, 23-4-104, 23-4-202
Markets, See **LIVESTOCK**
Marks and brands, See **LIVESTOCK**
Marlboro Cup, parimutuel betting, 23-4-301
Montana-bred horses, special competition, 23-4-204, 23-4-304
New forms of racing, authorization, 23-4-105
Officials, 23-4-106
O-Mok-See, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Parimutuel betting
  board members, prohibited, 2-15-1881
  bookmaking unlawful, 23-4-301
  breakage, 23-4-302
  calcutta pools, applicability of provisions, 23-5-1106
  distribution of deposits, 23-4-302
  exotic forms of betting, authorization and regulation, 23-4-202, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
  gross receipts — tax on, report to department of commerce, 23-4-304
  minors, permitting participation unlawful, 23-4-301
  officials, wagers prohibited, 23-4-106
  over- and underpayment, disposition of excess, 23-4-304
  payout, 23-4-302
  permitted when, 23-4-301
  race grounds, must be conducted in, 23-4-301
  rake-off, 23-4-302
  rulemaking authority of board of horseracing, 23-4-104
  simulcast races, on, 23-4-301
  supervision by board of horseracing, 23-4-104
  tax on
    bets, licensee may withhold, 23-4-303
    gross receipts, disposition, 23-4-304
  televised races, on, 23-4-301
  unclaimed money, disposition, 23-4-305
Preakness, parimutuel betting, 23-4-301
Race meets
  calcutta pools, applicability of provisions, 23-5-1106
  dates, 23-4-104
  days and times lawful, 23-4-203
  distance of race, exceeding maximum unlawful, 45-8-211
  exclusion of detrimental individuals, 23-4-202
  licenses, See **Licenses for race meets**
  Montana-bred horses, special competition, 23-4-204, 23-4-304
  new forms, authorization, 23-4-105
  review by board of horseracing, 23-4-105
  supervision, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-106
Rendering plants, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**
Rodeos and similar events, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Roundups, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
Running at large, See **LIVESTOCK**
Simulcast races, parimutuel betting, 23-4-301
Slaughter, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Stewards, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-202
Stewards, Board of, 23-4-101, 23-4-202
Strays, See **LIVESTOCK, Estrays**
Streets, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Table wine sales, special permits and fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Horseracing; Livestock**
Televised races, parimutuel betting, 23-4-301
Time
  board members, term, 2-15-1881
  race meets lawful, when, 23-4-203

HORSES AND HORSERACING (Continued)

Trail riding, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Trainers, rulemaking authority, 23-4-104
Travers, parimutuel betting, 23-4-301
Veterinary standards and practices, 23-4-104
Violation of horseracing laws generally, penalty, 23-4-201, 23-4-202

HORTICULTURE

See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally

Agricultural assistance and counseling program, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program**
Agricultural production loan linked deposit program, 80-14-101 — 80-14-103, 80-14-201 — 80-14-205, See **AGRICULTURE, Production loan linked deposit program**
Agricultural Loan Authority, representation on, 2-15-3011
Agriculture, Department of
  apples, inspection and certification, 80-3-201
    fees, establishment and disposition, 80-3-211, 80-3-212
  barberry, harmful — duty to destroy, 80-7-303
  crates, fumigation or seizure, 80-7-201
  duties generally, 80-1-102
  fruit pests and diseases, rules regarding, 80-7-201
  grades for farm products
    enforcement, rules for, 80-3-110
    establishment, 80-3-104
    fees for inspection, 80-3-110
    products or premises where kept, entry and inspection, 80-3-109, 80-3-110
  importation of plants or seeds, restrictions regarding, 80-7-207
  infected fruits and vegetables, condemnation and confiscation, 80-7-204
  insect pests — investigation of source, control, and destruction, 80-7-203
  inspectors of fruit pests, appointment, 80-7-202
  orchard diseases, eradication expenses, 80-7-206
  quarantine of orchards, 80-7-205
Apiaries, pollination, See **APIARIES**
Apples
  boxes
    short, to be marked, 80-3-206
    standard size, 80-3-205
  bulk, designation of grade, 80-3-204
  certification, 80-3-201
  containers, marking, 80-3-203
  fees for services, 80-3-201, 80-3-211, 80-3-212
  grades
    bulk apples, 80-3-204
    certification, 80-3-201
    containers, marking, 80-3-203
    enumeration, 80-3-202
  inspection, 80-3-201
  penalty for violations, 80-3-207
Associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Barberry control
  destruction, 80-7-303
  "harmful barberry" defined, 80-7-301
  traffic in or permitting to exist, unlawful, 80-7-302
  violation, penalty, 80-7-304
Beans, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
Berries, weight, 30-12-302, 30-12-408
Brands for farm products, See **Grades and brands**
Cherries, See **Grades and brands**; **Orchards**
Commission merchants, 30-11-401

HORTICULTURE (Continued)

Commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Cooperative associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Culls, See **Apples; Grades and brands**
Disease control for fruits and vegetables
  fruit pests, See **Orchards**
  importation and sale of infected fruits and vegetables prohibited, 80-7-204
  importation restrictions, 80-7-207
  infected districts, receiving products from — prohibited, 80-7-209
  insect pests, 80-7-203, 80-7-207, 80-7-208
  inspectors, 80-7-202
  orchards, See **Orchards**
  quarantines against insect pests and plant diseases
    in other states, 80-7-207
    orchards, 80-7-205
    within the state, 80-7-208
  revenue for, Const., XII, 1
  violations and penalty, 80-7-210
  warranties, exemption, 30-2-316
Dry beans, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
Fairs, See **FAIRS**
Farmers' market associations, tax exemption, 15-31-102, See also **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Farm products, standard grades and brands, See **Grades and brands**
Fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Fines for violations, 80-3-111, 80-3-207, 80-7-210, 80-7-304
Flower seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Food laws, applicability, 50-31-103
Fruit, See also **Apples**; **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**; **Grades and brands**
  weight, 30-12-302, 30-12-408
Fruit trees, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**; See also **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally
Grades and brands
  advertisements, statement in, 80-3-107, 80-3-111
  apples, 80-3-201, 80-3-202, 80-3-203, 80-3-204, See also **Apples**
  conformity, 80-3-103
  containers, 80-1-101, 80-3-101, 80-3-105, 80-3-106, 80-3-111
  culls, labeling, 80-3-105
  definitions, 80-3-101
  enforcement, rules for, 80-3-110
  establishment, 80-1-102
    notice requirements, 80-3-104
  lack of, unlawful, 80-3-106
  limitation, 80-3-103
  oranges, 80-3-105
  products
    condition, inspection, 80-3-108 — 80-3-110
    premises, entry, 80-3-109
  purpose of provisions, 80-3-102
  required, 80-3-105
  standards, 80-1-101
  seed purposes, for — labeling, 80-3-105
  tags, use of, 80-3-106
  violation and penalties, 80-3-106, 80-3-111
Hail insurance for crops, See **HAIL INSURANCE**, generally
Insect pests, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**; See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**
Inspectors
  crates, fumigation, 80-7-201
  fruit pests, for, 80-7-202
  nurseries or nurserymen, requests for inspections, 80-7-112
Itinerant merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**

HORTICULTURE (Continued)

Labels, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Labeling; Montana quality label**
Laborers
  income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
  minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404
    exclusions, 39-3-406
  overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405
    exclusions, 39-3-406
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Landscape architecture, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-66-105
Markets for produce, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS; PUBLIC MARKETS**
Merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nurseries and nurserymen, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Oranges, 80-3-105
Orchards
  compliance with rules and orders, 80-7-131
  crates, use of, 80-7-201
  diseases, eradication expenses, 80-7-206
  disinfection of infected plants, trees, and fruits, 80-7-202
  fruit pests
    destruction, 80-7-201
    inspectors, 80-7-202
  gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  infected stock
    notification requirements, 80-7-113
    removal and assessment of costs, 80-7-114
  insect pests, 80-7-203
  inspectors, 80-7-202
  quarantines, 80-7-205
  violations
    evidence of, 80-7-201
    penalty, 80-7-210
Ornamental plants and shrubs, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally
Overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
Pest control, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pollination apiaries, See **APIARIES**
Potatoes, See **Grades and brands**
Produce
  grading, See **Grades and brands**
  wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**
Public markets for produce, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Quarantines, 80-7-205, 80-7-207, 80-7-208
Rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Shrubs, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally
Societies, tax exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
Standard grades and brands, See **Grades and brands**
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Agricultural**
Time
  barberry control, destruction of plants, 80-7-303
  grades, effective date, 80-3-104
  orchards
    diseases, remittance of eradication expenses, 80-7-206
    fruit pest rules, publication, 80-7-201
Transporting, free or reduced rates of transportation for caretakers, 69-11-208
Trees, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally

HORTICULTURE (Continued)

Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Vegetables
    city inspections, 7-21-4202
    disease control, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
    seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
    weight, 30-12-301
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Weighing and measuring provisions, 30-12-301, 30-12-302, 30-12-408
Wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**

HOSPICES

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Accountants, employment, 7-34-2122
Actions, question of validity of creation, 7-34-2114
Administrative personnel, employment, 7-34-2122
Admission to facilities, 7-34-2123
Annexation of land, 7-34-2151
    effect, 7-34-2155
    order for, 7-34-2154, 7-34-2155
    petition, 7-34-2152
        decision on, 7-34-2154
        hearing and notice, 7-34-2153
Appeals from orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
Architects
    employment, 7-34-2122
    professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Assets following dissolution of district, disposition, 7-34-2164
Audits, 7-34-2122
Board of trustees
    appointment when, 7-34-2117, 7-34-2121
    budget, 7-34-2132
    candidates for office, 7-34-2117
    clerk, appointment, 7-34-2119, 7-34-2121
    compensation, 7-34-2120
    dissolution of district, duties, 7-34-2164
    election, 7-34-2115
        conduct, 7-34-2117
        first board, 7-34-2116
    number, 7-34-2115
    organization, 7-34-2119
    powers, 7-34-2122
    rates for services and facilities set by, 7-34-2123
    tax levy, certification of amount, 7-34-2132 — 7-34-2134
    term of office, 7-34-2118
    vacancies, 7-34-2121
    warrants, issuance, 7-34-2137
Bond issues, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131
Borrowing, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131
Boundaries
    annexation of land, alteration by, 7-34-2151
    proposed district, 7-34-2107, 7-34-2110
Budget, 7-34-2132, 90-6-323
Buildings and grounds, 7-34-2122
Bylaws, 7-34-2115, 7-34-2119
Capital replacement fund, 7-34-2138
Charges for services and facilities, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2123

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Contracts, 7-34-2122, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Professional services contracts**
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County merger, effect, 7-3-144
Creation
  election
    ballots, 7-34-2112
    conduct, 7-34-2112
    resolution for, 7-34-2109, 7-34-2110
    results, certification, 7-34-2114
    who may vote, 7-34-2113
  petition
    affidavit, 7-34-2104
    details relating to, 7-34-2104
    filing and certification, 7-34-2105
    hearing, 7-34-2106, 7-34-2108
      notice, 7-34-2107
    presentation to board of county commissioners, 7-34-2106
    required, 7-34-2103
  validity, 7-34-2114
Definition, 7-34-2102
Discrimination prohibited, 7-34-2123
Dissolution
  effect, 7-34-2164
  order for, 7-34-2163
  petition, 7-34-2161
    decision on, 7-34-2163
    hearing and notice, 7-34-2162
  time for, 7-34-2161
Elections
  creation of district, See **Creation**
  tax levy, additional, 7-34-2135, 7-34-2136
  trustees, See **Board of trustees**
Engineers
  employment, 7-34-2122
  professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Equipment, 7-34-2138
Federal funds, 7-34-2131
Gifts, 7-34-2122
Hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines impact areas**
Hearings
  annexation of land, 7-34-2153
  creation of district, 7-34-2106 — 7-34-2108
  dissolution of district, 7-34-2162
  withdrawal of land, 7-34-2157
Indebtedness
  dissolution of district, settlement, 7-34-2164
  withdrawal of land, subject to existing, 7-34-2160
Indigents, services to, 7-34-2123
Insurance, liability, 7-34-2122
Land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Lease of facilities or equipment, 7-34-2122
Legal counsel, employment, 7-34-2122
Liability insurance, 7-34-2122
Lower income, persons of — services to, 7-34-2123
Merger of counties, effect, 7-3-144
Notices
  hearings
    annexation of land, 7-34-2153
    creation of district, 7-34-2107
    dissolution of district, 7-34-2162
    withdrawal of land, 7-34-2157
  tax levy, additional — election, 7-34-2135

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Nursing personnel, employment, 7-34-2122
Obligations, payment upon dissolution of district, 7-34-2163, 7-34-2164
Personnel, employment, 7-34-2122
Petitions
  annexation, for, 7-34-2152 — 7-34-2154
  board of trustees, nomination petitions, 7-34-2117
  creation, for, See **Creation**
  dissolution, for, 7-34-2161 — 7-34-2163
  withdrawal of land, for, 7-34-2156 — 7-34-2158
Powers, 7-34-2122
Property, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2138
Protests
  annexation of land, 7-34-2153
  withdrawal of land, 7-34-2157, 7-34-2158
Purpose of provisions, 7-34-2101
Rates for services and facilities, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2123
Replacement of property, facilities, or equipment, 7-34-2138
Reports, 7-34-2122
Rules, 7-34-2122
Sale of facilities or equipment, 7-34-2122
Tax levy
  additional, 7-34-2134
    approval, 7-34-2136
    election required, 7-34-2135
  annexation of land, effect, 7-34-2155
  authorization, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2133, 7-34-2134
  collection and disposition, 7-34-2136, 7-34-2137
  limitation, 7-34-2133
Territory, 7-34-2111
Time
  annexation of land, hearing on petition, 7-34-2153
  board of trustees
    budget, presentation, 7-34-2132
    nomination petitions, filing, 7-34-2117
    term of office, 7-34-2118
  creation
    election results, certification, 7-34-2114
    petition
      examination and certification, 7-34-2105
      hearing, adjournment, 7-34-2108
    validity, question of, 7-34-2114
  dissolution, 7-34-2161
    effective date, 7-34-2164
    petition, notice of hearing — posting, 7-34-2162
  tax levy, additional, 7-34-2134
  withdrawal of land
    effective date, 7-34-2159
    petition for
      filing, 7-34-2156
      hearing and notice, 7-34-2157
Treasurer, ex officio, 7-34-2137
Trustees, See **Board of trustees**
Warrants, 7-34-2137
Withdrawal of land
  effective date, 7-34-2159
  indebtedness, existing — subject to, 7-34-2160
  order for, review and appeal from, 7-34-2158
  petition, 7-34-2156
    decision on, 7-34-2158
    hearing, 7-34-2157

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE

See generally **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

HOSTAGES

See **CRIMES, Kidnapping**

HOSTELS

See **TAXATION, Lodging facility use tax**

HOSTILE WITNESSES

See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS

Agisters' liens, See **LIENS**
Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 16-3-105, 16-3-305
Baggage, See **Property of guests**
Blind persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
"Boardinghouse" defined, 50-51-102
Construction standards, 50-51-103
Cooperation between governmental agencies for regulation, 50-51-104
County attorney, prosecution of violations, 50-51-105
Criminal charges, 50-51-106, See also **Violations**
Definitions, 50-51-102
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Enforcement of provisions, See also **Violations**
    cancellation of license, by, 50-51-209, See **Licensing**
    county attorney, authority, 50-51-105
    department of health and environmental sciences, authority, 50-51-103
    inspections, 50-51-101, 50-51-301, See **Inspections**
    investigations, 50-51-107, 50-51-301
Fines for violations, 50-51-106
Fire
    property loss or damage by, 70-6-503 — 70-6-505
    safety regulation, 50-51-103, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Funding of inspection functions, 50-51-303
Furnishings, 50-51-103
Game animals or birds, possession and sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
Grizzly bears or parts, sale for commercial purposes prohibited, 87-4-702
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
    cooperative agreements with governmental agencies, 50-51-104
    inspections by, 50-51-301 — 50-51-303
        joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
    investigations by, 50-51-107, 50-51-301
    licenses
        alteration by, 50-51-213
        applications to and forms prescribed by, 50-51-202
        cancellation by, 50-51-209, 50-51-213
        correction plan to, 50-51-210
        destruction by, 50-51-213
        fee to, 50-51-204

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    hearings on cancellation or denial, 50-51-211, 50-51-215
    issuance by, 49-3-204, 50-51-201, 50-51-214
    list of licensees to, 50-51-208
    one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  local boards of health, annual payments for inspections, 50-51-303
  one-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  rulemaking authority, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 50-51-103, 50-51-301, 81-9-202
  sanitary conditions, supervision and regulation, 81-21-103
  violations
    cancellation of license, 50-51-209, 50-51-213
    notice to licensees, 50-51-210
Health, protection as purpose of regulation, 50-51-101
Housekeeping, 50-51-103
Inspections
  access to premises for health officers, 50-51-302
  authority, 50-51-301
  funding, 50-51-303
  joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  purpose, 50-51-101
Investigations
  authority, 50-51-301
  license violations, 50-51-209
  nursing services, complaint regarding provision, 50-51-107
Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
Licensing
  application, 50-51-202, 50-51-204
  cancellation, 50-51-209 — 50-51-213
  correction, plan of, 50-51-210
  denial, 50-51-211, 50-51-212, 50-51-214, 50-51-215
  destruction of license by department of health and environmental sciences, 50-51-213
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  expiration, 50-51-207
  fee, 50-51-204, 50-51-205
  hearings on cancellation or denial, 50-51-211, 50-51-215
  list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-51-208
  local health officers, refusal by, 50-51-214, 50-51-215
  multiple-type establishments, 50-51-201, 50-51-212, 50-51-213
  nontransferable, 50-51-206
  one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  renewal, 50-51-203
  required, 50-51-201
  separate licenses for each establishment, 50-51-201
  validation by local health officers, 50-2-118, 50-51-214
Liens of
  agisters, See **LIENS**
  hotel, See **LIENS**
Local health officers, authority, See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-51-107
Managers, resident — minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Merchants, transient retail — premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, **Milk price control**, generally
"Motel" defined, 50-51-102
Nursing services, provision prohibited, 50-5-101, 50-51-107
Offenses, See **Violations**
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Outbuildings, guests' property stored in, 70-6-505
Parks, within, 69-14-559
Personal care facilities, exclusion as, 50-5-301, 50-51-107

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)

Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Property of guests
  fire, loss or damage by, 70-6-503 — 70-6-505
  liability, 70-6-501, 70-6-504
  negligence, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503
  notice to guest of liability limitations, 70-6-501, 70-6-504
  outbuildings, property stored in, 70-6-505
  safe for, 70-6-504
  unclaimed
    lien for storage, 70-9-501
    sale, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
    surplus proceeds, 70-9-502
Purpose of provisions, 50-51-101
Railroads, maintained by, 69-14-559
Registration and supervision, 50-51-103
Resort community tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4467, See also **CITY FINANCE**
"Retirement home" defined, 50-51-102
"Roominghouse" defined, 50-51-102
Rulemaking authority, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 50-51-103, 50-51-301
Safe for guest's property, 70-6-504
Sanitarians, duties, See **SANITARIANS**
Sanitation, 50-51-103, 81-9-202, 81-21-103
Seats for employees, 39-2-201
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Tips, tax exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
"Tourist home" defined, 50-51-102
Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
User's tax, See **TAXATION, Lodging facility use tax**
Violations
  cancellation of license, 50-51-209, 50-51-211
  corrections, plan of, 50-51-210
  criminal charges, 50-51-106
  hearing, 50-51-211
  penalties, 50-51-106, 50-51-209
  prosecution, 50-51-105
  seats for employees, failure to provide, 39-2-201
  written statement not required, 50-51-211
Visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Water supply, 50-51-103

HOT PURSUIT

  See **ARREST, Close pursuit**

HOT SPRINGS, 50-53-102

  See generally **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION; SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

HOUSEBOATS

  See **BOATS AND BOATING**

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

  See **LEGISLATURE**; See also generally **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; PUBLIC OFFICERS; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**

HOUSES OF ILL FAME

See **CRIMES, Prostitution**

HOUSE-TO-HOUSE SALES

See **SALES, Personal solicitation**

HOUSETRAILERS

See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**

HOUSING

Authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Blighted areas, rehabilitation, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Blind persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Board of Housing
  agricultural loan authority, funds borrowed by, 80-12-216
  allocation, 2-15-1814
  appointments to, 2-15-1814
  audit, annually, 90-6-124
  composition, 2-15-1814
  conflict of interest, applicability to members, 2-15-1814
  costs, assessment, 2-15-1814
  investments, board of
    commitment agreements with, 17-6-211
    loans to, 17-5-1520, 90-6-104
  lower income housing development, authority, See **Lower income, development**
  meetings, 90-6-105
  officers and staff, 2-15-1814
  quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1814
  rules, 90-6-105
  seal, 90-6-104
Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Cities and towns
  authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
  damaged structures, repair, 7-15-4125
  houses and lots, numbering, 7-15-4101
  unsanitary and unsafe private dwellings
    policy and findings, 7-15-4102
    rehabilitation, assistance, 7-15-4103
Commerce, Department of — development functions, 90-1-106, See also **Lower income, development**
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
County authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
Development
  commerce, department of — functions, 90-1-106
  lower income, See **Lower income, development**
  multifamily, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
  retirement, See **Lower income, development**
Disaster victims, temporary housing for, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Eminent domain, effect, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Financing, lower income, See **Lower income, development**; See also specific lending institution main categories; **LOANS, Real estate**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Home weatherization, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**

HOUSING (Continued)

Hotels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
"Housing accommodation" defined, 49-4-203
Housing Act of 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1, See **Lower income, development**
Housing, Board of, See **Board of Housing**
Landlord-tenant relations, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Lower income, development
  accounting system, 90-6-110
  appropriations, 90-6-120
  approval of programs, criteria, 90-6-109
  authorities for, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
  board of housing
    accounts, 90-6-107
    approval of programs, 90-6-109
    audit, annual, 90-6-124
    bond and negotiable instrument issues, 17-5-1312, 90-6-111 — 90-6-116, 90-6-118, 90-6-121, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Volume cap bonds**
    financing programs, 90-6-108
    loans by, 90-6-108
    meetings, 90-6-105
    powers generally, 90-6-104
    rules, 90-6-104 — 90-6-106, 90-6-127
    sponsor approval, 90-6-103
    sponsors, supervision, 90-6-110
    tenant relocation, 90-6-103
  bonds and negotiable instrument issues
    allocation, 90-6-127
    authorization, 90-6-111
    cancellation, 90-6-115
    capital reserve account
      proceeds to, 90-6-119
      security, as, 90-6-119
    credit of state not pledged, 90-6-123
    defined, 90-6-103
    impairment, pledge of state, 90-6-126
    interest, 90-6-111
    liability, 90-6-114
    negotiability, 90-6-117
    pledge to secure, 90-6-112, 90-6-113
    public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
    refunding bonds, 90-6-111
    resolution, 90-6-111, 90-6-112
    sale, 90-6-119
    security, 90-6-103, 90-6-104, 90-6-106, 90-6-112, 90-6-113, 90-6-116, 90-6-119
    signature, 90-6-118
    taxation, 90-6-103, 90-6-111, 90-6-125
    terms, 90-6-111
    total amount, 90-6-111
    trust indenture to secure, 90-6-116
    uniform commercial code, applicability, 90-6-117
    volume cap, allocation, 17-5-1312, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Volume cap bonds**
  capital reserve account
    appropriations to, 90-6-120
    creation, 90-6-107
    maintenance, 90-6-120
    revenue to, 90-6-119
    use, 90-6-119
  chronic economic distress, designation of areas, 90-6-127
  citation of housing act of 1975, 90-6-101
  commerce, department of
    functions, 90-1-106

HOUSING (Continued)

Lower income, development (Continued)
  commerce, department of (Continued)
    liability, 90-6-114
    revenue bonds, administrative personnel, 90-6-112
  costs of development, 90-6-110
  credit of state not pledged, 90-6-123
  definitions, 90-6-103, 90-6-119
  federal sums in lieu of taxes, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
  financing programs, 90-6-108
  hearings, 90-6-109
  housing authority enterprise fund
    creation, 90-6-107
    investment income, deposit to, 90-6-104
    use, 90-6-107
  inspection, 90-6-110
  legislative intent, 90-6-102
  liability, 90-6-123
  maintenance, 90-6-110
  public hearings, 90-6-109
  purpose, 90-6-102
  qualifications, 90-6-109
  real estate broker provisions, licensing exemption, 37-51-103
  records, 90-6-110
  refunding obligations
    impairment, pledge of state, 90-6-126
    issuance, 90-6-121
    sale, 90-6-122
    taxation, 90-6-125
  rental units owned by for-profit sponsor, 90-6-109
  resettlement projects, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
  resident selection, 90-6-110
  rules
    administrative procedure act, to be in accordance with, 90-6-105
    authority to make, 90-6-104
    cost of development, 90-6-110
    scope, 90-6-106
  sponsor
    defined, 90-6-103
    supervision, 90-6-110
  standards, 90-6-110
  state liability, 90-6-123
  taxation on revenue obligations, 90-6-125, See also **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Manufactured, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**, generally
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227, 82-4-402
Mobile homes, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Motels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Multifamily, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**; See also **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Municipal authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Projects, See **Lower income, development**
Public housing, See **Lower income, development**
Rental, See **Lower income, development; LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Resettlement projects, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
Retirement housing, See **Lower income, development; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Roominghouses, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Senior citizens, housing for, See **Lower income, development; AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Older Montanans; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Taxes, federal sums in lieu of, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
Temporary housing for disaster victims, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**

HOUSING (Continued)

Trailers, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Unit Ownership Act, Title 70, chapter 23, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
University system, 20-25-302
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Weatherization, See **ENERGY**
Winterizing, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
Work camps, health regulation, 50-52-101, See also **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally

HOUSING ACT OF 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1

See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY

Actions, 7-15-2110
Administration, 7-15-2112
Area of operation, 7-15-2111
Borrowing, 7-15-2120, 7-15-2121
Cities and towns, inclusion, 7-15-2111
Collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commissioners
  appointment, 7-15-2105
  incorporation, application for, 7-15-2107
  municipal housing authority provisions, applicability to, 7-15-2112
Contracts, 7-15-2110, 7-15-2120
Conveyances, acceptance, 7-15-2122
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Creation
  decision concerning, 7-15-2105
  petition
    filing, 7-15-2102
    hearing, 7-15-2104
      notice, 7-15-2102, 7-15-2103
  regularity, presumption of, 7-15-2110
Definitions, 7-15-2112, 7-15-2124
Dwellings
  private, rehabilitation, 7-15-2120
  rent or sale, 7-15-2122
Employees, collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Farmers of low income, See **Rural housing projects**
Federal
  funds, 7-15-2120
  rentals, payment from — in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115
Findings, 7-15-2101
Grants, acceptance, 7-15-2120, 7-15-2121
Hearings, 7-15-2102 — 7-15-2104
Incorporation
  application, 7-15-2107
    effect of filing and recording, 7-15-2109
    processing, 7-15-2108
  certificate of, 7-15-2108
    admissibility in evidence, 7-15-2110
Labor organizations, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Laws controlling, 7-15-2114

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY (Continued)

Leases, 7-15-2122
Municipal housing authority provisions, applicability, 7-15-2112
Nonprofit, to be, 7-15-2113
Notices, 7-15-2102, 7-15-2103
Operation, 7-15-2112
  area of, 7-15-2111
  rural housing projects, 7-15-2122
Petition for creation, See **Creation**
Policy, 7-15-2101
Private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-2120
Purchase agreements, 7-15-2122
Rentals
  payments from, in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115
  rates, 7-15-2113
Rural housing projects
  authorization, 7-15-2121
  farmers of low income
    applications for housing, 7-15-2123
    defined, 7-15-2124
  operation, 7-15-2122
Taxation
  obligations, on, 90-6-125
  rentals, payments from — in lieu of, 7-15-2115
  rural dwellings, subject to — when, 7-15-2122
Time
  creation, denial of petition for — filing of subsequent petitions, 7-15-2105
  rentals in lieu of taxes, payment, 7-15-2115
Unions for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Unsafe or unsanitary dwelling accommodations
  criteria for determining, 7-15-2106
  farmers of low income, 7-15-2123, 7-15-2124
  private dwellings, 7-15-2120

HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW

  See generally **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL

Actions
  contracts, involving validity or enforcement, 7-15-4412
  creation, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4412
  obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529, 7-15-4530
  sue and be sued, power to, 7-15-4451
Affidavits, 7-15-4458
Agents, 7-15-4439, 7-15-4452, 7-15-4529
Bequests, acceptance, 7-15-4460
Bondholders, See **Obligees**
Bonds
  borrowing upon, 7-15-4502
  breach or default, 7-15-4527
  contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
  covenants, 7-15-4506, 7-15-4521
    breach or default, 7-15-4527
  defined, 7-15-4402
  details, 7-15-4506
  funds, creation, 7-15-4511
  indebtedness, nature of, 7-15-4503

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)

Bonds (Continued)
- interim certificates
  - issuance, 7-15-4509
  - negotiability, 7-15-4504
- investments, as, 7-15-4505
- issuance, authorization, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4506
- liability, 7-15-4503
- mortgages, secured by, See **Mortgages**
- nature of indebtedness, 7-15-4503
- negotiability, 7-15-4504
- powers generally, 7-15-4521
- property, provisions for management and use, 7-15-4525
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- purchase by housing authority, 7-15-4508
- redemption, 7-15-4522
- rents and fees, provisions for determination and use, 7-15-4524
- sale, 7-15-4507
- signatures, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4510
- taxation, 90-6-125
- trustee, use of, 7-15-4528

Borrowing, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4502

Boundaries, 7-15-4413
- overlapping authorities, 7-15-4414

Bylaws, 7-15-4451

Collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Commissioners
- accountability required, 7-15-4530
- appointment, 7-15-4431
  - authorization, 7-15-4406
  - certificate, 7-15-4431
- bonds, liability, 7-15-4503
- chairman, 7-15-4431, 7-15-4439
- compensation, 7-15-4433
- conduct of business, 7-15-4439
- conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
- contracts and covenants, performance compelled, 7-15-4529
- defined, 7-15-4402
- dissolution of authority, discharge upon, 7-15-4423
- employees, 7-15-4439
- expenses, 7-15-4433
- incorporation
  - application for, 7-15-4409
  - certificate of, 7-15-4410
- investigations or examinations, conduct, 7-15-4458
- laws, compliance, 7-15-4453
- misconduct in office, 7-15-4435, 7-15-4436
- neglect of duty, 7-15-4436
- removal, 7-15-4436
  - charges, copy to, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437
  - obligee, right to request, 7-15-4437
  - proceedings, record, 7-15-4438
- term of office, 7-15-4432
- vacancies, 7-15-4434
- violations, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437

"Community facilities" defined, 7-15-4402, See **Housing projects**

Conflict of interest, 7-15-4435

Contracts
- bonds
  - amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
  - default, money advanced for, 7-15-4527
- conflict of interest, 7-15-4435

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)
  contractors, compliance with labor standards, 7-15-4466
  defaults, 7-15-4466
  defined, 7-15-4402
  execution, 7-15-4451
  federal financial assistance, for, 7-15-4457
  federal government, with, 7-15-4466
  laws regarding, compliance, 7-15-4453
  obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529 — 7-15-4531
  title to property, subject to, 7-15-4463
  validity or enforcement, actions involving, 7-15-4412
Cooperation
  governmental units and housing authorities, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4420
  housing authorities, between, 7-15-4415
  planning agencies, with, 7-15-4454
Corporate agents, 7-15-4452
Corporations, formation, 7-15-4452
Counsel, 7-15-4439, 7-15-4458
County housing authorities, applicability of municipal laws, 7-15-2112
Creation
  boundaries, effect of existence of more than one city, 7-15-4413
  decision concerning, 7-15-4406
  election required, 7-15-4408
  petition
    filing, 7-15-4403, 7-15-4406
    hearing, 7-15-4405
      notice, 7-15-4403, 7-15-4404
  presumption of regularity, 7-15-4412
Definitions, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
Determinations, availability, 7-15-4459
Devises, acceptance, 7-15-4460
Dissolution
  authorization, 7-15-4422
  resolution for, 7-15-4423
Elderly families
  defined, 7-15-4402
  low-rent housing for, 7-15-4456
    federal financial assistance, 7-15-4457
Election, 7-15-4408
Eminent domain, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462
Employees, 7-15-4439
  collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
  contracts and covenants, performance compelled, 7-15-4529
  investigations or examinations, conduct, 7-15-4458
Examinations, 7-15-4458
Federal financial assistance
  grants, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501
  housing projects, 7-15-4466
  low-rent housing, 7-15-4457
Findings
  housing authorities, availability, 7-15-4459
  legislative, 7-15-4401
Funding
  initial, 7-15-4417, 7-15-4420
  interim, 7-15-4418, 7-15-4420
  loans, 7-15-4419, 7-15-4420
Funds
  bonds, purchase, 7-15-4508
  investment, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4505
  special, creation, 7-15-4511

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)

Gifts, authority, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
Government housing projects, 7-15-4461, 7-15-4466
Grants, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4511
Hearings
  commissioners, removal, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437
  investigations, 7-15-4458
  petition for creation, 7-15-4405
Housing projects
  additional, limitations when, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4525
  "community facilities" defined, 7-15-4402
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
  cooperation regarding, 7-15-4415, 7-15-4416
  covenants regarding, 7-15-4525
  defined, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
  disposal, limitations when, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4525
  federal assistance, 7-15-4466
  government financing involved, mortgage powers, 7-15-4526
  government projects, 7-15-4461, 7-15-4466
  income and revenues
    bonds payable by, 7-15-4501
      purchase, 7-15-4508
    funds for, 7-15-4511
    obligee, collection, 7-15-4527
    pledge of, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4524
      release, 7-15-4525
    receiver, collection, 7-15-4530
    trust indentures, See **Trust indentures**
    use and disposition, 7-15-4524
  laws, subject to, 7-15-4455
  mortgages, See **Mortgages**
  nonprofit, to be, 7-15-4421
  obligee, to take possession when, 7-15-4527, 7-15-4529
  powers regarding, 7-15-4452, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4466
  receivers, appointment, 7-15-4530
  rentals
    determination and use, 7-15-4524
    establishment, 7-15-4421, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4524
    funds for, 7-15-4511
    obligee, collection, 7-15-4527
    pledge of, 7-15-4524
      release, 7-15-4525
    receiver, collection, 7-15-4530
    taxes, payment in lieu of, 7-15-4464
Incorporation
  application, 7-15-4409
    filing and recording, effect, 7-15-4411
    processing, 7-15-4410
  certificate of, 7-15-4410, 7-15-4414
    copy, admissibility in evidence, 7-15-4412
Injunction, 7-15-4529
Investigatory powers, 7-15-4458
Investments
  bonds, as, 7-15-4505
  funds, 7-15-4502
Judgment, deficiency, 7-15-4532
Labor organizations, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Laws
  compliance, 7-15-4453
  contracts, regarding — compliance, 7-15-4453
  controlling authorities, 7-15-4440
  housing projects, subject to, 7-15-4455

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)

Leases
  contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
  housing projects, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4466
  obligations incurred under
    bonds
      breach or default, 7-15-4527
      contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
      redemption, 7-15-4522
      trustee, use of, 7-15-4528
    funds, creation, 7-15-4511
    powers concerning, 7-15-4506, 7-15-4521
    property, provisions for management and use, 7-15-4525
    rents, fees, and revenues — provisions for determination and use, 7-15-4524
  obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530
  property, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
Legal services, 7-15-4439
Liens
  judgment, deficiency — as, 7-15-4532
  mortgage foreclosures, effect, 7-15-4526
  property, not permitted, 7-15-4525
  rents, fees, and revenues — not permitted, 7-15-4525
Loans
  municipalities, reimbursement, 7-15-4419
  powers regarding, 7-15-4502
  proceeds, funds for, 7-15-4511
Low income, persons of
  defined, 7-15-4402
  dwelling accommodations, provision for, 7-15-4454
Low-rent housing, See **Elderly families**
Money deposited by, security, 7-15-4512
Mortgages
  bonds
    default, money advanced for, 7-15-4527
    interim certificates, 7-15-4509
    redemption, terms of, 7-15-4506
    secured by, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4526
  covenants concerning, 7-15-4525
  debts secured by, insurance, 7-15-4460
  default, 7-15-4526
  defined, 7-15-4402
  federal government, required by, 7-15-4466
  foreclosure, 7-15-4463, 7-15-4526, 7-15-4532
  government financing of projects, power regarding, 7-15-4526
  obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530
  powers regarding, 7-15-4521, 7-15-4525, 7-15-4526
  projects, government financing — power regarding, 7-15-4526
  rents, fees, or revenues — pledge by, 7-15-4524
    release, 7-15-4525
Municipality
  bonds, liability, 7-15-4503
  cooperation, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
  defined, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
  donations or advances, 7-15-4418
  loans by, reimbursement, 7-15-4419
  plans, recommendations, 7-15-4454
  property belonging to, consent for acquisition, 7-15-4462
  reports to, 7-15-4467
Nonprofit, to be, 7-15-4421
Notices
  bond sales, 7-15-4507
  hearing on petition for creation, 7-15-4403, 7-15-4404
Oaths, administering, 7-15-4458

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)

Obligations
  bonds, See **Bonds**
  investments, 7-15-4505
  leases, incurred under, See **Leases**
  negotiability, 7-15-4504
  temporary, 7-15-4509
Obligees
  bond contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
  bonds and bond covenants, breach or default, 7-15-4527
  commissioners, request for removal, 7-15-4437
  defined, 7-15-4402
  government as, 7-15-4526
  housing projects, to take possession when, 7-15-4527
  mortgages
    foreclosure powers, 7-15-4526
    remedies resulting from, 7-15-4530
  remedies
    cumulative, to be, 7-15-4531
    general, 7-15-4529
    limitations, 7-15-4532
    special, 7-15-4530
Ordinances
  commissioners, authorization to appoint, 7-15-4406
    effective when, 7-15-4408
  housing projects, subject to, 7-15-4455
Overlapping authorities, 7-15-4414
Payments to local and state entities, 7-15-4465
Perpetual succession, 7-15-4451
Petition to create, See **Creation**
Planning agencies, cooperation with, 7-15-4454
Policy, 7-15-4401
Powers
  bonds and lease obligations, 7-15-4521
  exercise, 7-15-4452
    limitations when, 7-15-4502
  general, 7-15-4451
  housing projects, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4466
  investigatory, 7-15-4458
  loans, regarding, 7-15-4502
  property, 7-15-4460
Projects, See **Housing projects**
Property
  acquisition, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462
  bond provisions regarding, 7-15-4525
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
  covenants concerning, 7-15-4525
  disposition, 7-15-4460
  eminent domain, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462
  execution, exemption from, 7-15-4532
  housing projects, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
  insurance, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525
  investigations, 7-15-4458
  management and use, 7-15-4525
  mortgages, See **Mortgages**
  "real property" defined, 7-15-4402
  title to, 7-15-4463
Real property, See **Property**
Remedies of obligees, See **Obligees**
Rentals, See **Housing projects**
Reports, 7-15-4467
Reserves
  funds, creation, 7-15-4511
  investment, 7-15-4502

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)
Resolutions
  bonds
    interim certificates, details, 7-15-4509
    issuance, authorization, 7-15-4506
    secured by, 7-15-4501
  boundaries, inclusion of other city, 7-15-4413
  cooperation among governmental units and authorities, regarding, 7-15-4420
  creation, petition for — denial, 7-15-4406
  dissolution, for, 7-15-4423
  federal financial assistance, approval, 7-15-4457
  funding, implementation of provisions, 7-15-4420
  implementation of certain provisions, procedure, 7-15-4420
  loans, implementation of provisions, 7-15-4420
  money deposited by, security provisions, 7-15-4512
  overlapping authorities, consent for operation, 7-15-4414
  property, necessity of acquisition, 7-15-4462
  rents, fees, or revenues — pledged by, 7-15-4524
Revenues, See **Housing projects**, income and revenues
Rules, 7-15-4451
Seal, 7-15-4451
Services, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
Sinking funds, investment, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4505
Subpoenas, issuance, 7-15-4458
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-15-4451
Taxation
  obligations, on, 90-6-125
  payment of rentals in lieu of, 7-15-4464
Time
  bonds
    maturity, 7-15-4506
    sale, publication of notice, 7-15-4507
  commissioners
    charges against, copy to, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437
    term of office, 7-15-4432
  creation, petition for
    notice of hearing, publication, 7-15-4404
    subsequent, filing, 7-15-4406
  dissolution of authority, 7-15-4422
  donations or advances from municipality, 7-15-4418
  rentals in lieu of taxes, payment, 7-15-4464
  reports to municipality, 7-15-4467
Trust indentures
  bonds
    default, money advanced for, 7-15-4527
    interim certificates, 7-15-4509
    redemption, terms, 7-15-4506
    secured by pledge of revenues, 7-15-4501
  defined, 7-15-4402
  federal government, required by, 7-15-4466
  obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530
  rents, fees, or revenues — pledged by, 7-15-4524
Unions for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Unsafe or unsanitary dwelling accommodations
  determination, 7-15-4406, 7-15-4454
    availability, 7-15-4459
    criteria, 7-15-4407
  policy, 7-15-4401
Utilities, property belonging to — acquisition, 7-15-4462
Witnesses, 7-15-4458

HOUSING, BOARD OF

See **HOUSING**

HUCKSTERS

See also **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**, generally

Defined, 7-21-2501
Licenses
  application, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display upon demand, 7-21-2507
  failure to comply with requirements, 7-21-2508
  fee, 7-21-2503, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506
  issuance, 7-21-2506
  nontransferability, 7-21-2504
  required, 7-21-2503
Scope of provisions, 7-21-2502
Violations, 7-21-2507, 7-21-2508

HUMAN REMAINS

See **DEATH**, generally

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS

Audits, 53-10-505
Block grant funding, 53-10-502 — 53-10-504
Definitions, 53-10-501
Eligibility for block grant funding, 53-10-503
Fiscal and program responsibility, 53-10-505
Funding, 53-10-502 — 53-10-504
Plan for use of funds, 53-10-504
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — approval of plan for use of block grant funds, 53-10-504
Weatherization programs
  funds, 90-4-202
  general relief recipients, hiring for projects, 90-4-211

HUMAN RIGHTS

See generally **DISCRIMINATION; OFFENDERS, FORMER; RIGHTS**

HUMAN RIGHTS ACT, Title 49, chapter 2

See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

HUMAN RIGHTS, COMMISSION FOR

See **DISCRIMINATION**

HUMAN SERVICES, Const., XII, 3

See specific subject area

HUNGRY HORSE DAM, 85-2-141

See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**, generally

HUNTER ORANGE, 87-3-302

HUNTING

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE; RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

HUSBAND AND WIFE

  See also **MARRIAGE**

Abandonment, liability for support following, 40-2-104
Abduction, suit for, 27-1-515
Abortion, notice to husband, 50-20-107
Abuse of family or household member, See **ABUSE**
Actions
  capacity as parties, 25-5-201, 25-5-202, 40-2-106, 40-2-107, 40-2-109
  judgment, 25-9-102
Acts of spouse, liability for, 40-2-106
Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION**
Affinity, relationship by, 1-1-219
Agency, presumption when, 71-3-522
Alcoholism of spouse, rights and responsibilities, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**
Alienation of affections, 27-1-601, See also **REMEDIES, Abolished causes of action**
Anatomical gifts, consent, 72-17-201, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Annulment of marriage, See **MARRIAGE, Declaration of invalidity**
Antenuptial contracts, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
Artificial insemination, determination of paternity as result of, 40-6-106
Autopsy, authorization of spouse, 50-21-103
Battered spouses, See **ABUSE**
Battering, restraining orders, 27-19-201, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Boats, liability of owner for negligent operation by spouse, 23-2-505
Children, See also **Minors, married**
  custody of when husband and wife living separate, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224
  education expenses, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
  former marriage, children of — support liability, 40-6-217
  residence, rules for determining, 1-1-215
  support, See **Support**
Cohabitation, See **COHABITATION**
Community property, See **Property**, individual
Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Consent of spouse, agreement to procure unenforceable by specific performance, 27-1-412
Conservator, married person as, 40-2-108
Contracts
  alteration of legal relation, limitation, 40-2-303
  liability of spouse, 40-2-302
  marriage, See **MARRIAGE, Contract** categories
  power to make, 40-2-301
  premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
  prenuptial or postnuptial contracts, 40-2-303, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
  separation agreement, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
  settlement contracts, See **Marriage**
  support, for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204
  trust provisions, applicability, 40-2-301
Conveyance of property between, See **Property**
County jails, as prisoners in, 7-32-2221
Custodial interference, 45-5-304
Custody of children when husband and wife living separate, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224
Debts of spouses
  contracted before marriage, 40-2-208
  earnings and accumulations, liability when
    married persons, 40-2-205
    separated persons, 40-2-206
  gambling losses, civil action to recover, 23-5-132
  general liability, 40-2-106

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Debts of spouses (Continued)
  medicaid payments, liability for reimbursement,. 53-6-144
  property, individual — liability when, 40-2-209
  wage assignment, consent of spouse required, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
  work and labor, liability when, 40-2-207
Declaration of invalidity, See **MARRIAGE**
Developmental disability of spouse, rights and responsibilities, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Divorce, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Domestic violence, See **ABUSE**
Dwelling, exclusion of spouse from, 40-2-201
Earnings and accumulations
  exemption from debts, how determined, 40-2-210
  liability for debts
    married persons when, 40-2-205
    separated persons when, 40-2-206
  necessary articles, how determined, 40-2-210
  premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
  wage assignment, consent of spouse required, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
  work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
Education of children, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Spouse**
Fiduciary, married person as, 40-2-108
Force, right to use — when, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12
Gambling losses, civil action for recovery by spouse, 23-5-132
Guardianship, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Spouses**
Handicapped persons, employment preference to spouse, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Home, exclusion from — when, 40-2-201
Homesteads, 70-32-301, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
Immunity to suit, 40-5-110
  interspousal, abolishment, 40-2-109
Individual property, See **Property**
Insurance, effectuation, 33-15-401
Interspousal tort immunity, abolishment, 40-2-109
Inventory of individual property, See **Property**, individual
Jails, county — as prisoners in, 7-32-2221
Joint tenants, husband and wife as, 40-2-105
Judgment for or against married person, 25-9-102
  execution, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**, spouse
Judicial Standards Commission, conflict of interest in proceedings, 3-1-1108
Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Legal relation, how altered, 40-2-303
Legal separation, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Liability for acts or debts of spouse, 40-2-106, 40-2-205 — 40-2-210
  boating accidents or violations, 23-2-505
Liens, construction — contracting owner, 71-3-522
Marital rape, 45-5-503, See also **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**
Marriage
  contract, obligations, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
  generally, Title 40, chapter 1, See **MARRIAGE**
  obligations, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
  premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
  presumption, 26-1-602
  settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
Medicaid payments, spouse's liability for reimbursement, 53-6-144
Medical care for married minors, See **MINORS, Medical care**
Mental illness of spouse, rights and responsibilities, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Minors, married, See also **Children**
  child abuse proceedings, husband-wife privilege suspended, 41-3-404
  consent and liability for medical care of spouse, 41-1-402, 41-1-404
  marriage settlement contracts, 40-2-315
  medical care, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
Motorboats, liability of owner for negligent operation by spouse, 23-2-505
Necessaries
  compensation to third person for support when, 40-2-103
  contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204
  determined how, 40-2-210
  earnings and accumulations liable for, 40-2-205, 40-2-206
  property, chargeable upon — when, 40-2-106
  property, individual — liability, 40-2-209
  separated persons — earnings and accumulations, liability for, 40-2-206
  work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
Nonsupport of spouse, 45-5-621
Obligations, 40-2-101
Organ donation of deceased spouse, 72-17-201, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Parent and child relationship, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, generally
Paternity, establishment, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Personal property, See **Property**
Personal representative, married person as, 40-2-108
Power of attorney, transfers of property, 40-2-202, 70-20-107, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Power of attorney**
Power to act without consent of spouse when, 40-2-108
Pregnancy
  abortion, notice to husband, 50-20-107
  artificial insemination, determination of paternity, 40-6-106
  serological test results, report to husband, 50-19-107
Premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
Prenuptial or postnuptial contracts, 40-2-303, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
Prisoners, as — in county jails, 7-32-2221
Privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Spouse**
Property
  antenuptial contracts, 40-2-303, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
  common ownership, 40-4-202
  conveyance, 1-5-206, 40-2-202
    disabilities, removal, 1-5-206
    homestead, 70-32-301
    prior to 1900, presumption grantor had no wife, 70-20-316
    recording certificate provisions, inapplicable, 15-7-307
  debts, liability
    contracted before marriage, 40-2-208
    spouse's, chargeable upon property when, 40-2-106, 40-2-209
  deeds prior to 1900, presumption grantor had no wife, 70-20-316
  dower, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Dower**
  estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Spouse**
  execution, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**, spouse
  fee simple title of real property, transfer or conveyance, 40-2-202
  forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, as defendants, 70-27-111
  homesteads, 70-32-301, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
  individual
    contract liability of spouse, 40-2-301, 40-2-302
      legal relation, alteration of, 40-2-303
    debts, exemption from — when, 40-2-210
    defined, 40-2-202
    earnings and accumulations
      exemption from debts when, 40-2-209, 40-2-210
      liability for debts when, 40-2-205

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  individual (Continued)
    earnings and accumulations (Continued)
      separated persons, 40-2-206
      work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
    good faith, 40-2-209
    inventory
      acknowledgment and proof, 40-2-203
      exempted from debts and liabilities when, 40-2-209
      index, 7-4-2619
      recording, 7-4-2613
      recording and effect, 40-2-203, 40-2-204
    liability for debts, 40-2-206 — 40-2-209
    necessaries, how determined, 40-2-210
  interest in, when husband and wife separate, 40-2-201
  joint tenancy, 40-2-105
  necessaries chargeable against, when, 40-2-106
  power of attorney, executed when, 40-2-202, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Power of attorney**
  premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
  prenuptial or postnuptial contracts, 40-2-303, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
  probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Spouse**
  redemption, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**, spouse
  rights, how governed, 40-2-311
  settlement, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315, 40-4-202, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
  tenancy in common, 40-2-105, 70-1-314
  title and ownership, how proved, 40-2-203
    evidence, prima facie, 40-2-204
    transfer, 40-2-202
  transfer, 40-2-202
Property settlement following dissolution of marriage or separation, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Prostitution, promoting unlawful, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
  testimony against spouse admissible in evidence, 45-5-604
Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12
Putative spouse, rights and status, 40-1-404
Rape, marital, 45-5-503, See also **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**
Real property, See **Property**
Reconciliation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Redemption of property upon execution, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**, spouse
Residence, exclusion from — when, 40-2-201
Rights, property — how governed, 40-2-311
Seduction, suit for, 27-1-514, See **SEDUCTION**
Separate property, See **Property**, individual
Separation, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Separation agreement, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Settlements, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315, See also **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**
Sexual offenses, See **CRIMES**
Spouse's children by former marriage, support liability, 40-6-217
Sue and be sued, power to, 25-5-201, 25-5-202, 40-2-106, 40-2-107, 40-2-109
Support, See also **CHILD SUPPORT**, generally
  administrative enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  compensation to third person when, 40-2-103
  contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204
  dueling, as damages for, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  earnings and accumulations, liability for support, 40-2-205 — 40-2-210, 70-1-417
  good faith support by other person, 40-2-103
  failure to provide, exception, 40-2-103, 45-5-621
  mutual obligation, 40-2-101, 40-2-102

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Support (Continued)
  prisoners, disposition of earnings for, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
  reciprocal enforcement of support, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  spouse
    children of former marriage, support liability, 40-6-217
    duty of support, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
    not liable when, 40-2-104
Tenants, joint or common — when, 40-2-105
Theft — offender's spouse as victim, no defense, 45-6-303
Torts, intentional, right to sue, 40-2-109
Trustee, married person as, 40-2-108
Utilities, rural cooperatives — as
  members, 35-18-101
  trustees, 35-18-311
Veterans, spouses of
  employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
  veterans' home, admittance, 10-2-401, 10-2-403
Wages, See **Earnings and accumulations**
Work and labor of married person, 40-2-207

HYDROCARBON PRODUCTION FACILITIES

  See **FACILITY SITING**, generally

HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES

  See generally **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**; **FACILITY SITING**; **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**; **WATER**

I

ICE CREAM AND ICE CREAM FACTORIES

  See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

ICE PLANTS

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

IDENTIFICATION

Actions
  class, individual members, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
  justices' courts, unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405
Agricultural seeds
  certified, 80-5-105, 80-5-120
  vegetable, flower, and indigenous seeds — lot, 80-5-104
Anatomical gifts, potential donors, 50-5-212
Appeals
  amicus curiae brief, interest of applicant, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
  docketing, appellant, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
  record, transmission — documents, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
Arrest warrant, description of person, 46-6-202
Arts
  cultural and aesthetic project grants, costs and expenditures, 22-2-306
  fine art, sale by art dealer — work of art, 22-2-503
Ballot issues, 13-27-501
Bank deposits and collections, transfer between banks, 30-4-206

IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

Banks and trust companies, liquidation — unclaimed funds, 32-1-537
Bees, alfalfa leaf-cutting — certification, 80-6-1105
Birth certificates
 illegitimacy, disclosure, 50-15-206
 unknown parentage, 50-15-203
Boats, See **BOATS AND BOATING, Identification; Certificate of number for motorboats or sailboats**
Brands, See **BRANDS**
Cards, 16-6-305
 highway patrol identification, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Identification cards**
 mail delivery vehicles, use of amber lights, 61-9-229
 motor vehicles and traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Identification cards**
 personal solicitation sales, individual seller, 30-14-503
 private investigators, unarmed, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN, Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
 process servers, 25-1-1105
 security guards, unarmed, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN, Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
 snowmobile dealers, 23-2-619
Child abuse or neglect records, disclosure not to reveal identity of person reporting, 41-3-205
Child support, petition for reciprocal enforcement — obligor, 40-5-112
Chiropractors, license examinations — disclosure of applicant's identity when, 37-12-304
Cigarette vending machines, 16-11-121
Commercial feeds, 80-9-101
 adulterated, 80-9-204
Commercial fertilizers, 80-10-205
Commercial paper, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Commodities in packages, 30-12-302
Condominiums, unit designation 70-23-301, 70-23-607
Confidentiality, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**, generally
Conservation district's water reservation, projects utilizing, 85-2-316
Consumer reports
 consumer, 31-3-121 — 31-3-123
 users, 31-3-114
Contracts, essential element — identifiable parties, 28-2-102
Corpses, dental examination for, 44-2-402
Counseling, professional — defined, 37-23-102
County officers, records — duplicate, 7-4-2223
County superintendent of schools, controversy appeals involving handicapped children — disqualification, 20-3-211
Criminal identification, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal proceedings
 charges, description of accused, 46-11-401
 evidence, discovery, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Discovery**
 postconviction proceedings, petition — contents, 46-21-104
Dairy products, standards of identity, 81-22-101, 81-22-407, 81-22-412
Data and information technology resources, threats to, 2-15-114
Dental
 examination for identification of corpse, 44-2-402
 patients, 37-4-501
Dentures, 37-4-503, 37-29-401
Depositions
 audio-visual or tape recorded, identification of counsel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
 documents annexed to, marking, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
 notice of examination, description of persons to be examined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
 notice of written questions, description of persons who are to answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)

IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

- **Developmentally disabled persons**
  - commitment, petition for involuntary — statement of procedural rights, 53-20-121
  - residential facilities
    - photographs of residents, 53-20-144
    - records, data, 53-20-161
  - treatment and habilitation, postinstitutionalization plan, 53-20-148
- **Disaster and emergency service organizations and personnel**, 10-3-113
- **Disaster areas**, 10-3-301
- **Displaced homemaker programs**, areas of need, 39-7-305
- **Dissolution of marriage**, decree of dissolution or legal separation — separation agreement, 40-4-201
- **Documents of title**, 30-1-201, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
- **Dogs and owners**, 7-23-101, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4103
- **Door-to-door salespersons**, 30-14-502, 30-14-503
- **Draw poker machines**, numbers, 23-5-606
- **Drugs and controlled substances and devices**, See also **Food, drugs and cosmetics**
  - adulterated, 50-31-305
  - code imprints, 50-31-313, 50-31-315
  - "counterfeit drug" defined, 50-31-103
  - "counterfeit substance" defined, 50-32-101
  - "drug paraphernalia" defined, 45-10-101
  - misbranded, 50-31-306
  - research on misuse and abuse, 50-32-106, 53-24-306
- **Elder abuse, neglect, and exploitation**, 53-5-502, 53-5-503, 53-5-513
- **Elections**
  - absentee ballots, unvoted party ballot envelopes, 13-13-214
  - ballot issues, 13-27-501
  - ballots, identifying marks by elector, 13-19-301, 13-19-311, 13-35-201
  - mail ballot elections
    - ballots, identifying marks by elector, 13-19-311
    - electors, 13-19-313
    - secrecy envelopes, 13-19-301
  - political (action) committees, 13-37-210
  - precincts
    - eligible electors, 13-3-104
    - maps, wards or districts, 13-3-103
  - primary elections and nominations
    - absentee ballots, unvoted party ballot envelopes, 13-13-214
    - ballots, marked and unmarked, 13-10-301
    - candidate, statement of withdrawal, 13-10-325
  - write-in votes, canvass reports, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
- **Electrical device**, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326
- **Electronic funds transfer**, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
- **Employment agency license applicants**, agency owners, 39-5-202
- **Environmental protection**
  - agency programs, conflicts, 75-1-324
  - methods and procedures to insure, 75-1-201
- **Estates and probate proceedings**
  - conservator, identification of estate in contract, 72-5-436
  - domiciliary foreign personal representative, 72-3-822, 72-4-303
  - evidence, identity of decedent, 72-1-108
  - inheritance tax, "qualified woodland" defined, 72-16-331
  - nonresident decedent, successors, 72-3-822
  - unknown persons, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Unknown persons**
  - wills
    - trusts, 72-2-314
    - writings
      - incorporation by reference, 72-2-311
      - separate, disposition of personal property, 72-2-312
- **Evidence**
  - authentication or identification, See generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery; Pretrial conference; EVIDENCE**

IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

Evidence (Continued)
  character evidence, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Discovery**
  estates and probate proceedings, identity of decedent, 72-1-108
  witnesses
    identified with adverse party, interrogation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
    prior statement by, not hearsay when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Extradition to another state, guilt or innocence of accused — inquiry when, 46-30-225
Facility siting
  certification proceedings, prehearing conference — witnesses and documentary exhibits, 75-20-220
  long-range plans
    environmental problems, 75-20-501
    proposed facilities, 75-20-501, 75-20-502
Fingerprints, See **FINGERPRINTS**; See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Firearms, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326
Fiscal note, bill sponsor's, 5-4-204
Fish and wildlife
  game farm animals, 87-4-416, 87-4-417, 87-4-422
  snare traps, owners, 87-3-107
  tattooing of certain animals, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234
  wildlife conservation license, requirement, 87-2-202
Flathead basin, resource monitoring and land use and development, 75-7-304
Floodplains and floodways, lands unsuited for development, 76-5-102
Food, drugs, and cosmetics, See also **Drugs and controlled substances and devices**
  additives, 50-31-108
    "color additive" defined, 50-31-103
  containers, hazardous substances — introduction prohibited in, 50-30-301
  false identification prohibited, 50-31-501
  food, standard of identity, 50-31-201, 50-31-203
Forest disease and insect pest control, zone of infestation, 76-13-303
Geophysical exploration crews, 82-1-101
Grain
  grade or dockage disputes, samples, 80-4-727
  treated, 80-4-724
Handicapped persons
  blind persons, income tax exemption, 15-30-303
  special education, handicapped children, 20-7-401 — 20-7-403
  special parking spaces, 49-4-302
Hazardous chemicals, 50-78-102, 50-78-205
Hazardous substances, 75-10-602
  food, drug, or cosmetic containers — introduction prohibited in, 50-30-301
  release, parties responsible, 75-10-711
Hazardous wastes, 75-10-403, 75-10-405, 75-10-602
Health care information
  compulsory process or discovery, reasons for, 50-16-536
  examination and copying denied when, 50-16-542
  misrepresentation, 50-16-551
  research projects, identity of patient protected, 50-16-529
Hearing aid dispensers, permanent place of business, 37-16-301
Heating fuel deliveries, 30-12-407
Heritage properties and paleontological remains, 2-17-107, 22-3-423, 22-3-424, 22-3-433, 22-3-441, See also **ANTIQUITIES**
Highway Patrol identification cards, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Identification cards**
Housetrailers, identification numbers, 61-3-107
Informants, 46-15-322, 46-15-324; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
Inquests, coroner's register, 46-4-207
Installment sales
  contracts, blank spaces for identification numbers, 31-1-231
  "retail charge account agreement" defined, 31-1-202

IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

Insurance
  administrators, notice of availability, 33-17-618
  agents and solicitors, license application forms, 33-17-211
  casualty, assistance plan for commercial liability — application requirement, 33-8-225
  consultants, holding out as — prohibited, 33-17-502
  credit life and disability policy or certificate, identity of insured, 33-21-204
  liability risk retention groups, procedures and policies, 33-11-102
  life, annuity contracts — statements required for issuance, 33-20-303
  marine
    commercial property of mobile or floating nature or floor plan policies, 33-1-228
    imports, segregation of property, 33-1-223
    personal property of mobile or floating nature, 33-1-227
  policies, annuity contracts, and forms, 33-15-303
  policy language requirements, exceptions, 33-15-325
  premium finance companies, disclosures, 33-14-201
  surplus lines
    change in identity of insurer, substitute certificate, 33-2-308
    producing agents, in annual statements, 33-2-310
Insurers
  foreign or alien, trusteed assets of alien insurer, 33-2-210
  holding company systems
    merger or acquisition of control, contents of statements, 33-2-1104
    registration statements, identity of members, 33-1-1111
  liquidation claims, amount of security on, 33-2-1365
Justices' courts, actions in — unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405
Letters of credit, writing — authentication of sender, 30-5-104
Liens
  construction liens, description of property, 71-3-531 — 71-3-533, 71-3-535
  federal liens, endorsement of filing officer, 71-3-205
  loggers' liens, description of property, 71-3-602, 71-3-605, 71-3-616
Livestock
  herd districts, trespassing animals, 81-4-307
  hide dealers and buyers, identification tags, 81-9-402, 81-9-421
  marks and brands, See **LIVESTOCK**
  rendering or disposal plants
    identification tags, 81-9-312, 81-9-314
    records, 81-9-315
Lobbying, accounting of payments — payees and beneficiaries, 5-7-208
Machine, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326
Mail delivery vehicles, card for use of amber lights, 61-9-229
Marriage, license applicants and premarital examination medical certificates — misrepresentation of identity unlawful, 40-1-208
Mausoleums and columbariums
  person whose remains to be interred or cremated, 35-21-302
  surviving joint tenants, 35-21-431
Meat establishments
  hides and carcasses, 81-9-111, 81-9-115
  livestock and poultry, 81-9-220
Mental illness or incapacity
  commitment petitions, statement of procedural rights and notice, 53-21-121
  conditional release from detention or commitment, rehospitalization petition — statement of procedural rights, 53-21-195
  mental health facilities
    photographs of patients, 53-21-144
    records, data, 53-21-165
Metal mines impact areas, impact plan
  local government unit affected, 90-6-307
    jurisdictional revenue disparity, 90-6-403
  monitoring methods and remedial action plan, 82-4-335
Minors
  abused, neglected, and dependent children, 41-3-102, 41-3-107
    parents, 41-3-102
    reports of persons responsible, 41-3-201
  transfers to, 72-26-702, 72-26-706

IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

Missing school children, 44-2-506, 44-2-511
Motor carriers
  buildings, transportation — authorization, 69-12-331
  leases of power equipment, lessor and lessee, 69-12-611
  ownership, 69-12-408
  safety inspections, conformance with standards, 44-1-1005
Motor club service companies, "theft service" defined, 61-12-301
Motor vehicles and traffic regulations
  abandoned vehicles, notice when owners or lienholders cannot be determined, 61-12-402
  accidents, disclosure of identity of persons involved when, 61-7-114
  dealers
    new vehicles driven, pushed, or towed into state, 61-4-113
    used motor vehicles, records, 61-4-104
  driver license compact review, identity of person convicted, 61-5-406
  fleet vehicles, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
  foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-703
  identification numbers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Identification numbers**
  manufacturer's identification, 61-3-101, 61-3-411
  off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax — requirements, 23-2-805
  peace officers, departmental — badge, 61-12-204
  radar, use of — arrest without warrant, 61-8-703
  registration, staggered — identification on vehicles, 61-3-315
  school buses, meeting and passing violations — identification of violator, 61-8-351
  snow-removal equipment, lights, 61-9-228
  special mobile equipment, identification plates, 61-3-431 — 61-3-434
  traffic violations, check in lieu of cash bond — requirements, 44-1-1103
  transporters, driveaway or towaway — transit plates, 61-4-301
Museums, property loaned to, 22-3-506
Names
  assumed business, amendments to registration, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
  farm and ranch, 30-13-112
  identity of person, presumption, 26-1-602
Natural areas, 76-12-121
Natural resource information system, data sources and methods, 90-15-201
Negotiable instruments, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Nursing
  board of
    examinations, national standardized, 37-8-406, 37-8-416
    forms, 37-8-202
  "nursing analysis" defined, 37-8-102
Nutrition, those qualified to practice, 37-25-101
Occupations, scope of practice, 2-8-204
Offensive sexual material, public display — offense of, 45-8-202
Off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax — requirements, 23-2-805
Oil and gas
  abandoned wells, notice when person abandoning not identified, 82-10-402
  producers, lease and royalty owner identification numbers, 82-10-104
  wells, ownership, 82-11-123
Organ donors, potential, 50-5-212
Outdoor advertising, identification tags. 75-15-122
Paternity, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Personal representative, 72-3-202
  identification of estate in contract, 72-3-612
Personal solicitation salespersons, 30-14-502, 30-14-503
Persons, by name, 26-1-602
Pesticides, 80-8-302
Pharmacy, use of word to identify business unlawful when, 37-7-321
Physicians and surgeons, license examination papers, 37-3-311
Pleadings, relation back of amendments — party, mistaken identity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
Political (action) committees, 13-37-210

IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

Private investigators
    defined 37-60-101
    identification cards, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN, Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
Process servers, identification cards, 25-1-1105
Professions, scope of practice, 2-8-204
Property, personal
    accessions and intermixture, material, 70-4-204
    rented or leased, false identification, 45-6-309
    unclaimed property
        intangible property, records concerning, 70-9-111
        report of abandoned property, 70-9-301, 70-9-314
Property, real — corner records, 70-22-102, 70-22-103
Public records, duplicates, 2-6-111, 7-4-2223
Raffles, numbers and tickets, 23-5-402
Railroads
    abandonment, lines proposed for, 60-11-111
    locomotive engine numbers, 69-14-237
    sale or transfer of line, buyer and seller, 69-14-1103
Receivers, powers concerning property, 30-14-132
Rentals of personal property, false identification, 45-6-309
Rivers and streams, recreational use — class II waters, 23-2-302
Roadblocks for, 46-5-502, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Rural special improvement districts
    protestor, property owned by, 7-12-2109
    tax levy notices, land to be assessed, 7-12-2159
Sales
    door-to-door salespersons, 30-14-502, 30-14-503
    goods, See **SALES, Identification of goods**
        transfer, effect of deceit in identity of purchaser, 30-2-403
    installment
        contracts, blank spaces for identification numbers, 31-1-231
        "retail charge account agreement" defined, 31-1-202
School elections
    county high school unification, identification of elementary district, 20-6-312
    separate propositions, 20-20-204
School finance, warrants, 20-9-221, 20-9-222
Schools
    buses, 20-10-102
        meeting and passing violations, identification of violator, 61-8-351
    elementary school, opening or reopening — petition to identify school, 20-6-502
    enrollment of child, proof of identity required, 44-2-511
    gifted and talented children, 20-7-901, 20-7-902, 20-7-904
    missing children, 44-2-506, 44-2-511
    safety patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106
    sites, 20-6-621
    special education, handicapped children, 20-7-401 — 20-7-403
School trustees, boundaries of single-member trustee districts, 20-3-337
Secured transactions
    collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-208
        disposition, 30-9-306
        proceeds, priority, 30-9-312
    consignment sales, priority, 30-9-114
    description of property, sufficiency, 30-9-110
    goods commingled or processed, priority, 30-9-315
Securities
    adverse claims, notice to identify claimant, 30-8-403, 30-10-406
    taxpayer identification numbers, 30-8-312, 30-8-402, 30-8-408
Security guards, unarmed — identification cards, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN, Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
Seismograph crews, 82-1-101

IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

Sentencing
  mandatory minimum sentence, facts in determination, 46-18-223
  presentence investigation reports, persons who provided information, 46-18-113
Skiing accidents, personal identification required when, 23-2-736
Snowmobiles, 23-2-611
  dealers, cards, 23-2-619
Soil survey plan, requirements, 76-11-203
Solid waste management systems, inspectors, 75-10-205
Special improvement districts
  protestor, property owned by, 7-12-4110
  tax levy notices, land to be assessed, 7-12-4177
Stop and frisk to make, 46-5-401, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Stream access, class II waters, 23-2-302
Subdivisions
  "division of land" defined, 76-3-103
  local regulations, areas unsuitable for development, 76-3-504
  out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales — investigations, knowledgeable persons, 76-4-1207
  plats, recording — effect, 76-3-304
  surveys, testimony for identification of corners, 76-3-405
Taxation
  blind persons, income tax exemption, 15-30-303
  corporations, central reporting system, 15-31-601
  custom combiners, trucks and equipment, 15-24-1001
  inheritance tax, "qualified woodland" defined, 72-16-331
  liquified petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by, 15-71-103
  records, publication of statistics, 15-30-303
  securities, taxpayer identification numbers, 30-8-312, 30-8-402, 30-8-408
Tax sales
  certificates, identification numbers, 15-17-212, 15-17-213
  property sold, 15-17-214
Telecommunications services, small providers — petition for review, proposed rate increase, 69-3-906
Theft of lost or mislaid property, offense of, 45-6-302
Timeshare disclosure document, managing entity, 37-53-303
Trademarks, use, 30-13-301, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**
Traffic violations, check in lieu of cash bond — requirements, 44-1-1103
Treasury funds and accounts, 17-2-103
Trusts and trustees
  institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release — when identification of donor impossible, 72-30-207
  minors, transfers to
    custodial property, 72-26-702
    identity of estate in contract, 72-26-706
Unemployment insurance
  experience rating of employer, rate class group, 39-51-1213
  records and reports, confidential when, 39-51-603
Urban renewal, notices of hearings — affected areas, 7-15-4215, 7-15-4263
Utilities, location of underground facilities, 69-4-503
Vehicles, See also **Motor vehicles and traffic regulations**
  custom combiners, 15-24-1001
  liquified petroleum gas, propelled by — certificates, 15-71-103
  snowmobiles, 23-2-611, 23-2-619
Vertebrate pests, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101
Video draw poker machines, numbers, 23-5-606
Water development
  bonds
    funds, 85-1-321
    series, 85-1-301
  conservation district's reservation, projects utilizing, 85-2-316
  projects, 85-1-621, 85-2-316

IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

Warrants, payroll — designation of person to receive decedent's warrant
  city or town, 7-4-4211
  county, 7-4-2521
  state, 2-18-412
Weather modification, research and development — impacts, 85-3-103
Workers' compensation, death benefits — nonresident beneficiary, 39-71-724
Youth court, identification of youth
  fingerprint records, use when, 41-5-304
  withheld when, 41-5-601

ILLEGALITY, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

See **MINORS, Legitimacy; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**, generally

ILLNESSES

See **DISEASES**

IMITATION DANGEROUS DRUGS

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

IMMUNITY

Blood banks, from liability, 50-33-104
Child abuse or neglect, persons investigating or reporting — from liability, 41-3-203
Double jeopardy, Const., II, 25, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Former prosecutions**
Elder abuse, persons making required reports — from liability, 53-5-514
Extradition from another state
  from other prosecutions, no immunity, 46-30-405
  service of civil process, 46-30-404
Food, persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716
Government, See **GOVERNMENT**
Handicapped children, surrogate parent — from liability, 20-7-463
Health care facilities, from liability — when, 50-9-204, 50-33-103
Indian tribes, coal board grants or loans — waiver of immunity from suit prior to approval, 90-6-209
Insurance
  guaranty association officials, from liability, 33-10-110, 33-10-207
  information and privacy protection, disclosure of information when, 33-19-408
Interspousal tort immunity abolished, 40-2-109
Legislative grant of irrevocable immunity prohibited, Const., II, 31
Living wills, participants in withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining procedures — from liability, 50-9-204
Mines and mining, surface operations — landowner's immunity from liability, 82-2-306
Physicians
  from liability, when, 37-2-303, 37-2-312, 41-1-407, 50-9-204, 50-33-103
  incompetence or unprofessional conduct, persons reporting, 37-3-404
Psychologists, from liability — when, 41-1-407
School trustees, from liability — when, 20-3-332
Self-incrimination, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
Sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries; **Claims against; Immunity from liability; Liability**
Tissue banks, from liability, 50-33-104
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**

IMMUNIZATIONS

Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized — records, 53-20-161
Livestock, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303, 81-2-801
Schools, See **SCHOOLS**, **Immunization requirements**

IMPEACHMENT

Articles of
    answer or objection to, 5-5-419
    delivery to senate, 5-5-412
    requirements and preparation, 5-5-411
    service upon defendant, 5-5-414, 5-5-415
Causes, Const., V, 13
Chief justice to preside at trial when, 5-5-404
Conviction
    effect, Const., V, 13
    judgment
        finalized, 5-5-423
        nature and effect, 5-5-431; Const., V, 13
        plea, effect, 5-5-420
        pronouncement, 5-5-422
        suspension, effect of, 5-5-432
    majority vote required, 5-5-421; Const., V, 13
Counsel for defendant appointed when, 5-5-418
Court of, See also **COURTS**, generally
    chief justice to preside when, 5-5-404
    clerk, acknowledgments taken by, 1-5-101, 1-5-102
    contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
    enumerated as
        court of justice, 3-1-101
        court of record, 3-1-102
    jurisdiction, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
    oath required, 5-5-416
    officers, 5-5-404
    rules of court, power to make, 3-1-112
    senate as, 3-1-101, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
    trial, how regulated, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
Criminal prosecution not barred, 5-5-433, 45-7-401; Const., V, 13
Defendant
    answer or objection to articles, 5-5-419
    counsel for, 5-5-418
    failure to appear, 5-5-417, 5-5-418
    notice and articles served, 5-5-414, 5-5-415
    plea by, 5-5-419, 5-5-420
    service, how made, 5-5-414, 5-5-415
Hearing, time of, 5-5-414, 5-5-417
House of Representatives, power vested in, 5-5-402; Const., V, 13
Officers subject to, 5-5-401, 13-37-105; Const., V, 13
Official misconduct, effect on impeachment proceedings, 45-7-401
Plea, entry and effect, 5-5-419, 5-5-420
Political practices, commissioner of — subject to, 13-37-105
Resolution, origination and adoption, 5-5-411
Senate as court of, 3-1-101, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
Suspension of officer pending trial, 5-5-413
Time, service on defendant. 5-5-414
Trial, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
    chief justice to preside when, 5-5-404
    regulated how, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
    suspension of officer pending, 5-5-413
Who may be impeached, 5-5-401, 13-37-105; Const., V, 13

IMPERSONATION

Chiropractors, by, 37-12-321

IMPERSONATION (Continued)

Communication services, obtaining with intent to defraud — proof, 45-6-306
Electors, of, 13-35-207, 13-35-209, 13-35-210
Engineers, by, 37-67-332
Hearing aid dispensers, by, 37-16-411
Landscape architects, by, 37-66-104
Land surveyors, by, 37-67-332
Offense of impersonating a public servant, 45-7-209
  department of commerce officer, 30-12-503
  private investigators and security patrolmen, 37-60-321
  "public servant" defined, 45-2-101
Physicians and surgeons, by, 37-3-325
Public assistance, obtaining by, 53-2-107
"Theft" defined, 45-6-301

IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7

  See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**

IMPOSSIBILITY

Child support order, enforcement, 40-5-125
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**
Crimes, not a defense, 45-4-103
Criminal prosecutions, former — bar to prosecution, 46-11-503
Drug code imprinting, 50-31-314
Election ballots, distinguishability, 13-12-202
Employee, obedience to employer, 39-2-404
Energy emergency rules, compliance, 90-4-310
"Fence, legal" defined, 81-4-101
Highways not located entirely within state, designation for improvements, 60-2-106
Law, requirements, 1-3-222
Loggers' liens, identification of property — penalty for destroying, 71-3-616
Maternity leave, reinstatement to job, 49-2-311
Metal mine reclamation, modification of reclamation plan due to, 82-4-337
Motor vehicles
  abandoned, identity of lienholders, 61-12-402
  disabled, nonapplicability of stopping and standing provisions, 61-8-353
  warranty, replacement for nonconformity to, 61-4-503
Partnerships, acts of partners, 35-10-301
Pedestrians, impossibility for driver to yield to, 61-8-502
Public assistance personnel, residence requirement, 53-2-203
Rural special improvement district liens, property identification, 7-12-2166
Sales, inspection of goods, 30-2-513
School attendance, 20-7-116
School trustee nominating district boundaries, coterminous with elementary district boundaries, 20-3-353, 20-3-356
Silicosis benefits, eligibility, 39-73-104
Ski area operators, elimination of risks, 23-2-731
Snowmobiles
  area operators, elimination of risks, 23-2-651
  operation on public streets and roads when other transportation impossible, 23-2-631
Special improvement district liens, property identification, 7-12-4187
Trust
  extinguishment by object becoming impossible, 72-23-501
  institutional funds, donor identification, 72-30-207

IMPOSSIBILITY (Continued)

Veterans, reemployment, 10-2-212
Wills, 72-11-316

IMPOUNDMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

IMPRISONMENT

See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

IMPROVEMENTS

See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Fixtures**; **TAXATION**

INALIENABLE RIGHTS, Const., II, 3

See also **RIGHTS**, generally

INCARCERATION

See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

INCEST

See **CRIMES**, **Sexual crimes**

INCHOATE OFFENSES, Title 45, chapter 4

See **CRIMES**

INCIDENTS

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

INCOME TAX

Generally, See **TAXATION**
Local government powers, 7-1-112

INCOMPETENT PERSONS

See generally **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**; **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**; **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**; **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

INCORPORATION

See **CORPORATIONS**; See also specific type of corporation or association

INDEBTEDNESS

See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**; **LOANS**; specific type of indebtedness

INDECENT EXPOSURE

See **CRIMES**

INDEMNITY

See also **GUARANTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

- **Actions**
  - costs, 28-11-315
  - defense, 28-11-315, 28-11-316
  - joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
  - judgment, 28-11-317
- **Agents**
  - extension to, 28-11-304
  - property received for principal, for, 28-10-703
- **Applicability of laws**, surety law, 28-11-312
- **Attachment**, indemnification of sheriff by third party, 27-18-602
- **Bailees**, of, 70-6-209, 70-6-210
- **Bonds**
  - agisters' liens, required when, 71-3-1203
  - building and loan associations, for transfer of shares or savings account, 32-2-212
  - county sheriff, 2-9-711
  - fireworks displays, 50-37-108
  - motor vehicle liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-301, 61-6-302, 61-6-304
  - natural gas, underground storage — lease requirements, 77-3-505
  - private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
  - securities
    - adverse claim, 30-8-403
    - lost, stolen, or destroyed, 30-8-405
  - state agency money depositories, for, 17-2-202
  - warrants, duplicate — issuance requirements
    - cities and towns, 7-6-4304
    - state, 17-8-306
  - water conservation revenue bonds, to secure proceeds, 85-1-321
- **Borrower**, by lender, 70-7-111, 70-7-112
- **Cities and towns**, cash deposits as, 7-6-4121
- **Claim and delivery**, indemnification of sheriff by third party, 27-17-309
- **Contract**, as, 28-11-301
- **Corporate officers or directors and their agents**, 35-1-414
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107
  - religious corporations, 35-3-205
- **Counties** — lost bonds, warrants, or coupons, 7-7-2104
- **County jails**, private party operation, 7-32-2232
- **County officers**, insurance for, 7-4-2111
- **County sheriff**, liability for sale of livestock, 76-16-316
- **Credit disability insurance to provide**, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
- **Defense**, See **Actions**
- **Defined**, 28-11-301
- **Depositaries**, of, 70-6-209, 70-6-210
- **Disability insurance to provide**, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Ditch company employees**, 27-1-731
- **Documents of title**, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
- **Employees**, 39-2-701, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**, indemnity
- **Extent**, 28-11-304, 28-11-305
- **Good faith**, requirements for defense, 28-11-315, 28-11-316
- **Guarantor**, 28-11-211, 28-11-215
- **Health maintenance organizations**
  - contracts for, 33-31-221
  - enrollee contracts, 33-31-301
- **Industrial accidents**, 39-2-701, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**, indemnity
- **Injunction**, indemnification of party upon dissolution, 27-19-405
- **Insurance**
  - county officers, for, 7-4-2111
  - credit disability to provide, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
  - disability to provide, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - indemnification, as, See **INSURANCE**, generally
  - property, measure of indemnity, 33-24-101

INDEMNITY (Continued)

Interpretation, 28-11-313
Joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
Joint and separate liability, 28-11-311
Judgment, effect, 28-11-317
Law enforcement officers rendering mutual assistance, 44-11-102
Letters of credit, indemnity agreement, 30-5-113
Liability
    joint and separate, 28-11-311
    recovery, 28-11-314
Livestock
    diseased, slaughter, See **LIVESTOCK, Slaughter of diseased animals**
    railroads, killed by — plaintiff's claim for indemnity, 69-14-709
    sale, county sheriff's liability, 76-16-316
Natural resource extraction, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Notice of action against person indemnified, 28-11-317
Nuclear accident or attack, to officers and employees assisting in, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Partnerships
    dissolution, partners in, 35-10-610
    fraud by partner, for, 35-10-611
    partners, required for, 35-10-401
Peace officers rendering mutual assistance, 44-11-102
Property insurance, measure of, 33-24-101
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions — students, enrollees, and parents — indemnification, 20-30-305
Public contracts, bid security, 18-1-201, 18-1-202
Public officers and employees, indemnification, 2-9-305
Railroads
    employees' death or injury, payment concerning, 69-14-1006
    livestock killed by, plaintiff's claim for indemnity, 69-14-709
Reciprocal agreements for, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Recovery, 28-11-314, 28-11-316
Reimbursement of person indemnifying, 28-11-312
Rental agreements, prohibited provisions, 70-24-202
Residential rental agreements, prohibited provisions, 70-24-202
Resource extraction, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Securities, 30-8-403, 30-8-405
Several persons, of, 28-11-305
State
    bonds required when, 17-2-202
    buildings, money received as indemnification for damage to, 2-17-105
    natural gas, underground storage for — indemnification against loss or damage by lessee, 77-3-505
    warrants, duplicate — bonds required when, 17-8-306
Surety bonds, furnishing by surety insurers prohibited when, 33-26-105
Surety laws, applicability, 28-11-312
Tax, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Unlawful acts, for, See **Wrongful acts, for**
Void when, 28-11-302, 28-11-303
Water conservation revenue bonds, indemnification by depositary, 85-1-321
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**, indemnity
Wrongful acts, for
    future, void, 28-11-302
    past, 28-11-303

INDEPENDENCE OF STATE, Const., II, 2

INDEPENDENT LIABILITY FUND ACT, Title 33, chapter 27

    See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Small business independent liability funds**

INDIAN AFFAIRS, STATE COORDINATOR OF
  See **INDIANS, State coordinator of Indian affairs**

INDIANS

Aging, state planning and service areas — designation, 53-5-605
Aid to families with dependent children, payments, 53-4-245, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**
Air quality areas, applicability of redesignation provisions, 75-2-112
Alcoholic beverage licenses for tribal licensees, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Licenses and licensing**
Artifacts, preservation, 22-3-107
Blackfeet highway, jurisdiction, 2-1-206
Bureau of Indian Affairs, officers as firewardens, 77-5-104, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
Child abuse or neglect records, disclosure to agencies or relatives of child when, 41-3-205
Child welfare specialist, appointment and duties, 53-4-117
Coal impact grants or loans, eligibility, 90-6-205, 90-6-208, 90-6-209, See **COAL, Impact areas**
Confederated Salish and Kootenai tribes
  agreements for hunting and fishing rights, 87-1-228
  flathead basin commission member, appointment, 2-15-213
  jurisdiction of state, See **Jurisdiction of state**
Coordinator of Indian affairs, See **State coordinator of Indian affairs**
Counties, new — establishment procedures when reservations involved, 7-2-2202
Culture, protection, 2-1-305, 82-4-227; Const., X, 1
Day-care centers, licensing by state, 53-4-507
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — admission, 20-8-107
Developmental disabilities community services, availability to, 53-20-210
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Eagle parts and plumage, possession or transportation, 87-5-201
Education, cultural preservation in, Const., X, 1, See also **TEACHERS, Indian studies**
Federal
  funds, administration, 17-3-107
  jurisdiction, Const., I
Fishing, 2-1-304, 87-1-228
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of — agreements with, 87-1-228
Flathead Basin Commission, See **LAKES**
Flathead Indian reservation
  criminal jurisdiction, 2-1-301
  hunting and fishing on, 87-1-228
Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201
Foster Care Review Committee, representation on — when, 41-3-1115
Historical artifacts, preservation, 22-3-107, 82-4-227
Hunting, 2-1-304, 87-1-228
Immunities generally, 2-1-304
Jurisdiction of state
  assumption, date of, 2-1-303
  criminal, 2-1-301
  request for, 2-1-302
  service of process, 2-1-307
  withdrawal of consent, 2-1-306
Jurisdiction of United States, Const., I
Landless Indians, 90-11-101
Legislative policy, 90-11-101
Marriage, form of solemnization, 40-1-301
Mining operations
  history and culture, protection from, 82-4-227
  trust land for, consent provisions inapplicable, 82-4-224
Off-reservation Indians, 90-11-101
Pardons, Board of — membership requirement, 2-15-2302
Parent-child legal relationship termination, child's right to benefits, 41-3-611

INDIANS (Continued)

Policy of state, 90-11-101
Prisoners, tribal supervision when on furlough, 46-23-401
Privileges generally, 2-1-304
Property rights generally, 2-1-304
Public assistance
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-245, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children**
  reimbursement to state for payments, 53-2-610
  "ward indian" defined, 53-2-101
Railroads upon reservations, 69-14-538
Reclamation and development grants, See **RECLAMATION**
Rights
  generally, 2-1-304
  water, See **WATER, Indian waters**
Sale of Indian articles, 30-14-601 — 30-14-604, See **SALES, Indian articles**
School districts
  elementary
    creation, 20-6-216
    transfer of territory, 20-6-213
  high school, transfer of territory, 20-6-320
Schools, compulsory attendance by children, 20-5-108
Service of process, 2-1-307
State coordinator of Indian affairs
  appointment, 2-15-1813
  assistance, 90-11-102
  creation of office, 2-15-1813
  duties, 90-11-102
  legislative policy, 90-11-101
State lands, exchange with or sale to tribal governments, 77-2-201, 77-2-306, 77-2-307
State-tribal cooperative agreements
  authorization, 18-11-103
  citation of state-tribal cooperative agreements act, 18-11-101
  contents, 18-11-103, 18-11-104
  definitions, 18-11-102
  existing, validity, 18-11-111
  filing, 18-11-107
  funds, appropriation for, 18-11-109
  limitations, specific, 18-11-110
  revocation, 18-11-108
  submission to attorney general, 18-11-105
Taxation, 2-1-304
Teachers, instruction requirements, Const., X, 1, See **TEACHERS, Indian studies**
Time, jurisdiction of state
  assumption, 2-1-303
  proclamations, issuance, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
  withdrawal of consent, 2-1-306
Trapping, 2-1-304
Treaty of 1855, 87-1-228
Tribal council defined as public agency, 7-1-4121
Tribal court defined as court, 40-8-103, See **ADOPTION**, generally
University system enrollment fees, nonpayment when, 20-25-505
Vital statistics information, disclosure to determine tribal enrollment, 50-15-112, 50-15-206
Water rights
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  generally, See **WATER, Indian waters**
Yellowstone River Compact, effect, 85-20-101
Youth correctional facilities, cooperative agreements for confinement in, 53-30-204

INDICTMENT

  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**

INDIGENT PERSONS

See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

INDIVIDUAL FAMILY DISABILITY INSURANCE CONTINUITY OF COVERAGE ACT, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311

See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Individual family members continuity of coverage**

INDUSTRIAL LIFE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Accidents, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards; Safety; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Agriculture, See **AGRICULTURE**
Air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers; Distillers; Rectifiers**
Annexation of land by cities, restrictions, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
Associations, to develop, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Bulk transfers, applicability to manufacturers, 30-6-102, See **BULK TRANSFERS**
Capital companies, development through, 90-8-103, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Cities and towns
  annexation of land, restrictions, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  fire-causing potential, industries with — regulation, 7-33-4207
  licensing, 7-21-4101, 49-3-204
  location, regulation, 7-21-4204
  pollution abatement, agreements or contracts for, 7-7-4405
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
Commerce, Department of — development functions, 90-1-105, 90-5-113
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Commercial fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Conservancy districts, to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Cooperative associations, to develop, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Development projects, See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  acquisition, 90-5-102
  advisory functions of government, 90-5-113
  aeronautics, board of — powers and authority, 67-1-302
  capital companies, development through, 90-8-103, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  commerce, department of — functions, 90-1-105, 90-5-113
  costs of project, 90-5-106, 90-5-109
  definitions, 90-5-101
  eminent domain prohibited, 90-5-102
  governmental coordination, 90-1-105, 90-5-102, 90-5-113
  hearings on projects, 90-5-104
  industrial park development, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
  lease of project, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106, 90-5-108 — 90-5-110
  local government
    bonds issuance, 90-5-102 — 90-5-104, 90-5-107
    hearings, 90-5-104
    powers, 90-5-102, 90-5-111
  operation as business prohibited, 90-5-102
  preference to Montana labor, 90-5-114
  refunding bonds, 90-5-107

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Development projects (Continued)
  reserves, 90-5-106
  revenue bonds
    aeronautics, board of — issuance by, 67-1-302
    authorized, 90-5-102
    costs of project, effect, 90-5-106, 90-5-109
    default, 90-5-105
    filing with securities commissioner, 90-5-103
    guarantees, service fees, 17-6-315
    liability, 90-5-105
    limited obligations, 90-5-103
    loan from proceeds, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106
    negotiability, 90-5-103
    proceeds, use, 90-5-102, 90-5-108
    receiver, 90-5-105
    refunding bonds, 90-5-107
    sale, 90-5-103, 90-5-108
    security, 90-5-105
    terms, 90-5-102, 90-5-103
  taxation, 90-5-110, 90-5-112, See also **TAXATION, Incentives**
Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**
Educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Electric suppliers, See **UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Employees, minors — labor prohibited when, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Equipment, See **MACHINERY**
Explosives use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Feeding facilities, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**, generally
Feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally
Fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Fire-causing potential, industries with — city or town regulation, 7-33-4207
Fire protection and safety regulations in industrial plants, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fireworks use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Flathead Basin Commission, representation on, 2-15-213
Floodways, industrial uses within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
Funding by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Hard-rock mining impact areas, attraction of new industry to, 90-6-321
Hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
Illnesses, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards; Safety; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Industrial park development, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Inspection of workplace, 39-1-103, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Inspection of workplace**
Institutional, See **INSTITUTIONS**; specific institution
Licensing by cities and towns, 7-21-4101, 49-3-204
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
Machinery, See **MACHINERY**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, charges for costs, 7-13-143
Milk and milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Mining
  hard-rock mining impact areas, attraction of new industry to, 90-6-321
  site protection from, 82-4-402, See also **MINES AND MINING**
Minors, employment prohibited when, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Natural Areas Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-3203
Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Nuclear energy, use, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Nuclear facilities, See **FACILITY SITING, Nuclear energy conversion**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Pesticide regulation, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Plant closures, 75-20-304
Plumbing installations, exemption from provisions, 50-60-503
Pollution, See **AIR QUALITY; WATER QUALITY**
Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Production associations, 35-15-411
Railroad spur tracks for, See **RAILROADS, Spurs**
Regulation by state when, 2-8-101
Safety provisions, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
Scientific development, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**
Seats for employees, 39-2-201
Sewage and/or water system services furnished to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
State
  funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
  regulation when, 2-8-101
Subdivision development, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Sulfur dioxide, industrial sources — study of effects, 75-2-206
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Technological development projects, criteria for investments in, 90-3-413, See also **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**
Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Venture capital, 90-8-103, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Wastes
  management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, generally
  pollution of water, See **WATER QUALITY, Disposal systems; Permits; Sewage systems; Treatment of wastes**
  public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**, generally
  refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
  sewage and/or water system services furnished to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
Water conservancy districts, to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107
Water supplies
  conservancy districts, to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  conservation and development, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2301
  development and utilization, policy of state, 85-1-101
  navigable waters as public ways, no abridgment of preexisting rights, 85-1-111
  pollution, See **WATER QUALITY**
  sewage and/or water system services furnished to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
  water works, defined as, 85-1-102, 85-1-210, See **WATER, Projects**
Weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION, Research and development**
Wind energy development tax incentives, 15-32-402, 15-32-403, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**
Winter work committee, representation on, 7-16-4303

INFAMOUS CRIME AGAINST NATURE, 45-5-505

  See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**, deviate sexual conduct

INFANTS

See **BIRTH; MINORS**

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See **DISEASES, Communicable**

INFERENCES

See **EVIDENCE**

INFIRMARIES, 7-34-2102, 50-5-101

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, generally

INFORMANTS

Alcoholic beverage code offenses, 16-6-204
Crimestoppers programs, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE; LIVESTOCK**
"Criminal intelligence information" defined, 44-5-103
Disclosure of existence, 46-15-322, 46-15-324
Gasoline and petroleum products, price discrimination, 82-15-205
Payments to, 44-13-103
Privileged communications, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
Tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-206

IN FORMA PAUPERIS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

INFORMATION

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets**

INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 19

See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

INHERITANCE

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; PROPERTY, REAL; TAXATION**

INITIAL APPEARANCE

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Appearance of defendant**

INITIATIVES

See **BALLOT ISSUES**

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF

See also generally **REMEDIES; WRITS**

Abuse of family or household member, 27-19-201, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Acupuncture, to enjoin practice of, 37-13-315
Adoption agencies, violations by, 53-4-407
Aeronautics laws, enforcement by, 67-2-501, 67-3-427

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Agricultural commodities
  failure to have license, 80-4-427
  warehousemen, from interference with department, 80-4-538
Agricultural marketing association, breach of marketing agreement, 35-17-401
Agricultural seed conditioning plants, labelers, growers, and dealers — to restrain violations, 80-5-207
Agriculture, restraint of trade, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
Airport influence areas, abatement of violations, 67-4-402
Airport Zoning Act, abatement of violations, 67-6-211
Air quality, enforcement of rules or orders, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
Alcoholic beverages
  franchise cancellation, to prevent, 16-3-225
  nuisance, action for abatement, 16-6-313
  table wine, retail sale violations, 16-2-303
  wages, failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
Aliens, unauthorized — businesses employing, 39-2-305
Appeals relating to
  calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  continuance pending, 3-2-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
  pending, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 62(c), 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
  permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
Arbitration proceedings, effect of stay by, 27-2-405
Architects, to restrain violations by, 37-65-323
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 31-2-220
Associations, action brought by, 27-19-104
Availability, 27-19-102, See this main category generally
Banks and trust companies
  advertisement of banking business prior to certification, restraint, 32-1-402
  closure, recourse of aggrieved bank, 32-1-516
  commerce, department of — enforcement of subpoena by, 32-1-211
  corporate name restrictions, violation of — restraint, 32-1-402
  electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  temporary cease and desist order, against, 32-1-904
  transaction of banking business without certificate, restraint, 32-1-403
Battering of family or household member, 27-19-201, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Building code violations, 50-60-109, 50-60-514
Campgrounds, violations of provisions generally, 50-52-106
Chemical dependency treatment facilities, restraint of violations, 53-24-208
Child support proceedings, temporary injunction, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Cigarettes
  cigarette sales act violations, 16-10-402
  nuisance, public — abatement, 16-11-145
  tobacco product sales, when, 16-11-204
Cities and towns
  legislative act, prevention of, 27-19-103
  ordinance violations, to restrain or enjoin, 7-1-4124
  refunding revenue bondholders, to restrain violation of rights, 7-7-4633
  undertaking not required, 27-19-306
Citizens' groups, action brought by, 27-19-104
Collective bargaining, 27-19-103
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
Commerce, Department of
  banks and trust companies
    enforcement of subpoena of, 32-1-211
    temporary cease and desist order, against, 32-1-904
  consumer loan businesses, enforcement of subpoena of and production of records, 32-5-404
  electronic funds transfer terminal, stay of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  loan companies, enforcement of subpoena of and production of records, 32-5-404
  proprietary postsecondary educational institution, enforcement of orders or to enjoin violations, 20-30-404, 20-30-405

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Commercial feed violations, to restrain, 80-9-303
Commercial fertilizer violations, to restrain, 80-10-303
Condominium provisions, restraint of violations, 70-23-1001
Conservation easements, enforcement, 76-6-210
Construction blasting and blasters, to restrain violations, 37-72-102
Consumer counsel, application by, 27-19-203
Consumer loan businesses
  commerce, department of — enforcement of subpoena by, production of records for, 32-5-404
  electronic funds transfer terminal, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  violation of provisions generally, restraint of, 32-5-405
Consumer protection, in action for, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
Contracts, prevention of breach, 27-19-103
Contracts, public — persons restrained from proceeding with construction when, 18-2-432
Corporations
  liquidation, in, 35-1-922, 35-2-712
  ultra vires, defense, 35-1-110, 35-2-110
Cosmetics violations, 50-31-508
Cosmetology provisions, to restrain violations, 37-31-334
Credit unions
  electronic funds transfer terminal, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  false advertising, restraint, 32-3-103
Dairies and dairy products
  enforcement of provisions and rules, 81-22-105
  milk price control violations, remedy, 81-23-406
  restraint of violations, 81-21-104
Day-care centers, restraint of violations, 53-4-515
Defined, 27-19-101
Dentists, to restrain violations by, 37-4-328
Denturists, to restrain violations by, 37-29-411
Denturitry, Board of, 37-29-411
Dissolution of marriage proceedings, temporary injunction, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Documents of title, negotiation, 30-7-602
Drugs
  dispensation violations by medical practitioners, to restrain, 37-2-105
  quality violations, 50-31-508
Elections, 13-35-108
  nominations, restraint of placing name on ballot when improper, 13-35-221
Electrical energy producers and suppliers
  license tax delinquency, production enjoined, 15-51-113
  violations or omissions, restraint, 69-5-111
Electronic funds transfer terminals, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
Employment
  aliens, unauthorized — businesses employing, 39-2-305
  collective bargaining, 27-19-103
    unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
  employment agencies, 39-5-403, 39-5-405
  mining, wages — failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
  oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
  restaurants and bars, failure to file bond guaranteeing wages, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
  salaries, See **Wages and salaries**
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
  wages, See **Wages and salaries**
Employment agencies, 39-5-403, 39-5-405
Enforcement, 27-19-101
Estates, against personal representative, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
Extent, 27-19-105
Facility siting violations, relief from, 75-20-408
Farm implements dealership — against unlawful termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration of agreements, 30-11-811
Final injunction when, 27-19-102, See **Procedure generally**; See also this main category generally
Finance companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Fire protection regulation violations, occupancy of building enjoined, 50-3-102, 50-61-118
Food
    establishment violations, 50-50-106
    organic, to restrain labeling violations, 50-31-231
    quality violations, 50-31-508
Foreclosure of mortgage, prevention of damage to security, 71-1-227
Forest fire hazard provisions, enforcement, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
Fraternal benefit societies, to restrain violations, 33-7-115
Fraud, to prevent, 27-19-201
Fraudulent conveyances, to prevent, 31-2-322
Gasoline and petroleum products
    tax delinquency, collection may not be enjoined, 15-70-211
    violations, 82-15-112
Grazing districts, relief for trespassing stock and fence violations, 76-16-321
Grounds, 27-19-102, See this main category generally
Ground water, enforcement of order for controlled ground water area, 85-2-507
Hamburger, sales violations, 50-31-508
Hazardous chemical trade secrets, to prevent disclosure, 50-78-205
Hazardous substances, violations, 50-30-306
Hazardous waste violations, 75-10-414, 75-10-415
Health care facilities
    certificate of need violations, 50-5-307
    licensing violations, 50-5-221
    sterilization, interference with right of refusal, 50-5-504
    violations generally, 50-5-108
Health law violations generally, 50-1-103, 50-2-116
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-405
Health service corporations, to restrain violations, 33-30-113
Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of — enforcement of provisions, 37-16-202, 37-16-413
High schools, conspiracy to prevent private school interscholastic competition, 20-1-210
Honey, mislabeling, 50-31-508
Hospitals, See **Health care facilities**
Housing authority obligees, to enjoin violation of rights, 7-15-4529
Hunters, harassment of — to restrain, 87-3-144
Insurance, commissioner of — action or application for, 33-1-318, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119, 33-2-1321, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-25-402, 33-30-113, 33-31-405
Insurers
    delinquency proceedings
        general provisions, 33-2-1309
        jurisdiction, 33-2-1305
    holding company systems
        securities, to restrain voting of any acquired or to void that already cast, 33-2-1119
        violations, to restrain, 33-2-1118
    liquidation order, inclusion, 33-2-1348
    prohibited practices, to restrain, 33-18-1003, 33-25-402
    supervision orders, enforcement, 33-2-1321
Interlocutory injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Investment securities, See **Securities**
Issuance, See **Procedure generally**
Junkyards, abatement of nuisance, 75-15-205
Jurisdiction
    action determines, 27-19-101
    district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4
    supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
Labor disputes, prohibited in, 27-19-103, See also **Employment**
    unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
Landlord-tenant disputes, 70-24-406, 70-24-410, 70-24-422, 70-24-424
Laws
    applicable, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
    execution, prohibited to prevent, 27-19-103

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Legal separation proceedings, temporary injunction, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Letters of credit, honor of complying draft or document, 30-5-114
Licensing boards, to restrain practice of occupation or profession, 37-1-136
Liens, oil and gas wells and pipelines — prevention of removal of security, 71-3-1010
Livestock
  disease control, 81-2-111
  garbage feeders, to restrain violations, 81-2-511
  markets and dealers, restraint of activities, 81-8-236
Loan companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Local governments, undertaking not required, 27-19-306
Long-term care facilities, to enjoin violation of ombudsman's access to facility provisions, 53-5-805
Meat establishments and meat inspection provisions, to restrain violations, 81-9-236
Medical Examiners, Board of, 37-3-326, 37-20-104
Medical practitioners, to restrain drug dispensation violations by, 37-2-105
Milk price control violations, remedy, 81-23-406
Mines and mining
  consignment, restraint of payment, 82-2-421
  metal mine operation violations, 82-4-361
  opencut mining reclamation, noncompliance, 82-4-434
  safety and health violations, 50-72-103, 50-73-104
  strip and underground mine operation
    reclamation by board of land commissioners, restraint of interference, 82-4-239, 82-4-254
    violations, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
  strip and underground mine siting violations, 82-4-141
  wages, failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
Mobile home park, violation of provisions generally, 50-52-106
Montana quality label violations, restraint, 81-8-705
Mortgage foreclosure, prevention of damage to security, 71-1-227
Motor carrier violations, to restrain, 69-12-209
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, for compliance with provisions, 75-10-541
Motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers — to restrain, 61-4-209
Municipal note or bond trustees, to restrain violation of bondholder's rights, 17-5-1647
Notice, effect, 27-19-105
Nuisances
  alcoholic beverages, when, 16-6-313
  cigarettes, place where sold — when, 16-11-145
  public, abatement by, 27-30-103, 45-8-112
Nurses, to restrain violations by, 37-8-444
Obligation, to prevent breach, 27-19-102
Obtained, how, See **Procedure generally**
Oil and gas
  attorney general, against, 82-11-145
  board of oil and gas conservation, against, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
  bond to guarantee wages, failure to file, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
  lien of laborers and materialmen, prevention of removal of security, 71-3-1010
  violations, 82-11-142, 82-11-147, 82-11-149
Optometrists, to restrain violations by, 37-10-301
Organic food labeling violations, to restrain, 50-31-231
Parking commission obligees, violation of rights, 7-14-4664
Peace officers, injunction prohibited to prevent execution of law, 27-19-103
Personal care facilities, violation of provisions generally, 50-5-230
Personal representative, to restrain, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
Pesticide violations, to restrain, 80-8-306
Physicians, to enjoin from practice of medicine when, 37-3-326
Pipeline carriers, enforcement of provisions, 69-13-102
Plumbing violations, 50-60-514
Poultry industry violations, restraint, 81-20-102
Preliminary injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
Preventive relief, as, 27-1-102, 27-1-107, 27-1-401, 27-1-403
Private investigators, violation of, 37-60-321

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Procedure generally
- appeals, See **Appeals relating to**
- applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
- availability, 27-19-102, See also this main category generally
- continuance, 3-2-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
- costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
- day of issuance, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
- enforcement, 27-19-101
- extent, 27-19-105
- final injunctions when, 27-19-102, See also this main category generally
- form of order, 27-19-105
- "injunction" defined, 27-19-101
- interlocutory injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
- jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
- nonjudicial days, issuance on, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
- notice, 27-19-105
- order, 27-19-101
- preliminary injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
- prohibited, issuance is when, 27-19-103
- restraining orders, See **Restraining orders**
- scope of restraint, 27-19-105
- stay of proceedings, See **Stay of proceedings**
- supreme court proceedings, See **Supreme court proceedings**
- temporary injunction, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
- temporary restraining order, See **Restraining orders**

Procedure, preliminary injunctions, See also **Procedure generally**; **REMEDIES**, generally
- affidavits for, 26-1-1002, 27-19-303, 27-19-315
- answer, 27-19-303
- applicability of laws, 27-19-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
- application for, 27-19-301
  - dissolution or modification, 27-19-401
- availability generally, 27-19-201
- bond, issuance without, 27-19-204
- costs — dissolution, upon, 27-19-406
- counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102
- dissolution
  - affidavits, 27-19-401
  - application, 27-19-401
  - costs, 27-19-406
  - decision, 27-15-103, 27-19-404
  - hearing, 27-19-404
  - notice, 27-19-401
  - sureties, failure to justify, 27-19-306
  - time for decision, 27-15-103
  - undertaking upon, 27-19-405
- election among various remedies, 27-15-101
- evidence, 27-19-303
- extent, 27-19-105
- findings of fact and conclusions of law to accompany granting, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
- grounds, 27-19-201
- hearing to show cause
  - advancement on calendar, 27-19-318
  - conduct, 27-19-303
  - notice, 27-19-301
  - place, 27-19-301
  - required, 27-19-301, 27-19-303
  - time, 27-19-301, 27-19-318
- modification
  - affidavits, 27-19-401
  - application, 27-19-401
  - decision, 27-15-103, 27-19-404

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Procedure, preliminary injunctions (Continued)
  modification (Continued)
    hearing, 27-19-404
    notice, 27-19-401
    time for decision, 27-15-103
  notice of
    application, 27-19-301
    dissolution, application for, 27-19-401
    modification, application for, 27-19-401
    sureties, exception to, 27-19-306
  order granting injunction, 27-19-105
  order to show cause for injunction, 27-19-301
    dissolution of injunction, for, 27-19-401
    modification of injunction, for, 27-19-401
    public service commission proceedings, 27-19-203
  restraining orders preliminary to, 27-19-314, See **Restraining orders**
  restraint of trade proceedings, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
  scope of restraint, 27-19-105
  sureties of applicant, 27-19-306, 27-19-307, 27-19-403
  sureties of enjoined party upon dissolution, 27-19-405
  temporary restraining orders preliminary to, 27-19-314, See **Restraining orders**
  time for granting, 27-15-103, 27-19-303
  undertaking of applicant, 27-19-204, 27-19-306, 27-19-307, 27-19-403
  undertaking of enjoined party upon dissolution, 27-19-405
Product safety violations, 50-30-306
Psychology, to enjoin practice of, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
Public interest groups, action brought by, 27-19-104
Public officers, prohibited to prevent exercise of office, 27-19-103
Public Service Commission orders
  enforcement, 69-12-209
  to stay and suspend, 69-3-403
Public Service Commission proceedings, preliminary injunction, 27-19-203
Rabies control, enforcement, 50-23-106
Railroad rates, rules, or orders — enforcement, 69-14-134
Recall, election and petition certification or printing, 2-16-615
Redemption period, restraint of waste during, 25-13-823, 25-13-824
Restaurants and bars, failure to file bond guaranteeing wages, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
Restraining orders, procedure, See also this main category generally
  applicability of laws, 33-2-1305, 40-4-121, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
  availability, 27-19-301, 27-19-314
  contents, 27-19-105, 27-19-316, 40-4-121
  dissolution, 27-19-318, 27-19-319
  expiration, 27-19-316, 27-19-317, 40-4-121
  extension of expiration, 27-19-317
  extent, 27-19-105
  filing, 27-19-316
  form, 27-19-105, 27-19-316, 40-4-122
  hearing for injunction advanced when, 27-19-318
  insurance, commissioner of — action for, 33-1-318
  insurers
    jurisdiction, 33-2-1305
    receivers, application by, 33-2-1309
    supervision orders, enforcement, 33-2-1321
    unfair practices violations, 33-18-1003
  modification, 27-19-319
  notice, 27-19-315, 27-19-319
  public service commission, against respondent, 27-19-203
  scope of restraint, 27-19-105
  self-help temporary, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  undertaking, 27-19-306
  when, 27-19-301, 27-19-314, 40-4-121
Restraint of trade, See **Unfair trade practices**

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Safety violations, 50-71-326, 50-72-103, 50-73-104
Salaries, See **Wages and salaries**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-409
Scope of restraint, 27-19-105
Secured transaction, sale of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-507
Securities
  adverse transfer, 30-10-406
  creditor's remedy, 30-8-317
  registration of transfer, 30-8-403
  violations generally, 30-10-305
  wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Security patrolmen, violation of, 37-60-321
Snowmobiles, sound level violations on new sales — restraint, 23-2-641
Solid waste management system violations, 75-10-231
Specific performance, injunction prohibited when, 27-19-103
Speech pathology and audiology, to enjoin practice of, 37-15-323
Spouse abuse, 27-19-201, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
State, actions involving — security not required, 27-19-204, 27-19-306
Statutes, See **Laws**
Statutes of limitations, effect of stay by injunction, 27-2-405, 27-2-406
Stay of proceedings
  included with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  prohibited to, when, 27-19-103
  statutes of limitations, effect, 27-2-405, 27-2-406
Sterilization, interference with right of refusal, 50-5-504
Subdivisions
  out-of-state, in-state sales violations, 76-4-1244
  sales or transfers when, 76-3-301
  sanitation violations, 76-4-109
Supreme court proceedings, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **Procedure generally**; **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
Swimming pool violations, 50-53-104
Tax
  electrical energy producers, production enjoined upon failure to pay license tax, 15-51-113
  enforcement, to restrain, 15-1-404, 15-1-405
  gasoline license tax, collection may not be enjoined, 15-70-211
Temporary injunction, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
Temporary restraining orders, See **Restraining orders**
Timeshares
  brokers or salespersons enjoined from continuing business, effect, 37-53-302
  violations, to restrain, 37-53-505
Trademarks, restraint of use, 30-13-334, 30-13-335
Trade practices, unfair, See **Unfair trade practices**
Trade secrets, misappropriation, 30-14-403, 30-14-405
Trailer courts, violation of provisions generally, 50-52-106
Tramways — order for corrective action, compliance compelled by, 23-2-721, 23-2-724
Trappers, harassment of — to restrain, 87-3-144
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trusts, prevention of breach of obligation arising from, 27-19-103
Unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-111, 30-14-222
  commerce, department of — brought by, 30-14-111, 30-14-134
  preliminary injunction, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
  subpoenas or demands by department of commerce, disobedience to, 30-14-134
  violation of injunction, 30-14-142
Unions, See **Collective bargaining**
United States district court, enforceability of orders issued concerning liability risk retention groups, 33-11-124
Utilities — electrical energy, production enjoined upon license tax delinquency, 15-51-113
Utility provisions, compliance, 69-3-110

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Veterinary medicine, to restrain practice or violations of, 37-18-502
Wages and salaries
  mineral and oil industries, failure to file bond, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
  restaurants and bars, failure to file bond, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
  unions, See **Collective bargaining**
Water
  distribution controversies, 85-2-406
  ground water, enforcement of order for controlled ground water area, 85-2-507
  public water supply — compliance with orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111
  waste, 85-2-114
  water quality violations, 75-5-614, 75-5-622, 75-5-641
Water Well Contractors, Board of — to restrain practice, 37-43-203
Weights, measures, and grades violations, 30-12-505
Workers' compensation, uninsured employer violations
  cease operation order, enforcement, 39-71-507
  relief to employee, 39-71-516

INJURIES

See also generally **ASSAULT AND BATTERY; PERSONAL INJURY**

Damages, See **DAMAGES**, generally; **LANDLORD AND TENANT**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**; **PROPERTY, REAL**
Employment-related, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Fellow servant**; **Liabilities**; **Personal injury actions**; **Safety**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**; specific **RETIREMENT** category
Insurance coverage, See generally **INSURANCE**; **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**; **INSURANCE, LIFE**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**; See also specific **RETIREMENT** category
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Mines and mining, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Safety and health protection**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Accidents and accident reports**
Occupational therapy, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
Remedies, See **REMEDIES**
Safety, See **SAFETY**
Ski area operators and skiers, assumption of risk and responsibility, 23-2-731 — 23-2-737
Torts, See **TORTS**

INLAND CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers**; See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**

INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, NATIONWIDE, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229

See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

INLAND MARINE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

INMATES

See **CRIMES, Prostitution**; **OFFENDERS, FORMER**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**; specific institution

INNS AND INNKEEPERS

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

INQUESTS

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

IN REM PROCEEDINGS

See **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**

INSANE PERSONS

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL

See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

Agriculture, Department of
  administrative rules, 80-7-507
  control programs
    approval, 7-22-2306
    financing, 80-7-504
  counties
    appointee, supervision, 7-22-2301
    control programs, approval, 7-22-2306
  duties, 80-7-502, 80-7-503
  rangeland programs, agreements for, 80-7-506
Alternative control programs, See **Control programs**
Aquatic insects, commercial exportation unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
Control programs
  affidavit protesting inclusion, 80-7-504
  alternative, 80-7-503
  counties, 7-22-2306
    assistance for, 80-7-502
  definitions, 80-7-501
  financing, 80-7-504
  landowner's special assessments, 80-7-504, 80-7-505
  rangeland, 80-7-506
Control techniques, publication, 80-7-503
Cooperative Extension Service, duties, 80-7-508
County agricultural insect pest management plans, 80-7-503
County control
  appointee
    compensation, 7-22-2303
    destruction of insect pests, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2304
    private land, authority to enter, 7-22-2304
  control program, 7-22-2306
  definition, 7-22-2302
  destruction of insect pests, authorization, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2304
  supplies and equipment, 7-22-2305
  tax levy, 7-22-2306
Crop dusting, See **Control programs**; See also **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
Croplands, control programs, See **Control programs**
Definitions, 80-7-501
  "insect" defined, 80-8-102
  "insect pest" defined, 7-22-2302
Detection, 80-7-502
Dusting to control, See **Control programs**; See also **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
Forests, in, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Disease and insect pest control**
Infestation
  defined, 80-7-501
  determination, 80-7-502, 80-7-503, 80-7-508

INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL (Continued)

Insecticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Management services, 80-7-502
Mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-336
Mosquito control, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
Nurseries, infected stock, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pesticides to control, list — publication, 80-7-503
Rangeland control programs, 80-7-506
Spraying to control, See **Control programs**; See also **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**; **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**
Surveillance, 80-7-502
Tax levy, 7-22-2306
Time, due date for control program assessments, 80-7-505
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

INSOLVENCY

Agricultural commodity warehousemen, 80-4-538
Assignment of property for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Banks and trust companies, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Liquidation**
Buyer of goods, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
Commercial paper, effect, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Conveyances when, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**, **Liquidation**
Defined, 30-1-201, 31-2-202, 31-2-302
Employer, of, 71-3-301, See **LIENS**, **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Insufficiency of estate**
Farm implements dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, or nonrenewal, 30-11-803
Guaranty, removal of principal from state as, 28-11-204
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, **Debts of spouses**
Insurers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Investment companies, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Insolvency**
Letters of credit, insolvency of bank, 30-5-117
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, **Debts of spouses**
Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
Negotiable instruments
  effect, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
  warranty, 30-3-417, 30-11-220
Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Novation, rescission when, 28-1-1504
Obligations, rescission of novation, 28-1-1504
Partnerships, 31-2-302, See **PARTNERSHIPS**, **Dissolution**; **Winding up**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Insufficiency of estate**
Public assistance payments, exemption from process, 53-2-607
Sales, effect, See **SALES**
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Liquidation**
Savings banks, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Insolvency**
Securities dealer, 30-10-201
Security interests, effect, 30-9-306, 30-9-403
Seller of goods, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
Silicosis benefits, effect, 39-73-110

INSOLVENCY (Continued)

Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
Transfers when, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Trust companies, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Insolvency**
Unemployment insurance coverage, effect, 39-51-1305
Welfare payments, exemption from process, 53-2-607
Workers' compensation benefits, effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411, 39-71-743

INSTALLMENT SALES

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3

See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**

INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF, Title 72, chapter 30

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

INSTITUTIONS

See also main specific institutions
Abandonment, consent of legislature required, 52-1-105, 53-1-202
Accounting system, See **Fiscal affairs**
Administration, Department of — lease or purchase of lands subject to, 52-1-103, 53-1-203
Adoption of children maintained in, 40-8-111
Aftercare programs, 53-1-203, See main categories for specific program or institution
Aged, Montana Center for, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**
Agricultural programs for, 52-1-103, 53-1-203, 53-1-301
Alcoholic beverages — distribution to resident, patient, or inmate, 16-1-204, 16-6-309, 53-1-103
Ancillary charges and payment for care, See **Payment for care**
Appropriation requests, legislative review, 5-2-202
Arsonist, notice of release to department of justice, 53-1-104
Audits, legislative, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Autopsies of patients or inmates upon death, 50-21-103
Buildings, construction, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Center for the Aged, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Charges for care, See **Payment for care**
Children, See **Juveniles**
Cities, management, 7-3-4463
Claims against, See **GOVERNMENT**
Commitment, See **COMMITMENT**; specific institution
Community homes, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Community mental health centers, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental health facilities**
Construction of buildings, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Consultants
  private, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — service by, 53-2-201
Contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
Correctional, See **JAILS, CITY; JAILS, COUNTY; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Cost of care, See **Payment for care**
Crime victims reparation — resident, patient, or inmate ineligible for, 53-9-125
Custodial interference, 45-5-304, 53-1-102
Deaf and Blind, School for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Debt collection, See **Payment for care; STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Definitions, 53-1-101

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Dental hygienists, practice in, 37-4-405
Department of, See **INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**
Development, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
Disability insurance coverage of services, 33-22-112, 33-30-1002
Discharge from, See **Release from**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Doctors, See **Physicians**
Donations to, See **Endowments**
Drugs — unlawful distribution to resident, patient, or inmate, 53-1-103
Eastmont Human Services Center, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Elections, effect of commitment on residence, 13-1-112
Eminent domain, grounds exempted when, 70-30-102
Employees, See also **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**; specific institution
  children of, impact aid for school districts, 20-9-304
  teachers' retirement system, membership required when, 19-4-302
Endowments, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Institutional funds**
  acceptance, 17-3-1001
  appropriation of income from, 17-3-1003
  disbursement of income, 17-3-1004
  income from, 17-3-1003, 17-3-1004
  land grants, 17-3-1003, 17-3-1004
  use, 17-3-1001 — 17-3-1004
  who may make, 17-3-1002
Enumeration, 52-1-105, 53-1-202
Escape from — assistance to resident, patient, or inmate unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, **Escape**
Establishment by state, Const., XII, 3
Family Services, Department of — within, 52-1-105
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fiscal affairs, Const., XII, 3, See also **STATE FINANCE**, generally
  accounting system, 17-1-102
  appropriation requests, legislative review, 5-2-202
  audits, legislative, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
  contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
  deposit of funds, 17-6-105
  endowments, See **Endowments**
  expenditure control, 17-1-102
  financial
    affairs, examination, 17-1-102
    reports, 17-2-110
  petty cash funds, 17-2-201
  records, availability, 17-2-109
  treasurer for, 17-6-105
  trust funds, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Institutional funds**
Fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Fishing permits for residents or patients, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, meat from wild animals distributed by, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
Food for
  agricultural program for raising, 52-1-103, 53-1-203
  developmentally disabled persons, right to good nutrition, 53-20-142
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, meat from wild animals distributed to, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
  mentally ill persons, right to good nutrition, 53-21-142
  prisoners, deprivation prohibited, 53-30-104
  school food services, extension to institutions, 20-10-206
Forest Camp, Swan River, See **SWAN RIVER FOREST CAMP**

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Former, sale of, 77-2-302, See also **STATE LANDS, Sales**
Fraternal benefit societies, operation by, 33-7-305
Galen State Hospital, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Gifts to, See **Endowments**
Grants to, See **Endowments**
Group homes, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community homes**
Health care information, disclosure to, 50-16-529, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health inspections, 50-1-202
Health service corporations, coverage of services, 33-30-1002
Industries, See specific institution; **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Inmates, See this main category generally; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Insurance
  disability, coverage of services, 33-22-112, 33-30-1002
  health service corporations, coverage of services, 33-30-1002
  joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Interference with custody of, 45-5-304, 53-1-102
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Investigatory reports, Const., VI, 15
Juveniles
  adoption of children maintained in institutions, 40-8-111
  commitment, See **COMMITMENT**
  correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  developmental disabilities, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Minors**
  interstate placement, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
  mental illness, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Minors**
  mountain view school, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  pine hills school, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
  rehabilitation, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  school attendance, assistance to facilitate, 20-5-107
Labor, See **Employees; Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
Leaving without permission — assistance to resident, patient, or inmate unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Escape**
Liability
  generally, See **GOVERNMENT**
  joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  professional, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Meat from wild animals distributed to, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
Medicaid payments for patients or residents of, 53-6-141
Medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
Medical record information, disclosure to, 50-16-529, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Mental health facilities, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental health facilities**
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227
Minors, See **Juveniles**
Montana Center for the Aged, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**
Montana Developmental Center, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Montana State Hospital, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Montana Veterans' Home, See **VETERANS**
Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Moving of, consent of legislature required, 52-1-105, 53-1-202
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Patients, See this main category generally; main categories for specific institutions
Payment for care
  ancillary and per diem charges
    ability to pay
      appeal, 53-1-407
      basis on, 53-1-405
      investigation, 53-1-406
      review, 53-1-408
    administrative procedure, applicability, 53-1-403
    appeal, 53-1-407
    assessment, 53-1-405
    calculation, 53-1-404, 53-1-409
    collections, 53-1-411, 53-1-412
    credits, 53-1-408
    definitions, 53-1-401
    deposit of funds, 53-1-413
    disposition of funds, 53-1-413
    estate, collection from, 53-1-412
    institutions subject to, 53-1-402
    insurance payments, 53-1-401, 53-1-405
    investigation of ability to pay, 53-1-405, 53-1-406
    liability for payment, 53-1-409
    monthly assessment of charges, 53-1-405
    nonpayment, 53-1-410 — 53-1-412
    reduction of charges, 53-1-408, 53-1-409
    refunds, 53-1-408
    release for nonpayment prohibited, 53-1-410
    rulemaking authority, 53-1-403, 53-1-405, 53-1-408
    third-party resource, payments from, 53-1-401, 53-1-405
  correctional programs, residential, 53-1-501
  debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
  insurance coverage, See **Insurance**
  medicaid payments, 53-6-141
  public assistance payments, 53-2-610, 53-6-141
  residential correctional programs, for room and board, 53-1-501
Per diem payments, See **Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
Personal property, sale, 18-6-101, 18-6-102
Petty cash funds, 17-2-201
Physicians, See also specific main category
  assistants utilization plans, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, **Physicians' assistants utilization plans**
  compensation, 2-18-303, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Compensation determination**
  release of patient or resident, certification, 53-1-410
Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Predatory animal skins, hides, and specimens — presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
Preference to Montana-made goods, 18-1-112
Printing contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, generally
Prison, state, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, **State prison**
Prisoners, See this main category generally; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Products
  produced by, See **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**, institutional industries
  purchasing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**; **Sheltered workshops**
  used by, Montana preference, 18-1-112
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Public assistance, ineligibility of inmates or residents, 53-3-205
Public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Pulmonary disease hospital, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL, Galen facility**
Purchase of goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state; Public agencies**
Purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
Real property purchases and leases, 52-1-103, 53-1-203
Reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
Release from
  ancillary and per diem charges, release for nonpayment prohibited, 53-1-410
  arsonist, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Research programs, cooperation and participation in, 20-25-108, 53-1-206
Residence of resident, patient, or inmate — effect of commitment, 13-1-112
Residents of institutions, See this main category generally; main categories for specific institutions
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, plans, 7-22-2152
Rulemaking authority
  generally, 53-1-203
  inspections of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Sale of, See **STATE LANDS, Sales**
School district impact aid for children of employees, 20-9-304
School food services for institutional schools, 20-10-206
Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
State prison, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison**
Superintendents, See also main categories for specific institutions
  advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
  authority, 53-1-204
  release of resident, patient, or inmate — advice, 53-1-410
Support, See **Endowments, Fiscal affairs**
Swan River Forest Camp, See **SWAN RIVER FOREST CAMP**
Teachers
  retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103, 2-18-203, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
Time, appropriation of endowment income, 17-3-1003
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT; TORTS**
Transfers, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Treasurer for, 17-6-105
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
University system, research programs with, 20-25-108, 53-1-206
Veterans as residents
  burial, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **VETERANS, Burial**
  Montana veterans' home, See **VETERANS, Montana Veterans' Home**
Visitors, Board of, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Vital statistics information, reporting, 50-15-108
Warden, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison**
Warm Springs State Hospital, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Montana State Hospital**
Water contracts with United States, 85-1-224
Water Policy Committee, duties, 85-2-105
Water resources data management system, cooperation, 85-2-112
Welfare, ineligibility of inmates or residents, 53-3-205
Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates
  construction projects, 53-1-301

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates (Continued)
  developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Work programs**
  inmates, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Work programs**
  institutional industries
    arrangement for labor prohibited, 53-1-303
    catalogs of goods and services, 53-1-301
    construction projects, 53-1-301
    funding, 53-1-302
    internal service fund, 53-1-302
    permitted products and services, 53-1-301
    pricing, 53-1-301
    proceeds, 53-1-302
    prohibited acts, 53-1-303
    sales, 53-1-301
    supervision, 53-1-304
    wages, 53-1-301, 53-30-111
  mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Work programs**
  prisoners, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Work programs**
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  wages
    developmentally disabled persons, 53-20-164
    institutional industries, 53-1-301
    mentally ill persons, 53-21-167
    prisoners, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Work programs**
  youth forest camps, 53-30-205
Youth, See **Juveniles**
Youth correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Youth reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**

INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF

  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Abandonment of institution by, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
Aging and aged persons, powers and duties respecting, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Alcohol abuse programs, administration, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Alien prisoners, exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
Board of Pardons, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Pardons, Board of**
Center for the Aged, authority, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Institutions, Department of**
Chemical dependency programs, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Clothing purchases, exemption from provisions when, 18-4-133
Community mental health centers, authority, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Cooperation with other governmental entities, 53-1-203
Corrections, Division of, See **CORRECTIONS**
Corrections, interstate
  contracts, entry into, 46-19-303
  enforcement, 46-19-402
  hearings, 46-19-305
Creation, 2-15-2301
Criminal justice information repository, notice of dispositions to, 44-5-213
Definitions, 53-1-101
Detention facilities, regional — licensing, 41-5-808
Developmentally disabled persons, authority, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Director
  appointment, 2-15-2301; Const., VI, 8

INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Director (Continued)
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  criminal offenders with mental disease or defect
    commitment to custody of, 46-14-221, 46-14-312
    resumption of proceedings, application, 46-14-222
  department head, as, 2-15-2301
  developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, member, 2-15-2204
  health reports to, 50-1-202
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
Drug abuse programs, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Emotionally disturbed children, study committee — representation on, 53-4-118
Fingerprinting by, 44-5-202
Fire safety report to, 50-3-102
Function, 53-1-201, 53-1-203
Furlough programs, supervision, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**
Galen State Hospital, authority, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Glendive Nursing Home, authority, 53-20-504, 53-20-505
Industries, supervision, 53-1-301 — 53-1-304
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Inmate or resident welfare fund, 53-1-105
Inquest cost statements, approval and payment, 7-4-2913
Inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Juveniles, authority, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Liquor license tax revenue, allocation, 16-1-404
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, employees as members prohibited, 2-15-211
Mentally ill persons, powers and duties respecting, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Minors
  delinquent, authority, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  emotionally disturbed children, study committee — representation on, 53-4-118
Montana State Hospital, authority, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Montana Veterans' Home, powers and duties, See **VETERANS**
Moving of institution by, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Pardons, Board of, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Parolees, supervision, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
Photography by, 44-5-202
Powers and duties generally, 53-1-203
Prisoner supervised release, authority, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Prison, state — authority, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Probationers, supervision, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Purchasing provisions, exemption when, 18-4-133
Purpose of department, 53-1-201, 53-1-203
Regional detention facilities, licensing, 41-5-808
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Research programs, participation and cooperation in, 53-1-206
Room and board charges for residential correctional care, 53-1-501
Rulemaking authority generally, 53-1-203
  inspections of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
State prison, authority, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Superintendents of institutions subject to, 53-1-204
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Table wine tax, allocation, 16-1-411
Teachers employed by
  compensation, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**

INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Teachers employed by (Continued)
    retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    special education, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
Veterans' Home, powers and duties, See **VETERANS**
Warm Springs State Hospital, authority, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Institutions, Department of; Montana State Hospital; MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Youth correctional facilities, duties, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

INSTRUCTIONS TO JURY

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jury instructions**

INSTRUMENTS

See also **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS; COMMERCIAL PAPER; CONTRACTS; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

Abstract defined as, 70-21-101
Agent, by — when binding, 28-10-603
Attestation, 1-4-201, 1-4-202
    military officers, by, 1-5-105
Cancellation, 27-1-433
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, of appointment, 7-35-2143
Certificate of proof, contents, 1-5-305
Cities and towns, execution, 7-7-4405, 7-7-4622, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4263 — 7-15-4265
City attorney, duty, 7-3-4461
Conservation districts, power to make and execute, 76-15-320
Construction
    circumstances surrounding execution, consideration, 1-4-102
    intention of parties, 1-4-103
    notices, terms, 1-4-108
    preference to natural right, 1-4-104
    several provisions, effect, 1-4-101
    terms, 1-4-107
Counties
    abandonment
        assessments, relating to, 7-2-2753
        records, disposition, 7-2-2724
    name change, effect, 7-2-2509
    roads, recording right-of-way, 7-14-2108
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County officers
    consolidation of offices, 7-4-2311
    duties, 7-4-2221, 7-4-2222
Damages, value presumed for, 27-1-304
Declaratory judgments upon, 27-8-202
Definitions, 1-1-203, 70-21-101
Execution
    attestation, 1-4-201, 1-4-202
    circumstances surrounding, consideration, 1-4-102
    defined, 1-1-203
    military officers, by, 1-5-105
    notaries public, by, 1-5-416
    place of, interpretation of language, 1-4-106
    proof, See **Proof of execution**
"Folio" defined, 1-1-203
General versus particular, provisions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103
Housing authorities, municipal — execution, 7-15-4451, 7-15-4521
Interpretation
    language, 1-4-106

INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Interpretation (Continued)
  reasonableness, 1-3-233
  voidness not preferred, 1-3-232
Judge, interpretation by, 1-4-101, 1-4-102
Judgment
  effect, 1-5-110
  proof of execution, defective — correction, 1-5-108
  proving instrument, for, 1-5-109
Justices' courts, commencement of action in, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
Money, expression of, 30-12-602
Notaries public, execution by, 1-5-416
Notice, construction of terms, 1-4-108
Officers taking proof of execution
  certificate, contents, 1-5-305
  powers, 1-5-304
Parking commissions, execution, 7-14-4621
Particular versus general, provisions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103
Presumptions
  truth of contents, 26-1-601
  value, 27-1-304
Printed versus written words, 1-4-105
"Printing" defined, 1-1-203
Proof of execution
  acknowledgment, lack of, 1-5-301
  certificate, contents, 1-5-305
  defective, correction, 1-5-108
  handwriting, by, 1-5-302
    facts required, 1-5-303
  officers taking, powers, 1-5-304
  required, 70-21-203
  subscribing witness
    defined, 1-1-203
    proof by, 1-5-301, 1-5-302, 70-21-203
Proving, judgment for, 1-5-109
  effect, 1-5-110
Public records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Sales negotiation, See **SALES**, **Writings and written instruments**
Sealed and unsealed, distinction abolished, 1-4-204, 1-4-206
Sealed, change in, 1-4-206
Seals, See also **SEALS**
  contract for sale, inoperative, 30-2-203
  "execution" defined, 1-1-203
  negotiability, effect, 30-3-113
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
"Signature" or "subscription" defined, 1-1-203
Statutes of limitations, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
Subdivided lands, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Instruments of transfer**
Subscribing witness, See **Proof of execution**
Terms, construction, 1-4-107, 1-4-108
Timeshare instruments, See **TIMESHARES**, **Instruments**
Time when execution may be proved by handwriting, 1-5-302
Unsealed
  change by, 1-4-206
  debt, compromise or settlement, 1-4-207
  effect, 1-4-205
  sealed and unsealed, distinction abolished, 1-4-204, 1-4-206
Value, presumption, 27-1-304
Wills, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Wills**
"Writing" defined, 1-1-203
Written words versus printed words, 1-4-105

INSURANCE

Accidental death or injury, against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Actions
- applications as evidence, when, 33-15-402
- benefits, recovery — when, 33-15-201
- information and privacy protection
  - immunity from, when, 33-19-408
  - violations, relief, 33-19-407
- rating or advisory organizations
  - actions under authority of, 33-16-115
  - penalty, collection, 33-16-114

Adjusters, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Administrators, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-203
Advisory organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
Agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Aging drivers, reduction in premium rates, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Agricultural commodities, requirements, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Agriculture, Department of — required when, 80-4-538
Air carriers, requirements, 67-3-401 — 67-3-405, 67-3-426
Aircraft, against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Alcoholic beverage liability insurance, 33-8-214, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**
Alcoholism, coverage for, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Alien insurers, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Foreign or alien insurers**
Animals, against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Annuity contracts, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Applications
- alterations, 33-15-402
- consumer report, effect, 31-3-131
- copies to insured when, 33-15-402
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
- evidence, as — when, 33-15-402
- false, penalty, 33-18-401
- forms — filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
- fraud, 33-15-403
- good faith representations, 33-15-403
- life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- minors, 33-15-401
- misrepresentations, 33-15-403
- notice of information practices, 33-19-202
- representations in, 33-15-403
- required, 33-15-401
- solicitors, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**

Arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Assignability, See **Beneficiaries or assignees; Policies**
Assistance plan, Title 33, chapter 8, part 2, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**
Associations, to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Attorney-in-fact, See **Power of attorney**; See also **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Authority of insurers, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Authorized insurers, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

INSURANCE (Continued)

Automobile, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
Automobile clubs, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Banks, insurance indemnifying, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Beneficiaries or assignees, See also **Claims and benefits**
  applications, requests for copies, 33-15-402
  assignment of policy, effect, 33-15-414, 33-15-514
  disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  execution, benefits exempt from
    annuity contracts, 33-15-514
    disability insurance, 33-15-513
    group life insurance, 33-15-512
    life insurance, 33-15-511
  life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  recovery of benefits from, when, 33-15-201
Benefits, See **Beneficiaries or assignees; Claims and benefits**
Benevolent associations, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
Binders for temporary insurance, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
Blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Boats, against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Boilers, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Bonds, guaranteeing and executing, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Bridges, against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Burglary, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Car, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
Casualty, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Certificates of authority, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Citation of Montana Insurance Code, 33-1-101
Cities and towns, See **GOVERNMENT**
Claims and benefits, See also **Beneficiaries or assignees; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Losses and claims**
  adjusters, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  administration not a waiver, 33-15-504
  administrators, settlement by, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Administrators**
  bad faith
    actions not allowed when, 33-18-242
    in settlement, 33-18-201
  contesting, 33-18-242
  credit life and disability, 33-21-105
  disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  discharge of insurer, 33-15-501
  discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
  execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-511 — 33-15-514
  facility-of-payment clause, 33-15-511, 33-15-512
  failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
  false, penalty, 33-18-401
  fraudulent practices, 33-15-511, 33-15-514, 33-18-242
  insolvent companies, from, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**; See also generally **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  loss
    acknowledgment, 33-15-504
    investigation, 33-15-504

INSURANCE (Continued)

Claims and benefits (Continued)
  loss (Continued)
    proof of
      defined, 33-18-231
      forms, 33-15-503, 33-15-504
      receipt, payment upon, 33-18-232
  minors, 33-15-502
  nonpayment, 33-2-119, 33-18-232, 33-18-233
  notice of information practices, 33-19-202
  payment
    acquittance, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
    definitions, 33-18-231
    failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
    insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
    right of privacy, 33-18-234
    rules, 33-18-235
    timely, to be, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
  settlement
    negotiator for, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**, **Adjusters; Administrators**
    unfair practices
      prohibited, 27-1-220, 33-18-201
      violation, independent cause of action for damages, 33-18-242
  transfer excluded as secured transaction, 30-9-104
  unpaid, interest, 33-18-232
Commercial liability, Title 33, chapter 8, part 2, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Commercial paper, against loss or damage to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Common trust funds, exclusion as, 32-1-708
Communications, against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Companies, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**, **Insurers**; **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**; **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**; **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**; **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Completed operations liability insurers, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Compliance with Montana Insurance Code, 33-1-102
Comprehensive health association, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Condominiums, 70-23-612, 70-23-805
Confidentiality, See **Information and privacy protection**
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Consideration for, See **Premiums**
Consultants, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-306
Consumer reports, See **Information and privacy protection**; See also **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, **Investigation and reporting**
Contract of insurance
  agreements, to contain, 33-18-208
  annuity, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  applications for, See **Applications**
  benefits, See **Claims and benefits**
  breach, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1103, 33-18-242
  claims, See **Claims and benefits**
  definitions, 33-15-102, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
  disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  insurable interests, See **Insurable interests**
  lenders, unreasonable rejection, 33-18-501
  life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  minors, 33-15-103, 33-15-401, 33-15-502

INSURANCE (Continued)

Contract of insurance (Continued)
  performance of, insurance guaranteeing, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
  plain language in contracts provisions, nonapplicability, 30-14-1104
  policies, 33-15-302, See **Policies**
  power to, 33-15-103
  premiums, See **Premium finance companies**; **Premiums**; See also **Rates and rating plans**
  punitive damages, coverage of — inclusion, 33-15-317
  rates, See **Rates and rating plans**
  scope of provisions, 33-15-101
  surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
  temporary insurance, binders for, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
  unauthorized insurers, by, 33-1-612
Conversion, wrongful — against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Corporate power to establish plans, 35-1-108, 35-1-414
Corporations, to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Cost of doing business, 30-14-202
Counties, See **GOVERNMENT**
Coverages, definitions of kinds of insurance not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205, See also **Definitions**
Credit insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Credit life and disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, The Model Act for the Regulation of, Title 33, chapter 21, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Criminal mischief, insurance against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Damages
  collateral source reduction, insurance payments as, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  punitive, coverage of, 33-15-317
Day-care centers, requirements for licensing, 33-8-214, 53-4-508, 53-4-509, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**
Deceptive practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**; See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Deeds, against loss or damage to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Definitions, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  adjuster, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  administrator, 33-17-601, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  advisory organization, 33-16-102, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
  agent, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  blanket disability insurance, 33-22-601, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  casualty insurance, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  commissioner, 33-1-202, 33-2-1303, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  coverages, definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205
  credit disability insurance, 33-21-103, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
  credit life insurance, 33-21-103, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
  department, 33-1-202, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
  disability insurance, 33-1-207, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  employee life insurance, 33-20-1002, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**
  extended health insurance, 33-22-802, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**
  franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  group disability insurance, 33-22-501, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  industrial life insurance, 33-20-102, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  insurable interest, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
  insurance, 33-1-201, 33-11-102
  insurance premium finance company, 33-14-102, See **Premium finance companies**
  kinds of insurance, definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205

INSURANCE (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  liability risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  life insurance, 33-1-208, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  marine protection and indemnity, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  medicare supplement policy, 33-22-903, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance**
  nationwide inland marine definition act, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  policy and policy provisions, 33-15-102, 33-15-323, 33-15-1102, See **Policies**
  preferred provider agreements, 33-22-1703, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  premium, 33-10-202, 33-15-102, 33-15-1102, See **Premiums**
  premium finance agreement, 33-14-102, See **Premium finance companies**
  proof of loss, 33-18-231
  property insurance, 33-1-210, See **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
  rating organization, 33-16-102, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
  reciprocal insurance, 33-5-102, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
  resident of this state, 33-1-202
  solicitor, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  surety insurance, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
  title insurance, 33-1-212, 33-25-105, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
  transact, 33-1-201
  wet marine insurance, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
Delivery of policy, See **Policies**
Department of, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Disability
  credit, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
  generally, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE**
Discount in premium rates for elderly drivers, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Dividends
  discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-18-210
  domestic stock and mutual, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  rates, consideration in making and use, 33-16-201
  rating plans or systems, payments not, 33-16-104
  rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
Docks and wharves, against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Domestic stock or mutual companies, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
Drug addiction, coverage for, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Elderly drivers, reduction in premium rates, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Elevator insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Emergency road service, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Employee group, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Groups and group requirements**
Employee life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**
Employer and labor union combinations for life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Groups and group requirements**
Employer's liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Endorsements, See **Policies**
Endowment contracts, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Annuity contracts**
English language, See **Policies**, language simplification
Entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Errors and omissions, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Estates and assets of, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Insurance**
Evidence, admissibility of agreements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
Examinations and examiners, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Exceptions to Montana Insurance Code, 33-1-102

INSURANCE (Continued)

Factor's authority, 30-11-606
Farm mutual companies, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Title 32, chapter 1, part 6, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, 32-2-406
Fidelity
  bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
  insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
55 Alive Mature Driving Program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Finance companies
  limitations, 32-5-306
  premium, See **Premium finance companies**
Fines, 33-1-104, 33-1-317, 33-1-318, 33-2-708, 33-18-233, 33-18-401, 33-19-409, See also **Violations of Montana Insurance Code**
Fire, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  extinguishing equipment insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  insurance against loss or damage from, See generally **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
Fire Services Training Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1519
Foreign insurers, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Forgery, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Forms, See **Policies**
Franchise disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
Fraud, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Freight insurance, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Gift policies to minors, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**
Good faith
  applications, representations, 33-15-402
  casualty insurers entitled to apportionment, 33-16-305
  premium finance companies, 33-14-202
  rate complaints, 33-16-204
Government, See **GOVERNMENT**
Group
  disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Groups and group requirements**
  public employees, for, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
  trusts created within, property restraints inapplicable, 70-1-411
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Guaranty associations, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**; See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Hail, See **HAIL INSURANCE**; See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Health Care Information Act, Uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE**; See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
Health maintenance organizations, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hearings, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Home health care, See **Information and privacy protection**, generally; **HOME HEALTH CARE**
Homeowner's, See **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**, generally
Horseracing, public liability insurance required for meet, 23-4-205
Hospitalization, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Incorporation of insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**

INSURANCE (Continued)

Independent Liability Fund Act, Title 33, chapter 27, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Small business independent liability funds**
Individual deferred annuities, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Individual Family Disability Insurance Continuity of Coverage Act, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Individual family members continuity of coverage**
Inducements prohibited, 33-18-211
Industrial accidents and illnesses, See **Workers' compensation; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Industrial life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Information and privacy protection
- actions
  - immunity from, when, 33-19-408
  - violations, relief, 33-19-407
- adverse underwriting decisions
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - previous, 33-19-305
    - information concerning, 33-19-304
  - reasons for, 33-19-303
  - source of information, 33-19-304
- applicants
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - notice of information practices, 33-19-202
- authorization forms, content and disclosure, 33-19-204
- citation of insurance information and privacy protection act, 33-19-101
- claims, delayed payments — applicability of provisions, 33-18-234
- definitions, 33-19-104
- disclosure
  - authorization forms, 33-19-204
  - false information, 33-19-408
  - immunity from action or relief when, 33-19-408
  - limitations and conditions, 33-19-306
  - personal information, recorded, 33-19-301, 33-19-302
- enforcement
  - examinations, 33-19-401
  - hearings, 33-19-402
  - investigations, 33-19-401
  - judicial review of orders or reports, 33-19-406
  - orders, 33-19-405, 33-19-406
  - penalties, civil, 33-19-405
  - reports, 33-19-404, 33-19-406
  - service of process, 33-19-403
- false information, 33-19-408
- false pretenses, obtaining information under, 33-19-409
- health care information act, uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- immunity from action or relief when, 33-19-408
- investigative consumer reports, 33-19-205
  - defined, 33-19-104
- marketing and research surveys, 33-19-203, 33-19-306
- medical record information, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - disclosure, 33-19-301, 33-19-303
- notice of information practices, 33-19-202
- penalties, civil, 33-19-405
- personal information
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - disclosure
    - authorization form, 33-19-204
    - limitations and conditions, 33-19-306
  - notice of information practices, statement in, 33-19-202

INSURANCE (Continued)

Information and privacy protection (Continued)
  personal information (Continued)
    recorded
      access to, 33-19-301
      correction, amendment, or deletion, 33-19-302
      disputed, 33-19-302
  policyholders
    defined, 33-19-104
    notice of information practices, 33-19-202
  pretext interviews
    defined, 33-19-104
    prohibited and exception, 33-19-201
  privileged information
    defined, 33-19-104
    disclosure
      authorization form, 33-19-204
      limitations and conditions, 33-19-306
  purpose of provisions, 33-19-102
  residual market mechanism
    coverage previously obtained through, effect, 33-19-304, 33-19-305
    defined, 33-19-104
  rights of individuals and natural persons, 33-19-301, 33-19-302
    violations
      penalties, 33-19-405, 33-19-406
      remedies, 33-19-407
      reports regarding, 33-19-404, 33-19-406
  scope of provisions, 33-19-103
  service of process, 33-19-403
  short title, 33-19-101
  violations
    false pretenses, obtaining information under, 33-19-409
    penalties, civil, 33-19-405
    remedies, individual, 33-19-407, 33-19-408
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **Information and privacy protection**
Insurable interests
  defined, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
  personal insurance, restrictions, 33-15-201, 33-15-401
  property insurance, 33-15-205 — 33-15-207
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance Consultant Licensure Act, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licenses, consultants**
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **Information and privacy protection**
Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, Title 33, chapter 14, See **Premium finance companies**
Insurers, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES; INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL; INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Interests insurable, See **Insurable interests**
Interinsurance, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Investigations, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Investigators, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
Investments, Board of, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Investments, Board of**
Irrigation district undertakings, 85-7-1419
Joint reinsurance, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
Joint underwriting associations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**; See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability; Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**; See also **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally

INSURANCE (Continued)

Jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
Kinds of, definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205, See also **Definitions**
Labor union groups, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance Policy, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **Policies**, language simplification
Leakage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501
Liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
Life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **Policies**, language simplification
Liquor liability insurance, 33-8-214, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**
Livestock, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Loan companies, limitations, 32-5-306
Loans on policies, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Loans, policy**
Losses, See **Claims and benefits**
Lotteries, insuring or publishing offer to insure unlawful, 23-5-207
Machinery insurance, boiler and, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Managing general agents, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-17-201, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Marine protection and indemnity, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
Mature Defensive Driving Act, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Medical liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability**
Medical service, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, generally
Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Medicare Supplement Insurance Minimum Standards Act, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance**
Mental illness, coverage for treatment, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Minors
  applications, 33-15-401
  claims and benefits, acquittance for payments, 33-15-502
  contracts, power to make, 33-15-103
  day-care centers, requirements, 33-8-214, 53-4-508, 53-4-509, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**
  disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  gift policies to, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**
  life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Miscellaneous, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Model Act for the Regulation of Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, The, Title 33, chapter 21, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
Montana Insurance Code
  benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-101
  citation, 33-1-101
  compliance, 33-1-102
  enforcement, 33-1-311
  exceptions, 33-1-102, 33-6-101, 33-7-101, 33-7-104
  fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-7-101, 33-7-104
  health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-111, 33-31-201
  health service corporations, applicability, 33-1-102, 33-30-102
  nonresident agents subject to, 33-17-406
  particular provisions prevail, 33-1-103
  risk retention groups, applicability, 33-11-103
  violations, See **Violations of Montana Insurance Code**
Montana Insurance Consultant Licensure Act, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licenses, consultants**

INSURANCE (Continued)

- **Montana Title Insurance Act**, Title 33, chapter 25, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
- **Mortgages**, against loss or damage, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
- **Mortgagor**
  - on loan guaranteed by
    - federal housing administrator, 32-1-434
    - national housing act, 32-2-501, 32-2-503
  - policy, copy to — when, 33-15-412
- **Motor club service companies**, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
- **Mutual companies**, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- **Nationwide Inland Marine Definition Act**, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
- **Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, Standard**, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
- **Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, Standard**, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
- **Nongender insurance law**, 49-2-309
- **Older drivers**, reduction in premium rates, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- **Organization of insurers**, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
- **Parking commission property or projects**, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
- **Personal insurance**, See **Insurable interests**
- **Personal property floater**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Personal solicitation sales**, exemption, 30-14-502
- **Pipelines**, coverage for, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
- **Plain English**, See **Policies**, language simplification
- **Pledgor**, copy of policy to — when, 33-15-412
- **Policies**
  - advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-202
  - agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  - applications for, See **Applications**
  - arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
  - assets as insurer's assets, 33-2-501
  - assignability, 33-15-414, 33-15-514, 33-20-131, 33-22-215
  - assignees, See **Beneficiaries or assignees**
  - attorney-in-fact, 33-15-306
  - beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries or assignees**
  - benefits, See **Claims and benefits**
  - binders for temporary insurance, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
  - blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, blanket disability**
  - cancellation or nonrenewal
    - anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104
    - continuation of coverage upon cancellation when, 33-15-1106
    - definitions, 33-15-1102
    - grounds
      - enumeration, 33-15-1103
      - information to insured, 33-15-1107
      - regulation, 33-15-1101
    - homeowner's insurance, 33-15-1111, 33-23-401
    - insured, cancellation by, 33-15-1106
    - midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
    - nonrenewal and notice, 33-15-1105, 33-23-401
    - notices
      - anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104
      - home insurance, cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
      - midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
      - nonrenewal, 33-15-1104, 33-15-1107, 33-23-401

INSURANCE (Continued)

Policies (Continued)
- cancellation or nonrenewal (Continued)
  - reductions in coverage, 33-15-1121
  - rights of insured, 33-15-1101
  - unfair trade practices, noncompliance as, 33-15-1121
- claims, See **Claims and benefits**
- combination policies, 33-15-307
- construction, 33-15-316
- content
  - generally, 33-15-302, 33-15-303
  - permissible, 33-15-304
  - prohibited, 33-15-305
- contract contained in, 33-15-302
- countersignature requirements, 33-11-106, 33-17-404, 33-17-1111, 33-17-1112, 33-17-1114
- credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
- damages, punitive — coverage of, 33-15-317
- definitions, 33-15-102, 33-15-323, 33-15-1102
- delivery, 33-15-412
- disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, blanket disability**
- discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
- duplicates, 33-15-412
- endorsements, 33-15-102, 33-15-302, 33-15-315
  - filing fee, 33-2-708
  - forms, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
- execution, 33-15-306
- facsimile signatures, 33-15-306
- fees, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
- forms
  - casualty insurance, provision for defense costs within limits permitted when, 33-1-502
  - defined, 33-15-323
  - farm mutual insurers, 33-4-302, 33-4-509
  - filing
    - approval or disapproval, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-15-328
    - farm mutual insurers, 33-4-509
    - fees, 33-2-708
    - language simplification provisions, applicability, 33-15-328
    - rating organizations, by — when, 33-1-501
  - identification, 33-15-303
  - motor club service company service contracts, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES, Service contracts**
  - noncomplying, validity, 33-15-315
- gifts to minors, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**
- group, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, group; INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**
- guaranty associations, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- home or branch office, issuance at, 33-17-1114
- insurable interests, 33-15-201, 33-15-205 — 33-15-207, 33-15-401
- interest rates on loans, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Loans, policy**
- invalid provisions, 33-15-305
- joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- language simplification
  - applicability schedule, 33-15-329
  - application of provisions, 33-15-324
  - citation of life and disability insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-321
  - construction of provisions, 33-15-326
  - definitions, 33-15-323, 33-15-325
  - exceptions, 33-15-324

INSURANCE (Continued)

Policies (Continued)
- language simplification (Continued)
  - flesch reading ease test and score, 33-15-325
    - lower score than, authorization, 33-15-327
  - forms, approval, 33-15-328
  - nonenglish policies, 33-15-324
  - purpose of provisions, 33-15-322
  - short title, 33-15-321
  - standards, minimum, 33-15-325
- liability risk retention groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-106
- life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, generally
- liquidation of insurer, coverage during, 33-2-1343
- loans
  - as investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  - on policies, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Loans, policy**
- marital status, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
- medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
- minors, gifts to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**
- misrepresentations prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-204
- mortgagor, copy to — when, 33-15-412
- motor club service company service contracts, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES, Service contracts**
- motor vehicle liability, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
- nonenglish, 33-15-324
- nonrenewal, See **Policies**, cancellation or nonrenewal
- notice of information practices, 33-19-202
- outside state, originating, 33-17-1113
- plain language in contracts provisions, nonapplicability, 30-14-1104
- pledgor, copy to — when, 33-15-412
- premiums, See **Premium finance companies; Premiums**
- prohibited practices, 33-18-202
- punitive damages, coverage of, 33-15-317
- reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
- recovery under, precluded when, 33-15-403
- reinstatement, 33-15-402
- renewal, 33-15-402, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1102
  - altered terms, with, 33-15-1106
  - certificate, by, 33-15-413
  - defined, 33-15-1102
  - forms, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
  - premium, 33-15-1105
  - punitive damages, policies containing coverage for — notice of nonrenewal, 33-15-317
- riders, 33-15-102, 33-15-302, 33-15-315
  - filing fee, 33-2-708
  - forms, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
- sex, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
- specimen copies required when, 33-2-115
- standard provisions, 33-15-301
- surplus lines agents, issuance and delivery, 33-2-308
- temporary insurance, binders, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
- twisting prohibited, 33-18-204
- underwriters' policies, 33-15-307
- unearned, See **Premiums**
- unisex insurance, 49-2-309
- variable interest rates on loans, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Loans, policy**
- vendee, copy to — when, 33-15-412
- waiver of provisions when, 33-15-301
  - claims administration not, 33-15-504
- written how, 33-17-1111

INSURANCE (Continued)

Power of attorney
  policies, execution, 33-15-306
  premium finance agreements, 33-14-304
Preferred Provide Agreements Act, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Premium finance companies
  cancellation
    charge, 33-14-303
    insurance contract, 33-14-304, 33-14-305
  citation of insurance premium finance company act, 33-14-101
  definitions, 33-14-102, 33-14-301
  delinquency charge, 33-14-303
  exceptions, 33-14-307
  finance agreements
    charges, 33-14-302, 33-14-303
    contents and delivery, 33-14-301
    default, 33-14-303, 33-14-304
    defined, 33-14-102
    power of attorney, 33-14-304
    security interest, as, 33-14-306
    transfers, 33-14-201
  finance charges, 33-14-302
  good faith, 33-14-202
  holding company systems, acquisition by, 33-2-1102
  licenses
    applicants, investigation and qualification, 33-14-202
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fee, 33-14-201
    interrogatories, 33-14-201
    issuance, 33-14-202, 49-3-204
    "licensee" defined, 33-14-102
    renewal, 33-14-201, 33-14-202
    requirements, 33-14-201
    revocation or suspension, 33-14-203
  notice of cancellation, 33-14-304
  records, 33-14-204
  refund of premiums when, 33-14-305
  service charge, 33-14-302
  short title, 33-14-101
  unearned premiums
    defined, 33-14-102
    return, 33-14-305
    security, assignment as, 33-14-102
  violations, 33-1-318, 33-14-201, 33-14-203
Premiums, See also **Rates and rating plans**; See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  abatement, 33-18-209, 33-18-210
  administrators, collection by, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Administrators**
  annual premium, increase not allowed when, 33-15-1104
  bonuses, 33-18-209
  commercial liability insurance, assistance plan, 33-8-228, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**
  credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
  credit life and disability, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, See also **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
  definitions, 33-10-202, 33-15-102, 33-15-1102
  disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  discount for elderly drivers, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

INSURANCE (Continued)

Premiums (Continued)
- failure to pay when due, 33-15-1103, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1107
- finance companies, See **Premium finance companies**
- guaranty associations, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- illegal dealing in, 33-18-212
- increase, notice to insured and effective date, 33-15-1106
- life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
- midterm increases prohibited, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1121
- motor vehicle liability insurance, 33-23-211, 33-23-212, 33-23-214, 33-23-217
- notice of premium due, 33-15-1105
- policies, specified in, 33-15-303
- policyholders, credit extended to, 33-18-213
- prepaid, 33-15-1103
- rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-210
- reduction, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225, 33-18-210
- renewal, 33-15-1105
- rights of insured, 33-15-1101
- risks, classification for establishment, 33-16-201
- solicitors, collection, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
- termination of policy, calculation of earned premium, 33-15-1106
- unabsorbed deposits, 33-18-210
  - rates, consideration in making and use, 33-16-201
  - rating plan or system, payments not, 33-16-104
- unearned, reserves for, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reserves**

Premium tax, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**; See also **TAXATION, Insurance companies**

Principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**

Privacy, See **Information and privacy protection**

Private investigators and security patrolmen
- coverage required, 37-60-202
- nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105

Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Insurance**

Product liability insurers, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**; **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**

Prohibited practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

Property, See **Insurable interests**; See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY; INSURANCE, TITLE**

Public adjusters, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**

Public employees, group insurance for, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**; **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**

Punitive damages, coverage of, 33-15-317

Purchasing groups, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**

Pure endowment contracts, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Annuity contracts**

Rates and rating plans, See also **Premiums**
- administration of provisions, 33-16-116
- advisory organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
- application of provisions, 33-16-103
- complaints, 33-16-204
- credit life and disability, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, See also **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**

INSURANCE (Continued)

Rates and rating plans (Continued)
  definitions, 33-15-1102, 33-16-102
  deviations, filing, 33-16-203
  discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
  dividends
    allowed or returned, consideration, 33-16-201
    payments not prohibited, 33-16-104
  elderly drivers, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  enforcement of provisions, 33-16-116
  examinations, 33-16-205
  excessive, 33-16-201
  expense experience
    consideration, 33-16-201
    recording and reporting, 33-16-202
  farm mutual insurers, 33-4-510
  fictitious groups, preferred rates prohibited, 33-18-207
  55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  filing, 33-16-203, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
    deviations, 33-16-203
    fee, 33-2-708
  food faith complaints, 33-16-204
  group rates and forms, preferred — approval, 33-18-207
  hazards, consideration, 33-16-201
  hearings, 33-16-204, 33-16-206
  inadequate, 33-16-201
  insurers acting in concert, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
  intent of provisions, 33-16-101
  joint underwriting associations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
  loss experience
    consideration, 33-16-201
    recording and reporting, 33-16-202
  mature defensive driving act
    certificate, 33-16-224
    citation, 33-16-221
    rate reduction
      effective period, 33-16-223
      eligibility, 33-16-223
      filing, 33-16-203
      not applicable when, 33-16-225
      requirements, 33-16-222
  medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  noncompliance, 33-16-205, 33-16-206
  notices, 33-16-205, 33-16-206
  policy renewals with altered terms, 33-15-1106
  preferred rates, 33-18-207
  purpose of provisions, 33-16-101
  rating organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
  reduction, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  reserve revenues and profits, consideration, 33-16-201
  review, requests for, 33-16-204
  risk retention groups, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  risks, grouping, 33-16-201
  rules and plans, 33-16-202
  savings
    allowed or returned, consideration, 33-16-201
    payments not prohibited, 33-16-104
  standards applicable to, 33-16-201
  "subscriber" defined, 33-16-102
  title insurance, 33-25-212

INSURANCE (Continued)

Rates and rating plans (Continued)
- unabsorbed premium deposits
  - consideration, 33-16-201
  - payments not prohibited, 33-16-104
- underwriting profit and contingencies, consideration, 33-16-201
- unisex insurance, 49-2-309
- use prohibited when, 33-16-211
- violations, 33-1-318, 33-16-211
- workers' compensation, See **Workers' compensation**

Rating or advisory organizations
- actions by, 33-16-115
- administration of provisions, 33-16-116
- advisory organizations, 33-16-308
  - defined, 33-16-102
- appeals, 33-16-113
- application of provisions, 33-16-103
- authorization, 33-16-101
  - acts done under, 33-16-115
- casualty insurance, agreement for apportionment, 33-16-305
- consultations, 33-16-304
- definitions, 33-16-102
- enforcement of provisions, 33-16-116
- examinations, 33-16-106, 33-16-205, 33-16-403
- exchange of data, 33-16-304
- false information, 33-16-107
- filing
  - forms, when, 33-1-501
  - rates and deviations therefrom, 33-16-203
- forms, filing — when, 33-1-501
- fraudulent practices, 33-16-111
- good faith entitlement to casualty insurance apportionment, 33-16-305
- hearings, 33-16-111, 33-16-305, 33-16-403
- information
  - availability, 33-16-106
  - willfully withheld, not to be, 33-16-107
- insurers acting in concert
  - authorization, 33-16-301, 33-16-302
  - common ownership or cosureties on bond, insurers with, 33-16-302, 33-16-405
- insurer's certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
- joint reinsurers and reinsurance, 33-16-306, 33-16-307
- joint underwriters and underwriting, 33-16-306, 33-16-307
- licenses
  - applicants, investigation, 33-16-403
  - applications, 33-16-401
    - examination, 33-16-403
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - evidence prerequisite, 33-16-402
  - fee, 33-16-403
  - issuance, 33-16-403
  - suspension or revocation, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
- loss and expense experience, assistance in compiling, 33-16-202
- "member" defined, 33-16-102
- membership eligibility, 33-16-404, 33-16-405
- notices, 33-16-305, 33-16-403
- orders concerning, 33-16-111, 33-16-305
  - appeals from, 33-16-113
  - noncompliance, 33-16-112, 33-16-114
  - suspended when, 33-16-113
- penalty, 33-16-114
- policy or bond forms, use, 33-16-303
- rates and rating plans, use, 33-16-303, See also **Rates and rating plans**
- "rating organization" defined, 33-16-102

INSURANCE (Continued)

Rating or advisory organizations (Continued)
  records
    examination, 33-16-106
    maintenance, 33-16-105
  services, availability, 33-16-101
  title insurance provisions, applicability, 33-25-106
  underwriting rules, use, 33-16-303
  violations, 33-1-318, 33-16-111, 33-16-114
  workers' compensation, See **Workers' compensation**
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-210
Reciprocal insurance and companies, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Regulation of insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Reinsurance, See **Rating or advisory organizations; INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups; INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Comprehensive health association**; See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Renewal by certificate, See **Policies**
Reports on applicants and insureds, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Reversionary annuity contracts, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Riders, See **Policies**
Risks
  classification for establishment of rates and premiums, 33-16-201
  pooling, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Comprehensive health association**, generally
  retention groups, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and pruchasing groups**
Robbery, against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Sale of goods, c. i. f. terms, 30-2-320
Savings
  consideration in making and use of rates, 33-16-201
  payments
    allowance or return, 33-18-210
    rating plan or system, not, 33-16-104
  reciprocal insurers, distribution, 33-5-410
Secured transactions
  claims transfer, exclusion, 30-9-104
  collateral, 30-9-207
Securities
  insurance against loss or damage, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
  registration, exemption, 30-10-105
Senior citizens, reduction in premium rates for motor vehicle insurance, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Settlements, effect on public assistance eligibility, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**, lump-sum income
Short title, 33-1-101
Small business independent liability funds, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Solicitors, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, life insurance, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
State, for, See **GOVERNMENT**
Stock companies, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

INSURANCE (Continued)

Surety insurance and companies, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
Surplus Lines Insurance Law, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
Taxation, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Premium tax**; See also **TAXATION**
Temporary insurance, binders for, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
Theft, against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Time
- applications, delivery of copies to insured, 33-15-402
- binders for temporary insurance — validity, extension, or renewal, 33-15-411
- claims and benefits
  - minors, acquittance, 33-15-502
  - payment, 33-18-232, 33-18-233
- contract of insurance, minors' age requirement in purchasing, 33-15-103
- information and privacy protection
  - actions for relief of violations, 33-19-407
  - adverse underwriting decisions, notification of reasons for, 33-19-303
  - disclosure
    - authorization
      - forms, validity, 33-19-204
      - obtaining, time period for, 33-19-306
    - personal information, recorded
      - correction, amendment, or deletion, 33-19-302
      - requests for, 33-19-301
  - notice of practices, 33-19-202
- policies
  - altered terms, notice, 33-15-1106
  - anniversary cancellation and notice, 33-15-1104
  - coverage, continuation upon cancellation by insured, 33-15-1106
  - grounds for cancellation or nonrenewal, information to insured, 33-15-1107
  - midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
  - nonrenewal, notice, 33-15-1105
  - renewal, 33-15-1102
- policy forms
  - adoption, means of identification, 33-15-303
  - filing fees, 33-2-708
- premium finance companies
  - cancellation of contract, notice, 33-14-304
  - delinquency charges, 33-14-303
  - finance charges, interest rates, 33-14-302
  - licenses, 33-14-201
    - hearings, 33-14-202
  - records, preservation, 33-14-204
- premiums
  - credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
  - due, notice, 33-15-1105
  - increase, notice to insured and effective date, 33-15-1106
- rating or advisory organizations
  - appeals, 33-16-113
  - casualty insurance agreements, hearings, 33-16-305
  - driving records, applicability to risk classifications, 33-16-201
  - examination, 33-16-106
  - license, issuance and fee, 33-16-403
  - loss and expense experience of insurer, availability, 33-16-202
  - noncompliance
    - correction, 33-16-205
    - hearing, 33-16-206
  - review of rates, rejection, 33-16-204
- workers' compensation classification and rating committee members, term, 33-16-1011

INSURANCE (Continued)

Timeshare owners, 37-53-303
Title, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Title Insurance Act, Title 33, chapter 25, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Tornadoes, against loss or damage from, See **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**, generally
Towing companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Transportation, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Trusts and trustees, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Twisting prohibited, 33-18-204
Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**
Unavailability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**
Unclaimed property, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Undertakings, guaranteeing and executing, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Underwriters, See **Policies; Rating or advisory organizations**; See also **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Unemployment, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Unfair trade practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
Uninsurability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Comprehensive health association**, generally
Uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
Unisex insurance, 49-2-309
Vandalism, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Vehicle, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Vending machines, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licenses, agents and solicitors**
Vessels, against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Violations of Montana Insurance Code
  administrative penalties, 33-1-104, 33-1-313, 33-18-233
  cease and desist orders, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  claims, failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
  false applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
  fines, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  information and privacy protection, obtaining information under false pretenses, 33-19-409
  injunctions, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  investigation, 33-1-303, 33-1-311
  penalties, 33-1-104, 33-1-317, 33-1-318, 33-18-233
  premium finance companies, failure to have license, 33-14-201
  rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-111, 33-16-114, 33-16-211
  rules, penalty, 33-1-313
  surplus lines agents, by, 33-2-308
  witnesses — failure to appear and testify, produce evidence, or false information, 33-1-315
Warehouse receipts, against loss or damage to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
War risks, against loss or damage from, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Wet marine, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
Wharves and docks, against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Workers' compensation, plan no. 2 insurers, See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  assistance plan for commercial liability, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-8-214
  claims, insolvent insurers, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY, Claims**
  classification and rating committee
    composition, term, and funding, 33-16-1011
    functions and powers, 33-16-1012
  disability insurance, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-22-101
  practitioners, insured's freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111
  rates
    applicability of provisions, 33-16-1002

INSURANCE (Continued)

Workers' compensation (Continued)
  rates (Continued)
    considerations, 33-16-1004
    methods, 33-16-1004
    policy and purpose of provisions, 33-16-1001
    reciprocal insurers excluded when, 33-16-1003
    standards, 33-16-1004
  rating organizations
    membership required and exception, 33-16-1005
    policy and purpose of provisions, 33-16-1001
    reciprocal insurers excluded when, 33-16-1003
Wrongful conversion, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS

Adjusters, See also **Administrators**
  catastrophe adjustments, 33-17-301
  defined, 33-17-102, 37-60-101
  farm mutual insurers, 33-4-411, See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  fraudulent practices, 33-17-1001
  licenses, See **Licenses, adjusters**; **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
  misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1001
  motor vehicles, transfer of ownership when, 61-3-205
  private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
  public adjusters, 33-17-102
Administrators, See also **Adjusters**
  advertising, approval, 33-17-612
  audits, 33-17-611
  availability of, notice to insureds, 33-17-618
  certificate of registration
    application, 33-17-603
    failure to have, 33-17-603
    fees, 33-17-603
    renewal, 33-17-603
    required, 33-17-603
    suspension or revocation, 33-17-603
    waiver when, 33-17-604
  claims
    adjustment and settlement, 33-17-617
    payment, 33-17-615
  confidentiality of records, 33-17-611
  defined, 33-17-601
  documents, delivery, 33-17-616
  fiduciary account, establishment, 33-17-613
  fines, 33-17-603
  insureds
    documents, delivery to, 33-17-616
    notice to, when, 33-17-618
  payments
    claims, 33-17-615
    treatment, 33-17-614
  preferred provider agreements, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  premiums and charges, collection, 33-17-613
  records, 33-17-602
    confidentiality when, 33-17-611
    fiduciary account, for, 33-17-613
    maintenance, 33-17-611
  written agreement required, 33-17-602
Advisory board contracts or agency company stock as inducements to insurance, prohibited, 33-18-211
Affidavits, 33-2-310, 33-2-313, 33-17-1003, 33-18-401

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS (Continued)

Agents generally, See also **Nonresident agents**; **Resident agents**
- advances, 33-2-502
- applications for insurance, false — prohibited, 33-18-401
- appointment
  - authority, 33-17-102
  - exceptions to requirements, 33-8-213, 33-17-1104
  - fee, 33-2-708, 33-17-211
  - filing, 33-17-231
  - forms, 33-17-201
  - renewal, 33-17-231
  - required, 33-17-201, 33-17-202
  - term, 33-17-231
  - termination, 33-17-102, 33-17-218, 33-17-231
    - rights following, 33-17-232
- authority suspended when, 33-2-120
- casualty insurance, applicability of consultant provisions, 33-17-502
- claims or proofs of loss, false, 33-18-401
- commercial liability, assistance plan — committee membership, 33-8-211, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Assistance plan for commercial liability**, committees
- commissions, 33-8-213, 33-17-1103, 33-25-202
- competition, 33-15-1101
- consumer loan businesses, requirement of particular agent prohibited, 32-5-306
- corporations licensed as, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
- credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
- death, effect on license, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
- defined, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 33-25-105
  - exceptions and exemptions, 33-17-103
- disability, effect on license, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
- disability insurance
  - comprehensive health association plans, marketing and referral fees, 33-22-1515
  - excess or rejected business, placement, 33-17-1104, 33-22-1515
  - health maintenance organization agents, applicability of provisions, 33-31-311, See also **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**, **Agents**
  - licensing qualifications, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
- domestic mutual insurers, 33-3-206
- examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**, **Examinations by**
- examinations, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
- exchange of business, 33-17-1103
- false applications, claims, or proofs of loss, 33-18-401
- false statements, 33-25-301
- farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- federal crop insurance, all-risk — persons licensed for, requirements, 33-17-201, 33-17-212
- fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
- fraudulent practices, 33-17-1001
- funds
  - commingling, 33-17-1102, 33-25-301
  - misappropriation, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1102
  - title agents, 33-25-201
- insurer's certificate of authority suspended or revoked, notification and effect, 33-2-120, 33-2-121
- liability risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-109, 33-11-123
- licensing, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**; **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
- life insurance
  - excess or rejected business, placement, 33-17-1104
  - license required, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
- managing general agents, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-17-201
- misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1102
- nonresident, See **Nonresident agents**
- partnerships licensed as, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
- place of business, 33-17-1101

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS (Continued)

Agents generally (Continued)
  policies, See also **INSURANCE, Policies**
    countersignature requirements, 33-8-213, 33-17-404, 33-17-1111, 33-17-1112
    home or branch offices, issuance at, 33-17-1114
    nonrenewal, notice to, 33-15-1105
    outside state, originating — commissions, 33-17-1113
  policyholders, credit extended to, 33-18-213
  premium finance companies, See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
  premiums, reporting and accounting, 33-11-104, 33-17-1102
  records, 33-17-1101, 33-17-1111
  resident, See **Resident agents**
  retaliatory fees and licenses, 33-2-709
  solicitors, appointment, See **Solicitors**
  surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
  taxing, preemption of state, 33-2-707
  temporary licenses, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
  title insurance agents, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
  vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
  violations, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1102, 33-25-301
  workers' compensation classification and rating committee, appointment to, 33-16-1011
Appeals by, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Appeals**
Appointment of agents and solicitors, See **Agents generally; Solicitors**
Automobile clubs, agents for, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES, Agents**
Benevolent association agents, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
Casualty insurance agents, applicability of consultant provisions, 33-17-502
Cease and desist orders, 33-1-318
Commercial liability, assistance plan, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Consultants
  defined, 33-17-102
  fees, receiving
    limitations on type, 33-17-512
    prohibited when, 33-17-502
    written memorandum required, 33-17-511
  fraudulent practices, 33-17-507
  incompetency, 33-17-507
  licensing, See **Licenses, consultants; License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
  prohibited practices, 33-17-502
  recommendations by, restrictions, 33-17-513
  violations by, 33-17-502, 33-17-507
Corporations
  adjusters' licenses, 33-17-301
  agents, as, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
  nonresident agents, as, 33-17-202, 33-17-401
Deceptive practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
Definitions, 33-17-102, 33-17-601, 33-19-104
  exceptions and exemptions, 33-17-103
Disability insurance agents, See **Agents generally; Licenses, agents and solicitors**
Examination of agents, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
Examinations, prior to licensing, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors; Licenses, consultants**
Fees, See also specific license in this main category
  appointment of agent or solicitor, 33-2-708, 33-17-211, 33-17-231
  certificate of registration, 33-17-603
  examination, 33-2-708, 33-17-211, 33-17-505
  license
    adjusters, 33-2-708, 33-17-301
    applications, to accompany, 33-17-211
    consultants, 33-17-503

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
  license (Continued)
    corporation, 33-17-204
    nonresident agent, 33-2-708
    partnership, 33-17-204
    resident agents, 33-2-708
    resident agents' association, 33-17-205
    solicitor, 33-2-708
    temporary agent, 33-2-708, 33-17-216
    vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
  renewal, 33-2-708, 33-17-218, 33-17-231
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
Fines, 33-1-317, 33-1-318, 33-1-411, 33-17-411, 33-17-502, 33-17-603, 33-17-1004, 33-18-401
Fraternal benefit society agents, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
Health insurance, transaction, 33-22-813
Health service corporation enrollment representatives, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS, Enrollment representatives**
Inducements to insurance prohibited, 33-18-211
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, Title 33, chapter 14, See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
Insurers
  administrators
    advertising, approval, 33-17-612
    documents, delivery instructions, 33-17-616
    insureds, approval of notice for, 33-17-618
    payments
      claims, 33-17-615
      treatment, 33-17-614
    premiums and charges, collection, 33-17-613
    records, 33-17-602
      access to, 33-17-611
    written agreements, 33-17-602
  agents
    appointment, 33-17-201, 33-17-202
      exceptions, 33-8-213, 33-17-1104
      fee, 33-2-708, 33-17-231
      filing, 33-17-231
      termination, 33-17-231
    exchange of business, 33-17-1103
    premiums, reporting and accounting, 33-17-1102
  business placed with
    prohibited when, 33-17-201
    resident agents' association, by, 33-17-205
  consultants, recommendations restricted, 33-17-513
  fees, 33-2-708
  nonresident agents, limitations, 33-17-403
  policies
    home or branch office, issuance at, 33-17-1114
    issuance requirements, 33-17-1111
  temporary licensees, appointments, 33-17-217
Investigators, private — nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Lenders, favoritism prohibited, 33-18-501
License fees, See **Fees**; See also specific license
Licenses, adjusters, 33-17-301
  continuance, 33-17-218
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS (Continued)

Licenses, adjusters (Continued)
- failure to have, 33-17-1004
- fees, 33-2-708, 33-17-301
- ineligibility for, when, 33-17-1002
- lost or destroyed, 33-17-1003
- reissuance following revocation, 33-17-1002
- return of license, 33-17-1003
- state, property of, 33-17-1003
- suspension, revocation, or refusal, See **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**

Licenses, agents and solicitors
- applications
  - contents, 33-17-211
  - fee, 33-2-708, 33-17-211
  - resident agents' association, 33-17-205
  - temporary license, 33-17-216
- appointment required, 33-17-201, 33-17-202
  - exceptions, 33-8-213, 33-17-1104
- contents, 33-17-214
- continuance, 33-17-218, 33-17-221
- corporations
  - applications, 33-17-211
  - contents, 33-17-214
  - fee, 33-17-204
  - requisites, 33-17-204
- disability insurance agents, 33-17-202
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 33-17-1101
- domestic mutual agents, 33-3-206
- examinations
  - conduct, 33-17-213
  - contents, 33-17-212
  - exemptions from requirements, 33-17-212, 33-17-216
  - fee, 33-2-708, 33-17-211
  - health service corporations, applicability, 33-30-102, 33-30-312
  - required, 33-17-202, 33-17-212
  - testing service, by, 33-17-212
- expiration, 33-17-218, 33-17-221
- failure to have, 33-17-1004
- federal crop insurance, all-risk — persons licensed for, 33-17-201, 33-17-212
- fees
  - applications, to accompany, 33-2-708, 33-17-211
  - corporations, 33-17-204
  - examinations, 33-2-708, 33-17-211
  - partnerships, 33-17-204
  - renewal, 33-2-708, 33-17-218, 33-17-231
  - resident agents' association, 33-17-205
  - temporary license, 33-2-708, 33-17-216
  - vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
- forms, 33-17-201
- ineligibility for, when, 33-17-1002
- issuance, 33-17-214
- liability risk retention group or purchasing agents, 33-11-123
- life insurance agents, 33-17-201
- lost, stolen, or destroyed, 33-17-1003
- managing general agents, 33-17-201
- partnerships
  - applications, 33-17-211
  - contents, 33-17-214
  - fee, 33-17-204
  - requisites, 33-17-204

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS (Continued)

Licenses, agents and solicitors (Continued)
- qualifications, 33-17-202
  - life or disability insurance agents, 33-17-202
- reciprocity, when, 33-17-202
- reissuance following revocation, 33-17-1002
- renewal and fee, 33-2-708, 33-17-218, 33-17-231
- required, 33-17-201
- resident agents' association, 33-17-205
  - applications, 33-17-211
  - fee, 33-17-205
- restricted licenses, 33-17-201
- return of license, 33-17-1003
- revocation, See **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
- solicitors
  - contents, 33-17-214
  - limitations, 33-17-206
- state, property of, 33-17-1003
- surplus lines agents, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES, Agents**
- suspension, See **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
- temporary agent license, 33-17-216
  - domestic mutual agents, 33-3-206
  - fee, 33-2-708
  - limitations and rights, 33-17-217
- termination, 33-17-218
- vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221

Licenses, consultants
- application, 33-17-503
- citation of Montana insurance consultant licensure act, 33-17-501
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examination, 33-17-505
- expiration, 33-17-503
- failure to have, 33-17-502
- fees, 33-17-503, 33-17-505
- issuance
  - limitations, 33-17-504
  - refusal, 33-17-506
- qualifications, 33-17-505
- short title, 33-17-501
- suspension, revocation, or refusal, See **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
- violations, effect, 33-17-507

Licenses, managing general agents, 33-17-201

Licenses, nonresident agents
- allowed when, 33-17-202, 33-17-401
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- fees, 33-2-708
- reciprocity, 33-17-202, 33-17-401
- requirements, 33-17-403
- suspension or revocation, 33-17-411

License suspension, revocation, or refusal
- appeals from, 33-1-711
- causes for, 33-17-1001, 33-25-301
- consultants, grounds for revocation, 33-17-507
- domestic mutual agents, 33-3-206
- hearings, 33-17-205, 33-17-507, 33-17-1001
- liquidation of insurer, notice requirements — noncompliance, 33-2-1347
- nonresident agents, 33-17-411
- premiums owed, violation of recovery provision, 33-2-1362
- procedure following, 33-17-1002
- resident agents' association, 33-17-205
- return of license, 33-17-1003

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS (Continued)

License suspension, revocation, or refusal (Continued)
  title insurance agents, 33-25-301
  vending machines, 33-17-221
Life insurance agents, See **Agents generally**
Liquidation of insurer, notice requirements, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347
Managing general agents, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-17-201
Montana Insurance Consultant Licensure Act, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5, See **Licenses, consultants**
Motor club service companies, agents for, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES, Agents**
Motor vehicle liability insurance, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Insurance carriers; Liability insurance**
Nonresident agents, See also **Agents generally; Resident agents**
  attorney-in-fact, 33-17-405
  certification, 33-17-403
  examination requirements, exemption, 33-17-212
  fines for violations, 33-17-411
  insurance code, subject to, 33-17-406
  license, See **Licenses, nonresident agents**
  limitations, 33-17-403
  place of business, 33-17-1101
  policies
    countersignature, 33-17-404, 33-17-1111, See also **INSURANCE, Policies**
    premium tax, 33-2-710
  reciprocity when, 33-17-202, 33-17-401
  records, 33-17-1111
  reports by, 33-17-407
  service of process, 33-17-405
  solicitation of business, right to — when, 33-17-402
  taxation, subject to, 33-17-407
  violations, 33-17-411
Partnerships as agents, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors; Licenses, nonresident agents**
Penalties, 33-1-318, 33-2-1347
Premium Finance Company Act, Title 33, chapter 14, See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
Private investigators, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Prohibited practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
Public adjusters, 33-17-102
Reciprocity
  licensing, when, 33-17-202, 33-17-301, 33-17-401, 33-17-402
  policies, countersignature requirements, 33-17-1111
Resident agents, See also **Agents generally; Nonresident agents**
  association
    examination requirements, exemption, 33-17-212
    licensing, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
  licensing, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
  nonresident agents, policies countersigned by resident, 33-17-404, 33-17-1111
  place of business, 33-17-1101
  policies, See also **INSURANCE, Policies**
    home or branch offices, issuance at, 33-17-1114
    issuance requirements, 33-17-1111
    outside state, originating — commissions, 33-17-1113
  records, 33-17-206, 33-17-1111
  solicitors
    appointment, 33-17-202, 33-17-206
    license, custody, 33-17-206
    responsibilities regarding, 33-17-206
  surplus lines agents, licensing as, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES, Agents**
  vending machine licenses, 33-17-221

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS (Continued)

Scope of provisions, 33-17-101
Solicitors
  appointment
    fee, 33-2-708
    license application, to accompany, 33-17-211
    required, 33-17-202, 33-17-206
    termination, 33-17-206
  authority, limitations, 33-17-206
  commissions, sharing, 33-17-1103
  consumer loan businesses, requirement of particular agent prohibited, 32-5-306
  defined, 33-17-102
    exceptions and exemptions, 33-17-103
  examinations, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
  fraudulent practices, 33-17-1001
  funds
    commingling, 33-17-1102
    misappropriation, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1102
  licensing, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**; **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
  misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1102
  office, 33-17-206
  premiums, reporting and accounting, 33-17-1102
  records, 33-17-206
  violations, 33-17-1102
Surplus lines agents, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
Temporary agent licenses, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
Time
  administrators
    certificate of registration, denial, 33-17-603
    records, retention, 33-17-602, 33-17-611
  appointment of agents — term, renewal, and list from insurer, 33-17-231
  consultants
    fees, limitation on receiving, 33-17-512
    memorandums or contracts, retention, 33-17-511
  credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
  licenses, adjusters
    age requirement, 33-17-301
    renewal fee, 33-17-218
  licenses, agents and solicitors
    age requirement, 33-17-202
    examination, not required when, 33-17-212
    renewal fees, 33-2-708, 33-17-218
    temporary, period of, 33-17-216
    termination, 33-17-218
    vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
  licenses, generally
    reissuance following revocation, 33-17-1002
    suspension, period of and notice, 33-17-1001
  nonresident licensees, reports, 33-17-407
  records of agents, retention, 33-17-1101
Title insurance agents, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Unfair trade practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
Vending machines, licensing, 33-2-708, 33-17-221, See also **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
Violations
  adjusters, failure to have license, 33-17-1004
  agents and solicitors
    license, failure to have, 33-17-1004

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  agents and solicitors (Continued)
    misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1102
    nonresident agents, 33-17-411
  consultants, failure to have license, 33-17-502
  false applications, claims, or proofs of loss, 33-18-401
  generally, 33-1-318
  nonresident agents, 33-17-411
  title insurance agents, 33-25-301

INSURANCE ASSISTANCE PLAN, Title 33, chapter 8, part 2

  See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**

INSURANCE, CASUALTY

  See also generally **INSURANCE; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, MARINE**

Actions
  existence of insurance not to be made evident, 33-23-102
  unfounded, not to be ground for insurance cancellation or premium rate increases, 33-23-301
Agents, 33-17-502, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Air carriers, requirements, 67-3-401 — 67-3-405, 67-3-426
Alcoholic beverage liability insurance, 33-8-214
Assistance plan for commercial liability
  agents, requirements, 33-8-205, 33-8-213, 33-17-201
  applications
    fees, 33-8-221
    requirements, 33-8-213, 33-8-221, 33-8-225, 33-8-228
    review, 33-8-225 — 33-8-227
  apportionment agreements, 33-8-212, 33-8-227, 33-8-228
  cancellation of insurance, 33-8-228
  citation of Montana insurance assistance plan, 33-8-201
  committees
    appointment, 33-8-211
    advisory
      composition, 33-8-211
      duties, 33-8-203, 33-8-214, 33-8-225, 33-8-227, 33-8-228
    agents
      composition, 33-8-211
      duties, 33-8-226
      review, 33-8-225
    immunity from liability, 33-8-204
    underwriting
      composition, 33-8-211
      duties, 33-8-227, 33-8-228
      review, 33-8-225
  coverages, types and exemptions, 33-8-205, 33-8-214
  defined, 33-8-201
  dissolution when, 33-8-203
  election of insurer not to participate, 33-8-222
  eligibility requirements, 33-8-221
  failure of voluntary plan, 33-8-231
  fees, application, 33-8-221
  immunity from liability of employees and committees, 33-8-204
  issuance of insurance, 33-8-228
  joint underwriting association, establishment when, 33-8-231
  necessity, review of, 33-8-203
  operation, limit on term, 33-8-203

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)

Assistance plan for commercial liability (Continued)
  participation of insurers, 33-8-222
  premiums, 33-8-228
  purpose, 33-8-202
  quotations on rates, 33-8-202, 33-8-228
  refusal to offer insurance, 33-8-228
  review of necessity, 33-8-203
  risk retention groups, participation, 33-11-105
  rules, 33-8-205, 33-8-221, 33-8-231
  short title, 33-8-201
  structure, 33-8-211
  temporary, 33-8-203
  types of coverages and exemptions, 33-8-205, 33-8-214
  voluntary participation of insurers, 33-8-222
    failure, 33-8-231
Business improvement districts, requirements, 7-12-1143
Coal mining permit, liability insurance requirement, 82-4-222
Commercial liability, See **Assistance plan for commercial liability**
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
County jails, private parties operating — requirements, 7-32-2232
Credit unions, requirements, 32-3-201, 32-3-610
Day-care centers, liability insurance, 33-8-214, 53-4-508, 53-4-509
Definitions, 33-1-206, 33-11-102, 33-15-1102, 33-23-311, 33-27-103
Discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
Dividends, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210
Elderly drivers, reduction in premium rates, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Elevators, inspection, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
Errors and omissions coverage, 30-9-403
Evidence, admissibility in, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
Existence of insurance not to be made evident, 33-23-102
Farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
55 Alive Mature Driving Program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Fires, information to state agencies, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Government, liability insurance, See **GOVERNMENT**
Group liability insurance, See **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
Home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
Horseracing, public liability insurance required for meet, 23-4-205
Hospital districts, requirements, 7-34-2122
Independent Liability Fund Act, Title 33, chapter 27, See **Small business independent liability funds**
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurers
  assistance plan for commercial liability, See **Assistance plan for commercial liability**
  complete operations liability, See **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  farm mutual, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
  motor vehicle liability, for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Insurance carriers**
  motor vehicles, transfer of ownership when, 61-3-205
  product liability, See **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  professional liability
    cancellation of policy
      notice requirements, 33-23-302
      prohibited when, 33-23-301
    definitions, 33-9-101
    foreign or alien, admission, 33-9-105
    incorporation, 33-9-103
    information required from, 33-23-311

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
  professional liability (Continued)
    joint underwriting associations, See **Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
    members, 33-9-102
    premium rates, increase prohibited when, 33-23-301
      notice requirements, 33-23-302
    qualifications, initial, 33-9-104
    regulation, 33-9-103
  risk retention groups, See **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Joint underwriting association for commercial liability insurance, 33-8-231
  risk retention groups, participation, 33-11-105
Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance
  administrative hearings, 33-8-122
  amounts of insurance to be provided, 33-8-117
  annual statements, 33-8-123
  appeals, 33-8-121
  applications for coverage, 33-8-118
  assessment of members, 33-8-117, 33-8-118
  assistance plan for commercial liability, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-8-214
  cessation of operations, 33-8-117
  commencement of operations, 33-8-117
  communications, privileged, 33-8-122
  contributions by members, 33-8-118
  creation, 33-8-117
  deficits, 33-8-118, 33-8-119
  definitions, 33-8-116
  directors, board of
    election or appointment, 33-8-120
    plan of operation, amendments or submission, 33-8-117
  dividends to policyholders, 33-8-117
  examinations, 33-8-124
  expenses, 33-8-117, 33-8-119, 33-8-124
  filings, 33-8-118, 33-8-123
  good faith statements, 33-8-122
  hearings, 33-8-117, 33-8-122
  judicial review of orders, 33-8-121
  losses, 33-8-119
  need for, determination, 33-8-117
  participation by members, determination, 33-8-119
  plan of operation, 33-8-117, 33-8-118, 33-8-121
    amendments, 33-8-117
  policies
    claims made or occurrence basis, 33-8-118
    forms, 33-8-118
      filing, 33-8-118
    issuance, 33-8-117, 33-8-118
    term, 33-8-118
  powers, 33-8-117
  premiums
    objections to, 33-8-118
    rates to be self-supporting, 33-8-118
  privileged communications, 33-8-122
  profits, 33-8-117, 33-8-119
  purpose
    association, 33-8-117
    provisions, 33-8-115
  rates and rating plans, rules, classifications, and territories, 33-8-118
    filing and increase in rates, 33-8-118
  recoupment of deficits, 33-8-118
  reinsurance, acceptance and cession, 33-8-117
  reports, 33-8-122

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)

Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance (Continued)
    reserves, 33-8-117
    risk retention groups, participation, 33-11-105
    servicing carriers, appointment, 33-8-117
    surplus to policyholders, 33-8-119
    time limitation on provisions, 33-8-115
    writings, 33-8-119
Lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501
Liquor liability insurance, 33-8-214
Mature Defensive Driving Act, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Medical liability, See **Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability**
Motor vehicle liability, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
Policies
    cancellation, renewal or nonrenewal
        altered terms, renewal with, 33-15-1106
        anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104
        continuation of coverage upon cancellation when, 33-15-1106
        definitions, 33-15-1102
        grounds
            enumeration, 33-15-1103
            information to insured, 33-15-1107
            regulation, 33-15-1101
        insured, cancellation by, 33-15-1106
        midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
        nonrenewal and notice, 33-15-1105, 33-23-401
        notices
            altered terms, 33-15-1106
            anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104
            home insurance, cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
            midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
            nonrenewal, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1107, 33-23-401
        reductions in coverage, 33-15-1121
        rights of insured, 33-15-1101
        unfair trade practices, noncompliance as, 33-15-1121
    defense costs
        "liability" defined, 33-11-102, See **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
        within limits, provision permitted when, 33-1-502
    home insurance
        day-care operations, effect, 33-15-1111
        notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
    motor vehicle, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
Preferred rates prohibited when, 33-18-207
Premiums
    abatement, rebates, and reduction prohibited, 33-18-210
    annual premium, increase not allowed when, 33-15-1104
    definitions, 33-15-1102
    failure to pay when due, 33-15-1103, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1107
    increase, notice to insured and effective date, 33-15-1106
    midterm increases prohibited, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1121
    motor vehicle liability insurance, nonpayment, 33-23-211, 33-23-212, 33-23-214, 33-23-217
    notice of premium due, 33-15-1105
    prepaid, 33-15-1103
    renewal, 33-15-1105
    rights of insured, 33-15-1101
    termination of policy, calculation of earned premium, 33-15-1106
    unearned, return, 33-23-217
Product liability, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Product liability insurers, reports**

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)

Professional liability
  cancellation of policy
    notice requirements, 33-23-302
    prohibited when, 33-23-301
  claims
    medical examiners, board of — reporting to, 37-3-402
    settlement or court decision resolving, reporting, 37-3-402
    unfounded, 33-23-301
  insurers, See **Insurers**
  joint underwriting associations, See **Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  physicians' assistants, requirement, 37-20-102
  premium rates, increase prohibited when, 33-23-301
    notice requirements, 33-23-302
Purchasing groups, See **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Rating or advisory organizations, agreements for apportionment, 33-16-305
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
Renewal refused when, 33-18-102
Risk retention groups and purchasing groups
  agents, 33-11-104, 33-11-109
    license required, 33-11-123
  audits, 33-11-104
  authority of commissioner, administrative and procedural, 33-11-121
  business in state not allowed when, 33-11-104
  charter
    in Montana, requirements, 33-11-103
    out-of-state, requirements for doing business in state, 33-11-104
  "completed operations liability" defined, 33-11-102
  compulsory participation in associations, 33-11-105
  deceptive practices, 33-11-104
  definitions, 33-11-102, 33-11-109
  delinquency proceedings, 33-11-104
  depositions, 33-11-121
  dissolution proceedings, 33-11-104
  examinations, 33-2-708, 33-11-104
  fees, 33-2-708
  financial conditions, hazardous or impaired, 33-11-103, 33-11-104, 33-11-124
  financial statements, 33-11-104
  fines, 33-11-104, 33-11-122
  fraud, 33-11-104
  hearings, 33-11-121
  injunction, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-11-124
  insolvency guaranty fund, participation in or benefits from — not allowed, 33-11-104, 33-11-105
  investigations, 33-11-121
  "liability" defined, 33-11-102
  licensing
    requirements, 33-11-103
    revocation, 33-11-122
  miscellaneous charges, 33-2-708
  orders, 33-11-121
    united states district court, issued by — enforceability, 33-11-124
  out-of-state groups doing business in state, requirements, 33-11-104
  penalties, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-11-122
  plan of operation or feasibility study
    defined, 33-11-102
    revisions, 33-11-103
    submission, 33-11-103, 33-11-104
  policies, 33-11-104
    countersignatures not required, 33-11-106
  premiums, tax and reports, 33-11-104
  "product liability" defined, 33-11-102

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)

Risk retention groups and purchasing groups (Continued)
    prohibited practices, 33-11-104
    purchasing groups
        defined, 33-11-102
        exemption from certain laws, 33-11-107
        notice to commissioner, 33-11-108
        registration requirements, 33-11-108
        restrictions on insurance purchased, 33-11-109
        service of process, 33-11-108
    purpose of provisions, 33-11-101
    regulations, 33-11-125
    reports, 33-11-104
    representatives, 33-11-104
    rules, 33-11-125
    service of process, 33-11-104, 33-11-108
    solicitation or sale of insurance unlawful when, 33-11-104
        injunction, 33-11-124
    subpoenas, 33-11-121
    united states district court, enforceability of orders issued by, 33-11-124
    violations, 33-11-122
Small business independent liability funds
    additions to, 33-27-113
    administration costs, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-117
    citation of independent liability fund act, 33-27-101
    composition, 33-27-115
    contributions, taxation, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-118
    definitions, 33-27-103
    establishment, 33-27-112
        right to, 33-27-111
    income, treatment, 15-30-127, 15-31-117
    inviolability, 33-27-104, 33-27-116, 33-27-119
    liability claims
        costs, 33-27-117
        defined, 33-27-103
        establishment of fund for payment, 33-27-111
        termination of fund, 33-27-119
    limitations, 33-27-114
    purpose of provisions, 33-27-102
    rules, 33-27-104
    sanctions, 33-27-104
    short title, 33-27-101
    taxation, See **TAXATION**
    termination, 15-30-107, 15-31-118, 33-27-119
    trust to administer principal upon termination, 33-27-119
Surplus lines insurance provisions, applicability, 33-2-317, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
Time
    assistance plan for commercial liability
        offer or refusal to offer insurance, 33-8-228
        review of necessity, 33-8-203
    home insurance policies, notice for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
    joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance
        annual statements, filing, 33-8-123
        appeals, 33-8-121
        deficits, 33-8-118
        directors, board of
            election or appointment, 33-8-120
            plan of operation, submission, 33-8-117
        examinations, 33-8-124
        limitation on provisions, 33-8-115
        participation by members, determination, 33-8-119
        policies, term, 33-8-118

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance (Continued)
  - premiums, written objections, 33-8-118
  - rates and rating plans and rules based upon loss and expense experience, 33-8-118
- policies
  - altered terms, notice, 33-15-1106
  - anniversary cancellation and notice, 33-15-1104
  - coverage, continuation upon cancellation by insured, 33-15-1106
  - grounds for cancellation or nonrenewal, information to insured, 33-15-1107
  - midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
  - nonrenewal, notice, 33-15-1105
  - renewal, 33-15-1102
- premium
  - due, notice, 33-15-1105
  - increase, notice to insured and effective date, 33-15-1106
- professional liability
  - cancellation, notice, 33-23-302
  - insurers, annual statement, 33-23-311
  - premium rates, notice of increase, 33-23-302
- risk retention groups, examinations, 33-11-104
- small business independent liability funds
  - fiscal year, 33-27-103
  - trust for administration of principal, duration, 33-27-119

Unavailability of commercial liability, See **Assistance plan for commercial liability**
Vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221

INSURANCE CODE, Title 33

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF

Account, See **Insurance regulatory trust account**
Accountants employed by, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1345
Actions
- appeals from, See **Appeals**
- examinations, recovery of expenses and charges, 33-1-413
- fines, recovery, 33-1-318
- fraternal benefit societies, violation of standards of conduct, 33-7-115
- generally, 33-1-412
- hearings, from, 33-1-706
- injunction, for, 33-1-318, 33-31-405
- insolvent insurers, collection of unpaid premiums due, 33-2-1362
- judicial review, 33-10-109, 33-10-228, 33-21-112, 33-21-113, 33-21-205, 33-30-106
- liquidation and rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- premium tax and penalty, recovery, 33-2-312
  - independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
  - surplus lines, 33-2-312
- prohibited practices, to enjoin and restrain, 33-18-1003
- service of process, See **Service of process on**
- stayed, when, 33-1-702
- surplus lines insurers, eligible — no action may lie in issuance of list, 33-2-307

Actuaries
- employment
  - dual contracts, 33-1-306
  - generally, 33-1-303
- examination of insurers, for, 33-2-1115
- fraternal benefit societies, verification of valuations for, 33-7-405
- liquidation, assistance, 33-2-1345
- reserve liabilities law, valuations, 33-2-521

Adjusters, licensing, 33-17-301
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Adjusters (Continued)
    lost or destroyed, 33-17-1003
    return of license, 33-17-1003
    revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
Adjusters, public — rules for, 33-17-102
Administrators
    certificates of registration
        issuance, 33-17-603, 49-3-204
        revocation or suspension, 33-17-603
        waiver when, 33-17-604
    records, access and confidentiality, 33-17-611
    violations, 33-1-318
Advisory organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
Agents
    appointment
        filing, 33-17-231
        forms, 33-17-201
        termination, procedure upon, 33-17-231
    assistance plan for commercial liability, See **Assistance plan for commercial liability**
    change of address, notification, 33-17-1101
    corporations or partnerships, as, 33-17-204
    disability or life, placement of excess or rejected business, 33-17-1104
    domestic stock and mutual, temporary licenses, 33-3-206
    examinations, 33-17-212, 33-17-213, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licenses, agents and solicitors**
    exchange of business, rules for, 33-17-1103
    licenses
        applications, 33-17-211, 33-17-216
        contents, 33-17-214
        corporations, 33-17-204
        disability insurance agents, qualifications, 33-17-202
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        domestic mutual agents, 33-3-206
        examinations, 33-17-212, 33-17-213
        forms, 33-17-201
        health maintenance organization agents, 33-31-311
        issuance, 33-17-214, 49-3-204
        life insurance agents, qualifications, 33-17-202
        lost, destroyed, or stolen, 33-17-1003
        partnerships, 33-17-204
        qualifications, 33-17-202
        reciprocity, 33-17-202
        resident agents' association, revocation, 33-17-205
        return of license, 33-17-1003
        revocation, refusal, or suspension, 33-3-206, 33-17-411, 33-17-1001, 33-31-311
            hearings, 33-2-1347, 33-17-205, 33-17-1001
            procedure following, 33-17-1002
        risk retention group or purchasing group agent, 33-11-123
        surplus lines agents, revocation or refusal, 33-17-1001
        temporary
            issuance, 33-3-206, 33-17-216
            limitations and rights, 33-17-217
        vending machines, 33-17-221
    nonresident agents
        attorney-in-fact, 33-17-405
        licenses
            allowed when, 33-17-202, 33-17-401
            revocation or suspension, 33-17-411
        reciprocal arrangements, 33-17-202, 33-17-401, 33-17-402
        reports by, 33-17-407
        service of process, 33-17-405
    resident agents' association, 33-17-205

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Agents (Continued)
  risk retention group or purchasing group, 33-11-123
  surplus lines, See **Surplus lines insurance**
  violations, 33-1-318
Alien insurers
  examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-403
  professional liability insurers, admission as, 33-9-105
  trusteed assets
    bank or trust company, approval, 33-2-202
    examination, 33-2-212
    trust agreement
      amendment, filing and approval, 33-2-207, 33-2-208
      approval, 33-2-205, 33-2-208
    trustees
      statements of, 33-2-211
      substitution, 33-2-214
    withdrawal, authorization or approval when, 33-2-213
Ancillary proceedings, institution, 33-2-1383
Ancillary receiver, petition for appointment, 33-2-1382
Annual statements, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  benevolent associations, certification, 33-6-304
  farm mutual insurers, 33-4-313
  filing, form, and contents, 33-2-701
  fine for failure to file, 33-2-701
  fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-404, 33-7-406
  health service corporations, 33-30-107, 33-30-202
  medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-123
  reciprocal insurers, 33-5-413
Appeals
  assigned risk plans, from orders or acts concerning, 61-6-144
  fines, from orders imposing, 33-1-317, 33-1-318
  generally, procedures, 33-1-711
  guaranty association member insurers, by, 33-10-106, 33-10-228
  holding company systems, from actions regarding, 33-2-1123
  medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations — from rulings, actions, or decisions concerning, 33-8-121
  rating or advisory organizations, from orders concerning, 33-16-113
  unfair practices, from intervenors in actions concerning, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
Appointment of personnel, 33-1-303
Appraisers employed when, 33-1-403, 33-2-607, 33-2-1345
Assigned risk plans, approval, 61-6-144
Assistance plan for commercial liability
  applications, 33-8-221
  apportionment agreements, 33-8-212
  commercial lines liability coverage, 33-8-214
  committees, 33-8-211
  dissolution, 33-8-203
  hearing, 33-8-231
  immunity from liability, 33-8-204
  joint underwriting association, 33-8-231
  participating insurers, listing and waiver of participation, 33-8-222
  rules, 33-8-205, 33-8-221, 33-8-231
  underwriting committee, letter of explanation regarding nonassistance, 33-8-227
  voluntary plan, failure, 33-8-231
Attorney-in-fact, 33-7-502, 33-17-405
Attorneys at law
  employment, 33-1-306, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1345
  service of process, commissioner appointed for, See **Service of process on**
Audits
  by, 33-2-531, 33-17-611, 33-22-1502
  receiver's books, 33-2-1378

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Authority, delegation, 33-1-304
Automobile clubs, duties, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Benevolent associations
  amendments, filing, 33-6-104
  annual statement, certification, 33-6-304
  assessment notice, copy, 33-6-303
  certificate of authority, 33-6-401
  officers
    agents, as — jurisdiction, 33-6-403
    bonds, filing, 33-6-201
Blanket disability insurance, See **Disability insurance**
Bonds, additional — required when, 33-2-1311, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
Bulk reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**
Casualty insurance, See **Assistance plan for commercial liability; Medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations; Motor vehicle liability insurance; Professional liability insurers; Small business independent liability funds**
Cease and desist orders, when, 33-1-318, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005, 33-30-112, 33-31-405
Certificates of authority
  amendment, 33-2-117
  applications, filing, 33-2-115, 33-5-201
  benevolent associations, 33-6-401
  expiration notices, 33-2-117, 33-2-121
  farm mutual insurers, See **Farm mutual insurers**
  fees, 33-2-708
  health maintenance organizations, See **Health maintenance organizations**
  issuance, 33-2-116, 33-5-502, 33-9-104
  professional liability insurers, 33-9-104
  reciprocal insurers, See **Reciprocal insurers**
  refusal, 33-2-116, 33-5-502
  reinstatement, 33-2-117
  returned when, 33-2-116
  revocation or suspension, 33-2-118, 33-2-119, 33-2-1122, 33-2-1310
    alien insurers, 33-2-211
    annual statements, for failure to file, 33-2-701
    credit life and disability insurers, 33-21-113
    deposit deficiency, for, 33-2-611
    domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-424, 33-3-502
    duration of suspension, 33-2-121
    farm mutual insurers, 33-4-314, 33-4-408, 33-4-505
    guaranty association member insurers, 33-10-109, 33-10-228
    holding company system violations, for, 33-2-1122
    investments, failure to dispose of in allotted time, 33-2-843
    notice, 33-2-120
    premium tax, for nonpayment, 33-2-705
    rating or advisory organization insurers, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
    reciprocal insurers, when, 33-5-409, 33-5-502
    records, for destruction of, 33-1-411
  seal requirements, 33-1-302
Certification of records, documents, or insurer's authority, 33-1-312
Chief clerk for department, appointment, 33-1-303
Chief deputy, See **Deputies**
Claims
  insurer's failure to pay promptly
    administrative penalty, 33-18-233
    investigation, 33-18-232
    right of privacy, 33-18-234
    rules, 33-18-235
  investigation, pretext interviews allowed when, 33-19-201
Commercial liability insurance, See **Assistance plan for commercial liability; Motor vehicle liability insurance**
Companies generally, duties, See **Insurers generally**; See also specific insurer

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Compensation
  personal staff, See **Employees**
  prohibited when, 33-1-305
Complaints filed with, 33-16-204, 33-18-501
Comprehensive health association
  articles, bylaws, and operating rules — submission, 33-22-1503
  assessment of members, interim — approval, 33-22-1513
  audits, 33-22-1502
  creation, supervision, 33-22-1502
  directors, board of — appointment of members, 33-22-1504
  informational projects, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1515
  lead carrier
    contract, approval, 33-22-1502
    selection, approval, 33-22-1502
    termination request, decision, 33-22-1514
  plan, qualified — determination, 33-22-1522
  policy forms and contracts, submission, 33-22-1514
  premium rates, information required for establishing, 33-22-1512
  premium tax offset of assessments, reporting, 33-22-1513
  rules, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1514
    operating, submission, 33-22-1503
Confidentiality
  administrator's records, 33-17-611
  delinquency proceeding records — when, 33-2-1323
  health maintenance organizations
    malpractice claims made by enrollees, 33-31-303
    proprietary information, 33-31-201
  holding company system examinations or investigations when, 33-2-1116
  notices when, 33-16-205
  surplus lines insurance examinations, 33-2-321
Conflicts of interest, 33-1-305
Conservation order, petition, 33-2-1381
Conservator
  appointment, 33-1-318, 33-10-215
    petition for, 33-2-1379
  deputy to act for, 33-10-221
Consultants
  examinations, 33-17-505
  licenses
    applications, 33-17-503
    competency, determination, 33-17-505
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examination, 33-17-505
    issuance
      limitations, 33-17-504
      refusal when, 33-17-506
    revocation or suspension, 33-17-507, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
  violations, 33-1-318
Contracts for personnel, 33-1-303, 33-1-306
Copies of documents on file, fees, 33-2-708
Corporations as agents, registration, 33-17-204
Credit life and disability insurance
  consumer open-end loans, determination of rates, 32-5-504
  insurers
    certificate of authority or license, suspension or revocation when, 33-21-113
    forms, filing, 33-21-205
    hearings, 33-21-111, 33-21-205
    orders for compliance, 33-21-111
      judicial review, 33-21-112
    rates, filing, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
    refunds, 33-21-206
    violations, 33-21-111

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Credit life and disability insurance (Continued)
  loans, open-end consumer — determination of rates, 32-5-504
  rules for, 33-21-111
Credit union share insurance, approval, 32-3-611
Defined, 33-1-202, 33-2-1303, 33-31-102
Delinquency proceedings
  bonds, additional when, 33-2-1311
  commencement, 33-2-1305, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
  confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
  cooperation of officials, 33-2-1310
  obstruction or interference prohibited, 33-2-1310
  seizure order, petition for, 33-2-1322
Departmental control and supervision by, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301
Depositions, 33-11-121
Deputies, 33-1-303
  authority delegated to, 33-1-304
  bonds, additional — required when, 33-2-1311
  chief, appointment, 33-1-303
  compensation prohibited when, 33-1-305
  conflicts of interest, 33-1-305
  liquidation of insurers, for, 33-2-1345
  rehabilitation of insurers, for, 33-2-1333
Designation, 2-15-1903
Development corporations, reports from, 32-4-306
Disability insurance
  agents
    placement of excess or rejected business, 33-17-1104
    qualifications, 33-17-202
  blanket disability policies
    eligibility of risks, 33-22-601
    provisions favorable to policyholders, 33-22-602
  captions or subcaptions on policies, approval, 33-22-202, 33-22-221
  comprehensive health association, See **Comprehensive health association**
  genetics program fee, payment, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
  group disability policies, eligibility of group, 33-22-501
  joint underwriting associations
    annual report, 33-22-815
    policy forms — approval, disapproval, or procedures, 33-22-812
  medicare supplement, See **Medicare supplement insurance policies**
  omission of provisions, approval, 33-22-202
  optional provisions, approval, 33-22-221
  "other valid coverage", approval of form, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
  preferred provider agreements
    policy or subscriber contract terms or conditions, approval, 33-22-1706
    review, 33-22-1706
    rules, 33-22-1707
  rates, filing, 33-22-201, 33-22-812
  reserves, 33-2-514
  risk classifications, filing, 33-22-201
  substitute provisions, approval, 33-22-202
  "valid loss of time coverage", approval of form, 33-22-227
Dissolution order, petition for, 33-2-1344
Domestic stock and mutual insurers
  agents, temporary licenses, 33-3-206
  articles of incorporation
    amendments — filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-3-203
    filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-3-202
  assessments, unpaid — approval of lien for, 33-3-412
  assets, removal — approval for, 33-3-401
  bonds, filing, 33-3-205, 33-3-307
  bylaws, filing, 33-3-301
  capital stock, determination of stockholder's proportionate interest, 33-3-433

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Domestic stock and mutual insurers (Continued)
  certificate of authority, revocation or suspension when, 33-3-424, 33-3-502
  contingent liability, order for extinguishment, 33-3-414
  contracts, filing, 33-3-309
  conversions
    mutual insurers, to stock insurers, 33-3-216
    stock insurers, mutualization, 33-3-215
  deficiencies, 33-3-432
  delinquency proceedings instituted when, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
  deposits returned when, 33-3-208
  dissolution, voluntary
    examination of insurer, 33-3-601
    hearing, 33-3-601
    involuntary, application for conversion to, 33-3-602
    plan, filing, 33-3-601
    revocation proceedings, filing, 33-3-603
  equity securities
    rules for, 33-3-441, 33-3-442, 33-3-444, 33-3-445, 33-3-447
    statements of ownership, filing, 33-3-441
  hearings, 33-3-215 — 33-3-218, 33-3-502, 33-3-601
  loans, approval, 33-3-431
  merger or consolidation
    mutual insurers, 33-3-218
    stock insurers, 33-3-217
  officials, exceptions to prohibited practices, 33-3-308
  policies
    classification and formula, approval, 33-3-436
    nonassessable, revocation of authority to issue, 33-3-415
  premiums, return of payments, 33-3-208
  quorum less than majority for meetings, approval, 33-3-301
  records, removal — approval for, 33-3-401
  trust agreements, filing, 33-3-207
Duties generally, 33-1-311, 33-2-1302
Employees
  authority delegated to, 33-1-304
  compensation, 33-1-303, 33-1-305
  conflicts of interest, 33-1-305
  employment or termination, 33-1-303
  liquidation of insurers, for, 33-2-1345
  official acts, responsibility, 33-1-304
  rehabilitation of insurers, for, 33-2-1333
Enforcement
  credit life and disability provisions, 33-21-111
  out-of-state examinations, 33-1-315
  power generally, 33-1-311
  risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-121
Examinations by, See also **Investigations by**
  accounts, completion or correction, 33-1-403
  adjusters, of, 33-1-402
  administrator's records, 33-17-611
  affiliates of insurer, when, 33-2-1115
  agents, of, 33-1-402, 33-2-310, 33-2-313, 33-17-212, 33-17-213
  alien insurers, 33-1-401, 33-1-403
    trusteed assets, 33-2-212
  appraisal of property, 33-1-403
  conduct, 33-1-311, 33-1-403
  confidentiality, when, 33-1-412, 33-2-1116
  consultants, 33-17-505
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-601
  expenses, 33-1-413
  farm mutual insurers, 33-4-315, 33-4-316
  foreign insurers, 33-1-401, 33-1-403

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Examinations by (Continued)
- fraternal benefit societies
  - domestic societies, 33-7-111
  - foreign and alien societies, 33-7-112
  - generally, 33-7-104, 33-7-205
  - reports, publication prohibited when, 33-7-113
- guaranty associations, 33-10-108, 33-10-112, 33-10-209, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
- health care benefits, providers of, 33-1-1113, 33-1-1114
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-303, 33-31-401
- health service corporations, 33-30-105
  - enrollment representatives, 33-30-312
- hearings, 33-1-412
- hindrance, 33-1-411, 33-2-119
- holding company systems, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
- information and privacy protection violations, 33-19-401
- insurers, of, 33-1-401, 33-1-403, 33-2-1115, 33-10-108, 33-10-218, 33-18-1002
- joint underwriting associations, 33-22-804
- lenders, complaints concerning, 33-18-501
- lien, expenses as — when, 33-1-413
- managers, of, 33-1-402
- medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-124
- motor vehicle liability insurers, notices of cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-216
- out-of-state, 33-1-315
- penalty for hindrance, 33-1-411
- premium finance company records, 33-14-204
- prohibited practices, to determine, 33-18-501, 33-18-1002
- promoters, of, 33-1-402
- publication of reports, 33-1-412
- rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-106, 33-16-205, 33-16-403
  - license applicants, 33-16-403
  - records, 33-16-105
- records, 33-1-312
  - availability, 33-1-403, 33-2-119
  - destruction, penalty, 33-1-411
  - false entries, 33-18-205
- refusal, effect, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331
- reports, 33-1-412
  - confidentiality when, 33-1-412, 33-2-1116
  - copy required when, 33-2-115
  - filing fee, 33-2-708
  - publication prohibited when, 33-7-113
- risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-2-708, 33-11-104
- solicitors, of, 33-1-402
- surplus lines insurance, 33-2-321
- title insurance agents, account books and records, 33-25-201
- trusteed assets, 33-2-212
- unclaimed property, identification, 70-9-314
- unfair practices, to determine, 33-18-501, 33-18-1002
- witnesses, See **Witnesses**

Examiners
- appointment or employment, 33-1-303
- authority delegated to, 33-1-304
- compensation prohibited when, 33-1-305, 33-1-413
- conflicts of interest, 33-1-305
- expenses, 33-1-413, 33-31-401
- farm mutual insurers, examination, 33-4-315, 33-4-316
- fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, Examinations**
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-401
- health service corporations, examination, 33-30-105
- witnesses, authority, 33-1-315, See also **Witnesses**

Farm mutual insurers
- annual statements, filing, 33-4-313

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Farm mutual insurers (Continued)
  application forms, filing, 33-4-509
  articles of incorporation
    amendments, certification, 33-4-205
    approval, 33-4-203
    filing fee, 33-4-202
    proposed, filing, 33-4-202
  certificates of authority
    amendment, 33-4-505
    application, 33-4-505
    continuation, 33-4-505
    fees, 33-4-505
    issuance, 33-4-505
    reinstatement, 33-4-505
    suspension or revocation when, 33-4-314, 33-4-408, 33-4-505
  educational purposes, report of expenditures for, 33-4-313
  examinations and costs, 33-4-315
  fees, deposit, 33-4-202, 33-4-505
  forms, filing, 33-4-509
  incorporation, declaration — filing, 33-4-202
  investigations and costs, 33-4-315
  investments, recommendations, 33-4-403
  name, rejected when, 33-4-203
  policy forms, filing, 33-4-509
  records, inspection, 33-4-316
  surplus, deficiency — time for curing, 33-4-408
Fees paid to, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  benevolent association, certificate of authority, 33-6-401
  certificate of authority applications, applicable fees, 33-2-115
  consultants, examinations, 33-17-505
  deposit, 17-2-121, 33-2-708, 33-4-505, 33-6-401, 33-7-501
  enumeration, 33-2-708
  farm mutual insurers
    certificates of authority, continuation, 33-4-505
    filing fees, 33-4-202
  fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-501
  genetics program, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
  health service corporations, 33-30-204
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
  service of process, 33-1-603, 33-1-613
  state, preemption, 33-2-707
  surplus lines agents, 33-2-305
Field investigators, appointment, 33-1-303
Filings
  advisory organizations, 33-16-308
  alien insurers, trust agreement amendments, 33-2-207, 33-2-208
  annual statements, 33-2-701, 33-4-313, 33-8-123
  benevolent associations
    amendments, 33-6-104
    officers' bonds, 33-6-201
  certificate of authority applications, 33-2-115, 33-5-201
  credit life and disability forms, rates, and refund formulas, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
  disability insurance
    rates, 33-22-201, 33-22-812
    risk classifications, 33-22-201
  domestic stock and mutual insurers
    articles of incorporation, 33-3-202
      amendments, 33-3-203
    bonds, 33-3-205, 33-3-307
    bylaws, 33-3-301
    contracts, 33-3-309

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Filings (Continued)
  domestic stock and mutual insurers (Continued)
    dissolution, voluntary
      plan and papers, 33-3-601
      revocation proceedings, 33-3-603
    equity securities, statements of ownership, 33-3-441
    merger or consolidation plans and agreements, 33-3-218
    trust agreements, 33-3-207
  farm mutual insurers
    annual statements, 33-4-313
    application forms, 33-4-505, 33-4-509
    articles of incorporation, 33-4-202
    forms, 33-4-509
    incorporation, declaration, 33-4-202
    policy forms, 33-4-509
  fees, 33-2-708
  forms generally, 33-1-318, 33-1-501
  fraternal benefit societies
    annual statements, 33-7-404, 33-7-406
    articles of incorporation, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
    benefit certificate forms, 33-7-514, 33-7-516
    bond of applicants, 33-7-202
    circulars to be issued, 33-7-202
    consolidation or merger contracts or documents, 33-7-211
    constitution and laws, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
    financial statements, 33-7-404
    rules, 33-7-202
  health maintenance organizations
    certificate of authority applications, information accompanying — changes, alterations, or amendments, 33-31-201, 33-31-402
    charges, schedule of and amendments to, 33-31-301
    complaints, summary, 33-31-303
    delegated management authority contracts, 33-31-201
    enrollment forms and amendments to, 33-31-301
    evidence of coverage and amendments to, 33-31-301
    exemptions from requirements, 33-31-201, 33-31-221
    financial statements, 33-31-211
    merger or consolidation information, 33-31-204
    power, notice for exercise of, 33-31-221
    reinsurance contracts, 33-31-201
  health service corporations
    annual reports, 33-30-202
    annual statements, 33-30-107
  holding company systems
    disclaimers, 33-2-1112
    merger or acquisition of control
      bonds, 33-2-1105
      statements, 33-2-1104
  joint underwriters or reinsurers, 33-16-307
  joint underwriting associations, 33-22-805, 33-22-812
  life insurers, election for compliance, 33-2-524, 33-20-208
  medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-118, 33-8-123
  motor vehicle liability insurance, limits, 33-23-201
  policy forms, 33-8-118, 33-15-303
  rates and rating plans, 33-8-118, 33-16-203, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, 33-25-212
  rebates, for, 33-18-210
  receiver's books, audits, 33-2-1378
  reciprocal insurers
    annual statements, 33-5-413
    attorney, bond, 33-5-303
    certificate of authority, application, 33-5-201
    rates, 33-5-201

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Filings (Continued)
  records, 33-1-312
  risk retention groups, 33-11-103, 33-11-104
  surplus lines agents
    advisory organizations, 33-2-321
    affidavits, 33-2-310
    annual statements, 33-2-310
    insurance contracts, 33-2-303
    surety bonds, 33-2-305
  title insurance rates, 33-25-212
  workers' compensation organizations, 33-16-1005
Fines
  deposit, 33-2-708
  guaranty associations, 33-10-109
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-211
    agents, 33-31-311
  imposition, 33-1-104, 33-1-317, 33-1-318, 33-1-411, 33-2-305, 33-2-701, 33-2-705, 33-10-109, 33-17-411, 33-18-233, 33-31-211, 33-31-311, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
Fire departments, reports from, 19-11-511
Foreign insurers
  examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-403
  professional liability insurers, admission as, 33-9-105
Forfeitures, levy, 33-10-228
Forms
  agent's or solicitor's licenses, 33-2-305, 33-17-201, 33-17-211
  approval generally, 33-1-501, 33-15-328
  blanket disability, filing, 33-22-602
  casualty insurance, provision for defense costs within limits permitted when, 33-1-502
  credit life and disability insurers, 33-21-205
  disability insurance, approval
    extended health insurance, 33-22-812
    "other valid coverage", 33-22-225, 33-22-226
    "valid loss of time coverage", 33-22-227
  disapproval generally, 33-1-502
  farm mutual insurers, filing, 33-4-509
  fees, filing, 33-2-708
  fraternal benefit societies, benefit certificate forms — filing, 33-7-514, 33-7-516
  guaranty association certificates of contribution, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-201, 33-31-211, 33-31-301
  health service corporations, approval or disapproval, 33-30-301
  indemnity bonds, for, 61-6-301
  language simplification, See **Policies**
  medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-118, 33-8-123
  policies
    filing, 33-8-118, 33-15-303
    waiver of provisions within, when, 33-15-301
  small business independent liability funds, intention to establish, 33-27-112
  surplus lines agents
    affidavits, 33-2-310
    license applications, 33-2-305
Fraternal benefit societies
  annual statements, 33-7-404
    failure to file, 33-7-406
  applicants for membership, submission of list, 33-7-204
  articles of incorporation
    amendments, approval, 33-7-302
    filing, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
  benefit certificate forms, filing, 33-7-514, 33-7-516
  bond of applicants, filing and approval, 33-7-202

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Fraternal benefit societies (Continued)
  certificates
    authority, of, 33-7-501
    compliance, of — issuance, 33-7-205
    consolidation or merger, approval, 33-7-211
    preliminary, granting, 33-7-203
  circulars to be issued, filing, 33-7-202
  consolidation or merger contracts or documents, filing, 33-7-211
  constitution and laws
    amendments, approval, 33-7-302
    filing, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
  conversion into mutual life insurer, approval of plan, 33-7-213
  decisions, review, 33-7-116
  examinations
    domestic societies, 33-7-111
    foreign and alien societies, 33-7-112
    generally, 33-7-104, 33-7-205
    reports, publication prohibited when, 33-7-113
  exemptions, determination, 33-7-104
  financial statements
    filing, 33-7-404
    publication prohibited when, 33-7-113
  hearings, 33-7-115
  insurance contract regulations, 33-7-516
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    issuance and renewal, 33-7-502
    reinstatement, 33-7-115
    suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-7-503
  power of attorney, 33-7-502
  reinsurance, approval, 33-7-517
  reserve valuations and additional reserves, 33-7-405
  review of decisions, 33-7-116
  rules, filing, 33-7-202
  service of process, attorney for, 33-7-114, 33-7-502
  violations, actions regarding, 33-7-115
Genetics program fee, payment and disposition, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
Group disability insurance, See **Disability insurance**
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates
  certification of sureties, 46-9-413
  undertaking of surety, filing with, 46-9-412
  withdrawal as surety, 46-9-413
Guaranty association, casualty and property
  appeals, 33-10-106
  delegation of power, approval, 33-10-106
  directors, board of — approval of selection, 33-10-104, 33-10-106
  examinations, 33-10-108, 33-10-112
  financial report, submission, 33-10-112
  fines, levy, 33-10-109
  hearings, 33-10-106, 33-10-109
  insolvencies
    notification requirements, 33-10-105, 33-10-109
    prevention, 33-10-108
    reports regarding, 33-10-108
  judicial review of actions or orders, 33-10-109
  member insurers
    appeals by, 33-10-106
    certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-10-109
    fines, levy, 33-10-109
  plan of operation, submission and approval, 33-10-106
  rules, 33-10-106
  servicing facility, approval of designation, 33-10-105

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Guaranty association, life and health
    appeals, 33-10-228
    assistance, 33-10-201, 33-10-205
    certificate of contribution, forms, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
    conservator
        appointment as, 33-10-215
        deputy to act for, 33-10-221
    delegation of power, approval, 33-10-216
    directors, board of — approval of selection, 33-10-204, 33-10-216
    duties generally, 33-10-215
    examinations, 33-10-209, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
    financial report, submission, 33-10-209
    forfeitures, levy, 33-10-228
    hearings, 33-10-216, 33-10-228
    impaired insurers, approval of association's procedures, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
    impairments — notification, prevention, and reports, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
    judicial review of actions or orders, 33-10-228
    liens, approval, 33-10-220
    liquidator
        appointment as, 33-10-215
        deputy to act for, 33-10-221
    member insurers
        certificate of authority, suspension or revocation, 33-10-228
        tax writeoffs, approval, 33-10-230
    moratoriums, approval, 33-10-220
    plan of operation, submission and approval, 33-10-216
    policies, alternative — approval, 33-10-220
    powers of association, approval, 33-10-205
    premiums, approval, 33-10-220
    refunds, payment to and deposit, 33-10-230
    regulation by, 33-10-209
    rehabilitator
        appointment as, 33-10-215
        deputy to act for, 33-10-221
    rules, 33-10-216
    supervision, 33-10-203
Health care benefits, determination of jurisdiction of providers
    examination, 33-1-1113, 33-1-1114
    how to show jurisdiction, 33-1-1111
Health maintenance organizations
    administrative procedures, 33-31-404
    agents, suspension or revocation of license and fines, 33-31-311
    bonds, surety — amount prescribed by and notice of cancellation or termination, 33-31-223
    business plan — changes, alterations, or amendments, 33-31-201
    cease and desist orders, 33-31-405
    certificate of authority
        application and information accompanying, 33-31-201, 33-31-402
            transmittal to department of health and environmental sciences, 33-31-202
        continuation fee, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
        denial, 33-31-202, 33-31-404
        fees, 33-31-212
        required, 33-31-312
        revocation or suspension, 33-31-211, 33-31-402, 33-31-404
    charges, schedule of and amendments to — filing, 33-31-301
    complaint system — approval, summary of complaints, and examination, 33-31-303
    delegated management authority contracts, filing, 33-31-201
    deposit of cash and securities, 33-31-216
    enrollees, disenrollment — rules for, 33-31-312
    enrollment forms and amendments to, filing and approval, 33-31-301
    evidence of coverage and amendments to, filing and approval, 33-31-301
    examinations, 33-31-303, 33-31-401
    examiners, expenses, 33-31-401

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Health maintenance organizations (Continued)
  fees, payment, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
  financial statements, 33-31-112
    filing and fee, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
  fines, imposition, 33-31-211, 33-31-311
  health care services, requirements
    availability, accessibility, and continuity — recommendations and findings concerning, 33-31-404
    certification and extension of certification period to commissioner, 33-31-202
  injunction, action for, 33-31-405
  merger or consolidation, information filed with, 33-31-204
  operation, order for continuation when, 33-31-402
  penalty, administrative, 33-31-405
  power, exercise of — notices concerning, 33-31-221
  provider contracts, availability, 33-31-201
  reinsurance, 33-31-201
  report requirements, 33-31-211
  rulemaking authority, 33-31-103, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-212, 33-31-221
    violations, 33-31-202, 33-31-312
  service of process, 33-31-201
  supervision, rehabilitation, or liquidation, 33-31-403
  unfair practices provisions, determination of appropriateness, 33-31-312
Health service corporations
  actions or decisions, judicial review, 33-30-106
  annual report, filing, 33-30-202
  annual statement, filing, 33-30-107
  assets, approval of amount, 33-30-201
  cease and desist orders, 33-30-112
  enrollment representatives
    appointees, requirements, 33-30-312
    licenses, 33-30-313, 49-3-204
  examination, 33-30-105
  fees, payment and disposition, 33-30-204
  financial information, requirements, 33-30-202
  forms, approval or disapproval, 33-30-301
  genetics program fee, payment, 33-2-712
  grievance procedures, 33-30-303
  hearings, 33-30-105, 33-30-313
  injunction, 33-30-113
  license, issuance and continuation, 33-30-108
  ratesetting prohibited, 33-30-306
  reserves, requirements decreased or suspended, 33-30-201
  violations, 33-1-318
    notice regarding, 33-30-111
Hearings
  adjuster's license, revocation or refusal, 33-17-1001
  agents
    licenses
      revocation or refusal, 33-17-1001, 33-25-301
      suspension, 33-2-1347, 33-25-301
    noncompliance with notice requirements, 33-2-1347
  alien insurers' trust agreements or amendments thereto, withdrawal of approval, 33-2-208
  appeals, 33-1-711
  assistance plan for commercial liability, joint underwriting association, 33-8-231
  cease and desist orders, 33-1-318
  certificate of authority, for revocation or suspension, 33-1-411, 33-2-119
  claims, insurer's failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
  consultant's license, revocation, 33-17-507, 33-17-1001
  credit life and disability insurers, 33-21-111, 33-21-205
  delinquency, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  disability policies or forms, withdrawal of approval, 33-22-812

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
- discretion, 33-1-701
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-215 — 33-3-218, 33-3-502, 33-3-601
- examination reports, concerning, 33-1-412
- fraternal benefit societies, violations of standards of conduct, 33-7-115
- guaranty associations, 33-10-106, 33-10-109, 33-10-216, 33-10-228
- health maintenance organizations
  - business plan — changes, alterations, or amendments, 33-31-201
  - certificate of authority, denial of application or suspension or revocation, 33-31-404
  - enrollment forms, disapproval, 33-31-301
  - evidence of coverage forms, disapproval, 33-31-301
  - fines, imposition, 33-31-211
  - penalty, imposition, 33-31-405
  - power, exercise of — disapproval, 33-31-221
  - rules, on, 33-31-103
- health service corporations, 33-30-105, 33-30-112, 33-30-313
- held when, 33-1-701
- holding company system mergers or acquisition of control, 33-2-1105
- information and privacy protection violations, 33-19-402
- liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-117, 33-8-122
- motor vehicle liability insurance, on notice of cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-215
- mutual insurers
  - conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
  - mergers and consolidations, 33-3-218
- notices, 33-1-313, 33-1-703, 33-1-705
- open to public, 33-1-704
- order on, 33-1-706
  - appeals from, 33-1-711
- parties to, 33-1-704
- premium finance company license applicants, 33-14-202
- procedures, 33-1-704
- rating or advisory organizations
  - casualty insurance, agreements, 33-16-305
  - complaints regarding rates, 33-16-204
  - license applications, 33-16-403
  - noncompliance of rates, 33-16-206
  - violations, 33-16-111
- records, 33-1-704, 33-1-711
- refused when, 33-1-701, 33-1-711
- rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- rehearings, 33-1-705, 33-1-706, 33-1-711
- reinsurance, bulk — approval of agreements
  - foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1206
  - mutual insurers, 33-2-1212
  - stock insurers, 33-2-1211
- resident agent's association license, revocation, 33-17-205, 33-17-1001
- risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-121
- rules, for, 33-1-313
- solicitor's license, revocation or refusal, 33-17-1001
- stay of action, 33-1-702
- stock insurers
  - mergers and consolidations, 33-3-217
  - mutual insurer, conversion, 33-3-216
  - mutualization, 33-3-215
- surplus lines
  - advisory organizations, examination reports, 33-2-321
  - agent's license, revocation or refusal, 33-17-1001
- unfair practices, undefined — determination, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
  witnesses, See **Witnesses**
  written demand, 33-1-701
Holding company systems
  affiliates
    consolidated registration statement, 33-2-1111
    disclaimer, filing, 33-2-1112
    examination when, 33-2-1115
  appeals, 33-2-1123
  confidentiality of information when, 33-2-1116
  control, determination of existence, 33-2-1101
  criminal proceedings, 33-2-1120
  disclaimer, filing, 33-2-1112
  dividends and other distributions, approval, 33-2-1114
  examination, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
  injunction when, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
  merger or acquisition of control
    approval, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105
    bond, filing, 33-2-1105
    exemptions, order for, 33-2-1106
    hearings, 33-2-1105
    service of process, 33-2-1106
    statement, filing, 33-2-1104
  receivership of insurer's property when, 33-2-1121
  registration of insurer, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1116
    exemptions, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1116
    termination, 33-2-1111
  rules for, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1117
  sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119
  subsidiaries
    business activity determined to be reasonable, 33-2-1102
    disposal of investments, time period for, 33-2-1103
    investments in
      approval, 33-2-1103
      disallowed assets, when, 33-2-1113
Information and privacy protection enforcement
  claims, insurer's failure to pay promptly — applicability of provisions, 33-18-234
  examinations and investigations, 33-19-401
  hearings, 33-19-402
  judicial review of orders or reports, 33-19-406
  orders, 33-19-405, 33-19-406
  penalties, civil, 33-19-405
  reports, 33-19-404, 33-19-406
  service of process, 33-19-403
Inheritance tax valuations by, 72-16-417
Injunctions, 33-1-318, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119, 33-2-1321, 33-7-115, 33-11-104, 33-25-402, 33-30-113, 33-31-405
Insurance regulatory trust account
  appropriation from, 17-2-121
  creation, 17-2-121
  deficiency, 17-2-123
  deposits to, 17-2-121, 33-2-708, 33-30-204, 33-31-212
  expenditures, 17-2-121
  investment and earnings from, 17-2-122
  transfer to general fund when, 17-2-121
Insurers generally
  alien insurers, See **Alien insurers**
  annual statements, 33-2-701
  assets, allowable — determination, 33-2-501
  assistance plan for commercial liability, See **Assistance plan for commercial liability**
  bulk reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**
  cease and desist orders, 33-1-318, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Insurers generally (Continued)
- certificates of authority, See **Certificates of authority**
- claims, failure to pay promptly, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
- credit life and disability, See **Credit life and disability insurance**
- deposits
  - appraisal, 33-2-607
  - assignment, 33-2-606
  - deficiency, 33-2-611
  - depositary or custodian for, 33-2-604
  - good faith release, 33-2-612
  - held in trust by, 33-2-111
  - loans as part of, verified statement concerning, 33-2-531
  - out-of-state, approval, 33-2-604
  - records, 33-2-605
  - release, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
  - retaliatory
    - generally, 33-2-709
    - order for, 33-2-602, 33-2-610
  - securities, nonnegotiable — transfer powers, 33-2-531
  - transfer, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
- domestic stock and mutual, See **Domestic stock and mutual insurers**
- examinations, See **Examinations by**
- farm mutual, See **Farm mutual insurers**
- fees, See **Fees paid to**
- foreign insurers, admission as professional liability insurers, 33-9-105
- hearings, See **Hearings**
- impaired, approval of guaranty association's procedures, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
- investigations, See **Investigations by**
- investments
  - consent required when, 33-2-804, 33-2-806, 33-2-821, 33-2-822, 33-2-832, 33-2-851
  - disposal period
    - extension, granting, 33-2-841 — 33-2-843
    - subsidiaries, 33-2-1103
- license fees, payment and deposit, 33-2-708
- life, notice of compliance — filing, 33-20-206 — 33-20-208, 33-20-513
- name, conflict, 33-2-107
- premium reports, 33-2-705
- premium tax, See **Premium tax**
- professional liability, See **Professional liability insurers**
- prohibited practices
  - cease and desist orders, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005
  - examination to determine, 33-18-501, 33-18-1002
  - injunction, 33-25-402
  - undefined, procedure for determining and restraining, 33-18-1003
- rates, See **Rates and rating plans**
- rebates, filings for, 33-18-210
- reciprocal, See **Reciprocal insurers**
- reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**
- reserves
  - disability insurance, 33-2-514
  - increase required when, 33-2-516
  - life insurance, standard valuation
    - compliance, election for — filing, 33-2-524
    - contracts on or after 33-20-213 operative date, 33-2-523
    - general provisions, 33-2-521
    - individual, group annuity, and pure endowment contracts, 33-2-524
    - interest rate, reference — approval, 33-2-529
    - methods of valuation, 33-2-525, 33-2-526
  - undeterminable, rules for, 33-2-536
  - unearned premium requirements
    - marine and transportation, 33-2-513
    - property, casualty, and surety, 33-2-512

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Insurers generally (Continued)
  retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations, 33-2-709
  sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119
  surplus lines, See **Surplus lines insurance**
  valuations
    bonds, 33-2-532
    life insurance, See **Insurers generally**, reserves
    property, 33-2-534
    securities, other, 33-2-533
  violations, 33-1-318
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Investigations by, 33-1-311, 33-18-1002, See also **Examinations by**
  agents and solicitors license suspension, revocation, or refusal — not required, 33-17-1001
  claims, insurer's failure to pay promptly, 33-18-232
  confidentiality when, 33-2-1116
  farm mutual insurers, 33-4-315
  field investigators, appointment, 33-1-303
  health service corporations, 33-30-303
  lenders, insurance-related activities, 33-18-501
  medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, need for, 33-8-117
  premium finance companies
    licensees' records, 33-14-204
    licenses
      applicants, 33-14-202
      revocation or suspension, 33-14-203
  records, 33-1-312
  reports, 33-1-412
  risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-121
  unclaimed property, identification, 70-9-314
  witnesses, See **Witnesses**
Investment of insurance regulatory trust account, 17-2-122
Joint underwriters or reinsurers, filings, 33-16-307
Joint underwriting associations, See **Assistance plan for commercial liability; Disability insurance; Medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations**
Judicial review of actions or orders, 33-8-121, 33-10-109, 33-10-228, 33-21-112, 33-21-113, 33-21-205, 33-30-106
Jurisdiction to Determine Jurisdiction of Providers of Health Care Benefits Act, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11, See **Health care benefits, determination of jurisdiction of providers**
Law, practice of — not authorized by title insurance provisions, 33-25-106
Liability insurance, See **Assistance plan for commercial liability; Medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations; Motor vehicle liability insurance; Professional liability insurers; Risk retention groups and purchasing groups; Small business independent liability funds**
Licenses
  fees, payment and deposit, 33-2-708, 33-30-204
  issuance
    discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
    seal requirements, 33-1-302
Life insurance
  agents
    placement of excess or rejected business, 33-17-1104
    qualifications, 33-17-202
  credit life and disability, See **Credit life and disability insurance**
  exclusions or restrictions, provisions favorable to policyholder, 33-20-121
  group life provisions favorable to policyholder, 33-20-1201
  insurers, notice of compliance filed with, 33-20-206 — 33-20-208, 33-20-513
  loans, policy — interest rate, 33-20-131
  moody's corporate bond yield average, similar average established, 33-20-134
  nonforfeiture provisions favorable to policyholder, 33-20-202, 33-20-209, 33-20-503, 33-20-1201

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Life insurance (Continued)
  premiums, adjusted — calculation, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
  reserves, See **Insurers generally**, reserves
  values, calculation, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
Liquidation
  agents of insurer, failure to give notice or file compliance report, 33-2-1348
  assessments, determinations regarding, 33-2-1360
  assets, order for, 33-2-1380
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-403
  order, petition for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1381, 33-3-601, 33-3-602
  premiums owed, actions for recovery, 33-2-1362
  records, disposition, 33-2-1377
  referees, appointment when, 33-2-1360
  reopening, petition for, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376
Liquidator
  appointment as, 33-2-1342, 33-10-215
  deputy to act for, 33-10-221
  powers as, 33-2-1345
  property of insurer, authority, 33-2-1381
  records, possession, 33-2-1381
Medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations
  annual statements, 33-8-123
  appeals, 33-8-121
  cessation of operations, 33-8-117
  directors, board of — appointment or designation of time and place for election, 33-8-120
  examinations, 33-8-124
  filings, 33-8-118, 33-8-123
  hearings, 33-8-117, 33-8-122
  need for, determination, 33-8-117
  orders, judicial review, 33-8-121
  plan of operation, submission and review and amendments, 33-8-117
  policy forms, 33-8-118
  rates and rating plans, rules, classifications, and territories, 33-8-118
  reports or communications, 33-8-122
Medicare supplement insurance policies
  benefits, minimum standards, 33-22-905
  coverage, outline of — format and content, 33-22-907
  disclosure standards, 33-22-907
  informational brochures, 33-22-907
  loss ratio standards, 33-22-906
  standards, 33-22-904
Mortality tables, approval, 33-20-208
Motor club service companies, duties, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Motor vehicle liability insurance
  cancellation notices
    compliance, ensuring, 33-23-213
    examination or inspection, 33-23-216
    liability, 33-23-215
  indemnity bonds, forms for, 61-6-301
  limits of liability, filing and approval, 33-23-201
  nonrenewal notices, examination or inspection, 33-23-216
Mutual insurers, See **Domestic stock and mutual insurers**; **Farm mutual insurers**
Nonresident agents, See **Agents**
Notices
  adjuster's license, suspension or revocation, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
  administrators
    certificate of registration, suspension or revocation, 33-17-603
    insured persons, of availability to, 33-17-618
  agents
    appointments, termination, 33-17-231
    resident agents' association, revocation of license, 33-17-205

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  agents (Continued)
    revocation or suspension, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
    solicitor's appointment, termination, 33-17-206
  alien insurers and trustees, to, 33-2-208
  benevolent associations, certificate of authority — impending expiration, 33-6-401
  cease and desist orders, 33-1-318
  certificates of authority, for revocation or suspension, 33-1-411, 33-2-118, 33-2-120, 33-2-121, 33-2-1122
  confidentiality when, 33-16-205
  consultant's license, revocation, 33-17-507, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
  credit life and disability insurers
    forms, noncompliance, 33-21-205
    violations, 33-21-111
  deposit deficiencies, 33-2-611
  disability policies or forms, withdrawal of approval, 33-22-812
  domestic stock and mutual insurers
    bylaws, disapproval, 33-3-301
    deficiencies, 33-3-432
    merger or consolidation of mutual insurers, 33-3-218
  farm mutual insurers, certificate of authority — impending expiration, 33-4-505
  forms, for extension of approval period or withdrawal of approval, 33-1-501
  fraternal benefit societies, certificate of authority — impending expiration, 33-7-501
  general provisions, 33-1-314
  guaranty associations
    certificate of authority of member insurer, revocation or suspension, 33-10-109, 33-10-228
    rules, adoption, 33-10-106, 33-10-216
  health maintenance organizations
    business plan — changes, alterations, or amendments, 33-31-201
    certificate of authority, denial of application or suspension or revocation, 33-31-404
    enrollment forms, disapproval, 33-31-301
    evidence of coverage forms, disapproval, 33-31-301
    fines, imposition, 33-31-211
    penalty, imposition, 33-31-405
    power, exercise of — disapproval, 33-31-221
    rules, for, 33-31-103
  health service corporations
    enrollment representatives — license suspension, refusal, or revocation, 33-30-313
    violations, concerning, 33-30-111
  hearings, 33-1-313, 33-1-703, 33-1-705, 33-25-301
  holding company systems
    disclaimer of affiliation, disallowance, 33-2-1112
    merger or acquisition of control, hearings, 33-2-1105
  prohibited practices, concerning, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
  rating or advisory organizations
    hearings, 33-16-206, 33-16-305, 33-16-403
    noncompliance of rates, 33-16-205
  reciprocal insurers, merger or conversion, 33-5-202
  rehearings, 33-1-705
  rules, concerning, 33-1-313, 33-21-111
  solicitors
    appointment, termination, 33-17-206
    license suspension or revocation, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
  surplus lines
    advisory organizations, 33-2-321
    insurers, withdrawal of eligibility, 33-2-307
  title agency contracts, disapproval, 33-25-302
  unfair practices, undefined — hearing, 33-18-1003

Oaths, administering, 33-1-315, 33-2-321, 33-2-1345

Official transactions, records, 33-1-312

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Orders
  appeals from, See **Appeals**
  cease and desist, 33-1-318, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005, 33-30-112, 33-31-405
  certificate of authority
    refusal, for, 33-2-116
    suspension, period of, 33-2-121
  conservation, petition for, 33-2-1381
  credit life and disability insurers
    certificate of authority, suspension or revocation, 33-21-113
    compliance, for, 33-21-111
    forms, withdrawal of approval, 33-21-205
  deposits
    release, 33-2-612
    retaliatory, for, 33-2-602, 33-2-610
  dissolution, petition for, 33-2-1344
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, extinguishment of contingent liability, 33-3-414
  examination of insurer, 33-2-1115
  fines, for imposition, 33-1-317, 33-1-318
  forms generally, for disapproval or withdrawal of approval, 33-1-501
  general provisions, 33-1-314
  health maintenance organizations
    cease and desist, 33-31-405
    operation, for continuation — when, 33-31-402
    supervision, rehabilitation, or liquidation, 33-31-403
  health service corporations, cease and desist, 33-30-112
  hearings
    demand for, 33-1-701, 33-1-702
    on or pursuant to, 33-1-701, 33-1-702, 33-1-705, 33-1-706
      appeals from, 33-1-711
  holding company systems
    generally, 33-2-1117
    injunction, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
    merger or acquisition, exemptions, 33-2-1106
    registration of insurers
      exemptions, 33-2-1112
      information requirements, 33-2-1111
  information and privacy protection violations, penalties, 33-19-405, 33-19-406
  injunction, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
  investments in real estate, property, or securities — disposal, 33-2-841, 33-2-843
  judicial review, 33-8-121, 33-10-109, 33-10-228, 33-19-406, 33-21-112, 33-21-113, 33-21-205
  liquidation
    of assets, for, 33-2-1380
    petition for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1381
  medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-121
  rating or advisory organizations
    appeals, 33-16-113
    casualty insurance, discontinuance of unfair practices, 33-16-305
    compliance, for, 33-16-111
    noncompliance, 33-16-112, 33-16-114
    rates or rating systems, prohibiting use, 33-16-211
    suspension when, 33-16-113
  reciprocal insurers, assessments, 33-5-412
  rehabilitation, petition for, 33-2-1331
  retaliatory deposits, 33-2-602, 33-2-610
  risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-121
  seizure, petition for, 33-2-1322
  stay of order, request for, 33-1-711
  surplus lines advisory organizations, 33-2-321
  trusteed assets, suspension of right to withdraw, 33-2-213
  violation of, 33-1-318, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331, 33-21-113
Partnerships as agents, 33-17-204
Personnel, See **Employees**

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Policies
- blanket disability, 33-22-601, 33-22-602
- cancellation, renewal, nonrenewal
  - midterm cancellation allowed when, 33-15-1103
  - provisions applied to, 33-15-1101
- captions or subcaptions, approval, 33-22-202, 33-22-221
- claims, See **Claims**
- combination, approval, 33-15-307
- domestic stock and mutual insurers
  - classification and formula, approval, 33-3-436
  - nonassessable, revocation of authority to issue, 33-3-415
- farm mutual insurers, forms, 33-4-509
- forms, filing, 33-8-118, 33-15-303
- group disability, eligibility of group, 33-22-501
- language simplification
  - forms
    - applicability schedule, 33-15-329
    - approval, 33-15-328
  - minimum standards, certification, 33-15-325
  - reading test
    - approval, 33-15-325
    - lower score, approval, 33-15-327
- medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-118
- waiver of provisions when, 33-15-301

Power of attorney, 33-7-502, 33-17-405

Powers generally, 33-1-311, 33-2-1302

Premium finance companies
- licenses
  - applicants, investigation and qualification, 33-14-202
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - fee, 33-14-201
  - interrogatories, 33-14-201
  - requirements, 33-14-201
  - revocation or suspension, 33-14-203
- records, 33-14-204
- violations, 33-1-318

Premiums
- increases, provisions applied to, 33-15-1101
- reports, 33-2-705

Premium tax, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; TAXATION, Insurance companies**
- comprehensive health association members, offset claimed by — reporting, 33-22-1513
- computation and collection, 33-2-705
- deposit, 33-2-708
- fines for nonpayment, 33-2-705
- fire insurance, 33-2-705
- independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
- quarterly payments, 33-2-705
- risk retention groups, 33-11-104
- surplus lines insurance, 33-2-311, 33-2-312, 33-2-706

Proceedings, records, 33-1-312, 33-1-704

Professional liability insurers
- certificate of authority issued when, 33-9-104
- foreign or alien, admission, 33-9-105
- information required from, 33-23-311

Professional licensing authorities, information submitted to, 33-23-311

Public adjusters, rules for, 33-17-102

Quasi-judicial capacity when, 33-1-706

Rates and rating plans
- complaints, 33-16-204
- credit life and disability insurers, filing, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
- disability insurance, filing, 33-22-201, 33-22-812

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Rates and rating plans (Continued)
    filing, 33-5-201, 33-8-118, 33-16-203, 33-16-222, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, 33-22-201, 33-22-812, 33-25-212
    fixing and determining, not allowed, 33-16-101
    health service corporations, ratesetting prohibited, 33-30-306
    hearings, 33-16-204
    medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, filing, 33-8-118
    noncompliance, notice of, 33-16-205
    preferred, approval, 33-18-207
    reciprocal insurers, filing, 33-5-201
    rules and plans, 33-16-202
    title insurance, filing, 33-25-212
    violations, 33-1-318, 33-16-211
Rating or advisory organizations
    advisory organizations, filings, 33-16-308
    appeals, 33-16-113
    casualty insurance, agreements for apportionment, 33-16-305
    examinations, 33-16-106, 33-16-403
    hearings, 33-16-206, 33-16-305, 33-16-403
    information, false or willfully withheld, 33-16-107
    joint underwriters or reinsurers, filings, 33-16-307
    licenses
        applicants, investigation, 33-16-403
        applications, 33-16-401
            examination, 33-16-403
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        evidence prerequisites, 33-16-402
        issuance, 33-16-403, 49-3-204
        suspension or revocation, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
    membership eligibility, approval or rules for, 33-16-404
    penalty, collection, 33-16-114
    records, availability, 33-16-105
    violations, 33-1-318
        orders concerning, 33-16-211
    workers' compensation, filings, 33-16-1005
Receiver
    appointment, 33-1-318, 33-7-115
        petition for, 33-2-1380
    books, audits, 33-2-1378
Receivership
    fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-115
    insurer's property when, 33-2-1121
Reciprocal insurers
    annual statements, filing and supplements, 33-5-413
    assessments
        approval, 33-5-406
        order for, 33-5-412
    assets, formula for subscriber's share, 33-5-411
    attorney
        bond, filing and approval, 33-5-303
        power of, approval of terms or agreements when, 33-5-301
    certificate of authority
        application and filing, 33-5-201
        revocation, suspension, or refusal when, 33-5-409, 33-5-502
    contingent liability, approval for extinguishment, 33-5-409
    contributions, approval for withdrawal or repayment, 33-5-402
    financial condition, determination, 33-5-403
    merger or conversion, approval for, 33-5-202
    rates, filing and approval, 33-5-201
Reciprocity, agents, 33-17-202, 33-17-401, 33-17-402
Records, 33-1-312, 33-1-704
    administrators, access and confidentiality, 33-17-611

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Records (Continued)
  delinquency proceedings, confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, approval for removal, 33-3-401
  farm mutual insurers, inspection, 33-4-316
  insurers, deposits, 33-2-605
  liquidation, disposition, 33-2-1377
  liquidator, possession, 33-2-1381
  premium finance companies, 33-14-204
  rating or advisory organizations, availability, 33-16-105
  service of process, 33-1-613
Referees appointed by, 33-2-1360
Regulatory trust account, See **Insurance regulatory trust account**
Rehabilitation order, petition for, 33-2-1331, 33-3-601, 33-31-403
Rehabilitator
  appointment as, 33-2-1332, 33-10-215
  deputy to act for, 33-10-221
  powers and duties, 33-2-1333
Reinsurance
  bulk reinsurance agreements, approval
    foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1206
    mutual insurers, 33-2-1212
    stock insurers, 33-2-1211
  fraternal benefit societies, approval, 33-7-517
  treaties or arrangements, notification of material changes, 33-2-1205
Reports to
  development corporations, 32-4-306
  fire departments, 19-11-511
  health service corporations, 33-30-202
  joint underwriting associations, 33-22-815
  professional liability insurers, 33-23-311
Retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations, 33-2-709
Risk retention groups and purchasing groups
  agents, license required, 33-11-123
  authority, administrative and procedural, 33-11-121
  charter out-of-state, requirements for doing business in state, 33-11-104
  examination, 33-11-104
  injunction, 33-11-104
  plan of operation or feasibility study
    information prescribed by, 33-11-102
    submission to, 33-11-103, 33-11-104
  premiums, tax and reports, 33-11-104
  purchasing groups
    notice to commissioner, 33-11-108
    registration requirements, 33-11-108
  rulemaking authority, 33-11-125
  service of process, 33-11-104, 33-11-108
  submissions to commissioner, 33-11-103, 33-11-104
Rules by
  agents
    disability or life, placement of excess or rejected business, 33-17-1104
    exchange of business, 33-17-1103
    licenses and appointments, 33-17-201
  assistance plan for commercial liability, 33-8-205, 33-8-221, 33-8-231
  claims, payment by insurers, 33-18-235
  comprehensive health association
    general, 33-22-1502
    policy forms and contracts, submission, 33-22-1514
  credit life and disability insurance, for, 33-21-111
  disability insurance, preferred provider agreements, 33-22-1707
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, equity securities, 33-3-441, 33-3-442, 33-3-444, 33-3-445, 33-3-447
  general provisions, 33-1-313

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Rules by (Continued)
- guaranty association's plan of operation, effectuation, 33-10-106, 33-10-216
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-103, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-212, 33-31-221, 33-31-312
- holding company systems, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1117
- insurance regulatory trust account, deposits to, 17-2-121
- life insurance nonforfeiture provisions, 33-20-209
- medicare supplement policies
  - administrative procedures, 33-22-909
  - disclosure standards, 33-22-907
  - informational brochures, 33-22-907
  - standards, 33-22-904 — 33-22-906
- moody's corporate bond yield average, similar average established, 33-20-134
- mortality tables, approval, 33-2-523, 33-2-524, 33-20-208
- premium tax, quarterly payments, 33-2-705
- public adjusters, for, 33-17-102
- rating organizations, membership, 33-16-404
- rating systems, 33-16-202
- reserves, undeterminable, 33-2-536
- risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-125
- small business independent liability funds, for, 33-27-104
- solicitors, licenses and appointments, 33-17-201
- surplus lines insurers, 33-2-316, 33-2-321
- title insurance
  - agents, violations, 33-25-301
  - escrow, settlement, or closing transactions, 33-25-201
  - policies, issuance, 33-25-214
  - title indemnification transactions, 33-25-201
- violations, 33-1-318

Seal, 33-1-302

Sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Holding company systems**

Service of process on
- alien insurers, 33-1-602
- attorney for, appointment as, 33-1-601, 33-1-612
  - copy required when, 33-2-115
- combination policies, insurers issuing, 33-15-307
- copy, forwarding, 33-1-603
- domestic insurers, 33-1-602
- fee, 33-1-603, 33-1-613, 33-17-405
- foreign insurers, 33-1-602
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-114, 33-7-502
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-201
- holding company systems, 33-2-1106
- insurance-support organizations doing business outside state, 33-19-403
- justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- nonresident agents, 33-17-405
- purchasing groups, 33-11-108
- rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-307, 33-16-308, 33-16-401, 33-16-402
- reciprocal insurers, 33-1-602, 33-5-301
- risk retention groups, 33-11-104
- serving, 33-1-603
- surplus lines insurers, 33-2-315
  - advisory organizations, 33-2-321
- unauthorized insurers
  - attorney for, appointment as, 33-1-612
    - criteria, 33-1-613, 33-2-104
  - fees, 33-1-613
  - records, 33-1-613

Small business independent liability funds
- administration, review of third-party arrangements for, 33-27-117
- rules for, 33-27-104

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Solicitors
    appointments, termination — notification, 33-17-206
    examinations, 33-17-212, 33-17-213
    licenses
        applications, 33-17-211
        contents, 33-17-214
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        examinations, 33-17-212, 33-17-213
        forms, 33-17-201
        issuance, 33-17-214, 49-3-204
        lost, destroyed, or stolen, 33-17-1003
        qualifications, 33-17-202
        return of license, 33-17-1003
        revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
    violations, 33-1-318
State buildings and contents, cooperation concerning plan for, 2-17-104
Subpoenas, issuance, 33-1-315, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345, 33-11-121
Supervision proceedings, 33-2-1321, 33-31-403
Supervisor, appointment as, 33-2-1321
Surplus lines insurance
    advisory organizations, 33-2-321
    agents
        advisory organizations, 33-2-321
        affidavit
            falsification, 33-2-313
            filing, 33-2-310
        annual statements, 33-2-310, 33-2-312
        fines, 33-2-305
        licenses, 33-2-305, 49-3-204
            revocation or suspension when, 33-2-313
        offices, permission for closure, 33-2-313
        records, examination, 33-2-310
        surety bond, filing and termination notice, 33-2-305
    assistance plan for commercial liability, See **Assistance plan for commercial liability**
    contracts, filing, 33-2-303
    insurers
        eligible — finding of acceptability, publication of list, or notice of withdrawal of eligibility, 33-2-307
        rules, 33-2-316, 33-2-321
        service of process, appointment as attorney for, 33-2-315
    premium tax
        nonpayment, collection, 33-2-312
        payment, 33-2-311, 33-2-706
Termination of employees, 33-1-303
Time
    appeals, 33-1-711
    cease and desist orders, period of effectiveness and issuance of final order, 33-1-318
    certificates of authority
        applications, action upon, 33-2-116
        suspension or revocation, notice, 33-2-118
    examinations
        appraisers, appointment, 33-1-403
        hearing requests, 33-1-412
        insurers, 33-1-401
        reports to person examined, 33-1-412
    fees paid to, enumeration, 33-2-708
    filings, forms, 33-1-501
        fees, 33-2-708
    genetics program fee, payment to, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
    hearings
        cease and desist orders, on, 33-1-318
        holding or refusal, 33-1-318, 33-1-701, 33-1-702

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  hearings (Continued)
    notice, 33-1-703
    order on, 33-1-706
    rehearings, 33-1-705
  notices
    certificate of authority
      revocation or suspension, 33-2-118
      suspension period, expiration, 33-2-121
    hearings, 33-1-703
  orders
    appeals from, 33-1-711
    hearings, on, 33-1-706
    stay, request for, 33-1-711
  rules or amendments, effective date, 33-1-313
  service of process, unauthorized insurers
    judgment by default, 33-1-613
    notice to defendant, 33-1-613
    time to plead, 33-1-603
  surplus lines insurers, eligible — publication of list, 33-2-307
Title insurance
  agency contracts, disapproval, 33-25-302
  agents
    account books, examination, 33-25-201
    licenses — refusal, revocation, or suspension, 33-25-301
    records, examinations, 33-25-201
  escrow, settlement, or closing transactions — rules, 33-25-201
  injunction to restrain violation of prohibited practices, 33-25-402
  law, practice of — not authorized, 33-25-106
  mortgagee policy, forms for notice to borrower and borrower's statement and waiver of purchase, 33-25-216
  policies, issuance — rules, 33-25-214
  rates filed with, 33-25-212
  title indemnification transactions, rules, 33-25-201
Unclaimed property, identification by, 70-9-314
Vending machine licenses, 33-17-221, 49-3-204
Violations, insurance, See **INSURANCE, Violations of Montana Insurance Code**
Witnesses
  fraternal benefit society examinations, 33-7-111
  general provisions, 33-1-315
  immunity from prosecution, 33-1-316
  liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1345
  perjury, 33-1-315, 33-1-316
  testimony compelled, 33-1-316, 33-1-704
Workers' compensation organizations
  classification and rating committee representatives, appointment, 33-16-1011
  filings, 33-16-1005

INSURANCE COMPANIES

See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL; INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**; See also **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES, Insurers**

INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5

See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licenses, consultants**

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Appropriations
  employees' compensation, 33-1-303
  insurance regulatory trust account, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  liquidation proceedings, payment of expenses, 33-2-1345
  rehabilitation expenses, payment, 33-2-1333
  use, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301
Cease and desist orders, enforcement, 33-18-1005
Chief clerk, 33-1-303
Commercial liability, assistance plan
  advisory committee, membership and staff assistance, 33-8-204, 33-8-211, 33-8-225
  agents committee, staff assistance, 33-8-226
Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Control, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301
Defined, 33-1-202
Definitions, specific, See **INSURANCE; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Funding, See **Appropriations**
Health care benefits, determination of jurisdiction of providers, 33-1-1102
Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination, 33-1-1102
Location, 2-15-1902
Maintenance and operation, funds for, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301
Product liability insurers, reports, 33-2-721
  availability, 33-2-722
Retail installment sales, rates filed with, 31-1-233
Service of process, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Supervision, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301, 33-1-303

INSURANCE, DISABILITY

See also **INSURANCE; INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, LIFE**

Actions
  joint underwriting associations, by, 33-22-804
  policies, to recover on, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
  third-party actions, notice and costs, 33-22-1602
Agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Age of insured
  handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
  limits, effect on coverage, 33-22-302
  misstatements, effect, 33-22-205, 33-22-223, 33-22-302
Alcoholism, coverage for, See **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Annulment of marriage, continuity of coverage for spouse, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
Applications for, See also **INSURANCE**, **Applications**
  alterations, 33-15-402
  evidence, as — when, 33-15-402
  not required when, 33-22-603
  required, 33-15-401
Assignment of policy, 33-15-414, 33-22-215
Autopsy required when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
Bankruptcy, proceeds exempt from, 31-2-106
Beneficiaries
  change, 33-22-215
  minors as, 33-22-212
  payment to, 33-22-212, 33-22-604
Benevolent associations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-6-102
Blanket disability insurance
  defined, 33-22-601

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Blanket disability insurance (Continued)
  genetics program fee, 33-2-713
  policies, See **Policies, blanket disability**
Cancellation of policy, notice requirements, 33-22-121, 33-22-122
Chemical dependency, coverage for, See **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Child support, inclusion of health insurance coverage, 40-4-204, 40-5-208
Choice in selection of practitioner, freedom of, 33-22-111
Claims, See also **INSURANCE, Claims and benefits**
  denial, 33-22-205, 33-22-904
  forms, 33-22-209, 33-22-602
  good faith, 33-22-212
  nonrenewal of policy, effect, 33-22-924
  notice of, 33-22-208, 33-22-602
  payment, 33-22-212, 33-22-602, 33-22-604
    time of, 33-22-211
  proofs of loss, 33-22-210, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
  reduction, 33-22-205
  unpaid premiums, deduction, 33-22-228
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Comprehensive health association
  accounting procedures, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1514
  administrative procedures, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1514
  articles, 33-22-1503
  assessment of members, 33-22-1513
  audits, 33-22-1502
  benefits, minimum, 33-22-1511, 33-22-1521
  bid procedures for selection of lead carrier, 33-22-1514
  bylaws, 33-22-1503
  cessation of disability insurance business by member, 33-22-1513
  claims
    expenses exceeding premium payments, liability, 33-22-1513
    payment, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1514
  contracts, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1514
  creation, 33-22-1503
    supervision, 33-22-1502
  definitions, 33-22-1501
  directors, board of
    expenses of members, 33-22-1504
    lead carrier — specifications, bids, and criteria for selection, 33-22-1514
    meetings, 33-22-1504
    organization, 33-22-1504
  eligible persons
    certificate of eligibility, 33-22-1516
    certificate stating protection, 33-22-1514
    change of residence, effect, 33-22-1516
    defined, 33-22-1501
    enrollment, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1516
    policies, number limited, 33-22-1516
    solicitation, 33-22-1515
  expenses, 33-22-1513
  informational projects, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1515
  lead carrier
    contract, approval, 33-22-1502
    defined, 33-22-1501
    duties generally, 33-22-1514
    eligible persons, certificate of eligibility submitted, 33-22-1516
    expenses, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1514
    liability, 33-22-1514
    plan, qualified — certification, 33-22-1522
    referral fees, 33-22-1515
    reports, 33-22-1514

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Comprehensive health association (Continued)
  lead carrier (Continued)
    selection, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1514
    termination of services, 33-22-1514
    term of service, 33-22-1514
  liability
    lead carrier, 33-22-1514
    members, 33-22-1505, 33-22-1513
  losses due to claims expenses, 33-22-1513
  mandatory membership, 33-22-1503
  meetings, 33-22-1504
  minimum benefits, 33-22-1511, 33-22-1521
  participating membership, 33-22-1503
    claims expenses, liability, 33-22-1513
  plan, association
    administration, 33-22-1514
    operation, 33-22-1513
  plan, qualified
    certification, 33-22-1521, 33-22-1522
    covered expenses, 33-22-1521
    deductible, 33-22-1521
    defined,, 33-22-1501
    minimum benefits, 33-22-1511, 33-22-1521
  policies
    effective when, 33-22-1516
    eligible persons, number limited, 33-22-1516
    proposals, forms, and contracts, 33-22-1514
  powers generally, 33-22-1503
  preexisting condition
    coverage not allowed when, 33-22-1516
    defined, 33-22-1501
  premiums
    defined, 33-22-1501
    payment, 33-22-1513
    reduction, 33-22-1513
    schedule, 33-22-1512
    use, distribution, 33-22-1513 — 33-22-1515
  premium tax payable by members, offset of assessments, 33-22-1513
  public awareness programs, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1515
  referral fees, 33-22-1515
  reinsurance of risks, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1513
  reports by lead carrier, 33-22-1514
  rules, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1514
    operating, 33-22-1503
  sue or be sued, power to, 33-22-1503
  taxation, exemption, 33-22-1503
  termination
    lead carrier, 33-22-1514
    membership, 33-22-1513
Contract of
  agreements, inclusion, 33-18-208
  insured, terms favorable to benefit of, 33-22-511
  policy to be, 33-22-204, 33-22-602
  requirements, 33-15-401
Conversion of policies, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**; **Policies, group**
Coverages
  age limits, effect on, 33-22-302
  alcoholism and drug addiction, for, See **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  extended health insurance, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Coverages (Continued)
  family members, continuity of coverage, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
  group, continuing — after reduction of work schedule, 33-22-507
  handicapped dependents, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
  home health care, 33-22-1002
  medicare supplement policies, 33-22-907
  mental illness, See **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  newborn infants, 33-22-301
    group policies, 33-22-504
  "other valid coverage" provisions, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
  public medical assistance, persons eligible for, 33-22-113
  state institutions, services of, 33-22-112
  statements concerning, 33-22-502
Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, The Model Act for the Regulation of, Title 33, chapter 21, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
Damages, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
Definitions, 33-1-207, 33-22-102, 33-22-122, 33-22-201, 33-22-401, 33-22-501, 33-22-601, 33-22-702, 33-22-705, 33-22-802, 33-22-903, 33-22-907, 33-22-1001, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1703
Dentists, denturist services performed by — coverage, 37-29-104
Denturist services, coverage, 37-29-104
Disability, continuance — notice regarding, 33-22-208, 33-22-602
Discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 49-2-309
  exceptions, 33-18-209
Dissolution of marriage, continuity of coverage for spouse, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
Drug addiction, coverage for, See **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Earnings of insured, relation to, 33-22-227
English language, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Exceptions to provisions, 33-22-101
Execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-513
Extended health insurance for older persons
  agents, 33-22-813
  deceptive practices prohibited, 33-22-814
  definitions, 33-22-802
  federal benefits, adjustments for, 33-22-816
  joint underwriting associations
    annual report, 33-22-815
    authorization, 33-22-803
    corporate powers, 33-22-804
    deceptive practices prohibited, 33-22-814
    defined, 33-22-802
    documents, filing, 33-22-805
    examinations, 33-22-804
    prosecution, limited exemption from, 33-22-806
    records, examination, 33-22-804
    service of process, 33-22-804, 33-22-805
    sue and be sued, right to, 33-22-804
  policies
    additional coverage, effect of policies providing, 33-22-811
    forms — approval, procedure, or disapproval, 33-22-812
  purpose of provisions, 33-22-801
  rates, 33-22-812
  sale area, 33-22-813
Federal benefits, adjustment for — when, 33-22-816
Forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-22-122
Franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, generally
Genetics program fee, 33-2-712, 33-2-713

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Grace period, 33-22-206, 33-22-924
  cancellation, effective date, 33-22-121
Good faith
  claims, payment, 33-22-212
  franchise disability insurance, eligibility, 33-22-401
  group disability insurance, eligibility, 33-22-501
  medicare supplement policies, eligibility, 33-22-903
Group disability insurance
  defined, 33-22-501
  eligible groups, 33-22-501
  extended health insurance as form of, 33-22-803
  joint underwriting association for, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
  new members or employees, addition, 33-22-502
  policies, See **Policies, group**
Handicapped dependents, coverage beyond attainment of limiting age, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
Health care insurers, preferred provider agreements, See **Preferred provider agreements**
Health insurance coverage included in child support orders, 40-4-204, See also **Extended health insurance for older persons**
Health service corporations, applicability, 33-30-102 See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Home health care, See also **HOME HEALTH CARE**
  applicability of provisions, 33-22-1003
  comprehensive health association, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
  coverage, availability, 33-22-1002
  defined, 33-22-1001
  information and privacy protection, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Hospitals or medical services, direct payment, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
Incontestability, 33-22-205
Individual Family Disability Insurance Continuity of Coverage Act, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
Individual family members continuity of coverage
  citation of individual family disability insurance continuity of coverage act, 33-22-305
  converted policies, 33-22-307, 33-22-308, 33-22-311
    benefits, nonduplication, 33-22-310
  form of coverage, 33-22-308
  insurability, evidence of, 33-22-308
  notice to carrier, 33-22-309
  overinsurance, 33-22-311
  preexisting conditions, 33-22-308
  premiums, payment, 33-22-309
  purpose of provisions, 33-22-306
  requirements, 33-22-308
  rights to continuation or conversion, 33-22-307
Individual policies, See **Policies, individual**
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Institutions, state — coverage of services of, 33-22-112, 53-1-401, 53-1-405
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insureds
  age, See **Age of insured**
  autopsy when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
  beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries**
  benefits, subrogation right, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
  blanket disability, See **Policies, blanket disability**
  claims, See **Claims**
  conversion entitlement of family members, 33-22-510
  crimes, commission, 33-22-230
  death
    benefits to dependents, continuation, 33-22-503
    coverage of family members, continuity, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Insureds (Continued)
  defined, 33-22-102
  earnings, relation to insurance, 33-22-227
  extended health insurance, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
  group disability, See **Policies, group**
  handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
  home health care, coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
  hospitals or professionals, claims paid directly to — when, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
  insurability, evidence of, 33-22-308
  intoxicants, use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
  lapse of policy, 33-22-232
  mentally handicapped as, payment of claims, 33-22-604
  minors as, payment of claims, 33-22-604
  narcotics, use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
  occupation, See **Occupation of insured**
  physical examination, when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
  practitioners, freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111
  preferred providers for health care services, See **Preferred provider agreements**
  public medical assistance, persons eligible for, 33-22-113
  reinstatement of policy, 33-22-207, 33-22-232
  state institutions, coverage of services of, 33-22-112
  third-party actions — subrogation, notice, and costs, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  affidavits, 33-22-122
  agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  alcoholism and drug addiction, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
  blanket disability policies, See **Policies, blanket disability**
  bulk reinsurance, 33-22-922
  cancellation notice requirements, 33-22-121, 33-22-122
  comprehensive health association, See **Comprehensive health association**
  defined, 33-22-802
  extended health insurance, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
  franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
  genetics program fee, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
  group policies, requirements, See **Policies, group**
  health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-216
  home health care, coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
  individual policies, requirements, See **Policies, individual**
  joint underwriting associations, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
  life, transaction of disability insurance, 33-2-108
  medicare supplement insurance, 33-22-921 — 33-22-924
  mental illness, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
  preferred providers, See **Preferred provider agreements**
  state institutions, services of — policies excluding coverage unlawful, 33-22-112
  subrogation right, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
  third-party actions, notice and costs, 33-22-1602
Intoxicants, use by insured — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
Joint underwriting associations, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
Language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Lapse, 33-22-232
  recovery under, actions for, 33-22-122
Legislators, employer contribution for coverage when and limitation, 5-2-303
Liens, exempt from, 71-3-1118
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Life insurer, transaction by, 33-2-108
Living wills, execution not required as condition for, 50-9-205
Loss-of-time provisions, 33-22-208, 33-22-227, 33-22-602
Medical or hospital services, direct payment, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Medicare supplement insurance
  administrative procedures, 33-22-909
  citation of medicare supplement insurance minimum standards act, 33-22-901
  definitions, 33-22-903
  policies, See **Policies, medicare supplement**
  purpose of provisions, 33-22-902
Medicare Supplement Insurance Minimum Standards Act, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9, See **Medicare supplement insurance; Policies, medicare supplement**
Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for
  applicability of provisions, 33-22-704
  availability, 33-22-703
  definitions, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
  health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-301
  narcotics or intoxicants, use by insured — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
  purpose of provisions, 33-22-701
Minors
  beneficiaries, as, 33-22-212
  contract, power to, 33-15-103, 33-15-401, 33-15-502
  handicapped, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
  insured, as, 33-22-604
  newborn infants, 33-22-301, 33-22-504
Model Act for the Regulation of Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, The, Title 33, chapter 21, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
Narcotics, use by insured — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
Newborn infant coverage, 33-22-301, 33-22-504
Occupation of insured
  change, 33-22-222
  illegal, 33-22-230
  misstatements, effect, 33-22-205
Other insurance
  in same insurer, 33-22-224
  misstatements, effect, 33-22-205
Payments
  acquittance, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
  claims, See **Claims**
  hospital and medical services, direct payment, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
  insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
  mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction services — for, 33-22-702 — 33-22-705
  preferred providers, See **Preferred provider agreements**
  state institutions, services of, 33-22-112
Physical examination required when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
Policies, blanket disability
  application not required, 33-22-603
  certificates not required, 33-22-603
  claims, payment and discharge, 33-22-604
  discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
  required provisions, 33-22-602
Policies, group
  alcoholism, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
  benefits to dependents, continuation, 33-22-503
  conversion on termination of eligibility, 2-18-704, 33-22-508
    applicability of provisions, 33-22-511
    insured's family, entitlement, 33-22-510
    preexisting conditions, 33-22-509
  death of insured, 33-22-503
  discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
  drug addiction, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
  handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-22-506
  home health care, 33-22-1002
  hospital and medical services, direct payment, 33-22-505
  medicare supplement, See **Policies, medicare supplement**
  mental illness, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Policies, group (Continued)
  newborn infant coverage, 33-22-504
  pregnancy, coverage, 33-22-509
  reduction of work schedule, continuing coverage after, 33-22-507
  required provisions, 33-22-502
Policies, health care insurers — preferred provider agreements, 33-22-1704, 33-22-1705
Policies, individual
  actions regarding, 33-22-214
  age of insured, See **Age of insured**
  alcoholism, coverage for, 33-22-703
  assignment, 33-15-414, 33-22-215
  autopsy required when, 33-22-213
  beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries**
  claims, See **Claims**
  content, 33-22-201
  contract, entire — changes, 33-22-204
  discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
  domestic insurers, requirements for policies issued out-of-state, 33-22-203
  drug addiction, coverage for, 33-22-703
  earnings, relation to insurance, 33-22-227
  extended health insurance, effect of policies providing additional coverage, 33-22-811
  family members, continuity of coverage, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
  foreign or alien insurers, requirements, 33-22-203
  format, 33-22-201
  grace period, 33-22-206
  incontestability, 33-22-205
  intoxicants, insured's use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
  lapse, 33-22-232
  loss-of-time provisions, 33-22-208, 33-22-227
  medicare supplement, See **Policies, medicare supplement**
  mental illness, coverage for, 33-22-703
  misstatements, 33-22-205, 33-22-223
  narcotics, insured's use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
  occupation of insured, See **Occupation of insured**
  omission of provisions, 33-22-202
  optional provisions, 33-22-221
  other insurance in same insurer, 33-22-224
  other insurers, insurance with
    other benefits, 33-22-226
    service or expense incurred basis, 33-22-225
  "other valid coverage" provisions, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
  physical examination required when, 33-22-213
  premiums, See **Premiums**
  proofs of loss, 33-22-210
  reinstatement, 33-15-402, 33-22-207, 33-22-232
  renewal, 33-15-402, 33-22-232
    refusal, reservation for, 33-22-206
  required provisions, 33-22-202
  return of, 33-22-201
  state statutes, conformity with, 33-22-229
  substitute provisions, 33-22-202, 33-22-221
  termination, 33-22-232
  time limit on certain defenses, 33-22-205
  unpaid premiums, 33-22-228
  violation, issued in — validity, 33-22-203
Policies, medicare supplement
  administrative procedures, 33-22-909
  alternate policies, 33-22-921, 33-22-922
  benefits
    replacement policies, 33-22-921, 33-22-923
    standards, 33-22-904, 33-22-905

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Policies, medicare supplement (Continued)
  claims for losses, 33-22-904, 33-22-924
  defined, 33-22-903
  disclosure standards, 33-22-907
  discontinuance or nonrenewal, 33-22-921, 33-22-922
  examination, notice of free, 33-22-908
  grace period, 33-22-924
  informational brochure, 33-22-907
  loss ratio standards, 33-22-906
  preexisting conditions, 33-22-904, 33-22-921, 33-22-923
  premiums, 33-22-907, 33-22-921 — 33-22-923
  renewal, 33-22-907, 33-22-924
  replacement, 33-22-904, 33-22-921 — 33-22-924
  return, right to, 33-22-908
  standards, 33-22-904, 33-22-905
Policies, subrogation right provisions, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Practitioners, freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111
Preferred provider agreements
  authorization, 33-22-1704
  citation of preferred provider agreements act, 33-22-1701
  definitions, 33-22-1703
  emergency services, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1705
  incentive in policies and health benefit plans, 33-22-1704 — 33-22-1706
  nonpreferred providers, payment difference, 33-22-1705, 33-22-1706
  permissible provisions, 33-22-1706
  purpose, 33-22-1702
  rules, 33-22-1707
  short title, 33-22-1701
Preferred Provider Agreements Act, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707, See **Preferred provider agreements**
Premiums
  abatement, 33-18-209
  age, misstatement — effect, 33-22-223
  bonuses, 33-18-209
  continuation or conversion of policies, 33-22-309, 33-22-507, 33-22-508
  extended health insurance for older persons, 33-22-812
  federal benefits, adjustment for, 33-22-816
  medicare supplement insurance, 33-22-907, 33-22-921 — 33-22-924
  nonpayment, 33-22-121, 33-22-122, 33-22-207, 33-22-232, 33-22-813
  occupation of insured, effect of change, 33-22-222
  readjustment, 33-18-209
  reduction, 33-18-209
  refunds, 33-22-201, 33-22-302, 33-22-908
  unpaid, 33-22-228
Proofs of loss, 33-22-210, 33-22-602
Providers, preferred, See **Preferred provider agreements**
Public medical assistance, coverage of persons eligible for, 33-22-113
Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208
  exceptions, 33-18-209
Reinstatement, 33-22-207, 33-22-232
Renewal, 33-22-232, 33-22-907, 33-22-924
  refusal, 33-22-206, 33-22-924
Risk pooling, See **Comprehensive health association**, generally
Separation of spouses, continuity of coverage, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
State institutions, coverage of services of, 33-22-112
Subrogation rights, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
Subscribers and subscriber contracts, See **Preferred provider agreements**
Termination, 33-22-232

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Third-party
- actions, notice and costs, 33-22-1602
- ownership, 33-22-102

Time
- actions to recover on policy, bringing, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
- blanket disability insurance — notice of sickness or injury, forms furnished to claimant, proofs of loss to insurer, payment of benefits, and actions to recover on policy, 33-22-602
- cancellation of policy, effective date, 33-22-121
- claims
  - forms, furnishing to claimant, 33-22-209
  - notice of, 33-22-208
  - payment, 33-22-211
- comprehensive health association
  - assessment of members and payment, failure to pay, and report of premium tax offset, 33-22-1513
  - eligible person
    - application, decision on, 33-22-1516
    - rejection, prior to application, 33-22-1501
  - lead carrier — term of service, decision on termination request, and report of operations, 33-22-1514
  - plan, qualified — determination, 33-22-1522
  - policies
    - effective, 33-22-1516
    - forms, submission prior to termination of lead carrier, 33-22-1514
  - preexisting condition
    - coverage not allowed, 33-22-1516
    - defined, 33-22-1501
- disability, notice of continuance, 33-22-208
- extended health insurance for older persons
  - age requirement, 33-22-801, 33-22-803, 33-22-811
  - joint underwriting association, report, 33-22-815
  - policy forms, effective date of withdrawal of approval, 33-22-812
- franchise disability insurance, time of existence of association applying for, 33-22-401
- grace period, 33-22-206
- handicapped children, proof of incapacity and dependency, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
- individual family members continuity of coverage
  - benefits, reduction, 33-22-310
  - notice to carrier and payment of premium, 33-22-309
- medicare supplement insurance
  - association applying for, time of existence, 33-22-903
  - preexisting conditions and effective date of coverage, 33-22-904
  - renewal premium, payment, 33-22-924
  - replacement policy, enrollment and payment of premium following termination of replaced policy, 33-22-921, 33-22-923
  - return of policy, 33-22-908
- mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for
  - benefits, limitations, 33-22-703
  - date applicable to policies, 33-22-704
- newborn infant coverage, notification of birth and payment of premium, 33-22-301
- policies, group
  - handicapped children, proof of incapacity and dependency, 33-22-506
  - reduction of work schedule, continuation of coverage, 33-22-507
  - termination of eligibility, conversion on, 33-22-508
- policies, individual
  - actions to recover on policy, bringing, 33-22-214
  - children, age requirement for coverage, 33-22-201
  - claims
    - forms, furnishing to claimant, 33-22-209
    - notice of, 33-22-208
    - payment, 33-22-211
  - defenses, time limit, 33-22-205

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  policies, individual (Continued)
    disability, notice of continuance, 33-22-208
    earnings, relation to insurance, 33-22-227
    grace period, 33-22-206
    proofs of loss, furnishing to insurer, 33-22-210
    reinstatement, 33-22-207
    return of, 33-22-201
  proofs of loss, furnishing to insurer, 33-22-210, 33-22-602
  reinstatement, 33-22-207
  return of policies, 33-22-201, 33-22-908
Uninsurability, See **Comprehensive health association**, generally
Violations
  generally, 33-22-103
  state institutions, services of — exclusion from coverage, 33-22-112

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1

  See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY

Actions
  immunity from liability, 33-10-110
  insured, against — when, 33-10-114
  judicial review, subject to, 33-10-109
  stay of proceedings when, 33-10-111
  sue and be sued, power to, 33-10-105
Appeals by member insurers, 33-10-106
Assessments, 33-10-116
  failure to pay, 33-10-109
  rates, recognition in, 33-10-117
Assets, 33-10-106
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Borrowing, 33-10-105
Citation of Montana Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 33-10-101
Claims
  covered claims
    default judgments, from, 33-10-111
    defined, 33-10-102
    expenses of handling, 33-10-116
    forms of proof, 33-10-106
    obligation of association, 33-10-105
    priority, 33-10-114
    receiver, effect as to, 33-10-114
    statements concerning, 33-10-114
  filing, procedures, 33-10-106
  insured, effect as to, 33-10-114
  notice, 33-10-113
  receiver, effect as to, 33-10-114
  recovery, sequence and nonduplication, 33-10-115
  workers' compensation, 33-10-105, 33-10-115
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Construction of provisions, 33-10-101
Contracts, party to, 33-10-105
Covered claims, See **Claims**
Creation, 33-10-103
Default judgments, reopening, 33-10-111
Definitions, 33-2-1303, 33-10-102
Delegation of power, 33-10-106
Directors, board of
  assets exceeding liabilities, estimations, 33-10-105

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
  composition, 33-10-104
  delegation of power, approval, 33-10-106
  establishment, 33-10-103
  examinations, requests for and reports, 33-10-108
  expenses, reimbursement, 33-10-104, 33-10-106
  financial report, submission, 33-10-112
  good faith, 33-10-108
  insolvencies, prevention and reports concerning, 33-10-108
  meetings, 33-10-106
  premiums, net direct written — request for statement regarding, 33-10-109
  selection, 33-10-104, 33-10-106
  term, 33-10-104
  vacancies, 33-10-104
Duties, See **Powers and duties**
Employees, 33-10-105
Examinations
  association, of, 33-10-112
  expenses, 33-10-116
  member insurers, of, 33-10-108
Exceptions to provisions, 33-10-101
Financial reports, 33-10-112
Fines, 33-10-109
Hearings, 33-10-106, 33-10-109
Immunity from liability, 33-10-110
Insolvent insurers, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  association's rights and duties, 33-10-105
  default judgments, reopening, 33-10-111
  defined, 33-10-102
  notice of insolvency, 33-10-109
  prevention, 33-10-108
  report regarding, 33-10-108
  stay of proceedings, 33-10-111
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Liability
  immunity from, 33-10-110
  risk retention groups, participation in or benefits from — not allowed, 33-11-104, 33-11-105
Liquidation of insurers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Liquidators, 33-10-113, 33-10-114
Member insurers
  appeals, 33-10-106
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  certificate of authority, revocation or suspension when, 33-10-109
  defined, 33-10-102
  examination, 33-10-108
  fines, 33-10-109
  insolvency, See **Insolvent insurers**
  plan of operation, compliance, 33-10-106
  premiums, net direct written — statements regarding, 33-10-109
  refunds to, 33-10-105
Montana Insurance Guaranty Association Act, citation, 33-10-101
Notices
  certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-10-109
  claims, 33-10-113
  insolvencies, 33-10-109
  rules, adoption and promulgation, 33-10-106
Plan of operation
  amendments, 33-10-106

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY (Continued)

Plan of operation (Continued)
  approval, 33-10-103, 33-10-106
  contents, 33-10-106
  directors, board of — establishment of terms, 33-10-104
  establishment, 33-10-103
  noncompliance, 33-10-109
  submission, 33-10-106
Powers and duties
  delegation of, 33-10-106
  directors, board of — exercised by, 33-10-103
  generally, 33-10-105
Premiums, net direct written
  assessments in proportion to, 33-10-116
  defined, 33-10-102
  statements regarding, 33-10-109
Purpose of provisions, 33-10-101
Receivers, 33-10-113, 33-10-114
Records, procedures for, 33-10-106
Rehabilitation of insurers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Reports
  confidential when, 33-10-108
  financial, 33-10-112
  insolvencies, regarding, 33-10-108
Scope of provisions, 33-10-101
Servicing facilities
  designation, 33-10-105
    revocation when, 33-10-109
  reimbursements, 33-10-105, 33-10-106
Short title, 33-10-101
Sue or be sued, power to, 33-10-105
Surplus lines insurance contracts not covered by, 33-2-303, 33-2-310
Tax exemption, 33-10-107
Time
  appeals by member insurers, 33-10-106
  assessments
    amount, 33-10-116
      fine for failure to pay, 33-10-109
    notice, 33-10-116
  claims, covered — obligation of association, 33-10-105
  examination of member insurers, 33-10-108
  financial report, submission, 33-10-112
  insolvent insurers
    existence, notification of, 33-10-109
    stay of proceedings, 33-10-111
  refunds to member insurers, 33-10-105
Workers' compensation claims, 33-10-105, 33-10-115, See also **Claims**

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH

Accounts
  assessments divided among, 33-10-227
  defined, 33-10-202
  enumeration, 33-10-203
Actions
  appeals by member insurers, 33-10-228
  assessments, unpaid — recovery, 33-10-205
  immunity from liability, 33-10-207
  stay of proceedings, 33-10-222
  sue and be sued, power to, 33-10-205
Ancillary receiver, contracts with, 33-10-205
Annual report, 33-10-206, 33-10-209

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH (Continued)

Annuity account, See **Accounts**
Appeals by member insurers, 33-10-228
Assessments
  abatement or deferment when, 33-10-227
  certificate of contribution, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
  classification and computation, 33-10-227
  collection, 33-10-216, 33-10-227
  distribution to stockholders, recovery prior to, 33-10-226
  failure to pay, 33-10-228
  insufficiency, 33-10-220
  member insurers subject to, 33-10-201
  university system optional retirement program contracts, benefits, and contributions not assessable, 19-21-212
  unpaid, recovery, 33-10-205
Assets
  certificate of contribution as, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
  directors, board of — reimbursement of expenses from, 33-10-204
  handling procedures, 33-10-216
  subrogation rights, 33-10-223, 33-10-225
  use, 33-10-225
Assignment by beneficiaries, 33-10-223
Beneficiaries, assignment by, 33-10-223
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Borrowing, power of, 33-10-205
Citation of Montana Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 33-10-201
Claims, improper — payment avoided, 33-10-205
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Confidentiality of records and reports, 33-10-206, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
Conservator
  appointment, 33-10-215
  contracts with, 33-10-205
  nomination by association, 33-10-221
Construction of provisions, 33-10-201
Contract liens, 33-10-220
Contracts, party to, 33-10-205
Contractual obligations
  assets, use, 33-10-225
  defined, 33-10-202
  liability, extent, 33-10-224
  payment, 33-10-219, 33-10-220, 33-10-225, 33-10-229
  unfulfillment, 33-10-201, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
Covered policies, See **Policies**
Creation, 33-10-201, 33-10-203
Creditor, as, 33-10-225
Default judgments, reopening, 33-10-222
Definitions, 33-2-1303, 33-10-202
Delegation of power, 33-10-216
Directors, board of
  appeals from actions by, 33-10-228
  assessments, levy, 33-10-227
  composition, 33-10-204
  delegation of power, approval, 33-10-216
  examinations
    reports, 33-10-218
    requested by, 33-10-217
  expenses, reimbursement, 33-10-204, 33-10-216
  financial report, submission, 33-10-209
  good faith, 33-10-217
  impaired insurers, notification of existence, 33-10-215
  impairments, prevention and reports regarding, 33-10-217
  meetings, 33-10-216
  powers exercised by, 33-10-203

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
  premiums, statement regarding, 33-10-215
  records, 33-10-216
  refunds to member insurers when, 33-10-227
  representatives, designated, 33-10-204
  selection, 33-10-204, 33-10-216
  term, 33-10-204
  vacancies, 33-10-204
Employees, 33-10-205
Examinations
  association, of, 33-10-209
  generally, 33-10-218
  member insurer, of, 33-10-217
Exceptions to provisions, 33-10-201
Health insurance account, See **Accounts**
Hearings, 33-10-216, 33-10-228
Immunity from liability, 33-10-207
Impaired insurers, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  assets, subrogation rights — priority, 33-10-223, 33-10-225
  contractual obligations, See **Contractual obligations**
  creditor of, association as, 33-10-225
  defined, 33-10-202
  dividends, recovery, 33-10-229
  foreign or alien insurers, 33-10-215, 33-10-220
  liquidation, association's powers
    during, 33-10-220
    prior to, 33-10-219
  notices to, 33-10-215
  ownership rights, distribution, 33-10-226
  shareholders, distribution to, 33-10-226
  stay of proceedings, 33-10-222
Impairments
  prevention, 33-10-201, 33-10-217
  reports concerning, 33-10-217
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Judgments, default — reopening, 33-10-222
Jurisdiction, 33-10-205
Liability
  covered policies, on, 33-10-220
  extent, 33-10-224
Liens on policies or contracts, 33-10-220
Life insurance account, See **Accounts**
Liquidation of insurers, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  dividends, recovery, 33-10-229
  impaired insurers, association's powers, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
Liquidator
  appointment, 33-10-215
  contracts with, 33-10-205
  nomination by association, 33-10-221
Meetings, records, 33-10-206
Member insurers
  appeals, 33-10-228
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  certificate of authority, suspension or revocation when, 33-10-228
  defined, 33-10-202
  directors, board of — selection, 33-10-204
  examinations, 33-10-218
  forfeitures when, 33-10-228

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH (Continued)

Member insurers (Continued)
  impairments, See **Impaired insurers**; **Impairments**
  plan of operation, compliance, 33-10-216
  premiums
    defined, 33-10-202
    statement regarding, 33-10-215
  refunds, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
  tax writeoffs, 33-10-230
Montana Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, citation, 33-10-201
Moratoriums on payments, 33-10-220
Negotiations, records, 33-10-206
Notices
  certificate of authority, suspension or revocation, 33-10-228
  impaired insurers, to, 33-10-215
  policies, termination of benefits, 33-10-220
  rules, adoption and promulgation, 33-10-216
Plan of operation
  amendments, 33-10-216
  approval, 33-10-203, 33-10-216
  contents, 33-10-216
  directors, board of — establishment of terms, 33-10-204
  establishment, 33-10-203
  noncompliance, 33-10-228
  submission, 33-10-216
Policies
  alternative policies, 33-10-220
  benefits, notice of termination, 33-10-220
  covered policies
    assets, use, 33-10-225
    defined, 33-10-202
    liability, 33-10-220, 33-10-224
    reinsurance when, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
  issuance, 33-10-205
  liens, 33-10-220
  substitute coverage, 33-10-220
Powers
  delegation of, 33-10-216
  generally, 33-10-205
Premiums
  defined, 33-10-202
  member insurers, of — statement regarding, 33-10-215
  terminated coverage, reissuance, 33-10-220
Prohibited practices, 33-10-210
Purpose of provisions, 33-10-201
Receiver, recovery of dividends, 33-10-229
Records
  confidentiality, 33-10-206
  meetings, 33-10-206
  negotiations, 33-10-206
  procedures for, 33-10-216
Regulation, 33-10-209
Rehabilitation of insurers, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  dividends, recovery, 33-10-229
  impaired insurers, association's powers, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
Rehabilitator
  appointment, 33-10-215
  contracts with, 33-10-205
  nomination by association, 33-10-221
Reinsurance, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
Reports
  annual, 33-10-206, 33-10-209

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH (Continued)

Reports (Continued)
  confidentiality, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
  examination, 33-10-218
  impairments, regarding, 33-10-217
  solvency, liquidation, rehabilitation, or supervision — regarding, 33-10-217
Rules, 33-10-216
Scope of provisions, 33-10-201
Short title, 33-10-201
Standing, 33-10-205
Subrogation rights, 33-10-223, 33-10-225
Sue and be sued, right to, 33-10-205
Supervision
  association, of, 33-10-203
  insurer, of, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Tax
  exemptions, 33-10-208
  writeoffs, 33-10-230
Time
  appeals, 33-10-228
  assessments, collection and total amount, 33-10-227
  certificates of contribution as assets or tax writeoffs, 33-10-230
  dividends paid, recovery by receiver, 33-10-229
  financial report, submission, 33-10-209
  forfeitures, amount, 33-10-228
  impaired insurer
    notification to directors, 33-10-215
    stay of proceedings, 33-10-222
  plan of operation, submission, 33-10-216
  refunds to member insurers, 33-10-227
Unfair trade practices, 33-10-210
University System Optional Retirement Program contracts, benefits, and contributions not covered or assessable by, 19-21-212

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEMS

  See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Holding company systems**

INSURANCE INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 33, chapter 19

  See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

INSURANCE, LIFE

  See also **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, generally; **INSURANCE**

Age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-107, 33-20-305, 33-20-1206
Agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Annuity contracts
  age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-305
  applications, See **Applications for**
  arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
  assets of insurers, 33-2-501
  assignability of rights, 33-15-514
  bankruptcy, proceeds exempt from, 31-2-106
  cancellation notice requirements, 33-20-141, 33-20-142
  consideration not included in premium income, 33-2-705
  contract, entire, 33-20-304
  damages, future — periodic payments through purchase of, 25-9-403

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Annuity contracts (Continued)
  deferred compensation used to purchase, 19-2-102
  discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
  dividends, 33-20-306
  execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-514
  forms
    filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
    identification, 33-15-303
  grace period, 33-20-302
  incontestability, 33-20-303
  individual deferred, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
  loans, 33-2-805, 33-20-135
  payments
    acquittance, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
    insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
  prohibited plans, 33-20-123
  reinstatement, 33-20-119, 33-20-307
  reversionary, See **Reversionary annuity contracts**
  sex, misstatement — effect, 33-20-305
  standard nonforfeiture law, exception to, 33-20-212
  standard provisions, 33-20-301
  standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
Applications for, See also **INSURANCE**, **Applications**
  alterations, 33-15-402
  contract, part of, 33-20-106, 33-20-304, 33-20-1204
  evidence, as — when, 33-15-402
  reinstatement, 33-20-112
  representations, statements as, 33-20-106
  required, 33-15-401
Assignment
  annuity contracts, 33-15-514
  creditors, for benefit of — exempt, 31-2-227
  loan, secured by, 33-2-825
  policy, of, 33-15-414, 33-20-131
Beneficiaries
  homicide of policyholder by, 72-2-104
  industrial life policies, 33-20-115
  proceeds, holding — agreements for, 33-20-120
Benefits, See also **Payments**; See also **INSURANCE**, **Claims and benefits**
  additional, disregarded in calculation of values, 33-20-211
  age, misrepresentation — effect, 33-20-107, 33-20-305
  cash surrender, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
  death, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
  group life, See **Group life**
  nonforfeiture, See **Nonforfeiture benefits**
  paid-up annuity, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
  prohibited plans, 33-20-123
  sex, misrepresentation — effect, 33-20-305
Benevolent associations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-6-102
Cancellation of policy or annuity, notice requirements, 33-20-141, 33-20-142
Cash surrender benefits, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Cash surrender values
  calculation, 33-20-203, 33-20-208 — 33-20-211
    methods used, 33-20-202
    mortality tables, by, 33-20-202
  exhaustion, 33-20-112
  generally, 33-20-203
  interest, rate of, 33-20-205 — 33-20-207
  loan value equal to, 33-2-825, 33-20-131
  nonforfeiture benefits, in lieu of, 33-20-202

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Cash surrender values (Continued)
  payment when, 33-20-202
    defer, right to, 33-20-202
  policies
    changes, date of inception for determination, 33-20-204
    family, 33-20-203
    supplemental insurance or annuity benefits, providing, 33-20-203
    surrendered for, 33-20-112
  table of values, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
  term insurance, 33-20-203
Claims, See also **Payments**; See also **INSURANCE, Claims and benefits**
  credit life and disability, 33-21-105
  grace period, during, 33-20-104, 33-20-302
  payment, 33-20-114
    industrial life policies, 33-20-115
  proofs required, 33-20-114, 33-20-115
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Contestability, 33-20-118, 33-20-119
Contract of, See also **INSURANCE, Contract of insurance**
  agreements, to contain, 33-18-208
  annuity, See **Annuity contracts**
  deferred compensation used to purchase, 19-2-102
  entire, policy as, 33-20-106, 33-20-304
  group life, See **Group life**
  individual deferred annuities, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
  minors, 33-15-103
  requirements, 33-15-401
  reversionary annuity, 33-20-401
  scope of provisions, 33-20-101
Corporations, group insurance, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1105
Credit life and disability
  amount, 33-21-202
  banks, authorization to sell, 32-1-105, 32-1-106
  citation of the model act for the regulation of credit life insurance and credit disability insurance, 33-21-101
  claims, 33-21-105
  consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-306
  definitions, 33-21-103
  discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
  enforcement of provisions, 33-21-111
  existing insurance, 33-21-104
  finance companies, required by, 32-5-306
  forms, 33-21-205
  installment sales, 31-1-233
  insurers
    capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109
    choice of, 33-21-104
    claims, 33-21-105
    forms, filing, 33-21-205
    hearings, 33-21-111, 33-21-205
    orders for compliance, 33-21-111
      judicial review, 33-21-112
      penalty for violation, 33-21-113
    policy or certificate, delivery, 33-21-204
    rates, filing, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
    violations, 33-21-113, 33-21-205
  issuance, form, 33-21-201
  loan companies, required by, 32-5-306
  policy or certificate, delivery and contents, 33-21-204, 33-21-207
  premiums, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
  purpose of provisions, 33-21-102

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Credit life and disability (Continued)
  rates, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
  refunds, 33-21-203, 33-21-206
  retail installment sales, 31-1-233
  rules for supervision, 33-21-111
  scope of provisions, 33-21-102
  short title, 33-21-101
  term, 33-21-203
  termination prior to scheduled maturity, 33-21-203, 33-21-206
Credit union groups, 33-20-1106
Death benefits, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Debtor groups, 33-20-1105
Definitions, 33-1-208, 33-20-102, 33-20-134, 33-20-135, 33-20-142, 33-20-1002, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103 — 33-20-1105, 33-21-103
Disability and life, See **Credit life and disability**
Disability insurance, nonapplicability of provisions when, 33-22-101
Discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-20-123, 49-2-309
  exceptions, 33-18-209
Dividends
  annuity contracts, 33-20-306
  general provisions, 33-20-108, 33-20-123
  increase when, 33-20-131
Employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
"Employee life insurance" defined, 33-20-1002, See **Group life**
Employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103
Endowment contracts, See **Annuity contracts**
English language, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Exclusions contained in, 33-20-121
Execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-511
  annuity contracts, 33-15-514
  group life, 33-15-512
  unmatured contracts, 25-13-609
Facility-of-payment clause, 33-15-511, 33-15-512
Forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-20-142
Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, generally
Gift policies to minors, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, transfers to**
Grace period, 33-20-104
  annuity contracts, 33-20-302
  cancellation, effective date, 33-20-141
  group life, 33-20-1202
Group life, See also **Groups and group requirements**
  age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-1206
  applications, 33-20-1204
  bankruptcy, proceeds exempt from, 31-2-106
  benefits
    age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-1206
    payment, 33-20-1207
  certificate, issuance and contents, 33-20-1208
  contracts, requirements, 33-20-1001, 33-20-1201
  conversions
    death pending, 33-20-1211
    right to, notice, 33-20-1212
    termination of eligibility, 33-20-1209
    termination of policy, 33-20-1210
  credit life and disability, See **Credit life and disability**
  disability policies, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Policies, group**
  discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
  "employee life insurance" defined, 33-20-1002
  execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-512
  grace period, 33-20-1202
  incontestability, 33-20-1203

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Group life (Continued)
  individual policies, conversion to, 33-20-1209 — 33-20-1212
  insurability, evidence of, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1212
    not required when, 33-20-1209
  liens, exempt from, 71-3-1118
  nonforfeiture provisions required when, 33-20-1201
  part-time employees, coverage, 33-20-1209
  premiums, misstatement of age — effect, 33-20-1206
  settlement period and interest, 33-20-1207
  standard nonforfeiture law, exception to, 33-20-212
  violations, 33-20-1003
Groups and group requirements, See also **Group life**
  credit union, 33-20-1106
  debtor groups, 33-20-1105
  disability policies, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, group**
  employee, 33-20-1101
    dependents, coverage, 33-20-1111
  "employees" defined, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1104
  employer and labor union combinations, 33-20-1103
  labor union, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103
    dependents, coverage, 33-20-1111
  public employees, 33-20-1104
  trustee, 33-20-1103
  violations, 33-20-1003
Guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
Homicide of policyholder by beneficiary, 72-2-104
Incontestability, 33-20-105, 33-20-118
  annuity contracts, 33-20-303
  group life, 33-20-1203
  reinstatement, limitation on liability following, 33-20-119
Indebtedness
  annuity contracts, on, 33-20-505, 33-20-507
  cash surrender values, deduction from, 33-20-203, 33-20-210
  interest, 33-20-131
  loan value or proceeds
    deduction from, 33-20-131
    equals or exceeds value, effect on policy, 33-20-131
  reinstatement, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401
  settlement, deduction from, 33-20-120
Individual deferred annuities, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Industrial life insurance
  applications as evidence when, 33-15-402
  beneficiaries, 33-20-115
  cash surrender value in lieu of nonforfeiture benefits, 33-20-202
  defined, 33-20-102
  dividends, 33-20-108
  grace period, 33-20-104
  mortality tables, 33-20-207, 33-20-208, See also **Mortality tables**
  nonforfeiture benefits, See **Nonforfeiture benefits**
  premiums
    adjusted, calculation, 33-20-207, 33-20-208
    reduction or refund, reports, 33-2-705
  prohibited provisions, 33-20-122
  reinstatement, 33-20-112
  settlement period and interest, 33-20-115
  valuation, 33-2-523
  variable interest rates applicable when, 33-20-133
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Installments, table of, 33-20-111

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Insurability, evidence of
  group insurance
    credit union groups, 33-20-1106
    debtor groups, 33-20-1105
    employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
    employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103
    labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111
    public employee groups, 33-20-1104
  group life, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1212
    not required when, 33-20-1209
  reinstatement, for, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  affidavits, 33-20-142
  agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  annuities, granting, 33-2-108, 33-2-109
  assets, allowable, 33-2-501
  cancellation notice requirements, 33-20-141, 33-20-142
  credit life and disability, See **Credit life and disability**
  domestic stock and mutual, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  fines, 33-18-301
  fraternal benefit societies, conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-213
  insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
  investments, 33-2-806, 33-2-825
  loans, authorization, 33-2-805, 33-2-825
  misrepresentations, 33-18-202
  mortuaries, prohibited relationships with, 33-18-301
  mutual, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**, generally
  name, conflicts, 33-2-107
  nonforfeiture values, filing of changes in interest rates or mortality tables, 33-20-208
  notices of compliance, filing, 33-20-206, 33-20-207, 33-20-213, 33-20-513
  policy loan interest rates, 33-20-135
  reciprocal, transaction of life insurance prohibited, 33-2-108, 33-5-501
  rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  reserves as liability, 33-2-511
  standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
  surplus, apportionment, 33-20-108, 33-20-306
Labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111
Language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Lapsed policies, actions to recover under, 33-20-142
Liability
  industrial life policies, 33-20-122
  limitations, 33-20-121
  reinstatement, following, 33-20-119
Liens, exempt from, 71-3-1118
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Living wills, effect, 50-9-205
Loans, policy
  authorization, 33-2-805
  general provisions, 33-20-131
  interest rates, 33-20-131 — 33-20-136
  investments, as, 33-2-825
  security for, 33-2-825
  settlements, amount withheld from, 33-20-120
  table of values, 33-20-110

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Loans, policy (Continued)
  variable interest rates, 33-20-135
    applicability to policies issued prior to october 1, 1985, 33-20-136
    exclusions, 33-20-133
    industrial life policies, 33-20-112, 33-20-133
    "published monthly average" defined, 33-20-134
    purpose of provisions, 33-20-132
Medical examination of applicants, 33-18-212
Minors
  acquittance, 33-15-502
  beneficiary, as, 33-20-115
  contract, power to, 33-15-103
  gift policies to, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**
  premiums, 33-20-204
Model Act for the Regulation of Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, Title 33, chapter 21, See **Credit life and disability**
Mortality tables
  cash surrender values, 33-20-202
  individual deferred annuities, 33-20-503, 33-20-504, 33-20-506, 33-20-508
  industrial policies, 33-20-207, 33-20-208
  life policies, 33-20-205, 33-20-206, 33-20-208, 33-20-210
  nonforfeiture benefits, 33-20-121, 33-20-202
Nonforfeiture benefits
  benefits in lieu of, 33-20-202
  calculation, 33-20-211
    method used, 33-20-202
    mortality tables, by, 33-20-121, 33-20-202
  cash surrender value in lieu of, 33-20-202
  paid-up
    calculation, 33-20-208 — 33-20-210
    cash surrender value, calculation, 33-20-208, 33-20-210
    effective date, 33-20-202
    generally, 33-20-203
    granting, provisions for, 33-20-202
    interest, rate of, 33-20-205 — 33-20-207
  policy changes, date of inception for determination, 33-20-204
  table of, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
  term insurance offered as, See **Term insurance**
Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, Standard, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, Standard, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
Nonforfeiture provisions
  group life to contain when, 33-20-1201
  individual deferred annuities, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
  life insurance, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
  surplus, payment, 33-20-108
Nonforfeiture rights, policies issued before operative date, 33-20-117
Paid-up annuity benefits, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Paid-up nonforfeiture provisions, See **Nonforfeiture provisions**
Paid-up term insurance, See **Term insurance**
Partnerships, group insurance, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1105
Payments
  acquittance, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
  default
    annuity contracts, 33-20-307
    reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401
  insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
  reduction, reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401
Pledge of policy, 33-2-825, 33-20-131
Policies, See this category generally; See also **INSURANCE, Policies**

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Policy loans, See **Loans, policy**
Premarital agreements for ownership rights and disposition of death benefits, 40-2-605
Premiums
  abatement, 33-18-209
  adjusted
    calculation, 33-20-205, 33-20-206, 33-20-208, 33-20-210
    industrial policies, 33-20-207, 33-20-208
    life policies, 33-20-204 — 33-20-206, 33-20-208, 33-20-210
  age considered in determination, 33-20-107
  bonuses, 33-18-209
  credit life and disability, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
  credit union groups, 33-20-1106
  debtor groups, 33-20-1105
  default, 33-20-117, 33-20-202, 33-20-203, 33-20-210
    reinstatement of policy when, 33-20-112
  discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
  employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
  employee life insurance, 33-20-1002
  employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103
  group life, 33-20-1206, 33-20-1209
  industrial life, 33-2-705, 33-20-102, 33-20-207
  labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111
  minors, life policies, 33-20-204
  nonforfeiture net level, 33-20-208
  nonpayment, 33-20-105, 33-20-141, 33-20-142, 33-20-1203
  payment generally, 33-20-113
  public employee groups, 33-20-1104
  readjustment, 33-18-209
  reduction, 33-18-209, 33-20-131
  unpaid, deducted from settlement, 33-20-120
Proceeds
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  execution, See **Execution, proceeds exempt from**
  holding, 33-20-120
  installments, table of, 33-20-111
  insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
Prohibited policy plans, 33-20-123
Prohibited provisions
  industrial life policies, 33-20-122
  liability, limitations on, 33-20-121
Proprietors, group insurance, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1105
Public employee groups, 33-20-1104
Pure endowment contracts, See **Annuity contracts**
Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208
  exceptions, 33-18-209
Reciprocal insurers, transaction prohibited, 33-2-108, 33-5-501
Reinstatement, 33-15-402, 33-20-112
  annuity contracts, 33-20-307
  charges for, not prohibited, 33-18-212
  contested when, 33-20-119
  liability following, 33-20-119
  reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401
Renewal, 33-15-402
Reserve liabilities, standard valuation, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
Restrictions contained in, 33-20-121
Reversionary annuity contracts
  standard nonforfeiture law, exception to, 33-20-212
  standard provisions, 33-20-401

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Scope of provisions, 33-20-101
Settlement of policies
  holding proceeds when, 33-20-120
  indebtedness deducted from, 33-20-120
  individual deferred annuities, 33-20-503
  payments, overdue or deferred — deduction, 33-20-302
  period of and interest, 33-20-114
  proofs required, 33-20-114
  reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401
Sex, misstatement — effect, 33-20-305
Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities
  application of provisions, 33-20-502
  benefits
    additional, 33-20-512
    adjusted, 33-20-511
    calculation, 33-20-512
      mortality table for, 33-20-503
    cash surrender, 33-20-507
      paid-up annuity in lieu of, 33-20-503
      payment and deferment when, 33-20-503
    contract, termination, 33-20-504
    death, 33-20-507
      noninclusion, statement regarding, 33-20-510
    maturity date, 33-20-509
    minimum, not less than, 33-20-503
    nonforfeiture amounts, minimum values based on, 33-20-505, 33-20-506
    paid-up annuity, 33-20-508
      cash surrender, in lieu of, 33-20-503
      granting, provision for, 33-20-503
    special, excluded, 33-20-512
  citation, 33-20-501
  exception, 33-20-504
  maturity date, 33-20-509
  mortality table, 33-20-503, 33-20-504, 33-20-506, 33-20-508
  nonforfeiture amounts, minimum
    calculation, 33-20-505
    cash surrender benefits not less than, 33-20-507
    paid-up annuity benefits not less than, 33-20-508
    present value to equal, 33-20-506
  nonforfeiture provisions, 33-20-503
  operative date, 33-20-513
  short title, 33-20-501
  termination, 33-20-504
Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance
  cash surrender values, 33-20-203, 33-20-210, See also **Cash surrender values**
  citation, 33-20-201
  exceptions, 33-20-212
  industrial policies, mortality tables, 33-20-207, See also **Industrial life insurance**
  mortality tables, 33-20-205, 33-20-206, 33-20-208
    industrial policies, 33-20-207
  nonforfeiture
    benefits, 33-20-202, 33-20-203, See also **Nonforfeiture benefits**
    interest rate, 33-20-208
    provisions, 33-20-202
    values for special plans, 33-20-209
  operative date, 33-20-213
    policies issued after, mortality tables, 33-20-206

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance (Continued)
  premiums, adjusted, 33-20-204, 33-20-208
    calculation, 33-20-205
  short title, 33-20-201
  values, calculation, 33-20-211
Standard provisions
  annuity contracts, 33-20-301
  exceptions, 33-20-103
  required, 33-20-103
  reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401
Standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
Substandard policies
  premiums, adjusted, 33-20-204, 33-20-208
    calculation, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
  values, calculation, 33-20-205 — 33-20-207
Tables
  installments, of, 33-20-111
  mortality, See **Mortality tables**
  values, of, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
Termination when, 33-20-131, 33-20-135, 33-20-504, 33-20-1210
Term insurance
  cash surrender value, 33-20-203
  paid-up
    expiration, 33-20-112
    values, calculation, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
  premiums, adjusted, 33-20-204
  standard nonforfeiture law, exception to — when, 33-20-212
  variable interest rates, nonapplicability, 33-20-133
Time
  annuity contracts
    benefits, amount exempt from execution, 33-15-514
    dividends, 33-20-306
    grace period, 33-20-302
    incontestability, 33-20-303
    reinstatement, 33-20-307
    reversionary contracts, reinstatement, 33-20-401
  cancellation of policy or annuity, effective date, 33-20-141
  cash surrender values
    mortality table calculations, 33-20-206, 33-20-207
    paid-up policies, availability after policy anniversary, 33-20-203
    payment, deferral, 33-20-202, 33-20-503
    policies issued after 1987, calculations applicable to, 33-20-210
    table of values, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
  claims
    industrial life, beneficiary to make, 33-20-115
    payment, 33-20-114, 33-20-115
    settlement period, 33-20-114
  credit life and disability
    agricultural loans, duration applicable on nondecreasing or level term plan, 33-21-202
    credit transactions, duration, 33-21-102
    forms, disapproval and notice of hearing, 33-21-205
    policy, time of delivery, 33-21-204
    term, extension beyond maturity date of indebtedness, 33-21-203
  death benefits, payment, 33-20-211
  dividends, 33-20-108, 33-20-123
    annuity contracts, 33-20-306
  grace period, 33-20-104
    annuity contracts, 33-20-302
    group life, 33-20-1202

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  group life
    conversions
      right of, notice of existence, 33-20-1212
      termination of eligibility, on, 33-20-1209
      termination of policy, on, 33-20-1210
    grace period, 33-20-1202
    incontestability, 33-20-1203
  groups and group requirements
    debtor groups, rate of new entrants, 33-20-1105
    employee and labor union groups, termination of membership — individual policy for spouse following, 33-20-1111
  incontestability, 33-20-105
    annuity contracts, 33-20-303
    group life, 33-20-1203
  industrial life
    claims, beneficiary to make, 33-20-115
    mortality table calculations, 33-20-207
    premiums, payment, 33-20-102
    void when, 33-20-122
  loans, policy, 33-20-131
    interest rates, 33-20-132, 33-20-135, 33-20-136
    table of values, 33-20-110
  mortality table calculations, 33-20-206 — 33-20-208
  name of insurer, effect on authorization to transact insurance, 33-2-107
  nonforfeiture benefits
    granting, options, and effective date, 33-20-202
    mortality table calculations, 33-20-206, 33-20-207
    table of, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
  premiums
    adjusted
      calculation, 33-20-204
      interest rate calculations, 33-20-208
      mortality table calculations, 33-20-206 — 33-20-208
    default, surrender of policy, 33-20-117
    industrial life, payment, 33-20-102
    unpaid, deduction from settlement, 33-20-120
  reinstatement, 33-20-112
    annuity contracts, 33-20-307
  reversionary annuity contracts, reinstatement, 33-20-401
  settlement of policies, deduction of unpaid premiums, 33-20-120
  standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities
    adjusted benefits, calculation, 33-20-511
    cash surrender benefits, payment deferral, 33-20-503
    contract, nonpayment of consideration, 33-20-504
    nonforfeiture amounts, minimum — calculation, 33-20-505
  suicide, liability restricted due to death caused by, 33-20-121
  void when, industrial life, 33-20-122
Title on policy, 33-20-116
Trustee groups, 33-20-1103
Unclaimed funds held by, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Valuation of reserve liabilities, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
Values
  cash surrender, See **Cash surrender values**
  nonforfeiture benefits, See **Nonforfeiture benefits**
  premiums, adjusted — present value, 33-20-208, 33-20-210
  prohibited plans, 33-20-123
  table of, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
Void when, 33-20-131
  industrial life policies, 33-20-122

INSURANCE, MARINE

See also **INSURANCE**

Citation of Nationwide Inland Marine Definition Act, 33-1-221
Coverages and risks
  commercial property, 33-1-228
  domestic shipments, 33-1-225
  exceptions, 33-1-229
  exports, 33-1-224
  imports, 33-1-223
  instrumentalities of transportation and commerce, 33-1-226
  personal property, 33-1-227
Defined, 33-1-209
Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Purpose of provisions, 33-1-222
Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
Service of process provisions, exemption, 33-1-614
Surplus lines insurance provisions, nonapplicability, 33-2-317

INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, LIFE AND DISABILITY, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329

See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification

INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT, Title 33, chapter 14

See **INSURANCE**, **Premium finance companies**

INSURANCE, PROPERTY

See also generally **INSURANCE**; **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, MARINE**

Definitions, 33-1-210, 33-15-1102
Defraud, damage or destruction to, 45-6-101
Discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
Dividends, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210
Fire insurance, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  agricultural commodity
    dealers, requirements, 80-4-601
    warehousemen, requirements, 80-4-502, 80-4-506
  day-care centers, 53-4-508, 53-4-509
  indemnity, measure of and rescission for fraud, 33-24-101
  insurer, insolvency declared when, 33-2-1303
  premium tax, report requirements, 33-2-705
  rates, standards, 33-16-201
Guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
Home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525
Improvements, insuring — insurance equal to true value, 33-24-102
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Insurable interests
  change of interest, 33-15-206
  named insured, interest, 33-15-206
  restrictions, 33-15-205
  transfer of interest, 33-15-206
  wagering or gaming, execution by — void, 33-15-207
  without interest, void, 33-15-207
Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  contracts rescinded when, 33-24-101

INSURANCE, PROPERTY (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
  insolvency declared when, 33-2-1303
  liability, commercial — assistance plan, participation, 33-8-222
  personal property, loss computations, 33-24-103
  policies, fraud in obtaining — as defense to suit, 33-24-102
  reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501
Liability, commercial — assistance plan, 33-8-214, 33-8-222, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**, generally
Parking commissions, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
Personal property, loss computations, 33-24-103
Policies
  cancellation, renewal, or nonrenewal
    altered terms, renewal with, 33-15-1106
    anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104
    continuation of coverage upon cancellation when, 33-15-1106
    definitions, 33-15-1102
    grounds
      enumeration, 33-15-1103
      information to insured, 33-15-1107
      regulation, 33-15-1101
    insured, cancellation by, 33-15-1106
    midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
    nonrenewal and notice, 33-15-1105, 33-23-401
    notices
      altered terms, 33-15-1106
      anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104
      home insurance, cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
      midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
      nonrenewal, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1107, 33-23-401
    reductions in coverage, 33-15-1121
    rights of insured, 33-15-1101
    unfair trade practices, noncompliance, 33-15-1121
  home insurance
    day-care operations, effect, 33-15-1111
    notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
Preferred rates, prohibited when, 33-18-207
Premiums
  abatement, rebates, and reduction prohibited, 33-18-210
  annual premium, increase not allowed when, 33-15-1104
  definitions, 33-15-1102
  failure to pay when due, 33-15-1103, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1107
  increase and effective date, notice to insured, 33-15-1106
  midterm increases prohibited, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1121
  notice of premium due, 33-15-1105
  prepaid, 33-15-1103
  renewal, 33-15-1105
  rights of insured, 33-15-1101
  termination of policy, calculation of earned premium, 33-15-1106
Rates
  fire insurance, standards, 33-16-201
  prohibited when, 33-18-207
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
Service of process provisions, exemption, 33-1-614
Surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
Time
  policies
    altered terms, notice, 33-15-1106
    anniversary cancellation and notice, 33-15-1104
    coverage, continuation upon cancellation by insured, 33-15-1106
    grounds for cancellation or nonrenewal, information to insured, 33-15-1107
    midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103

INSURANCE, PROPERTY (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  policies (Continued)
    nonrenewal, notice, 33-15-1105
    renewal, 33-15-1102
  premium
    due, notice, 33-15-1105
    increase, notice to insured and effective date, 33-15-1106
Urban renewal property, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258
Valuation of property, 33-24-102, 33-24-103

INSURANCE, SURETY

See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**

INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES

See also **INSURANCE**

Actions
  insurers, against, 33-2-314
  premium tax and penalty, recovery, 33-2-312
Advisory organizations, 33-2-321
Agents
  acceptance of business from other agents, 33-2-306
  advisory organizations, 33-2-321
  affidavit required when, 33-2-310
    falsification, 33-2-313
  annual statements, 33-2-310
    failure to file, 33-2-312, 33-2-313
  authority, 33-2-306
  certificate of insurance or cover note — issuance, delivery, and changes, 33-2-308
  contract endorsements, 33-2-303
  corporations as, 33-2-305
  examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
  false certificate of insurance or cover note, penalty, 33-2-308
  fees, 33-2-305, 33-2-306
  fines, 33-2-305, 33-2-326
  insurance procured from, conditions for, 33-2-302
  insureds, failure to notify of policy changes, 33-2-308
  insurers, withdrawal of eligibility — notice, 33-2-307
  liability, commercial — assistance plan, membership on committee, 33-8-211, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**, generally
  liability risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-102, 33-11-109, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  licenses
    advisory organizations, joining as condition of, 33-2-321
    application, 33-2-305
      fee, 33-2-708
    authority under, 33-2-306
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    expiration, 33-2-305
    fees, 33-2-305, 33-2-708
    issuance, 33-2-305
    qualifications, 33-2-305
    relicensing, 33-2-313
    renewal, 33-2-305
      fee, 33-2-305, 33-2-708
    required, 33-2-305
    surety bond requirements, 33-2-305
    suspension or revocation
      appeals from, 33-1-711

INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES (Continued)

Agents (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    suspension or revocation (Continued)
      grounds for, 33-2-312, 33-2-313, 33-17-1001
      procedures, 33-17-1001
  offices, closure or removal of office and records, 33-2-313
  penalties, 33-2-308, 33-2-312, 33-2-313, 33-2-316, 33-2-326
  placement fee, 33-2-306
  placement of insurance, 33-2-306, 33-2-307
  policies
    delivery, issuance, and changes, 33-2-308
    records, 33-2-310
  premiums, 33-2-309, 33-2-310
    placement fee, percentage, 33-2-306
  premium tax
    nonpayment, 33-2-312, 33-2-313
    payment, 33-2-311
    remittance, 33-2-305
  "producing agent" defined, 33-2-301
  records, 33-2-310
    failure to keep, 33-2-313
  renewal of insurance, 33-2-306
  rules governing, 33-2-316, 33-2-321
  surety bond requirements, 33-2-305
  "surplus lines agent" defined, 33-2-301
  violations, 33-2-308, 33-2-313, 33-2-326
Certificate of insurance or cover note
  issuance, delivery, and changes, 33-2-308
  records, 33-2-310
Citation of the Surplus Lines Insurance Law, 33-2-301
Commissioner of insurance, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Contracts
  actions arising from, 33-2-314
  agents, procurement — license required, 33-2-305
  endorsement, 33-2-303
  filing, 33-2-303
  validity, 33-2-304
Definitions, 33-2-301, 33-2-307
Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Evidence
  advisory organizations, examinations, 33-2-321
  insurance, of, 33-2-308
Examination, 33-2-321
Exemptions, 33-2-317
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  actions against, 33-2-314
  agents representing or aiding insurers in violations, 33-2-326
  "authorized insurer" defined, 33-2-301
  certificate of authority requirement, exception to, 33-2-102, 33-2-104, 33-2-119
  eligible insurers
    defined, 33-2-301
    insurance procured from, conditions for, 33-2-302
    list, publication, 33-2-307
    requirements for or withdrawal of eligibility, 33-2-307
  liability as to losses or unearned premiums, 33-2-309
  liability, commercial — assistance plan, participation, 33-8-222, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**, generally
  liability risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-102, 33-11-109, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  rules concerning, 33-2-316

INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
  service of process, 33-2-315
    unauthorized insurer provisions, exemption, 33-1-614
  "unauthorized insurer" defined, 33-2-301
Liability, commercial — assistance plan, 33-8-211, 33-8-222, 33-8-226, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**, generally
Licensing of agents, See **Agents**
Losses covered by, insurer's liability, 33-2-309
Placement fee, 33-2-306
Policies, issuance and delivery, 33-2-308
Premiums, 33-2-309
  placement fee, percentage, 33-2-306
Premium tax
  imposition, payment, and computation, 33-2-311, 33-2-706, 33-18-212
  nonpayment, 33-2-312, 33-2-313
  remittance, 33-2-305
Rules governing, 33-2-316, 33-2-321
Sale of, conditions precedent to, 33-2-302
Service of process, 33-2-315, 33-2-321
  exemption, 33-1-614
Short title, 33-2-301
Surplus Lines Insurance Law
  citation, 33-2-301
  effectuation, 33-2-316
Tax, See **Premium tax**
Time
  advisory organizations, requests for hearings, 33-2-321
  agents
    annual statement, filing, 33-2-310
    bond termination, notice of, 33-2-305
    licenses
      prior licensing qualification, 33-2-305
      renewal fee, 33-2-708
      revocation or suspension, relicensing, 33-2-313
    records, availability for examination, 33-2-310
  insurers, eligibility requirements, 33-2-307
  premium tax, payment, 33-2-311, 33-2-312
Unearned premiums, insurer's liability, 33-2-309
Validity, 33-2-304
Violations
  advisory organizations, 33-2-321
  agents, 33-2-308, 33-2-313, 33-2-326

INSURANCE, TITLE

  See also **INSURANCE**

Abstracts of title
  defined, 33-25-105
  distinguished from policy and preliminary report, 33-25-111
  preparation and issuance — rights, duties, and liabilities, 33-25-111
Agency contracts, 33-25-302
Agents, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  accounts, maintenance, 33-25-201
  agency contracts, 33-25-302
  claims, reporting, 33-25-215
  coercive practices, 33-25-301
  commingling of funds, 33-25-301
  commissions, sharing, 33-25-202
  defined, 33-25-105
  escrow, settlement, or closing — funds, records, and services provided, 33-25-201

INSURANCE, TITLE (Continued)

Agents (Continued)
  examinations, 33-25-201
  false statements, 33-25-301
  favoritism by producer or associate prohibited, 33-25-403
  hearings, 33-25-301
  irrigation districts, records of ownership prepared by agent as sufficient evidence of title, 85-7-102
  licenses, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**, generally
    examination requirements, 33-17-212, 33-17-213
    refusal, suspension, or revocation, 33-25-301
  misrepresentation, 33-25-301
  mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216
  obligations guaranteed, 33-25-213
  policies, issuance, See **Policies**
  rates
    collection, 33-25-105
    proceeds, sharing, 33-25-202
  records, 33-17-1101, 33-25-201, 33-25-214
  rules, compliance, 33-25-201
  solicitation of business, 33-25-105
  stock, insurer's investment in, 33-2-851
  title indemnification, funds and records, 33-25-201
  title searches and examinations, 33-25-214
  violations, 33-25-301
Applicability of provisions, 33-25-106
"Applicant" defined, 33-25-105
Approved attorney
  defined, 33-25-105
  obligations guaranteed, 33-25-213
  title searches and examinations, 33-25-214
Associate
  defined, 33-25-105
  favored agent or insurer prohibited, 33-25-403
Binders, See **Preliminary report**
Citation of Montana Title Insurance Act, 33-25-104
Claims, reporting, 33-25-215
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Commitments, See **Preliminary report**
Conservation district conservation practice loans, on land secured for, 76-15-546
Contract of insurance, applicability of provisions, 33-15-101
Controlled business
  defined, 33-25-105
  failure to disclose relationship, 33-25-401
Debt adjustment by company, 31-3-203
Definitions, 33-1-212, 33-25-105
Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Escrows, settlements, or closings
  false statements to parties concerning, 33-25-301
  services provided, 33-25-201
Fees, See **Rates**
"Financial interest" defined, 33-25-105
Injunction, 33-1-318, 33-25-402
Insurability, determination, 33-25-105, 33-25-214
  evidence to be kept, 33-25-214
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  agency contracts, 33-25-302
  agents, See **Agents**; See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  assets
    exclusions, 33-2-502
    title plant and equipment, value, 33-2-851

INSURANCE, TITLE (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
  authority, limitations, 33-25-213
  bonds, payment guarantees prohibited, 33-25-213
  claims, reporting to, 33-25-215
  coinsurers, 33-25-214
  commissions, sharing, 33-25-202
  defined, 33-25-105
  delinquency proceedings, applicability, 33-2-1304, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  deposit requirements, 33-2-111
  escrow, settlement, or closing — funds, records, and services provided, 33-25-201
  favoritism by producer or associate prohibited, 33-25-403
  guaranteeing of obligations prohibited and exceptions, 33-25-213
  guaranty fund, establishment and maintenance, 33-2-517, 33-25-211
  investments, 33-25-211
    special, 33-2-851
  mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216
  mortgages, payment guarantees prohibited, 33-25-213
  policies, issuance, See **Policies**
  rates
    filing, 33-25-212
    proceeds, sharing, 33-25-202
  reciprocal, transaction by — prohibited, 33-5-501
  records, 33-25-201, 33-25-214
  reserves for unearned premiums, 33-2-512, 33-2-517
  rules, compliance, 33-25-201
  stock insurers, to be, 33-2-108
  title indemnification, funds and records, 33-25-201
  underwriting rules and standards, insurability determined by, 33-25-105, 33-25-214
Law, practice of — not authorized, 33-25-106
Loss claims, reporting, 33-25-215
Mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216
Policies
  abstracts of title distinguished from, 33-25-111
  defined, 33-25-105
  issuance
    agents, by, See **Agents**, generally
    liens to be shown, 33-25-214
    mortgagee policy, 33-25-216
    "rate" defined, 33-25-105
  liens to be shown, 33-25-214
  misrepresentation of terms, 33-25-301
  mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216
Preliminary report
  abstracts of title distinguished from, 33-25-111
  defined, 33-25-105
  liens to be shown, 33-25-214
  "rate" defined, 33-25-105
  statement of terms and conditions of policy issuance, as, 33-25-111
"Premium" defined, 33-2-705, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Premium tax**
Producer of title business
  defined, 33-25-105
  favored agent or insurer prohibited, 33-25-403
Prohibited practices, 33-1-318, 33-25-401, 33-25-403
  damages, court costs, and attorney fees, 33-25-402
  exemptions, 33-25-401
  injunction, 33-25-402
Rates
  collection by agent, 33-25-105
  defined, 33-25-105

INSURANCE, TITLE (Continued)

Rates (Continued)
  filing, 33-25-212
  proceeds, sharing, 33-25-202
Reciprocal insurers, transaction by — prohibited, 33-5-501
Records, See **Agents**; **Insurers**; **Title plant**
Referrals
  prohibited practices and exemptions, 33-25-401
  "refer" defined, 33-25-105
Reinsurance, contracts of, 33-25-214
Short title, 33-25-104
Splitting charges, 33-25-401
Time, insurers
  buyer's statement and waiver of purchase of policy, retention, 33-25-216
  certificate of authority, existing — continuation of transactions, 33-25-213
Title abstracting, searching, and examining
  evidence to be kept, 33-25-214
  "rate" defined, 33-25-105
Title indemnification, funds and records, 33-25-201
Title plant
  defined, 33-25-105
  investment in, by insurer, 33-2-851
Trust indenture, insurer or agent as trustee for, 71-1-306, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Violations, 33-1-318, 33-25-301

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL

  See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

Actions
  assessments, collection, 33-3-413
  equity securities, inside trading — recovery of profit, 33-3-442
Advertising, 33-3-502
Affidavits required when, 33-3-402
Agency contracts, 33-3-309
Agents, 33-3-206, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**, generally
Agricultural land, holder of foreclosed — disposal, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
Appraisals when, 33-3-215
Articles of incorporation
  amendments, 33-3-203, 33-3-303
  approval, 33-3-202
  certification, 33-3-202
  contents, 33-3-201
  disapproval, 33-3-202
  filing, 33-3-202
    fees, 33-2-708
Assets
  deficiency, 33-3-412, 33-3-415, 33-3-432, 33-3-433
  dissolution, distribution upon, 33-3-604
  impairment, See **Impairment of capital or assets**
  liquidation, member's share upon, 33-3-436
  maintenance, 33-3-401
  removal or concealment, unlawful when, 33-3-401
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds
  mutual insurers, requirements, 33-3-205
  officers, 33-3-307
Borrowed surplus, See **Surplus**
Branch offices, 33-3-401
Bulk reinsurance, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reinsurance**

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)

Bylaws
  copy required when, 33-2-115
  mutual insurers, 33-3-301
  stock insurers, 33-3-302
Capital, impairment, See **Impairment of capital or assets**
Certificate of authority, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Certificates of authority**
  amendment when, 33-3-432
  ineligibility, effect, 33-3-202
  issuance, 33-3-207
  mutual insurers, failure to qualify, 33-3-208
  requirements, 33-3-204 — 33-3-206, 33-3-208
  revocation or suspension when, 33-3-424, 33-3-502
Certificate of incorporation, 33-3-202, 33-3-205, 33-3-206, 33-3-208
Charters, corporate — extinguishment when, 33-3-104, 33-3-217, 33-3-218
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Comprehensive health association, participation in, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Consolidation
  mutual insurers, 33-3-218
  stock insurers, 33-3-217
Contingent liability
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 33-3-201
  enforcement, 33-3-413
  extinguishment, 33-3-414
  levy of, 33-3-412, 33-3-413
  mutual members, 33-3-411
  policies without, 33-3-414
    prohibited when, 33-3-415
Contracts, 33-3-309
Conversions
  mutual insurer to stock insurer, 33-2-1212, 33-3-216
  stock insurer to mutual insurer, 33-3-215
Corporate
  charters, extinguishment when, 33-3-104, 33-3-217, 33-3-218
  powers, cessation when, 33-3-208
Corporation statutes, applicability, 33-3-103
Definitions, 33-1-201, 33-3-102, 33-3-441, 33-3-502
Delinquency proceedings, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  corporate charter, effect on, 33-3-104
  instituted when, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
Directors, board of
  assessments, levy, 33-3-412, 33-3-433
  bylaws, modification when, 33-3-302
  constitution, 33-3-201
  deficiency, liability for losses during, 33-3-434
  dividends, illegal — penalty, 33-3-424
  election, 33-3-305, 33-3-306
  equity securities, statement of ownership, 33-3-441
  initial directors
    bylaws, adoption, 33-3-301
    term, 33-3-201
  insurance, solicitation for applications, 33-3-206
  meetings called by, 33-3-303
  merger or consolidation of insurer, consideration prohibited, 33-3-217
  number, 33-3-305
  pecuniary interest prohibited, 33-3-308
  policies, request for revocation of authority to issue, 33-3-415
  property, control of disposition, 33-3-310
  provisions generally, 33-3-301, 33-3-302
  term, 33-3-305
  vacancies, 33-3-303

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)

Disbursements, vouchers for, 33-3-402
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dissolution, voluntary
  approval or disapproval, 33-3-601
  corporation laws, applicability, 33-3-103
  involuntary, conversion to, 33-3-602
  plan, filing, 33-3-601
  revocation, 33-3-603
Dividends
  illegal, penalty, 33-3-424
  lien on, when, 33-3-412
  policyholders, to, 33-3-423
  stockholders, to, 33-3-422
Equity securities, See also **Stock**
  arbitrage transactions, 33-3-445
  classification, 33-3-447
  defined, 33-3-441
  delivery after sale, time for, 33-3-443
  exemptions, 33-3-444 — 33-3-446
  holding by less than 100 persons, 33-3-446
  inside trading and profit therefrom, 33-3-442
  investment account, securities held in, 33-3-444
  market, primary or secondary, 33-3-444
  registered securities, 33-3-446
  short sales, 33-3-443
  statement of ownership, 33-3-441
Examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
Existence, duration, 33-3-201
Expenditures, vouchers for, 33-3-402
Filings
  articles of incorporation, 33-3-202
    amendments, 33-3-203
  bonds when, 33-3-205, 33-3-307
  bylaws, 33-3-301
  contracts, 33-3-309
  deficiencies not made good, proof thereof, 33-3-432
  dissolution, voluntary
    plan, 33-3-601
    revocation proceedings, 33-3-603
  equity securities, statement of ownership, 33-3-441
  fees, 33-2-708
  loans, statement of purpose and proposed agreement, 33-3-431
  merger or consolidation plans and agreements, 33-3-217, 33-3-218
  trust agreements, 33-3-207
Fines, 33-3-401
Foreign stock corporation, merger or consolidation with, 33-3-217
Formation of mutual insurer, See also **Incorporation**
  bond required, 33-3-205
  deposit requirements, 33-3-205, 33-3-207
  failure to qualify, 33-3-208
  insurance, applications for, 33-3-206, See also **Insurance**
  policies, issuance, 33-3-207, See also **Insurance**
  premiums, trust deposit, 33-3-207, 33-3-208, See also **Insurance**
Fraternal benefit societies, conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-213
Funds
  bylaws, provisions within, 33-3-301
  officials, prohibited practices, 33-3-308
Good faith, equity securities
  acquisition, 33-3-442
  delivery after sale, 33-3-443
  liability, 33-3-447
Guaranty association's indebtedness as investment for, 33-10-205

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)

Home office, 33-3-401
Impairment of capital or assets, 33-3-432
  assessment to cure, 33-3-433
  stock transfer during, 33-3-435
Incorporation, See also **Formation of mutual insurer**
  articles of, See **Articles of incorporation**
  certificate of, 33-3-202, 33-3-205, 33-3-206, 33-3-208
  general provisions, 33-3-201
Incorporators
  articles of incorporation
    execution, 33-3-201
    filing procedures, 33-3-202
  bond requirements, 33-3-205
  qualifications, 33-3-201
Insolvency
  declared when, 33-3-432
  dissolution, upon, 33-3-601
Insurance
  applications, solicitation, 33-3-205, 33-3-206
  policies
    cash surrender values, lien on, 33-3-412
    classification, 33-3-421, 33-3-436
    contingent liability, See **Contingent liability**
    dissolution, distribution of assets, 33-3-604
    dividends, See **Dividends**
    issuance, 33-3-206, 33-3-207, 33-3-414, 33-3-421
      revocation of authority for, 33-3-415
    nonassessable, 33-3-414
      prohibited when, 33-3-415
    nonparticipating, 33-3-421
    participating, 33-3-421
  policyholders, See **Policyholders**
  premiums, cash
    collection, 33-3-206
    dissolution, distribution of assets, 33-3-604
    refunded when, 33-3-206, 33-3-208
    trust deposit, 33-3-207, 33-3-208
  solicitation of business in other states, 33-3-502
  transactions, kinds, 33-3-201, 33-3-204
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Investments, guaranty association's indebtedness as, 33-10-205
Involuntary dissolution, 33-3-602
Liability, See **Contingent liability**
Liquidation, 33-3-436, 33-3-601, 33-3-602, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Loans, 33-3-431
  homesteads subject to execution for certain judgments, acknowledgment required, 70-32-221
Management contracts, 33-3-309
Meetings
  bylaws, adoption, 33-3-301, 33-3-302
  mutual insurer, merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
  notice, See **Notices**
  provisions generally, 33-3-301 — 33-3-303
  stock insurers, conversion to mutual insurer, 33-3-216
Members, See **Stockholders or members**
Merger or consolidation
  mutual insurers, 33-3-218
  stock insurers, 33-3-217
Mutual insurer
  assets, distribution upon dissolution, 33-3-604
  bylaws, 33-3-301
  contingent liability of members, See **Contingent liability**

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)

Mutual insurer (Continued)
    defined, 33-3-102
    failure to qualify, 33-3-208
    formation, See **Formation of mutual insurer**
    membership in, 33-3-503
    merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
    nonassessable policies, See **Insurance**, policies
    officers' bonds, 33-3-307
    stock insurers
        conversion of mutual to, 33-2-1212, 33-3-216
        mutualization of, 33-3-215
Name, 33-3-201
Nonassessable policies, See **Insurance**, policies
Notices
    amendments to articles of incorporation, 33-3-203
    assessments, 33-3-412, 33-3-413, 33-3-433
    bonds, cancellation, 33-3-307
    bylaws
        disapproval, 33-3-301
        modification of provisions prohibited, 33-3-302
    deficiencies, 33-3-432
    meetings, 33-3-203, 33-3-303
    mutual insurer
        conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
        merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
    proxy, revocation, 33-3-304
    stock insurer, mutualization, 33-3-215
Officers
    bond requirements, 33-3-307
    bylaws, provisions within, 33-3-301
    equity securities, statement of ownership, 33-3-441
    insurance, solicitation for applications, 33-3-206
    meetings, failure to attend, 33-3-303
    merger or consolidation of insurer, consideration prohibited, 33-3-217
    pecuniary interest prohibited, 33-3-308
    reports, 33-3-303
Offices, 33-3-401
Place of business, 33-3-401
Policies, See **Insurance**
Policyholders
    directors' election, participation in, 33-3-306
    dissolution
        assets, distribution, 33-3-604
        proposal, submission to and adoption of resolution, 33-3-601
    dividends to, 33-3-423, See also **Dividends**
    mutual insurers
        assets, distribution upon dissolution, 33-3-604
        conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
        merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
    officials becoming, 33-3-308
    rights and obligations, 33-3-503
    stock insurers
        merger or consolidation, 33-3-217
        mutualization, 33-3-215
Premiums, See **Insurance**
Professional liability insurers, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Property, 33-3-401
    disposition, 33-3-310
Proxies, See **Stockholders or members**
Reciprocal insurers, conversion to, 33-5-202, See also **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)

Records
  articles of incorporation and certification, 33-3-202
    amendments, 33-3-203
  removal or concealment unlawful when, 33-3-401
Regional home offices, 33-3-401
Rehabilitation or reorganization
  dissolution, upon disapproval, 33-3-601
  mutualization of stock insurer under order for, 33-3-215, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Reinsurance, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reinsurance**
Reserves
  insufficient, 33-3-415
  loss reserves, increase, 33-3-432
"Resident domestic insurer" defined, 33-1-201
Seal, corporate, 33-3-203
Scope of provisions, 33-3-101
Securities, See **Equity securities**, See also **Stock**
Service of process, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**
Solicitation of business in other states, 33-3-502, See also **Insurance**
Stock, See also **Equity securities**
  deficiency, See **Impairment of capital or assets**
  mutual insurer, conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
  shares, authorization, 33-3-201
  stock insurer
    merger or consolidation, 33-3-217
    mutualization, 33-3-215
  transfer, 33-3-435
Stockholders or members
  assessment on members, 33-3-412, 33-3-413, 33-3-433
  bylaws
    modification, 33-3-302
    powers regarding, 33-3-301
  contingent liability, See **Contingent liability**
  directors, election, 33-3-305
  dividends, See **Dividends**
  liquidation, share of assets, 33-3-436
  meetings, See **Meetings**
  mutual insurers
    conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
    merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
  proxy, 33-3-301, 33-3-304
    corrupt practices, 33-3-304
    representation by, 33-3-203, 33-3-215, 33-3-216, 33-3-303
    revocation when, 33-3-304
  stock insurer
    merger or consolidation, 33-3-217
    mutualization, 33-3-215
  transfers of stock, liability, 33-3-435
Stock insurer
  bylaws, 33-3-302
  defined, 33-3-102
  merger or consolidation, 33-3-217
  mutualization, 33-3-215
  mutuals, conversion to, 33-2-1212, 33-3-216
Surplus
  borrowed surplus, 33-3-431
  deficiency, See **Impairment of capital or assets**
  dividends paid from, 33-3-422, 33-3-423
  mutual insurer, conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)

Surplus (Continued)
  requirements, 33-2-109, 33-3-204
  stock insurer, mutualization, 33-3-215
Time
  bonds, notice of cancellation, 33-3-307
  certificate of authority, securement, 33-3-205, 33-3-206, 33-3-208
  charter, corporate — extinguishment, 33-3-104
  contingent liability of members, 33-3-201
    levy and payment, 33-3-412, 33-3-413
  directors, board of
    number, 33-3-201
    term, 33-3-305
  dissolution
    assets, distribution — participation dependent upon time policies in effect, 33-3-604
    plan, filing, 33-3-601
  dividends contingent upon payment of renewal premium, 33-3-421
  equity securities
    holding by less than 100 persons, 33-3-446
    inside trading and suit to recover profit, 33-3-442
    sale, delivery following, 33-3-443
    statement of ownership, 33-3-441
  impairment of capital or assets, period to cure, 33-3-432
  incorporators, age requirement, 33-3-201
  liquidation, distribution of assets, 33-3-436
  loans, approval, 33-3-431
  management contracts, disapproval, 33-3-309
  meetings, 33-3-301, 33-3-303
  members
    assessment on and payment, 33-3-412, 33-3-413
    right to vote, limitation on, 33-3-216, 33-3-218
  notices
    bonds, cancellation, 33-3-307
    management contracts, disapproval, 33-3-309
    meetings, 33-3-303
  policyholders
    participation in purchase of stock or distribution of assets, 33-3-216
    right to vote, limitation on, 33-3-215, 33-3-216, 33-3-218
  proxies, validity, 33-3-304
Violations
  dividends, illegal — payment or declaration, 33-3-424
  equity securities, sales when, 33-3-443
  proxies, corrupt practices, 33-3-304
  records or assets, removal or concealment, 33-3-401
Vouchers for expenditures, 33-3-402
Voluntary dissolution, See **Dissolution, voluntary**

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL

  See also **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

Actions
  losses, collection, 33-4-415
  member's obligations, collection, 33-4-413
  sue and be sued, power to, 33-4-103
Adjusters, 33-4-411
Agents, 33-4-103
  liability insurance transactions, required, 33-4-312
  licenses and fees, 33-4-312, 49-3-204
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Annual statements
  contents, 33-4-313

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)

Annual statements (Continued)
  exclusivity, 33-4-314
  filing, 33-4-313
    failure to file, 33-4-314
  presentation, 33-4-305
  report to accompany, 33-4-313, 33-4-404
Appeals, 33-4-411
Applicability of provisions, 33-4-101
Applications for insurance, 33-4-508
  forms, filing, 33-4-509
  qualification for certificate of authority, 33-4-206
Arbitration, 33-4-302, 33-4-411
Articles of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Assessment of members, 33-4-504
  manner of making and collecting, 33-4-302
  provision for, 33-4-412
Assessment plan insurers
  claims for losses, payment when, 33-4-412
  general provisions, 33-4-504
  proportionate payment of losses, 33-4-414
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds
  investment in, 33-4-403
  officers, requirements, 33-4-302, 33-4-311
Bylaws
  adoption, 33-4-301
  amendment, 33-4-301
  cash premium plan insurers, limitation on amount of assessment, 33-4-504
  contents, 33-4-302
  members
    binding upon, 33-4-303
    liability, provision for, 33-4-302, 33-4-402
    obligations or assessments, provision for, 33-4-302, 33-4-412
  powers concerning, 33-4-103
  reserves, limitations, 33-4-407
  safety fund, limitations, 33-4-407
  surplus, limitations, 33-4-407
Cash premium plans
  general provisions, 33-4-504
  liability of members, 33-4-402
  reserves, 33-4-406
Certificate of authority
  amendment, 33-4-505
  application, 33-4-206, 33-4-505
  continuation, 33-4-505
  expiration, 33-4-505
  fees, 33-4-505
  issuance, 33-4-505
  reinstatement, 33-4-505
  required, 33-4-203, 33-4-505
  suspension or revocation when, 33-4-314, 33-4-408, 33-4-505
Churches, insuring, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Committee of reference, 33-4-411
Common stock, investment in, 33-4-403
Community houses, insuring, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Corporate existence, commencement, 33-4-203
Corporate powers, general, 33-4-103
County mutual insurer
  certificate of authority, fees, 33-4-505, See also **Certificate of authority**
  defined, 33-4-102
  incorporators, eligible, 33-4-201

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)

County mutual insurer (Continued)
  qualifications, initial, 33-4-206
  surplus requirements, 33-4-401, See also **Surplus**
Deficiency of surplus, See **Surplus**
Definitions, 33-4-102, 33-4-502
Directors, board of
  business conducted by, 33-4-103
  election, 33-4-302, 33-4-309
  initial directors, 33-4-202
    bylaws, adoption, 33-4-301
  insuring schools, community houses, or churches — validity, 33-4-511
  investments, 33-4-403
  losses, liability for — when, 33-4-413
  management by, 33-4-308
  number, 33-4-202
  officers elected by, 33-4-310
  quorum, 33-4-308
  records, location and inspection, 33-4-316
  term, 33-4-302, 33-4-309
  vacancies, 33-4-302
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dissolution, 33-4-103
Dividends, 33-4-407
Domestic insurer formed as affiliate, investment in common stock of, 33-4-403
Educational purposes, expenditures for, 33-4-404
  report, 33-4-313, 33-4-404
Employees, licenses and fees, 33-4-312, 49-3-204
Examinations and costs, 33-4-315, 33-4-409
Existence
  commencement, 33-4-203
  duration, 33-4-202, 33-4-204
Expenditures for educational purposes, 33-4-404
  report, 33-4-313, 33-4-404
Fees
  certificate of authority, continuation, 33-4-505
  filing, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
  prohibited when, 33-4-409
Filings
  annual statement, 33-4-313
    failure to file, 33-4-314
  articles of incorporation, 33-4-203
    amendments, 33-4-204
    proposed, 33-4-202
  educational purposes, expenditures for — report concerning, 33-4-313, 33-4-404
  fees, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
  forms, application and policy, 33-4-509
  incorporation, declaration of, 33-4-202
Formation, See **Incorporation; Incorporators**
Good faith, real estate loans, 33-4-403
Hail insurers
  qualifications, initial, 33-4-206
  surplus requirements, 33-4-401
Incorporation
  articles of
    amendment, 33-4-204
    approval, 33-4-203
    certified copies, 33-4-205
    contents, 33-4-202
    powers concerning, 33-4-103
    proposed, filing, 33-4-202
  declaration of intention, 33-4-202
  evidence of, 33-4-205

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)

Incorporators
  articles of incorporation, filing, 33-4-203
  eligibility, 33-4-201
Insurance
  applications for, See **Applications for insurance**
  power to transact, 33-4-103
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insuring powers generally, 33-4-501
Investigations, 33-4-315, 33-4-411
Investments, 33-4-403
Liability risks, insuring and retention of liability, 33-4-501, 33-4-502
Limit of risk, 33-4-502
Loans, investment in, 33-4-403
Losses
  adjustment, 33-4-302, 33-4-410
  arbitration of claims, 33-4-411
  collection, action for, 33-4-415
  committee of reference, 33-4-411
  notice of, 33-4-410
  officials, liability, 33-4-413
  payment, 33-4-302
    assessment plan insurers, by, 33-4-412
    proportionate, 33-4-414
    safety fund for, 33-4-405
  proof, 33-4-302
Meetings
  amendment of articles of corporation, 33-4-204
  annual, 33-4-302, 33-4-304, 33-4-305
    adjourned, 33-4-306
  directors, election, 33-4-302
  investments, concerning, 33-4-403
  notice, 33-4-302, 33-4-306
  powers concerning, 33-4-103
  special, 33-4-302
Members
  assessments, See **Assessment of members**
  bylaws
    amendment or modification, 33-4-301
    approval, 33-4-301
    binding upon, 33-4-303
  directors, election, 33-4-309
  liability, 33-4-302
    contingent, 33-4-501
    limitation, 33-4-402
  losses, See **Losses**
  meetings, See **Meetings**
  obligations, 33-4-412, 33-4-413
  policies, renewal refused when, 33-4-510
  premiums, collection, 33-4-504
  proxy, 33-4-302, 33-4-307
  qualifications, 33-4-506
  suspension and expulsion, 33-4-302
  voting rights, 33-4-307
  withdrawal, 33-4-507
Membership
  minimum, 33-4-506
  restrictions and limitations, 33-4-302
Montana Insurance Code, applicability, 33-1-102
Name, 33-4-103, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
Noncompliance with provisions, 33-4-505
Notices
  amendment of articles of incorporation, 33-4-204

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  cancellation of member's policy, 33-4-507
  certificate of authority, impending expiration, 33-4-505
  losses, 33-4-410
  meetings, 33-4-302, 33-4-306
Officers
  accounts, 33-4-302
  annual statement, preparation and filing, 33-4-313
  articles of incorporation, amendments signed by, 33-4-204
  bond requirements, 33-4-302, 33-4-311
  business conducted by, 33-4-103
  compensation, 33-4-302
  duties, 33-4-302
  election, 33-4-310
  insuring schools, community houses, and churches — validity, 33-4-511
  licenses and fees, 33-4-312
  losses, liability, 33-4-413
  records, location and inspection, 33-4-316
  reports, 33-4-302
  term, 33-4-310
Offices
  annual meetings held at, 33-4-304
  location, 33-4-202
  records, location, 33-4-316
Policies
  applications, form, 33-4-302
  cancellation, 33-4-507
  forms, 33-4-302
    filing, 33-4-509
  liability risks, insuring — statement on policy, 33-4-501
  renewal, refusal when, 33-4-510
Profits, 33-4-407
Property, power concerning, 33-4-103
Provisions applicable, 33-4-101
Proxy, See **Members**
Public buildings, rural — insuring, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Qualifications for certificate of authority, 33-4-206
Rates, 33-4-510
Real estate loans, investment in, 33-4-403
Records
  articles of incorporation, 33-4-203
  inspection, 33-4-316
  location, 33-4-316
  required, 33-4-302
Reference, committee of, 33-4-411
Reinsurance, 33-4-502, 33-4-503
Reports, 33-4-302, 33-4-313
Reserves
  loss reserve, 33-4-406
  unearned premiums, for, 33-4-406
  voluntary, 33-4-407
Risk, limit of, 33-4-502
Safety fund, 33-4-405, 33-4-407
Schools, insuring, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Scope of provisions, 33-4-101
Seal, corporate, 33-4-103, 33-4-302
  annual statement, affixation, 33-4-313
  articles of incorporation, amendment — affixation 33-4-204
State mutual insurer
  certificate of authority, fees, 33-4-505, See also **Certificate of authority**
  defined, 33-4-102
  incorporators, eligible, 33-4-201

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)

State mutual insurer (Continued)
  qualifications, initial, 33-4-206
  surplus requirements, 33-4-401, See also **Surplus**
Sue and be sued, power to, 33-4-103
Surplus
  deficiency, 33-4-408
  defined, 33-4-102
  requirements, 33-4-206, 33-4-401, 33-4-407, 33-4-501, 33-4-502
Taxes, 33-4-409
Time
  annual statement
    preparation, 33-4-313
    presentation, 33-4-305
  appeals, 33-4-411
  assessment of members, 33-4-504
  certificate of authority, payment of continuation fee, 33-4-505
  committee of reference, compensation, 33-4-411
  directors, board of
    number of directors, 33-4-202
    term, 33-4-302, 33-4-309
  expenditures for educational purposes, amount and filing, 33-4-313, 33-4-404
  incorporators, age requirement, 33-4-201
  loss claims, payment, 33-4-412, 33-4-414
  meetings, 33-4-302, 33-4-304, 33-4-313
  officers, term, 33-4-310
  policies
    application forms, filing, 33-4-509
    cancellation, 33-4-507
  proxy, validity, 33-4-307
  real estate loans, investment in — appraisal and term, 33-4-403
  reserves, computation, 33-4-406
  surplus deficiency, curing, 33-4-408
Violations, 33-4-505

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY

Accounts, examination, 33-1-401 — 33-1-403
Actions
  bad faith actions not allowed when, 33-18-242
  cease and desist orders, violation — recovery of penalty, 33-18-1005
  credit life or disability insurers, recovery of penalties from violations by, 33-21-113
  delinquency, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  deposits, recovery of income from, 33-2-608
  enforcement, institution, 33-18-1005
  holding company systems, merger or acquisition of control — violations of provisions, 33-2-1106
  liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  premium tax for independently procured coverages, collection, 33-2-706
  prohibited practices, to enjoin and restrain, 33-18-1003
  punitive damages allowed when, 27-1-220, 33-18-242
  rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
  service of process, See **Service of process**
  settlements, unfair — independent cause of action for damages, 33-18-242
  unauthorized insurers
    against, 33-1-612 — 33-1-616, 33-2-314
    by, prohibited when, 33-2-105
Adjusters, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Administrators, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Admission for investment only, 33-2-103
Advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-203, 33-22-814
Advisory board contracts as inducement, prohibited, 33-18-211
Advisory organizations, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**
Affidavits, 33-1-613, 33-18-401
Affiliation and merger, See **Holding company systems**
Agency company stock as inducement, prohibited, 33-18-211
Agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Alien insurers, See **Foreign or alien insurers**
Ancillary receivership, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Annual statements
- benevolent associations, 33-6-304
- certificate of authority, filing during suspension, 33-2-121
- due date, 33-2-701
- failure to file, 33-2-701, 33-2-1331
- falsification, 33-2-701
- farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- filing fee, 33-2-708
  - payment, 33-2-701
- fine for failure to file, 33-2-701
- form and context, 33-2-701
- health service corporations, 33-30-107
- investment limitations relative to, 33-2-802
- joint underwriting associations, 33-22-815
- medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-123
- professional liability insurers, 33-23-311
- reciprocal insurers, 33-5-413
- verification, 33-2-701

Appeals by, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Appeals**
Arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114
Articles of incorporation
- filing, 33-2-115
  - fee, 33-2-708
- violations, willful — effect, 33-2-1331

Assets
- allowable, 33-2-501
- deficiency, effect, 33-2-118
- deposit, See **Deposits**
- disposal, conveyance, or encumbrance prohibited when, 33-2-1321
- examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-403
- exclusions, 33-2-502, 33-2-1113
- "general assets" defined, 33-2-1303
- impairment, hearings concerning, 33-1-702
- invested, See **Investments**
- liabilities, See also **Liabilities**
  - chargeable against, 33-2-511
  - deduction from, 33-2-503
- liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- permissible, 33-2-501
- rehabilitation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- reinsurance, credit as asset — when, 33-2-1205
- small business independent liability funds, 33-27-115
- subsidiaries, ownership and management, 33-2-1102
- treatment, 33-2-503
- trusteed, See **Foreign or alien insurers**

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Assistance plan for commercial liability insurance, Title 33, chapter 8, part 2, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**
Attorney-in-fact, alien insurers, 33-2-1205
Authority
  admission for investment only, 33-2-103
  capital or surplus required, 33-2-109, 33-2-110
  certificate of, See **Certificates of authority**
  deposit requirements, See **Deposits**
  discontinued when, 33-2-112
  guaranty associations, condition of, 33-10-103, 33-10-203
  insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
  names, conflict, 33-2-107
  qualification for, generally, 33-2-106
  withheld when, 33-2-112
"Authorized insurer" defined, 33-1-201, 33-2-301
Automobile clubs, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Bad faith actions not allowed when, 33-18-242
Benefits, See **INSURANCE**
Benevolent associations, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
Bonds
  interest as asset when, 33-2-501
  investment in, See **Investments**
  merger or acquisition of control, for expenses regarding statements and other filings, 33-2-1105
  valuation, 33-2-532
Boycott prohibited, 33-18-303
Bulk reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**
Bylaws
  filing, 33-2-115
    fee, 33-2-708
  policy provisions, prohibited within — when, 33-15-305
  violations, willful — effect, 33-2-1331
Capital or surplus funds
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL, Surplus**
  health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-216
  reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL, Surplus funds**
  requirements, 33-2-109
  special surplus required, 33-2-110
  surplus lines insurers, requirements, 33-2-307
Capital stock, See **Stock**
Cash
  assets, allowed as — when, 33-2-501
  deposits, See **Deposits**
Cease and desist orders, 33-1-318, 33-18-1004
  violation, penalty, 33-18-1005
Certificates of authority
  amendment, 33-2-117
    fee, 33-2-708
  application, 33-2-115, 33-2-117
    action upon, 33-2-116
    examination of insurer required, 33-1-401
    filing fee, 33-2-708
  benevolent associations, 33-6-401
  continuation, 33-2-117
    fee, 33-2-708
      nonacceptance when, 33-2-701
      payment due when, 33-2-117
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  eligibility, 33-2-106

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Certificates of authority (Continued)
  exceptions to requirements, 33-2-102, 33-2-104
  expiration, 33-2-117
    return of certificate upon, 33-2-116
  farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  fees, 33-2-708
  filing fees, 33-2-708
  foreign insurers
    not required when, 33-2-103
    rights and duties under, 33-2-122
  fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-501
  issuance, 33-2-116, 33-2-117, 33-5-502, 33-9-104
  lack of, effect, 33-2-1379
  limitations, 33-2-116, 33-25-213
  professional liability insurers, 33-9-104
  reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
  refusal, 33-2-116
  reinstatement, 33-2-117
    fee, 33-2-708
      payment, 33-2-117
    suspension, following, 33-2-121
  required, 33-2-101
  service of process, designation of person to whom served — filing, 33-1-601
  specification of kinds of insurance, 33-2-116
  state property, as, 33-2-116
  suspension or revocation
    alien insurers, 33-2-211, 33-2-1379
    annual statement, failure to file, 33-2-701
    appeals from, 33-1-711
    credit life and disability insurers, when, 33-21-113
    delinquency proceedings or investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
    deposit deficiency, for, 33-2-611
    domestic stock and mutual insurers, when, 33-3-424, 33-3-502
    duration of suspension, 33-2-121
    effect, 33-2-1379
    examinations, hindrance, 33-1-411
    fees, payment during suspension, 33-2-121
    foreign insurers, 33-2-122, 33-2-1379
    grounds, special, 33-2-119
    guaranty association assessments or plans of operation, nonpayment and noncompliance, 33-10-109, 33-10-228
    hearings, 33-1-411, 33-2-119
    holding company system violations, 33-2-1122
    investments, for failure to dispose of, 33-2-843
    mandatory when, 33-2-118
    notice, 33-1-411, 33-2-118, 33-2-120, 33-2-1122
    premium tax, for nonpayment, 33-2-705
    rating or advisory organization violations, for, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
    records, for destruction of, 33-1-411
    return of certificate upon, 33-2-116
    violations, for, 33-2-119
  termination, 33-2-116, 33-2-117
  title insurers, 33-25-213
  unauthorized insurers, procurement, 33-1-615, See also **Unauthorized insurers**
Claims, See **Losses and claims**; See also **INSURANCE; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Coercion prohibited, 33-18-303
Commercial liability insurance, assistance plan, Title 33, chapter 8, part 2, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Competition
  encouraged, 33-16-101
  unfair, prohibited, See **Prohibited practices**
Complaints
  lenders, concerning, 33-18-501
  records regarding, 33-18-1001
Completed operations liability insurers, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Comprehensive health association, participation in, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Conflict of laws, 33-2-1124
Conservation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Consolidation, See **Holding company systems**
Consultants, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-306
Corporation law inapplicable, 35-1-107, 35-1-1006, See also **Incorporation**
County mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Credit life and disability**
Criminal mischief, purpose to defraud, 45-6-101
Damage or destruction of property to defraud, 45-6-101
Damages
  future, judgment for periodic payments, 25-9-403, 25-9-406
  unfair claim settlements, 27-1-220, 33-18-242
Deceptive practices, See **Prohibited practices**
Defamation of, prohibited, 33-18-302
Definitions
  alien insurer, 33-1-201
  authorized insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-301
  county mutual insurer, 33-4-102, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  domestic insurer, 33-1-201
  foreign insurer, 33-1-201
  guaranty association, 33-2-1303, 33-10-102, 33-10-202, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**; See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  health care insurer, 33-22-1703, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Preferrred provider agreeements**
  insolvency or insolvent, 33-2-1303, 33-10-102, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH; INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  insurance holding company system, 33-2-1101
  insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1303, 33-15-323, 33-15-1102, 33-18-231, 33-18-242, 33-22-802
  policy and premium cancellation, nonrenewal, renewal, and increase provisions, 33-15-1102
  reciprocal insurer, 33-5-102, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
  resident domestic insurer, 33-1-201, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  state mutual insurer, 33-4-102, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  surplus lines insurer, eligible, 33-2-301
  unauthorized insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104
Defrauding, damage or destruction of property, 45-6-101
Delinquency proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Depositary or custodian of deposits, See **Deposits**
Deposits
  amount required, 33-2-111
  appraisal, 33-2-607

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Deposits (Continued)
  assets
    as, when, 33-2-501, 33-2-531, 33-2-603
    trusteed, See **Foreign or alien insurers**, trusteed assets of alien insurers
  assignment, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
  authorized, 33-2-601
  certificate required when, 33-2-115
  claims secured by, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims**
  conveyance, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
  deficiency, 33-2-611
  depositary or custodian, 33-2-604
    liability, 33-2-605
  domestic mutual insurers, 33-3-204
  duration, 33-2-612
  excess, 33-2-609
  exchange, 33-2-608, 33-2-609
  income from, 33-2-608
  inspection, 33-2-608
  levy upon, 33-2-610
  loans as part of, 33-2-531
  purpose, 33-2-602
  records, 33-2-605
  release, 33-2-606, 33-2-609, 33-2-612
  requirements, 33-2-111, 33-2-601, 33-2-602
  reserves, 33-2-111
    domestic life insurers, 33-2-531, 33-2-601 — 33-2-603, 33-2-612
  retaliatory
    duration, 33-2-612
    foreign insurers, 33-2-603
    generally, 33-2-709
    levy upon, allowed when, 33-2-610
    purpose held for, 33-2-602
  rights of insurer
    insolvency, during, 33-2-609
    solvency, during, 33-2-608, 33-2-609
  securities, 33-2-531
    eligible for, 33-2-603
    out-of-state deposit allowed when, 33-2-604, 33-2-612
  substitutions, 33-2-608, 33-2-609
  trusteed assets, See **Foreign or alien insurers**, trusteed assets of alien insurers
Destruction or damage of property to defraud, 45-6-101
Development corporation, membership in, 32-4-208, 32-4-302, See also **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS, Membership**
Discrimination
  exceptions when, 33-18-209
  unfair, prohibited, 33-15-1101, 33-18-206, 33-18-210
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dissolution, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
Economic development projects, acquisition and financing, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Investments, Board of**, financial institutions
Electronic data processing equipment, 33-2-501
Eligibility generally, 33-2-106
English language, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Equipment, 33-2-501, 33-2-502
  trust certificates, investment in, 33-2-823
Examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
Farm mutual, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Federal housing administrator
  loans insured by, 32-1-434
  obligations, investment, 33-2-833
Fees
  certificate of authority
    application, to accompany, 33-2-115
    suspension, payment during, 33-2-121
  deposit, 17-2-121, 33-2-708
  enumeration, 33-2-708
  health service corporations, 33-30-204
  overpayment, refund, 33-2-708
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
  service of process, 33-1-603, 33-1-613
  state, preemption, 33-2-707
Filings
  annual statements, 33-2-121, 33-2-701, 33-8-123
    failure to, 33-2-1331
  blanket disability forms, 33-22-602
  certificate of authority
    applications, 33-2-115, 33-2-117
    fee, 33-2-708
  credit life and disability insurers, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  fees, enumeration, 33-2-708
  forms, 33-1-318, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-8-118, 33-21-205, 33-22-812, 33-30-301
  health service corporations, 33-30-301
  holding company systems
    disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112
    merger or acquisition of control, statement regarding, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105
    registration statements, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112
  independently procured coverages, report concerning, 33-2-706
  joint underwriting associations, 33-22-805, 33-22-812
  life insurers, election for compliance with valuation of reserve liability provisions, 33-2-524
  loans as part of reserve deposits, statement regarding, 33-2-531
  medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-118, 33-8-123
  premium reports, 33-2-705
  product liability insurers, reports, 33-2-721
  reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
  reinsurance, bulk — agreements, 33-2-1211, 33-2-1212
  reserve deposits, loans as part of — statement regarding, 33-2-531
  trusteed assets
    statement concerning, 33-2-211
    trust agreements, 33-2-205
      amendments, 33-2-207
Financial condition
  accounts, examination, 33-1-401 — 33-1-403
  annual statements, See **Annual statements**
  assets, See **Assets**
  examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
  false statements prohibited, 33-18-302
  hearings concerning, 33-1-702
  holding company systems
    examination to ascertain, 33-2-1115
    registration of insurer, 33-2-1111
  liabilities, See **Liabilities**
  mergers or acquisition of control, acquiring party, 33-2-1104
  misrepresentation prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-302
  reserves, See **Reserves**
  statements
    copy required when, 33-2-115

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Financial condition (Continued)
  statements (Continued)
    failure to file, 33-2-1331
    false, filing or publishing — prohibited, 33-18-205
    filing fee, 33-2-708
  unsound, effect, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1341
Fines
  annual statements, falsification or failure to file, 33-2-701
  deposit, 33-2-708
  falsification
    applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
    financial statements or entries, 33-18-205
  general, 33-1-104, 33-1-317, 33-1-318
  holding company system violations, 33-2-1120
  mortuaries, prohibited relations with, 33-18-301
  political contribution violations, 33-18-305
  premium tax, nonpayment, 33-2-705, 33-11-104
  records, destruction, 33-1-411
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
  risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-121
Fire department relief associations, payments to, See **Premium tax**
Fixtures and furniture, 33-2-502
Foreign or alien insurers
  admission for investment only, 33-2-103
  annual statement, 33-2-701, See also **Annual statements**
  articles of incorporation, copy required when, 33-2-115
  attorney-in-fact, 33-2-1205
  authority
    eligibility for, 33-2-106
    suspension or revocation by state of entry, 33-2-118
  bulk reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**
  canadian insurers, 33-2-215
  charter, corporate — copy required when, 33-2-115
  conservation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  defined, 33-1-201
  deposits, See also **Deposits**
    requirement, 33-2-111, 33-2-115
      alien insurers, Title 33, chapter 2, part 2
    retaliatory, 33-2-603
  disability policies, issuance requirements, 33-22-203, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, individual**
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, applicability of provisions, 33-3-101, 33-3-414, 33-3-503
  domicile of alien insurer, determination
    investment purposes, 33-2-852
    retaliatory purposes, 33-2-709
  duties and rights, 33-2-122
  examination of, 33-1-401, 33-1-403, See also **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
  filing fees, 33-2-708, See also **Fees**
  guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**, generally
  health care providers or professionals as members, 33-9-102, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Insurers**, professional liability
  impaired, 33-10-215, 33-10-220, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH, Impaired insurers**
  investments, 33-2-852, See also **Investments**
    admission for, 33-2-103
  liability risk retention groups, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  life insurance, valuation of reserve liabilities, See **Reserves**

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Foreign or alien insurers (Continued)
  liquidation and rehabilitation, See generally **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**; **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  policies, requirements, 33-15-301, 33-22-203, See also generally **INSURANCE, Policies**; **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, individual**
  professional liability insurers, 33-9-102, 33-9-105, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
  reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
  reinsurance, 33-2-1201, 33-2-1205, 33-2-1206, See also **Reinsurance**
  reserve requirements, 33-2-106
  rights and duties, 33-2-122
  risk retention groups, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  service of process, 33-1-602, See also **Service of process**
  surplus funds required, 33-2-110, See also **Capital or surplus funds**
  surplus lines coverages placed with, 33-2-306, 33-2-307
  title insurers, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**, generally
  trust account, establishment when, 33-2-1206
  trusteed assets of alien insurer
    canadian insurers, applicability, 33-2-215
    deposit requirements, 33-2-111, 33-2-202, See also **Deposits**
      purpose and duration, 33-2-204
      withdrawal of assets for, 33-2-213
    examination, 33-2-212
    existing trusts, 33-2-203
    records, 33-2-210
    scope of provisions, 33-2-201
    separateness, 33-2-210
    title to, 33-2-209
    trust agreement, 33-2-205
      amendment, 33-2-207, 33-2-208
      approval, 33-2-205, 33-2-208
      execution, authority for, 33-2-206
      withdrawal of assets, 33-2-213
    trustee
      statement of, 33-2-211
      substitution, 33-2-214
      title to assets vested in, 33-2-209
      withdrawal of assets, 33-2-213
    withdrawal, 33-2-213
Forfeiture of right to do business, 33-1-318
Forms — filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-1-318, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-8-118, 33-21-205, 33-22-602, 33-22-812, 33-30-301
Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
Furniture and fixtures, 33-2-502
Good faith
  applications for insurance, representations, 33-15-403
  losses and claims, settlement, 33-18-201
Guaranty associations, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**; See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Health care providers, jurisdiction of, See **Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**; See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Preferred provider agreements**
Health Facility Authority bonds as proper investment, 90-7-113
Health maintenance organizations, as insurers or operation by, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Insurers or health service corporations**
Hearings concerning, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Holding company systems
  affiliates
    authorized insurer, registration by — when, 33-2-1111

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Holding company systems (Continued)
  affiliates (Continued)
    consolidated registration statements, 33-2-1111
    defined, 33-2-1101
    disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112
    examination when, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
    transactions with, standards, 33-2-1113
  appeals, 33-2-1123
  confidentiality of information when, 33-2-1116
  conflict with other laws, 33-2-1124
  criminal proceedings instituted when, 33-2-1120
  definitions, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1114
  disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112
  discovery proceedings, 33-2-1105
  disposal
    investments in subsidiaries, when, 33-2-1103
    property or securities acquired under, 33-2-842
  dividends and other distributions
    approval, 33-2-1114
    reporting, 33-2-1111
  examinations
    insurer, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
    promoters, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
  hearings, 33-2-1105
  injunction, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
  insurers
    affiliated insurer, registration on behalf of, 33-2-1111
    defined, 33-2-1101
    examination, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
    license revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal when, 33-2-1122
    receivership, property placed in — when, 33-2-1121, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
    registration, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1116
    subsidiaries
      investments in, 33-2-1103
      organization or acquisition, 33-2-1102
  judicial review, 33-2-1123
  liquidation of insurer, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  mandamus, writ of, 33-2-1123
  merger or acquisition of control
    approval, 33-2-1105
      lack of, 33-2-1106, 33-2-1331
    bond required when, 33-2-1105
    exemptions to provisions, 33-2-1106
    filing requisites, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1106
    hearings, 33-2-1105
    rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
    supervision of insurer, prohibited during, 33-2-1321
    violations, 33-2-1106
  receivership, property of insurer placed in — when, 33-2-1121
  registration of insurers
    confidentiality of information when, 33-2-1116
    disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112
    exemptions, 33-2-1112
    requisites, 33-2-1111
    statement, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112
    termination, 33-2-1111
  rehabilitation of insurer, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  restrictions, 33-18-304

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Holding company systems (Continued)
  rules and orders, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1106, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1117
    appeals from, 33-2-1123
    injunction, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
  securityholders
    defined, 33-2-1101
    hearings, notice, 33-2-1105
  sequestration of voting securities when, 33-2-1119
  service of process, 33-2-1106
  subsidiaries
    authorization, 33-2-1102
    defined, 33-2-1101
    investments in, authority and restrictions, 33-2-1103
  violations, 33-2-1106, 33-2-1112
    criminal proceedings, 33-2-1120
    injunction, 33-2-1118
  voting security
    acquisition prohibited, 33-2-1119
    defined, 33-2-1101
    merger provisions, exemption when, 33-2-1106
    sequestration when, 33-2-1119
Impairment, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**, generally; See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
Incorporation
  admission for investment only, 33-2-103
  articles of, See **Articles of incorporation**
  authority, See **Authority**
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  capital or surplus funds, See **Capital or surplus funds**
  certificates of authority, See **Certificates of authority**
  corporation law inapplicable, 35-1-107, 35-1-1006
  deposits, See **Deposits**
  insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
  names, conflict, 33-2-107
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Injunctions, 33-1-318, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119, 33-18-1003, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Insolvency, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**; See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, Title 33, chapter 14, See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
"Insurer" defined, 33-1-201, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1303, 33-18-231, 33-22-802
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
Interinsurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Interlocking ownership, restrictions, 33-18-304
Intimidation prohibited, 33-18-303
Investigations, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Investigators, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
Investments
  admission of insurer for investment only, 33-2-103
  appraisal required when, 33-2-830, 33-2-831
  assets
    allowed as, when, 33-2-501

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Investments (Continued)
- assets (Continued)
    - exclusions, 33-2-502, 33-2-843
    - limitations, 33-2-806
- authorization, 33-2-805
- bonds
    - corporate, 33-2-818
    - economic development, 17-5-1525
    - federal or canadian government, 33-2-811 — 33-2-813
    - health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
    - improvement district, 33-2-814
    - irrigation district, 33-2-815
    - local government, 17-5-1628, 33-2-812
    - mortgages, secured by, 33-2-830
    - revenue, 33-2-813
- broker-dealer, exclusion as, 30-10-103
- chattel mortgages, 33-2-534, 33-2-831
- collateral loans, 33-2-826
- corporate bonds and debentures, 33-2-818
- definitions applicable to, 33-2-818, 33-2-819, 33-2-822, 33-2-830, 33-2-831
- disposal, time limit and extension
    - failure to, penalty, 33-2-843
    - ineligible property and securities, 33-2-842
    - real estate, 33-2-841
    - subsidiaries, 33-2-1103
- diversification, 33-2-806
- eligibility, 33-2-802
- equipment trust certificates, 33-2-823
- farm mutual insurers, by, 33-4-403
- federal housing administrator obligations, 33-2-833
- federal obligations, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
- foreign
    - insurers, 33-2-852
    - securities, 33-2-828
- government obligations, in, 33-2-811, 33-2-812
- health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
- health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-215
- housing authority bonds, 7-15-4505
- improvement district obligations, 33-2-814
- international bank obligations, 33-2-817
- investment trust securities, 33-2-806, 33-2-824
- irrigation district obligations, 33-2-815
- lien as security for, 33-2-831
- limitations, 33-2-802, 33-2-806
- loans
    - authorization, 33-2-805
    - collateral, 33-2-826
    - discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
    - guaranteed, 33-2-811
    - mortgage, 33-2-830
    - policy, 33-2-825
- miscellaneous, 33-2-829
- mortgages
    - chattel, 33-2-534, 33-2-831
    - national association, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
    - purchase money, 33-2-830
    - real estate, 33-2-830
- national mortgage association obligations, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
- obligations
    - federal agencies, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
    - federal housing administrator, 33-2-833
    - government, 33-2-811

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Investments (Continued)
  obligations (Continued)
    improvement district, 33-2-814
    international bank, 33-2-817
    irrigation district, 33-2-815
    national mortgage association, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
  policy loans, 33-2-825
  prohibited, 33-2-804
  purchase money mortgages, 33-2-830
  qualifications generally, 33-2-803
  real estate, 33-2-832
    disposal, time limit and extension, 33-2-841
    mortgages, 33-2-830
  records, 33-2-829
  revenue bonds, 33-2-813
  savings and loan accounts, 33-2-827
  science and technology development board seed capital bonds and notes, 90-3-419
  scope of provisions, 33-2-801
  securities
    foreign, 33-2-828
    ineligible, disposal, 33-2-842
    investment trust, 33-2-806, 33-2-824
  small business independent liability funds, 33-27-115
  stock
    common, 33-2-820
    insurance, 33-2-821
    limitations, 33-2-806
    preferred or guaranteed, 33-2-819
    subsidiaries, in, 33-2-1102, 33-2-1103, 33-2-1113, See also **Holding company systems**
    subsidiaries, of, 33-2-822, 33-2-1103
  supervision of insurer, prohibited during, 33-2-1321
  title insurers, special, 33-2-851, 33-25-211
  trust securities, investment, 33-2-806, 33-2-824
  underwriting prohibited, 33-2-804
  urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4306
Joint reinsurance or reinsurers, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**
Joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**; **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability; Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Judgments
  damages, future — periodic payments, 25-9-403, 25-9-406
  failure to pay, 25-9-406, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331
  levy upon deposits prohibited, 33-2-610
Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination
  citation of jurisdiction to determine jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits act, 33-1-1101
  disclosure, 33-1-1114
  examination, 33-1-1113
  how to show jurisdiction, 33-1-1111
  insurance department, authority and jurisdiction, 33-1-1102
  state laws, subject to, 33-1-1112
Jurisdiction to Determine Jurisdiction of Providers of Health Care Benefits Act, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11, See **Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**
Language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501
Liabilities
  assets, See also **Assets**
    chargeable against, 33-2-511
    deduction from, 33-2-503

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Liabilities (Continued)
  defined, 33-2-1303
  reinsurance, credit as deduction — when, 33-2-1205
  reserve, See **Reserves**
Liability risk retention groups and purchasing groups, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Licenses, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  certificate of authority, payment during suspension, 33-2-121
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  fees, enumeration, 33-2-708
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
  state, preemption, 33-2-707
Liens
  examination expenses as, 33-1-413, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  fines, failure to pay — as, 33-1-318
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Life insurers, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Limit of risk, See **Reinsurance**
Liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Loans
  assets, as, 33-2-501
  deposits, as part of, 33-2-531, See also **Deposits**
  discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  federal housing administrator, insured by, 32-1-434
  investment, See **Investments**
  supervision of insurer, prohibited during, 33-2-1321
Losses and claims, See also **INSURANCE, Claims and benefits**
  assets, availability for, 33-2-501
  bad faith actions not allowed, 33-18-242
  contesting, 33-18-242
  failure to pay promptly, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
  investigation, 33-2-104, 33-15-504, 33-18-201
  liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims**
  product liability insurers, reports regarding claims, 33-2-721
  refusal to pay claims, effect, 33-2-119
  rehabilitation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims**
  reserves for, See **Reserves**
  settlements, unfair, 33-18-201
    damages, independent cause of action for, 33-18-242
  unfair practices, 27-1-220, 33-18-201, 33-18-242
  unpaid, amount required for — as liability, 33-2-511
  workers' compensation claims, reserves for, See **Reserves**
Management qualifications and affiliations, 33-2-112, 33-18-304
Managers, examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
Managing general agents, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-17-201, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Medical liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
Merger, See **Holding company systems**
Montana Insurance Code, particular provisions prevail, 33-1-103
Mortgages
  claims secured by, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims**
  deposit, security interest as, 33-2-531
  investment, See **Investments**
  property acquired by, valuation, 33-2-534

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Mortgages (Continued)
  purchase money
    investment in, 33-2-830, See also **Investments**
    valuation, 33-2-535
Mortuaries, prohibited relationships with, 33-18-301
Motor club service companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Motor vehicle liability insurance, for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Insurance carriers**
Mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Names, conflict, 33-2-107
Obligations
  failure to pay, 33-2-1331
  incurring prohibited when, 33-2-1321
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Penalties
  cease and desist orders, violation of, 33-18-1005
  claims, for failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
  deposit, 33-2-708
  financial statements, false — filing or publishing, 33-18-205
  general, 33-1-104, 33-1-317, 33-1-318
  investments, failure to dispose of, 33-2-843
  mortuaries, prohibited relationships with, 33-18-301
  orders of commissioner, violation, 33-21-113
  political contributions, 33-18-305
  records, false entries, 33-18-205
  reports, false entries, 33-18-205
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
  risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-11-122
Police officers' retirement, payments to, See **Premium tax**
Policies generally, See **INSURANCE**
Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Political contributions prohibited, 33-18-305
Power of attorney, alien insurers, 33-2-1205
Powers, insuring — combinations, 33-2-108
Preferred Provider Agreements Act, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Preferred rates prohibited, 33-18-207, See also **INSURANCE, Rates and rating plans**
Premium Finance Company Act, Title 33, chapter 14, See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
Premiums, See also **INSURANCE**
  assets, as — when, 33-2-501
  commercial liability insurance, assistance plan, 33-8-228, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**
  life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities, See **Reserves**
  liquidation proceedings, recovery of premiums owed, 33-2-1362
  medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  midterm increases prohibited, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1121
  product liability insurers, reports, 33-2-721
  reports regarding, 33-2-705, 33-2-706
  unearned, reserves for, See **Reserves**
Premium tax, See also **TAXATION, Insurance companies**
  certificate of authority, payment during suspension, 33-2-121
  comprehensive health association members, offsets, 33-22-1513
  computation, 33-2-705
  fine for nonpayment, 33-2-705, 33-11-104
  fire department relief associations, payments to, 19-11-512, 19-11-513, 19-11-606
  firefighters' unified retirement system, contribution to, 19-13-503, 19-13-604
  fire insurance, 33-2-705
  fire marshal, funding through, 50-3-109

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Premium tax (Continued)
- health service corporations, exemption, 33-30-203
- independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
- liability, as, 33-2-511
- nonpayment, fine, 33-2-705, 33-11-104
- nonresident agents, on policies issued through, 33-2-710
- offsets, certificates of contribution as, 33-10-230
- police officers' retirement, payments to, 19-9-503, 19-9-702, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
- quarterly payments, 33-2-705
- risk retention groups, 33-11-104
- rules, 33-2-705
- small business independent liability funds, 33-27-118
- surplus lines insurance, 33-2-311 — 33-2-313, 33-2-706
- unauthorized insurers, 33-2-706
- volunteer firefighters' compensation fund, payments to, 19-12-301

Private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105

Product liability insurers, reports, 33-2-721, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
- availability, 33-2-722
- liability of insurer, 33-2-723

Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**

Prohibited practices
- advertising, false or deceptive, 33-18-202, 33-18-203, 33-22-814
- advisory board contracts as inducement, 33-18-211
- advisory organizations, 33-16-308
- agency company stock as inducement, 33-18-211
- agents
  - false applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
  - lenders, favoritism, 33-18-501
  - title insurance agents, generally, 33-25-301
- boycott, 33-18-303
- cease and desist orders, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005
- charges for insurance, improper, 33-18-212
- claim settlements, 27-1-220, 33-18-201, 33-18-242
- coercion, 33-18-303, 33-25-301
- deceptive practices, 33-18-101, 33-18-102
- defamation of insurer, 33-18-302
- discrimination
  - exceptions, 33-18-209
  - unfair, 33-15-1101, 33-18-206, 33-18-210
- examination to determine, 33-18-1001
- false applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
- financial statements, false — filing or publishing, 33-18-205
- guaranty association protection, use in sale of insurance, 33-10-210
- health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-312
- health service corporations, by, 33-30-305
- hearings, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
- injunction to restrain, 33-11-104, 33-18-1003, 33-25-402
- interlocking ownership when, 33-18-304
- intimidation, 33-18-303
- joint underwriters or reinsurers, 33-16-307
- joint underwriting associations, 33-22-814
- lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501
- mortuaries, relationships with, 33-18-301
- name of insurer, deceptive similarity, 33-2-107
- policies
  - advertising, false or deceptive, 33-18-202
  - cancellation or nonrenewal provisions, noncompliance, 33-15-1121
  - misrepresentation, 33-15-1121, 33-18-202, 33-18-204, 33-25-301
  - reductions in coverage, 33-15-1121
  - twisting, 33-18-204

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Prohibited practices (Continued)
- political contributions, 33-18-305
- preferred rates to fictitious groups, 33-18-207
- premiums
  - illegal dealing in, 33-18-212
  - midterm increases, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1121
- purpose of provisions, 33-18-101
- rebates, 33-18-208, 33-18-210, 33-25-401
  - exceptions, 33-18-209
- records, false entries, 33-18-205
- reports, false entries, 33-18-205
- risk retention groups, applicability of provisions, 33-11-104
- solicitors — false applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
- title insurers and agents and exceptions, 33-25-301, 33-25-401, 33-25-402
- undefined, procedure for determining and restraining, 33-15-1101, 33-18-1003
- unfair methods, 33-18-101, 33-18-102
- violations, 33-1-318
- workers' compensation insurers, effect of findings of unreasonableness, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-2907

Promoters, examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**

Property
- assets, as — when, 33-2-501
  - exclusions, 33-2-502
- certificate of authority as state property, 33-2-116
- investments in real estate, See **Investments**
- liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Property**
- mortgages, See **Mortgages**
- rehabilitation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Property**
- security interest as deposit, 33-2-531
- taxation, See **Taxation**
- valuation, 33-2-534

Purchase of insurer, See **Holding company systems**

Rates and rating plans, See **INSURANCE**

Rating or advisory organizations, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**

Rating organizations, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**

Real estate, See **Investments**; See also **Property**

Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-210
- exceptions, 33-18-209

Receivership, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**

Records
- complaints, of, 33-18-1001
- deposits, 33-2-605
- destruction, penalty, 33-1-411
- examination, 33-1-401 — 33-1-403
- false entries, 33-18-205
- investments, miscellaneous, 33-2-829
- liquidation and rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- trusteed assets, 33-2-210

Rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Reinsurance, See also **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**
- alien insurers, 33-2-1201, 33-2-1205, 33-2-1206
- assets, as, 33-2-501, 33-2-1205
- bulk reinsurance
  - foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1206
  - medicare supplement insurers, 33-22-922

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Reinsurance (Continued)
  bulk reinsurance (Continued)
    mutual insurers, 33-2-1212
    stock insurers, 33-2-1211
  certificate of authority
    requirement, exception to, 33-2-102
    suspension or revocation when, 33-2-119
  comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503
  consent for, lack of — effect, 33-2-1331
  credit as asset, 33-2-1205
  definitions, 33-2-1201
  deposits, 33-2-612
  farm mutual insurers, 33-4-503
  foreign insurers, 33-2-1206
  fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-517
  guaranty associations, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-201
  holding company systems, registration of insurers — information concerning, 33-2-1111
  impaired insurer's policies, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  interest in, original insured, 33-2-1207
  liquidation of insurer, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Reinsurers**
  property and securities acquired under, disposal, 33-2-842
  reciprocal insurers, 33-5-501
  rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
  risk, limit of — amount of retention, 33-2-1201, 33-2-1205
  service of process, exemption from unauthorized insurer provisions, 33-1-614
  supervision of insurer, contracts during — prohibited, 33-2-1321
  surplus lines insurance provisions, nonapplicability, 33-2-317
Reorganization, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Reports
  annual statements, See **Annual statements**
  false entries, 33-18-205
  independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
  premiums and other considerations, 33-2-705
  product liability insurers, 33-2-721 — 33-2-723
  prohibited practices, report of charges regarding, 33-18-1003
Reserves
  deposit, See **Deposits**
  disability insurance, 33-2-514
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  foreign insurers, requirements, 33-2-106
  inadequate, 33-2-516
  increase required when, 33-2-516
  liability, as, 33-2-511
  liability insurance, 33-2-515
  life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
    contracts, 33-20-213 operative date
      individual, group annuity, and pure endowment, 33-2-524
      on or after, 33-2-523
      prior to, 33-2-522
    deposit requirements, 33-2-531
    general provisions, 33-2-521
    interest rates, 33-2-527
      reference, 33-2-529
      weighting factor, 33-2-528
    limits, 33-2-526
    methods of valuation, 33-2-525, 33-2-526

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Reserves (Continued)
  life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities (Continued)
    minimum reserves, 33-2-526
    options, 33-2-526
  product liability insurers, 33-2-721
  reciprocal insurers, 33-5-403
  title insurance, 33-2-512, 33-2-517
  undeterminable, rules for, 33-2-536
  unearned premium
    marine and transportation, 33-2-513
    property, casualty, and surety, 33-2-512
    title insurance, 33-2-512, 33-2-517
  workers' compensation, 33-2-515
Restraining orders, 33-18-1003, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations, 33-2-709, See also **Deposits**
Risk, limit of, See **Reinsurance**
Risk retention groups, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Securities
  assets, as, 33-2-501
  deposit, See **Deposits**
  foreign, investment in, 33-2-828
  holding company systems, See **Holding company systems**
  investments, See **Investments**
  sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119
  subsidiaries, insurer's investment in, 33-2-1103
  valuation, 33-2-532, 33-2-533
  voting, See **Holding company systems**
Sequestration
  insurers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  voting securities, 33-2-1119, See also **Holding company systems**
Service of process
  affidavit, 33-1-613
  alien insurers, 33-1-602
  attorney for, 33-1-601, 33-1-612
    copy of appointment required when, 33-2-115
  combination policies, insurers issuing, 33-15-307
  copy, forwarding, 33-1-603
  domestic insurers, 33-1-602
  exclusion from rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  foreign insurers, 33-1-602
  holding company systems, 33-2-1106
  joint underwriting associations, 33-22-804, 33-22-805
  pleading, time for, 33-1-603
  reciprocal insurers, 33-1-602, 33-5-301
  serving, 33-1-603
  surplus lines insurers, 33-2-315
  unauthorized insurers
    attorney for, 33-1-612
      criteria, 33-1-613, 33-2-104
      fee allowed when, 33-1-616
    citation of unauthorized insurers process act, 33-1-611
    defense of action by insurer, 33-1-615
    exemptions from provisions, 33-1-614
    fees, 33-1-613
    interpretation of provisions, 33-1-611
    procedures, 33-1-613
Solicitors, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, life insurance, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
State mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

State of entry for alien insurers, See **Foreign or alien insurers**, trusteed assets of alien insurers
Stock
    assets
        dividends as, 33-2-501
        not allowed as, when, 33-2-502
    capital, chargeable as liability, 33-2-511
    investments, See **Investments**
    subsidiaries, insurer's investment in, 33-2-1103
    valuation, 33-2-533
Stock companies, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
Subsidiaries, See **Holding company systems**
Supervision, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Surety, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Surplus funds, requirements, See **Capital or surplus funds**
Surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
Taxation, See also **TAXATION, Insurance companies**
    premium tax, See **Premium tax**
    retaliatory, 33-2-709
    state, preemption, 33-2-707
Time
    affidavit of compliance, 33-1-613
    alien insurers, domicile applicable to retaliatory fees and taxes, 33-2-709
    annual statements
        filing, 33-2-701
            fee, 33-2-708
        fine for failure to file, 33-2-701
        investment limitations relative to assets shown by, 33-2-802
    assets allowable, conditions, 33-2-501
    cease and desist orders, separate violations — what constitutes, 33-18-1005
    certificates of authority, payment of continuation fee, 33-2-117, 33-2-708
    claim settlements, commencement of independent cause of action, 33-18-242
    deposits
        deficiencies, curing, 33-2-611
        domestic life insurers, 33-2-531
    holding company systems
        dividends and distributions, payment, 33-2-1114
        merger or acquisition of control
            hearings and notice, 33-2-1105
            statement, information required, 33-2-1104
        registration of insurer, 33-2-1111
        subsidiaries, disposal of investments in, 33-2-1103
    investments
        chattel mortgages, term, 33-2-831
        common stocks, eligibility, 33-2-820
        corporate bonds and debentures, period applicable to net earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-818
        disposal
            ineligible property and securities, 33-2-842
            real estate, 33-2-841
            subsidiaries, of, 33-2-1103
        limitations relative to assets shown by annual statements, 33-2-802
        preferred or guaranteed stock, period applicable to net earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-819
        real estate mortgages, term, 33-2-830
    judgments, payment, 33-2-119
    premium tax — reports, payment, and fine for nonpayment 33-2-705, 33-2-706
    product liability insurers' reports, 33-2-721
    reinsurance, bulk — life insurers, members' right to vote, 33-2-1212
    reports
        independently procured coverages, 33-2-706

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  reports (Continued)
    premiums and other considerations, 33-2-705
    product liability insurers, 33-2-721
  reserves
    disability insurance, loss reserves, 33-2-515
    domestic life insurers, deposit, 33-2-531
    life insurance, valuation, 33-2-521, 33-2-522, 33-2-525 — 33-2-529
    title insurance, 33-2-517
    unearned premium, computation, 33-2-512, 33-2-513
    workers' compensation, loss reserves, 33-2-515
  service of process, unauthorized insurers
    affidavit of compliance, 33-1-613
    failure to make payment in accordance with contract, 33-1-616
    notice, 33-1-613
    time to plead, 33-1-603
  surplus fund requirements, 33-2-110
Title insurers, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Trade practices, regulation, See **Prohibited practices**
Transactions
  alien insurers, state of entry for, See **Foreign or alien insurers**, trusteed assets of alien insurers
  combinations of kinds of insurance, 33-2-108
  examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-402
  information and privacy protection, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Transfers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Trusteed assets, See **Foreign or alien insurers**
Twisting prohibited, 33-18-204
Unauthorized insurers
  affiliation with, effect, 33-2-119
  aiding, prohibited, 33-2-104
  defined, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104
  premium reports and tax, 33-2-706
  representing, prohibited, 33-2-104
  service of process, See **Service of process**
  suits by, prohibited when, 33-2-105
  surplus lines procured from, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**, generally
  unauthorized insurers process act, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616, See **Service of process**
Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616, See **Service of process**
Underwriters, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**; **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Unfair trade practices, See **Prohibited practices**
Unpaid losses and claims, See **Losses and claims**
Valuations
  bonds, 33-2-532
  life insurance, See **Reserves**
  property, 33-2-534
  purchase money mortgages, 33-2-535
  securities, other, 33-2-532, 33-2-533
  standard valuation of reserve liabilities law — life insurance, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
Vending machines, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licenses, agents and solicitors**
Violations
  cease and desist orders, 33-1-318
    violation of, 33-18-1005
  certificate of authority revoked or suspended for, 33-2-119, 33-2-1122, 33-21-113
  claims, failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
  credit life and disability insurers, by, 33-21-113, 33-21-205
  financial statements, reports, or records — false statements or entries, 33-18-205
  fines, See **Fines**

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  holding company systems
    criminal proceedings and penalty, 33-2-1120
    mergers or acquisition of control, failure to file materials or lack of approval, 33-2-1106
    registration statements, failure to file, 33-2-1112
  injunctions, 33-1-318
  investigation, 33-1-303, 33-1-311
  mortuaries, relationships with, 33-18-301
  penalties, See **Penalties**
  policies, cancellation to avoid, 33-15-1103
  political contributions, 33-18-305
  risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-122
  unauthorized insurers, aiding or representing, 33-2-104
  willful, effect, 33-2-1331
  witnesses — failure to appear and testify, produce evidence, or false information, 33-1-315

INSURERS PROCESS ACT, UNAUTHORIZED, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616

  See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Service of process**

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL

  See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

Accounts, audits, 33-5-305
Actions
  attorney's bond, on, 33-5-304
  sue and be sued, power to, 33-5-103
Adjusters, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Alien or foreign insurers, 33-5-104, 33-5-503
Annual statement, 33-2-701, 33-5-413
Assessments, 33-5-406, 33-5-412
  assets, allowed as — when, 33-5-403
  time limitation, 33-5-407
Assets, 33-5-403
  deficiency, 33-5-412
  schedule, filing, 33-5-201
  subscriber's share, 33-5-411
Attorney-in-fact
  agent and solicitor provisions, exemption from, 33-17-103
  annual statement
    filing and supplements, 33-5-413
    verification, 33-2-701
  assessments, levy, 33-5-406, 33-5-412
  assets, deficiency, 33-5-412
  audits of accounts and records, 33-5-305
  bond
    action on, 33-5-304
    requirements, 33-5-303
  certificate of authority issued to, 33-5-502
  contingent liability, application for extinguishment, 33-5-409
  contributions to insurer, 33-5-402
  declaration, filing and acknowledgment, 33-5-201
  deficiencies, making up, 33-5-412
  defined, 33-5-104
  designation and appointment, 33-5-201
  examination, when, 33-1-401
  noncompliance with provisions, 33-5-502

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL (Continued)

Attorney-in-fact (Continued)
  not doing business, 33-5-104
  power of attorney
    copy required when, 33-2-115, 33-5-201
    existing insurers, compliance, 33-5-101
    liability provisions, contained in, 33-5-404, 33-5-408
    policy provisions, contained in, 33-15-305
    terms and agreements, 33-5-301
      modifications, 33-5-302
  rights and powers, 33-5-301
  service of process, 33-1-602, 33-5-301, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**
  subscribers operating through, 33-5-102
Audits, 33-5-305
Certificate of authority, 33-5-409, 33-5-502
  application, 33-5-201
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Conservators, 33-5-407
Consultants, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Contingent liability, See **Subscribers**
Contributions to, 33-5-402, 33-5-411
Conversion or merger, 33-5-202
Definitions, 33-5-102, 33-5-104
Distribution of savings, 33-5-410
Examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
Existing insurers, 33-5-101
Filings
  annual statements, 33-5-413
  attorney's bond, 33-5-303
  declaration, 33-5-201
Finances, supervision, 33-5-305
Financial condition
  determination, method of, 33-5-403
  statement, filing, 33-5-201
Foreign or alien insurers, 33-5-104, 33-5-503
Formation, 33-5-201, 33-5-202
Impairment, 33-5-412
Insolvency, 33-5-412, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insuring powers, 33-2-108, 33-5-501
Judgments, 33-5-405
Liabilities, 33-5-403
Life insurance, transaction prohibited, 33-2-108, 33-5-501
Liquidation, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  assessments, levy, 33-5-406, 33-5-412
  assets, subscriber's share, 33-5-411
  contributions to insurer, 33-5-402, 33-5-411
Liquidators, 33-5-304, 33-5-407, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Merger or conversion, 33-5-202
Name, 33-5-103
Nonassessable policies, 33-5-409
Notices for merger or conversion, 33-5-202
Offices, location, 33-5-201
Organization, 33-5-201
Policies
  contingent liability, statement concerning, 33-5-404
  copies, filing, 33-5-201

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL (Continued)

Policies (Continued)
  existing insurers, compliance, 33-5-101
  nonassessable, 33-5-409
Power of attorney, See **Attorney-in-fact**
Premium tax, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Professional liability insurers, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Rates, filing and approval, 33-5-201
Rating organizations for workers' compensation, applicability of provisions when, 33-16-1003
Receivers, 33-5-304, 33-5-407, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Records, audit, 33-5-305
Rehabilitators, 33-5-407, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Reinsurance, 33-5-501
Representatives, liability, 33-5-503
Reserves, computation, 33-5-403
Savings, distribution, 33-5-410
Scope of provisions, 33-5-101
Service of process, 33-1-602, 33-5-301, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**
Solicitors, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Subscribers
  advisory committee, See **Subscribers' advisory committee**
  agreement, See **Subscribers' agreement**
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  assets
    deficiency, assessment for, 33-5-412
    share in, 33-5-411
  attorney
    bond, action on, 33-5-304
    rights and powers provided to, 33-5-301
  contingent liability
    amount, 33-5-301, 33-5-404
    assets, not allowed as, 33-5-403
    extinguishment when, 33-5-409
  deficiencies
    assessment, levy for, 33-5-412
    computation of share, 33-5-406
  eligible, 33-5-503
  good faith requirement, 33-5-201
  judgments against insurer, binding when, 33-5-405
  liability, 33-5-404
    aggregate, 33-5-408
    assessments, 33-5-406, 33-5-407
    judgments, on, 33-5-405
    representatives, of, 33-5-503
  merger or conversion of insurer, 33-5-202
  offsets against assessments not allowed, 33-5-406
  representatives, liability, 33-5-503
  savings, distribution, 33-5-410
Subscribers' advisory committee
  assessments, approval, 33-5-406
  attorney, modification of terms and agreements, 33-5-302
  contingent liability, approval for extinguishment, 33-5-409
  duties, 33-5-305
  members, 33-5-201
  powers, 33-5-201
  rights, 33-5-301
  selection, rules for, 33-5-305

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL (Continued)

- **Subscribers' agreement**
  - advisory committee, functions conferred by, 33-5-305
  - copy required when, 33-2-115, 33-5-201
  - existing insurers, compliance, 33-5-101
  - modification, 33-5-302
  - policy provisions, contained in, 33-15-305
- **Sue and be sued**, power to, 33-5-103
- **Surplus funds**
  - contributions, repayment, 33-5-402
  - impairment, 33-5-409
  - requirements, 33-2-109, 33-2-110, 33-5-201, 33-5-202, 33-5-401
- **Time**
  - annual statement, 33-5-413
  - assessments
    - levy to cure deficiency, 33-5-412
    - time limit, 33-5-407
  - attorney's bond, cancellation notice, 33-5-303
  - contingent liability, assessment or charge with aggregate of, 33-5-408
  - deficiencies, curing, 33-5-412
  - judgments, subscribers' liability, 33-5-405
  - liquidation, distribution of assets, 33-5-411
  - premiums
    - deposits, delinquent, 33-5-403
    - payment requirement for organization of insurer, 33-5-201
  - surplus fund requirements, 33-2-110, 33-5-412
- **Title insurance**, transaction prohibited, 33-5-501
- **Workers' compensation rating organizations**, applicability of provisions when, 33-16-1003

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION

- **Actions**
  - domiciliary liquidator, rights of, 33-2-1381
  - insurance, commissioner of — rights, 33-2-1381
  - insurer's net worth, recovery of reduction or loss, 33-2-1321
  - liquidation order
    - effect on, 33-2-1348
    - petitions for, to defend against, 33-2-1336
  - liquidator
    - intervention when, 33-2-1348
    - rights of, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  - litigation, pending and potential — effect on, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348
  - premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362
  - prevention when, 33-2-1309
  - receivers, brought by, 33-2-1306
  - rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
  - review, 33-2-1321
  - stay of proceedings, 33-2-1307, 33-2-1334
  - venue, 33-2-1308
  - who may bring, 33-2-1305
- **Affidavits**, 33-2-1365
- **Ancillary proceedings**
  - claims
    - reciprocal state, claimants in, 33-2-1384
    - resident claimants, 33-2-1385
  - formal, 33-2-1382
  - summary, 33-2-1383
- **Ancillary receivers**
  - appointment, 33-2-1379
    - petition for, 33-2-1382
  - assets, failure to transfer, 33-2-1388
  - claims
    - filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
    - recommendations regarding, 33-2-1385

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Ancillary receivers (Continued)
  domiciliary liquidator
    assistance, 33-2-1382
    receiver, as, 33-2-1380
  guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  liquidator, powers as, 33-2-1382
  powers, 33-2-1382
Ancillary receivership, petition for, 33-2-1381
"Ancillary state" defined, 33-2-1303
Appeals, 33-2-1362
Applicability of provisions, 33-2-1304
Assessments against members of insurer, 33-2-1360
Assets
  additional, discovery, 33-2-1376
  administration costs, payment from, 33-2-1311
  ancillary receiver
    administration, 33-2-1382
    failure to transfer, 33-2-1388
  deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
  disposal, conveyance, or encumbrance prohibited when, 33-2-1321
  distribution, 33-2-1373, 33-2-1387
    conclusive when, 33-2-1346
    domestic mutual insurers, 33-3-436
    proposal for, 33-2-1350, 33-2-1363
  domiciliary liquidator
    distribution, proposal for, 33-2-1363
    title to, 33-2-1381
  "general assets" defined, 33-2-1303
  liquidation, 33-2-1350
    expenses, payment from, 33-2-1345
    foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1380
  liquidator, administration, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  listing and collection, 33-2-1350
  rehabilitation expenses, payment from, 33-2-1333
  rehabilitator, administration, 33-2-1332
  trusteed, transfer, 33-2-213
  waste prevented, 33-2-1309
Assignments
  liquidator, powers, 33-2-1345
  surrender when, 33-2-1358
Attachments against insurers
  actions to forestall, 33-2-1345
  lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  prevented when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
Attorneys
  fees, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1375
  liability, personal, 33-2-1357
  services to insurer, transactions to pay for, 33-2-1356
Bonds
  commissioner and deputies, additional when, 33-2-1311
  liability of surety, 33-2-1354
  liens dissolved by, 33-2-1353
Citation of Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 33-2-1301
Claims
  actions concerning, 33-2-1348
  ancillary receiver, filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  assessment necessary to pay, 33-2-1360
  claimants
    notice of liquidation order, 33-2-1346
    objections for denied claims, filing, 33-2-1368
    reciprocal state, in, 33-2-1384

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Claims (Continued)
- counterclaims, 33-2-1359
- coverage, See guaranty associations; See also generally **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- creditors, See **Creditors**
- disputed, 33-2-1368
- distribution, order of and priority, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385, 33-2-1387
- domiciliary liquidator, filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
- filing, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1367
  - excused late filing when, 33-2-1358
  - late filing, 33-2-1364
  - unexcused late filing, 33-2-1367
- holders of void or voidable rights, of, 33-2-1358
- insureds or claimants against insureds, of, 33-2-1367
- interstate priorities, 33-2-1387
- liquidator
  - collection, 33-2-1345
  - filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1385
  - report, 33-2-1372
- nonresidents against insurer domiciled in state, of, 33-2-1384
- not allowed when, 33-2-1358
- outstanding, effect, 33-2-1379
- payment, order for, 33-2-1380
- "preferred claim" defined, 33-2-1303
- priorities, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  - interstate, 33-2-1387
- proof, 33-2-1365, 33-2-1385
  - filing, 33-2-1364
- reciprocal state
  - claimants in, 33-2-1384
  - insurers domiciled in, residents against, 33-2-1385
- residents against insurers domiciled in reciprocal state, 33-2-1385
- secured claim
  - defined, 33-2-1303
  - liquidation, 33-2-1382
  - security
    - amount applied to, 33-2-1370
    - surrendered when, 33-2-1387
- secured creditors, 33-2-1370
  - payment, 33-2-1363
- setoffs, 33-2-1359
- special, 33-2-1366
- special deposit claim
  - defined, 33-2-1303
  - liquidation, 33-2-1382
  - priority, 33-2-1387
- subordination when, 33-2-1388
- subrogation, 33-2-1369
- sureties, of, 33-2-1369
- third party, 33-2-1367
- unsecured, 33-2-1370
- unsecured creditors, of, 33-2-1387

Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Confidentiality of records when, 33-2-1323

Conservation
- complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
- foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1379
- guaranty associations for, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Conservation (Continued)
  order for, petition, 33-2-1381
  termination, order for, 33-2-1379
Conservators, See also **Liquidators**; **Receivers**; **Rehabilitators**
  ancillary receiver, appointment as, 33-2-1379
  appointment, 33-1-318, 33-2-1379
  deposits, transfer to, 33-2-612
  reciprocal insurers, order concerning appointment, 33-5-407
  responsibilities, 33-2-1379
  trusteed assets transferred to, 33-2-213
Conservatorship, suspension of certificate of authority upon, 33-2-119
Construction of provisions, 33-2-1302
Cooperation by officials, 33-2-1310
Counterclaims, 33-2-1359
Court
  ancillary receiver
    appointment, 33-2-1382
    claims, recommendation, 33-2-1385
  appeals to, 33-2-1362
  assessments, levy, 33-2-1360
  assets
    administration, supervision, 33-2-1332
    disbursement, submission for, 33-2-1350
    distribution
      proposal for, 33-2-1363
      supervision, 33-2-1373
    liquidation, order for, 33-2-1380
  attorney's services, examination for payment transactions, 33-2-1356
  bond requirements of commissioner and deputies, additional, 33-2-1311
  claims
    allowance, 33-2-1385
    disputed, hearing for, 33-2-1368
    liquidator
      recommendations, 33-2-1367
      report, 33-2-1372
    payment, order for, 33-2-1380
  conservator, petition and order for appointment, 33-2-1379
  dissolution, order for, 33-2-1344
  federal, petition for appointment of receiver, 33-2-1380
  funds, order to transfer, 33-2-1375
  injunctions
    granting, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1321
    liquidation order, inclusion, 33-2-1348
  insolvency, judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
  jurisdiction
    delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1305
    personal, 33-2-1306
    summary, 33-2-1354
  lien or security title, order for preservation, 33-2-1353
  liquidation
    order, petition for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341
    personnel, approval of compensation for, 33-2-1345
    reopening, petition for, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376
  liquidator
    accounting by, 33-2-1342
    claims, report concerning, 33-2-1372
    discharge, granting, 33-2-1375
    substitution for insurer as plaintiff, 33-2-1345
  orders, granting, 33-2-1309
  out-of-state, applications to — for relief, 33-2-1309
  property, judicial sale, 33-2-1352
  receiver's books, audit, 33-2-1378

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Court (Continued)
  records, disposition — recommendation for, 33-2-1377
  rehabilitation
    expenses, approval, 33-2-1333
    hearings, 33-2-1333
    orders, petition for, 33-2-1331
    restoration of possession of property and control of business, order for, 33-2-1336
    termination, order for, 33-2-1336
  rehabilitator, accounting by, 33-2-1332
  restraining orders, granting, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1321
  secured creditors, determination of security held by, 33-2-1370
  seizure orders, 33-2-1322
  stay of proceedings, order for, 33-2-1307
  summary jurisdiction, 33-2-1354
  transfer or obligation, order for preservation, 33-2-1351
  venue, 33-2-1308
Creditors
  claims, See **Claims**
  defined, 33-2-1303
  liquidation order, notice, 33-2-1346
  liquidator, agreements with, 33-2-1373
  preferences, 33-2-1353
  rights and liabilities, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  secured creditors, claims, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1370
  set off for further credit, 33-2-1355
  sureties, claims of, 33-2-1369
  transfers, fraudulent when, 33-2-1351
  unsecured creditors, 33-2-1387
Currency, negotiability, 33-2-1352
Definitions, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1310, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1369
Delinquency proceedings
  application, 33-2-1304
  commencement, 33-2-1305, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
    suspension of certificate of authority upon, 33-2-119
  cooperation by officials, 33-2-1310
  defined, 33-2-1303
  deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
  domestic stock and mutual insurers
    corporate charter, unused — effect, 33-3-104
    instituted when, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
  interference, prevention, 33-2-1309
  jurisdiction, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1306
  legal process, exemption during pendency, 33-2-1386
  out-of-state, stay pending, 33-2-1307
  petition for, right to resist, 33-2-1310
  procedure exclusive, 33-2-1305
  reinsurers, amount recoverable from, 33-2-1361
  venue, 33-2-1308
Depositions, 33-2-1365
Dissolution
  complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
  order for, 33-2-1344
"Doing business" defined, 33-2-1303
Domiciliary liquidator
  ancillary receiver
    assets, failure to transfer, 33-2-1388
    assistance by, 33-2-1382
  assets, proposal for distribution, 33-2-1363
  claims
    contested, 33-2-1385
    filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  reciprocal state, in, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1381

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Domiciliary state
  claims, order of distribution, 33-2-1387
  defined, 33-2-1303
  proceedings requested by, 33-2-1383
Estate of insurer
  lien or security title preserved for, 33-2-1353
  liquidation order, petition for — defense costs, 33-2-1336
  liquidator, actions to protect, 33-2-1348
  rehabilitation termination, order for — expenses, 33-2-1336
Execution
  levying, prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
  lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  liquidator, powers, 33-2-1345
Filings
  ancillary receiver, petition for appointment, 33-2-1382
  claimant's objections for denied claims, 33-2-1368
  conservation orders, 33-2-1379
  liquidation
    claims, See **Claims**
    orders, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1380
  liquidators
    by, generally, 33-2-1345
    domiciliary, application for distribution of assets, 33-2-1363
  rehabilitation orders, 33-2-1332
  seizure order, petition for, 33-2-1322
Fines
  delinquency proceedings or investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
  orders, violation, 33-2-1310
"Formal delinquency proceeding" defined, 33-2-1303
Fraudulent transfers, See **Transfers**
Garnishment against insurers
  action to forestall, 33-2-1345
  lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  prevented when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
Good faith
  creditors, set off for further credit, 33-2-1355
  fraudulent transfers, effect, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1352
  obligations, contest, 33-2-1331
  property, fair consideration, 33-2-1303
Guaranty associations, See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  assets distributed to, 33-2-1363
  claims
    form and contents, 33-2-1365
    late filing, 33-2-1364
  defined, 33-2-1303
  expenses, 33-2-1371
  liquidation
    order, notice, 33-2-1346
    proceedings, standing in, 33-2-1349
  policy coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343
  records of insurer, availability, 33-2-1345
  rehabilitation proceedings, standing in, 33-2-1335
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-403
Hearings
  agents, for noncompliance with notice requirements, 33-2-1347
  claims
    disputed, 33-2-1368
    proving, 33-2-1385
  insolvency, for judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
  insurers, persons in executive authority — concerning, 33-2-1331

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
  liquidation generally, 33-2-1345
  premiums owed, regarding recovery, 33-2-1362
  private when, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1322
  public when, 33-2-1321
  rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
  seizure orders concerning, 33-2-1322
  supervision, for, 33-2-1321
  violations, concerning, 33-2-1310
  voiding preferences and liens, for, 33-2-1354
  waiver when, 33-2-1321
Injunctions
  general provisions, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1322
  jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
  liquidation order, inclusion, 33-2-1348
  supervision orders, enforcement, 33-2-1321
Insolvency
  assets, distribution, 33-2-1363
  defined, 33-2-1303
  deposits, right of insurer, 33-2-609
  dissolution of insurer, 33-2-1344
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-432
  guaranty associations for, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
  liquidation, ground for, 33-2-1341
  preferences avoided, 33-2-1353
  premiums, unpaid — payment, 33-2-1362
  reciprocal insurers, 33-5-412
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurers
  agents
    domiciliary liquidator, right to balances, 33-2-1381
    liquidation order, notice, 33-2-1346
    policyholders, notice to, 33-2-1347
    premiums, unpaid — payment, 33-2-1362
  attachments, See **Attachments against insurers**
  defenses available to, 33-2-1345
  defined, 33-2-1303
  dissolution, 33-2-1344
  domiciled in
    reciprocal state, residents against, 33-2-1385
    state, nonresident claims, 33-2-1384
  estate of, See **Estate of insurer**
  execution, See **Execution**
  executive authority, persons in
    authority, suspension and redelegation, 33-2-1333
    jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1306
    liability, personal, 33-2-1357
    untrustworthy, failure to remove — effect, 33-2-1331
  foreign or alien
    assets, liquidation, 33-2-1380
    conservation, 33-2-1379
  garnishment, See **Garnishment against insurers**
  members
    assessments against, 33-2-1360
    rights and liabilities, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  policy coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343
  premiums, recovery, 33-2-1362
  restoration of possession of property and control of business, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1379

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Interstate
  agreements, 33-2-1302, 33-2-1345
  claims, priorities, 33-2-1387
Investigations, 33-2-1310, 33-2-1372
Judgments against insurer
  damages, quantum — not considered as, 33-2-1365
  liability, evidence of — not considered as, 33-2-1365
  lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  members of insurer, against, 33-2-1360
  obtaining, prevention, 33-2-1309
Judicial review
  confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
  orders, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1322
Judicial sale of property, 33-2-1352
Jurisdiction
  court, 33-2-1305
  personal, 33-2-1306
Legal process, exemption when, 33-2-1386
Liens
  liquidator, power to avoid, 33-2-1345
  obtaining
    legal or equitable proceedings, by, 33-2-1353
    prevention, 33-2-1309
  policies, on — when, 33-2-1333
  preference by way of, 33-2-1353
  security for repayment, 33-2-1351
  surrender when, 33-2-1358
  transfers creating, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1352
  voidable when, 33-2-1353
  voiding, procedures, 33-2-1354
Liquidation
  complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-436, 33-3-601, 33-3-602
  fraternal benefit societies, 33-2-1304, 33-7-115
  grounds for, 33-2-1341
  guaranty associations for, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  holding company systems, plans for liquidation, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105
  merger or acquisition of control, plans or proposals for liquidation, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105
  orders for, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1342
    petition, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1381, 33-3-601, 33-3-602, 33-31-403
    right to resist, 33-2-1310
  policy coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343
  proceedings
    claims, interstate priorities, 33-2-1387
    constructive notice, commencement as, 33-2-1352
    "formal delinquency proceeding" defined, 33-2-1303
    guaranty associations, standing in, 33-2-1349
    legal process, exemption during pendency, 33-2-1386
    litigation, pending and potential — effect, 33-2-1348
    reciprocal state, claims belonging to claimants in, 33-2-1384
    termination, 33-2-1375
  reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
  reopening, petition for, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376
Liquidators, See also **Conservators**; **Receivers**; **Rehabilitators**
  accounting by, 33-2-1342
  agents, notice requirements and compliance report, 33-2-1347
  ancillary receiver, powers, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1382
  appointment, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1342
  assessments, order for and recommendations, 33-2-1360

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Liquidators (Continued)
- assets
  - administration, 33-2-1342
  - distribution, 33-2-1373
    - proposal, 33-2-1363
  - listing and collection, 33-2-1350
  - trusteed, transferred to, 33-2-213
- attorney's services to insurer, petition for examination of payment transactions, 33-2-1356
- claims
  - claimant's objections, filing, 33-2-1368
  - denied, 33-2-1368
  - disputed, 33-2-1368
  - filed with, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1385
  - late filing, 33-2-1364
  - money or property delivered for, 33-2-1358
  - proof
    - filed with, 33-2-1364
    - forms, 33-2-1365
  - recommendations, 33-2-1372
  - review, 33-2-1372
  - third party, filed by, 33-2-1367
- creditors
  - agreements with, 33-2-1373
  - secured, determination of security held by, 33-2-1370
- defenses, 33-2-1345
- deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
- discharge
  - application for, 33-2-1375
  - unclaimed funds, deposit, 33-2-1374
- dissolution of insurer effected when, 33-2-1344
- domiciliary, See **Domiciliary liquidator**
- guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
- insurer's executive personnel, liability, 33-2-1357
- judgments against members for assessments, 33-2-1360
- lien or title
  - passed to, 33-2-1353
  - voiding liens, 33-2-1354
- liquidation order, notice requirements, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347
- litigation, pending and potential — actions concerning, 33-2-1348
- policy obligations, transfer, 33-2-1343
- powers generally, 33-2-1345
- preferences
  - avoided by, when, 33-2-1353
  - voiding, 33-2-1354
- premiums, unpaid — collection, 33-2-1362
- property, recovery, 33-2-1353
- reciprocal insurers
  - appointment, order concerning, 33-5-407
  - attorney's bond, action on, 33-5-304
- reinsurers, amount recoverable from, 33-2-1361
- transfers invalid when, 33-2-1352
- unclaimed and withheld funds, 33-2-1374
- voiding preferences and liens, 33-2-1354

Negotiable instruments, negotiability, 33-2-1352

Notices
- claims, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  - disputed, of determination, 33-2-1368
- conservation order, filing as, 33-2-1379
- domiciliary liquidator, of application for approval of proposal to disburse assets, 33-2-1363
- hearings, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1322, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1354, 33-2-1362

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
- liquidation orders
  - agents, to and by, 33-2-1347
  - creditors, to, 33-2-1346
  - filings as, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1352, 33-2-1380

Obligations
- "fair consideration" defined, 33-2-1303
- fraudulent when, 33-2-1351
- policy, transfer, 33-2-1345
- setoffs and counterclaims not allowed when, 33-2-1359

Orders
- ancillary receiver, appointment, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1382
- assessments, for payment, 33-2-1360
- assets, for liquidation, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1380
- claims, payment, 33-2-1380
- conservation, for termination, 33-2-1379
- conservator, for appointment, 33-2-1379
- damages, quantum — not considered as, 33-2-1365
- dissolution, for, 33-2-1344
- funds, for transfer, 33-2-1375
- general provisions, 33-2-1309
- judicial review, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1322
- liability, evidence of — not considered as, 33-2-1365
- liquidation, for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1342
  - notice requirements, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347
  - reopening, 33-2-1376
- recovery of indemnifying property or avoidance of indemnifying lien, 33-2-1354
- rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1332
  - termination, 33-2-1336
- resist, right to, 33-2-1310
- restoration of possession of property and control of business to insurer, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1379
- restraining orders, See **Restraining orders**
- seizure, for, 33-2-1322
- stay of proceedings, 33-2-1307
- supervision, for, 33-2-1321
- transfer or obligation, for preservation, 33-2-1351
- violation, 33-2-1310

Penalties
- agent's failure to give notice or file compliance report, 33-2-1347
- delinquency proceedings and investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
- orders, violation, 33-2-1310
- premiums, unpaid — violation of recovery provision, 33-2-1362
- supervision orders, violation, 33-2-1321

Petitions
- ancillary receiver, appointment, 33-2-1382
- ancillary receivership, 33-2-1381
- assets, for liquidation, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1380
- attorney's services, for examination of payment transactions, 33-2-1356
- conservation
  - order, 33-2-1381
  - termination, 33-2-1379
- conservator, appointment, 33-2-1379
- dissolution order, 33-2-1344
- domiciliary liquidator, to act as ancillary receiver, 33-2-1380
- fraudulent transfers
  - after, 33-2-1352
  - prior to, 33-2-1351
- insolvency, judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
- liquidation
  - order, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1381
  - reopening, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376
- receiver, appointment, 33-2-1380

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Petitions (Continued)
  rehabilitation orders, 33-2-1331
    termination order, 33-2-1336
  right to resist, 33-2-1310
  seizure orders, 33-2-1322
  stay of proceedings, for, 33-2-1334
Policies
  coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343
  obligations, transfer, 33-2-1345
  outstanding, effect, 33-2-1379, 33-15-1103
  policyholders
    notice of liquidation order, 33-2-1347
    rights and liabilities, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362
Preferences
  defined, 33-2-1353
  liquidator, avoided by — when, 33-2-1353
  obtaining, prevention, 33-2-1309
  personal liability, 33-2-1357
  set off for further credit, 33-2-1355
  surrender when, 33-2-1358
  voidable, 33-2-1353
    personal liability, 33-2-1357
  voiding, procedures, 33-2-1354
Premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362
Property
  domiciliary liquidator, title to, 33-2-1381
  "fair consideration" defined, 33-2-1303
  judicial sale, 33-2-1352
  liquidator, authority, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  seizure when, 33-2-1322
  transfers, See **Transfers**
Purpose of provisions, 33-2-1302
Receivers, See also **Conservators**; **Liquidators**; **Rehabilitators**
  actions brought by, 33-2-1306
  ancillary, See **Ancillary receivers**
  appointment, 33-1-318, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1380
  audit of books, 33-2-1378
  defined, 33-2-1303
  deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
  fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-115
  fraudulent transfers, obligations, or transactions — avoiding, 33-2-1351
  guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
  injunctions, application for, 33-2-1309
  interference, prevention, 33-2-1309
  liquidator, powers and agreements, 33-2-1345
  orders, application for, 33-2-1309
  reciprocal insurers
    appointment, order concerning, 33-5-407
    attorney's bond, action on, 33-5-304
  restraining orders, application for, 33-2-1309
  transfers, valid when, 33-2-1352
Receivership
  ancillary, petition for, 33-2-1381
  certificate of authority suspended upon commencement, 33-2-119
  complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
  fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-115
  health service corporations, 33-30-113
  holding company system's property placed in, when, 33-2-1121
  records, 33-2-1378

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Reciprocal state
  ancillary proceedings, allowance of claims, 33-2-1384
  ancillary receivers, rights and powers, 33-2-1382
  claims
    by claimants in, 33-2-1384
    priorities, 33-2-1387
  defined, 33-2-1303
  domiciliary liquidator in, 33-2-1380 — 33-2-1382
  liquidation proceedings, interstate priorities on claims, 33-2-1387
Records
  ancillary receivers, rights and duties, 33-2-1382
  availability, cooperation for, 33-2-1310
  confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
  domiciliary liquidator
    access to, 33-2-1381
    transferred to, 33-2-1382
  guaranty associations, availability to, 33-2-1345
  liquidation, disposition during and after, 33-2-1377
  liquidator, authority, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  seizure when, 33-2-1322
  withholding
    effect, 33-2-1331
    prevention, 33-2-1309
Referees
  assessment hearings and orders, objections to, 33-2-1360
  claims, disputed, 33-2-1368
Rehabilitation
  complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, following disapproval of dissolution, 33-3-601
  domestic stock insurer, mutualization, 33-3-215
  grounds for, 33-2-1331, 33-3-601
  guaranty associations for, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  life insurers, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1335
  orders for, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1332, 33-31-403
  plans for, 33-2-1333
  proceedings
    constructive notice, commencement as, 33-2-1352
    expenses, 33-2-1333
    "formal delinquency proceeding" defined, 33-2-1303
    guaranty associations, standing in, 33-2-1335
    litigation, pending and potential — effect on, 33-2-1334
  request for or consent to, 33-2-1331
  termination, order for, 33-2-1336
Rehabilitators, See also **Conservators**; **Liquidators**; **Receivers**
  accounting to court, 33-2-1332
  appointment, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1332
  assets
    administration, 33-2-1332
    trusteed, transferred to, 33-2-213
  deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
  litigation, pending and potential — actions concerning, 33-2-1334
  powers and duties, 33-2-1333
  reciprocal insurers, order concerning appointment, 33-5-407
  termination of rehabilitation, petition for, 33-2-1336
Reinsurers
  fraudulent transactions with, 33-2-1351
  jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1306
  liability, 33-2-1361
Reports
  audit, 33-2-1378
  liquidator, concerning claims, 33-2-1372

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Restraining orders
  general provisions, 33-2-1309
  jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
  supervision orders, enforcement, 33-2-1321
Secured creditors, See **Creditors**
Seizure orders, 33-2-1322
Sequestration
  complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
  conservation, ground for, 33-2-1379
Setoffs, 33-2-1355, 33-2-1359, 33-2-1362
Short title, 33-2-1301
Subpoenas, 33-2-1345
Summary orders, 33-2-1321
Supervision
  order for, 33-31-403
  proceedings, 33-2-1321
    confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
  prohibitions during, 33-2-1321
Supervisor, appointment, 33-2-1321
Sureties
  claims, 33-2-1369
  liability, 33-2-1354
  liens dissolved by, 33-2-1353
Time
  actions or proceedings
    liquidator, by, 33-2-1348
    stay, 33-2-1334
  claims
    disputed claims, 33-2-1368
    distribution, priority, 33-2-1371
    excused late filing, 33-2-1358, 33-2-1364
    filing, 33-2-1358, 33-2-1364
    reciprocal states, claims of residents against insurers domiciled in, 33-2-1385
    reports, modification, 33-2-1372
    surrender of transfers, 33-2-1358
    unexcused late filing, 33-2-1367
  hearings, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1322, 33-2-1362, 33-2-1368, 33-2-1385
  insolvency
    defined, 33-2-1303
    distribution of assets, 33-2-1363
  judgments against insurer, consideration as evidence of liability or quantum of damages when, 33-2-1365
  liquidation orders
    agents, notice by, 33-2-1347
    assessments against members of insurer, 33-2-1360
    assets, collection and listing, 33-2-1350
    policy coverage following, continuance, 33-2-1343
  litigation, pending or potential — commencement, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348
  orders, consideration as evidence of liability or quantum of damages when, 33-2-1365
  rehabilitation, insurers' violations or failure to pay obligations as grounds when, 33-2-1331
  summary orders, compliance, 33-2-1321
  transfers
    attorneys' services, for payment, 33-2-1356
    fraudulent prior to petition, 33-2-1351
    preferences and liens, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1357, 33-2-1358
    surrender, 33-2-1358
  unclaimed and withheld funds, abandonment, 33-2-1374
Transfers
  attorney's services, for payment, 33-2-1356
  defined, 33-2-1303
  fraudulent
    after petition, 33-2-1352

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Transfers (Continued)
  fraudulent (Continued)
    prior to petition, 33-2-1351
    rehabilitator, power to avoid, 33-2-1333
  liquidator, power to avoid, 33-2-1345
  policy obligations, 33-2-1345
  preferences, 33-2-1353
  prevented when, 33-2-1309
  receivers, avoidance, 33-2-1351
  surrender when, 33-2-1358
Unclaimed and withheld funds, 33-2-1374
Violations
  cooperation by officials, lack of, 33-2-1310
  orders, violation, 33-2-1310
  premiums, unpaid — violation of recovery provision, 33-2-1362
  proceedings or investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
  supervision orders, 33-2-1321
Voidable preferences and liens, 33-2-1353
  procedure for voiding, 33-2-1354
Witnesses, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1365, 33-2-1371

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13

  See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

INSURRECTION

  See **CRIMES**, **Riot**; **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention, rights to**

INTELLIGENCE OFFICES, 7-21-2209

INTENT

  See **CRIMES**, **Mental state**; **LEGISLATURE**

INTEREST

  See also **LOANS**; **PROPERTY**, **Income of property**

Agreement, set by, 31-1-107, See also **CONTRACTS**
Agricultural production loan linked deposit program, linked deposits or loans, 80-14-102, 80-14-202, 80-14-203
Applicability of laws, 70-1-412
Banks and trust companies, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Loans**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Earnings**; **Loans**, charges
Cities and towns, overdue accounts, 7-6-402, 7-6-403
Commercial lenders, 31-1-112
Consumer loan businesses, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, **Loans**, charges
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**
Cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
Counties, overdue accounts, 7-6-402, 7-6-403
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**, **Loans**; **Shares and accounts**, dividends
Damages, on, See **DAMAGES**

INTEREST (Continued)

Delinquent payment on retail sales, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
Devises, on, 72-3-913
Eminent domain, on compensation, 70-30-302
Energy conservation loans, 15-32-107
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Finance companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, **Loans**, charges
Fish and game license agents, failure to submit license money by deadline, 87-2-903
Funeral plans, prearranged — on payment of money, 72-27-201
Housing, lower income — revenue bonds and instruments, 90-6-111
"Income of property", defined as, 70-1-412
Industrial development project revenue bonds, 90-5-103
Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, finance charges
Insurers, mutual — distribution of assets upon dissolution, premium payments, 33-3-604
Investment companies, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Loans**
Irrigation districts
  debenture certificates, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2153
  revenue bonds, rate, 85-7-1435
  taxes, recovery of payments in excess, 85-7-1844
Judgments on, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Junk dealers, allowable rate by, 31-1-401
Late payment on retail sales, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
Legal rate, 31-1-103 — 31-1-109, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See **LOANS**
Life insurance
  policy loans, 33-20-131 — 33-20-136, 33-20-112
  settlement of policies, 33-20-114, 33-20-115, 33-20-1207
Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, **Loans**, charges
Loans generally, 31-1-103 — 31-1-109, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See **LOANS**
Lottery, state — prizes, nonapplicability, 23-5-1022
Maximum legal rate, 31-1-103 — 31-1-109, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See **LOANS**
Merchant lenders, 31-1-112
9-1-1 emergency telephone system providers, on refunds to, 10-4-205
Oil and gas
  privilege and license tax, delinquency, 82-11-133
  royalties, unpaid, 82-10-103
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, allowable rate by, 31-1-401
Redemption upon execution, 25-13-802 — 25-13-805
Regulated lenders, 31-1-106, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
Renewable resource development loans, 90-2-108
Retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, finance charges
Retail sales, late payment, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
Rural special improvement districts
  assessments, delinquent — rate, 7-12-2176
  refunding bonds, rate, 7-12-2193
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Earnings**; **Loans**, charges
Savings banks, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Loans**
School districts, assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Securities fraud, on judgment, 30-10-307
Special improvement districts
  assessments
    delinquent, 15-16-102
    rate, 7-12-4189
  refunding bonds, rate, 7-12-4194
State land sale payments, 77-2-329
Taxes
  deficiency assessments
    cement dealer's license tax, 15-59-212
    cement producer's license tax, 15-59-112
    centrally assessed property, taxes, 15-23-115

INTEREST (Continued)

Taxes (Continued)
    deficiency assessments (Continued)
        coal
            gross proceeds tax, 15-23-115
            severance tax, 15-35-112
        electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-109
        metal mines
            gross proceeds tax, 15-23-115
            license tax, 15-37-114
        micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-210
        mines net proceeds tax, 15-23-115
        oil and gas
            net proceeds tax, 15-23-115
            severance tax, 15-36-113
        resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-110
        telephone companies license tax, 15-53-105
    delinquent, 15-16-101, 15-16-102
        cement taxes, 15-59-106, 15-59-205
        coal
            retailer's license tax, 15-58-106
            severance tax, 15-35-105
        corporation taxes, 15-31-502, 87-2-903
        county treasurer's remittance to state treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
        deficiencies, 15-30-323, 15-31-503
        electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-103
        express companies' license tax, 15-54-111
        gasoline license tax, 15-70-210
        income tax, individual, 15-30-142, 15-30-321
        inheritance tax, 72-16-215, 72-16-441
        lodging facility use tax, 15-65-115
        metal mines
            gross proceeds, 15-23-804
            license tax, 15-37-105, 15-37-108, 15-37-109
        micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-205
        mobile homes, 15-24-202
        oil and gas
            privilege and license tax, 82-11-133
            severance tax, 15-36-105, 15-36-107
        railroads
            freight line company's license tax, 15-55-108
            sleeping car company's license tax, 15-56-111
        resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-107
        special fuels use tax, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333
        special improvement district assessments, 15-16-102
        telephone company's license tax, 15-53-111
    income tax, false claims for property tax relief already paid, 15-30-179
    inheritance tax
        deferred payment, 72-16-461
        valuation of future, contingent, or limited estates, 72-16-417
    irrigation districts, recovery of payments in excess, 85-7-1844
    overpayment
        cement dealer's license tax, 15-59-213
        cement producer's license tax, 15-59-113
        coal severance tax, 15-35-113
        electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-110
        metal mines license tax, 15-37-115
        micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-211
        oil and gas severance tax, 15-36-114
        resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-111
        telephone companies license tax, 15-53-106
    protest money, refund, 15-1-402

INTEREST (Continued)

Taxes (Continued)
  refunds
    corporation taxes, 15-31-531
    income tax, 15-30-149
    protest payments, 15-1-402
    tax sale purchases, 15-17-326
Tax sales
  county as purchaser, assignment of rights, 15-17-323
  purchase price and delinquent assessments, on, 15-17-318
  purchaser's property tax lien, on, 15-17-326
  redemptioner, on taxes paid by purchaser, 15-18-112
  voided sale, refunds, 15-17-326
Timeshare purchasers, action for recovery of consideration paid — rate of interest, 37-53-308
Trust companies, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans**
Trusts
  failure to invest, 72-23-304
  funeral plans, prearranged — on payment of money, 72-27-201
Unclaimed property, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  interest as unclaimed property, 70-9-102
  revenue, department of — interest upon failure to pay or deliver to, 70-9-316
Unemployment insurance
  benefits, repayment, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
  contributions, delinquent, 39-51-1301
  federal unemployment trust fund, advances from, 39-51-408
Wage brokers, 31-1-305
Workers' compensation
  payroll tax, delinquencies, 39-71-2503
  plan no. 1 deposits to relieve liability, 39-71-2109
  plan no. 2 deposits to relieve liability, 39-71-2207
  plan no. 3
    authorization to charge, 39-71-2306
    premium, default, 39-71-2306

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Const., XI, 7

Agreements
  approval, 7-11-106
  attorney general, submission to, 7-11-106
  contents, 7-11-105
  creation, authorization, 7-11-104
  filing, 7-11-107
  funding, 7-11-108
  local governments
    self-government units, powers, 7-1-112
    study commission recommendations, 7-3-190
  multijurisdictional service districts
    administration, 7-11-1111
    enlargement, 7-11-1111
    establishment, 7-11-1105
    existing agreements, 7-11-1111
  recommendation for, 7-11-230
  self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211
  service consolidation or transfer, effect of provisions for, 7-11-301
  transportation services for elderly and handicapped persons, 7-14-111
  youth detention facilities, 41-5-808
Applicability of laws, law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, 44-11-312, See also **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Authorization, Const., XI, 7
Citation of Interlocal Cooperation Act, 7-11-101
Commission
  appointment of members, 7-11-209

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION (Continued)

Commission (Continued)
  appropriation for, 7-11-223
  chairman, 7-11-207, 7-11-212, 7-11-227
  compensation of members, 7-11-211
  composition, 7-11-207
  conduct of business, 7-11-213
  defined, 7-11-203
  establishment, 7-11-204
  expenses
    commission, 7-11-223
    members, travel, 7-11-211
  funds
    appropriation of, 7-11-223
    management, 7-11-222
  information furnished to, 7-11-227
  meetings, 7-11-212, 7-11-213
  number, limitation, 7-11-205
  organization, 7-11-212
  petition for establishment, 7-11-204
  powers and duties, 7-11-221
  qualifications of members, 7-11-208
  quorum, 7-11-213
  resolution for establishment, 7-11-204
  rules, 7-11-213
  services
    consolidation or transfer, See **Consolidation or transfer of services**
    program for, preparation, See **Program for services**
  term, 7-11-206
  travel expenses, 7-11-211
  vacancies, 7-11-210
  vote requirements, 7-11-213
Consolidation or transfer of services
  effect of provisions for, 7-11-301
  recommendation for, 7-11-229, 7-11-230, 7-11-302, 7-11-304 — 7-11-307
  service plan, 7-11-304 — 7-11-306
Contracts, See **Agreements**
County attorneys, contracts for services, 7-4-2707, 7-4-4606
County jails operated by private parties, policies and programs, 7-32-2234
Definitions, 7-11-103, 7-11-203
Election to require, Const., XI, 7
Extent of cooperation, Const., XI, 7
Funding
  agreements, 7-11-108
  commission, 7-11-223
  public or private, 7-11-221
Health and safety inspections, 50-8-105
Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, applicability of laws, 44-11-312, See also **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Local governments
  self-government units, powers, 7-1-112
  study commission recommendations, 7-3-190
Motor fuel excise tax, apportionment of revenue, 7-14-303
Multijurisdictional service districts
  administration, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1111
  authority to form, 7-11-1101
  boundary, 7-11-1105, 7-11-1106
  creation, 7-11-1105
  enlargement, 7-11-1111
  existing contracts or agreements, 7-11-1111
  financing, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1112
  governing body, 7-11-1111
  libraries, specific provisions, 7-11-1102, 7-11-1111, 7-11-1112

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION (Continued)

Multijurisdictional service districts (Continued)
  notice of ordinance, 7-11-1107
  ordinance or petition for, 7-11-1105
    adoption, 7-11-1107
    requirements, 7-11-1106
    void, when, 7-11-1107
  protests, 7-11-1107
  services provided, 7-11-1102
  tax levy, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1112
Planning boards, joint or consolidated — establishment, 76-1-112
Policy of state, 7-11-201
Program for services
  considerations in preparation, 7-11-225, 7-11-226
  hearings and notice, 7-11-228, 7-11-230
  preparation, 7-11-224
  property and indebtedness of units of local government, consideration, 7-11-226
  recommendations, 7-11-229, 7-11-302, 7-11-304 — 7-11-307
    procedure for making, 7-11-230
Property
  acquisition and disposal, 7-11-105
  program for services, affected by — consideration, 7-11-226
Purpose of provisions, 7-11-102, 7-11-202
Rodent control districts, multicounty — establishment, 7-22-2233
Safety and health inspections, 50-5-105
Service districts, See **Multijurisdictional service districts**
Short title, 7-11-101
Special education programs, multidistrict — establishment, 20-7-413
State-tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS**
Time
  agreements
    failure to disapprove to constitute approval, 7-11-106
    filing, 7-11-107
  commission
    appointment of members, 7-11-209
    organization, 7-11-212
    program for services, preparation, 7-11-224
    term, 7-11-206
  multijurisdictional service districts, protests, 7-11-1107
Youth detention facilities, agreements for, 41-5-808

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1

  See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**

INTERMENT

  See **CEMETERIES; FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

  See **CANADA, Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces**

INTERPLEADER

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**

INTERPRETERS

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; DEAF PERSONS**

INTERROGATORIES

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**

INTERSECTIONS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

See also **INTERSTATE COOPERATION**

Children, placement of, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Corrections, Title 46, chapter 19, parts 3 and 4, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**
Detainers, Title 46, chapter 31, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Detainers**
Driver license, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**
Educational personnel, interstate agreement on qualification, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123, See **TEACHERS, Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel**
Higher Education Compact, Western Regional, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Regional Higher Education Compact**
Highway Transportation Agreement, Multistate, 61-10-1101
Juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Library, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
Mental health, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Mutual aid, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — authorization to enter, 85-1-223
Nuclear, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Oil and gas conservation, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3, See **OIL AND GAS**
Parolees and probationers, supervision, 46-23-1102, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
Placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Radioactive Waste Management, Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-level, 75-3-501, 75-3-502, See also **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Rules, uniform — filing and publication, 2-4-102
Taxes, 15-1-601, See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**
Vehicle equipment safety, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**
Water compacts, authorization of department of natural resources and conservation to enter, 85-1-223
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Yellowstone River, 85-20-101, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER, Compact**

INTERSTATE COOPERATION

See also **INTERSTATE COMPACTS**

Aeronautics regulation, 67-1-102
Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-410
Air quality, 75-2-112, 75-2-301
Alfalfa seed industry, 80-11-304
Child custody jurisdiction, 40-7-102, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Child support
  administrative enforcement, 40-5-206, See also **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
  income withholding, 40-5-431 — 40-5-434, See also **CHILD SUPPORT, Income withholding**
  reciprocal enforcement, 40-5-118, See also **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**

INTERSTATE COOPERATION (Continued)

Clerks of district courts, 7-5-2143
Commercial feeds, 80-9-104
Council of State Governments, authority, 5-11-302
County clerk and recorders, 7-5-2142
County commissioners, boards of, 7-5-2141
Criminal identification and investigation, 44-2-206
Disaster and emergency services, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-107, 10-3-202, 10-3-501, 10-3-503
Emergencies, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-107, 10-3-202, 10-3-501, 10-3-503, 90-4-310
Energy emergencies, 90-4-310
Fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Hazardous waste management, 75-10-419
Highways
  department of, agreements for collection of fees or taxes, 60-2-311
  federal-aid interstate system, 60-1-103, 60-2-104
  national defense plans, 10-3-107
  weights on, analysis of effects, 60-2-207
Historic sites, 23-1-107
Horticulture, 80-3-611
Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation, 33-2-1302, 33-2-1345, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Labor and employment, health safeguards, 50-70-105
Law enforcement, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Laws, See also specific uniform act or specific subject matter
  reciprocity with other states, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
  uniform interpretation, Title 1, chapter 12, See **LAW, Uniform State Laws, Commission on**
Legislative Council, functions, 5-11-301
Lottery games, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1027
Milk control, 81-23-404
Mine reclamation, 82-4-323
Motor vehicle registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Fleet vehicle registration**
Nuclear regulation, 75-3-102, 75-3-108
Nurseries, disease and insect control, 80-7-132
Oil and gas conservation, 82-11-112
Open-space lands, 76-6-109
Parks, state, 23-1-107
Pesticides, 80-8-110
Planning and economic development, 90-1-103
Property, personal — unclaimed or abandoned, 70-9-121, 70-9-122
Radioactive substances, regulation, 75-3-102, 75-3-108, 75-3-201
Realty Regulation, Board of, 76-4-1205
Recreational areas, 23-1-107
Securities commissioner, 30-10-107
Speech pathologists and audiologists, 37-15-103
Statehood centennial, See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**, generally
Taxes, special fuels — information, 15-70-324
Unemployment insurance, 39-51-502
Veterinarians, 37-18-104
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS

  See **HIGHWAYS, Controlled-access highways; Federal-aid highways**

INTERSTATE LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3

  See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**

INTERVENTION

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Parties to action**

INTESTATE SUCCESSION

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

INTIMIDATION

See **CRIMES**

INTOXICATING SUBSTANCES

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

INTOXICATION

See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

Alcoholic beverages
  purveyors, liability for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
  selling or providing to intoxicated persons prohibited, 16-3-301, 16-6-304, 53-24-106
Boats, operating while intoxicated unlawful, 23-2-523, 53-24-106
Boiler operator engineers, 50-74-314, 53-24-106
City or town council, authority, 7-32-4302
Commitment for, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Consent ineffective
  criminal act, 45-2-211
  marriage, 40-1-402
County sheriff's deputies, grounds for termination of employment, 7-32-2107
Criminal prosecution limitations, 53-24-102, 53-24-106, 53-24-107
Criminal responsibility, 45-2-203, 46-18-222
Detention for, 53-24-107, 53-24-303, 53-24-304
Disability insurers, liability regarding insured, 33-22-231
Driving while intoxicated
  boats, motorboats, or sailboats, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
  criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106
  motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
  sentencing, 46-18-201
  snowmobiles, 23-2-632
Flying while intoxicated, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
Highway patrolmen, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
Illness, recognized as, 53-6-304, 53-24-102, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
"Intoxicated person" defined, 53-24-103
Marriage licenses
  consent ineffective, 40-1-402
  invalidity, 40-1-402
  issuance prohibited, 40-1-210
Mental state, effect on, 45-2-203
Motorboats, operating while intoxicated unlawful, 23-2-523, 53-24-106
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Peace officers, detention by, 53-24-107
Pedestrians, walking on highways prohibited, 61-8-508
Protective custody for, 53-24-303
Public intoxication, 53-24-107
Railroad personnel engaged in train operation, penalty, 69-14-1004
Sailboats, operating while intoxicated unlawful, 23-2-523, 53-24-106
Selling or providing alcohol to intoxicated persons prohibited, 16-3-301, 16-6-304

INTOXICATION (Continued)

Sentencing, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
Snowmobiles, driving while intoxicated prohibited, 23-2-632, 53-24-106
Treatment and rehabilitation, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

INURNMENT

See **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

INVASION OF PRIVACY

See **PRIVACY**

INVENTIONS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

INVENTORIES

Agricultural commodities
  dealers, determination of net assets, 80-4-601
  warehousemen, determination of net assets, 80-4-506
Alcoholic beverages, 16-1-304, 16-2-101, 16-3-211, 16-3-231, 16-3-404
Assignment for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Assignment for benefit of creditors**
Attachment of property, 27-18-603
Attorney general, seized or forfeited property, 44-13-103
Banks and trust companies, liquidation of assets, 32-1-553
Bulk transfers, 30-6-102, See **BULK TRANSFERS**
Cigarettes, 16-11-147
Cities and towns, public property, 7-1-4124
County tools and equipment, 7-8-2111
Developmentally disabled persons, life skills, 53-20-161
Drug manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, 50-32-309
Energy resources and reserves to meet shortages, 90-4-305
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Facility siting long-range plans, water resource and solid waste impacts, 75-20-503
Hazardous waste sites, 75-10-411
Health care facilities, 50-5-404
Heritage properties and paleontological remains, 22-3-422 — 22-3-424
Landlord and tenant, personal property abandoned by tenant, 70-24-430
Married persons, personal property, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**, individual
Mental health facilities, patient's assets, 53-21-165
Motorboat dealers, fee in lieu of tax not required when, 23-2-516
Municipal commission-manager government, multimunicipality organization — property, 7-3-4312
Oil and gas
  abandoned wells, 82-10-402
  unit operations, 82-11-209
Public
  parks and playgrounds, 7-16-2324
  records, 2-6-203, 2-6-213
    official, 2-6-302
  water supply systems, 75-6-104
Recreational vehicle dealers, fee in lieu of tax not required when, 61-3-521
Roads, rural, 60-3-206
Sailboat dealers, fee in lieu of tax not required when, 23-2-516
Sales, See **SALES, Dealership or distribution contracts**
Search and seizure, seized property, 16-11-147, 44-13-103, 46-5-301
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Snowmobile dealers, fee in lieu of tax not required when, 23-2-615.1

INVENTORIES (Continued)

State
  buildings, 18-2-105
  heritage properties and paleontological remains, 22-3-422 — 22-3-424
  lands
    capability inventory, 77-1-403
    grazing lands, forage resources, 77-6-201
  property, 2-17-202, 2-19-102, 22-3-423
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Trusts and trustees
  accounting, in lieu of, 72-20-404
  principal and income, determination — inventory value, 72-25-102, 72-25-404, 72-25-406
Water resources, 85-1-203
  facility siting long-range plans, impact, 75-20-503

INVESTIGATION

Accountants, 37-50-203
Adoption, See **ADOPTION**
Aeronautics
  accidents, 67-2-401, 67-2-502, 67-2-503
  air carriers, violations, 67-3-427
Agricultural commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Agricultural Experiment Station, purpose, 20-25-222
Agricultural marketing, 80-11-103
Aid to families with dependent children, eligibility, 53-4-233, 53-4-242, 53-4-243
Airports, state — prior to acquisition, 67-2-301
Air quality, 75-2-112, 75-2-212
Alcoholic beverages, license applicants or licensees, 16-4-402, 16-4-406
Alfalfa seed assessment revenue, concerning, 80-11-307
Ambulance services, 50-6-313
Antiquities permits, 22-3-432
Apiaries, pollination — registration, 80-6-112
Architects, 37-65-102, 37-65-305
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Examinations**, generally
Barbershops, license applicants, 37-30-402
Blind persons, vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-306, 53-7-307
Boat collisions, accidents, and casualties, 23-2-527
Boiler engineers, complaints against, 50-74-314
Bridges, 61-8-313
Budget director, 17-7-113
Building and loan associations, 32-2-204, 32-2-205
Campaign violations, 13-37-111, 13-37-123, 13-37-125
Carriers, 69-11-208, 69-11-426
Chemical dependency treatment facilities, noncompliance, 53-24-208
Child custody, 40-4-215, 40-4-216
Child support, when, 40-5-107
Chiropractors, illegal or unprofessional conduct, 37-11-322, 37-12-201
Cigarette tax provisions, 16-11-103, 16-11-149
City-county consolidated governments
  claims, 7-3-1314
  commission and manager, powers, 7-3-1252
  officers' accounts, 7-3-1305
Coal mine safety, See **COAL**, **Safety in mines**, inspections and investigations
Collective bargaining matters, 39-31-106
Commission-manager form of government, 7-3-305
Condominiums, 70-23-1001
Conservation districts, 76-15-401, 76-15-544, 76-15-603
Construction blasting and blasters, 37-72-202, 37-72-203
Consumer loan businesses, 32-5-201, 32-5-402, 32-5-404
Consumer reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, **Investigation and reporting**; **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**, generally

INVESTIGATION (Continued)

Cosmetics, publication of results, 50-31-105
Counselors, professional, 37-23-212, 37-23-301
County auditor, claims, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2408
County Commissioners, Board of, 7-7-2227, 7-14-2603, 7-14-2611, 7-21-2114
County licensing provisions, 7-21-2114
County officers' official bonds, 7-4-2213
County roads, committee of supervisors, 7-14-2708
County stock inspector, 7-21-3211 — 7-21-3213
County surveyor, 7-14-2708
Credit ratings, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Credit reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Crime victims
  losses, 46-18-242, 46-18-243
  reparation benefits for, 53-9-104
Criminal, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel; CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**, generally; **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, generally; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; PEACE OFFICERS**, generally
Dairies and dairy products, 81-22-105, 81-22-305, 81-23-103, 81-23-302, 81-23-401
Day-care centers, See **MINORS, Day-care centers**, investigations
Dead bodies, concerning, See generally **DEATH**
Death, See generally **AUTOPSIES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests**
Dentists, illegal or unprofessional conduct, 37-4-323, 37-4-324
Denturists, complaints or unethical practices, 37-29-201, 37-29-311
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Discriminatory practices, participation in investigations — retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
Ditches, 7-31-4204
Drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511, 53-5-513
Election practices, 13-37-111, 13-37-123, 13-37-125
Employment matters, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Investigations**
Energy conservation or alternative renewable energy grants or loans, 90-4-105, 90-4-106
Engineers, 37-67-101, 37-67-331
Environmental Quality Council, 75-1-311
  executive director and staff, 75-1-324
Escheated property matters, 72-14-103
Estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Evidence
  authentication of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  criminal investigations, proof of effort to obstruct, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
  discovery, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Discovery**
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  privilege, identity of informer, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
Facility siting, 75-20-220, 75-20-222
Fetal death, 50-15-404
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, actuarial investigations, 19-13-110
Fire marshal, See **FIRE MARSHAL, Investigatory authority**
Fires, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fire Services Training School, purpose, 20-31-103
Fish and wildlife
  beavers and dams, complaints regarding, 87-1-224
  importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction, 87-5-711, 87-5-712, 87-5-714, 87-5-715
  nongame wildlife, 87-5-104, 87-5-107
  property damage by, 87-1-224
  scientific investigation, permits for, 87-2-806
  seasons, special — for, 87-1-304
Flathead Basin Commission, 75-7-304
Floodplains and floodways, 76-5-105, 76-5-201, 76-5-206
Food, 50-31-105, 50-31-205, 50-34-104

INVESTIGATION (Continued)

Food establishment licensees, 50-50-209, 50-50-301
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-113, 33-7-115, 33-7-503
Gambling, 23-5-141, 23-5-613
Game Wardens' Retirement System, actuarial investigations, 19-8-202
Gasoline and petroleum products, price discrimination, 82-15-204, 82-15-205
Geothermal exploration, 75-20-1001
Governor's authority to appoint investigatory committees, Const., VI, 15
Grand jury, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**
Grazing districts, 76-16-105
Ground water, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Hazardous chemical violations, 50-78-402
Hazardous substances, 75-10-701, 75-10-711
Hazardous waste management, 75-10-404
Health care facilities, 50-5-404
Health care information, disclosure for law enforcement investigations, 50-16-535
Health, public — generally, 50-1-202
Hearing aid dispensers, complaints against, 37-16-202
Highway construction, methods, 60-2-206
Highway Patrolmen's Retirement System, actuarial investigations, 19-6-202
Hotels and lodging establishments, 50-51-107, 50-51-209, 50-51-301
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4458
Housing needs, statewide, 90-1-106
Human Rights, Commission for, 49-2-203, 49-2-504, 49-2-509, 49-3-106, 49-3-307, 49-3-312
Informants, See **INFORMANTS**, generally
Insects, concerning, 80-7-203, 80-7-502, 80-7-508
Institutions, ability to pay ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-405, 53-1-406
Insurance
    adjusters, 33-17-102, 33-17-301
    agents or solicitors, license requirement, 33-17-211
    commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
    consumer reports, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**, generally
    guaranty associations, casualty and property — claims, 33-10-105
    rating or advisory organizations, license applicants, 33-16-403
Insurers
    acting in concert, 33-16-301, 33-16-302
    farm mutual, 33-4-315, 33-4-411
    losses and claims, 33-2-104, 33-15-504, 33-18-201, 50-63-401
    supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, 33-2-1310, 33-2-1372
Investigators
    alcoholic beverage provisions, 16-1-302, 16-6-101 — 16-6-106
    commercial fertilizers and soil amendments, value data, 80-10-201
    county welfare department, 53-2-304
    grand jury, 46-11-319
    insurance, field investigators or licensees, 33-1-303
    private, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Irrigation districts, 85-7-103, 85-7-1007, 85-7-1906
Judges' Retirement System, actuarial investigations, 19-5-201
Judgment by default, hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b); Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
Judicial, 3-1-111, 3-1-518
Judicial Nomination Commission, 3-1-1009
Judicial Standards Commission, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1123; Const., VII, 11
Labor matters, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Investigations**
Landscape architects, violations, 37-66-323
Land surveyors, charges against, 37-67-331
Law enforcement officers
    background, 7-32-213, 7-32-303
    training, 7-32-214
Legislative auditor, 5-13-310
Legislative Council, 5-11-106
Legislative Finance Committee, 5-12-205
Legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-302, 5-12-303

INVESTIGATION (Continued)

Legislative speeches or debates subject to question only in legislature, Const., V, 8
Livestock
  disease control, 81-2-102
  garbage feeders, premises, 81-2-505, 81-2-510
  generally, 81-2-102, 81-2-109
  hide dealers and buyers, 81-9-403
  markets, 81-8-254
  ownership of seized animals, 81-3-204
  rendering or disposal plants, 81-9-315
  violations, 81-2-109
Lobbying irregularities, 5-7-212
Lottery, state
  ticket or chance sales agents, license applicants, 23-5-1016
  tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by employees of firms performing — prohibited, 23-5-1017
Meat establishments, sanitary conditions, 81-9-220
Medicaid eligibility, 53-6-133
Medical record information, disclosure for law enforcement investigations, 50-16-535
Mental illness, scientific and medical research, 53-21-202
Mentally ill persons, treatment alternatives, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-198
Mines and mining
  companies, complaints concerning financing, 30-14-703
  location of mine site, 82-4-112
  metal mines, 82-4-322, 82-4-355
  opencut mining, 82-4-422
  safety, See **COAL**, **Safety in mines**, inspections and investigations; **MINES AND MINING**, **Safety and health protection**, inspections and investigations
  strip and underground mining, coal and uranium, 82-4-205, 82-4-222, 82-4-237, 82-4-251, 82-4-253
Minors — abused, neglected, and dependent, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205, 41-3-206, 41-3-208, 41-3-303, 41-3-401 — 41-3-404, 41-3-610, 41-3-1123
Missing persons, 44-2-401, 44-2-511, 72-3-306
Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, purpose, 20-25-242
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motor vehicles and traffic regulations
  accidents, 61-2-101, 61-7-109, 61-8-111
  dealers, 61-4-102, 61-4-103
  driver's licenses, concerning, 61-5-106, 61-5-208
  manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-203, 61-4-209
  speed limits, establishment, 61-8-309 — 61-8-311
  tax status, 61-3-303
  warranties on new motor vehicles, dispute settlement procedures, 61-4-511, 61-4-518
Municipal commission government, council, 7-3-4260
Municipal commission-manager government
  city manager, 7-3-4366
  civil service board, 7-3-4408, 7-3-4414
  claims, 7-3-4433
  commission, 7-3-4365
Natural areas, concerning, 76-12-121
Nurses
  collective bargaining, 39-32-105
  violations, 37-8-442
Nursing home administrators, 37-9-203, 37-9-311
Occupational health — prevention, control, and abatement, 50-70-105
Occupational therapists, violations, 37-24-202
Occupations, complaints of illegal or unethical conduct, 37-1-101, 37-1-121, 37-1-135, 37-1-203
Oil and gas conservation, 82-11-111, 82-11-142
Oil companies, complaints concerning financing, 30-14-703
Optometric Oversight Committee, complaints concerning optometrists, 37-10-204
Orchards, insect pests, 80-7-203
Outfitters and guides, 37-47-306, 37-47-307, 37-47-342, 37-47-344, 37-47-345

INVESTIGATION (Continued)

Peace officers, confidential license plates and registration for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Confidential license plates and registration**
Personnel administration policies, 2-18-102
Pesticides, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 80-8-202, 80-8-304
Pharmacies or pharmacists, 37-7-203
Physical therapists, violations, 37-11-202
Physicians and surgeons
  approved medical school, internship, or residency, 37-3-102
  illegal or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-323
  license applicants, 37-3-309
Pipeline carriers, 69-13-203, 69-13-301
Planning boards, 76-1-305
Podiatrists, illegal or unprofessional conduct, 37-6-311
Polygraph examiners, complaints against, 37-62-102
Postsecondary educational institutions, concerning, 20-30-201, 20-30-202, 20-30-301, 20-30-302
Poultry industry, disease control, 81-20-101
Predators
  aerial hunting violations, 81-7-512
  bounty claims and certificates, 81-7-117
Presentence, See **SENTENCING, Presentence investigation**
Private investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Probation officers, 40-3-115, 41-5-704
Probation, parole, and clemency, 46-23-1004
  executive clemency, 46-23-301
  parole of prisoners, 46-23-202, 46-23-205, 46-23-206
Produce wholesalers, 80-3-605, 80-3-608
Professions, complaints of illegal or unethical conduct, 37-1-101, 37-1-121, 37-1-135, 37-1-203
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public contractors, 37-71-212, 37-71-301
Public employees, collective bargaining, 39-31-106, 39-31-207, 39-31-405
Public Employees' Retirement System
  actuarial investigations, 19-3-305
  disabling accidents, reports, 19-3-1002
Public servants conducting, gifts to — unlawful, 45-7-104
Public Service Commission, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-2-102, 69-2-202, 69-3-324, 69-3-905
  service, relating to continuation or interruption of, 27-19-203
Radioactive substances, 75-3-106, 75-3-201
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Real estate brokers and salesmen, 37-51-321, 37-51-322
Retail installment sale licensees, 31-1-212
Revenue Oversight Committee, 5-18-107
Rivers and streams
  construction plans affecting, 87-5-503
  protection projects, 75-7-112
Savings and loan associations, 32-2-204, 32-2-205
Schools
  compulsory attendance provisions, 20-5-105
  enrollment, probable, 20-6-503 — 20-6-507, 20-9-313
  junior high school, application for opening, 20-6-503 — 20-6-506
  middle school, application for opening, 20-6-507
  pupils, incidents or infractions by, 20-5-201
Securities regulation, 30-10-107, 30-10-304
Sheriffs' Retirement System, actuarial investigations, 19-7-201
Silicosis benefits, 39-73-106
Social workers, 37-22-312, 37-22-401
Speech pathologists and audiologists, violations, 37-15-202
State construction contract violations, complaints, 18-2-409
State fiscal affairs, 17-2-109

INVESTIGATION (Continued)

State lands
  exchange, for, 77-2-213, 77-2-214
  mining lease, land prior to, 77-3-112
  power sites, prior to lease, 77-4-205
State Tax Appeal Board, 15-2-103, 15-2-201
Stop and frisk, 46-5-402
Stream access portage routes, 23-2-311
Subdivisions, 76-4-1109, 76-4-1206, 76-4-1207
Surplus property, state agency for, 18-5-202
Tampering unlawful
  physical evidence, 45-7-207
  witnesses and informants, 45-7-206
Tax, See **TAXATION**
Teacher or specialist certificates, revocation or suspension, 20-4-110
Teachers' Retirement System, actuarial investigations, 19-4-203, 19-21-111
Trailer court licensees, 50-52-205
Tramways, 23-2-722, 23-2-723
Unemployment insurance, 39-51-301, 39-51-2305
Unfair trade practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Union matters, 39-31-106
University system, scientific investigations, 20-25-222, 20-25-242, 20-25-305
Utilities, See **UTILITIES**
Venereal disease, authority of department of health and environmental sciences, 50-18-107
Veterinarians, license applicants, 37-18-303 — 37-18-305
Vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-102, 53-7-105, 53-7-306, 53-7-307
Wage claims and violations, 39-3-210
Water
  adjudication of rights, 85-2-243
  county surveyors, assistance, 85-1-218
  development loan or grant eligibility, 85-1-609
  environmental impact statements, use in, 85-2-124
  ground water, 85-2-512 — 85-2-514
  money advanced for, reimbursements, 85-1-332
  permit revocation, fees or charges, 85-2-113
  power sites, development, 85-1-514
  reservations, 85-2-316
Water quality, 75-5-603, 75-5-635, 75-5-636, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Water supply, public, 75-6-104, 75-6-111
Weather modification, research and development, 85-3-101, 85-3-103
Weights, measures, and grades — offenses, 30-12-206
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**, generally
Workers' Compensation, Division of — by, 39-71-206, 39-71-609, 39-71-905
Youth care facility applicants, 41-3-205
Youth court, 41-5-301, 41-5-303, 41-5-304, 41-5-602
Zoo and menagerie permit applications, 87-4-804

INVESTMENT COMMISSIONER

  See **STATE AUDITOR, Securities commissioner, office of**

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

INVESTMENT PROGRAM, UNIFIED, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2

  See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally

INVESTMENTS

See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

Agricultural Loan Authority, 80-12-103, 80-12-313
Agricultural production loan linked deposit program, 80-14-101 — 80-14-103, 80-14-201 — 80-14-205
Agriculture Development Council, by, See **AGRICULTURE**
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Board of, Const., VIII, 13, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Capital companies, in, 90-8-103, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
CERCLA bond proceeds and reserves, 75-10-626
Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319
Coal trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Common trust funds, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Conservator's authority, 72-5-427, 72-5-431, 72-31-102
Corporate power, 35-1-108, 35-2-107, 35-4-401
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Development corporations, 32-4-201, See also **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Economic development bonds, as, 17-5-1525
Electronic funds transfer terminal corporations, as, 32-6-203
Estates, of, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Investment of estate**
Fiduciary, by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Investment of estate; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Investment of trust**
Fraternal benefit societies, by, 33-7-403
Health maintenance organizations, by, 33-31-215, 33-31-223
Highway revenue bonds, as, 17-5-930
Housing, Board of — by, 90-6-104, 90-6-108
In-State Investment Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**
Institutional funds, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207
Insurers
  farm mutual, by, 33-4-403
  foreign, by, 33-2-103
  generally, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  subsidiaries, investment services by, 33-2-1102
Investment companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Irrigation districts, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2140
Local government tax and revenue anticipation note proceeds, 7-6-1102
Minors, transfers to, 72-26-702
Municipal bonds or notes, as, 17-5-1628
Nonprofit corporations, by, 35-2-107
Parking commissions
  by, 7-14-4624
  revenue bonds as, 7-14-4662
Personal representative, by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Investment of estate**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Investment of estate**
Professional corporations, by, 35-4-401
Public funds, Const., VIII, 13, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
Real estate recovery account money, 37-51-501
Receiver, by, 27-20-303
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Savings banks, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Science and Technology Development Board
  by, 90-3-301, 90-3-408, 90-3-412
  seed capital bonds as legal investments, 90-3-419
Seed capital, See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through; SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT, Bonds and notes**
Technology, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**
Transfers to minors, 72-26-702

INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Trustee, by, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Investment of trust**
Workers' compensation funds, 39-71-403, 39-71-503, 39-71-2324

INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF

Administration of unified investment program, 17-6-201; Const., VIII, 13
Agency assistance by, 17-6-201
Agricultural production loan linked deposit program
  definitions, 80-14-102
  liability, 80-14-204
  linked deposits
    agreements, 80-14-102, 80-14-202, 80-14-204
    amount authorized, 80-14-103
    certificates of deposit, 80-14-202
    defined, 80-14-102
    interest payments, determination, 80-14-202
  loans
    acceptance or rejection, 80-14-202
    forms prescribed by, 80-14-201
    receipts, certification and form, 80-14-203
  purpose, 80-14-101
Agriculture, Department of — investments for
  leaf-cutting bee fund and income from, 80-6-1109
  state special revenue fund, 80-4-721, 80-9-207
  wheat and barley account, funds from, 80-11-210
Alfalfa seed assessment money, investment, 80-11-310
Allocation, 2-15-1808
Appointments to, 2-15-1808
Attorney general, supervision for purchase of property in name of state, 2-15-501
Authority, 17-6-201
Bonds
  duties generally, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  volume cap, allocation, 17-5-1312, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Volume cap bonds**
Capital companies, authority, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**
Coal severance tax trust fund, 15-35-108, 17-6-203, See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Investment funds**
Coal trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Composition, 2-15-1808
Deeds, execution by, 17-6-201
Depositories
  agency funds, consent for, 17-2-202, 17-6-105
  public funds, 17-6-101
Deposits of public funds
  linked deposits, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF, Agricultural production loan linked deposit program**
  security
    highway revenue bonds as, 17-5-930
    requirements, 17-6-102, 17-6-103
  supervision, 17-6-101
Duties generally, 17-6-201, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Economic development bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Education trust fund account, investment, 90-6-211
Endowment fund, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Investment funds**
Executive director, 2-15-1808
Fire department relief association disability and pension fund, investment, 19-11-403, 19-11-606
Firefighters' unified retirement funds, investment, 19-13-502
Funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Investment funds**
Game wardens' retirement account, investment, 19-8-402, 19-8-403
General fund warrants, investment procedures, 17-6-212
Hail Insurance, Board of — funds invested for, 80-2-222

INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Highway patrolmen's retirement account, investment, 19-6-405
Housing, Board of — commitment agreements with, 17-6-211
In-state investment firms, preference to, 17-6-211
In-state investments, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Insurance regulatory trust account, investment, 17-2-122
Interest on public funds, 17-6-104
Investment funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Investment officer and assistant
  employment, duties and salaries, 2-15-1808
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
Investment of state funds, authority and extent, 17-6-201, 80-14-103
Land Commissioners, Board of — authority regarding funds, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
Limitations on investments, when, Const., VIII, 13
Livestock, Department of, investment of state special revenue funds for, 81-1-104
Local government, funds invested when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
Local impact account, investment, 90-6-212
Mortgages
  custody and control, 17-6-221
  loans, purchase, 17-6-211
Municipal finance consolidation bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Permissible investments, 17-6-211; Const., VIII, 13
Personnel, 2-15-1808
Police officers' retirement funds, investment, 19-9-502, 19-10-203
Pooled investment fund, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Investment funds**
Preference to in-state firms, 17-6-211
Prudent expert principle, 17-6-201
Public Employees' Retirement Board, representation, 2-15-1808
Public employees' retirement fund
  cash and securities, certification, 19-3-306
  investment, 19-3-601, 19-3-602
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1808
Representation to be broad, 2-15-1808
Repurchase agreements, custody and control, 17-6-221
Resource development account, investment of money in, 77-1-609
Resource indemnity trust account, investment, 15-38-202
Restrictions on investments, when, Const., VIII, 13
Retirement funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Retirement system funds**
Rulemaking authority, Const., VIII, 13
School district money, investment when, 7-6-2701, 7-6-2802, 7-7-2112, 20-9-213
Securities
  handling procedures, 17-6-221
  lending program, approval, 17-1-113
  regulatory trust account, investment, 30-10-116
  sale, 17-6-201
Sheriffs' retirement account, investment, 19-7-405
Social security contribution account, investment, 19-1-602
Staff, 2-15-1808, 2-18-103
Supervision of investments, Const., VIII, 13
Tax protest fund, investment, 15-1-402
Teachers' Retirement Board, representation, 2-15-1808
Teachers' retirement fund, investment, 19-4-501
Time
  agricultural production loan linked deposits, term of certificates of deposit, 80-14-102, 80-14-202
  pooled investment fund, reports and income to participants, 17-6-204
Treasury cash, surplus — investment, 17-6-201
Unified investment program, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See this main category generally
Vacancies, 2-15-1808
Venture capital companies, investment in, 17-6-201
Volume cap bonds, allocation, 17-5-1312, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Warrants, general fund — investment procedures, 17-6-212
Withdrawal
  public funds, 17-6-101
  state funds, 17-6-201
Workers' compensation, investment of
  industrial insurance expendable trust fund, 39-71-2324
  uninsured employer's fund, 39-71-503

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

INVOLUNTARY DEPOSIT

See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE, 45-5-303

See also **ABDUCTION; CRIMES, Kidnapping**

INVOLUNTARY TRUSTS

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

IONIZING RADIATION

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

IRON

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

IRRESISTIBLE SUPERHUMAN CAUSES

See **ACTS OF GOD**

IRRIGATION

Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Beaver, damage by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
Clark Fork Dam, priority of use of water for Montana irrigation, 85-1-122
Commissioners, See **WATER, Commissioners**
Companies, nonprofit — exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621
Conduction of water over land of another, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
Conservancy districts, to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
Daly Ditch Water Project Advisory Council, 85-1-409
Daly Ditch water project, disposal
  abandonment
    authorization, 85-1-401
    date, 85-1-403, 85-1-404
    notice, 85-1-404
    procedure, 85-1-404
  accounts receivable, cancellation and writeoff, 85-1-401, 85-1-407
  advisory council, 85-1-409
  applicability of laws, 85-1-408

IRRIGATION (Continued)

Daly Ditch water project (Continued)
- cause for disposal, 85-1-401
- conflict of laws, 85-1-408
- conveyance of project, disposal by, 85-1-403, 85-1-404
- damage to property, 85-1-406
- definitions, 85-1-402
- entry on land by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-406
- laws applicable, 85-1-408
- legislature
  - advisory council, membership on, 85-1-409
  - findings, 85-1-401
  - intent, 85-1-401
  - report to, 85-1-407
- maintenance of project until disposal, 85-1-405, 85-1-409
- notice
  - abandonment, intent, 85-1-404
  - entry on land, 85-1-406
- operation of project until disposal, 85-1-405, 85-1-409
- preference in disposal, 85-1-403
- property conveyed with project, 85-1-403
- reversion, 85-1-404
- right of entry of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-406
- sale, disposal by, 85-1-403, 85-1-404
- transfer, disposal by, 85-1-403, 85-1-404
- writeoff of accounts receivable, 85-1-401, 85-1-407

Development of water supplies, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally

Districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

Ditch company employees, immunity from liability and indemnification, 27-1-731

Ditches, See also **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**, generally
- beavers, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
- city or town regulation, 7-31-4103
- fish screens and wheels, installation when, 87-1-222
- muskrats, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
- open ditch provisions, exemption from, 7-31-4207
- owners and operators
  - nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
  - safety, duties, 85-7-2211
- stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
- weed management, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152

Drainage districts — benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342

Federal projects, sale of state land within, See **STATE LANDS, Sales**

Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**

Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201

Highways, irrigable land acquired for, 60-4-109

Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103

Land Commissioners, Board of — appropriation of water by, 85-2-304

Mining operations, revegetation projects, 82-4-233

Muskrats, damage by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
- daly ditch water project, disposal, 85-1-401, 85-1-403 — 85-1-407, 85-1-409
- state projects, authorization, 85-1-204

Navigable waters as public ways, preexisting irrigation rights, 85-1-111

Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Policy of state, 85-1-103

Pollution controls, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally

Projects, See generally **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bond issues**, revenue bonds

Public use, Const., IX, 3

Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

IRRIGATION (Continued)

Right of conduction of water over land of another, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
Sprinkler systems, tax exemption, 15-6-206
State projects, authorization, 85-1-204, 85-1-208
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Streambed protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Agricultural labor**
Utility lines, relocation, See **UTILITIES**, **Overhead lines, relocation**
Water commissioners, See **WATER**, **Commissioners**
Water conservancy districts to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Water conservation projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Water users' associations, 85-6-105, See also **WATER**, **Water users' associations**
Water works, defined as, 85-1-102, See **WATER**, **Projects**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Public employers**
Yellowstone River appropriations, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

IRRIGATION DISTRICT REVENUE BOND ACT, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14

See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Bond issues**, revenue bonds

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS

Accounts, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1913, See also **Records**; **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
Acquisition of water and water rights, See **Waters and water rights**, acquisition
Acreage and boundaries
  addition of lands to district
    adjournment of hearing, 85-7-1810
    amendment of order, 85-7-1811
    appeals, 85-7-1810
    applicability of laws, 85-7-1833, 85-7-1934
    authorization, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1934
    consent of owners, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1934
    correction of errors or omissions in order, 85-7-1811
    creation of district, additions by court at time of, 85-7-107
    effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1810
    errors or omissions in order, 85-7-1811
    filing of order, 85-7-1810
    grounds, 85-7-1808
    hearing on petition, 85-7-1809, 85-7-1810
    irrigated lands, 85-7-1934, 85-7-1935
    jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-107, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1811
    mistake in order, 85-7-1811
    notice of hearing, 85-7-1809
    order on petition, 85-7-1810, 85-7-1811
    percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-1808
    petition, 85-7-1808
    taxes and assessments, effect, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2102
    testimony at hearings, 85-7-1810
    venue, 85-7-1808
  adjudicated streams, acreage requirements for creation of district, 85-7-202
  change in boundaries, authorization and effect, 85-7-1801
  common water supply, districts of — requirements for creation, 85-7-302
  error or omission in orders, correction, 85-7-1811
  exclusion of lands from district
    adjournments of hearings, 85-7-1806
    amendment of order, 85-7-1811
    amendment of petition, 85-7-1806

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Acreage and boundaries (Continued)
  exclusion of lands from district (Continued)
    appeals, 85-7-1807
    authorization, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1802
    bond or undertaking for costs, 85-7-1803
    correction of order, 85-7-1811
    costs of proceeding, 85-7-1803
    creation, exclusion by court at time of, 85-7-107
    effect, 85-7-1801
    errors or omissions, 85-7-1804, 85-7-1811
    filing of order, 85-7-1807
    filing of petition, 85-7-1803
    findings of the court, 85-7-1807
    grounds, 85-7-1802
    hearing on petition, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1806
    judgment, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1811
    jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-107, 85-7-1802, 85-7-1804, 85-7-1811
    mistakes, 85-7-1804, 85-7-1811
    notice of hearing, 85-7-1805
    order on petition, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1811
    percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-1802
    petition, 85-7-1802 — 85-7-1804, 85-7-1806
    venue, 85-7-1802
  indebtedness limitations, basis, 85-7-2001
  joint operations, apportionment of cost on acreage basis, 85-7-1617
  taxable acreage, commissioners' determination, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
    united states involvement, when, 85-7-2113
  taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination or adjudication
    amendment of decree, 85-7-1811
    appeals, 85-7-1845
    applicability of laws, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1843, 85-7-2116
    authorization, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1841
    bond issues, effect on, 85-7-1841
    consent of secretary of interior, 85-7-1845
    correction of decree, 85-7-1811
    costs of proceeding, 85-7-1844
    decree fixing acreage, 85-7-1844, 85-7-1845
    effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1845
    errors or omissions in decree, 85-7-1811
    grounds, 85-7-1841
    hearing on petition, 85-7-1843
    interest on overpayments and judgment, 85-7-1844
    judgment, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1844, 85-7-1845
    jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1842
    mistakes in decree, 85-7-1811
    petition, 85-7-1842, 85-7-2116
    procedure, 85-7-1843
    prohibited when, 85-7-2116
    refund of overpayments, 85-7-1844
    restrictions, 85-7-2116
    rules of civil procedure, 85-7-1843, 85-7-1845
    scope of laws, 85-7-1841
    service of process, 85-7-1843
    summons, 85-7-1843
    tax adjustments, 85-7-1844
    venue, 85-7-1842
    who may petition, 85-7-1842
  taxable acreage, united states involvement — determination when, 85-7-2113
  taxes and assessments, apportionment basis, See **Taxes and assessments**, lands subject to tax

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Acreage and boundaries (Continued)
  united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands when
    adjournments of hearings, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1824
    amendment of order, 85-7-1811
    amendment of petition, 85-7-1824
    appeals, 85-7-1825
    applicability of laws, 85-7-1826
    authorization, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1821
    bond or undertaking for costs, 85-7-1822
    consent of commissioners, 85-7-1822
    correction of order, 85-7-1811
    costs, 85-7-1822
    effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1821, 85-7-1825
    error or omission in order, 85-7-1811
    filing of order, 85-7-1825
    filing of petition, 85-7-1822
    grounds, 85-7-1822
    hearing on petition, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1824
    judgment, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1825
    jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1822
    mistake in order, 85-7-1811
    notice of hearing, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1824
    order on petition, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1825
    "owners" defined, 85-7-1826
    petition, 85-7-1822, 85-7-1824
    scope of laws, 85-7-1826
    venue, 85-7-1822
  voting rights, on acreage basis, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1974
  withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
    applicability of laws, 85-7-1833
    authorization, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1831
    construction costs, whose obligation, 85-7-1832
    effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1831, 85-7-1832
    errors or omissions, 85-7-1811
    grounds, 85-7-1831
    jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1831
    mistakes, 85-7-1811
    percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-1832
    petition, 85-7-1831, 85-7-1832
    procedure, 85-7-1833
    venue, 85-7-1831
Actions
  bond issues
    court confirmation, 85-7-2016
    misconduct with funds, 85-7-2143
  commissioners
    bonds, suit upon, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1506
    parties, capacity, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2162
  costs, 85-7-2203
  decrees and orders, statute of limitation on actions attacking, 85-7-2201
  dissolution of district, 85-7-1006
  errors to be disregarded, 85-7-2203
  procedure, 85-7-2203
  quiet title, tax sale lands conveyed to district, 85-7-2161
  united states contracts, court confirmation, 85-7-1957
Addition of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Adjudicated streams, districts of
  applicability of laws, 85-7-202, 85-7-207, 85-7-303
  bond issues, 85-7-205
  conflict of laws, 85-7-207, 85-7-303
  creation of district, 85-7-201 — 85-7-203
  dissolution, 85-7-208

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Adjudicated streams (Continued)
  election of trustees, 85-7-204
  indebtedness, 85-7-205
  purpose of provisions, 85-7-201
  tax levy, 85-7-205, 85-7-206
  trustees, 85-7-204, 85-7-205
Administrative expenses, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2166
Alteration, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Annexation of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**, addition of lands to district
Annual elections, 85-7-1702
Annual report, 85-7-1914
Appeals
  addition of lands, 85-7-1810, 85-7-1811
  bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2018
  consolidation, 85-7-2202
  correction of errors in orders and decrees, 85-7-1811
  creation of district, 85-7-108, 85-7-1811
  error, 85-7-2203
  exclusion of lands, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1811
  mistake, 85-7-2203
  procedure, 85-7-2203
  taxable acreage
    commissioners' determination, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2115
    landowner's request for determination or adjudication, 85-7-1845
  united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands when, 85-7-1825
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Appointment of commissioners, See **Commissioners, board of**
Apportionment of water
  amount of water, 85-7-305, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911
  bylaws for, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1902
  commissioners' power, 85-7-305, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922
  common water supply, districts of, 85-7-305
  costs of system, 85-7-1925
  "distribution system" defined, 85-7-1921
  entry on land to facilitate, 85-7-1923
  equipment for, installation, 85-7-1925
  equitable manner, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1923
  exchange of water, acquired by, 85-7-1912
  interference with system, 85-7-1924
  joint board of control, authority, 85-7-1612
  manner, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911
  maximum amount, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911
  power of commissioners, 85-7-305, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922
  rules for, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
  shortage of water, 85-7-1911
  sufficient water to be supplied, 85-7-1907
  surplus water, 85-7-1911
  tampering with system, 85-7-1924
  united states, water acquired through contract with, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
Appropriation of water, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1924
Architects, professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**
Audits of, 2-7-503, 2-7-514, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913, 85-9-611, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
Bankruptcy, 85-7-2041
Beaver or muskrat, damages by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
Bids, See **BIDS AND BIDDING**
Board of commissioners, See **Commissioners, board of**
Board of trustees of adjudicated stream districts, 85-7-204, 85-7-205
Bond issues, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
  acreage determinations, effect, 85-7-1841
  adjudicated streams, issuance by districts of, 85-7-205

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Bond issues (Continued)
  affidavit to accompany petition, 85-7-2013
  applicability of laws, 85-7-1403, 85-7-2001
  assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
  bids, 85-7-2023
  cancellation, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603, 85-7-2025, 85-7-2105
  common water supply, issuance by districts with, 85-7-301
  confirmation by district court of validity of issuance proceedings
    appeal, 85-7-2018
    findings of the court, 85-7-2018
    hearing, 85-7-2017
    judgment, 85-7-2018
    mistake, 85-7-2018
    notice, 85-7-2016, 85-7-2017
    objections, 85-7-2018
    parties, 85-7-2017
    petition, 85-7-2016
    procedure, 85-7-2017
    united states, when contract with, 85-7-2015
    venue, 85-7-2016
  consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Municipal finance consolidation**
  contract payments, issuance for, 85-7-2024
  definitions, 85-7-1402
  delivery, 85-7-1432, 85-7-2026
  dissolution of district, effect on, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1003, 85-7-1006
  exemption from taxation, 85-7-2011
  form, 85-7-1435, 85-7-2020
  insurers, investment in, 33-2-815, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  interest, 85-7-1413 — 85-7-1417, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1435, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2023
  investment in bonds, approval required, 7-7-123
  investment of proceeds, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2140
  irrigation district revenue bond act, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
  irrigation, lands already under — no assessment for, 85-7-1935
  issuance, 85-7-1413, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2014
    contract payments, for, 85-7-2024
    refunding bonds, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2019
    revenue bonds, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1414
  jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-2016 — 85-7-2018
  lien of bonds, 85-7-1433, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2112
  maturities, 85-7-1435, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2020
  misconduct in relation to funds, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
  negotiability, 85-7-1438
  notes, 85-7-1417
    sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
  payment requirements, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1415 — 85-7-1417, 85-7-1432, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1435, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2137, 85-7-2166
  percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-2013
  petition
    confirmation of validity of proceedings, 85-7-2016
    issuance, for, 85-7-2013
  preexisting issues, 85-7-110
  proceeds, 85-7-2026, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2141, 85-7-2166
  purposes for, 85-7-1403, 85-7-2012
  records, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2026
  redemption, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2138
  refunding bonds
    authorization, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2019
    issuance, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2019
    percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-2019

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Bond issues (Continued)
- refunding bonds (Continued)
  - petition, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2019
  - series, 85-7-2019
- registration, 85-7-1435, 85-7-2020
- replacement of canceled bonds, 85-7-2025
- reserve fund, 85-7-2133
- reserves, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1416, 85-7-1417, 85-7-1419
- resolution for issuance, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1431 — 85-7-1433, 85-7-2014
- revenue bonds
  - additional, 85-7-1419
  - authorization, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1418
  - bondholders, 85-7-1415, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1431
  - books of account, 85-7-1419
  - cancellation, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603
  - citation of irrigation district revenue bond act, 85-7-1401
  - conditions, 85-7-1435
  - contracts for undertakings, 85-7-1411
  - costs, 85-7-1414
  - covenants, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1435
  - date or dates, 85-7-1435
  - definitions, 85-7-1402
  - delivery, 85-7-1432
  - details, 85-7-1435
  - execution, 85-7-1435
  - expenses, 85-7-1414, 85-7-1417
  - form, 85-7-1435
  - interest, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1416, 85-7-1417, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1435
    - rate, 85-7-1435
  - interim receipts or certificates, 85-7-1438
  - interpretation of provisions, 85-7-1403
  - issuance
    - authorization, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1603, 85-7-1612
    - costs and expenses, determination, 85-7-1414
    - recital, 85-7-1432
  - liens, 85-7-1433
  - maturity, 85-7-1435
  - nature of, 85-7-1415
  - negotiability, 85-7-1438
  - payment, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1415 — 85-7-1417, 85-7-1432, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1435
  - powers, 85-7-1403, 85-7-1612
  - principal, 85-7-1433
  - purchasers, interim receipts or certificates, 85-7-1438
  - purpose, 85-7-1403
  - recitals, 85-7-1415, 85-7-1432
  - redemption, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603
  - registration, 85-7-1435
  - remedies, 85-7-1431
  - reserves, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1416, 85-7-1417, 85-7-1419
  - resolution for issuance, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1432, 85-7-1433
    - covenants, 85-7-1419
    - details of bonds, 85-7-1435
    - enforceability, 85-7-1431
  - sale, 85-7-1436
    - advertisement, 85-7-1437
    - notice, 85-7-1437
    - proceeds, 85-7-1419
  - security, 85-7-1433
  - series, 85-7-1433
  - short title, 85-7-1401
  - signatures, 85-7-1432
  - terms, 85-7-1435

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Bond issues (Continued)
  revenue bonds (Continued)
    undertakings
      authorization, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1612
      contracts, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1412
      defined, 85-7-1402
      disposal, 85-7-1412
      expenses, 85-7-1414, 85-7-1417
      fees, 85-7-1416, 85-7-1419
      insurance, 85-7-1419
      joint, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603, 85-7-1612
      leases, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1612
      liens, 85-7-1415, 85-7-1417
      operation and maintenance, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1612
      powers concerning, 85-7-1403
      proceedings relating to, effect on validity of bonds, 85-7-1432
      receivers, 85-7-1419
      revenue, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1415, 85-7-1433
        fees, 85-7-1416
        use, 85-7-1417, 85-7-1419
      security interest, 85-7-1434
      self-supporting, to be, 85-7-1416
    validity, presumption, 85-7-1432
  revolving fund, funding by, 85-7-2157
  sale of bonds
    advertisement, 85-7-1437, 85-7-2023
    bids, 85-7-2023
    interest, 85-7-2023
    notice, 85-7-1437, 85-7-2023
    quantities, 85-7-2022
    records, 85-7-2020
    revenue bonds, 85-7-1419
    value for sale, 85-7-1436, 85-7-2022
  school bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
  security, 85-7-1433
  series bonds, separate funds, 85-7-2131
  signatures, 85-7-1432, 85-7-2020
  sinking fund for, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2139 — 85-7-2141, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2166
  special tax or assessment for, See **Taxes and assessments**
  tax or assessment for, See **Taxes and assessments**
  terms, 85-7-1435, 85-7-2020
  undertakings, for, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
  united states
    contracts with, funding, See **United States, contracts with**, bond issues
    loan from to liquidate bonded indebtedness, See **United States, contracts with**, loan for liquidation of indebtedness or construction
  validating act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Bonds and undertakings
  commissioners, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1504 — 85-7-1506, 85-7-1611
  creation of district, to accompany petition, 85-7-104
  exclusion of lands, to accompany petition, 85-7-1803, 85-7-1822
  joint boards of control, 85-7-1611
  lease of property, bond of lessee, 85-7-1910
  revenue bonds for, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
  secretary of district, 85-7-1504
  united states, indebtedness of district to — to accompany petition for exclusion of lands, 85-7-1822
Boundaries, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Bylaws, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1902
Changes in boundaries, 85-7-1801, See **Acreage and boundaries**
City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
Claims, See **Actions**

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Coal severance tax bond program, loans from, 85-7-1971, 85-7-1974
Commerce, Department of, audits by, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913
Commissioners, board of, See also **WATER, Commissioners**
  acquisition of water, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1907
  annual election, 85-7-1702
  annual report, 85-7-1914
  appointment, 85-7-107, 85-7-203, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1703
  apportionment of water by, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1925
  appropriation of water, 85-7-1904
  audit reports issued to, 2-7-514, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  bankruptcy, initiation of proceedings, 85-7-2041
  board, organization, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1702
  bond, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1504 — 85-7-1506
  bond issues by, 85-7-2012 — 85-7-2027; Title 85, chapter 7, part 14, See also **Bond issues**
  bylaws, 85-7-1902
  compensation, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1505, 85-7-1508
  conflict of interest, 85-7-1507
  construction plan, formulation and implementation, 85-7-1901, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1909
  contracts
    letting, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1941, 85-7-1942
    state
      assessments, 85-7-1972
      authority and purpose, 85-7-1971
      court approval, 85-7-1975
      petition, 85-7-1974
      sinking fund, 85-7-1971
  control, board of, 85-7-1611, See also **Joint Board of Control**
  corporate authority, 85-7-1902
  dams and reservoirs, construction and maintenance by, 85-7-1907
  debenture certificates, sale or negotiation by, 85-7-2153
  dissolution, petition signed by, 85-7-1002
  distribution of water, authority, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1925
  election, 85-7-1702, See also **Elections**
  employees, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1902
  entry on land, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
  exchange of water by, 85-7-1912
  exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, consent to petition, 85-7-1822
  expenses, 85-7-1505
  funds of district
    distribution, authorization, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2201
    investment by, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2140
    misconduct in relation to, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
    transfers by, 85-7-2139
  indebtedness of district
    contracts for liquidation, 85-7-1971
    exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, consent to petition, 85-7-1822
    incurrence by, 85-7-2001
    limitation by, 85-7-2001
  interference with unlawful, 85-7-1924
  investments by, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2140
  joint board of control, 85-7-1611, See **Joint Board of Control**
  joint operation, decision for, 85-7-1601, 85-7-1602, 85-7-1905
  judgments, application for correction, 85-7-1811
  liability of officers, 85-7-1506
  management of district, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1905
  meetings, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1913
  officers, liability, 85-7-1506
  offices, 85-7-1502
  open meetings, 85-7-1503
  orders, application for correction, 85-7-1811

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Commissioners, board of (Continued)
- organization as board, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1702
- parties to action, capacity, 85-7-1902
- powers and duties generally, 85-7-1902
- preexisting districts, commissioners to pay owners of lands not included in new district, 85-7-110
- president, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1702
- property of district, powers, 85-7-1908, 85-7-1910, See also **Property**
- qualification, 85-7-1501
- quorum, 85-7-1503
- reconcilement of accounts, 85-7-1508
- records, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1913, 85-7-2020
- removal, 85-7-1913
- report, annual, 85-7-1914
- residence, 85-7-1501
- revenue bonds, issuance, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
- right of entry on lands, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
- right-of-way, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909
- rulemaking authority, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902
- salary, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1505, 85-7-1508
- seal, 85-7-1902
- secretary, 85-7-1502 — 85-7-1504, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1974
- securities held by county treasurer, delivery to, 85-7-2166
- sinking fund, creation, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2132
- special election, call for, 85-7-1712
- staff, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1902
- substitution of water by, 85-7-1912
- surplus water, disposal, 85-7-1911
- taxable tracts, designation, 85-7-1710, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
- tax deed lands
  - management by, 85-7-2162
  - partition of interest, 85-7-2165
  - purchase by, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158, 85-7-2162
  - sale by, 85-7-2160, 85-7-2165
- taxes and assessments, levy and collection, 85-7-1972, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2117, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2136, See also **Taxes and assessments**
- term of office, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1703
- travel expenses, 85-7-1505
- united states, entry into agreements with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1958, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032, See also **United States, contracts with**
- vacancies, 85-7-1703
- voting records, 85-7-1902
- voting tracts, designation, 85-7-1710
- water control authority, 85-7-1922
  - acquisition of water, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1907
  - apportionment of water, 85-7-305, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1925
  - appropriation of water, 85-7-1904
  - dams and reservoirs, construction and maintenance by, 85-7-1907
  - distribution by, 85-7-305, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922
  - exchange of water by, 85-7-1912
  - substitution of water by, 85-7-1912
  - surplus water, disposal, 85-7-1911

Common water supply, districts created by owners of
- annual tax levy, 85-7-307
- applicability of laws, 85-7-301 — 85-7-304
- apportionment of water, 85-7-305
- assessments, 85-7-306
- bonds, 85-7-301
- conflict of laws, 85-7-303
- creation, 85-7-301 — 85-7-303
- development of water supply, 85-7-306

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Common water supply (Continued)
  exclusions from provisions, 85-7-304
  expenses, 85-7-306
  indebtedness, 85-7-301
  preexisting districts, 85-7-308
  purpose of provisions, 85-7-301
  tax levy, 85-7-307
Confirmation of acts done under prior laws, 85-7-110
Conflict of interest of commissioners, 85-7-1507
Consent
  acknowledgments, 85-7-2204
  addition of lands, owners' consent, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1934
  certified copy, 85-7-2204
  creation of district
    lands already irrigated or which will not benefit, owners of, 85-7-107
    lienholders, of, 85-7-101
    mortgagees, of, 85-7-101
  exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, consent of
    commissioners, 85-7-1822
    secretary of interior, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1822
  filing, 85-7-2204
  lands already irrigated
    construction costs and charges, 85-7-1935
    creation of district, inclusion, 85-7-107
  lease of district property, 85-7-1910
  purchase of property in excess of limitation, 85-7-1904
  recording, 85-7-2204
  united states, when contracts with
    boundaries, change, 85-7-1845
    contract fund, use for other purposes, 85-7-2133
Consolidation of districts, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
Construction
  bond issues for, 85-7-2012
  consolidation of districts, effect, 85-7-1832
  contract, by, 85-7-1941, See **Contracts**
  dissolution of district, effect, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
  engineer's recommendations, 85-7-1901
  funds, 85-7-2138, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
  joint construction with governmental entities, 85-7-1905
  lands already under irrigation, effect on charges, 85-7-1935
  loans from united states, See **United States, contracts with**
  plan of commissioners, 85-7-1901, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1909
  preexisting organization, effect of laws, 85-7-110
  purchase of property in the course of, 85-7-1904
  right-of-way for, 85-7-1909
  separation of districts, effect, 85-7-1832
  sinking fund for, united states contracts, 85-7-1951
  taxable acreage, effect on, 85-7-2103
  undertakings, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
  united states, contracts with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951, See **United States, contracts with**
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
  applicability of laws, 85-7-1943
  bid requirements, 85-7-1941 — 85-7-1943
  capacity of commissioners, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1941
  conflict of interest of commissioners, 85-7-1507
  exchange of water, for, 85-7-1912
  joint operation, for, 85-7-1601, 85-7-1905, See **Joint operation of districts**
  preexisting organization, effect of laws, 85-7-110
  professional services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  records, 85-7-1913

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)
  state, with, See **State contracts**
  undertakings, for, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1412
  united states, with, See **United States, contracts with**
Cooperation with other governmental entities, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1906, See **Joint operation of districts; United States, contracts with**
Corporate authority, 85-7-109, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1902
Correction of errors or omissions in judgments and decrees, 85-7-1811
Costs, taxes and assessments for, 85-7-2104
County attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County merger, effect, 7-3-144
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Creation of district
  adjudicated streams, creation of district, 85-7-201 — 85-7-203
  amendment of order, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2201
  amendment of petition, 85-7-106
  changes in district by court, 85-7-107, See also **Acreage and boundaries**
  commissioners, appointment, 85-7-107, 85-7-203
  common water supply, creation of districts by owners of, 85-7-301 — 85-7-303
  consent, 85-7-101
  decision by court, 85-7-107, 85-7-2201
    adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
  description of lands, 85-7-104
  dismissal of petition, 85-7-107
  divisions, 85-7-107
  error, 85-7-104, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2201
  evidence of title, 85-7-102
  expenses of, 85-7-2166
  filing of petition, 85-7-103, 85-7-104
    adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
  hearing on petition, 85-7-105, 85-7-106
    adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
  indebtedness incurred for, 85-7-2001
  investigation by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-7-103
  jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-104, 85-7-1811
  lands already under irrigation, inclusion, 85-7-1934
  lienholder's consent, 85-7-101
  mortgagee's consent, 85-7-101
  notice of hearing, 85-7-105, 85-7-106
    adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
  order creating district, 85-7-107, 85-7-108
    adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
    corrections, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2201
  order for hearing, 85-7-105
  percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-101
    adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-202
  petition, 85-7-103, 85-7-104, 85-7-106
    adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
  preexisting districts, 85-7-110
  report by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-7-103
  titleholders, requirements, 85-7-101, 85-7-102
    adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
  united states, cooperation with, 85-7-101, 85-7-103, See also **United States, contracts with**
Dams and reservoirs, construction and maintenance, 85-7-1907
Debenture certificates, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2156
Defect, See **Mistake**
Definitions, 85-7-1402
Disorganization, See **Dissolution of district**

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Dissolution of district
    adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-208
    amendment of petition, 85-7-1006
    authorization, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
    construction or purchase of plant or system, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
    corporation, use to carry out dissolution, 85-7-1004
    distribution of assets, 85-7-1007
    equitable action in rem, 85-7-1006
    errors or omissions, 85-7-1006
    filing of petition and order, 85-7-1001
    final decree, 85-7-1008
    findings by the court, 85-7-1006
    grounds, 85-7-1001
    hearing on petition, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005, 85-7-1006
    indebtedness of district, effect, 85-7-1001 — 85-7-1003, 85-7-1007
    in rem proceeding, 85-7-1006
    judgment, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1008
    jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
    mistakes, 85-7-1006
    notice of hearing on petition, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005
    order on petition, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1008
    percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
    petition, 85-7-1001 — 85-7-1003, 85-7-1006
    preexisting districts, disorganization and reorganization, 85-7-110
    procedural rules, 85-7-1006
    property of district, disposition, 85-7-1007, 85-7-1910
    rules of procedure, 85-7-1006
    sale of assets, 85-7-1007
    testimony at hearing, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005
    venue, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
Distribution of water, See **Apportionment of water**
"Distribution system" defined, 85-7-1921
District court jurisdiction, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Districts in process, applicability of laws, 85-7-110
Ditches
    nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
    safety, duties, 85-7-2211
Diversion of waters not authorized, 85-7-1933
Divisions, 85-7-107
Drought, apportionment of water in, 85-7-1911
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Political subdivisions, elections of**
    acreage, voting rights based on, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1974
    annual elections, 85-7-1702
    block voting, 85-7-1710
    commissioners, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1703
        adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-204
    electors, 85-7-1710
    joint operation of districts, 85-7-1602
    nonirrigable lands, no voting rights, 85-7-2110
    place of election filings and proceedings, 85-7-1713
    revenue bond, resolution for issuance — election not required, 85-7-1418
    sale of land, effect, 85-7-1710
    special elections, 85-7-1712
    state contracts, 85-7-1974
    trustees of adjudicated stream districts, 85-7-204
    united states, for contracts with, 85-7-1956
    voters, 85-7-1710
    voting rights, 85-7-1710, 85-7-2110
    where documents filed and proceedings held, 85-7-1713
Electrical power generation
    by, 85-7-1961
    small power production facilities, acquisition, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Elimination of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Emergency expenditures, 85-7-2001
Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**, **Irrigation districts**
Employees of district
  compensation, 39-3-406, 85-7-1502
  hiring, 85-7-1902
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  supervision, 85-7-1902
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Public employers**
Engineers
  professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  report, 85-7-1901
Entry on land by commissioners, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
Equipment
  costs, assessment, 85-7-1925
  distribution system, as part of, 85-7-1921
  entry on land to install or regulate, 85-7-1923
  installing, 85-7-1923, 85-7-1925
  interference with unlawful, 85-7-1924
  natural resources and conservation, department of — conveyance to, to obtain aid, 85-7-1910
  property tax exemption, 85-7-2011
  tampering with unlawful, 85-7-1924
  tax exemption, 85-7-2011
Error, See **Mistake**
Establishment of district, See **Creation of district**
Evidence of title of property holders, 85-7-102
Exchange of water by commissioners, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021
Exclusion of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Exemption of district property from taxation, 85-7-2011
Expenses
  itemized account, filing, 2-7-503
  taxes and assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
Extension of boundaries, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Federal involvement, See **United States, contracts with**
Fees, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, See **Taxes and assessments**
Funds
  bonds, See also **Bond issues**
    misconduct in relation to, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
    principal and interest fund, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2166
    proceeds, disposition, 85-7-2027
    sinking fund, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2139 — 85-7-2141, 85-7-2166
  construction fund, 85-7-2138, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
  county treasurer as custodian, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2166, See also **COUNTY TREASURER**
  custodian, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2166
  enumerated, 85-7-2166
  general fund, 85-7-1417, 85-7-2166
  investment of funds, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2140
  liability of county treasurer, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2166
  maintenance fund, 85-7-2166
  misconduct in relation to, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
  reserve fund, 85-7-2133
  revolving fund for tax sale purchases, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158
  separateness, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133
  sinking fund for betterments, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2140
  sinking fund for redemption of bonds, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2139 — 85-7-2141, 85-7-2166
  surplus funds, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2138
  taxes and assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
  tax sales, deposit and credit of proceeds, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2153, 85-7-2157
  transfers between counties, 85-7-2135
  transfers between funds, 85-7-2139
  united states contract fund, 85-7-1952, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
Gifts, authority, 85-7-1411

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Grants, 7-7-109
Gravity systems to irrigate, 85-7-2103
  acquisition, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
Harmless error, See **Mistake**
Hearings
  addition of lands, 85-7-1809
  bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2017
  correction of mistake in order or decree, 85-7-1811
  creation of district, See **Creation of district**
  dissolution of district, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005
  exclusion of lands, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1824
  mistake or omission in order or decree, correction, 85-7-1811
  taxes and assessments, apportionment, 85-7-2114
Highways, irrigable land acquired for, 60-4-109
Inclusion of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Indebtedness of
  adjudicated streams, district of, 85-7-205
  applicability of laws, 85-7-2001
  bankruptcy, 85-7-2041
  bonded, See **Bond issues**
  common water supply, district of, 85-7-301
  dissolution, effect, 85-7-1001 — 85-7-1003
  emergency expenditures, 85-7-2001
  insurers, investment in evidences of indebtedness of, 33-2-815, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Investments**
  legislature, projects authorized by, 85-7-2001
  limitations, 85-7-2001
  liquidation, contracts for, 85-7-1971
  united states, contracts with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951, See **United States, contracts with**
    exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Indebtedness to, withholding of water when delinquent, 85-7-1902
Interference with commissioners or district property unlawful, 85-7-1924
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Interstate districts, See **Joint operation of districts**
Investments by district, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2140, 85-7-2141
Irregularity in proceedings, See **Mistake**
Irrigated lands, lands already under irrigation
  construction costs and charges, 85-7-1935
  creation of district, inclusion in, 85-7-107, 85-7-1934
  exclusion of lands, 85-7-1808
  preexisting district, 85-7-110
  taxes and assessments, apportionment, 85-7-2103
Irrigation District Revenue Bond Act, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
Joint Board of Control, See also **Joint operation of districts**
  appointment, 85-7-1611
  bond, 85-7-1611
  bylaws, adoption, 85-7-1612
  compensation, 85-7-1613
  composition, 85-7-1611
  costs of operation paid to, 85-7-1617
  creation, 85-7-1601
  election, 85-7-1602
  employees, 85-7-1612
  funds, 85-7-1618
  manager, hiring and supervision, 85-7-1615
  member at large, 85-7-1611
  minutes, 85-7-1616
  number of members, 85-7-1611
  offices, 85-7-1614
  operation of joint district by, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1617
  party to actions, capacity, 85-7-1612

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Joint Board of Control (Continued)
  preexisting boards, 85-7-1604
  records, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1616
  revenue bonds, issuance, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
  size, 85-7-1611
  staff, 85-7-1612
  term of office, 85-7-1611
  travel expenses, 85-7-1613
  vacancies, 85-7-1611
  voting, 85-7-1612
  withdrawal from joint district, notice to board, 85-7-1603
Joint operation of districts
  accounts, 85-7-1616
  apportionment of costs and expenses, 85-7-1617
  authorization, 85-7-1601
  bylaws, 85-7-1612
  conflict of laws, 85-7-1605
  contracts for, 85-7-1601
  control, board of, 85-7-1601, 85-7-1612, See **Joint Board of Control**
  costs and expenses, apportionment, 85-7-1617
  election, 85-7-1602
  funds, 85-7-1618
  governmental entities, with, 85-7-1905
  interstate, 85-7-1601
  joint board of control, 85-7-1601, 85-7-1612, See **Joint Board of Control**
  managers, 85-7-1611, 85-7-1615
  offices, 85-7-1614
  petition, 85-7-1602
  preexisting contracts and joint operations, 85-7-1604
  purpose of provisions, 85-7-1605
  records, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1616
  rulemaking authority, 85-7-1612
  withdrawal from joint operation, 85-7-1603
Jurisdiction in district court, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**; **Irrigated lands**; **Property**
Land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Leasing, authority, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2162
License plates on district vehicles, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
Liens, See **LIENS**
Loans, 85-7-1971, 85-7-1974
Maintenance
  commissioners, board of — authority, 85-7-1908
  fund, 85-7-2166
  joint board of control, duty, 85-7-1612
  joint operation for, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2119
  taxes and assessments for, 85-7-306, 85-7-1617, 85-7-1935, 85-7-1954, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
  undertakings, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
  united states, loan from, 85-7-1951, See **United States, contracts with**
Management of district, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1908
Maximum amount of water to a tract, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911
Meetings of commissioners, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1913
Merger of counties, effect, 7-3-144
Minor error, See **Mistake**
Misconduct, 85-7-2212
Mistake
  bond issues, 85-7-2018
  correction when in order or decree, 85-7-1811
  court to disregard when, 85-7-2203
  creation of district, in petition for, 85-7-104
  dissolution of district, in petition for, 85-7-1006
  exclusion of lands, in petition for, 85-7-1804

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Mistake (Continued)
    minor error, court to disregard, 85-7-2203
    order or decree, in, 85-7-1811
    taxes or assessments, 85-7-2106, 85-7-2117
Motor vehicles
    license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
    tax exemption, 85-7-2011
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
    conveyance of district property to, to secure aid, 85-7-1910
    investigation upon petition for creation, 85-7-103
Navigation interference, 85-7-1932
Negligence, 85-7-2212
Nonresidents, statement in petitions and notices to for
    correction of errors in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811
    creation of district, 85-7-104, 85-7-105
    exclusion of lands from district, 85-7-1803, 85-7-1805
Notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
Notice
    addition of lands, hearing, 85-7-1809
    audits, 85-7-1913
    bids, for, 85-7-1941
    bond issues
        court confirmation, 85-7-2016, 85-7-2017
        sale, 85-7-1437, 85-7-2023
    construction, 85-7-1901
    correction of errors or omissions in orders, hearing, 85-7-1811
    creation of district hearings, 85-7-105, 85-7-106, 85-7-203
    dissolution of district, hearing, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005
    exclusion of lands, hearing, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1823
    joint operation, withdrawal, 85-7-1603
    leasing of district property, 85-7-1910
    meetings, special, 85-7-1502
    offices, change, 85-7-1502
    taxable area, notice of meeting to determine, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2114
Officers, See **Commissioners, board of**
Offices, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1614
Omissions, See **Mistake**
Open meetings of commissioners, 85-7-1503
Organization, See **Creation of district**
Overtime compensation exclusions for employees, 39-3-406
Owner of water, defined as, 85-1-102
Owners of rights in common, See **Common water supply**
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Power generation, continuation, 85-7-1961
Powers of district, conference at creation, 85-7-101
Preexisting districts, applicability of laws, 85-7-110
    common water supply, districts created by owners of, 85-7-308
    electrical power operation, continuation, 85-7-1961
    joint operations agreements, 85-7-1604
Prior laws, applicability, 85-7-110, See **Preexisting districts**
Property
    acquisition by commissioners, 85-7-1901, 85-7-1904 — 85-7-1906, 85-7-1908, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024
    bond issues to acquire, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024; Title 85, chapter 7, part 14, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
    distribution system, defined as, 85-7-1921
    ditches, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
    interference with, 85-7-1924
    leasing, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910
    natural resources and conservation, department of — conveyance to, 85-7-1910
    powers of commissioners, 85-7-1908, 85-7-1910

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  right of entry on lands, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
  right-of-way, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909
  tampering with, 85-7-1924
  tax exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
  title, 85-7-1908
Public corporation, district as, 85-7-109
Public use, use of water for irrigation, 85-7-1931
Pumping facilities, acquisition, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
Pumping fees, 85-7-2103
Receipts, filing of itemized account, 2-7-503
Records, 85-7-1913
  audit, 85-7-1913
  form, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1913
  joint board of control, of, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1616
  meetings, of, 85-7-1503
  offices of district, to be kept at, 85-7-1502
  orders, of, 85-7-1902
  required, 85-7-1913
  resolutions, of, 85-7-1902
  secretary to keep, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1508
  taxable lands, list of, 85-7-2109
  voting records, 85-7-1902
Reports, annual, 85-7-1914
Resolutions
  bonds, for
    cancellation, 85-7-2025
    issues, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1419, 85-7-2014 — 85-7-2016, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2101
    sale, 85-7-2023
  correction of error in order or decree, for petition, 85-7-1811
  meetings of commissioners, change of place, 85-7-1502
  property of district, disposal, 85-7-1910
  taxes and assessments, provision for, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2133
  tax sales, respecting, 85-7-2157
  united states, contracts with — amendments or supplementary contracts, 85-7-2032
Revenue Bond Act, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
Revenue, Department of — provision of list of lands subject to taxes and assessments, 85-7-2136
Right of entry on lands, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
Right-of-way of commissioners, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909, 85-7-1932, 85-7-2011
Rulemaking authority
  commissioners, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902
  joint board of control, 85-7-1612
  secretary of the interior, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
Sale of surplus water, 85-7-1911
Seal, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133
Separation of district, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
Shortage of water, 85-7-1911
Small districts, audit exemption, 2-7-503
Small power production facilities, acquisition, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
Special elections, 85-7-1712
State contracts
  amount owed, lien and tax, 85-7-1973
  assessments, 85-7-1972
  court approval, 85-7-1975
  majority vote or petition required, 85-7-1974
  purpose, 85-7-1971
  sinking fund, 85-7-1971
State land sales within, See **STATE LANDS, Sales**
State Lands, Department of — certificate of as sufficient evidence of title, 85-7-102
Statute of limitation on action attacking order or decree, 85-7-2201, See also **Time**

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Stock assessments, 35-1-604
Storage of water, 85-7-1905
Stream protection provisions, applicability, 87-5-507
Substitution of water, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021
Sufficient water, commissioners to provide, 85-7-1907
Suits, See **Actions**
Surety bonds, See **Bonds and undertakings**
Surplus water, 85-7-1911
Surveys
  construction of works
    engineer's report, for, 85-7-1901
    entry on land, 85-7-1903
    required prior to construction, 85-7-1941
  contracts for, 85-7-1904
  indebtedness for, 85-7-2001
  irrigable area, for determination of, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2114
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Taxes and assessments, See also **TAXATION, Irrigation districts**
  addition of lands, effect, 85-7-2103
  adjudicated streams, water and acreage requirements, 85-7-203, 85-7-205, 85-7-206
  administrative expenses, for, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
  allocation of revenue, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2166
  annual levy, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104
  apportionment of tax or assessment, 85-7-206, 85-7-307, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
  assessment roll, 85-7-2136
  back assessments, 85-7-2106
  bonded indebtedness, to pay — specific provisions
    addition of lands, effect, 85-7-2102
    annual levy and collection, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104
    applicability of laws, 85-7-2141
    apportionment of costs, 85-7-2114
    authorization, 85-7-2101
    cancellation of levy, 85-7-2105
    collection, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2133
    equalization, 85-7-2102
    lands subject to tax, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2114 — 85-7-2116
    levy, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2104
      cancellation when, 85-7-2105
      confirmation by court, 85-7-2016
      county officers, by, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134
      petition for bond issue, provision for levy, 85-7-2014
      revenue bondholders may not compel, 85-7-1415
    payment of total assessed amount, effect, 85-7-2114
    sinking fund for, creation, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2157, See also **Funds**
  cancellation of levy when, 85-7-1844, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2118
  collection
    additional lands, effect, 85-7-2102
    annual, 85-7-2101
    bonds or coupons in lieu of cash, 85-7-2166
    county officers, duties, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136, 85-7-2166
    failure to collect, 85-7-2137
    manner, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136, 85-7-2166
    transmittal of funds between counties, 85-7-2135
  commissioners, board of — duties, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2117, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2136
  common water supply, districts of, 85-7-307
  conclusiveness of tax, 85-7-2117
  confirmation by district court, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114
  construction, effect, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2103
  contracts, state — for, 85-7-1972, 85-7-1973
  county officers, duties, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134
  county treasurer, liability, 85-7-2166, See **COUNTY TREASURER**

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Taxes and assessments (Continued)
- debenture certificates, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2156
- delinquencies, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2137
- distribution equipment, for, 85-7-205, 85-7-1925
- equalization, 85-7-2102
- excess taxes, 85-7-1844, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112
- exchange of water, effect, 85-7-2103
- exemptions, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2011, 85-7-2110
- failure to collect, 85-7-2137
- gravity systems for, 85-7-2103
- investigation costs, for, 85-7-103
- jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114
- lands subject to tax
  - all lands subject alike, 85-7-109, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2114
  - back assessments, 85-7-2106
  - confirmation by court, 85-7-2115, 85-7-2116
  - contracts, state — benefited by, 85-7-1972, 85-7-1973
  - exchange of waters, lands excluded, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103
  - failure to assess, 85-7-2106
  - federal involvement, effect, 85-7-2113, 85-7-2119
  - irrigable area, determination, See **Acreage and boundaries**, taxable acreage categories
  - irrigated lands, lands already under irrigation, 85-7-1935
  - list of lands, 85-7-2109
  - nonirrigable lands exempt, 85-7-2110
  - out-of-state, when land partially is, 85-7-2119
  - state-owned lands within district, 85-7-2103
  - substitution of waters, lands excluded, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103
  - taxable area, determination, See **Acreage and boundaries**, taxable acreage categories
  - united states involvement, effect, 85-7-1825, 85-7-2113, 85-7-2119
- levy
  - additional lands, against, 85-7-2102
  - annual, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104
  - back assessments, 85-7-2106
  - cancellation, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2118
  - commissioners, by, 85-7-1971, 85-7-1972, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2134
  - confirmation by court, 85-7-2112
  - county commissioners, by, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134
  - manner, 85-7-2133
  - out-of-state, district partially, 85-7-2119
  - state contracts, 85-7-1972
  - united states contracts, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951, 85-7-2118, 85-7-2119
- lien of tax, 85-7-1973, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2153
- list of lands in district, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2136
- maintenance, for, 85-7-306, 85-7-1617, 85-7-1935, 85-7-1954, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
- minimum fee, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
- nonirrigable lands exempt from tax, 85-7-2110
- objections, 85-7-2115
- out-of-state, when district is partially, 85-7-2119
- payment of total assessment, effect, 85-7-2114
- property tax exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011, See also **TAXATION**, **Irrigation districts**
- pumping charges, for, 85-7-2103
- rate of tax, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2115
- redemption of property
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-2164
  - debenture certificate interest, effect, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2154
  - manner, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2154
  - not redeemed, sale by county commissioners, 85-7-2155, 85-7-2156
  - payment of delinquent taxes, 85-7-2136
  - proceeds, disposition, 85-7-2157
  - right of, extent, 85-7-2151
- refunds, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Taxes and assessments (Continued)
    review by district court, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114
    revolving fund for tax sale purchases by district, levy for, 85-7-2157
    rural special improvement district assessment exemption, 85-7-2011
    sale of lands, effect, 85-7-2167
    separate tracts of land, fee, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
    sinking fund, creation, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2157
    special improvement district assessment exemption, 85-7-2011
    stock assessments, 35-1-604
    substitution of water, effect, 85-7-2103
    tax deeds
        delivery of water, commencement required, 85-7-2164
        issuance, 85-7-2159, 85-7-2163
        partitioning lands between county and district, 85-7-2165
        sale of tax deed lands, 85-7-2160
        state land within district, 77-2-315
    tax sales
        applicability of laws, 85-7-2151, 85-7-2164
        commissioners, supplementary powers, 85-7-2162
        county as purchaser, 85-7-2152
        county as seller, 85-7-2155, 85-7-2156
        debenture certificates, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2156
        delivery of water, commencement required, 85-7-2164
        district as purchaser, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158, 85-7-2160 — 85-7-2162
        district as seller of tax deed lands, 85-7-2160
        manner of sale, 85-7-2151
        nondistribution of proceeds, 85-7-2157
        partitioning tax deed lands between county and district, 85-7-2165
        proceeds of sale, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2155 — 85-7-2157
        purchase by
            county, 85-7-2152
            district, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158, 85-7-2160 — 85-7-2162
        quiet title action by district, 85-7-2161, 85-7-2162
        rentals from property, 85-7-2157
        revolving fund for tax sale purchases, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158
        state land within district, 77-2-315
        struck off to county, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2156, 85-7-2162
        struck off to district, 85-7-2157
    transfer of lands, effect, 85-7-2167
    transmittal of funds between counties, 85-7-2135
    united states, when contracts with, See **United States, contracts with**
    water distribution equipment, for, 85-7-1925
    works in progress, 85-7-2103
Termination of district, See **Dissolution of district**
Time
    addition of lands — hearing, notice, and appeal, 85-7-1810
    annual report, filing, 85-7-1914
    bids, notice for, 85-7-1941
    bond issues, 85-7-2020
        court confirmation, notice and hearing, 85-7-2017
        interest on coupon bonds, for, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2020
        revenue bonds
            cost of issuance, interest accrual estimates, 85-7-1414
            maturity, 85-7-1435
            sale, notice, 85-7-1437
        sale, notice, 85-7-1437, 85-7-2023
    correction of order or decree — hearing, notice, and appeal, 85-7-1811
    creation of district
        hearing and notice, 85-7-105, 85-7-106
        order, filing, 85-7-108
        report by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-7-103
    dissolution, hearing and notice, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  election, filing of candidacy, 85-7-1702
  exclusion of lands
    appeal, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1825
    notice, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1823
    united states, when indebtedness to — notice and appeal, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1825
  expenses, filing of itemized account, 2-7-503
  highways, payment for land acquired for, 60-4-109
  joint operation, notice of withdrawal, 85-7-1603
  lease of property, notice, 85-7-1910
  meetings of commissioners
    organization, 85-7-1702
    special meetings, notice, 85-7-1503
  orders and decrees
    attack on validity, statute of limitation, 85-7-2201
    correction — hearing, notice, and appeal, 85-7-1811
  property of district
    funding requirements for acquisition or construction, notice, 85-7-1901
    lease, notice, 85-7-1910
  receipts, filing of itemized account, 2-7-503
  taxable acreage
    commissioners, determination by — notice and hearing, 85-7-2107
    landowners, petition by — appeal, 85-7-1845
  taxes and assessments
    appeal, 85-7-2112
    back assessments, 85-7-2106
    court confirmation, 85-7-2112
    delinquency prior to withholding of water, 85-7-1902
    levy, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2106
    lien of tax, when attaches, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2114
    partition of interest on tax deed lands, 85-7-2165
    sale of lands not redeemed, 85-7-2155
Title to lands, evidence, 85-7-102
Trustees for districts by owners of adjudicated streams, 85-7-204, 85-7-205
Undertakings, See **Bonds and undertakings**
United States, contracts with
  affidavits to accompany petitions, 85-7-1956, 85-7-2013
  amendatory contract, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032, 85-7-2118
  applicability of laws, 85-7-1943
  apportionment of water acquired by, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
  authorization, 85-7-1906
  bids, exclusion from laws, 85-7-1943
  bond issues to fund, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2015
    amendment of contract effect, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032
    assessment for, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2014
    confirmation by court, 85-7-2015, 85-7-2032
    deposit with united states, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2024
    direct payment with, 85-7-2024
    interest, payment to united states, 85-7-1906
    lien of bonds, 85-7-2021
    petition for, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2032
  bonds not deposited with united states
    additional lands, 85-7-2102
    assessment in lieu of bond issue, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2104
    court confirmation, 85-7-2015
    funds to be separate, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133
    issuance of bonds not required, 85-7-2015
    lien of amount owed, 85-7-2021
    separate and distinct funds, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133
    united states contract fund, deposits to, 85-7-2133
  bonds of commissioners when fiscal agents for united states, 85-7-1504

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

United States, contracts with (Continued)
- boundaries of district
  - exclusion of lands, 85-7-1821, See **Acreage and boundaries**, united states, indebtedness of district to
  - taxable acreage, determination and change, 85-7-1845, 85-7-2113
  - withdrawal of lands for cooperation with united states, 85-7-1831, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
- capacity of commissioners to contract with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2031
- confirmation by court, 85-7-2032
- consolidation of districts for cooperation with united states, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
- construction contracts, applicability of laws, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1943, 85-7-1951
- contract fund, 85-7-1952, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
- conveyance of property to united states, effect, 85-7-1908
- court confirmation, 85-7-2032
- creation of district to assume indebtedness to united states, 85-7-101, 85-7-103
- distribution of water acquired by, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
- exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, 85-7-1821, See **Acreage and boundaries**, united states, indebtedness of district to
- fiscal agent of the united states, appointment of commissioners as, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1913
- lands already under irrigation, inclusion when, 85-7-107, 85-7-1934, 85-7-1935
- lien of amounts due the united states when bonds not deposited, 85-7-2021
- loan for liquidation of indebtedness or construction, contract for
  - affidavit to accompany petition, 85-7-1956
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-1957, 85-7-1958
  - approval, 85-7-1957
  - assessments for, 85-7-1951 — 85-7-1953
  - assumption of operations by the united states, provision for, 85-7-1954
  - authorization, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1958
  - bonded indebtedness, to liquidate, 85-7-1951
    - cancellation and surrender of bonds, 85-7-1955
  - cancellation of bonds, 85-7-1955
  - capacity to contract, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1958
  - confirmation by court, 85-7-1957
  - court approval, 85-7-1957
  - cumulative authority of district or commissioners to contract, 85-7-1958
  - default, 85-7-1954
  - deficiency assessments, 85-7-1952
  - delinquency, 85-7-1952, 85-7-1954
  - election for contract, 85-7-1956
  - general obligation of district, 85-7-1953
  - investment of sinking fund surplus, 85-7-1951
  - lands subject to assessment, 85-7-1953
  - lien of obligation, 85-7-1953
  - petition for contract, 85-7-1956
  - purpose of loan, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1956
  - sinking fund, creation, 85-7-1951, 85-7-2140
  - surrender of bonds, 85-7-1955
  - united states contract fund, assessment for, 85-7-1952
  - water, withholding upon default, 85-7-1954
- percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-2013
- petition, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2032
- previously irrigated lands, inclusion when, 85-7-107, 85-7-1934, 85-7-1935
- purposes, 85-7-1906
- records of district, access to, 85-7-1913
- supplementary contract, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032, 85-7-2118
- taxes and assessments to fund, 85-7-2101, See also **Taxes and assessments**
  - addition of lands, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2103
  - amendment of contract, 85-7-2118
  - bonds, assessment for, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2014
  - cancellation of assessment, 85-7-2118

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

United States, contracts with (Continued)
  taxes and assessments to fund (Continued)
    collection, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2103
    conflict of laws, 85-7-2103
    deposit of funds, 85-7-2133
    equalization, 85-7-2102
    exclusions, 85-7-1825, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101
    irrigable area, determination, 85-7-1845, 85-7-2113
    lands subject to tax, 85-7-1825, 85-7-1845, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2113, 85-7-2119
    lien of tax, 85-7-2021
    loans from the united states, contracts for, 85-7-1951 — 85-7-1953
    out-of-state, when land is partially, 85-7-2119
    united states contract fund, deposit to, 85-7-2133
  transfer of property to the united states, 85-7-1908
  united states contract fund, 85-7-1952, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
  water
    acquired by, 85-7-1906
    apportionment, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
    withholding to ensure payment, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1954
  withdrawal of lands for cooperation with the united states, 85-7-1831, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
Use of water, a public use, 85-7-1931
Vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
Violations
  conflict of interest of commissioners, 85-7-1507
  interference with distribution system or commissioners, 85-7-1924
Voting, See **Elections**
Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER**, **Commissioners**
Waters and water rights
  acquisition
    appropriation, by, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1924
    bond issues for, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024; Title 85, chapter 7, part 14, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
    commissioners' authority, 85-7-1904
    construction fund, availability for, 85-7-2166
    exchange of water, by, 85-7-1912
    funds for, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024
    manner, 85-7-1904
  adjudicated streams, districts of, See **Adjudicated streams**
  apportionment of water, See **Apportionment of water**
  appropriation, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1924
  appurtenant water rights, inclusion of lands having, 85-7-107, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1934, 85-7-2103
  bond issues to acquire, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024
  common water supply, districts of, See **Common water supply**
  dissolution, effect, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1006
  distribution, See **Apportionment of water**
  ditches, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
  diversion of waters, 85-7-1933
  drought, apportionment of water in, 85-7-1911
  exchange of water, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021
  interference with unlawful, 85-7-1924
  lease of property may not deprive of use, 85-7-1910
  maximum amount of water to each tract, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911
  navigation interference, 85-7-1932
  public use, 85-7-1931
  sale of surplus water, 85-7-1911
  shortage of water, 85-7-1911
  storage of water, acquisition of right, 85-7-1905
  stream protection provisions, applicability, 87-5-507
  substitution of water, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Waters and water rights (Continued)
  sufficient water, commissioners to provide, 85-7-1907
  surplus water, 85-7-1911
  withholding of water
    indebtedness to district, delinquency, 85-7-1902
    interference with system, 85-7-1924
    tax and assessment delinquency, 85-7-1902
    united states, upon default on obligation to, 85-7-1954
Water users' associations, 85-6-105, See also **WATER, Water users' associations**
Withdrawal of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Withholding of water, See **Waters and water rights**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**

ISLANDS

  See **PROPERTY, REAL; STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**

ISSUES

  See **BALLOT ISSUES; CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

ITINERANT MERCHANTS

  See also **HUCKSTERS; SALES, Personal solicitation**

Affidavit for exemption, 80-3-702
Agriculture, Department of
  bonds, approval, 80-3-705
  exemptions, affidavits, 80-3-702
  licenses
    application forms, 80-3-704
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, disposition, 80-3-711
    issuance, 49-3-204, 80-3-706
    required by, 80-3-703
    revocation, 80-3-708
    transferability, consent, 80-3-707
  permit of exemption, issuance and fee, 80-3-701
  rules, adoption and enforcement, 80-3-709
Bond requirements, 80-3-705
City regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, 80-3-712
Commerce, Department of — registration with, 30-12-205
Construction of provisions, 80-3-712
County provisions, 80-3-712
Definitions, 80-3-701
Exemption
  affidavit for, 80-3-702
  permit of, 80-3-701
Fines for violations, 80-3-713
Good faith, 80-3-701
Licenses
  applications, 80-3-704
  bond requirements, 80-3-705
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 80-3-706
  expiration, 80-3-704
  fees, 80-3-704, 80-3-711
  issuance, 49-3-204, 80-3-706
  nontransferability, 80-3-707
  required, 80-3-703
  revocation, 80-3-708
  vehicles, 80-3-704

ITINERANT MERCHANTS (Continued)

Permit of exemption, 80-3-701
Rules, administrative, 80-3-709
Time, fee for and expiration of licenses, 80-3-704
Vehicles
    licensing, 80-3-704
    offending, custody, 80-3-710
Violations and penalty, 80-3-713
Weights, measures, and grades — testing of devices, 30-12-205

ITINERANT VENDORS

See also **SALES, Personal solicitation**

Actions, 7-21-2307
Bond
    action on, 7-21-2307
    filing, 7-21-2308
    required, 7-21-2306
Definitions, 7-21-2301
Drugs, vendors of — licensing, 7-21-2202, 49-3-204
Licenses
    application, 7-21-2305, 7-21-2308
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    display upon demand, 7-21-2309
    failure to comply with requirements, 7-21-2310
    fee, 7-21-2303, 7-21-2305, 7-21-2308
    issuance, 7-21-2308, 49-3-204
    nontransferability, 7-21-2304
    required, 7-21-2303
Purchasers, aggrieved — rights, 7-21-2307
Scope of provisions, 7-21-2302
Surety bond, See **Bond**
Time
    bond, effective period, 7-21-2306
    license, effective period, 7-21-2303, 7-21-2308
Violations, 7-21-2309, 7-21-2310

J

JACKASSES

See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

JACKRABBITS, 80-7-1101

See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

JAILS, CITY

See also **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, generally

Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Authorization for, 7-32-4201
Contraband possessed by prisoners, disposition, 53-1-105
Death in, inquest, 46-4-201
Diseased prisoner, removal, 50-2-121
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Extradition, confinement on route, 46-30-226
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Health care information, disclosure to, 50-16-529, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

JAILS, CITY (Continued)

Health inspections, 50-1-203
Incitement to riot within, 45-8-104
Jailers, appointment, 7-4-4101
Labor by prisoners, 7-32-4201
Medical record information, disclosure to, 50-16-529, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Mentally ill persons, detention in prior to commitment, 53-21-120
Military court, confinement of persons convicted by, 10-1-405
Minors, detention
  prohibited when, 41-5-303, 41-5-306, 41-5-523
  separation from adult offenders, funding, 15-25-122
Riot or incitement to riot within, 45-8-103, 45-8-104
Service districts, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**, **Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
Weapons, possession by prisoner, 45-8-318
Workhouses authorized, 7-32-4202

JAILS, COUNTY

See also **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, generally

Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Administrators, See **Jailers or jail administrators**
Cities and towns, use by, 7-32-4203
Common jail for two or more counties, 7-32-2201
Confinement
  persons on civil process, 7-32-2203, 7-32-2207
  prisoners, See **Prisoners**
  separation of prisoners, 7-32-2221
Construction, 7-8-2102, 7-32-2201, See also **Private parties — construction, maintenance, or operation**
Contiguous county, use of jail in, 7-32-2202, 7-32-2222
Contraband possessed by prisoners, disposition, 53-1-105
Counties
  contiguous, use of jail in, 7-32-2202, 7-32-2222
  lease of jails built or operated by private parties, 7-32-2231
  two or more, common jail, 7-32-2201
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Death in, inquest, 46-4-201
Disease, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2222
  diseased prisoner, removal, 50-2-121
Escapes, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2208
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Extradition, confinement
  awaiting requisition, 46-30-302
  on route, 46-30-226
Federal prisoners, confinement, 7-32-2206
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Furnishing, 7-32-2201
Guards, temporary, 7-32-2210
Health
  inspections, 50-1-203
  prisoners, of, 7-32-2222
Health care information, disclosure to, 50-16-529, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Highway patrol arrests
  delivery of offenders to, 44-1-1101
  expenses of persons committed by, 7-32-2209
Incitement to riot within, 45-8-104

JAILS, COUNTY (Continued)

Inspections, 7-32-2204, 50-1-203
Jailers or jail administrators
  actions against for escape or rescue, 7-32-2132
  appointment, 7-32-2123
  arrest, prejudgment — liability for escape or rescue, 7-32-2132
  confinement of persons on civil process, 7-32-2207
  contiguous county, use of jail in, 7-32-2202
  default, 7-32-2127
  employment of jail administrator, 7-32-2201
  health and safety of prisoners, 7-32-2222
  hours of work, 7-32-2213
  liability, 7-32-2211
  misconduct, 7-32-2127
  neglect of duty, 7-32-2211
  nonsworn jailers, 7-32-2123
  powers, 7-32-2234
  prisoners, See **Prisoners**
  private party jailers, 7-32-2132, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2202, 7-32-2209, 7-32-2234
  responsibilities, 7-32-2201
  service of papers on, for prisoners, 7-32-2211
  sheriffs, as, 7-32-2123
  training, 7-32-2232
Jail work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Work release program**
Lease, See **Private parties — construction, maintenance, or operation**
Maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2204
  private parties, 7-32-2232
Medical record information, disclosure to, 50-16-529, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Mentally ill persons, detention in prior to commitment, 53-21-120
Military court, confinement of persons convicted by, 10-1-405
Minors, detention, 7-32-2221, 41-5-305, 41-5-306
  prohibited when, 41-5-303, 41-5-523
  separation from adult offenders, funding, 15-25-122
Operation by private parties, See **Private parties — construction, maintenance, or operation**
Place of imprisonment when none specified, 46-18-211
Prisoners
  attorneys at law, consultations, 37-61-418
  confinement, 7-32-2205
    contiguous county, jail within, 7-32-2202, 7-32-2222
    federal prisoners, 7-32-2206
    no place of imprisonment specified, 46-18-211
    purpose of jail, 7-32-2203
    required, 7-32-2208
    state prison overcrowding, confinement in county facility, 53-30-106
  contraband, disposition, 53-1-105
  diseased, removal, 50-2-121
  escape, liability, 7-32-2132
  expenses, 7-32-2205, 7-32-2207, 7-32-2209, 25-14-312, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
    claims, 7-32-2205
      false, 7-32-2128
  federal, 7-32-2206
  health, 7-32-2222
  jailers or jail administrators
    escape or rescue, liability for, 7-32-2132
    powers, 7-32-2234
  judgment debtors, failure of plaintiff to advance money for support, 25-14-312
  labor by, 7-32-2223
  list of, preparation, 7-32-2212
  medical care and hospitalization, 7-32-2222
  safety, 7-32-2222

JAILS, COUNTY (Continued)

Prisoners (Continued)
  segregation, 7-32-2221
  service of papers, 7-32-2211
  transporting, 7-32-2144, 7-32-2234
  treatment and condition, 7-32-2204
  work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Work release program**
Private parties — construction, maintenance, or operation
  agreements
    awarding, 7-32-2233
    concurrence of sheriffs, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2231
    contents, 7-32-2232
    criteria for, 7-32-2233
    proposals, requests for, 7-32-2233
    termination, 7-32-2232
    term, limitation, 7-32-2232
  bond issues, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2203
  bond required, 7-32-2232
  funding, 7-7-2203, 7-32-2201
  indemnification, 7-32-2232
  inspections, 7-32-2204
  jailers, See **Jailers or jail administrators**
  liability insurance, 7-32-2232
  purpose of provisions, 7-32-2231
  repairs, 7-32-2204
Purpose, 7-32-2203
Regional jails, 7-32-2231
Repairs, 7-32-2204
Required, 7-32-2201
Riot or incitement to riot within, 45-8-103, 45-8-104
Safety of prisoners, 7-32-2222
State prison overcrowding, confinement in county facility, 53-30-106
Weapons, possession by prisoner, 45-8-318
Work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

JAPAN

Agriculture, placement of professional marketing person in, 90-9-401

JOB SERVICE

  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Employment service, state**

JOINDER

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

JOINT CITY-COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS

  See **PLANNING BOARDS**

JOINT CONTRACTS

  See **CONTRACTS**

JOINT DEBTORS

  See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

JOINT TENANCY

See **PROPERTY**

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS

Commercial liability insurance, 33-8-231
Extended health insurance for older persons, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Rating or advisory organizations, See **INSURANCE**
Reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally

JOURNALS OF LEGISLATURE

See **LEGISLATURE**

JUDGES AND JUSTICES

See also generally **COURTS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific courts

Absence of judge
  forfeiture of office, Const., VII, 10
  motions and orders when, 25-4-101
Acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
Adjournment of court when absent, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, See also **COURTS**, **Adjournment**
Administration of justice without denial, sale, or delay, Const., II, 16
Affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405, 26-1-1003
  foreign jurisdictions, 26-1-1004 — 26-1-1006
Appointment, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**
Arrest
  exemption, 46-6-102
  oral order, 46-6-103
Candidate for nonjudicial office, resignation from judgeship required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
Censure, judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107; Const., VII, 11
City court, See **CITY COURTS**
Code of ethics, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Conciliation court, See **CONCILIATION**
Conflict of interest, 3-1-601 — 3-1-603; Const., VII, 9
Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
  power to punish for, 3-1-403
  rules of court, failure to comply with, 3-1-112
  superior court — disobedience to, as contempt, 3-1-501, 45-7-309
Conveyances, power to take and certify acknowledgment, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
Court defined to include, 46-1-201
Decrees, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
Defined, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
Depositions, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
Disciplinary action or proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
Disqualification, See also **Substitution**; main categories for specific courts
  affidavit, 3-1-805
  cause, for, 3-1-804, 3-1-805
  costs, 25-10-205
  grounds, 3-1-803
  indictment, 3-1-1109
  judicial standards commission, formal proceedings before, 3-1-1109
  motions and orders, effect upon, 25-4-101
  procedure, 3-1-804; Const., VII, 3
  youth court, 41-5-202
District court, See **DISTRICT COURTS**
Election judges, See **ELECTIONS**, **Judges of elections**; **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Judges**
Election of, See **ELECTIONS**, **Judicial candidates**
Estates, prohibited as personal representative when, 3-1-601

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)

Ethics, See also **Judicial Standards Commission**
  code of, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
  conflict of interest, 3-1-601 — 3-1-603; Const., VII, 9
Firewardens, complaints regarding forest law violations, 77-5-105
Forfeiture of office, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
Gambling equipment and violators to be brought before, 23-5-121, 23-5-122
Good faith in carrying out rules of court, 3-1-112
Group insurance, participation, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
Immunity from liability, 2-9-112, See also **GOVERNMENT**
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Incentive program for employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Instruments, interpretation, 1-4-101, 1-4-102
Investigation of, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
Judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
Judicial Nomination Commission, Const., VII, 8
  appointment of members, 3-1-1001
  appointment of nominee to judicial office
    duration, 3-1-1014
    election subsequent, 3-1-1014
      ballot form, 13-14-213
    senate confirmation of nomination as, 3-1-1013; Const., VII, 8
  compensation of members prohibited, 3-1-1004
  composition, 3-1-1001
  confidentiality of proceedings, 3-1-1007
  creation, 3-1-1001
  establishment, 3-1-1001
  function, 3-1-1001
  judicial office, members ineligible when, 3-1-1005
  meetings when, 3-1-1010
  nomination for judicial appointment, Const., VII, 8
    application, 3-1-1009, 3-1-1010
    chief justice of the supreme court
      by, 3-1-1011, 3-1-1012; Const., VII, 18
      list of nominees to, 3-1-1008, 3-1-1010
    concurrence of 4 members required, 3-1-1008
    confirmation, 3-1-1013; Const., VII, 8
    duration of appointment, 3-1-1014
    effective when, 3-1-1013
    governor
      by, 3-1-1011; Const., VII, 8
      failure to nominate, 3-1-1012; Const., VII, 8
      list of nominees to, 3-1-1008, 3-1-1010
    investigation of eligible persons, 3-1-1009
    number of nominees required, 3-1-1010
    qualifications, 3-1-1009
    report on, 3-1-1010
    senate confirmation, 3-1-1013; Const., VII, 8
  quorum, 3-1-1008
  rulemaking authority, 3-1-1007
  secretary, 3-1-1006
  terms of service, members, 3-1-1002
  travel expenses of members, 3-1-1004
  vacancies, how filled, 3-1-1003
Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11
  appointment of members, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11
  audit by legislative auditor, 3-1-1125
  compensation of members prohibited, 3-1-1104
  composition, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11
  confidentiality of proceedings, 3-1-1105; Const., VII, 11
    legislative auditor, access, 3-1-1125
    waiver, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1123
  conflict of interest of member, 3-1-1108

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)

Judicial Standards Commission (Continued)
  creation, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11
  disciplinary proceedings
    censure, suspension, removal, or retirement from office when, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
      effect, 3-1-1111
    complaint to initiate, 3-1-1106
    confidentiality, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1123; Const., VII, 11
    conflict of interest of member, 3-1-1108
    corrective action, 3-1-1106
    criminal conviction of judge or justice, commission action, 3-1-1110
    disclosure, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1121 — 3-1-1123
    dismissal, 3-1-1106
    disqualification of judge when, 3-1-1109
    hearings, 3-1-1106
    investigation of judge or justice, 3-1-1106; Const., VII, 11
    masters, appointment of, 3-1-1106
    notice, 3-1-1106
    public access, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1121 — 3-1-1123
    public statement by commission, 3-1-1123
    recommendation of commission, 3-1-1106; Const., VII, 11
    report to legislature, 3-1-1126
    supreme court action on commission recommendation, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110
  disclosure of proceedings
    legislative auditor, to, 3-1-1125
    legislature, report to, 3-1-1126
    required when, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1121
    selection of judges, information for, 3-1-1124
    statement by commission, 3-1-1123
    supreme court action, hearings, 3-1-1107
    waiver of confidentiality by judge, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1123
    waiver of notice, 3-1-1124
  establishment, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11
  legislative auditor, access to information, 3-1-1125
  legislature, report to, 3-1-1126
  membership, termination, 3-1-1103
  nonparticipation of member, 3-1-1108
  performance audit, 3-1-1125
  rulemaking authority, 3-1-1105; Const., VII, 11
  subpoena power, Const., VII, 11
  termination of membership, 3-1-1103
  terms of service, members, 3-1-1102
  travel expenses of members, 3-1-1104
  vacancies, how filled, 3-1-1103
  witnesses, Const., VII, 11
Jurisdiction, Const., VII, 1
  implementation, 3-1-113
  presumption, 26-1-602
Justices of the peace, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
Law, practice of
  partner in, prohibited when, 3-1-603
  prohibited when, 3-1-601; Const., VII, 9
  restrictions after expiration of term of office, 3-1-605
  suspension from, when, 3-1-1111
"Magistrate" defined, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
Marriage, solemnization, 40-1-301
Masters, See **COURTS**
Military service
  appointment of "acting" officer, 10-2-227
  reinstatement upon completion, 10-2-221
Motions, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)

Municipal court, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Nomination, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**
Nonjudicial days, conduct of criminal proceedings on, 3-1-302
Nonjudicial office, candidacy for — resignation from current position required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
Oaths, Const., III, 3
  power to administer, 1-6-101, 3-1-402
Official records, certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)
Order in judicial proceedings, power to compel, 3-1-402
Orders, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally
Out of court powers, 3-1-401
Personal representative — prohibited as, when, 3-1-601
Police judges, See **CITY COURTS, Judges**
Political candidacy, resignation from judgeship required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
Powers generally, 3-1-401, 3-1-402; Const., III, 1; VII, 1
Practice of law, See **Law, practice of**
"Public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
Purchase of goods, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Public agencies**
Qualifications
  district court, See **DISTRICT COURTS, Judge pro tempore; Judges**
  justice's court, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Justices of the peace**
  municipal court, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS, Judges**
  supreme court, See **SUPREME COURT, Justices**
Quasi-judicial
  boards, 2-15-124
  function, 2-15-102
Referees, See **COURTS**
Removal from office
  criminal conviction, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
  judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111; Const., VII, 11
Resignation required when, 3-1-607
Restrictions generally, Const., VII, 9; Title 3, chapter 1, part 6
Retirement, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Review and investigation of, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
Rules of Civil Procedure — suggestions on, copies of amendments to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
Rules of court, noncompliance as contempt, 3-1-112, 45-7-309
Salaries, Const., VII, 7, See also main categories for specific court
School elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Selection, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**
Sentencing, exclusive authority, 46-17-301, 46-18-103
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS, Justice**
Sovereign immunity, See **GOVERNMENT**
Speedy remedy, Const., II, 16
State Employees Sick Leave Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-216
State land violations, failure to prosecute offenders, 77-1-114
Statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
Statutes, interpretation, 1-2-101
Subpoena, power of, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 3-10-305, 26-2-102, 46-4-301
Substitution, See also main categories for specific courts
  costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-205, 25-10-405
  procedure, 3-1-804; Const., VII, 3
Supreme court, See **SUPREME COURT, Chief justice; Justices**
Suspension
  criminal conviction, 3-1-1110
  judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
Terms of office, Const., VII, 7, See also main categories for specific courts

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)

Time
    judicial nomination commission
        members
            appointment, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1003
            judicial office, ineligibility for, 3-1-1005
            term of office, 3-1-1002
        nomination by governor of nominee to judicial office, 3-1-1012
        nomination for judicial appointment, list of nominees to governor, 3-1-1010
    judicial standards commission
        members
            attorney as, years of practice required, 3-1-1101
            term of office, 3-1-1102
        report to legislature, 3-1-1126
    substitution, procedures, 3-1-804
Training requirements, 3-10-202, 3-10-203, 3-11-204; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Tribal judges, solemnization of marriage, 40-1-301
Vacancy in judicial office
    effect, 3-1-311
    filling, 3-1-1008 — 3-1-1014, 10-2-227; Const., VII, 8
    forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111; Const., VII, 10; VII, 11
    military service, created by, 10-2-227
Veterans, See **Military service**
Water judges, See **WATER COURTS**
Witnesses
    as, 25-31-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
    power to compel attendance and testimony, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 3-10-305, 26-2-102
Workers' Compensation Judge, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Writs, See **WRITS**, generally
Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-5-201
Administration
    board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
    expenses, 19-5-202, 19-5-405
    generally, 19-5-201
Assets, use and purpose, 19-5-405
Beneficiary
    defined, 19-5-101
    nomination, 19-5-602
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
    "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-5-101
    bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
    claims, prosecution prohibited, 3-1-601
    disability retirement, 19-5-601, 19-5-612
    discrimination prohibited, 19-5-201
    duplication prohibited, 19-5-302
    group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-5-705
    installment payments, 19-5-702
    judge pro tempore, while acting as, 19-5-501
    judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
    legal process, exempt from, 19-5-704
    maximum, limitation, 19-5-706
    "member's annuity" defined, 19-5-101
    nonforfeitable, 19-5-407
    optional, 19-5-701
    payments
        erroneous, correction, 19-5-703
        fixed, 19-5-702
        monthly, 19-5-702, 19-5-706
    "retirement allowance" defined, 19-5-101

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  "state annuity" defined, 19-5-101
  taxation, exempt from, 19-5-704
  unassignable, 19-5-704
  vesting, 19-5-407
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Contributions, See also **Contributors**
  back payments, 19-5-303
  discontinuance, 19-5-407
  disposition, 19-5-401
  payroll deduction for, 19-5-303, 19-5-402
  prior service, 19-5-303
  rate, 19-5-402
  refundable when, 19-5-403
  state, by, 19-5-404
Contributors, See also **Contributions**
  defined, 19-5-101
  resignation or discharge, 19-5-403
  service credits, See **Service credits**
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
  employment-related death, 19-5-603
  generally, 19-5-604
Definitions, 19-5-101
Disability retirement
  benefits, 19-5-601
    cancellation when, 19-5-612
  determination of disability, 19-5-611
  medical examination requirements, 19-5-612
Discrimination prohibited
  benefits, 19-5-201
  sex or marital status, 49-2-309
Enforcement of provisions, 19-5-201
Establishment, 19-5-102
False statements, penalty, 19-5-104
Falsification of records, penalty, 19-5-104
Fine for violations, 19-5-104
Forced retirement, when, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111; Const., VII, 11
Fraud, penalty, 19-5-104
Funds
  district court fees, 25-1-201
  dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-5-406
  legal process, exempt from, 19-5-704
  marriage license and declaration fees, 25-1-201
  pension accumulation fund, transfers to, 19-5-406
  retirement
    defined, 19-5-101
    expenses paid from, 19-5-202
    investment, 19-5-401
    payments into, 3-2-404, 3-2-405, 19-5-401, 19-5-404, 25-1-201
    use, limitations, 19-5-405
  supreme court, fees from, 3-2-404, 3-2-405
  taxation, exempt from, 19-5-704
  unassignable, 19-5-704
Involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement**
Judicial standards, recommendation for retirement, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111; Const., VII, 11
Marital status, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Membership
  compulsory, 19-5-301
  conditions for, 19-5-201

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Membership (Continued)
  exemptions, 19-5-301
  military service, during, 19-5-304
  reentry, 19-5-406
  termination, 19-5-407
Military service, See **Service credits**
Operation, See **Administration**
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  administration of system, 19-5-201, 19-5-202
  beneficiary, nomination, 19-5-602
  benefits
    application for, filing, 19-5-503
    approval, 19-5-501
    optional, 19-5-701
    payments, erroneous — correction, 19-5-703
  contribution payments made by, when, 19-5-304
  death benefits, 19-5-603
  defined, 19-5-101
  disability retirement
    determination of disability, 19-5-611
    medical examination requirements, 19-5-612
  duties, Title 19, chapter 5
  fund transfers, 19-5-406
  membership, election for, 19-5-301
  service credits, certification, 19-5-302
Public Employees' Retirement System
  fees paid to, 19-5-404
  funds and accounts therein, 19-5-202, 19-5-401
  membership in, 19-5-301
Records, falsification, 19-5-104
Retired judges
  call for duty, 19-5-103
  defined, 19-5-101
  judge pro tempore, benefits while acting as, 19-5-501
Retirement fund, See **Funds**
Retirement system agency account, See **Funds**, retirement
Rules, 19-5-201
Service credits
  back payments, effect, 19-5-303
  certification, 19-5-302
  computation, 19-5-302
  military service, 19-5-304
  multiple periods of service, effect, 19-5-302
  prior service, 19-5-303
Service retirement
  benefits
    computation, 19-5-502
    involuntary retirement, 19-5-503
    judge pro tempore, while acting as, 19-5-501
  eligibility, 19-5-501
  involuntary retirement, 19-5-503
    defined, 19-5-101
Sex, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104
Termination, 19-5-407
Time
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-5-101
  administrative costs, computation, 19-5-202
  benefits
    disability retirement, 19-5-601
    group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-5-705
    maximum, limitation — adjustment, 19-5-706

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  benefits (Continued)
    optional, 19-5-701
    payments, 19-5-702
    service retirement, computation, 19-5-502, 19-5-503
  contributions
    back payments, 19-5-303
    military service, during, 19-5-304
    state, transmittal, 19-5-404
  disability retirement benefits, 19-5-601
  dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-5-406
  "final salary" defined, 19-5-101
  "penalty retirement age" defined, 19-5-101
  public employees' retirement board, computation of administrative costs, 19-5-202
  service credits
    back payments, effect, 19-5-303
    computation, 19-5-302
  service retirement
    benefits, computation, 19-5-502, 19-5-503
    eligibility, 19-5-501
    involuntary retirement, 19-5-503
Violations, 19-5-104
Voluntary retirement, call for duty following, 19-5-103

JUDGMENT ROLL

  See **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial records**

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

  See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; specific subject area

Abstract
  fee, 25-1-201
  justice's court, 25-31-911, 25-31-912, 25-31-914; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17D
Admissions, partial — judgment upon, 25-4-601
Agreed statement of facts, upon, 25-7-602
Agricultural commodity licensees, effect of outstanding judgments, 80-4-421
Alteration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(g)
  costs, effect, 25-10-104
Amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(g)
  appeal
    notice, computation of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    stay of execution pending, time limitation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(c)
  findings of fact, upon amendment of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
    time for determining, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(c)
  stay of proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
Amount
  entitlement, to equal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
  expression, 25-9-203, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Appeals, 3-2-204, 3-5-118, 25-12-101, 46-20-101; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Arbitration award, judgment on, 27-5-314, 27-5-322
Arrest, prejudgment — application of money deposited upon, 27-16-604
Attachment
  attachment of judgment, 27-18-408
  security for judgment, as, 27-18-201
Attorney general, duties generally, 2-15-501
Bonds, official — effect of separate judgments, 2-9-516
Business association, effect against, 25-5-104

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Child support, 40-4-204
  administrative orders, docketing, 40-5-227
  damages, future — periodic payment, assignment, 25-9-405
  income withholding provisions, income exempt, 40-5-403
Cities and towns
  payment, manner of, 7-6-4122, 7-6-4453
  urban renewal property, effect on, 7-15-4260
Class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
Clerical mistakes, See **Defect**
Conclusive
  foreign judgments, 26-3-205
  when, 26-3-201
Confession of defendant, See **Confession of judgment**
Confession of judgment, See also **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
  applicability of laws, 27-9-101
  availability generally, 27-9-101
  commercial paper, effect on negotiability, 30-3-112
  consumer loan businesses — confession of judgment to, unlawful, 32-5-305
  contents, 27-9-102
  contracts, illegal provisions, 28-2-709
  costs, 27-9-103
  entry in judgment book, 27-9-103
  filing, 27-9-103
  form, 27-9-102
  jurisdiction of courts, 27-9-101
    justice's court, 3-10-301, 27-9-101
    municipal court, 25-30-101
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  partnership authority, 35-10-301
  rental agreements, prohibited, 70-24-202
  verification, 27-9-102
  writing required, 27-9-102
Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Consumer reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
Contempt
  counsel's failure to deliver and pay fee, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  disobedience to judgment as, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 25-9-406, 45-7-309
  proceedings, judgment in, 3-1-523
Contents, 25-9-201, 26-3-102
Contract actions
  admission of counterclaim, when, 25-4-602
  justice's court, when only part of defendants served, 25-31-905
Corporations
  effect against, 25-5-104
  indemnification, 35-1-414
Costs, 25-9-404, 25-10-504; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d), See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Costs**, judgment
Counterclaim, effect of admission, 25-4-602
  justice's court, 25-31-907
Credit reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
Criminal code, effect on court's power, 45-1-104
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Cross-claim must not delay judgment to plaintiff, 25-4-404
Damages, future — periodic payment
  amount
    damages awarded, 25-9-402, 25-9-403
    periodic payments, 25-9-403
  assignment, 25-9-405
  attorney fees, payment, 25-9-404, 25-9-406
  definitions, 25-9-401
  failure to pay, penalty, 25-9-406
  findings by trier of fact, 25-9-402

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Damages, future — periodic payment (Continued)
  request for, 25-9-403
  specific payment provisions, 25-9-403
Death of party
  damages, future — periodic payments, effect of death prior to completion, 25-9-403
  prior to judgment, effect, 25-9-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)
Declaratory judgment, See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
  administrative rules, validity or application, 2-4-506
  air contaminant source owners, establishment of existence of trade secret, 75-2-105
  appeal, 27-8-312
  availability, 27-8-201, 27-8-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
    contracts, 27-8-202, 27-8-203
    deeds, 27-8-202
    estates, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
    fiduciaries, 27-8-204
    franchises, 27-8-202
    guardianships, 27-8-204
    instruments, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
    municipal ordinances, 27-8-202
    trusts, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
    wills, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
  citation of uniform declaratory judgments act, 27-8-101
  class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(b)
  constitutional questions, 27-8-301
  construction of provisions, 27-8-102, 27-8-103
  costs, 27-8-311
  ditch company employees, clarification of obligations to, 27-1-731
  effect, 27-8-201, 27-8-301
  federal law, harmony with, 27-8-103
  form, 27-8-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14
  franchise questions
    availability, 27-8-202
    parties, 27-8-301
  issue of fact, 27-8-302
  jury trial, 27-8-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  municipal ordinance questions
    availability, 27-8-202
    parties, 27-8-301
  oil and gas owners and operators, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 82-11-117
  parties, 27-8-301
  "person" defined, 27-8-104
  power of court, 27-8-201
  public officers and employees, 2-9-305
  purpose of provisions, 27-8-102
  refusal, 27-8-206
  review, 27-8-312
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  scope of authority, 27-8-201
  short title, 27-8-101
  speedy hearing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  summary judgment, application during proceedings for declaratory judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
  supplemental relief, 27-8-313
  taxes, protest payments, 15-1-406, 15-1-407
    assessments, protest, 15-2-307, 15-2-308
  trial, 27-8-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  uniformity of provisions, 27-8-103
  water pollution source owners, establishment of existence of trade secret, 75-2-105
Declaratory Judgments Act, Uniform, Title 27, chapter 8, See **Declaratory judgment**
Default judgment
  affidavit of amount due, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Default judgment (Continued)
  chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
  demand for judgment, to equal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
  entry, 3-5-311; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 55(a), 55(b), 55(c)
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, **Judgment**
  issue of law, when judgment on, 25-9-104
  minute book, 3-5-311
  notice of application, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  parties applicable to, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
  setting aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
  summons, notice that default judgment will be entered for failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
Defect
  clerical mistakes, correction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
  determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(c)
  harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
  real property, validation of preexisting judgments affecting, 25-9-105
Defined, 46-1-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
Demand for judgment
  default judgment to be the same, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
  not required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
Depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
Dismissal, effect upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(b)
  justice's court, 25-31-903; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
Disobedience, See **Enforcement**
Docketing of judgment
  appeal, on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
  arbitration award, 27-5-314, 27-5-322
  child support, administrative orders, 40-5-227
  district court, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  effect, 25-9-301
  federal judgments, filing in state court, 25-9-303
  fee, 25-1-201; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  filing in another county, 25-9-302
  justice's court, 3-10-501, 25-31-912
  notice of entry, docketing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)
  real property subject to execution, determination by day of docketing, 25-13-305, See also **Property**
  redemption papers, copy required in, 25-13-807
  required, 25-9-301
  satisfaction, docketing, 25-9-311
  supreme court decision on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 16, 30
Effect, 26-3-201
  foreign, 26-3-205
Enforcement
  contempt, disobedience as, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
  court's power to compel, 3-1-111
  execution, See **EXECUTION**
  receivers to implement, 27-20-102
  stay of proceedings, See **Stay of proceedings to enforce**
Entry of judgment
  appeal
    date, computation from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    stay of execution pending, time limitation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  clerk of court's duties, 3-5-501, 3-5-507, 25-9-204; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
  confession of judgment, 27-9-103
  damages, future — periodic payment, 25-9-403
  district court, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  docketing, See **Docketing of judgment**
  fee, 25-1-201

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Entry of judgment (Continued)
    interest, statement of, 25-9-204
    judgment book, 3-5-507; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
    justice's court, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, 25-31-904; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
    manner of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
    multiple claims or parties, entry for some, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(b)
    notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)
    small claims court, 3-10-1005, 25-34-401
    submission of controversy without action, 27-7-103
    when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
Error, See **Defect**
Evidence, effect upon, See **EVIDENCE**
Exclusions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
Execution, judgment for, 25-13-102, See also **EXECUTION**
Extent of judgment, 3-5-312, 26-3-102; Const., VI, 4
Federal judgments, docketing, 25-9-303
Foreign, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial records**
    effect, 26-3-205
    injunction to stay proceedings not permitted, 27-19-103
    pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
    statute of limitation for action upon, 27-2-201
Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
Full faith and credit, See **Foreign**; **EVIDENCE, Judicial records**; **JURISDICTION**, generally
Future damages, periodic payment, See **Damages, future — periodic payment**
Harmless error, See **Defect**
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Highways, regarding, See **HIGHWAYS**
Housing authority obligees, deficiency judgments, 7-15-4532
Impeachment proceedings, See **IMPEACHMENT, Conviction**
Imprisonment of judgment debtor, effect of discharge, 25-14-310
Index, 7-4-2619
Insurance, Commissioner of — court order for stay of judgment, 33-1-711
Insurance guaranty associations, reopening of default judgments, 33-10-111, 33-10-222
Insurance, liability — existence not to be made evident when, 33-23-102
Insurers
    damages, future — periodic payment
        annuity, approval by court, 25-9-403
        failure to pay, penalty, 25-9-406
    failure to pay, effect, 25-9-406, 33-2-119
    levy upon deposits prohibited, 33-2-610
    reciprocal, against, 33-5-405
    rehabilitation and liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Interest on
    allowable, 25-9-205
    appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 31
    debt not yet due, when, 27-18-901
    decedent's estates, claims against, 72-3-805
    execution, 25-13-304, 25-13-713
    joint debtor, judgment against, 25-15-106
    prejudgment interest, 27-1-210
    revival of judgment, 25-13-713
    securities fraud, 30-10-307
    statement in judgment required, 25-9-204
Investments, Board of — effect of judgments against, 17-5-1648
Issues of fact
    adoption of party's findings of fact, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
    advisory jury, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
    death of party, effect, 25-9-103
    grounds for adoption, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Issues of fact (Continued)
  no jury, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  proposed findings and conclusions, failure to file — effect, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8
Issues of law, procedure after judgment on, 25-9-104
Joinder of parties, when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 20(a)
Joint debtors
  compromise with creditors, 25-15-201
  contribution, right to, 25-13-104, 25-15-202
  discharge, effect, 25-15-201, 25-15-202
  liability, application to
    affidavit, 25-15-103, 25-15-105
    answer, 25-15-104
    complaint, new — unnecessary, 25-15-103
    denial, 25-15-104
    pleadings, 25-15-105
    summons when not originally served, 25-15-101 — 25-15-103
    trial, 25-15-106
    verdict, limit, 25-15-106
Judge pro tempore, authority of, 3-5-113, 3-5-116
Judge's jurisdiction, 3-5-113, 3-5-116, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4; VII, 6; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
Judgment book, 3-5-507; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
Judgment liens, See **Lien of judgment**
Judgment notwithstanding verdict, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Verdict**
Judgment on the pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
Judicial record, See **EVIDENCE**
Jury's interrogatories, consistency with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Juvenile delinquency proceedings, 41-5-106, 41-5-523
Lapse and renewal, 25-13-102
Lien of judgment
  applicability of laws, 71-3-1504
    tax liens, 15-1-701, 15-1-704, 15-16-401, See also **LIENS**, specific tax area; **TAXATION, Liens**; specific tax area
  attorneys at law, upon client's cause of action or counterclaim, 37-61-420
  criminal judgment, 46-18-601
  death of party, effect, 25-9-103
  distraint, warrant for, 15-1-701, 15-1-704
  docketing to effect, 7-4-2613, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303, 25-13-305
  exemption, 25-13-713
  extent, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303
  federal judgment, filing docket to effect, 25-9-303
  filing of docket to effect, 7-4-2613, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303, 25-13-305
  justice's court, 25-31-914, 25-31-1102
  priority, 71-3-1114
  railroad property, against, 69-14-555
  redemption when property sold on execution, 25-13-801, See also **EXECUTION, Redemption**
  revival of judgment, 25-13-713
  secured party, relation back of lien of, 30-9-501
  state, action upon bonds or obligations, 2-9-528
  utilities, regulated — fees, penalties, and interest due as lien — enforcement as, 69-1-227
Married person, against, 25-9-102
Medical treatment, future, See **Damages, future — periodic payment**
Merits, to be on, 25-9-101
Mistake, See **Defect**
Motor vehicle financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**
Multiple claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 54(b), 62(h)
  separate trials, judgment as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Multiple plaintiffs and defendants
  determination of rights, 25-9-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(b), See also **Joint debtors**
  joinder of defendants not served, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17C
Municipal court, in, 25-30-101, 25-30-106
Municipalities, manner of payment, 7-6-4122, 7-6-4453
New trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, New trial**
Obedience, See **Enforcement**
Offer of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Compromise**
  justice's court, 25-31-116
  service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of papers not process**
Parking commissions, against, 7-14-4666
Partnerships, effect against, 25-5-104
Pleadings, judgment on the, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
Pleadings, relation to, See **PLEADINGS**
Postsecondary educational institutions, against, 20-30-305
Prejudgment interest, 27-1-210, See also **Interest on**
Presumption created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-205
Principal debtors, designation, 25-9-202
Proceedings supplementary to and in aid of judgment, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
Property
  perishable, appeal of judgment directing sale, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  real
    change of venue, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206
    death of party, effect, 25-9-103
    defect in judgment, validation, 25-9-105
    recording, 7-4-2613, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Recording of transaction**
      acknowledgments not required, 70-21-205
      applicability of laws, 70-21-201
      notice, as, 70-21-306
      place, 70-21-201
      return of sale, 70-21-206
  specific acts, judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  title, vesting, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Publication, effect of judgment when service by, 25-3-505
Publication of decree, frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
Purchase of judgment unlawful when, 3-1-606
Real estate brokers and salesmen, unsatisfied judgments against, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN, Recovery account**
Receivers to implement, 27-20-102
Reference of action, 25-9-104
Relief from judgment
  default, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
  grounds for, 26-3-105, 26-3-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
  justice's court, 25-31-915; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 18
  motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
    determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(c)
  stay of execution pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
Relief granted to equal party's entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
Renewal, 25-13-102
Representative, against when counterclaim, 25-4-402
Res judicata, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
Restitution, 46-18-247; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15
Review, 25-12-101, 46-20-101, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Revival of judgment, 25-13-713
Satisfaction of judgment
  acknowledgment, certification by judge or justice, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
  damages, future — periodic payment, purchase of approved annuity, 25-9-403
  docketing, 25-9-311
  joint debtors, liability, See **Joint debtors**
  lien extinguished by, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303
  taxing units, nonapplicability of limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-412
  voluntary partial payments, effect, 26-1-706
School districts, against, 2-9-316, 20-9-161, 20-9-403
Security for judgment by attachment, 27-18-201
Separate trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
Shoplifting, assignment of judgment, 27-1-718
Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
Special improvement districts, validity of proceedings, 7-12-4256, 7-12-4257
Specific acts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Spouse, against, 25-9-102
Statute of limitation for actions upon, 27-2-201
Stay of execution, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; EXECUTION**
Stay of proceedings to enforce
  grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
  injunction pending appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 62(c), 62(g)
  multiple claims, stay pending completion of adjudication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(h)
  security
    adverse party, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 62(b), 62(c)
    waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  state government, in favor of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  supreme court power not limited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
Submission of controversy without action, upon, 27-7-102 — 27-7-104
Summary judgment
  affidavits
    bad faith, made in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
    contents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)
    delay, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
    form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)
    motion, not required for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
    opposing, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
    unavailability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)
  claimant, motion by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(a)
  contempt, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
  defendant, motion by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(b)
  dismissal, notice before motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
  findings of fact unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  good faith controversy, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(d)
  hearing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(d)
  issuance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(c), 56(d)
  judgment on the pleadings, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(c)
  motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
  partial adjudication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(d)
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Sureties
  designation, 25-9-202
  liability, 26-3-104
  relationship to principal, effect upon, 28-11-404
Tax liens, applicability of laws, 15-1-701, 15-1-704, 15-16-401, See also **LIENS**, specific tax area; **TAXATION, Liens**; specific tax area
Territorial extent, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
Third-party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
Timeshare sales violations, recovery of interest in property, 37-53-505

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Trust provisions inapplicable, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
Uniform Declaratory Judgments Act, Title 27, chapter 8, See **Declaratory judgment**
Unknown parties defendant, effect of judgment, 25-3-505
Verdict, judgment notwithstanding, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Verdict**
Vesting title, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Youth court proceedings, 41-5-106, 41-5-523

JUDICIAL DAYS

See **COURTS**

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

See **DISTRICT COURTS**

JUDICIAL NOMINATION COMMISSION, Const., VII, 8; Title 3, chapter 1, part 10

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUDICIAL NOTICE

See **EVIDENCE**

JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

See **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial notice**

JUDICIAL OFFICERS

See generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **SUPREME COURT**, **Court administrator**; specific court

JUDICIAL RECORDS

See **EVIDENCE**

JUDICIAL REMEDIES

See **REMEDIES**

JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION, Const., VII, 11; Title 3, chapter 1, part 11

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUDICIARY

See generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**

JUNK DEALERS

See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

JUNK VEHICLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

JUNKYARDS

Actions, 75-15-204
Definitions, 75-15-203
Highways, Department of
  agreements with united states, 75-15-204
  injunction, 75-15-205
  licenses, issuance when, 49-3-204, 75-15-214
  relocation, removal, or disposal, 75-15-223
  screening
    land for or installation, 75-15-214, 75-15-223
    materials for and location, 75-15-222
Injunction, 75-15-205
Interpretation of provisions, 75-15-202
Licenses
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  issuance, 75-15-214
  requirements, 75-15-211, 75-15-215
Location, restrictions, 75-15-215
Nuisances, as, 75-15-201
  injunction to abate, 75-15-205
Purpose of provisions, 75-15-201
Relocation, removal, or disposal, 75-15-223
Screening
  land for or installation, 75-15-214, 75-15-223
  requirements, 75-15-215
  rules governing, 75-15-222
United States, agreements with, 75-15-204

JURIES AND JURORS

Absence of jury
  court's activity during, 25-7-303, 46-16-505
  deliberations, for, See **Deliberations**
  views of premises, for, 25-7-401
Additional jurors, 3-15-506, 25-7-206, 25-7-304; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
Advisory jury, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
Affidavits
  juror as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  misconduct, for proof, 25-11-102
Alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 47(c)
  criminal trial, 46-16-307
  grand jury, 46-11-301
  illness of juror, 25-7-304
Approval of jurors, 25-7-205
Arrest of juror to compel attendance, 3-15-321
Attachment of juror to compel attendance, 3-15-321
Attendance of jurors
  failure to attend, 3-1-501, 3-15-321, 25-7-206
  record of, 3-5-510
  required, 25-7-206
Ballots for use in selection of trial jury
  box for, 3-15-507
  drawing, 25-7-202 — 25-7-204, 25-7-206

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Ballots for use in selection of trial jury (Continued)
  grand jury, for, 3-15-602
  return, 25-7-208, 25-7-209
  segregation when juror sworn, 25-7-203, 25-7-208
Bribery of, 45-7-101
Capsules, See **Ballots for use in selection of trial jury**
Challenges, criminal proceedings, Title 46, chapter 16, part 3
Challenges for cause
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-304, 46-16-306
    justices' and city courts, 46-17-202
  enumerated, 25-7-221
  grounds, 25-7-223
  justices' courts, 25-31-812; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15D
  procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
  referees, applicability of laws, 25-7-702
  trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(a)
Challenges generally
  additional jurors subject to same rules, 25-7-206
  alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  grand jury, to, 46-11-302
  justices' courts, 25-31-812; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15D
  kinds enumerated, 25-7-221
  panel or array, to, 25-7-221, 25-7-222
Challenges, peremptory
  alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 47(c)
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-301, 46-16-305 — 46-16-307
    justices' and city courts, 46-17-202
  enumerated, 25-7-221
  justices' courts, 25-31-812; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15D
  procedure, 25-7-224; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
Challenges to panel or array, 25-7-221, 25-7-222
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-302, 46-16-306
  grand jury, to, 46-11-302
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15D
Charge of jury, 25-7-301, 46-16-401, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jury instructions**
City courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
Clerk of the court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT** or **Clerk** under specific court main category
Commissioner, See **Jury commissioner**
Commitment proceedings, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126, 53-21-128
Communication with
  contempt when, 3-1-501
  criminal charges, 45-7-102
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-501 — 46-16-503
  prohibited, 25-7-402, 25-7-403
Compensation, See **Fees**
Competency of jurors, See **Qualifications of jurors**
Computer data base for selection of jurors
  description of process, public availability, 3-15-503, 3-15-601
  drawing of jurors by, 3-15-503, 3-15-506
  grand jury, use, 3-15-601, 3-15-602
  list of jurors, entry, 3-15-404
  reinstatement of juror's name, 3-15-506, 3-15-601
Conflict of interest of juror, grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Consent, jury trial by, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
Contempt of court when, 3-1-501, 45-7-309
Coroner's jury, See **Inquest, juries of**
Costs of impaneling after settlement, assessment, 3-15-205
Counties, new — jury lists for, See **COUNTIES, New, creation generally**
Court order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
Criminal contempt, 45-7-309

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Criminal proceedings, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Trial**
  absence of jury, 46-16-502, 46-16-505
  admonition to, 46-16-501
  alternate jurors, 46-16-307
  challenges for cause, 46-16-304, 46-16-306
  challenges, peremptory, 46-16-301, 46-16-305 — 46-16-307
  challenges to panel, 46-16-302, 46-16-306
  charge of jury, 46-16-401
  city courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
  communication with, 46-16-501 — 46-16-503
  deliberations, 46-16-503, 46-16-504, 46-16-604
  discharge of alternates, 46-16-307
  discharge of panel, 46-16-302, 46-16-604
  examination of jurors, 46-11-503, 46-16-303
  excuses from jury duty, 46-16-301, 46-16-304
  fees
    defendant, payment by, 46-18-232
    district court, 3-5-901, 3-5-903, 46-11-319
  formation, 46-16-301
    fair trial, formation in another county, 46-13-203
    objection, 46-16-302
  grand jury, See **Grand jury**
  indictment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**
  inquest, See **Inquest, juries of**
  instructions to jury, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jury instructions**
  justices' courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
  motion to discharge panel, 46-16-302
  municipal court, 46-17-403
  number, 3-15-106, 46-16-102, 46-16-301, 46-16-305; Const., II, 26
  poll of jury, 46-16-604
  qualifications of jurors, 46-16-301
  right to trial by jury, 46-16-102; Const., II, 24; II, 26
  sentencing exceptions, exclusion from hearing, 46-18-223
  separation of jury, 46-16-501
  verdict, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  views of premises or property, 46-16-502
  waiver of jury trial, 46-16-102; Const., II, 26
Definitions, 1-1-202, 3-15-101 — 3-15-105, 45-2-101
Deliberations
  alternate juror, call during, 46-16-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  communication not permitted, 25-7-403, 46-16-501, See also **Communication with**
  confinement, 25-7-403
  court's activity during, 25-7-303, 46-16-505
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-307, 46-16-503 — 46-16-505, 46-16-604
  information requests, 25-7-405, 46-16-503
  papers which may be taken, 25-7-404, 46-16-504
  permissible, 25-7-403
  presumption on all issues, 26-1-602
  time for, 25-7-403
  where conducted, 25-7-403
Demand for jury trial, See **Right to jury trial**
Designation of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
Discharge from service as juror
  alternate jurors, 46-16-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  ballots, return to jury box, 25-7-208
  confinement of deliberating jury until, 25-7-403
  excuse, 3-15-312
  illness of juror, 25-7-304
  incompetence, 3-15-312
  nonjudicial day, 3-1-302
  retrial, 25-7-305
  verdict, upon agreement on, 25-7-501

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Disqualification of juror, 3-15-303; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
District court jury, See **Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year**; See also this category generally
Drawing of trial jury, See also **Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year**
  additional jurors, 25-7-206; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
  alternate jurors, 46-16-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  capsules, See **Ballots for use in selection of trial jury**
  challenges, 25-7-222, See also **Challenges** categories
  criminal proceedings, 46-13-203, 46-16-301, 46-16-302, 46-16-307
  defect, 25-7-222
  examination, See **Examination**
  frequency, 25-7-201
  grand jury, See **Grand jury**
  judge, drawing by, 25-7-202, 25-7-204, 25-7-206
  jury commissioner, drawing by, 25-7-202, 25-7-204, 25-7-206
  limited jurisdiction, in courts of, 3-15-704
  mandamus, upon writ of, 27-26-303
  manner, 25-7-202, 25-7-204
  new jury while another is impaneled, 25-7-203
  preparation for, 25-7-204
  quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-207
  seating of jurors, 25-7-202
  when, 25-7-201
  witnesses, 25-7-202, 25-7-206
Embracery, See **Influence on jury, improper**
Evidence, powers generally, See **EVIDENCE**, **Jury**
Examination, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(a), 47(b)
  alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  criminal proceedings, 46-11-503, 46-16-303
    false statements, effect on double jeopardy provisions, 46-11-503
    justices' and city courts, 46-17-202
Exclusion from court proceedings
  confessions, hearings on admissibility, 46-13-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  death penalty, sentencing hearing, 46-18-301
  instructions to jury, settlement on, 46-16-401
  juror as witness, objection to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  sentencing hearing, 46-18-223, 46-18-301
  sexual intercourse without consent, hearings on admissibility of evidence, 45-5-511
  witness called by court, objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
Excuse of juror
  affidavit to claim, 3-15-313, 3-15-505
  ballot, return to box, 25-7-209
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-301, 46-16-304
  demanding trial service, 3-15-501
  discharge from service as juror, 3-15-312
  fees, 3-15-201
  forfeiture, 3-15-203
  grounds generally, 3-15-313
  "one-day or one-trial", 3-15-501
  public employees, 2-18-619
Exemptions from jury duty, police, 7-32-4115
Expenses, See **Fees**
Fees
  attendance in
    coroner's inquest, 3-15-203
    courts not of record, 3-15-203
    courts of record, 3-15-201
    grand jury, 3-15-201
    trial jury, 3-15-201
  defendant, payment by, 3-15-205, 46-18-232
  forfeiture, 3-15-203

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
  justices' courts, how taxed, 25-31-1004
  parties, assessment to when jury impaneled after settlement, 3-15-205
  public employees, 2-18-619
  time compensated for, calculation, 3-5-510
  travel expenses, 2-18-503, 2-18-504, 3-5-510, 3-15-201, 3-15-203, 3-15-204
Fine for failure to attend, 3-15-321, 25-7-206
Foreman's duties, 25-7-501
  criminal proceedings, signing of verdict, 46-16-603
  grand jury, See **Grand jury**
Grand jury
  alternate jurors, 46-11-301, 46-11-302
  capsules, use, 3-15-602
  challenges to individual jurors, 46-11-302
  challenges to panel, 46-11-302
  charge, 46-11-311
  composition, 3-15-602, 46-11-301
  county attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
  county treasurer's books and records, inspection, 7-6-2114
  defined, 3-15-102, 3-15-103
  discharge of jurors, 46-11-302, 46-11-318
  district judge to order summoning, 3-15-601, 46-11-301; Const., II, 20
  drawing
    computer data base, from, 3-15-601, 3-15-602
    manner of, 3-15-601, 3-15-602, 46-11-301; Const., II, 20
    multijudge district, 3-15-604
    when, 46-11-301
  enumerated, 3-15-102
  excuse of juror, 46-11-302
  fees, 3-15-201, 46-11-319, See also **Fees**
  foreman
    indictment signed by, 46-11-303, 46-11-331, 46-11-401
    powers and duties generally, 46-11-303
    reporter sworn by, 46-11-316
    verdict reported by, 46-11-302, 46-11-303, 46-11-331, 46-11-333
  impaneling, 3-15-603
  indictment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**
  multijudge district, drawing and summoning in, 3-15-604
  number of jurors comprising, 3-15-103, 3-15-601, 3-15-602; Const., II, 20
  procedures, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**
  summoning
    manner of, 3-15-601; Const., II, 20
    multijudge district, summoning in, 3-15-604
    number of jurors to be summoned, 3-15-601, 3-15-602; Const., II, 20
    when, 46-11-301
  trial jury, service on grand jury grounds for challenge, 46-16-304
Illness of juror, discharge and alternate, 25-7-304
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15E
Impaneling, 3-15-509, 25-7-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
  capsules, See **Ballots for use in selection of trial jury**
  challenges, See **Challenges** categories
  criminal proceedings, trial jury, 46-13-203, 46-16-301, 46-16-302
  drawing, See **Drawing of trial jury**
  examination, See **Examination**
  excuse, See **Excuse of juror**
  grand jury, 3-15-603
  inquest, juries of, 3-15-802
  limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of, 3-15-705
  small claims court, 25-34-301
Indictment by, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**
Inferences, 26-1-501, See **EVIDENCE, Inferences**
Inferior courts, juries in, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Influence on jury, improper
  bribery, 45-7-101
  contempt, as, 3-1-501
  criminal charges, 45-7-101, 45-7-102
  new trial, grounds for, 25-11-102
  witness, juror as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
Initial panel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
Inquest, juries of, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests**
  defined, 3-15-102, 3-15-105
  enumerated, 3-15-102
  fees, 3-15-203, See also **Fees**
  impaneling, 3-15-802
  number, 46-4-202
  summoning, 3-15-801, 46-4-202
  swearing, 46-4-202
  trial jury, service on inquest jury grounds for challenge, 46-16-304
Instructions to jury, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jury instructions**
Interest of juror in action, grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Issues of fact, decision by, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 25-7-302, 26-1-202, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Issues of law, determination when, 26-1-201; Const., II, 7
Judges at chambers, power to obtain jury, 3-5-311
"Juror" defined, 45-2-101
Jury box
  contents, 3-15-404
  grand jury, use, 3-15-601
  preparation, 3-15-404
  use, 3-15-503, 25-7-202
Jury commissioner, 3-15-502
  additional jurors, drawing and notice, 3-15-506
  computer data base, entry of jury list, 3-15-404
  deputy, 3-15-502
  discharge of jurors by, 3-15-312, 3-15-313
  drawing of jurors by, 3-15-503, 3-15-506, 25-7-202, 25-7-204, 25-7-206
  grand jury, summoning of, 3-15-601, 3-15-602
  jury box, preparation and keeping, 3-15-404
"Jury" defined, 3-15-101
Jury duty, selection for, See **Drawing of trial jury; Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year**; See also this main category generally
Jury lists
  clerk of district court, to, 3-15-403, 46-17-202
  compilation, 3-15-401
  computer data base, entry, 3-15-404
  criminal proceedings in justices' and city courts, 46-17-202
  meeting to compile, 3-15-401
  new counties, for, See **COUNTIES, New, creation generally**
  new list, effect, 3-15-411
  numbering of names on, 3-15-402
  officers required to make, 3-15-401
  public availability, 3-15-503, 3-15-601
  selection of persons, 3-15-402, See also **Qualifications of jurors**
  use, 3-15-404
Justices' courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of; JUSTICES' COURTS, Jury**
Kinds of juries, 3-15-102
Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of
  bias of jury, justices' courts, 25-31-301, 46-17-103
  call of jurors summoned, 3-15-704
  challenges to jurors, 25-31-812, 46-17-202, 46-17-311
  criminal proceedings
    challenges, 46-17-202, 46-17-311
    drawing, 46-17-202

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of (Continued)
  criminal proceedings (Continued)
    number of jurors, 46-17-201
    right to jury, 46-17-201, 46-17-403
    waiver of jury trial, 46-17-201
  docket entries, 3-10-501
  drawing, 3-15-704, 46-17-202
  fees, 25-31-1004
  impaneling, 3-15-705
    justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
    small claims court, 25-34-301
  justices' courts, specific provisions, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  number of jurors, 3-15-704
    justices' courts, 3-15-107
  right to jury trial in
    city court, 46-17-201
    justices' courts, 25-31-803, 25-31-804, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14A
    municipal court, 25-30-105, 46-17-403
    small claims court, 25-34-301
  summoning
    criminal proceedings, 46-17-202
    manner of, 3-15-702
    required when, 3-15-701
    return of order to summon, 3-15-703
Lists of jurors, See **Jury lists**
Mandamus, upon writ of, 27-26-303
Mileage, See **Fees**
Misconduct
  affidavit for proof, 25-11-102
  communication, See **Communication with**
  contempt, 3-1-501
  new trial, grounds, 25-11-102
Municipal courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
Neglect of juror in attendance, 3-1-501, 25-7-206
New jury while another is impaneled, 25-7-203, 25-7-304
Number of jurors
  city court, 46-17-201
  criminal trial jury, 3-15-106, 46-16-102, 46-16-301, 46-16-305; Const., II, 26
    city court, 46-17-201
    justice's court, 46-17-201
  grand jury, 3-15-103, 3-15-601, 3-15-602; Const., II, 20
  justices' courts, 3-15-107, 46-17-201
  limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of, 3-15-704
  trial jury, 3-15-106, 25-7-205; Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 48
Oath, 25-7-207
  alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
    criminal proceedings, 46-16-307
"One-day or one-trial" basis, 3-15-501
Order for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
Order of trial, 25-7-301
Per diem, See **Fees**
Peremptory challenges, See **Challenges, peremptory**
Polling, 25-7-501
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-604
    justices' and city courts, 46-17-211
Public employees as jurors, 2-18-604, 2-18-619
Qualifications of jurors
  alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  city and town residents qualified when, 3-15-302
  county residents qualified when, 3-15-302

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Qualifications of jurors (Continued)
  criminal conviction, effect, 3-15-303
  criminal proceedings, for, 46-16-301
  lack, grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
  registered elector, juror to be, 3-15-301, 3-15-303
Questionnaire, completion by jurors, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9
Questions of fact, decision by, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 25-7-302
Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-207
Referral to jury by consent, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
Retirement, See **Deliberations**
Right to jury trial
  city court, 46-17-201
  commitment proceedings, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126, 53-21-128
  court order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-102, 46-17-201; Const., II, 24; II, 26
  declaratory judgment, effect of demand for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  default judgment, in proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  demand of trial by right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(b)
    designation of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
    failure to demand, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 39(b)
    issues, specification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(c)
    justice's court, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14
    withdrawal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(d)
    youth court, 41-5-521
  guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315
  instructions to jury, failure to give as waiver of right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
  justices' courts, 25-31-803, 25-31-804, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14A
  municipal courts, 25-30-105, 46-17-403
  nonexistence of right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
  probate matters, 72-10-107, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Juries**
  reservation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a)
  small claims court, district court, 25-34-301
  trust accountings, no jury, 72-20-407
  waiver of right, 3-5-115, 46-16-102, 46-17-201; Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 49(a)
    justices' courts, 25-31-804; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14
  youth court, 41-5-521
Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year
  additional juries, 3-15-501
  additional jurors, 3-15-506, 25-7-206
  call of jurors, 3-15-507
  computer data base, See **Computer data base for selection of jurors**
  district judge to draw names, 3-15-504
  drawing, manner of, 3-15-503
  frequency, 3-15-501
  geographical restrictions, 3-15-506
  judge to draw, 3-15-504
  jury box, See **Jury box**
  jury commissioner, duties, See **Jury commissioner**
  jury list, See **Jury lists**
  manner of drawing, 3-15-503
  multijudge district, drawing in, 3-15-504
  notice to selected jurors, 3-15-505
  order for, 3-15-501
  questionnaire, 3-15-505
  record required, 3-15-503
  term of service, 3-15-411
Separation of jury, admonition, 25-7-402
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-501
Sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Summoning of jurors
  additional, 3-15-506, 25-7-206
  defect, 25-7-222
  grand jury, See **Grand jury**
  inquest, jury of, 3-15-801
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
  manner, 3-15-505
  order, 3-15-501
  questionnaire, 3-15-505
Swearing of jury, 25-7-207
Term of service, 3-15-411, 3-15-503
Threats and other improper influence on, 45-7-102
Time
  attendance, 3-15-204, 3-15-501
  fees, 3-15-201, 3-15-203
  jury list
    delivery to clerk of district court, 3-15-403
    meeting to compile, 3-15-401
  "one-day or one-trial" basis, 3-15-501
  selection of trial jurors to serve district court
    call of jurors, 3-15-507
    frequency, 3-15-501
  term of service, 3-15-411, 3-15-503
Travel expenses, See **Fees**
Trial jury, See also this main category generally
  criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings**
  defined, 3-15-104
  enumerated, 3-15-102
  fees, 3-15-201, See also **Fees**
  number of jurors comprising, 3-15-106, 25-7-205; Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 48
  "one-day or one-trial" basis, 3-15-501
  selection, See **Ballots for use in selection of trial jury; Drawing of trial jury; Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year**
Types of juries, 3-15-102
Unauthorized communications to, 45-7-102
Verdict, **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Views of premises, 25-7-401
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-502
Voir dire examination, 46-11-503; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
Waiver of jury trial, 3-5-115; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 49(a)
  youth court, 41-5-521
Witnesses
  credibility, jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302
  juror as, See **WITNESSES**
Youth court, jury trial when, 41-5-521

JURISDICTION

  See also specific court or subject matter; **CONFLICT OF LAWS; FOREIGN LAWS; SOVEREIGNTY**

Big Hole National Battlefield, 2-1-213, 2-1-214
Big Horn Canyon, 2-1-214
Blackfeet highway, 2-1-206
Cession, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2
Cities or towns, federal buildings within, 2-1-203
City courts, See **CITY COURTS**
Civil, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
  implementation, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

JURISDICTION (Continued)

Close pursuit, 46-6-411
Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Courts, exercise, 3-1-113, 26-1-602; Const., VII, 1, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction of courts**, main categories for specific courts
Courts-martial, 10-1-408
Criminal offenses, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
District courts, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, District court**
Extent, 2-1-102
Federal buildings, legislative jurisdiction, 2-1-203
Federal enclaves, in, 2-1-201
Federal lands, on, 2-1-205 — 2-1-208, 2-1-213 — 2-1-216
Foreign trade zones, 30-15-103
Forest lands, national, 2-1-210
Fort Peck Dam territory, 2-1-209
Fort Union Trading Post, 2-1-214
Full faith and credit, See this main category generally; **EVIDENCE, Judicial records; JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Foreign**
Glacier National Park, 2-1-205, 2-1-206
Grant-Kohrs National Historic Site, 2-1-214
Health care benefits, providers of — determination, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**
Indian lands, on, See **INDIANS**
In rem proceedings, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**
Judges, See main categories for specific judge or court
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Juveniles, Interstate Compact on, 41-6-101
Long arm statutes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Migratory bird reservations, 2-1-211
Military courts, 10-1-401, 10-1-403, 10-1-408
Military reservations, on, 2-1-204
Multistate Tax Compact, 15-1-601
Municipal courts, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
National forest lands, 2-1-210
National park purposes, lands dedicated to, 2-1-205 — 2-1-208, 2-1-213 — 2-1-216
Nonresident motorists, 25-3-601
Nonresidents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Notaries public, 1-5-415
Offenses, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Personal, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction of persons**
Placement of Children, Interstate Compact on the, 41-4-101
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Jurisdictional area**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, District court**
Realty Regulation, Board of, 76-4-1210
Retrocession, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2
State, Title 2, chapter 1
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales, 76-4-1250
Subject, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction of subject**
Supreme court, See **SUPREME COURT**
Territorial extent, 2-1-102
Timeshare instruments designating jurisdiction outside state, void when, 37-53-306
Transfer of proceeding, 25-2-204
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, 75-16-103, See also **POLLUTION**
Veterans Administration Center, 2-1-212
Yellowstone National Park, 2-1-207, 2-1-208

JURISDICTION TO DETERMINE JURISDICTION OF PROVIDERS OF HEALTH CARE BENEFITS ACT, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11

See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**

JURISPRUDENCE, MAXIMS OF, Title 1, chapter 3

See **LAW, Maxims of jurisprudence**

JURY DUTY

See **JURIES AND JURORS**

JUSTICE, Const., II, 16

See generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 22

See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, generally

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Arsonist, notice of release from state facility, 53-1-104
Attorney general as department head, 2-15-2001, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Board of Crime Control, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
Boats, duties, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Confidential license plates and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Counsel for indigent persons, expense, 46-8-201
County attorney training coordinator, position created, 44-4-101, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
Crime Control, Board of, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
Crime Control, Division of — supervision of crime victims compensation, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Crime victims compensation, supervision, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Criminal identification, cooperation in establishment of state system, 44-2-201, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**
Criminal intelligence information section, creation, 44-5-501, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Criminal investigations
  expenses, 44-12-206
  special funding, 44-13-101 — 44-13-103
Criminal justice information, authority, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Day-care centers, rulemaking authority, 53-4-505
Dental records of missing persons, duties, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
Director, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Driver rehabilitation and improvement program, establishment, 61-2-302, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driver improvement program**
Drivers' licenses, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Drugs, authority, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Emergency medical services, authority, 50-6-104, 50-6-203
Employees
  civilian inspectors as peace officers, 44-1-1005
  subpoenas, compensation when answering, 2-18-626
Fingerprinting by, 44-5-202
Fire Codes of Montana, publication and distribution, 2-15-2011
Fire marshal, See **FIRE MARSHAL**
Forensic science, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Governor, transportation provided to, 44-1-104
Hearing examiners, referrals to driver improvement program, 61-2-302
Highway patrol
  disability retiree, reinstatement to duty — medical review, 19-6-612

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Highway patrol (Continued)
  injured
    reassignment to duty within the department, 44-1-511, 44-1-515, 44-1-518
    workers' compensation, effect, 44-1-511
  supervision, See **HIGHWAY PATROL**
Highway traffic safety program, 2-15-2007, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Informants, payment, 44-13-103
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Inheritance tax laws, enforcement, 72-16-201, 72-16-208, 72-16-210
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Laboratories, operation, 61-8-404
Law enforcement academy, supervision, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Law enforcement communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
License plates and registration, confidential, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Confidential license plates and registration**
Machine guns, registration duties, 45-8-309
Medical services, emergency — authority, 50-6-104, 50-6-203
Military Affairs, Department of — cooperation with, in emergency, 10-3-107
Minors' fingerprints, restrictions, 41-5-304
Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**
Missing persons, duties, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
Motorboats, duties, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Motor carriers' law, cooperation in enforcement, 44-1-1005
Motor vehicles, authority and responsibilities, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
National Crime Information Center (NCIC), 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106
Photography by, 44-5-202
Police academy, supervision, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Precursors to dangerous drugs, authority, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Sailboats, duties, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Snowmobiles, duties, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Special law enforcement assistance account, 15-25-122, 44-13-101 — 44-13-103
Special mobile equipment identification plates, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Subpoenas, billing for reimbursement of employee's time answering, 2-18-626
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Taxation, enforcement of inheritance tax laws, 72-16-201, 72-16-208, 72-16-210
Teletypewriter communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Traffic safety program, 2-15-2007, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Undercover agents, 44-13-103, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel**
Victims of crime, compensation — supervision, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Youth court grants, funding for, 15-25-122

JUSTICES' COURTS

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Acknowledgments, certification, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
Acting justice, See **Justices of the peace**
"Action" defined, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
Additional courts when, 3-10-101; Const., VII, 5
Adjournment, See also **COURTS**
  amendment of pleadings, by, 25-31-521

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Adjournment (Continued)
  docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  time limits, 25-31-702
Affidavits, justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
Answer, See also **Pleadings**
  amended pleadings, to, 25-31-522; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 8B
  arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1006
  change of venue, upon, 25-31-308
  content, 25-31-505; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7B
  counterclaim, as, 25-31-505
  enumerated, 25-31-502; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  failure to answer, 25-31-404, 25-31-901, 25-31-902; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 7D
  failure to deny, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
  guardian, appointment before, 25-31-602
  new matter in, 25-31-507; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
  time for, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 8B
  writing required, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
Appeals to district court, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  applicability of laws, 25-35-605; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  bond, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  criminal proceedings, 46-17-311
  default judgment, 25-33-303
  docketing, 3-10-501
  fees, 25-31-112
  jurisdiction, 3-5-303, 25-35-803; Const., VII, 4
  question of law, 25-33-302, 25-33-303
  small claims court, from, 25-35-605, 25-35-803, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
  undertaking on appeal, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  venue, when improper, 25-31-304
Appearance of defendant
  arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1003
  docketing, 3-10-501
  failure, See **Default**
  fee, 25-31-112
  incompetent persons, 25-31-602
  jurisdiction acquired by, 25-31-201; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  pro se appearance, 25-31-601
  small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
  summons, directions in, 25-31-404; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  time for, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  venue established by, 25-31-201; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
Appearance of plaintiff, failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14E
Applicability of laws
  appeals to district court, 25-35-605; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  city court, to, 25-32-101 — 25-32-104
  confession of judgment, 27-9-101
  discovery, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 13
  execution, 25-31-913, 25-31-1104 — 25-31-1106; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19E
  generally, 3-10-111, 25-31-111
  imprisonment of judgment debtor, 25-31-1106
  inquests, 46-4-204
  juries, impaneling, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
  justices of the peace, 3-10-221
  municipal court, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107
  service of process, 25-31-408
Arrest, civil — judgment making defendant subject to, 25-31-908
Arrest, civil — prejudgment
  affidavit of defendant, 27-16-1003
  affidavit of plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Arrest, civil (Continued)
  answer or appearance, effect, 25-31-406, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1006
  certificate of arrest, 27-16-1004
  costs, 27-16-1005
  damages, 27-16-1006
  defense, 27-16-1006
  discharge, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1005
  docketing, 3-10-501
  duration of custody, 27-16-1005
  expenses, 27-16-1005
  grounds, 27-16-1001
  justice's authority to issue order, 27-16-1001
  notice to plaintiff, 27-16-1004
  order, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1004
  postponement when, 25-31-707
  prepayment of expenses, 27-16-1005
  undertaking of plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
Attachment in, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Budget, fees credited to, 3-10-702
Change of venue, See **Venue**
Charge of jury, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 16E
City courts
  applicability of laws, 25-32-101 — 25-32-104
  combination with, 3-10-101
  justices' court designated as, 3-11-205, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4102
"Civil action" defined, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
Claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Class actions not permitted, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12D
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Closing argument, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 16F
Commencement of action, 25-31-401; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
  small claims division, 25-35-601
Complaint, See also **Pleadings**
  amendment, 25-31-902; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 8B, 17A
  city court, applicability of rules, 25-32-102
  commencement of action by, 25-31-401; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
  defined, 25-31-401; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 3, 7A
  endorsement, 25-31-402
  enumerated, 25-31-502; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  filing fee, 25-31-112
  form and content, 25-31-504; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 3, 7A
  service of complaint in lieu of summons, 25-31-404; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D, See **Service of process**
  signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
  small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
Compromise before trial, 25-31-116; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
Confession of judgment
  applicability of laws, 27-9-101
  costs, 27-9-104
  docketing, 27-9-104
  fee, 25-31-112
  filing, 27-9-104
  jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 27-9-101, 27-9-104
Constables, See **CONSTABLES**
Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
  acts which constitute, 3-10-401, 45-7-309, 46-4-204
  arrest when, 3-10-403
  certiorari, review of judgment by, 3-1-523
  conviction, entry in docket, 3-10-405
  criminal contempt, 45-7-309
  judgment, review, 3-1-523

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Contempt (Continued)
  proceedings
    commission in presence of court, 3-10-402
    commission not in presence of court, 3-10-403
  punishment, 3-1-403, 3-10-402, 3-10-404, 45-1-104, 45-7-308, 45-7-309
  summary punishment, 3-10-402
Continuance, See **Postponement**
Convening hours, 3-10-102
Costs, See **Fees and costs**
Counterclaim, See also **Pleadings**
  amended pleadings, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 8B
  answer as, 25-31-505; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7B
  compulsory, 25-31-506; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7C
  defined, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7C
  enumerated, 25-31-502; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  judgment, 25-31-907
  limitation, 25-31-506
  new matter in, 25-31-507; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
  signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
  small claims division, 25-35-606 — 25-35-608
County clerk and recorder, powers and duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Justice of the peace**
County seat, location of court when, 3-10-101
County sheriff, powers and duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Court of justice, enumerated as, 3-1-101
Criminal proceedings, 46-1-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Cross-claim, enumerated, 25-31-502, See also **Pleadings**
Default
  applicability of laws, 25-31-902
  docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  effect, 25-31-804, 25-31-811; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  judgment, See **Judgment**
  jury trial, waived, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
  procedure, 25-31-901; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 17A
Definitions
  answer, 25-31-505
  complaint, 25-31-401, 25-31-504
  issues, 25-31-801
Demurrer
  abolishment, 25-31-503
  judgment, effect upon, 25-31-902, 25-31-903
Depositions, 25-31-114; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 13
  postponement, upon, 25-31-708
Deposit of money in lieu of undertaking, 25-31-115, 25-31-402
Discovery, See **Depositions**
Dismissal
  judgment, 25-31-903; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  misjoinder not grounds, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  parties
    plaintiff, failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14E
    real party in interest, failure to name, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
    substitution of parties, failure to make, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 11B
  state's liability at issue, 25-31-102
  venue, improper, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3B
  voluntary dismissal, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
Disqualification of justice, See **Justices of the peace**
District court, transfer of action to, 25-31-102
Dockets and records
  acting justice, entries by and respecting, 3-10-232
  adjournment, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  appeal, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  appearance, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Dockets and records (Continued)
  arrest, 3-10-501
  attachment, 3-10-501
  claim, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  confession of judgment, 27-9-104
  constable, entry of deputation, 3-10-704
  contempt, entry of conviction, 3-10-405
  default, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  deposit of
    jurisdiction conferred by, 3-10-514
    required when, 3-10-511, 3-10-512
  entries, how made, 3-10-502, 3-10-1005
  execution, 3-10-501
  index required, 3-10-503
  judgment, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, 25-31-912; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17D
  jurisdiction conferred by deposit, 3-10-514
  jury trials, 3-10-501
  motions, minute, 3-10-501
  payments to justice, 3-10-1005
  pleadings, minute, 3-10-501, 25-31-501
  prima facie evidence, entries as, 3-10-502
  required, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  small claims division, 3-10-1005
  successor in office, delivery to, 3-10-511, 3-10-512, 3-10-514
    successor defined, 3-10-513
  summons, 3-10-501
  title of action or proceeding, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
Drug users before, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
Employment preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Evidence
  account, 25-31-511
  admissibility, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  compromise before trial, offer and failure to accept inadmissible, 25-31-116
  instrument, 25-31-511
  postponement for, 25-31-705
  presentation, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 16C, 16D
  signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
  small claims division, 25-35-702
  variance, 25-31-523
Exceptions for insufficiency, abolishment, 25-31-503
Excusable neglect, 25-31-915; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 6B, 18
Execution of judgment
  content, 25-31-1102; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19B
  costs, entitlement, 25-31-1001
  counties or county officers, exemption, 25-31-1111
  district court, by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19A
  docketing, 3-10-501
  form, 25-31-1102; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19B
  imprisonment of judgment debtor, 25-31-1106
  issuance, 25-31-913, 25-31-1101; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19A
  justice court, by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19A
  manner of execution, 25-31-1104; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19A
  proceedings in aid of, 25-31-1105
  real property, exemption, 25-31-1102; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19C
  reissuance, 25-31-1103; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19D
  renewal, 25-31-1103; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19D
  small claims court, 25-35-807
  supplemental proceedings, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19E
  time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19B
  when permissible, 25-31-1101; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 19A, 19B
Extension of time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Facilities, provision for, 3-10-103; Const., VII, 5
Fees and costs
  amended pleadings, 25-31-521
  arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1004
  change of venue, 25-31-306, 25-31-1005
  collection, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
  confession of judgment, 27-9-104
  cost bill not necessary, 25-31-1002
  county or county officer, collection of judgment, 25-31-1111
  default judgment, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  dismissal without prejudice, 25-31-903
  disposition, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
  docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  entitlement, 25-31-1001
  enumerated, 25-31-112
  judgment
    default judgment, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
    dismissal without prejudice, 25-31-903; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
    inclusion in, 25-31-113, 25-31-1003; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17B
    relief from judgment, 25-31-915; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 18
  jurors' fees, 25-31-1004; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14F
  offer to compromise before trial, 25-31-116; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  papers, transmittal, 25-31-306, 25-31-1005
  payable when, 25-31-113, 25-31-306
  plaintiff failure to appear, costs awarded to defendant, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14E
  service of process on secretary of state, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  small claims division, 25-35-608, 25-35-802
  statement required when, 25-31-1002
  taxed, how, 25-31-1002; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14F
  violation and penalty, 3-10-602
Fines, disposition, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Forfeitures, disposition, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
Form of action, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
Holidays, 3-10-102
Hours to be convened, 3-10-102, 3-10-208
In forma pauperis, 25-31-113
  small claims division, 25-35-608
Insurance, commissioner of — service of process on, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Issues
  amendment to pleadings after, 25-31-521
  fact, 25-31-801, 25-31-802
  inadmissible, those which are, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  kinds enumerated, 25-31-801
  law, 25-31-801
    appeal, 25-33-302, 25-33-303
  trial by whom, 25-31-803
Joinder of claims or parties
  class actions not permitted, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12D
  involuntary joinder, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12A
  misjoinder, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  permissive, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12B
  separation of claims or parties, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
Judgment
  abstract, 25-31-911, 25-31-912, 25-31-914; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17D
  affidavit showing cause for relief, 25-31-915; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 18
  amount exceeding jurisdiction of court, 25-31-906
  arrest, when defendant subject to, 25-31-908
  confession of judgment, See **Confession of judgment**

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Judgment (Continued)
  contracts, when only part of defendants served, 25-31-905
  costs, inclusion in, 25-31-113, 25-31-1003; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17B
  counterclaim, when established, 25-31-907
  county or county officer, collection, 25-31-1111
  court, trial by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  default
    appeal, 25-33-303
    application, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
    dismissal without prejudice, 25-31-903; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
    fee, 25-31-112
    summons, notice in, 25-31-404; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
    time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
    when taken, 25-31-406, 25-31-901; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  dismissal without prejudice, 25-31-903; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  docketing, 3-10-501, 25-31-912
  entry, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, 25-31-904; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
  execution, See **Execution of judgment**
  fees, 25-31-112
  filing, 25-31-912
  grounds, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  jurisdiction of court required, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17C
  lien of judgment, 25-31-914, 25-31-1102
  multiple defendants, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17C
  offer to compromise before trial, 25-31-116
  relief from, 25-31-915; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 18
  small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
  time for entry, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  venue, when improper, 25-31-304
Judicial days, 3-10-102
Judicial power vested in, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Jurisdiction, Const., VII, 1
  acquisition, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  acting justice, jurisdiction of, 3-10-233
  alcoholic beverage code violations, 16-6-201, 41-5-203
  appellate jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-303, 25-35-803, 46-17-311; Const., VII, 4, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  bonds and undertakings, 3-10-301
  change of venue, transferee court, 25-31-307
  city courts, concurrent jurisdiction when, 3-11-102
  city or town fines or forfeitures, 3-10-301
  classification of offense, 45-1-201
  concurrent
    city courts, 3-11-102, 37-4-328
    district courts, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303, 40-4-123; Const., VII, 4; VII, 5
    municipal court, 40-4-123
    youth court, 41-5-203
  confession of judgment, 3-10-301
  contraceptives, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
  contracts, 3-10-301; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  coordinate and coextensive jurisdiction with municipal court, 3-6-103
  cosmetics, 50-31-509
  criminal, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 46-2-202; Const., VII, 4; VII, 5
  dentists, misdemeanors committed by, 37-4-328
  district courts
    appellate jurisdiction, 3-5-303, 25-35-803; Const., VII, 4
    concurrent jurisdiction when, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303; Const., VII, 4; VII, 5
  docket, deposit confers, 3-10-514
  drug offenses, 3-10-303, 50-31-509
  exclusions, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  finders, affidavit when property owner unknown, 70-5-203, 70-5-204
  fire investigations, 50-63-303, 50-63-304

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)
  fish and game violations, 3-10-303
  food, adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-509
  forcible entry and detainer, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
  forest fire protection amount, collection, 76-13-211
  hazardous substances, 50-30-307
  highway patrol, arrests by, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102
  judgment, required for, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17C
  landlord-tenant disputes, 3-10-302, 70-24-103
  livestock market violations, 3-10-303, 81-8-217
  livestock, trespassing — actions to recover damages by, 81-4-307
  long arm statute, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  lotteries, attachment of prize, 23-5-208
  mattresses, seizure and destruction upon condemnation, 50-36-106
  mental illness, commitment, 53-21-121 — 53-21-123
  misdemeanors, 3-5-302, 3-10-303; Const., VII, 4; VII, 5
  money, recovery of, 3-10-301
  motor vehicles — size, weight, and load violations, 3-10-303
  municipal courts, coordinate and coextensive jurisdiction, 3-6-103
  original, Const., VII, 5
  personal injury, 3-10-301
  personal property actions, 3-10-301
  person, of, 25-31-201; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4B, 4D
  preliminary proceedings, 3-10-303, 46-7-103, 46-10-101; Const., VII, 5
  product safety, 50-30-307
  real property, injury, 3-10-301, 25-31-101
  small claims division, 3-10-1004
  taxation, refusal to be assessed, 15-8-309
  territorial extent
    civil jurisdiction, 3-10-304
    process, 3-10-304, 3-10-305; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    subpoenas, 3-10-305
  youth court, concurrent when, 41-5-203
Jury, See also **JURIES AND JURORS, Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
  arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1006
  bias of jury, 25-31-301, 46-17-103
  challenges to jurors, 25-31-812; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15D
  charge of jury, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 16E
  demand for jury trial, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 14B, 14C
  docketing, 3-10-501; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
  impaneling of jury, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
  notice of jury trial, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14D
  number comprising, 3-15-107; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15A
  prevention of verdict, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15F
  required when, 25-31-803; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14A
  right to jury trial, 25-31-803, 25-31-804, 46-17-201; Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14A
  selection of jurors, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15B
  waiver, 25-31-804; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 14C, 14F
Justices of the peace, See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  absence, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234; Const., VII, 10
    arrest, prejudgment — effect, 27-16-1003
  acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 1-5-101, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
    certification requirements, 1-5-107
  acting justice
    appointment, 3-10-231
    compensation, 3-10-234
    docket entries required, 3-10-232, See also **Dockets and records**
    expenses, 3-10-234
    jurisdiction, 3-10-233
  affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Justices of the peace (Continued)
- annual training for office, 3-10-202, 3-10-203
  - acting justice may be called, 3-10-231
- appointment when, 3-1-1503, 3-10-206, 7-4-2203
- candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10
- chambers, provision for, 3-10-103; Const., VII, 5
- citizenship requirements, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
- city courts
  - city-county consolidated government — jurisdiction, powers, and duties, 7-3-1342
  - justice to preside when, 3-10-101, 3-11-201, 3-11-203, 3-11-205
  - records transferred to, when, 7-2-4914
- city judge, to have same jurisdiction as — when, 3-11-102
- conflict of interest, 3-1-602, 3-1-803
- consolidation of office, 7-4-2301
- contempts punishable by, 3-10-401, See **Contempt**
- conveyances, powers respecting, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
- counties, creation of new — effect, 7-2-2225
- defined, 1-1-202, 3-1-1501, 46-1-201
- depositions, powers respecting, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
- deputy officers, appointment prohibited, 7-4-2401
- disability of justice, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234, 25-31-301
- disbursements, reports, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
- disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**
- disqualification
  - affidavit, 3-1-805
  - cause, for, 3-1-805
  - change of venue, 25-31-301
  - conflict of interest, 3-1-602, 3-1-803
  - grounds, 3-1-602, 3-1-803, 3-1-1507, 3-10-202, 3-10-203, 3-10-602
  - indictment, 3-1-1109
  - judicial standards commission proceedings before, 3-1-1109
  - motions and orders, effect upon, 25-4-101
  - substitute justice, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-10-231
  - transfer of action, 3-10-231
- docket, See **Dockets and records**
- driver improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
- drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
- election, See **ELECTIONS**, **Judicial candidates**
- execution, subscribed by, 25-31-1102
- expenses, 7-5-2145
  - acting justice, 3-10-234
  - city judge, presiding as, 3-11-205
  - county, to be charged against, 3-10-209, 7-6-2426
  - orientation, 3-10-203
  - training session, 3-1-1506, 3-10-203
- facilities, provision for, 3-10-103; Const., VII, 5
- fees and costs, duties respecting, See **Fees and costs**
- fines, 25-33-104
- fires, property rescued from — fixing of amount of expenses incurred, 7-33-2313
- fish and game laws distributed to, 87-1-405
- forfeiture of position, Const., VII, 10
- hours, determination of, 3-10-208
- illness of justice, 3-1-1503, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234, 25-31-301
- irrigation district commissioners, qualification in same manner, 85-7-1501
- judge, defined as, 46-1-201
- jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
- justice, department of — reports to, 61-11-104
- law practice restricted, 3-1-602
- livestock owners' bonds, approval, 81-4-307
- lotteries, issuance of attachment of prize, 23-5-208
- magistrate, defined as, 46-1-201

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Justices of the peace (Continued)
- malfeasance in office, 3-1-602, 3-10-602; Const., VII, 11
- marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
- meetings or conventions, expenses, 7-5-2145
- motor vehicle liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
- motor vehicle violations, jurisdiction, 61-12-208
- oath of office, 3-10-202
- oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
- office hours, determination of, 3-10-208
- orientation courses
  - acting justice may be called, 3-10-231
  - required when, 3-10-202, 3-10-203; Const., VII, 5
- political party endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201
- powers and duties, See also **Jurisdiction**
  - fees, collection and disposition, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
  - generally, 3-10-221
- preliminary proceedings, duties, Title 46, chapter 10
- prohibited practices
  - law practice, 3-1-602
  - purchase of judgment, 3-1-606
- purchase of judgment unlawful when, 3-1-606
- qualifications
  - citizenship requirements, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
  - generally, 3-10-202; Const., VII, 5; VII, 9
  - residence requirements, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
- records, See **Dockets and records**
- removal from office, 3-1-602, 3-10-602; Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- reports, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
- residence requirements, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
- restrictions generally, Const., VII, 9; Title 3, chapter 1, part 6, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
- salaries, Const., VII, 5; VII, 7
  - acting justice, 3-10-234
  - city judge, presiding as, 3-10-101, 3-11-205
  - determination, 3-10-207
  - disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
  - expenses, 3-10-203, 3-10-209, 3-11-205
  - nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
  - office hours determined by, 3-10-208
- small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
- substitute justice
  - appointment, 3-10-232
  - compensation, 3-10-234
  - costs, 25-10-205
  - designation by justice, 3-10-231
  - docket entries, 3-10-232
  - expenses, 3-10-234
  - judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
  - jurisdiction, 3-10-233
  - when, 3-10-231
- successor to office, 3-10-206, 3-10-511 — 3-10-514
- summons
  - signature, 25-31-404; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  - verification that justice was acting justice, 25-31-407
- term of office, 3-10-205; Const., VII, 7
- training and certification, Const., VII, 5
  - acting justice may be called, 3-10-231
  - credit toward annual training, 3-1-1508
  - definitions, 3-1-1501
  - exception, 3-1-1503

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Justices of the peace (Continued)
  training and certification (Continued)
    expenses, 3-1-1506
    failure to obtain certificate, 3-1-1507
    filing of certificate, 3-1-1502
    mandatory, 3-1-1508, 3-10-203
    orientation courses, 3-10-202, 3-10-203
    required, 3-1-1502, 3-1-1507, 3-10-202, 3-10-203
    temporary certificate, 3-1-1503
  undertakings, sum fixed by, 25-31-707
  vacancies in office
    docket and records, deposit when, 3-10-511, 3-10-512, 3-10-514
    jurisdiction, how conferred, 3-10-514
    successor
      appointment, 3-10-206, 7-4-2206
      election, 3-10-206, 3-10-513
      jurisdiction, how conferred, 3-10-514
    training sessions, failure to attend may create, 3-1-1507, 3-10-203
  witness, as, 25-31-301
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Location, 3-10-101
Long Arm Statute, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Montana Code Annotated, county to provide courts with, 3-10-103
Motions and orders
  contents, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9D
  form, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9C
  hearing, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 9A, 9B
  notice of hearing, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A
  time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9D
  writing required, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A
Motor carrier convictions, 69-12-108
Municipal courts, applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107
Nonjudicial days, 3-10-102
Number, 3-10-101; Const., VII, 5
Offer of compromise before trial, 25-31-116; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
Opening statements, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 16A, 16B
Order of trial, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 16
Parties, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  appearance, See **Appearance of defendant**
  guardian, appointment, 25-31-602
  joinder, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12
  minors, 25-31-602
  multiple defendants, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17C
  pro se appearance, 25-31-601
  real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 10A, 10B
  representation, 25-31-601
  representative as, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
  substitution of parties, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405
Penalties, disposition, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
Place of trial, See **Venue**
Pleadings
  account or instrument, action arising upon, 25-31-511
  amendment, 25-31-521, 25-31-522; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 8A
  docketing, 3-10-501, 25-31-501
  enumerated, 25-31-502; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 6B, 9D
  filing, 25-31-501
  form, 25-31-501; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
  oral, 25-31-501

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Pleadings (Continued)
  signatures 25-31-512; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
  small claims division, 25-35-607
  time for, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 5A, 6B, 9D
  transmittal when change of venue, 25-31-306
  variance, 25-31-523
  verification, 25-31-501
  written, 25-31-501
Postponement
  application of party
    admission of evidence, effect, 25-31-706
    affidavit, 25-31-706
    arrest, defendant under, 25-31-707
    deposition of witnesses upon, 25-31-708
    lack of evidence for, 25-31-705
    undertaking, 25-31-707, 25-31-709
  consent of parties, 25-31-704
  defense by corporate defendants, for, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  motion of court, 25-31-703
  time limit, 25-31-709
Power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Preference to veterans and handicapped persons in employment, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Preliminary examination, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Procedure, Rules of, See **Rules of Civil Procedure**
Process
  disobedience as contempt, 3-10-401, 45-7-309
  execution requirements, 3-10-306
  fees, disposition, 3-10-222
  service, See **Service of process**
  subpoenas, See **Subpoenas**
  summons, See **Summons**
  territorial jurisdiction, 3-10-304, 3-10-305; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405
Records, See **Dockets and records**
Replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Reporters, 25-34-302
Restraining orders, self-help temporary
  forms, distribution to and availability, 40-4-122
  pleading and orders, certification, 40-4-123
  registration, 40-4-125
  review or removal, 40-4-124
Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 22
  adoption, Const., VII, 2
  city court, applicability, 3-11-302, 25-32-101 — 25-32-104
  construction, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  purpose, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  scope, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  small claims court, inapplicable, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  speedy trial, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  supervision, Const., VII, 2
Rules of practice and procedure, adoption, Const., VII, 2
Secretary of state, service of process on, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Security, See **Undertakings**
Separation of claims or parties, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
Service of papers not process
  affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 5A, 6B
  mail, by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6C
  manner, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 5B
  proof of service, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
  time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 5A

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Service of process, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  applicability of laws, 25-31-408, 25-35-604
  citation, by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  constables, by, 3-10-701, 3-10-704 — 3-10-706, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  mail, by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B
  part of defendants served, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  personal service, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  publication, prohibited by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  return, 25-31-408, 25-31-409; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 25-31-408
  secretary of state, service on, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  sheriff, by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  small claims division, applicability of laws, 25-35-604, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
  summons, where served, 25-31-407; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  who may serve, 3-10-701, 25-31-408; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Severance of issues, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
Signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
Small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
Speedy trial, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Subpoenas, See also **Process**
  applicability of laws, 46-4-204
  disobedience as contempt, 3-10-401, 45-7-309, 46-4-204
  small claims division, 25-35-702
  territorial jurisdiction, 3-10-305
Substitute justice, See **Justices of the peace**
Substitution of parties, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
Summons, See also **Process**
  additional summons, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  alias summons, 25-31-409
  arrest, prejudgment — order on, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1004
  content, 25-31-404, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  docketing, 3-10-501
  form, 25-31-404, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  guardian, appointment upon return, 25-31-602
  issuance, 25-31-402; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  return, 25-31-408, 25-31-409, 25-31-602; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  service, 25-31-407, 25-31-408; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See **Service of process**
  time for answer or appearance stated in, 25-31-406
  time for issuance, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405
  waiver, 25-31-403
Supervisory control of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
Third party claims, 25-31-502, See also **Pleadings**
Time
  answer, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 8B
  computation, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A
  convening hours, 3-10-102, 3-10-208
  default judgment, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B
  holidays, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A
  judgment, entry, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  jury trial, demand, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
  justices of the peace
    fees, disposition and itemized statement, 3-10-601
    office hours, 3-10-208
    prior term as justice as qualification, 3-10-202

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  justices of the peace (Continued)
    residence requirement, 3-10-204
    salary, computation, 3-10-207
    term of office, 3-10-205
    training sessions, 3-10-203
  nonjudicial days, 3-10-102
  pleadings, service, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 5A, 6B, 9D
  real party in interest, time to name, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
  relief from judgment, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 18
  service by mail, effect, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6C
  summons, issuance, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
Trial
  adjournment, See **Adjournment**; **Postponement**
  conduct, Title 25, chapter 31, part 8
  court, by, 25-31-803
  day, 25-31-701; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14D
  issues, See **Issues**
  jury, by, See **Jury**
  notice, 25-31-308, 25-31-701, 25-31-702; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14D
  postponement, See **Postponement**
  severance of issues, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  timeliness, 25-31-702; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  venue, See **Venue**
Undertakings
  appeal, on, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  arrest, prejudgment — for, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
  deposit of money in lieu of, 25-1-401, 25-31-115, 25-31-402
  district court, transfer of action to, 25-31-102
  jurisdiction, 3-10-301
  postponement, upon, 25-31-707, 25-31-709
  required, 25-31-402
Venue
  change of, 46-17-103
    affidavit, 25-31-301, 25-31-302
    appeal, basis for, 25-31-304
    criminal proceedings, 46-17-103
    disqualification of justice, 3-10-231, 25-31-301
    grounds, 25-31-301
    illness of justice, 25-31-301
    inability of justice, 25-31-301
    jurisdiction of transferee court, 25-31-307
    jury, bias of, 25-31-301
    limitation on number of changes, 25-31-303
    notice, 25-31-308
    papers, transmittal, 25-31-306
    request of justice, 3-10-231
    supreme court, prohibited by, 25-31-301
    time and place of trial, notice, 25-31-308
    where transferred, 25-31-305, 25-31-308
    witness, when justice is, 25-31-301
  claim and delivery, 25-31-204
  contracts, 25-31-202
  criminal proceedings, 46-17-103
  forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 25-31-205
  generally, 25-31-201; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  improper, 25-31-304, 25-31-903; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 3B, 17A
  nonresident defendant, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  objection during trial, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  obligations, 25-31-202
  personal property, recovery, 25-31-204
  real property, recovery, 25-31-205

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Venue (Continued)
    small claims division, 25-35-504
    torts, 25-31-203
Verdict
    judgment in accordance with, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
    prevention, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15F
Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally; **JUSTICES' COURTS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally; **SUPREME COURT, Chief justice; Justices**

JUSTIFIABLE USE OF FORCE, Title 45, chapter 3

See **CRIMES, Force, justifiable use of**

JUVENILE OFFENDERS

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Minors; MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles; YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**

JUVENILES

See generally **MINORS**

JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 6

See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

K

KENO AND KENO MACHINES

See **GAMBLING, Bingo and raffles; Video draw poker and keno machines**

KEROSENE

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

KIDNAPPING

See **CRIMES**

KIDNEY DISEASE

See **DISEASES, Renal disease**

KINDERGARTENS

See **SCHOOLS**

KING JR., MARTIN LUTHER

Official day of observance to commemorate, 1-1-214

KINSHIP

See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY; RELATIVES**

KOOTENAI RIVER, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316

L

LABELS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Abduction of employee, tort action, 27-1-515
Accidents, See **Safety**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Accountings by employee
    duty, 39-2-407
    return of things, 39-2-408, 39-2-605
Actions, See **CAUSES OF ACTION, Employment**
Administration, Department of — rules implementing employment preference, 39-30-106
Advertising
    position, of — false advertising, 39-2-303, 39-5-304
    strikebreakers, for, 39-33-204, 39-33-205
Affirmative action, women, See **Women**
Agencies, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
Agency, applicability of laws, 39-2-503, 71-3-522
Agricultural industry, creation of jobs, See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
Aliens, employment of, See **ALIENS**
Amusements, employment at, See **RECREATION**
Applicability of laws
    agency, 39-2-503
    bailees, 70-6-207
    blood or urine testing, 39-2-304
    child support income withholding, 40-5-422
    confidential employment, 39-2-103
    depositaries' services, 70-6-207
    "employment" defined, 39-2-101
    factors, 39-2-503
    federal law, 39-1-104
    fiduciaries, 39-2-103
    landlord-tenant laws, 70-24-104
    law enforcement agencies, 39-2-304
    lie detector tests, 39-2-304
    restraint of trade, 30-14-206
    safety, See **Safety**
    trusts, 39-2-103
    urine or blood testing, 39-2-304
Applicants for employment
    blacklisting, See **Blacklisting**
    blood or urine testing, 39-2-304
    employment agencies, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
    investigative report on, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
    lie detector tests, 39-2-304
    nature of employment, deception, 39-2-303
    occupational disease, preemployment physical, 39-72-304, 39-72-404

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Applicants for employment (Continued)
  physical examination, payment of cost by employee not to be required, 39-2-301
  preference, See **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
  urine or blood testing, 39-2-304
Apprenticeship, See **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**
Arbitration, See **ARBITRATION; COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Attachment of wages, termination because prohibited, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
Bail, condition of, 46-9-501
Babysitters, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Bailees' services, applicability of laws, 70-6-207
Bartenders, employment under 18 prohibited, 39-2-306
Blacklisting
  company liability, 39-2-803
  damages, 39-2-802, 39-2-803
  penalty, 39-2-804
  personal liability, 39-2-802
  unlawful, 39-2-801, 39-2-804
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Blind persons, See **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons; BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; DISCRIMINATION, Handicapped persons**
Blood or urine testing, 39-2-304
Boiler operators, employment of unlicensed operators unlawful when, 50-74-316, 50-74-317
Bonding of employees, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
Boycotts, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Disputes**
Breach of obligations by employee as cause for termination, 39-2-606
Care, duty of employee
  gratuitous employee, 39-2-401
  own benefit, employee for, 28-1-202, 39-2-403
  reward, employee for, 39-2-402
  skill, degree required, 39-2-406
  substitute, in selection, 39-2-410
Care, duty of employer, 39-2-701
Casual labor
  minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-405
Character of employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303
Chemicals, hazardous — information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
Child care, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Child labor, See **MINORS, Employment**
Child support income withholding, effect, 40-5-422
Cities and towns, winter work program, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Civil service employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Claims, See **CAUSES OF ACTION, Employment**
Collective bargaining, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commissioner of labor and industry, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
Comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
Compliance to employer's instructions, 39-2-404, 39-2-701
Condemnation commissioners, relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
Confidential employees, 39-2-103, 39-2-606, See **FIDUCIARIES; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Conflict of laws, employment preference, 39-30-108
Consumer protection, employee as investigator, 30-14-122
Consumer reports, effect, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Contract of employment, 39-2-101
  collective bargaining regarding, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
  corporate officers, rights, 35-1-411

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Contract of employment (Continued)
  death or incapacity of employer, effect, 39-2-502
  employment agency, with, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
  "employment" defined by, 39-2-101, 39-51-203, 39-71-401
  liability, provisions discharging void, 39-2-703 — 39-2-705
  personal service, for — duration, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
  relatives, renewal of contract, 2-2-302
  renewal, 2-2-302, 39-2-603
  specific performance unavailable, 27-1-412
  strikebreakers, for, 39-33-203
  successor employer bound when, 39-2-502
  term of employment, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
  uniform probate code, applicability, 72-1-110
  wage provisions
    successor employer bound when, 39-2-502
    violating contracts to be void, 39-3-208
  wrongful discharge
    common-law remedies, preemption, 39-2-913
    exemptions, 39-2-912
Contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
Contracts, public, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
Convicted persons, formerly, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Cooperation with federal agencies, 39-1-104
Cost definitions, 30-14-202
Covenants not to compete, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Crime victims and witnesses, assistance in notification of employer, 46-24-205
Criminal charges, See **Violations**; **CRIMES, Employment**
Custom and usage, conformity of employee, 39-2-405
Damages
  blacklisting of employees, 39-2-801 — 39-2-803
  fellow servant, negligence of
    mining employees, 39-2-704
    railroad employees, 39-2-703
  nature of employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303
Death of
  employee
    fellow servant, liability, See **Fellow servant**
    occupational disease benefits, 39-72-403, 39-73-109
    silicosis benefits, 39-73-109
    surviving employee, responsibility, 39-2-411
    termination of employment, 39-2-501
    workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  employer, 39-2-502
Debt adjustment by employer, 31-3-203
Definitions, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
  cost, 30-14-202
  employee, 39-2-301, 39-2-903
  employer, 39-2-301
  employment, 39-2-101
  master, 39-2-601
  preference to veterans and handicapped persons provisions, 39-30-103
  servant, 39-2-601
  wrongful discharge provisions, 39-2-903
Delivery personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Department of, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
Depositaries' services, applicability of laws, 70-6-207
Depositions, disqualification in employer-employee relationship, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(c)

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Development programs, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Diligence, obligation of employee, 28-1-202, 39-2-401 — 39-2-403
Discharge of employee, See **Termination of employment**; **Wrongful discharge**
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Employment**; **Government, state and local**
Diseases, See **Health safeguards**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Displaced homemakers, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
Disputes, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Disputes**
Domestic service, See also **Personal services contracts**
  hours of work, 39-2-604
  nursing laws inapplicable, 37-8-103
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
Drivers, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Elections
  disabled electors, assistance by employer not allowed, 13-13-119
  improper influence of employees' votes, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
  union dues not to be used for contributions, 39-31-402
Emission regulation in workplace, See **Health safeguards**
Employees, See also this main category generally
  applicants, See **Applicants for employment**
  blood or urine testing, 39-2-304
  care, See **Care**, duty of employee
  collective bargaining, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  counseling services or activities, applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
  covenant not to compete, 28-2-704
  elk licenses and permits, landowner preference — designation, 87-2-501, 87-2-705
  gratuitous, 39-2-401
  hazardous chemical information, right to, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
  indemnification, 39-2-701
  injured, employment preference when, 39-71-317
  liability, See **Liabilities**
  lie detector tests prohibited, 39-2-304
  life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**
  obedience to employer, 39-2-404
  preference to employer's business, 39-2-409
  prospective, See **Applicants for employment**
  skill, degree required, 39-2-406
  substitute, responsibility, 39-2-410
  surviving employee, 39-2-411
  urine or blood testing, 39-2-304
  usage, conformity to, 39-2-405
Employers, See also this main category generally
  acquisitions of employee belong to, 39-2-102, 39-2-408
  care, duty of, 39-2-701
  death, 39-2-502
  fellow servant liability, See **Fellow servant**
  hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
  incapacity, 39-2-502
  liability, See **Liabilities**
  liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  nature of employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303
  ownership rights, 39-2-102, 39-2-408
  preference to employer's business, 39-2-409
  preference to injured employee when, 39-71-317
Employment agencies, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
Employment Agency Act, Title 39, chapter 5, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**, generally
Employment agreements, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-123

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Employment at will, 39-2-503
Employment base, incentives for expansion, 90-6-321
"Employment" defined, 39-2-101
Employment service, state
  administration, 39-1-102
  defined, 39-51-201
  employment agency referral, fee prohibited, 39-5-308
  establishment, 39-51-307
  maintenance, 39-1-102, 39-51-307
  unemployment insurance benefits
    claims, filing, 39-51-2104
    paid through, 39-51-2103
  winter work committee, cooperation with, 7-16-4308
Enforcement of laws, 39-1-102, 39-30-207, See also **Violations**
Equal employment opportunities
  right to, 49-3-201, 49-3-202, 49-4-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Employment; Government, state and local**
  wages, equal pay for equal work, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
  women, See **Women**
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Employment**
Ex-offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Factors, applicability of laws, 39-2-503
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Family employment
  minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  right to work, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
Federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104
Federal law, applicability, 39-1-104, 39-30-108
Fellow servant, liability of
  employee, 27-1-703, 39-71-413, 39-72-402; Const., II, 16
  employer, Const., II, 16
    affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
    exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705
    mining companies, 39-2-704
    railway corporations, 39-2-703
    survival of action, 39-2-703, 39-2-704
    tort actions, 27-1-703
    workers' compensation
      generally, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
      uninsured employer, 39-71-509
Fiduciaries, applicability of laws, 39-2-103, See **FIDUCIARIES**
Firing, See **Termination of employment**
Fishing licenses, employment as residence requirement, 87-2-102, 87-2-106
Floors to protect workers, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
Force to protect employee, 49-1-103
Franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Furlough programs, prisoner, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**
Garnishment of wages, termination because prohibited, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
Governmental, discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Gratuitous employee, duties, 39-2-401
Group insurance
  disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Handicapped persons, See also **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons; DISCRIMINATION, Handicapped persons**
  certification, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Handicapped persons (Continued)
  discriminatory practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-4-101, 49-4-102
  minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  preference to, See **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
  sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
  state policy, 49-4-202
  vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation**
  workers' compensation benefits, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — occupational health
  confidentiality of information, 50-70-109
  duties generally, 50-70-106
  emission levels, establishment, 50-70-113, 50-70-114
  federal aid, approval of application, 50-70-108
  hearings by, 50-70-106, 50-70-110, 50-70-111, 50-70-116, 50-70-117
  lunchrooms, standards, 50-70-113
  orders of
    enforcement, 50-70-105
    issuance, 50-70-106, 50-70-111
  permits for hazardous apparatus, issuance, 50-70-112
  rulemaking authority, 50-70-106, 50-70-111 — 50-70-113
  sanitary facilities, standards, 50-70-113
  variances, grant by, 50-70-114
  violations, hearings on, 50-70-116, 50-70-117
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — occupational health
  administrative authority, 50-70-104
  confidentiality of information, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
  duties generally, 50-70-105
  emergency measures, 50-70-117
  enforcement authority, 50-70-105, 50-70-116, 50-70-117
  facilities for, 50-70-105
  federal aid, application for, 50-70-108
  hearings, role in, 50-70-110, 50-70-116, 50-70-117
  inspections by, 50-70-115
  reports of disease or hazards to, 50-70-107, 50-71-109
  violations, enforcement, 50-70-105, 50-70-116, 50-70-117
Health safeguards, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  administrative authority, 50-70-104
  asbestos regulation, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
  citation of occupational health act of Montana, 50-70-101
  coal mines, in, 50-73-402, See also **MINES AND MINING, Safety and health protection**
  compensation, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  confidentiality of reports and records, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
  construction sites, temporary toilets, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
  cooperation between governmental agencies, 50-70-105
  counsel, 50-70-106
  criminal charges, 50-70-116, 50-70-118, 50-77-107
  definitions, 50-70-103
  educational programs, 50-70-105
  emergency orders and procedures, 50-70-111, 50-70-117
  emissions
    defined, 50-70-103
    limits, establishment, 50-70-106, 50-70-113
    records, 50-70-106, 50-70-109
    variances, 50-70-114
  enforcement of provisions, by order, 50-70-105, 50-70-106, 50-70-116
  federal aid, 50-70-105, 50-70-108
  funding, 50-70-105, 50-70-108
  hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Health safeguards (Continued)
- hearings by board of health and environmental sciences, 50-70-106
  - notice, 50-70-111
  - officer, 50-70-110
  - procedure, 50-70-111
  - variances, on, 50-70-114
  - violations, on, 50-70-116, 50-70-117
- inspections, 50-70-115
- legal counsel, 50-70-106
- lunchroom standards, 50-70-113
- maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
- mines, in, See **MINES AND MINING, Safety and health protection**
- nonsmoking areas, reservation, 50-40-201
- notice of
  - hearings, 50-70-111
  - variance, 50-70-114
  - violations, 50-70-116
- nuclear regulation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
- orders
  - emergency order, 50-70-111
  - enforcement, 50-70-105
  - issuance, 50-70-106
  - violations, notice may include, 50-70-116
- penalties, 50-70-118, 50-77-107
- permits for disease-causing apparatus, 50-70-112
- plan for control and abatement, 50-70-105
- policy of state, 50-70-102
- pregnancy, leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
- purpose of provisions, 50-70-102
- radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
- railroads, 69-14-562
- records, 50-70-109
- rehearing when, 50-70-111
- reporting of
  - disease, 50-70-107
  - hazards, 50-71-109
- research, 50-71-107
- rulemaking authority, 50-70-106
  - federal standards, exceeding by rule, 50-70-113
  - hearings on rules, 50-70-111
  - permits, for, 50-70-112
- sanitary facilities, standards, 50-70-113, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
- short title, 50-70-101
- silicosis prevention, 39-73-102
- smoking in work areas, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-106, 50-40-201, See also **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
- toilets
  - construction sites, temporary, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
  - standards, 50-70-113
- trade secrets, evidence at hearings, 50-70-109
- violations, 50-70-118
  - emergency procedure, 50-70-117
  - fines, 50-70-118, 50-77-107
  - hearing, 50-70-116
  - notice, 50-70-116
  - order to correct, 50-70-116
  - penalties, 50-70-118
  - remedies not exclusive, 50-70-116, 50-70-118
  - toilets, temporary — failure to provide, 50-77-105, 50-77-107
  - warnings, 50-70-116
- voluntary compliance, 50-70-116
- warnings, 50-70-116

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Hearsay exceptions, statements by employer to employee, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Honesty bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
Hours of labor, specific employments, Const., XII, 2
  agricultural employment, Const., XII, 2
  amusements, 39-4-112
  bus drivers and attendants, 39-4-102
  caretakers, 39-4-107
  carnival workers, 39-4-112
  cement plants, 39-4-109
  circuses, 39-4-112
  city employees, 7-3-4418, 7-5-4111, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  coal miners, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
  county employees, 7-5-2108, 7-32-2111, 7-32-2213, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  county sheriff's department, 7-4-2509
  custodians, 39-2-604, 39-4-107
  domestic servants, 39-2-604
  enforcement, 39-1-102
  engineers, 39-4-107
  fines for violations, 39-4-101 — 39-4-106, 39-4-109 — 39-4-112
  firefighters, 39-4-107
  hoisting engineers, 39-4-101
  janitors, 39-2-604, 39-4-107
  livestock employment, Const., XII, 2
  mine workers, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
  pharmacists, 39-4-105
  public amusements, 39-4-112
  public employees, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  quarries, 39-4-109
  restaurants, 39-4-111
  retail stores, 39-4-105
  school district employees, 39-4-107
  servants, 39-2-604
  smelter workers, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
  state employees, 39-4-107
  strip mine workers, 39-4-104
  sugar refineries, 39-4-110
  telephone operators, 39-4-106
  underground mine workers, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
  violations, 39-1-102, 39-4-101 — 39-4-106, 39-4-109 — 39-4-112
  warehousemen, 39-4-105
Human Rights, Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Hunting licenses, employment as residence requirement, 87-2-102, 87-2-106
Impossibilities, employee not required to perform, 39-2-404
Incapacity of
  employee, 39-2-501
  employer, 39-2-502
Indemnification of employee, 39-2-701, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits,** indemnity
Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Injuries, See **Fellow servant; Liabilities; Personal injury actions; Safety; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Inspection of workplace, 39-1-103
  hazardous chemical provisions, 50-78-301
  health inspections, 50-70-115
  safety inspections, 50-71-109, 50-71-321, 50-78-301
  wage matters, for, 39-3-210
Institutional employees, See **Work programs** under specific institution or disability; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Instructions of employer, employee's obedience to, 39-2-404, 39-2-701
Insurance
  blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Insurance (Continued)
  franchise disability, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  group disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Groups and group requirements**
  health maintenance organization, 33-31-304
  life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**
  occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  silicosis, See **SILICOSIS**
  trusts, property restraints inapplicable, 70-1-411
  unemployment, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Investigations
  collective bargaining matters, 39-31-106
  consumer report on employee, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
  occupational health — prevention, control, and abatement, 50-70-105
  safety, See **Safety**
  silicosis benefits claims, 39-73-106
  unemployment insurance claims, 39-51-301
  wage irregularities, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
  workers' compensation claims, 39-71-206, 39-71-905
Investments, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1808
Jail
  county
    jailers, hours of work, 7-32-2213
    labor by prisoners, 7-32-2223
  work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**
Job search programs, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**
Job Service, See **Employment service, state**
Job sharing, 2-18-101, 2-18-102, 2-18-107, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Job training programs, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation**
  afdc recipients, work experience and training program, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children**, employment of recipient
  development by department of labor and industry, 39-6-101
  displaced homemakers, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
  older Montanans, 53-5-704
  public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**
  trade readjustment, 39-51-2602
  unemployment insurance, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
    coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
    funding for programs, 39-51-1301
  workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-118
Juror, employer-employee relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-304
Labor and Industry, Department of, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
Labor Appeals, Board of, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Labor organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
Layoffs, See **Termination of employment**
Liabilities
  blacklisting, for, 39-2-802, 39-2-803
  care, duty of, See **Care** categories
  fellow servant, See **Fellow servant**
  indemnification of employee, 39-2-701
  limited partnerships, employees of, 35-12-703
  negligence, See **Negligence**
  professional corporation employee, 35-4-404
  substitute employees, 39-2-410
  surviving employee, 39-2-411
Lie detector tests for employees, 39-2-304
Liens
  construction, contracting owner, 71-3-522
  wages, for, See **LIENS, Construction liens; Salaries and wages, liens for**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Life insurance, employee and group, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**
Little Davis-Bacon Act, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**
Limited partnerships, employee liability for obligations of, 35-12-703
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Lockouts, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Disputes; Strikes**
Losses of employee, indemnification, 39-2-701
Lunchrooms, standards, 50-70-113
Maritime employment, unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Married persons, work and labor of, 40-2-207
Master and servant, 39-2-601, See **Personal services contracts**, See also this main category generally
Maternity leave
  certification of inability to work due to pregnancy, 49-2-310
  reinstatement to job, 49-2-311
  required, 49-2-310
  unlawful acts, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Medical examinations, preemployment, 39-2-301, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
Menial labor, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406, See also **Casual labor**
Military service
  employment, depriving of — unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  enlistment, dissuasion unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  leave of absence from employment, 10-1-604
  reserve training, 10-1-604
  veterans, employment preference, See **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons; VETERANS, Reemployment**
Minimum wage, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
Minors, See **MINORS, Employment; YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Misconduct of employee, 39-2-606
Montana labor and industry, preference to, See **Preference to Montana labor and industry**
Nature of employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303
Neglect, failure to provide seats for employees, 39-2-201
Negligence
  complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 13
  employee liability, 39-2-702
  employee, of, 27-1-703
  employer, of, 39-2-701, 39-2-705
  exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705
  fellow servants, See **Fellow servant**
  mining companies, negligence of fellow employee, 39-2-704
  professional corporation employees, 35-4-404
  railway corporations, negligence of fellow employee, 39-2-703
  third parties, of, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
  workers' compensation
    generally, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
    uninsured employer's employee, 39-71-509
Nepotism, 2-2-301 — 2-2-304, See also **NEPOTISM**
Nonsmoking areas, reservation, 50-40-201
Notice
  accounts, receipt of items for, 39-2-407
  health safeguards, See **Health safeguards**
  power of attorney to gratuitous employee, notice he will not act under, 39-2-401
  preference to veterans and handicapped persons, preference and hiring decision, 39-30-206, 39-30-207
  safety, See **Safety**
  skill of employee, lack, 39-2-406
  termination, 39-2-502, 39-2-503, 39-2-902
Obedience to employer, 39-2-404, 39-2-701

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Occupational Disease Act of Montana, Title 39, chapter 72, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally
Occupational Health Act of Montana, Title 50, chapter 70, See **Health safeguards**
Offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Officious service, 28-1-202
Older Montanans, job training or development, 53-5-704
Organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Own benefit, employee for, 28-1-202, 39-2-403
Ownership of
  accountings by employee, See **Accountings by employee**
  acquisitions of employee by virtue of employment, 39-2-102
  products of labor, 70-1-104
  return of things to employer on demand, 39-2-408
Performance bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
Personal injury actions, See also **Liabilities**; **Negligence**
  employer, exculpatory contracts prohibited, 39-2-705
  employer's right of action for employee's injury, 27-1-516
  fellow employee involvement, See **Fellow servant**
  third parties, injury by, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
  third parties, injury of, 27-1-512
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Personal services contracts, See also **AGENCY**, generally
  abduction of employee, tort action, 27-1-515
  accounting by employee, 28-1-202, 39-2-605
  confidentiality, violation, 39-2-606
  definitions, 39-2-601
  domestic service, See **Domestic service**
  duration of contract, 28-2-722
  force to protect employee, 49-1-103
  hours of labor, 39-2-604
  injury of employee, tort action of employer, 27-1-516
  jurisdiction of state established by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  misconduct of employee, 39-2-606
  officious rendering of service, 28-1-202
  renewal of employment, 28-2-722, 39-2-603
  seduction of employee, tort action, 27-1-514
  specific performance unavailable to enforce, 27-1-412
  termination of employment, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
  unemployment insurance, 39-51-201, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  wages
    assignment for benefit of creditors, preferred claim, 31-2-205
    officious service, 28-1-202
    unemployment insurance, 39-51-201, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Personnel Appeals, Board of, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Physical examinations, preemployment, 39-2-301, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
Plant closures, 75-20-304
Political activity, improper, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 39-31-402
Polygraph tests for employees, 39-2-304
Preference to employer's business, 39-2-409
Preference to injured worker when, 39-71-317
Preference to Montana labor and industry
  public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Preferences**
  small businesses, purchase preference to, 18-5-307
Preference to veterans and handicapped persons
  antidiscrimination laws, not violation of, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
  board of veterans' affairs, 10-2-102
  certification of handicapped persons, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107
  citation of Montana veterans' and handicapped persons' employment preference act, 39-30-101
  claim, 39-30-206
  conflict of laws, 39-30-108

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Preference to veterans and handicapped persons (Continued)
  definitions, 39-30-103
  duration, 39-30-203
  eligibility, 39-30-202
  enforcement, 39-30-207
  federal laws, conflict with, 39-30-108
  initial hiring, 39-30-201
    defined, 39-30-103
  Montana veterans' home, superintendent of, 10-2-402, 39-30-201, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
  notice, 39-30-206, 39-30-207
  public contracts, 18-2-403
  purpose of provisions, 39-30-102
  remedy for violations, 39-30-207
  rules, adoption, 39-30-106
Pregnancy, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Prisoners, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER, Employment restrictions; PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Work programs**
  county jails, 7-32-2223
Probate Code, applicability to contracts for employment, 72-1-110
Products of labor, ownership, 70-1-104
Professional corporations, employee liability, 35-4-404
Profit sharing — securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Promotion, investigative reports on employee, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Prospective employees, See **Applicants for employment**
Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**
Public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Railroads
  closure, protection of employees affected by, 69-14-1001
  sale or transfer of line, labor agreements, 69-14-1103
Reciprocal Agreement for Collection of Wages Act of 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
Reclamation and development grants program projects, creation of jobs, 90-2-1113
Relatives, hiring, 2-2-301 — 2-2-304, See also **NEPOTISM**
Renewal of employment, 28-2-722, 39-2-603
Restaurant, Bar, and Tavern Wage Protection Act, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**
Restraint of trade, exception, 30-14-206
Retirement, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
Return of items to employer, 39-2-408, 39-2-605
Reward, duties of employee for, 39-2-402
Room and board arrangements
  landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
  minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-406
  overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-201
  withholding from wages, 39-3-204
Safety
  accident reports, 39-71-307, 50-71-325, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  administration of provisions, 39-1-103, 39-71-201, 50-71-106
  advisers to division of workers compensation, 50-71-108
  advisory committees, 50-71-311
  applicability of laws
    enforcement, 39-1-103
    preexisting structures and equipment, 50-71-104
    public contractors, 50-71-103
  cessation of work when, 50-71-327
  citation of safety act, 50-71-101
  closure of workplace when, 50-71-327
  coal mines, See **COAL**
  codes, See **Safety**, safety codes

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Safety (Continued)
- compensation for injury, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- construction site, on
  - floors, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  - openings, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  - scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
- definitions, 50-71-102
- employees
  - blood or urine testing, 39-2-304
  - defined, 50-71-102
  - report of violations, 50-71-322
  - responsibility for safety, 50-71-203
- employers' responsibility, 50-71-102, 50-71-201, 50-71-202
- enforcement, 39-1-103
- equipment, use prohibited when, 50-71-325
- floors on construction sites, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
- funding, 39-71-201
- hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
- hearings
  - closure or cessation of work, on order for, 50-71-327
  - equipment, when use prohibited, 50-71-325
  - evidence compelled, 50-71-303
  - inspection reports, use in, 50-71-321
  - notice, 50-71-302
  - place, 50-71-106, 50-71-327
  - rulemaking authority, 50-71-106
  - time, 50-71-106, 50-71-327
  - violations, on, 50-71-323
- injunction of violations, 50-71-326
- injuries, compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- inspections of workplace, 50-71-109, 50-71-321
- investigation of violations
  - health hazards discovered during, 50-71-109
  - rulemaking authority, 50-71-106
  - when, 50-71-322
- judicial review, 50-71-334
- mines, See **MINES AND MINING**
- notice
  - appeals to district court, 50-71-334
  - equipment in violation, prohibition of use, 50-71-325
  - hearings, 50-71-302
  - rehearings, 50-71-333
- nuclear regulation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
- openings at construction sites, protection, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
- orders to correct violations
  - closure or cessation of work, for, 50-71-327
  - contents, 50-71-323
  - equipment in violation, prohibition of use, 50-71-325
  - extension of time, 50-71-324
  - judicial review, 50-71-334
  - time for compliance, 50-71-324
  - when, 50-71-323
- preexisting structures and equipment, applicability of laws, 50-71-104
- public contractors, applicability of laws, 50-71-103
- radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
- railroads, 69-14-562
- rehearings
  - answer, 50-71-332
  - application, 50-71-331, 50-71-332
  - decision, 50-71-333
  - denial of application, 50-71-333

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Safety (Continued)
- rehearings (Continued)
  - extension of time, 50-71-333
  - judicial review, 50-71-334
  - notice, 50-71-333
  - variations to safety codes, on, 50-71-315
  - when, 50-71-331, 50-71-333
- required, 50-71-201, 50-71-202
- research by division of workers' compensation, 50-71-107
- rulemaking authority, 50-71-106, 50-71-108, 50-71-301, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-331, 50-71-334
- safety codes
  - advisory committees, 50-71-311
  - amendment, 50-71-311 — 50-71-314
  - assistance in compliance, 50-71-316
  - authorization, 50-71-301, 50-71-311
  - consistency with other codes, 50-71-312
  - effective date, 50-71-313
  - exceptions when, 50-71-315
  - filing with secretary of state, 50-71-313
  - hearings on, 50-71-302
  - notice, 50-71-302
  - publication, 50-71-314
  - rehearing, 50-71-315
  - repeal, 50-71-311, 50-71-314
  - review, 50-71-107
  - variations when, 50-71-102, 50-71-315
- safety devices
  - prescribed by division of workers' compensation, 50-71-301
  - removal, damage, or refusal to use — unlawful, 50-71-203
  - required, 50-71-201
- scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
- short title, 50-71-101
- standards prescribed by division of workers' compensation, 50-71-301
- statistics on, 50-71-107
- structures to be safe, 50-71-104, 50-71-202
- supervision of provisions, 50-71-106
- use of equipment prohibited when in violation, 50-71-325
- violations
  - closure or cessation of work when, 50-71-327
  - complaint to division of workers' compensation, 50-71-322
  - criminal charges, 50-71-110
  - equipment, use prohibited when, 50-71-325
  - fines, 50-77-107
  - injunction, 50-71-326
  - investigation, 50-71-106, 50-71-322
  - orders to correct, 50-71-323
  - report to employer, 50-71-322
- workers' compensation, division authority, See **Workers' Compensation, Division of**

Safety Act, Title 50, chapter 71, See **Safety**

Salaries, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

Sanitary facilities, See also **Health safeguards**
- construction sites, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
- standards, 50-70-113

Scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

Scientific organizations, unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

Seats for employees, 39-2-201

Securities
- payment for in labor or services, 35-1-606
- registration exemption, 30-10-104

Seduction of employee, suit for, 27-1-514

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Self-organization, employees' right, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Skill of employee, duty to use, 39-2-406
Small businesses, right to work, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
Smoking in work area, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-106, 50-40-201, See also **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — certification of handicapped persons, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107
Social worker provisions, applicability to employers, 37-22-305
State employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
State employment service, See **Employment service, state**
Stock, See **Securities**
Strikebreakers, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Strikes, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Substitute employees, liabilities, 39-2-410
Surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
Surviving employees, duties, 39-2-411
Technology development projects, criteria for investments in, 90-3-413
Termination at will, 39-2-503, 39-2-902
Termination of employment
  attachment of wages, prohibited due to, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
  blacklisting, See **Blacklisting**
  child support income withholding, prohibited, 40-5-422
  death of employee, 39-2-501
  death of employer, 39-2-502
  employment agency, inducement by prohibited, 39-5-305
  expiration of job, 39-2-501
  fault of employee, 39-3-102
  fault of employer, 39-3-103
  garnishment of wages, prohibited due to, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
  hazardous chemical information, employee rights — termination due to, prohibited, 50-78-204
  incapacity of employee, 39-2-501
  incapacity of employer, 39-2-502
  occupational disease benefit claims, for filing — not allowed, 39-71-317
  personal services contract, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-606
  pregnancy of employee, prohibited due to, 49-2-310
  reason must be given on demand, 39-2-801
  servant, of, 39-2-602, 39-2-606
  unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  wages upon, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Termination of employee**
  will, at, 39-2-503, 39-2-902
  workers' compensation benefit claims, for filing — not allowed, 39-71-317
  wrongful discharge, See **Wrongful discharge**
Trade unions, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Training, See **Job training programs; APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**
Transportation employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Trust employees, applicability of laws, 39-2-103, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, generally
Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Unfair labor practices, See **Violations; COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Unfair labor practices**
Unfair trade practices, employee as investigator, 30-14-122
Uniform Probate Code, applicability to contracts for employment, 72-1-110
Union label requirement for public printing, exceptions, 18-7-104
Unions, assistance to disabled electors not allowed, 13-13-119, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Unlawful acts
  employee not bound to perform, 39-2-404
  generally, See **Violations**
Unreasonable burden on employee, performance not required, 39-2-404
Urine or blood testing, 39-2-304
Usage, employee's conformance required, 39-2-405

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Veterans' and Handicapped Persons' Employment Preference Act, Title 39, chapter 30, See **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Veterans, employment preference, See **Military service; Preference to veterans and handicapped persons; VETERANS, Reemployment**
Violations, 39-1-102
- aliens, employment when unauthorized, 39-2-305
- bartenders, employment when under 18, 39-2-306
- blacklisting, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804
- blood or urine testing regulations, 39-2-304
- collective bargaining, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Unfair labor practices**
- criminal charges, See **CRIMES, Employment**
- elections, improper activities, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 39-31-402
- employment
  - agencies, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES, Violations**
  - preference, 39-30-207
- equal pay for equal work, failure to give, 39-3-104
- federal law, applicability, 39-1-103
- fines, 39-2-201, 39-2-301, 39-2-305, 39-4-101 — 39-4-106, 39-4-109 — 39-4-112, 50-70-118, 50-77-107
- health, 50-70-118, 50-77-107, See **Health safeguards**, violations
- hours of labor, specific provisions, 39-4-101 — 39-4-106, 39-4-109 — 39-4-112
- investigations, See **Investigations**
- lie detector test as condition of employment, 39-2-304
- maternity leave violations, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
- medical examination, requiring employee to pay costs, 39-2-301
- political activities, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 39-31-402
- polygraph test as condition of employment, 39-2-304
- safety, 50-71-110, See **Safety**, violations
- salaries, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Violations**
- seats for employees, failure to provide, 39-2-201
- unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Violations**
- urine or blood testing regulations, 39-2-304
- wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Violations**
- workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Violations**

Visually handicapped persons, See **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons; BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Employment; DISCRIMINATION, Handicapped persons**
Vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Volunteer employees, duties, 39-2-401
Wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107
Welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**
Winter work program in cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Women
- affirmative action
  - cooperation between governmental entities, 39-7-103, 39-7-104
  - funding, 39-7-103
  - human rights, commission for — cooperation with, 39-7-104
  - information resources, 39-7-103
  - legislative intent, 39-7-101
  - purpose of provisions, 39-7-101
  - rulemaking authority, 39-7-102
  - studies, 39-7-103
- displaced homemaker program, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
- equal pay for equal work, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
- maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

Work camps, health regulation, 50-52-101, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Workers' Compensation, Division of, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
- safety standards and authority
  - administrative authority, 39-1-103, 50-71-106

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Workers' Compensation, Division of (Continued)
  safety standards and authority (Continued)
    advisory assistance to, 50-71-108, 50-71-311
    cessation of work, order for, 50-71-327
    closure of workplace by order, 50-71-327
    coal mines, See **COAL, Workers' Compensation, Division of**
    enforcement, 39-1-103
    funding, 39-71-201
    hearings, powers and duties, 50-71-106, 50-71-302, 50-71-303, 50-71-323, 50-71-325, 50-71-327
    injunction by, 50-71-326
    inspections of workplace, 50-71-109, 50-71-321
    interference by department or commissioner of labor and industry, 39-1-103
    investigations of violations, 50-71-106, 50-71-109, 50-71-322
    orders to correct violations, 50-71-323 — 50-71-325, 50-71-327, 50-71-334
    rehearings by, 50-71-315, 50-71-331 — 50-71-333
    research by, 50-71-107
    rulemaking authority, 50-71-106, 50-71-108, 50-71-301, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-331, 50-71-334
    safety bureau chief, 50-71-105
    safety codes, duties, 50-71-107, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-315
    safety devices prescribed by, 50-71-301
    standards prescribed by, 50-71-301
    statistical analysis, 50-71-107
    supervisory authority, 50-71-106
    violations, report to, 50-71-322
Work programs
  afdc recipients, work experience and training program, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children**, employment of recipient
  blind or visually handicapped persons, vocational rehabilitation, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vocational rehabilitation**
  prisoners, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**; **Work release program**
  sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation**
  welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**
  winter, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Winter work program**
  work-study programs, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Work-study programs, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Wrongful discharge
  actions, 39-2-911
  appeals, administrative, 39-2-911
  arbitration, 39-2-914
  citation of wrongful discharge from employment act, 39-2-901
  common-law remedies, preemption, 39-2-913
  contract, express or implied — preemption, 39-2-913
  damages, 39-2-905
  defenses, 39-2-911
  definitions, 39-2-903
  elements, 39-2-904
  exemptions, 39-2-912
  internal procedures, exhaustion, 39-2-911
  lost wages and fringe benefits, award limited, 39-2-905
  purpose of provisions, 39-2-902
  remedies, 39-2-905
    common-law, preemption, 39-2-913
    exclusive, 39-2-902, 39-2-914
  short title, 39-2-901
  statute of limitation, 39-2-911
  tort claims, preemption, 39-2-913
Wrongful Discharge From Employment Act, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9, See **Wrongful discharge**
Youth conservation corps, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, COMMISSIONER OF

See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, Commissioner of**

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Apprenticeship, authority, See **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**
Boards
  labor appeals, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
  personnel appeals, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Child labor, See **Minors**
Collective bargaining, authority, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commissioner of
  appointment, 2-15-1701; Const., VI, 8; XII, 2
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  defined, 39-1-101
  department head, as, 2-15-1701; Const., XII, 2
  depositions taken by, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
  oath, 2-15-1701
  oaths, administering, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  salary, 2-15-1701
  subpoenas, issuance, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
  wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
Commission for Human Rights, See **DISCRIMINATION, Human Rights, Commission for**
Corporations, lists to department of revenue, 15-31-604
Creation, 2-15-1701; Const., XII, 2
Defined, 39-1-101
Depositions, power to take, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
Deputies, 39-1-103
Displaced homemaker program, authority, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
Division of Workers' Compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
Employment security building bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Employment service, state — operated by, 39-1-102, 39-51-201, 39-51-307
Enforcement authority, 39-1-102
Equal employment opportunities promoted by, 49-3-202
Examiners, Board of — agreements with, 17-5-412, 17-5-413
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104
Federal laws, applicability, 39-1-104
Hours of labor, enforcement, 39-1-102
Human Rights, Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Inspection authority, 39-1-103, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Inspection of workplace**
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Labor Appeals, Board of, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Little Davis-Bacon Act, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**
Minors
  age certificates, requirements and issuance, 41-2-113
  enforcement of laws regarding, 39-1-102, 41-2-114, 41-2-121
  records of children under age 16, compilation, 41-2-112
  youth conservation corps, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Municipal winter work program, cooperation, 7-16-4308
Oaths, administration by, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
Personnel, 39-51-301, 39-51-304
Personnel Appeals, Board of, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Plumbing apprentices, registration, 37-69-302, 37-69-323

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Property acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public contracts, duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Seal, 39-51-301
Subpoena power, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Unemployment insurance, authority, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Wages, authority, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
Welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Winter work program, municipal — cooperation, 7-16-4308
Women, affirmative action, 39-7-101, 39-7-103
  human rights, commission for — cooperation with, 39-7-104
  rulemaking authority, 39-7-102
Workers' Compensation, Division of, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
Youth conservation corps, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF

Allocation, appointments to, composition, and designation as quasi-judicial, 2-15-1704
Unemployment insurance, authority, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

LABORATORIES

Abortion, participation, See **ABORTION**, generally
Air quality, for, 75-2-112
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee, 80-6-1106
Animals, animal semen, or animal biologics — quarantined, testing expenses, 81-2-704
Bee, 80-6-311, 80-6-1106
Chemical blood, breath, or urine tests, 39-2-304, 61-8-404
Commerce, Department of, 30-12-103
Comprehensive health association plans, payment of charges, 33-22-1521
Criminal investigation, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Criminal investigation agents, facilities for, 44-2-116
Criminalistics, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Dairy products, analysis, 81-22-101, 81-22-301
Dental, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Denturists, 37-29-303, 37-29-305, 37-29-401
Developmentally disabled persons, medications — test modifications, 53-20-145
Employees, malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Factory-built buildings, testing laboratories, 50-60-403
Fees, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Forensic, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Laboratory of criminalistics**
Grain, testing
  grade or dockage, 80-4-727
  protein, 80-4-709
Hazardous chemical information, 50-78-103, 50-78-301
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  approval, 40-1-206, 40-1-209
  authority generally, 50-1-202
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health Facility Authority, financing, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
Highways, Department of, 17-5-501, 17-5-502
Hospital laboratories, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401
Justice, Department of — operation, 61-8-404
Liquor, analysis, 16-1-304
Livestock disease control, 81-2-102, 81-2-704

LABORATORIES (Continued)

Meat establishments
  pathogenic examination of animals, for, 81-9-230
  sanitary conditions, consultations, 81-9-233
Medicaid, payments for services, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Medicaid**, generally
Metabolic tests for newborns, for, 50-19-203
Milk or cream, analysis, 81-22-101, 81-22-301
Mining, test borings or core samples — determination of hydrologic consequences, 82-4-222
Mobile homes, testing laboratories, 50-60-403
Nuclear facility safety systems, testing requirements, 75-20-1203
Occupational disease services, for, 50-70-105
Optical, 37-10-301
Paint, analysis, 30-12-1001, 30-12-1003, 30-12-1004
Petroleum products, testing, 82-15-104
Premarital examinations
  confidentiality, 40-1-208
  medical certificate forms, 40-1-204
  penalty for violations, 40-1-208
  reports, 40-1-206
  serological tests, 40-1-203, 40-1-204, 40-1-206
Prenatal serological tests, for, 50-19-102, 50-19-104
Protein testing, 80-4-709
Public health centers, 50-5-101
Public water supply, for analysis of water, 75-6-103, 75-6-106, See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Recreational vehicles, testing laboratories, 50-60-403
Seed, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Serological test requirements
  confidentiality, 50-19-108
  employment, 39-2-304
  premarital, 40-1-203, 40-1-204, See also **Premarital examinations**
  prenatal, 50-19-102 — 50-19-104
  results, exhibit, 50-19-107
  venereal disease, 50-18-104, 50-19-105
Services, organization, 50-1-202
Smoking in, prohibited when, 50-40-106
Sterilization, participation, See **STERILIZATION**, generally
Television districts, personnel, 7-13-2510
Tumors, reports concerning, 50-15-703
University system
  assistantships, 20-25-703
  facilities, 20-25-302
Urine test requirements, 39-2-304
Venereal disease, for testing, 50-18-104, 50-19-105
Veterinarians
  exemptions from licensing provisions, 37-18-104
  procedures performed by, 37-18-102
Weather modification research, 85-3-202
Wine, analysis, 16-1-304
Wool, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

LACHES, 1-3-218, 15-17-326, 37-43-307, 40-2-610; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

LAETRILE

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

LAGOONS

See generally **LAKES; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

LAKES

Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Artificial, licensing provisions, 49-3-204, 87-4-603
Boundaries, as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
Breakwater construction, See **Shore protection**
Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Change of name, See **WATER**, **Names of watercourses, change**
Cities and towns, regulation of ponds, 7-13-4401
Conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Conservation, See **Shore protection**; See also **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Construction projects on, See **Shore protection**
Dams, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Dead animals in, unlawful, 75-10-213
Defined, 23-2-301, 75-7-202
  change in definition, when, 75-7-203
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Docks and wharves, See **Shore protection**; **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Drainage from, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Dredging, See **Shore protection**
Fines for violations, 75-7-216
Fish
  ponds, licensing provisions, 49-3-204, 87-4-603
  propagation, waters controlled for, 87-1-223
  stocking lakes from hatchery output, 87-3-202
Fish and Game Commission, adoption of rules for recreational use, 87-1-303
Fishing
  areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
  interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Flathead Basin Commission
  account, 75-7-306
  allocation, 2-15-213
  appointments to, 2-15-213, 2-15-214
  authority, 75-7-305
  chairman, 2-15-214
  citation of flathead basin commission act of 1983, 75-7-301
  compensation of members, 2-15-213, 2-15-215
  composition, 2-15-213
  cooperative programs, 75-7-304, 75-7-308
  county government authority, 75-7-307
  definitions, 75-7-303
  donations, 75-7-305
  duties, 75-7-304
  economic development of basin, 75-7-304
  executive director, 2-15-213, 2-15-215
  ex officio member, 2-15-213
  expenses of members, 2-15-213
  funds, 2-15-215, 75-7-304 — 75-7-308
  gifts and grants, 75-7-305
  hearings, 75-7-304
  international cooperation, 75-7-304, 75-7-308
  land use and development in basin, 75-7-304
  meetings, 75-7-304
  monitoring plan, 75-7-304
  office, location, 2-15-215
  purpose, 75-7-302
  quorum, 2-15-214
  report, biennial, 75-7-304
  resolutions, motions, or decisions — vote requirement, 2-15-214
  resource development standards and utilization, 75-7-304
  short title, 75-7-301
  staff, 2-15-215

LAKES (Continued)

Flathead Basin Commission (Continued)
  term of members, 2-15-214
  vacancies, 2-15-214
Flathead Basin Commission Act of 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3, See **Flathead Basin Commission**
Flathead Lake, ombudsman for management and regulation of level, 90-1-104
Frontages, funds for recreational uses, 87-1-605
Game refuges, establishment, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Highways near, use of mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-221
Hunting — areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Islands in, ownership, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Islands; STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Lagoon construction, See **Shore protection**
Level regulation, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Migratory birds — resting, feeding, and breeding grounds for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227
Name, change, See **WATER, Names of watercourses, change**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — permit regulations adopted by, when, 75-7-209
Obstruction of waters as nuisance, 27-30-101
Off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Pollution, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Property rights, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Protection of shores, See **Shore protection**
Recreational use
  rules for, 87-1-303
  stream access law, nonapplicability, 23-2-301, 23-2-310
Reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Resting, feeding, and breeding grounds for migratory birds, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Restoration required when, 75-7-205
Seepage from, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Shore protection
  definitions, 75-7-202
  environmental impact statements, 75-7-213
  fines, 75-7-216
  funding, 75-7-217
  governing bodies
    consultations, 75-7-211
    cooperation between, 75-7-214
    definition of lake changed when, 75-7-203
    natural resources and conservation, department of — powers as, when, 75-7-209
    permits
      applications and fee, 75-7-210
      issuance, 75-7-212
        regulations for, 75-7-207, 75-7-208
      requirements, 75-7-204
    restoration of lake required by, when, 75-7-205
    variance procedures, 75-7-213
  hearings, 75-7-206
  judicial enforcement and review, 75-7-215
  "lake" defined, 75-7-202
    change in definition, when, 75-7-203
  penalties for violations, 75-7-216

LAKES (Continued)

Shore protection (Continued)
    permits for work
        application and fee, 75-7-210
        issuance, 75-7-212
            regulations for, 75-7-207 — 75-7-209
        required when, 75-7-204
    policy of state, 75-7-201
    property rights, nature, 75-7-206
    unauthorized work, 75-7-205
    variance procedures, 75-7-213
State ownership, 70-1-202, See also **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Stocking with fish, 87-3-202
Stream access law, nonapplicability, 23-2-301, 23-2-310
Time
    flathead basin commission
        members, term, 2-15-214
        monitoring plan, 75-7-304
        report, 75-7-304
    shore protection
        "lake" and "lakeshore" defined, 75-7-202
        "mean annual high-water elevation" defined, 75-7-202
        permits for work, issuance, 75-7-212
Trapping, areas or districts closed to — when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
Venue for actions arising upon, 25-2-124
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Wharves, See **Shore protection**; **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

LAND, 70-15-101, 70-15-102

    See **LAND USE PLANNING**; **PROPERTY, REAL**; **STATE LANDS**

LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

    See **STATE LANDS**

LANDLORD AND TENANT

    See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Rents and profits**

Abandonment by tenant
    access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312
    personal property, disposition, 70-24-430
    recovery of possession, 70-24-428
    rental upon, 70-24-426
Absence of tenant, notice to landlord, 70-24-322, 70-24-426
Access to premises by landlord
    absence of tenant, 70-24-426
    abuse of right, 70-24-312, 70-24-410
    alterations, for, 70-24-312
    emergency, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
    maintenance, for, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
    notice, 70-24-312
    refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
    showing unit, for, 70-24-312
Actions, See also **Damages**; **Remedies**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**
    assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
    attorney's fees, 70-24-202, 70-24-442
    costs, 70-24-202, 70-24-442

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
  defined, 70-24-103
  enforcement by, 70-24-401
  notice, 70-24-108, 70-24-301, 70-26-104
  possession, for, See **Recovery of possession**
  recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession**
  service of process, 70-24-301
  statute of limitation, 70-19-413
Adverse possession, effect, 70-19-412
Agency, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Agreement
  rental, See **Rental agreement**
  settlement of dispute by, 70-24-402, 70-24-404
Agricultural land, exclusion from applicability, 70-24-104, See **AGRICULTURE, Land**
Air-conditioning facilities, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**
Alcoholic beverage license transferred when, 16-4-204
Alterations and remodeling
  access to premises by landlord for, 70-24-312
  tenant, agreement for performance by, 70-24-303
Applicability of laws, 70-24-105
  abandoned personal property, sale, 70-24-430
  building and housing codes, 70-24-303
  construction of laws, 70-24-102, 70-24-106
  equity, 70-24-105
  exclusions, 70-24-104
  implied repeal, 70-24-106
  life, lease for, 70-26-107
  remedies, 70-24-105
  secured transactions, 70-24-430
  security deposits, 70-25-102
  territorial extent, 70-24-107
Ash removal, 70-24-303, 70-24-321
Assignees, remedies against, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
Attornment to stranger void, 70-26-103
Bailment of abandoned personal property, 70-24-430
Bankruptcy, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Blind persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Building and housing codes, compliance
  applicability of laws, 70-24-105
  landlord, responsibility, 70-24-303
    access, right, 70-24-425
    failure, 70-24-406
    retaliatory conduct prohibited, 70-24-431
  tenant, responsibility, 70-24-321
    failure, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
    lack of care, 70-24-431
    landlord's right of entry, 70-24-425
Building code orders to correct, noncompliance, 50-60-110
Citation of Residential Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, 70-24-101
City lot, duration of lease, 70-26-110
Cleaning expenses, 70-25-101, See **Security deposit**
Cleanliness of premises
  landlord, responsibility, 70-24-303, 70-24-406
  tenant, responsibility, 70-24-321, 70-24-425
Coercion, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Commercial property, See also this main category generally
  agricultural land, See **AGRICULTURE, Land**
  applicability of laws, 70-24-104
  duration of lease, 70-26-201
  possession, effect when continued, 70-26-204

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Commercial property (Continued)
  rent
    cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
    payable when, 70-26-202, 70-26-203
  rental agreement, renewal, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
  repairs, failure of lessor, 70-26-203
  termination of lease, notice, 70-26-205
  term of lease, 70-26-201
Condominiums, applicability of laws, 70-24-104
Confession of judgment, prohibited provision in rental agreement, 70-24-202
Conservator's authority, 72-5-427
Construction of laws, 70-24-102
  implicit repeal, against, 70-24-106
Contracts, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Conveyance of property
  applicability of laws, 70-24-104
  effect, 70-24-304, 70-26-102
  notice to tenant, 70-20-314, 70-24-304
  redemption period, purchaser's entitlement to rent, 25-13-822
  remedies against assignees, 70-26-102
  security deposit, 70-24-304
Cooperative ownership, applicability of laws, 70-24-104
Damages, See also **Remedies**
  absence of tenant, failure to give notice, 70-24-426
  action, failure to give notice, 70-26-104
  early termination, not allowed, 70-24-422
  entry
    refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
    unreasonable, 70-24-410
  essential services, interruption, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
  harassment of tenant, 70-24-410
  holdover, 27-1-318, 70-24-429
  maintenance of premises
    landlord's failure, 70-24-406, 70-24-407
    tenant's failure, 70-24-422
  personal property of tenant, loss, 70-24-430
  possession, landlord's
    failure to deliver, 70-24-405
    removal of tenant, unlawful, 70-24-411
  possession, tenant's failure to quit, 27-1-318, 70-24-429
  remedy by, 70-24-401
  rental agreement
    noncompliance by landlord, 70-24-407
    noncompliance by tenant, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
    prohibited provisions, purposeful use, 70-24-403
  security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204
Damage to property
  burden of proof, 70-25-204
  casualty, by, 70-24-409
  defined, 70-25-101
  fire, by, 70-24-409
  list, 70-25-202, 70-25-203, 70-25-206
  personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
  prohibited, by tenant, 70-24-321
  repairs, See **Maintenance**
  security deposit, deductions for, 70-25-201, See **Security deposit**
  termination of tenancy, 70-24-422
Definitions
  action, 70-24-103
  cleaning expenses, 70-25-101
  court, 70-24-103
  damage, 70-25-101

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  dwelling unit, 70-24-103
  good faith, 70-24-103
  landlord, 70-24-103
  leasehold premises, 70-25-101
  organization, 70-24-103
  owner, 70-24-103
  person, 70-24-103
  premises, 70-24-103
  prevailing party, 70-24-442
  rebuttable presumption, 70-24-431
  rent, 70-24-103
  rental agreement, 70-24-103
  roomer, 70-24-103
  security deposit, 70-25-101
  single family residence, 70-24-103
  tenant, 70-24-103
Destruction of property, See **Damage to property**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dispossession, See **Eviction**
Disputes, settlement by agreement, 70-24-402, 70-24-404, See also **Remedies**
Double letting of rooms prohibited, 70-26-101
Duress, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Dwelling unit
  defined, 70-24-103
  use limitations, 70-24-322
Ejectment, See **Eviction**
Electrical facilities, See **Essential services**
Elevators, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**
Emergencies, access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
Emergency housing, rentals as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Eminent domain, compensation for displacement by, 70-31-203, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN, Relocation of condemnees**
Enforcement, See also **Remedies**
  action, by, 70-24-401
  good faith, obligation of, 70-24-109
  rental agreement, prohibited or unconscionable provisions unenforceable, 70-24-403, 70-24-404
  rules of landlord, 70-24-311
Entry by landlord, See **Access to premises by landlord**
Equity, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Essential services, See also **Maintenance**
  interruption, 70-24-408, 70-24-411, 70-24-428, 70-24-431
  landlord's responsibility, 70-24-303
  remedies, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
  retaliation by interruption, 70-24-431
  tenant's responsibility, 70-24-321
Estates at will, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates at will**
Estates for years, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Years, estates for**
Estoppel, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Eviction
  fire protection violations, occupancy enjoined, 50-61-118
  prostitution, attempted abatement by required, 45-5-602
  recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession**
  reentry as contempt, 3-1-504
  remedy when unlawful, 70-24-411
  unlawful, remedy, 70-24-411
Exclusion, See **Eviction**
Exculpatory provisions in rental agreement prohibited, 70-24-202
Execution, sale of tenant's personal property, 70-24-430
Extent of applicability of laws, 70-24-107

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Fires
  damage to premises by, tenant's rights, 70-24-409
  hazards, service on tenant of order to repair or demolish, 50-62-103
  prevention, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
  protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
    correction or compliance by tenant, 50-61-116
    noncompliance, occupancy enjoined, 50-61-118
Forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Fraternal benefit society residences, applicability of laws, 70-24-104
Fraud, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Gambling on premises
  liability of landlord, 23-5-143
  lotteries — lease for, unlawful, 23-5-209
  recovery of premises, 23-5-143
Garbage removal, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**
Gas, See **Essential services**
General provisions, Title 70, chapter 1, part 6, See **PROPERTY, Rentals**
Good faith
  alterations, agreement for tenant's performance, 70-24-303
  defined, 70-24-103
  disputed claim or right, settlement, 70-24-402
  maintenance, agreement for tenant's performance, 70-24-303
  obligation of, 70-24-109
  possession
    failure to deliver, 70-24-405
    recovery of, holdover, 70-24-429
  transfer of premises or termination of management, notice to tenant, 70-24-304
Harassment of tenant
  entry by landlord as, 70-24-312, 70-24-410
  injunction, 70-24-410
Health codes, See **Building and housing codes**
Heat, See **Essential services**
Hotels, applicability of laws, 70-24-104, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Implicit repeal, construction against, 70-24-106
Indemnification for liability, prohibited term of rental agreement, 70-24-202
Injunctions
  entry by landlord, 70-24-410, 70-24-424
  fire protection violations, when, 50-61-118
  harassment of tenant, 70-24-410
  rental agreement
    landlord's noncompliance, 70-24-406
    tenant's noncompliance, 70-24-422
Injury to property, See **Damage to property**
Institutional residents, applicability of laws, 70-24-104
Interpretation of provisions, See **Construction of laws**
Jurisdiction of courts, 3-10-302, 70-24-103
Jurors, landlord-tenant relationship grounds for challenge, 46-16-304
Landlord and Tenant Act, Residential, Title 70, chapter 24, See this main category generally
"Landlord" defined, 70-24-103
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Lease, See **Rental agreement**; **LEASES**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Rents and profits**
"Leasehold premises" defined, 70-25-101
Liability, See also **Enforcement**; **Remedies**
  conveyance of premises, effect, 70-24-304
  exculpation prohibited, 70-24-202
  indemnification prohibited, 70-24-202
Lien for rental money owed, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403
Lotteries — leasing premises for, unlawful, 23-5-209
Maintenance
  access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Maintenance (Continued)
  charges for, 70-25-201
  conservator's power, 72-5-427
  emergency, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
  landlord
    failure by, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-431, 70-26-203
    responsibility, 70-24-203, 70-24-303
    retaliation upon complaint, 70-24-431
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  scope, 70-24-303
  tenant
    agreement, by, 70-24-303
    failure by, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
    responsibility, 70-24-321
  trustee's power, 72-21-202
Manager
  disclosure to tenant, 70-24-301
  exoneration upon conveyance, 70-24-304
Misrepresentation, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Mistake, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Mortgages, occupants' status, See **MORTGAGES, Possession of property**
Motels, applicability of laws, 70-24-104
Notice, 70-24-108
  absence of tenant, 70-24-322, 70-24-426
  agent to receive, 70-24-301
  cleaning charges, deduction from security deposit, 70-25-201, 70-25-202
  conveyance of property, notice to tenant, 70-24-304
  damage to property
    list to tenant, 70-24-202
    termination of tenancy, 70-24-422
  entry by landlord, 70-24-312
  essential services, notice by tenant of interruption, 70-24-408
  lease terms
    change, 70-26-109
    termination, 70-26-205
  maintenance required
    notice by landlord, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
    notice by tenant, 70-24-406, 70-26-203
  manager, 70-24-301
  owner, 70-24-301
  personal property, abandonment, 70-24-430
  rental agreement, termination, 70-24-405, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-24-422, 70-24-441, 70-26-205
  rent, notice not required, 70-24-201
  rules of landlord, 70-24-311
  third parties, action by, 70-26-104
Obligations
  applicability of laws, 70-24-105
  good faith, 70-24-109
Ouster, See **Eviction**
Owner
  defined, 70-24-103
  disclosure to tenant, 70-24-301
Partial letting of rooms prohibited, 70-26-101
Partnership not created by payment of rent, 35-10-202
Personal property of tenant, abandonment, 70-24-430
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Plumbing, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**
Policy of law, 70-24-102
Possession
  acceptance by tenant, effect, 70-24-204
  double letting of rooms, possession to whom, 70-26-101

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Possession (Continued)
  eviction, See **Eviction**
  landlord to deliver when, 70-24-302
    failure, 70-24-405
  recovery, See **Recovery of possession**
  renewal of lease by, 70-26-204
  tenant's action for, 70-24-405
"Premises" defined, 70-24-103
Principal and income, determination, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**
Prostitution, promotion unlawful, 45-5-602
Public health, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Purpose of provisions, 70-24-102
Quiet enjoyment, tenant's right, 27-1-316, 70-1-602, 70-24-321
Recovery of possession, See also **Eviction**; **Termination of tenancy and rental agreement**
  alterations, for, 70-24-431
  assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
  cause of action, 70-24-302, 70-24-427, 70-24-429
  damages for wrongful occupation, 27-1-318
  demolition of property for, 70-24-431
  essential services, interruption — action by tenant, 70-24-411, 70-24-428
  holdover, 70-24-429
  limitation, 70-24-428, 70-24-431
  maintenance, when tenant's failure, 70-24-431
  notice of action by third person, 70-26-104
  rent, for nonpayment, 70-24-421, 70-24-431
  retaliatory action prohibited, 70-24-431
  tenant, action by, 70-24-405, 70-24-411
  termination of tenancy, right after, 70-24-427 — 70-24-429
  third person, notice of action by, 70-26-104
Remedies, See also **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  absence of or abandonment by tenant, 70-24-426
  agreement as, 70-24-402, 70-24-404
  applicability of laws, 70-24-105
  assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
  casualty, damage to premises by, 70-24-409
  conveyance of property, effect, 70-26-102
  damages, 27-1-318, 70-24-401, See **Damages**
  entry of landlord
    refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
    unlawful or unreasonable, 70-24-410
  essential services, interruption, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
  eviction, 70-24-411
  fire, damage to premises by, 70-24-409
  good faith, obligation in enforcement, 70-24-109
  holdover, 70-24-429, See also **Recovery of possession**
  maintenance, failure of
    landlord, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-431, 70-26-203
    tenant, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
  possession
    action for, See **Recovery of possession**
    exclusion, unlawful, 70-24-411
    failure to delivery, tenant's remedy, 70-24-405
  recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession**
  rent
    acceptance, effect, 70-24-423
    nonpayment, 70-24-421
  rental agreement
    noncompliance, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
    prohibited provisions, 70-24-403
    unconscionable provisions, 70-24-404

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Remedies (Continued)
- retaliation by landlord, 70-24-431
- security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204, 70-25-205
- settlement, 70-24-402, 70-24-404
- waiver prohibited, 70-24-202, 70-25-103

Remodeling, See **Alterations and remodeling**

Removal from premises, termination of tenancy, 70-24-422

Rent, See also **PROPERTY, Income of property**
- acceptance without reservation, effect, 70-24-204, 70-24-423
- apportionment, 70-24-201, 70-24-441
- claim for, 70-24-427, 70-24-429
- conveyance of property, effect, 70-24-304
- cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
- defined, 70-24-103
- delinquent, payment from sale of tenant's personal property, 70-24-430
- easement for taking, 70-17-102
- essential services, effect of interruption, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
- eviction, effect, 70-24-411
- fair value, 70-24-201
- fire or casualty, effect of damage to premises by, 70-24-409
- holdover, claim for, 70-24-429
- increase, retaliatory, 70-24-431
- life, recovery when dependent upon
  - manner, 70-26-107
  - time, 70-26-108
- nonpayment, 70-24-421, 70-24-422, 70-24-431
- partnership not created by, 35-10-202
- payment, 70-24-201, 70-26-202
  - presumption, 26-1-602
- possession of premises, effect of failure to deliver, 70-24-405
- redemption period, during — accounting, 25-13-822
- repairs, payment for, 70-24-406, 70-24-425, 70-26-203
- retaliation by increase, 70-24-431
- rooms, effect of double letting on other tenants, 70-26-101
- statute of limitation for actions founded on, 70-19-413
- termination of agreement, claim for, 70-24-427, 70-24-429, 70-24-441
- when payable, 70-24-201, 70-26-202
- where payable, 70-24-201

Rental agreement
- abandonment, effect, 70-24-426
- assignees, remedies against, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- casualty, effect, 70-24-409
- change of terms, 70-26-109
- confession of judgment prohibited, 70-24-202
- contract law, applicability, 70-24-105
- defined, 70-24-103
- delivery, 70-24-204
- duration, 70-24-201, 70-24-204
- essential services, termination for interruption, 70-24-411
- exculpatory provisions prohibited, 70-24-202
- fire, effect, 70-24-409
- harassment, termination for, 70-24-410
- holdover with consent, 70-24-429, 70-26-109, 70-26-204
- indemnification for liability prohibited, 70-24-202
- maintenance
  - failure, termination by, 70-24-406
  - tenant, agreement for performance, 70-24-303
  - waiver of obligation prohibited, 70-24-203
- noncompliance, damages, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-422, 70-24-428, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- permissible provisions, 70-24-201
- possession, termination by failure to give, 70-24-405

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

- **Rental agreement** (Continued)
  - prohibited provisions, 70-24-202, 70-24-203, 70-25-103
    - unconscionability, 70-24-404
    - unenforceability, 70-24-403, 70-25-103
  - renewal, 70-26-204
  - rent, effect of acceptance, 70-24-204, 70-24-423
  - rules of landlord, notice at time of entering, 70-24-311
  - security deposit to be returned on termination, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-25-202, See **Security deposit**
  - signing, 70-24-204
  - specific performance, 70-24-405
  - termination, 70-24-441, 70-26-205, See **Termination of tenancy and rental agreement**
  - unconscionability, 70-24-404
  - waiver of rights and remedies prohibited, 70-24-202, 70-24-203, 70-25-103
  - writing, effect, 70-24-204
- **Repairs**, See **Maintenance**
- **Residential Landlord and Tenant Act**, Title 70, chapter 24, See also this main category generally
  - citation, 70-24-101
  - construction, 70-24-102, 70-24-106
  - definitions, 70-24-103
  - exclusions, 70-24-104
  - extent, 70-24-107
  - purposes, 70-24-102
- **Retaliation by landlord**, 70-24-431
- **Room and board agreements**, applicability of law, 70-24-104
- **Rooms and roomers**
  - defined, 70-24-103
  - partial letting prohibited, 70-26-101
- **Rubbish collection**, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**
- **Rules by landlord**, authorization, 70-24-311
- **Rural rental agreements**, applicability of laws, 70-24-104
- **Safety codes**, See **Building and housing codes**
- **Sale of property**, See **Conveyance of property**
- **Sale of tenant's personal property**, 70-24-430
- **Sanitation facilities**, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**
- **Secured transactions**
  - rents or lease excluded as, 30-9-104
  - sale of tenant's personal property, applicability of laws, 70-24-430
- **Security deposit**
  - applicability of laws, 70-25-102
  - cleaning expenses, 70-25-201, 70-25-203, 70-25-206
  - contrary provisions invalid, 70-25-103
  - conveyance of property, effect, 70-24-304
  - deductions authorized, 70-25-201
  - defined, 70-25-101
  - essential services, return on interruption when, 70-24-411
  - eviction, return when, 70-24-411
  - fire or casualty, recovery when, 70-24-409
  - list of charges to tenant, 70-25-202
    - failure to provide, 70-25-203
  - maintenance of premises
    - deductions for, 70-25-201
    - return of deposit on failure of landlord, 70-24-406
  - new address, failure to provide, 70-25-205
  - possession, landlord's failure to deliver — return of deposit, 70-24-405
  - refund, 70-25-202, 70-25-203
  - statement of condition, 70-25-206
  - waivers of provisions invalid, 70-24-103
  - wrongful withholding, 70-25-204
- **Service of process**, 70-24-301
- **Settlement of disputes**, 70-24-402, 70-24-404, See also **Remedies**

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Short title, 70-24-101
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Storage of tenant's personal property, 70-24-430
Subletting by tenant, 70-26-103
Substitute housing when, 70-24-408
Surrender of premises, See **Termination of tenancy and rental agreement**
Taxation, eligibility for property tax relief, 15-30-177
Temporary housing for emergency victims, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
"Tenant" defined, 70-24-103
Tenants at will, 70-24-201, 70-24-429, 70-26-109, 70-26-206, 70-27-104
Tenants' unions, 70-24-431
Termination of tenancy and rental agreement
  abandonment by tenant, 70-24-426
  access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312
    unreasonable, cause for termination, 70-24-410
  casualty, 70-24-409
  damage and cleaning charges, list to tenant, 70-25-202
  damage to property, grounds, 70-24-422
  early termination, damages not allowed, 70-24-422
  entry by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-410
  fire, 70-24-409
  holdover, 70-24-429
  maintenance, failure of
    landlord, 70-24-406
    tenant, 70-24-422, 70-24-423
  new address to landlord, 70-25-205
  notice, 70-24-422, 70-24-441, 70-26-205
  personal property of tenant, disposition after, 70-24-430
  possession
    landlord's failure to deliver, 70-24-405
    recovery, See **Recovery of possession**
  rental agreement, breach, 70-24-406, 70-24-422, 70-24-423
  security deposit, refund, See **Security deposit**
Territorial extent of provisions, 70-24-107
Title of landlord presumed, 26-1-601
Transfer of property, See **Conveyance of property**
Trustee's authority, 72-21-202
Trust indenture foreclosure, occupants as tenants at will, 71-1-319
Unclaimed personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
Uniform Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also this main category generally
Unlawful detainer, 70-27-101, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Waivers
  rent, acceptance as waiver of landlord's remedies, 70-24-423
  rental agreement, waiver of rights and remedies prohibited, 70-24-202, 70-25-103
  security deposit, waivers prohibited, 70-25-103
  settlement, waivers in unenforceable, 70-24-404
Waste disposal, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**
Waste of premises, See **Damage to property**
Water, See **Essential services**
Will, tenancy at, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates at will**
Writing
  damage and cleaning charges, list, 70-25-202
  manager, disclosure, 70-24-301
  new address to landlord, 70-25-205
  owner, disclosure, 70-24-301
  personal property of tenant, notification to and intent to remove, 70-24-430

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Writing (Continued)
  rental agreement, 70-24-204
  security deposit
    damage and cleaning charges, list, 70-25-202
    new address to landlord, 70-25-205
    wrongful withholding, denial, 70-25-204
  tenant's performance of landlord's duties, agreement, 70-24-303
  termination of tenancy, notice, 70-24-441
Wrongful possession, 70-24-302, See **Recovery of possession**
Years, tenancy for, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Years, estates for**

LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, THE MONTANA RESIDENTIAL, Title 70, chapter 24

  See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431

  See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3

  See **MINES AND MINING, Notice**

LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, FOREIGN, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12

  See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, BOARD OF

  See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS

Advertising, 37-66-302
Affidavit for substantiation of violations, 37-66-323
Alien architects, 37-66-306
Board of Landscape Architects
  allocation, 2-15-1872
  appointments to, 2-15-1872
  compensation of members, 37-66-201
  composition, 2-15-1872
  contested cases, 37-66-202
  defined, 37-66-103
  expenses of members, 37-66-201
  fees set by, 37-66-202
  hearings, 37-66-202
  licenses
    aliens, 37-66-306
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-66-305
    nonresidents, 37-66-306
    reciprocity, 37-66-306
    reinstatement, 37-66-321
    renewal, 37-66-307
    revocation or suspension, 37-66-321
    withdrawal by licensee, 37-66-307

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)

Board of Landscape Architects (Continued)
  officers, 37-66-201
  public representation on, 2-15-1872
  rules, 37-66-202
  seal of architect, approval, 37-66-308
  seal of board as evidence of present registration, 37-66-303
  term of office, 2-15-1872
  vacancies, 2-15-1872
  violations, investigation, 37-66-323
Business licenses, 37-66-303, 49-3-204
Citation of Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act, 37-66-101
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 37-66-103
  funding, 37-66-307
  license renewal fee paid to, 37-66-307
  state special revenue fund, 37-66-307
Definitions, 37-66-103
Exemptions from provisions, 37-66-105
False practices, 37-66-104
Fees, 37-66-307
Fines, 37-66-322
Foreign architects, 37-66-306
Fraudulent practices, 37-66-321
Incompetency, 37-66-321
Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act
  citation, 37-66-101
  purpose, 37-66-102
Licenses and licensing
  aliens, 37-66-306
  businesses, 37-66-303
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-66-308
  examinations, 37-66-305
  expiration, 37-66-307
  false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-66-104
  fees, 37-66-307
  fraud or deception in procuring, 37-66-321
  individuals, limited to, 37-66-303
  misuse, 37-66-104
  nonresidents, 37-66-306
  partnerships, 37-66-303
  qualifications, not required, 37-66-304
  reciprocity, 37-66-306
  reinstatement, 37-66-321
  renewal, 37-66-307
  required, 37-66-104, 37-66-301, 37-66-302
  restrictions, 37-66-303
  revocation or suspension, 37-66-307, 37-66-321
  withdrawal by licensee, 37-66-307
Nonresidents, 37-66-306
Partnerships, 37-66-303
Practice of landscape architecture
  license required, 37-66-104, 37-66-301
  title, illegal use, 37-66-302
Purpose of Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act, 37-66-102
Seal, 37-66-308
Short title, 37-66-101
Time
  board of landscape architects
    election of chairman, 37-66-201
    term of members, 2-15-1872

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  licenses
    examinations, 37-66-305
    renewal, 37-66-307
Title, illegal use, 37-66-302
Unlawful practices, 37-66-104
  penalty, 37-66-322
  prosecution, 37-66-323

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE REGISTRATION AND LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 66

See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, Title 75, chapter 15

See **JUNKYARDS; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

LAND SURVEYORS

See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**

LAND USE PLANNING

See also generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; ZONING**

Air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
City, city-county, or county planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Commerce, Department of — county land planning funds, distribution, 90-1-108
Conservation districts, land use regulations, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
County land planning funds, 15-35-108, 90-1-108
County-owned lands, 7-8-2501, 90-6-201
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Flathead Basin, See **LAKES, Flathead Basin Commission**, generally
Floodplain and floodway regulations, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Forests, development and management, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Development; Management**
Grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Interlocal cooperation commission, considerations in preparation of proposals, 7-11-225
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Local government, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Natural areas, controls within, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Parking commission facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Rangelands, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Renewable resource development, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Soil conservation and erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
State lands, See **STATE LANDS, Classification**
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**

LAND USE PLANNING (Continued)

Timber development and management, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Development; Management**
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
Water pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally

LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS, THERAPISTS, OR CLINICIANS

See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

LAPSE

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

LARCENY

See **CRIMES, Theft**

LAUNDRIES

County licenses, 7-21-2215, 49-3-204
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Seats for employees, 39-2-201

LAW

See also generally **BALLOT ISSUES; COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; LEGISLATURE**

Action in
  days counted, 1-1-306
  postponement of day, 1-1-307
Amendments, See **Enactment and repeal**
Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-103, 1-11-204
Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
Bills, See **Enactment and repeal**
Choice of law, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Code commissioner, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
  duties, 1-11-204
  Montana code annotated
    notes, 1-11-103
    publication and sale, See **Montana Code Annotated**
  office created, 1-11-201
  publications distribution, exempt from state publications library distribution regulations, 22-1-218
  qualifications, 1-11-202
  reports by, 1-11-204, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Code Commissioner's Reports
  supervision, 1-11-203
"Code" or "Codes" defined, 1-11-101, See **Montana Code Annotated; Revised Codes of Montana, 1947**
Commission on Uniform State Laws, See **Uniform State Laws, Commission on**
Common law
  administrative procedure
    applicability, 2-4-612
    nonapplicability, 37-13-314
  applicability, 1-1-108, 1-1-109
  attorneys at law, admission of nonresidents, 37-61-208
  criminal code inapplicability, 45-1-102
  development corporation stock ownership, inapplicability, 32-4-208
  health care information, patient authorization for disclosure not waiver of rights, 50-16-526

LAW (Continued)

Common law (Continued)
  judicial notice mandatory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  partnerships, applicability, 35-10-104
  personnel appeals, board of — not bound by, 39-31-207
  state tax appeal board not bound by, 15-2-301
  statutes in derogation of, 1-2-103
  trademarks, applicability, 30-13-334, 30-13-336
  unemployment insurance disputed claims hearings, applicability, 39-51-2407
  "unwritten law" defined, 1-1-107
  water proceedings, applicability, 85-2-121
  workers' compensation, division of — hearings, nonapplicability, 39-71-2401
  workers' compensation judge bound by, 39-71-2903
  wrongful discharge from employment, preemption of remedies, 39-2-913
Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Constitution, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA**
  challenges, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**
  expression of law, 1-1-102
  written law of state, 1-1-105
Construction, See **Statutes**
Contracts, impairment, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
Definitions, 1-1-101, 1-11-101; Title 1, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2, See **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
Effective date, See **Enactment and repeal**
Emergency laws, enactment and duration, 10-3-503, 10-3-505 — 10-3-507; Const., III, 2
Emergency suspension, 10-3-104
Enacting clause, required form, 5-4-101
Enactment and repeal
  administrative rule, implementation by — when, 2-4-305, 5-4-402
  amendment of statute
    administrative rule, implementation by — when, 2-4-305, 5-4-402
    effect, 1-2-108, 1-2-203
    repealed act, amendment void, 1-2-204
    uncodified provisions redundant with codified provisions, effect on, 1-2-208
  ballot issues, effective date, 13-27-105
  bills and resolutions
    administrative rules, changes or repeal, 2-4-412
    agencies and programs, bill for termination or reestablishment, 2-8-105, 2-8-112, 2-8-122
    amendatory veto, 5-4-304
    amendment, Const., V, 11
    appropriations, 5-4-303, 5-4-305; Const., V, 11
      overspending, complaints, 17-8-104
      reconsideration, 5-4-303
      unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104
    authentication requirements, 5-4-305, 5-4-307
    budget bills, referral and amendment, 17-7-131
    building construction, consent by joint resolution when, 18-2-102
    conference committee requested when, 5-4-304
    custody of resolutions, 2-6-111
    effective date, 1-2-201, 1-2-202, 13-27-105
    enacting clause, form, 5-4-101
    enrolled bills, effect, 1-11-103
    final publication, See **Session laws**
    fiscal notes, See **LEGISLATURE, Fiscal notes**
    governor's action on, See **GOVERNOR**, **Legislature**
    intent, legislative — inclusion when, 5-4-404
    joint resolutions
      administrative rules, changes or repeal, 2-4-412
      appropriations, unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104
      effective date, 1-2-202
    laws, bills become — when, 5-4-305 — 5-4-307; Const., VI, 10
      effective date, 1-2-201

LAW (Continued)

Enactment and repeal (Continued)
  bills and resolutions (Continued)
    licensing boards, bills for
      initiatives, amendments, 2-8-208
      legislative audit committee report required with, 5-4-207
    local or special acts prohibited, Const., V, 12
    one subject, Const., V, 11
    passage, Const., V, 11
    passed bills, assignation of chapter number, 5-11-204
    publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**, **Proceedings**
    purpose, Const., V, 11
    reconsideration, 5-4-303, 5-4-304; Const., VI, 10
    resource indemnity trust interest account, diversion of allocations — requirements, 15-38-202
    sponsor's fiscal note, 5-4-204, See also **LEGISLATURE**, **Fiscal notes**
    statements of intent, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
    statute of limitation on challenge, Const., V, 11
    subcommittees, preparation by, 5-5-215
    tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-208
    title, 2-8-122, 5-4-102; Const., V, 11
    veto, See **GOVERNOR**, **Legislature**
    vote of
      legislature, required for passage, Const., V, 11
      people, referred to — limitation on title, 5-4-102
  challenges, Const., V, 11
  effective date, 1-2-201, 1-2-202
    ballot issues, 13-27-105
  emergency laws, 10-3-503, 10-3-505 — 10-3-507; Const., III, 2
  enacting clause, required form, 5-4-101
  initiative and referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, **Initiatives**; **Referendums**
  joint resolutions
    administrative rules, changes or repeal, 2-4-412
    appropriations, unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104
    effective date, 1-2-202
  legislative intent regarding discretionary authority of state agencies, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Legislative History Act**
  legislative power not to be abridged when, 3-2-708
  local or special legislation to be avoided, Const., V, 12
  "passage" defined, 1-2-201; Const., V, 12
  repeal of statutes, 1-2-110
    amendment, void, 1-2-204
    criminal offense, law creating — effect, 1-2-205
    repealing act, no revival, 1-2-207
    subsequent repeal, effect, 1-2-206
    uncodified provisions redundant with codified provisions, effect on, 1-2-208
  supreme court not to abridge legislative power, 3-2-708
  tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-208
Enforcement, Const., VI, 4
Ex post facto laws
  prohibited, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
  prosecution under repealed statute not a violation, 1-2-205
Expression of, 1-1-102
Foreign law, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
Holidays and business days
  action in, See **Action in**
  defined, 1-1-216
Initiative and referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, **Initiatives**; **Referendums**
Instruments, interpretation, Title 1, chapter 4, part 1, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally
Judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE**
Laws of Montana, See **Session Laws**
Maxims of jurisprudence
  acquiescence in error, 1-3-207

LAW (Continued)

Maxims of jurisprudence (Continued)
- acts
  - idle, 1-3-223
  - of others, 1-3-211
  - on one's behalf, 1-3-210
- benefit — burden, 1-3-212
- certainty, 1-3-229
- change in purpose, 1-3-203
- consent to act, effect, 1-3-206
- contemporaneity, preference for, 1-3-226
- control, man's — responsibility beyond, 1-3-217
- dispossession, fraudulent, 1-3-209
- earliest rights preferred, 1-3-216
- equal in right or wrong, 1-3-215
- essentials, grant includes, 1-3-213
- form and substance, 1-3-219
- fraudulent dispossession, 1-3-209
- general versus particular, 1-3-225
- grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
- idle acts, 1-3-223
- impossibilities, 1-3-222
- incident and principal, 1-3-231
- innocent persons, suffering, 1-3-234
- interpretation
  - reasonableness, 1-3-233
  - voidness, not preferred, 1-3-232
- larger, smaller within, 1-3-227
- nonexistence, apparent, 1-3-221
- own wrong, no advantage, 1-3-208
- particular versus general, 1-3-225
- preference
  - for contemporaneity, 1-3-226
  - to earliest rights, 1-3-216
- principal and incident, 1-3-231
- purpose
  - change in, 1-3-203
  - of maxims, 1-3-101
- remedy for every wrong, 1-3-214
- responsibility beyond man's control, 1-3-217
- right or wrong, equal in, 1-3-215
- rights, limitation, 1-3-205
- rule and reason
  - reason ceases, rule ceases, 1-3-201
  - reason same, rule same, 1-3-202
- smaller within larger, 1-3-227
- substance and form, 1-3-219
- superfluity, 1-3-228
- third parties, who suffers, 1-3-234
- trifles, 1-3-224
- vigilant helped by law, 1-3-218
- void act, 1-3-230
- waiver of statutory rights permitted when, 1-3-204
- what ought to have been done, 1-3-220
- wrong
  - own, no advantage, 1-3-208
  - remedy for, 1-3-214

Meaning of, Title 1, chapter 1, part 1

Montana Code Annotated
- administrative rules, citations within, 2-4-305
- ancillary publications, 1-11-303, 1-11-304
- bids for publication and sale, 1-11-301
- citation, 1-11-102

LAW (Continued)

Montana Code Annotated (Continued)
  city courts, provision to, 3-11-206
  copyright and ownership, 1-11-304
  distribution, free, 1-11-301
  effect, 1-11-103
  enactment, effect, 1-11-103
  justices' courts to have edition of code, 3-10-103
  legislators and legislative committees, availability to, 5-11-209
  libraries, provision to, 1-11-301
  name, 1-11-102
  printing, 18-7-101, 18-7-107, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
  publication
    specifications, 1-11-301
    supplemental material, 1-11-204, 1-11-303
  recodification, name of, 1-11-102
  sales price, 1-11-301
  statues, local — effect on, 1-2-111
  supplements or replacements
    authority for issuance, 1-11-303
    certification and deposit, 1-11-302
    copyright, 1-11-304
    format and approval, 1-11-302
  updates, 1-11-204, 1-11-302
"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Obedience, presumption, 26-1-602
Official laws of Montana, 1-11-103, See **Montana Code Annotated**
Ordinary law, 1-1-103
Organic law, 1-1-103, 1-1-105
Out-of-state laws, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
Practice of, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, generally
Privileges and immunities, irrevocable grant by legislature prohibited, Const., II, 31
Public officers, words giving joint authority to, 1-1-218
Public record, as, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Reciprocal laws, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
Recodification
  code commissioner, duties, 1-11-204
  name of, 1-11-102
  "recodify" defined, 1-11-101
Referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Repeal of laws, See **Enactment and repeal**
Residence provisions, See **RESIDENCE**
Retroactive when, 1-2-109
Retrospective operation, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
Revised Codes of Montana, 1947
  defined, 1-11-101
  reenactment, Montana code annotated as, 1-11-103
School of, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**, **Law school**
Session laws
  administrative rules, citation within, 2-4-305
  appropriations, inclusion, 5-11-205
  chapter numbers, assignation, 5-11-204
  code sections affected list, 5-11-206
  county boundaries, description, 5-11-207
  defined, 5-11-211
  distribution, 5-11-203, 22-1-218
  expenses, payment, 5-11-208
  format for publication, 5-11-205
  indexes, 5-11-202, 5-11-205, 5-11-206
  Montana code annotated, cross-reference indexes, 1-11-204
  printing, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
  publication, format, 5-11-205

LAW (Continued)

Session laws (Continued)
    resolutions, inclusion, 5-11-205
    watercourse name changes, inclusion, 2-15-401
State mandates
    local governments, to, 1-2-112
    school districts, to, 1-2-113
Statutes
    amendment, See **Enactment and repeal**
    bills and resolutions, See **Enactment and repeal**
    construction
        common law, in derogation of, 1-2-103
        constitutional questions, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**
        criminal provisions, 45-1-102 — 45-1-104, 45-1-201, 45-2-101
        definitional rules, general, 1-2-105
        definitions, applicability, 1-2-107
        delegation of authority, legislative intent concerning, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Legislative History Act**
        human rights laws, interpretation, 49-2-402
        issue of law, 26-1-201
        judge, interpretation by, 1-2-101
        jurisdiction of court, 25-7-102
        legislative intent, 1-2-102, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
        preference to natural right, 1-2-104
        reference to other titles, chapters, parts, sections, and subsections, 1-2-108
        terminology, See **Terminology**; See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
        words and phrases, 1-2-106, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
    delegation of authority, legislative intent, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
    enactment and repeal, See **Enactment and repeal**
    expression of law, 1-1-102
    interpretation, 1-3-225, 1-3-232, 1-3-233
        legislative intent concerning delegation of authority, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
    judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial notice**
    kinds, 1-1-106
    liberalness, 1-2-103
    local government duties, imposition, 1-2-112
    local, preservation, 1-2-111
    plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104
    private statutes
        defined, 1-1-106
        preservation, 1-2-111
    "public statutes" defined, 1-1-106
    recitals within as evidence, 26-1-604
    repeal, See **Enactment and repeal**
    retroactive when, 1-2-109
    school district duties, imposition, 1-2-113
    special, preservation, 1-2-111
    uncodified because redundant — effect of subsequent amendment, repeal, or deletion of codified provision, 1-2-208
    written law, as, 1-1-105
Suspension
    emergency, 10-3-104
    referendum, by, Const., III, 5
Terminology, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
    general, 1-1-201, 1-1-207
    instruments and other writings, relating to, 1-1-203
    judiciary, relating to, 1-1-202
    obligations and transactions, relating to, 1-1-206
    procedure, relating to, 1-1-202

LAW (Continued)

Terminology (Continued)
  property and decedents' estates, relating to, 1-1-205
  state of mind, denoting, 1-1-204
Time
  code commissioner, practice of law — eligibility requirement, 1-11-202
  joint resolutions, effective date, 1-2-202
  rules concerning, 1-1-301 — 1-1-307, See **TIME**
  session laws, printing, 5-11-202
  statutes
    amendment, 1-2-203
    effective date, 1-2-201
  uniform state laws, commission on
    commissioners
      meetings, 1-12-103
      term of office, 1-12-101
    officers, term of office, 1-12-103
Uniform State Laws, Commission on
  appointment to, 1-12-101
  composition, 1-12-101
  creation, 1-12-101
  duties of commissioners, 1-12-104
  meetings, 1-12-103
  officers, 1-12-103
  term of office, 1-12-101
  vacancies, how filled, 1-12-102
Unwritten law, 1-1-103
  defined, 1-1-107
Written law, 1-1-103
  contained in constitution and statutes, 1-1-105
  defined, 1-1-104, 2-6-101
Wrongful discharge, "public policy" defined, 39-2-903

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Adult protective service teams, membership, 53-5-505
Alcoholic beverage licensing, duties, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Attorney general, legal officer of state, Const., VI, 4, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Auxiliary officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
City marshal, See **CITY MARSHAL**
Communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Constables, See **CONSTABLES**
Corpses, suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
County park warden, powers limited, 7-16-2322
County sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Crime Control, Board of, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
Crimestoppers programs
  fish and wildlife, 87-5-605
  livestock, 2-15-3104, 81-6-313
Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Criminal identification, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal investigation, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION; FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Dances and dancehalls, public — enforcement of provisions, 7-21-2614
Dog, police — harming, 45-8-209
Dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)

Education, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY; PEACE OFFICERS, Training**; specific officer
Fish and game wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
Fish and wildlife crimestoppers program, 87-5-605
Forensic science, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Game wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
Hazardous chemical violations reported to, 50-78-301
Health care information, disclosure to — when, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Highway patrol, See **HIGHWAY PATROL**
Information, collection and dissemination, 44-4-103
Instruction, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY; PEACE OFFICERS, Training**; specific officer
Investigation, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION; FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
Law Enforcement Network System (LENS), entries of vehicle theft and recovery, 61-3-106
Livestock
  crimestoppers program, 2-15-3104, 81-6-313
  estrays, enforcement of provisions, 81-4-621
  inspectors and detectives, 81-1-201
Lottery, state
  commission, qualification for office, 23-5-1006
  security, assistant director for — qualification for office, 23-5-1013
  security division, designation, 23-5-1013
Marshals, See **CITY MARSHAL; MARSHALS**
Mental health professionals, information regarding threat of violence by patient, 27-1-1102
Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**
Motor vehicle purchase stickers obtained from, 61-3-317
Mutual assistance, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
National Crime Information Center (NCIC)
  missing children information, 44-2-503, 44-2-505
  state automated stolen vehicle file, access to, 61-3-106
Officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**; specific officer
Peace officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
Police, See **POLICE**
Police dog, harming, 45-8-209
Public defender, 46-8-202
Public Safety, Department of, See **COUNTIES**
Records, 7-1-4144
Reserve officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
Restraining orders, self-help temporary — procedures for information to peace officers, 40-4-125
Retirement systems, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN; SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Standards, prescribed by board of crime control, 44-4-301
State-tribal cooperative agreements, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements**
Teletypewriter communications systems, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Training, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY; PEACE OFFICERS**; specific officer
Trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

Admittance, 44-10-202, 44-10-301
Benefits of attending officers, 44-10-302
Certification of graduates, 44-10-202
Citation of Law Enforcement Academy Act, 44-10-101
Crime Control, Board of — to establish standards, 44-4-301

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY (Continued)

Crime victim assistance, training, 46-24-102
Curriculum, 44-10-202
Eligibility for admittance, 44-10-202, 44-10-301
Establishment, 44-10-102, 44-10-103, 44-10-202
Funding, 44-10-202, 44-10-303, 61-3-108
Grants, acceptance, 44-10-202
Justice, Department of
    powers and duties generally, 44-10-202
    sessions, determination, 44-10-203
    supervision of academy, 44-10-201
Officers who attend
    deputy sheriffs, 7-32-2106
    employment rights, retention, 44-10-302
    expenses, 44-10-303
Peace officers' basic equivalency tests and training courses, administration, 7-32-303
Personnel, 44-10-202
Purpose of Law Enforcement Academy Act, 44-10-102
Qualification for admittance, 44-10-202, 44-10-301
Records, 44-10-202
Report on, 44-10-202
Rules of conduct, 44-10-202
Sessions, 44-10-203
Standards, 44-4-301
Supervision, 44-10-201
Terms, 44-10-203
Tuition, 44-10-303

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10

    See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**, generally

LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3

    See **PEACE OFFICERS**, **Assistance, mutual**

LAW ENFORCEMENT NETWORK SYSTEM (LENS), 61-3-106

LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

Attorney general, authority, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Charges, See **Funding**
Costs, See **Funding**
Creation, 44-2-301
Equipment, acquisition, 44-2-302
Establishment, 44-2-301
Expenses, See **Funding**
Facilities, acquisition, 44-2-302
Funding, 61-3-108
    accounting, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
    charges, monthly, 44-2-312, 44-2-313, 44-2-316
    cost sharing, 44-2-303, 44-2-311
    delinquent payments, 44-2-315
    federal cost sharing, 44-2-303
    nonpayment, 44-2-315
    payments, how made, 44-2-313, 44-2-315
    use of money, 44-2-314
Justice, Department of
    administration, department of — cooperation with, 2-17-306
    costs, establishment, 44-2-311
    removal of participants for payment deficiencies, 44-2-315

LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM (Continued)

Legislature, report to, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
Participants, 44-2-301, 44-2-311
Payments for use, See **Funding**
Personnel
    charges for, monthly, 44-2-316
    employment, 44-2-302
Removal from system, 44-2-315
Report on operations to legislature, 44-2-304, 44-2-314

LAW LIBRARY

Acquisitions, 22-1-501, 22-1-503, 22-1-504
Administrative rules and register, copy distributed to and maintenance, 2-4-313
Board of trustees, 22-1-502, 22-1-503
Borrower's liability, 22-1-506
Chief justice of supreme court, member of board of trustees, 22-1-502
Contents, 22-1-501
Creation, 22-1-501
Employment preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Expenses, 22-1-503
Journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203
Legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
Liability of borrower, 22-1-506
Librarian
    appointment and term, 22-1-503
    duties, 22-1-504
Location, 22-1-502
Montana Code Annotated, distribution to, 1-11-301
Publications distribution
    exempt from state publications library distribution center regulations, 22-1-218
    supreme court decisions, to exchange libraries, 3-2-604
Rules for, 22-1-503
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Supreme court
    decisions, provision to, 3-2-604
    justices, members of board of trustees, 22-1-502
Time, hours, 22-1-503
Use, 22-1-505

LAWNS AND LAWN SEED

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

LAW SCHOOL

See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

LAWSUITS

See **CAUSES OF ACTION; CIVIL PROCEDURE; GOVERNMENT**

LAWYERS

See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

LEAD

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases; TAXATION, Mines, metal mines; Resource indemnity trust tax**

LEADER DOGS FOR THE BLIND

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Dogs, guide**

LEADING QUESTIONS

See **EVIDENCE, Cross-examination of witness; Examination of witness**

LEAF-CUTTING BEES

See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**

LEAKAGE AND FIRE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

LEASES

See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Rental agreement**; **PROPERTY**, **Rentals**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Estates** categories; **Rents and profits**

Adverse possession, effect upon, 70-19-412, 70-19-413
Advertising, outdoor — for property, 75-15-111
Agricultural, See **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases**
Agricultural associations, authority of directors, 35-16-207, 35-16-315
Agricultural land, foreclosed — right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
Agricultural Loan Authority, premiums for guarantee of loan payments, 80-12-215
Agricultural marketing associations, membership, 35-17-301
Agriculture, Department of — authority, 80-2-104
Aircraft, See **AERONAUTICS**
Airports and landing fields, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Alcoholic beverages
  airport all-beverages license, 16-4-208
  beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers — fixtures or equipment to retailers prohibited when, 16-3-241
  beer brewers, storage depots, 16-4-102
  beer retailers, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
  buildings and land, 16-1-302
  golf course beer and wine licenses, 16-4-109
  licensed premises, lease expiration — effect, 16-4-404
  plants and equipment, 16-1-302
  resort facilities, license requirements, 16-4-202
  state liquor stores — closure, conversion, or sale upon lease expiration, 16-2-101
Apiaries, registrations, 80-6-112 — 80-6-114
Applicability of laws, secured transactions, 30-9-504
Assignment
  indexes, 7-4-2619
  remedies against assignees, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
Attornment to stranger, 70-26-103
Businesses, leased — hours of work, 39-4-105
Cable television systems, 35-18-102
Capital companies, "qualified investment" defined, 90-8-104
Cemetery districts, 7-35-2109
Change of terms, notice, 70-26-109
City and town, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203
City or town lot, term of lease, 70-26-110, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases**
Coal, See **STATE LANDS**
Commercial, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Rents and profits**
Commercial development, See **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases**
Community college district property, 20-15-107
Condemnation, subject to, 70-30-104

LEASES (Continued)

Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conservation districts, property acquisition by, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
Consumer protection, 30-14-133
Contracts, plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS, Plain language**
Conveyance of property, transferee's rights, 70-26-102
Corporate power, 35-1-108, 35-2-107, 35-5-103
  assets, 35-1-301, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-2-607
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-407, 35-2-607
  religious corporations sole, 35-3-205
Counties, See **COUNTIES**
County Commissioners, Board of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County park districts, 7-16-2401, 7-16-2423
County rodent control districts, 7-22-2209, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223
County water and/or sewer districts, powers, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2218
Credit unions, authority, 32-3-401
Damages, 30-14-133
Development corporations, authority, 32-4-201
Dinkey engines, 50-74-104
Election polling places, unavailability due to loss of, 13-3-211
Electronic funds, satellite terminals, 32-6-203, 32-6-204
Eminent domain
  condemnees, relocation assistance, 70-31-102, 70-31-203
  subject to, 70-30-104
Environmental impact statement required, lease applicants' fees, 75-1-202, 75-1-203
Estates, relation to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Executive branch reorganization, effect, 2-15-135
Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806
Fire protection requirements
  correction or compliance by lessee, 50-61-116
  injunction of occupancy upon violation, 50-61-118
Fish and wildlife purposes, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, relief from forfeiture of lease when hardship, 70-27-210
Fraternal benefit societies, authority, 33-7-305
Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Gambling purposes, buildings for — prohibitions, 23-5-103, 23-5-143
General provisions, Title 70, chapter 1, part 6, See also **PROPERTY, Rentals**
Geothermal development, See **STATE LANDS, Geothermal resource leases**
Grazing, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
Grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Hail insurance protection for leased land, 71-3-711, 80-2-204
Hazardous waste management facilities, property for, 75-10-412
Health care facilities, 50-5-203, 50-5-411
Health Facility Authorities, authority, 90-7-202, 90-7-204, 90-7-214, 90-7-302, 90-7-304, 90-7-307
Health maintenance organizations, health care facilities, 33-31-221
Heritage properties and paleontological remains, effect of land leases, 22-3-433, 22-3-434
Highways
  acquisition of land by, 60-4-106
  controlled access, land used in connection with — prohibitions, 60-5-110
  relocation assistance, 60-4-306
  seeded areas that may be cropped for hay, 60-2-208
Hospital districts, 7-34-2122
Housing
  accommodations, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-305
  authorities
    county, 7-15-2122
    municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
  board of, authority, 90-6-104
Hydroelectric power projects, See **WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**
Index, 7-4-2619

LEASES (Continued)

Industrial development projects, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106, 90-5-108 — 90-5-110
Institutions, land for, 52-1-103, 53-1-203
Insurance
  coverage, 33-1-225, 33-1-227, 33-1-228
  title associates or producers, prohibited practices, 33-25-403
Insurers
  investments, 33-2-830, 33-2-832
  liquidators, authority, 33-2-1345
Interlocal cooperation agreements, 7-11-108
Investment companies, authority, 32-1-424
Investments, Board of, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Investments, Board of**
Irrigation districts, authority, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2162
Labor and Industry, Department of, 39-51-308
Law enforcement mutual assistance agreements, 44-11-311
Law enforcement teletypewriter communications facilities and equipment, 44-2-302
Library boards of trustees, authority, 22-1-309
Liens
  construction liens, extent, 71-3-525
  hail insurance liens, 71-3-711
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1008, 71-3-1009
  seed and grain, crop liens for, 71-3-701
Limited partners, liability to third parties when, 35-12-703
Mining, See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS**
Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, facility for, 23-1-109
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; STATE GOVERNMENT, Motor vehicles**, generally
Natural areas, continuation of existing uses, 76-12-111
Natural gas, underground storage, See **STATE LANDS**
Nonmetallic mineral, See **STATE LANDS**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS; STATE LANDS**
Open-space lands, 76-6-108
Outfitters and guides, equipment and facilities, 37-47-302, 37-47-304
Park Commissioners, Boards of, See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners; Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**
Parking
  areas or facilities, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4733
  commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Parks, state — property for, 23-1-102
Partnerships, 35-10-102
Personal solicitation sale, as, 30-14-502, See **SALES**
Pesticides, applicators
  farm, 80-8-209
  public utility, 80-8-102
Pipelines, 69-13-101
Port authorities, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126
Power site, See **STATE LANDS**
Premarital agreements, rights of parties, 40-2-605
Principal and income, determination, 72-25-402, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Property, personal — failure to return, offense of, 45-6-309
Prostitution, promoting — offense of, 45-5-602
Public markets, 7-21-3302
Race to the courthouse, 70-21-304
Railroads, 60-11-1202, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-1101
Real estate brokers and salesmen, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**, generally
Recording, effect, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 70-21-304

LEASES (Continued)

Reentry, accrual of right, 70-27-106, 72-16-401
    action for possession, 70-16-402, 70-27-107
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-25-441
Renewable resource development projects, grants for, 90-2-111
Renewal, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
Repairs, failure of lessor, 70-26-203
Residential, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Retail installment contract, as, 31-1-202
Rural special improvement district property, 7-12-2110
School districts, by, See **SCHOOLS, Property; Sites and facilities**
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-504
Securities, 30-10-103
    exemptions, 30-10-104, 30-10-203
Security interest, 30-1-201, 30-9-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Septage disposal by lessees of property, 37-41-105
Shelter care facilities, 41-5-802
Solid waste management
    lessees of land, disposal of wastes, 75-10-214
    systems, 75-10-112
Special improvement district property, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4228
State, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings; Procurement, state; STATE GOVERNMENT, Motor vehicles**, generally; **Property; STATE LANDS**
State-tribal cooperative agreements, 18-11-109
Subdivision provisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Lease or rental**
Subletting by tenant, 70-26-103
Taxation, effect on, See **TAXATION**
Telecommunications services, alternative services and providers, 69-3-808
Television districts, powers, 7-13-2510
Termination, notice, 70-26-205
Term of lease
    city lot, 70-26-110
    commercial, when none specified, 70-26-201
Timeshares, 37-53-303, 37-53-305, 37-53-307, See also **TIMESHARES**
Trust companies, authority, 32-1-424
Trust property, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-133
University of Montana football stadium, land or land and facilities for, 20-25-441
Urban renewal property, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Property**, generally
Utilities
    lessee of property, exemption from regulation, 69-3-111
    rural cooperative, power, 35-18-106, 35-18-317
Vending facilities for blind or visually handicapped persons, 18-5-402, 18-5-404, 18-5-411, 18-5-415
Vocational-technical centers, buildings or land, 20-16-108
Water, See **WATER, Hydroelectric power generation; Lease of water; Leasing program**
Water conservancy district directors, authority, 85-9-405, 85-9-632
Water quality, point source — "owner or operator" defined, 75-5-103
Water wells or monitoring wells, drilling by lessees of land, 37-43-302
Workers' Compensation, Division of — quarters for, 39-71-202
Writing required when, 28-2-903
Youth detention facilities, 41-5-802

LEGACIES

    See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Distribution; Wills**

LEGAL AID

    See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, In forma pauperis; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel; In forma pauperis**

LEGAL NOTICES

See **NOTICES**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication

LEGAL SEPARATION

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, generally

LEGAL TENDER

See **MONEY**

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT, Title 5, chapter 13

See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE

See also **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**

Agency or program review
  criteria for, 2-8-112
  governor, recommendations by, 2-8-105
  recommendations for termination, 2-8-105, 2-8-113
  report, 2-8-112
Agricultural Loan Authority, audits, 80-12-401
Appointment of members, 5-13-202
Audits, copies of reports and notification of special audits, 5-13-304
Citation of Legislative Audit Act, 5-13-101
Compensation and expenses of members, 5-13-203
Composition, 5-13-202
Defined, 5-13-102
Establishment, 5-13-201; Const., V, 10
Legislative auditor, appointment and salary, 5-13-302, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Licensing boards, assessment, Title 2, chapter 8, part 2, See **PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS, Licensing boards**
Meetings, 5-13-203
Officers, 5-13-202
Operational plan approved by, 5-13-403
Purpose of Legislative Audit Act, 5-13-101
Science and Technology Development Board audits, determination of necessity, 90-3-304
Sunset law, duties, See **Agency or program review**
Term of membership, 5-13-202
Time, appointments to committee, 5-13-202
Vacancies, how filled, 5-13-202

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

See also **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Abuse of funds or property, notification, 5-13-309
Agricultural Loan Authority, audits, 80-12-401
Appointment, 5-13-302
Audits
  contracts for, 5-13-411
  costs, 5-13-402
    inclusion in reports, 5-13-307
  definitions, 5-13-401
  prosecution of offenses, 5-13-310
  special audits, 5-13-304
  standards and objectives, 5-13-308

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR (Continued)

Audits (Continued)
    state agencies, time, 5-13-304
    state special revenue fund account, 5-13-403
Banks and trust companies, reports to department of commerce — availability, 32-1-234
Citation of Legislative Audit Act, 5-13-101
Claims by state agencies for disbursements, postaudit, 17-8-202
Communication systems, state — performance audits, 2-17-302
Community college district audits, 20-15-229
Contracts for services, approval, 5-13-411
Data and information technology resources — internal policies, procedures, and evaluations available to, 2-15-114
Definitions, 5-13-102, 5-13-401
Duties and powers, 5-13-304
Employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Energy supply information, access to, 90-4-305
Examination of books and records, authority, 5-13-309
Financial reports of state agencies distributed to, 17-2-110
Fish and game license agents, inspection of accounts, 87-2-903
Group benefit plans, audits, 2-18-816
Health Facility Authority, annual audit, 90-7-121
Housing, Board of — annual audit, 90-6-124
Information furnished to, 5-13-309
Investment companies, reports to department of commerce — availability, 32-1-234
Investments, Board of — audits, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649, 17-6-321
Judicial Standards Commission, audit, 3-1-1125
Legal counsel, 5-13-305
Legislative Audit Committee, advice and consultations, 5-13-203, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
Legislature, assistance, 5-13-306
Licensing boards, committee assessment reports, 2-8-205
Licensing investigation and review, access to records, 37-1-135
Lottery, state
    audits, 23-5-1028 — 23-5-1030
    commission, reports by, 23-5-1007
    drawings for prizes, witness for and examination of equipment, 23-5-1022
    security invasion techniques, reports to, 23-5-1030
    ticket or chance sales agents, inspection of records and accounts, 23-5-1016
    tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by employees prohibited, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
    violations reported to, 23-5-1013
Medical legal panel, audit of, 27-6-207
    fund, audit of, 27-6-206
Office established, 5-13-301
Performance audits, information requested for, 2-8-111
Prison industries training program, program audit, 53-30-133
Purpose of Legislative Audit Act, 5-13-101
Qualifications, 5-13-302
Recommendations by, 5-13-307
Removal procedures, 5-13-303
Reports, 5-13-304, 5-13-307
Salary, 5-13-302
Savings banks, reports to department of commerce — availability, 32-1-234
Science and Technology Development Board audits, 90-3-304
Staff and consultants, 5-13-305
State Records Committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
Term of office, 5-13-303
Time
    audit costs, information to agencies and budget director, 5-13-402
    experience required for qualification, 5-13-302
    report to legislature, 5-13-304
    state agency audits, 5-13-304
    term of office, 5-13-303
Trust companies, reports to department of commerce — availability, 32-1-234

LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE

See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**

Appointment of members, 5-15-101
  ineligibility, 5-15-102
Compensation of members, 69-1-212
Composition, 5-15-101
Consumer counsel, Const., XIII, 2, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
  appointment, 5-15-201
  legislation, recommendation for, 69-1-222
  staff, approval, 69-1-221
Defined, 69-1-201
Energy emergencies, advice to governor, 90-4-306
Legislation, recommendations for, 69-1-222
Meetings, 69-1-211
Officers, 5-15-105
Regulated companies, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Term of office, 5-15-103
Time
  appointment of members, 5-15-101
  regulated companies, service to — limitation prior to appointment, 5-15-102
Vacancies, how filled, 5-15-104

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Administrative rules and register, copies distributed to, 2-4-313
Appointment to, 5-11-101, 5-11-102
Ballot issues
  certified copy to when approved, 13-27-504
  review, 13-27-202
Bills, publication and distribution, See **Proceedings**
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — appointments to and support, 1-13-103, 1-13-111
Capitol Building and Planning Committee, assistance for, 5-17-103
Code commissioner, See also **LAW**
  office created, 1-11-201
  supervision, 1-11-203
Committees, legislative
  duties regarding, 5-11-105, 5-11-107, 5-11-111
  hearings, 5-11-107
  reports and recommendations, 5-11-105, 5-11-111
  staff and services for, 5-5-214, 5-11-112
  studies assigned to, 5-5-217, 5-11-105
Composition, 5-11-101
Council of State Governments, member of, 5-11-301, 5-11-302
Divisions, 5-11-112
Duties, See **Powers and duties**
Employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Establishment, Const., V, 10
Executive director, 5-11-111
Governor, transmittal of veto messages, 5-4-308
Hearings, authority for, 5-11-107
Interim studies
  designation, 5-5-216, 5-5-217
  selection and assignment, 5-5-217
Interim subcommittees, See **Committees, legislative**
Interns, legislative, See also **LEGISLATURE**, **Interns**
  assignment to legislator, 5-6-107
  guidelines for, 5-6-108
  selection, 5-6-104
Interstate cooperation, authority and responsibility, 5-11-301, 5-11-302
Investigative authority, 5-11-106

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (Continued)

Journals, See also **Proceedings**
  authentication, 5-11-201
  distribution, 5-11-203, 22-1-218
  expenses, payment, 5-11-208
  indexes, 5-11-202
  printing, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Laws of Montana, See **LAW, Session laws**
Legislative auditor, copies of audit reports furnished by, 5-13-304
Legislative Review, publication, 5-11-112
Legislators, submission of mileage reimbursement claims when, 5-2-301
Meetings, 5-11-104
Members
  appointment, 5-11-101, 5-11-102
  term, 5-11-102
Montana Code Annotated, publication, See **LAW**
Oaths, authority to administer, 5-11-107
Officers and organization, 5-11-104
Powers and duties, 5-11-105
  investigative authority, 5-11-106
Proceedings
  legislative, See also **Journals**; **LAW, Session laws**; **LEGISLATURE, Journals**
    definitions, 5-11-211
    distribution, 5-11-212
    fees, 5-11-212
      exemptions, 5-11-213, 5-11-214
  1972 constitutional convention, disposition and distribution, 5-11-221
Publications
  bills and resolutions, See **Proceedings**
  distribution exempt from state publications library distribution center regulations, 22-1-218
  journals, See **Journals**
  legislative review, 5-11-112
  proceedings, legislative, See **Proceedings**
  session laws, See **LAW, Session laws**
Public Employees' Retirement System provisions, applicability to employees, 19-3-403
Reapportionment Commission, staff and services for, 5-1-106
Recodification, See **LAW**
Records, 5-11-104
Research agencies, employment, 5-11-111
Resolutions, publication and distribution, See **Proceedings**; **LAW, Session laws**
Rules of procedure, 5-11-104
Session laws, See **LAW**
Staff, 5-11-105, 5-11-111, 5-11-112
Subpoena power, 5-11-107
Term of membership, 5-11-102
Time
  journals and session laws, printing, 5-11-202
  membership and appointment to council, 5-11-102
Vacancies, how filled, 5-11-103
Veto messages, transmittal to, 5-4-308
Witnesses' attendance and depositions, authority for, 5-11-107

LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS

  See **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT, Title 5, chapter 12

  See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE

See also **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**

Administration, Department of — report concerning review of treasury funds, 17-2-111
Appointment of members, 5-12-202
Appropriations, overspending — complaints, 17-8-104
Budget amendments, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING; BUDGET DIRECTOR**
  certification, complaints of improper, 17-7-405
  defined, 5-12-102
  recommendations, 5-12-402
  reports concerning, 17-7-404
  submission to, 5-12-401
Citation of Legislative Finance Act, 5-12-101
Commerce, Department of — reports by, 60-11-111
Compensation and expenses of members, 5-12-203
Composition, 5-12-202
Creation, 5-12-201
Definitions, 5-12-102
Investigatory powers, 5-12-205
Meetings, 5-12-205
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — allocation of funds for emergency projects, 85-1-605
Officers, 5-12-203
Powers and duties, 5-12-205
Public Service Regulation, Department of — funding, annual review, 69-1-404
Purpose of Legislative Finance Act, 5-12-101
Reports and recommendations requested by, 5-12-302
Rules, 5-12-205
Term of membership, 5-12-203
Time
  appointment of members, 5-12-202
  membership on committee, 5-12-203
  public service regulation, department of — funding, review, 69-1-404
Vacancies, how filled, 5-12-204
Workers' compensation benefit claim processing, operation plan — review, 39-71-203

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST

See also generally **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Budget
  amendments, 17-7-404, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
    defined, 5-12-102
    review and recommendations, 5-12-402, 17-7-404
    services provided by, evaluation submitted to, 17-7-403
    submission to, 17-7-402, 17-7-404
  requests, submission to, 17-7-112
Citation of Legislative Finance Act, 5-12-101
Community college districts, submission of proposal for funding, 20-15-309
Confidential records and information furnished to, disclosure prohibited, 5-12-303
Consultant studies, resume of results, 18-8-111
Definitions, 5-12-102
Duties, 5-12-302
Employee incentive program, suggestions or inventions submitted — copy to, 2-18-1103
Employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Income tax, individual — data furnished to, 5-12-303
Information furnished to, 5-12-303
Investigative authority, 5-12-303
Long-range building program recommendations, submission to, 17-7-111
Office, establishment, 5-12-301
Pay plan schedules and salary upgrades, submission to, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
Purpose of Legislative Finance Act, 5-12-101
Reports and recommendations by, 5-12-302

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST (Continued)

Salary and employment, 5-12-205
Salary upgrades and pay plan schedules, submission to, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
Staff and consultants, 5-12-304

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY ACT, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4

See **LEGISLATURE**

LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974, Title 5, chapter 6

See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE AGENCIES

See **STATE AGENCIES**; specific agency

LEGISLATURE

Absent members, attendance compelled, Const., V, 10
Acts, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
Adjournment, Const., V, 10
Administrative Code Committee, See also **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
  appointment to, 5-14-101
  recommendations for agency rulemaking authority, 2-4-314
Administrative register, copies distributed to members, 2-4-312
Administrative rules
  failure to object to, effect, 2-4-412
  poll for proposals or review, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Legislative poll**
Adult basic education programs, funding, 20-7-712
Aging, recommendations on problems of, 53-5-101
Agricultural Loan Authority
  appropriations, 80-12-216, 80-12-311, 80-12-312
  report, 80-12-402
  review required, 80-12-403
Amendment of bills, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
Amtrak, agreements to expand service, 60-11-201
Appointment of member to other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9
Appointments by governor, See **GOVERNOR**
Apportionment, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1, See **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
Appropriations, Const., III, 4; III, 5; VIII, 8; VIII, 9
  administrative rules and register, publication costs, 2-4-401
  adult basic education programs, 20-7-712
  agency appropriations, 17-2-106
  agricultural loan authority, 80-12-216, 80-12-311, 80-12-312
  agriculture, for, Const., XII, 1
  airports, municipal, 67-2-402
  alcohol programs, liquor license tax for, 16-1-404
  alternative energy and energy conservation research development, 90-4-104
  anticipated revenue, may not exceed, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
  art work in state buildings, for, 22-2-404
  attorney general, 2-15-501
  audit services for agencies, 5-13-402
  bills for, 1-2-201, 5-4-303, 5-4-305, See also **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
  budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
    amendments, 17-7-401, 17-7-402
    inclusion of measures regarding, 17-7-123
  budget director, reports concerning, 17-1-131
  buildings
    construction, 18-2-102

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)
  buildings (Continued)
    custodial care, 2-17-111
    fire protection services, 2-17-112
  capital projects, inclusion of amount for art work, 22-2-404
  CERCLA cooperative agreements, implementation, 75-10-604
  cigarette enforcement division, for, 16-11-124
  claims for disbursement, See **Claims for disbursements**
  coal impact grants, 90-6-207
  coal severance tax, 90-2-124
    funds, 17-5-704
    trust fund, principal, 17-6-203
  community college districts, 20-15-310 — 20-15-312
  conditions contained in, 17-8-103
  conservation districts, 76-15-403, 76-15-502
  consumer counsel, 69-1-223, 69-1-224
  contract disputes with state, judgments, 18-1-414
  crime victims reparation, 53-9-108
  cultural and aesthetic project trust fund, 22-2-304, 22-2-305
  day-care centers, funding for eligible children, 53-4-514
  deficiency, 2-18-302, 2-19-102, 17-7-301, 17-7-305, 20-9-351
  defunct state agencies, creditors' claims, 2-19-102
  disasters or emergencies, 10-3-311, 10-3-313
  drug forfeiture account, 44-12-206
  economic development capital reserve account, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1516
  economic development fund, 17-6-331
  economic opportunity, federal programs, 53-8-103
  emergencies, 10-3-311, 10-3-313, 17-8-106
  encumbrances, 17-7-302
    reappropriation, 17-7-303
  endowment income of institutions, 17-3-1003
  environmental quality protection fund, for, 75-10-704
  exceed anticipated revenue, may not, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
  expenditure, See also **STATE FINANCE**, **Disbursements**; **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
    from second fiscal year appropriations, 17-7-301, 17-8-103
    in excess of appropriations, 5-12-401, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
    quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
  federal comprehensive environmental response, compensation, and liability cooperative agreements — implementation, 75-10-604
  "feed bill", 17-7-305
  fish and game hunting license money, 87-1-242, 87-1-246
  fish and wildlife trust account, authority, 87-1-601
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, authority, 87-1-201
  floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207
  forest fire protection costs, state portion, 76-13-207
  funds requiring appropriation only, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14
  governor-elect, funds for — when, 2-15-221
  grant program special revenue account, from, 75-1-1102
  hard-rock mining and reclamation account, 82-4-311
  hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account, unused balances, 75-10-621
  health, local boards of, 50-2-108
  hearing aid dispensers, board of, 37-16-408
  highway patrolmen's retirement system, contributions, 19-6-401
  highway revenue, nondiversion, Const., VIII, 6
  housing, board of, 90-6-107, 90-6-119
  initiative, may not be enacted by, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4
  institutional industries, incentive pay, 53-1-301
  insufficient
    disbursement from, 17-2-107
    second fiscal year appropriation, authorization for expenditure from, 17-7-301, 17-8-103
  insurance, department of, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301, 33-1-303

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)
- insurance regulatory trust account, from, 17-2-121
- interlocal cooperation agreements, for, 7-11-108, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
- judges' retirement contributions, 19-5-401
- judgments in contract disputes with state, 18-1-414
- labor and industry, commissioner of — salary, 2-15-1701
- legislative agencies, supplemental, 17-7-305
- legislative auditor, audit account, 5-13-403
- legislative council, 1-11-301, 5-11-208
- legislators
  - group benefit employer contributions, 5-2-303
  - retirement system state contribution, 5-2-304
- levy to fund, 15-10-101
- library federations, 22-1-413
- limitations, 17-8-103
  - in excess of — when, 17-8-106; Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
- line item vetoes, 5-4-303
- livestock laws, enforcement, 15-24-921
- lodging facility use tax, 15-65-121
- long-range building program bonds, for, 17-5-407
- medicaid funding, 53-6-110
- municipal finance consolidation act reserve fund, 17-5-1630
- national guard reenlistment or extension bonuses, 10-1-804
- nonexpendable trust fund, administration costs, 17-6-201
- nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108
- notes, tax and revenue anticipation — amounts, 17-1-201
- oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-135
- overspending, 5-12-401, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
- pardons, board of — members' compensation, 2-15-2302
- payroll agency fund, 2-18-402
- predator control, for, 81-7-103
- property of state agency, as, 2-15-132
- public assistance, 53-3-308
  - federal programs, 53-8-103
- publication of those measures passed, 5-11-205
- public employees' retirement contributions, 19-3-803, 19-3-805
- public school fund, 20-9-601
- public service regulation, department of, 69-1-402, 69-1-403
- railroad rehabilitation account, 60-11-1107
- railroad rolling stock account, 60-11-1207
- reappropriation for encumbrances, 17-7-303
- recall elections, when, 2-16-634
- reclamation and development grant program projects, for, 90-2-1111
- records, 17-1-121
- referendum, may not be subject of, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5
- renewable resource development projects, 90-2-123, 90-2-125
- requests, review by committees, 5-2-202
- resource and indemnity trust interest account, diversion of allocations — requirements, 15-38-202
- resource development account, 77-1-604
- resource indemnity trust fund earnings, 15-38-202
- revenue, may not exceed anticipated revenue, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
- reversion, 2-8-121, 17-7-304
- rural rehabilitation funds, 80-2-102
- salaries and wages, authority, 2-18-106, 2-18-302, 2-18-402
- school food service commodity revolving account, 20-10-203
- school audiovisual media library account, 20-7-201
- school permissive amount, 20-9-352
- school state equalization aid, 20-9-343
  - deficiency, supplemental for, 20-9-351
- school transportation reimbursements, 20-10-145

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)
- science and technology development board, appropriations and investments made to and by — separateness, 90-3-301
- secured transactions, financial statement fee money, 30-9-403
- securities commissioner, to, 30-10-118
- securities regulatory trust account, from, 30-10-115
- shelter care for youth, 41-5-802
- sheriffs' retirement contributions, 19-7-402
- silicosis benefits, 39-73-107
- social security contributions, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
- special education, 20-7-431
  - contingency financing, 20-9-321
- state archives, 2-6-302
- "state expenditures" defined, 17-8-105
- state general obligation bond interest, principal, and redemption payments, 17-5-802
- state levy to fund, 15-10-101
- state procurement contracts, 18-4-313
- state records center, 2-6-203
- state retirement equalization account, 20-9-531
- state tax appeal board, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-101
- statutory, 17-7-501, 17-7-502
  - administration, department of — capital projects
    - account transfers, 17-5-804
    - fund transfers, 17-5-404
  - agriculture development council, funds received by, 90-9-306
  - aircraft registration account allocations, 67-3-205
  - beer license tax proceeds, 53-24-206
  - beer tax account, 16-1-410
  - buildings, insurance proceeds, 2-17-105
  - corporation license tax revenue, 15-31-702
  - dangerous drug tax administration fund, 15-25-123
  - deaf and blind, Montana school for the, 20-8-111
  - defined, 17-7-502
  - effective, 17-7-502
  - emergencies and disasters
    - community disaster loans, 10-3-314
    - funds, items, and services, 10-3-203
  - emergency expenditures, maximum, 10-3-312
  - energy conservation and energy assistance account, 90-4-215
  - enumeration, 17-7-501
  - environmental contingency account funds, 75-1-1101
  - forest reserve money, federal, 17-3-212
  - fire department relief associations, state contributions, 19-11-512, 19-11-513, 19-11-606
  - firefighters' unified retirement system, state contribution, 19-13-604
  - fish and wildlife fines and forfeited bonds, 19-8-504
  - flathead basin commission funds, 75-7-305
  - gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenue, 15-70-101
  - hail insurance reserve fund, 80-2-228
  - hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account, 75-10-621
  - health maintenance organizations, assessments by director of department of health and environmental sciences, 33-31-212, 33-31-401
  - insurer's premium tax, 19-9-702, 19-9-1007, 19-10-305, 19-10-506, 19-11-512, 19-11-513, 19-11-606, 19-12-301, 19-13-604
  - liability insurance costs and reserve fund, 2-9-202
  - liquor license tax revenue, 16-1-404, 53-24-206
  - lodging facility use tax, 15-65-121
  - lottery, state — net revenue and funds for operating expenses, 23-5-1027
  - natural areas account, 76-12-123
  - natural heritage program funds, 90-15-103
  - 9-1-1 emergency telecommunications account balance, 10-4-301
  - oil and gas
    - bonds from plugging of wells, funds from, 82-11-136
    - severance tax revenue, 15-36-112

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)
  statutory (Continued)
    police officers' retirement fund
      actuarial valuation expenses, payment, 19-10-205
      annual state payments to, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
      reimbursement, payments for, 19-9-1007
    public campaign fund money, 13-37-304
    public education, board of — authority, 20-8-111
    real estate recovery account, 37-51-501
    rural rehabilitation funds and trust asset proceeds, 80-2-103
    school district voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan bonus payments, 20-6-406
    science and technology development board
      funds, 90-3-301
      income, 90-3-302
    social and rehabilitation services, department of — donated funds for medical assistance programs, 53-6-150
    state employee group benefit plan, deposits to, 2-18-812
    table wine tax revenue, 16-1-411
    teacher or specialist certificate fee account, 20-4-109
    technology development account, 90-3-412
    validity, requisites, 17-7-502
    video draw poker and keno machine net income tax, 23-5-610
    volunteer firefighters' compensation fund, payments to, 19-12-301
    workers' compensation tax account, 39-71-2504
  subdivision review, 76-4-105
  supplemental, 2-18-302, 2-19-102, 17-7-301, 17-7-305, 20-9-351
  teachers' retirement
    administrative expenses, 19-4-606
    contributions, 19-4-605
  temporary, 17-7-501
  torts claims or judgments, when, 2-9-315
  tramway inspection services, 23-2-714
  treasury funds, for, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  type, 17-7-501
  unemployment insurance, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
  unexpended
    disposal, 17-7-304
    second year of biennium, spending in, 20-7-431
    terminated agencies, from, 2-8-121
    transfer, 2-18-106
  university system 20-25-425
  video draw poker and keno machine net income tax, 23-5-610
  vocational education, K-12, 20-7-301, 20-7-305
  vocational-technical centers, 20-16-202 — 20-16-204, 20-16-207
  water
    appropriation, change in right — approval, 85-2-402
    conservation and development, 85-1-331
    missouri river basin reservations, for assistance to applicants, 85-2-331
    out-of-state use, change in appropriation right for, 85-2-402
  welfare, 53-3-308
  workers' compensation, administration costs, 39-71-201
  youth care facilities, 41-3-1132
Approval of bills by governor, See **GOVERNOR, Legislature**
Armed persons, importation into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Arrest, members exempt, 46-6-102; Const., V, 8
Art for state buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Attack, enemy — legislature to convene, 2-16-513, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Audits of state agencies, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Bad debt write-off reports, 17-4-107
Banks and trust companies, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537
Biennial sessions, Const., V, 6
Bills and resolutions, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces, Title 1, chapter 13, part 1, See **CANADA**
Budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  action on, 17-7-131
  amendments, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
    allowed when, 17-7-131
    certification, complaints of improper, 17-7-405
  blind or visually handicapped persons, vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-308
  hearings, officers' right to appear, 17-7-132
  judicial budget requests, 3-1-702
  legislative branch requests, 17-7-122
  resource and indemnity trust interest account, diversion of allocations — requirements, 15-38-202
  submission to legislature, 17-7-122; Const., VI, 9
  supplemental appropriations, requests, 17-7-301
  vocational rehabilitation for blind or visually handicapped persons, 53-7-308
Budget director, See **BUDGET DIRECTOR**
Buildings, See also **Long-range building program**
  construction, consent and appropriation, 18-2-102
  leases, option to purchase — approval, 18-3-101
Call to order, 5-2-212, 5-2-213
Candidacy of member for other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9
Capitol Building and Planning Committee, appointments to, 5-17-101, See also **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
Caucus, presession, See **Sessions**, presession caucus
CERCLA
  bonds, authorization for issuance, 75-10-623
  cooperative agreements, appropriation for implementation, 75-10-604
Cities and towns
  immunity from suit provided when, 7-1-4125
  winter work committee minutes, use by, 7-16-4309
Civil defense, See **Emergencies and disasters**
Claims for disbursements
  bank, insolvent — creditors or depositors of, 32-1-537
  transmittal, 17-8-202
Coal severance tax
  bonds
    approval, 17-5-702, 17-5-706
    continued tax deposit, 17-5-709
    report to legislature, 85-1-621
  funds
    appropriation, 17-5-704
    economic development fund appropriations, 17-6-331
    technology investment program debt service fund deposits, 90-3-416
    use, potential — reports regarding, 17-6-323
  investment
    implementation procedures, 17-6-305
    reports regarding, 17-6-322, 17-6-323
Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee, appointments to, 5-18-201, See **TAXATION**
Code of Ethics, 2-2-104, 2-2-111, 2-2-112; Const., XIII, 4, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**
Code sets, availability to legislators and committees, 5-11-209
Collective bargaining agreements of state employees, submission to, 39-31-305
Committees
  administration, department of
    assistance, 17-1-103
    officers, right to appear, 17-7-132

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Committees (Continued)
- administrative code, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
- agriculture, reports by fertilizer advisory committee, 80-10-106
- appointment, 5-2-201, 5-2-202
- appropriations, house
  - administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103
  - budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
  - budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
  - cultural and aesthetic projects
    - advisory committee recommendations, 22-2-302
    - grant proposals, 22-2-304
  - interfund loan extension justification and repayment plan submitted to, 17-2-107
  - legislative finance committee, members appointed to, 5-12-202
  - presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
- boundary advisory, Montana-western canadian provinces, Title 1, chapter 13, part 1, See **CANADA**
- budget and budget bills
  - hearings, officers' right to appear, 17-7-132
  - referral to, 17-7-131
- budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
- capitol building and planning, See **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
- chairmen, subpoena power, 5-5-101
- coal tax oversight, composition, 5-18-201, See **TAXATION**
- committee on committees, senate
  - appointments by, 5-5-211, 5-5-217, 5-11-101, 5-12-202, 5-17-101, 5-18-102, 5-18-201
  - lottery, state — legislative liaison committee, appointments to, 23-5-1008
  - presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
  - water policy committee, appointments to, 85-2-105
- criminal intelligence information advisory council, judiciary committee representation on, 44-5-501
- energy policy committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
- environmental quality council, Title 5, chapter 16, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
- establishment, Const., V, 10
- finance and claims, senate
  - administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103
  - budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
  - budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
  - interfund loan extension justification and repayment plan submitted to, 17-2-107
  - legislative finance committee, members appointed to, 5-12-202
  - presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
- fiscal note requirements for bills, See **Fiscal notes**
- hearings, officers' right to appear, 17-7-132
- institutions, sale of former — consultation concerning, 77-2-302
- interim activities, 2-18-502, 5-5-202, 5-11-105
- legislative administration committees, presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
- legislative audit, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
- legislative auditor, assistance by, 5-13-306
- legislative consumer, Title 5, chapter 15, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
- legislative council, duties regarding, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
- legislative finance, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
- legislative fiscal analyst, assistance by, 5-12-302
- legislative review of agencies or programs, recommendations for, 2-8-105
- lottery, state
  - audit reports to certain committees, 23-5-1028
  - commission, reports to certain committees, 23-5-1007
  - legislative liaison committee, 23-5-1008
- Montana code annotated, sets reserved for, 5-11-209

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Committees (Continued)
  oaths to witnesses, power to administer, 5-5-201
  public meetings, Const., V, 10
  revenue oversight, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
  rules, committees on — presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
  standing or select committees
    agency or program review, hearings regarding, 2-8-113
    budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
    interim status and authority, 5-5-202
    legislative council services and authority, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
    legislative finance, powers, 5-12-205
    Montana code annotated, sets reserved for, 5-11-209
    reports and recommendations by, 5-11-105
  statutorily created, 5-11-105, See also **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE; CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE; ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL; LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL; LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
  subcommittees, joint interim
    appointment and composition, 5-5-211
    duties, 5-5-215
    interim activity and staff, 5-5-214, 5-11-105
    legislative council services and authority, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Committees, legislative**
    membership limited, 5-5-211
    officers, 5-5-213
    records to be kept, 5-5-215
    reports and recommendations by, 5-5-216, 5-11-105
    resignation implied when, 5-5-212
    studies assigned to, 5-5-217, 5-11-105
    vacancies, how filled, 5-5-212
  taxation, appointments by, 5-18-102
  water policy, 85-2-105, See **WATER**
  witnesses' testimony, See **Witnesses**
Communication systems, assistance and rulemaking, 2-17-302
Community college district organization, approval, 20-15-209
Compensation, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Composition, 5-2-101; Const., V, 1
Conflict of interest of member, 2-2-112, 23-5-1008
Conservation districts
  appropriation, 76-15-403, 76-15-502
  property acquisition, management, and disposal — limitations, 76-15-405
Constitutional amendments, ⅔ vote required to propose by referendum, Const., XIV, 8
Constitutional convention, ⅔ vote required for referendum, Const., XIV, 1; XIV, 4
Consumer Committee and counsel, Title 5, chapter 15, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
Consumer counsel, funding, 69-1-223
Continuity of government, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
Contract disputes with state, appropriations for judgments, 18-1-414
Council of State Governments, 5-11-301, 5-11-302
Counties
  creation by, 7-2-2301, See **COUNTIES, New, creation by legislation**
  name change, effect on legislative officials, 7-2-2513
Courts
  judicial districts, creation, Const., VII, 6
  justices of the peace, provision for additional justices, Const., VII, 5
  rules of procedure and practice subject to legislative disapproval, Const., VII, 2
Crimes involving members, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
Cultural and aesthetic projects
  advisory committee recommendations, 22-2-302
  grant proposals, 22-2-304

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Daly Ditch water project, See **IRRIGATION**
Daly Ditch Water Project Advisory Council, membership, 85-1-409
Debate subject to question only in legislature, Const., V, 8
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, appointment to, 2-15-2204
Discriminatory practices in employment allowed when, 49-2-308
Districting and apportionment, See **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
Effective date of laws, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
Election duties
  ballot issues, appointment of committees to prepare arguments, 13-27-402
  political practices, commissioner of
    appointment, confirmation, 13-37-102
    reports, to, 13-37-120
  tie votes, election to break, 13-16-504
Election of, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
  applicability of laws, 13-26-102
  ballot, placement, 13-12-207
  campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216
  campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-226
  certification of vote, 13-15-501, 13-16-418
  constitutional convention delegates, applicability of laws, 13-26-102
  contested, Const., V, 10
  date, 13-1-104
  declaration for nomination, filing
    fee, 13-10-202
    where filed, 13-10-201
  judging, Const., V, 10
  recount when, 13-16-201, 13-16-418
  residence, Const., V, 4
  roster of legislators, 5-2-211
  term of office, 5-2-102, 5-2-401; Const., V, 3
  tie vote, 13-16-503
  vacancy among
    legislators, Const., V, 7
    nominees, 13-14-118
Electoral districts, See **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
Eligibility of member to other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9
Emergencies and disasters
  confirmation of declaration of, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-505
  energy, extension or termination, 90-4-310
  sessions, emergency, 2-16-513
  succession in office, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
  termination of declaration, 10-3-505
Eminent domain, authorization of public uses, 70-30-102
Employees
  appointment, 5-2-221
  duties, 5-2-222
  hiring, 5-2-201, 5-2-202
  incentive program, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
  public employees' retirement system provisions, applicability, 19-3-403
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
Enactment and repeal of laws, See **LAW**
Energy emergency, extension or termination, 90-4-310
Environmental contingency grant program proposals, 75-1-1112
Environmental protection, formulation of state policies, Const., IX, 1; IX, 2; Title 5, chapter 16, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
Environmental Quality Council, appointment to, 5-16-101, See also **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
Environmental quality studies, reports, and recommendations, 75-1-324
Ethics, Code of, 2-2-104, 2-2-111, 2-2-112; Const., XIII, 4, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Evaluation of state agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Expense allowance for members, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Expulsion of members, Const., V, 10
Extra sessions, See **Special sessions**
Family Services, Department of
    emotionally disturbed children, submission of plan for, 53-4-118
    program proposals, 52-1-103
Federal assistance programs, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal assistance**
Federal comprehensive environmental response, compensation, and liability cooperative agreements — appropriation for implementation, 75-10-604
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — assignation of duties, 20-2-403
Federal land grants, approval for acceptance when, 77-1-211
Fiscal analysis of state government, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Fiscal notes
    background information concerning, availability, 5-4-206
    contents, 5-4-205
    distribution, 5-4-204
    preparation, 5-4-203, 20-2-115
    request for, 5-4-202
    required when, 5-4-201
    sponsor's fiscal note, 5-4-204
    submission, 5-4-204
Flathead Basin Commission
    appropriation, 75-7-305
    report, biennial, 75-7-304
Forest lands, state — disposition of profits prescribed by, 77-1-216
Gambling, authorization through referendum, Const., III, 9
Gifts to legislators, acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104
Governor, See **GOVERNOR**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — spending authorization for hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account, 75-10-621
Highways
    federal laws regarding, assent to, 60-3-101
    revenues, continued provision for, 17-5-914
Historical Society
    board of trustees, approval of appointments, 22-3-104
    report, biennial, 22-3-107
History Act, See **Legislative History Act**
Holidays designated by, 20-1-306
House of Representatives, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
    call to order, 5-2-213
    chambers, location, 2-17-101
    chaplain, appointment, 5-2-221
    chief clerk, appointment, 5-2-221
        session laws and journals, copies to, 5-11-203
    employees' appointment, confirmation, 5-2-221
    impeachment, sole power vested in, 5-5-402; Const., V, 13; See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
    number of members, Const., V, 2
    officers, See **Officers**
    organization, 5-2-213; Const., V, 10
    rosters, 5-2-211
    sergeant-at-arms, appointment, 5-2-221
    speaker of the house, See **Speaker of the house**
    speaker pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
Immunity from liability, 2-9-111, See also **GOVERNMENT**
Impeachment of officers, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Importation of armed persons into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Incentive program awards for employees, consideration by, 2-18-1106, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, approval, 72-16-448

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Institutions
  abandonment or move, consent to, 52-1-105, 53-1-202
  chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204, 53-24-210
  developmentally disabled persons, report on residential facilities and habilitation programs, 53-20-104
  mentally ill persons, report on facilities and treatment programs, 53-21-104
Insurance, group — participation, 2-18-703, 2-18-809, 5-2-303, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
Insurers, taxing — preemption, 33-2-707
Intent
  statement of, inclusion in bills, 5-4-404
  statutes, construction, 1-2-102
Interim studies, See also **Committees**
  legislative council responsibilities, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
  requests for, 5-5-217
  standing or select committees, interim authority, 5-5-202
  subcommittees, functions, 5-5-214, 5-5-216, 5-11-105
Interlocal cooperation commission, recommendations made by, 7-11-230
Interns
  assignment, 5-6-107
  citation of legislative intern act of 1974, 5-6-101
  establishment of program, 5-6-102
  funding by legislature not required, 5-6-111
  guidelines, 5-6-108
  number of, 5-6-104
  participants, 5-6-102
  preference to Montanans, 5-6-106
  qualifications, 5-6-106
  responsibility to legislator, 5-6-109
  schools, participation not mandatory, 5-6-110
  selection, 5-6-104 — 5-6-106
  term of service, 5-6-103
Interstate cooperation, 5-11-301, 5-11-302
Investment companies, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537
Investments, Board of — reports by, 17-5-1650, 17-6-322, 17-6-323
Irrigation district projects authorized by, nonapplicability of indebtedness limitations, 85-7-2001
Joint resolutions, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
Joint rules, See **Rules, joint**
Journals
  authentication, 5-11-201
  custody of, 2-6-111
  impeachment, entries of court proceedings, 5-5-419, 5-5-422
  members, copies to, 5-11-203
  oath of office entered in, 5-2-214
  printing, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Journals**
  publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Proceedings**
  required, Const., V, 10
  voting record contained in, Const., V, 11
Judicial districts, creation, Const., VII, 6
Judicial notice of actions of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Justices of the peace, provision for additional justices, Const., VII, 5
Law library, use by members, 22-1-505
Laws, specification and form, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
Leave of absence from employment, 2-18-620
Legislative Audit Act, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Legislative Audit Committee, appointment to, 5-13-202, See also **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
Legislative auditor, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Legislative Consumer Committee, appointment to, 5-15-101, See also **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
Legislative Council
  appointment to, 5-11-101, See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
  assistance and authority, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 11, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Legislative Finance Act, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Legislative Finance Committee, appointment to, 5-12-202, See also **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
Legislative fiscal analyst, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Legislative History Act
  citation, 5-4-401
  "delegation of authority" defined, 5-4-403
  intent, statement of, 5-4-404
  purpose, 5-4-402
Legislative Intern Act of 1974, Title 5, chapter 6, See **Interns**
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Libraries
  joint services, new building subject to approval by, 22-1-403
  library services, policy to encourage, 22-1-401
Licensing boards, proposals for establishment
  committee report, 2-8-203, 2-8-205, 2-8-207
  initiatives, instituted by — report and amendments, 2-8-208
  requests, 2-8-203
Liquor stores, state — approval of closure or sale, 16-2-101
Lieutenant governor elected by, when, 2-16-512
Lobbying regulations, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
Lottery, state
  audit reports, 23-5-1028, 23-5-1029
  commission, reports to certain committees, 23-5-1007
  legislative liaison committee, 23-5-1008
Long-range building program
  bonds, approval, 17-5-402, See also **Buildings**
  submission, 17-7-203
Majority and minority leaders
  discriminatory practices in employment allowed when, 49-2-308
  election of, 5-2-221
  presession activity, See **Sessions**, presession caucus
  reapportionment commissioners appointed by, 5-1-102, 5-1-103; Const., V, 14
  revenue oversight committee, appointments to, 5-18-102
  selection, Const., V, 10
Majority vote required, 5-2-215, 5-4-305, 5-4-306, 17-8-106; Const., VI, 10
Medical licensees' privileges, alteration, 37-3-302
Mileage allowance for members, 2-18-503, 5-2-301, 5-2-302
Military service, appointment of acting member, 10-2-227
Minority leaders, See **Majority and minority leaders**
Montana Code Annotated, availability to legislators and committees, 5-11-209
Natural areas, lands for
  designation, 76-12-107
  eminent domain, authorization for acquisition by, 76-12-108, 76-12-110
Number of members, Const., V, 2
Oaths
  administered to members, 2-16-211, 5-2-212, 5-2-213; Const., III, 3
  committee members, power to administer, 5-5-201
  journals, entered in, 5-2-214
  officers, power to administer, 5-2-222
Officers
  election, 5-2-212, 5-2-213, 5-2-215, 5-2-216, 5-2-221; Const., V, 10
    majority vote required, 5-2-215
    tie vote, procedure, 5-2-216
  nomination, 5-2-201
  powers and duties, 5-2-222

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Officers (Continued)
  salaries, See **Salary and expenses of members**
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
Oil and gas leases on state lands, re-leasing terms and conditions, 77-3-407
Open meetings, Const., V, 10
Organization, 5-2-211 — 5-2-213; Const., V, 10
Percent-for-Art Act, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Per diem of members, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Performance audits, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Legislative review**
Place and time of sessions, 5-2-103; Const., V, 6; V, 10; VI, 11
Poll of members, See also **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**, **Legislative poll**
  special sessions, See **Special sessions**
  vetoed bills, consideration, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10
Power, Const., V, 1
Presession caucus, See **Sessions**
President of the senate, 5-2-221
  arrest warrant, 5-5-104
  ballot issue argument committee appointments, 13-27-402
  election, 5-2-221
    majority party candidate, 5-2-216
    tie vote, effect, 5-2-216
  employees, appointment, 5-2-221
  energy policy committee, member, 90-4-303
  environmental quality council
    appointments to, 5-16-101
    notice of vacancy, posting required when, 5-16-104
  governor
    acting, as, 2-16-515
    appointments, certification, 5-5-303
    party of, candidate for president, 5-2-216
    succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-515
  impeachment, trial duties, 5-5-412, 5-5-414, 5-5-418, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
  journal authentication, 5-11-201
  lottery, state
    audit reports to, 23-5-1028, 23-5-1029
    commission, reports by, 23-5-1007
  majority party candidate, election, 5-2-216
  oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222
  pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
  salary and expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
  subpoena power, 5-5-101
  veto override, authentication, 5-4-305
Printing Control Act, State, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, state printing
Privileges and immunities, irrevocable grant prohibited, Const., II, 31
Proceedings
  health care information, disclosure by compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-535, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Public meetings, Const., V, 10; V, 11
Public officers
  absence from state, consent for, 2-16-112, 2-16-501
  resignation, 2-16-502
Public records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
"Public servant", legislator defined as, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES**, **Public officers and employees**
Public Service Regulation, Department of — funding, 69-1-402 — 69-1-404
Punishment, Const., V, 10
Purchase of goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**; **Public agencies**
Qualifications, Const., V, 4

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Quorum, Const., V, 10
Rail passenger service applications, approval of agreements for, 60-11-201
Railroads
  grain elevators or warehouses along right-of-way, control, 69-14-907
  transportation of property and persons, change of provisions concerning, 69-14-558
Reapportionment, See **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
Recall of members, See **RECALL**
Recess, Const., V, 10
Reclamation and development grant program projects, approval, 90-2-1111, 90-2-1112
Recodification, See **LAW**
Records management and preservation, 2-6-203, 22-3-203; Const., VI, 4, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Referendums, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Reimbursement, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Renewable resource development
  grants
    approval by, 90-2-111
    bond proceeds, authorization of use, 90-2-112
  loan approval by, 90-2-107
  revenue appropriations and levies by, 90-2-123, 90-2-125
Reports from other agencies
  administration, department of, 2-18-209, 2-18-811, 2-18-1103, 10-4-102, 17-1-103
  administrative code committee, 2-4-411
  agricultural loan authority, 80-12-402
  agriculture, department of, 80-7-713
  alcoholism programs, 53-24-204, 53-24-210
  attorney general, for special law enforcement assistance account, 44-13-103
  bad debt write-offs, 17-4-107
  capital companies, 90-8-311
  capitol building and planning committee, 5-17-102, 5-17-103
  chemical dependency plan, 53-24-204, 53-24-210
  coal severance tax bonds, 85-1-621
  committees, standing and select, 5-11-105
  court administrator, 3-1-702
  daly ditch water project, cancellation and writeoff of accounts receivable, 85-1-407
  developmentally disabled persons, residential facilities and habilitation programs, 53-20-104
  drug abuse programs, 53-24-204, 53-24-210
  energy, renewable sources development, 90-4-111
  environmental impact statement fees, agencies' reports concerning, 75-1-203
  environmental quality council, executive director, 75-1-324
  executive clemency, 46-23-316
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-250, 87-2-722, 87-2-724, 87-5-123
  flathead basin commission, 75-7-304
  governor, 2-15-125, 17-7-301, 75-1-1101; Const., VI, 9
    inability to govern, report on, Const., VI, 14
  health and environmental sciences, department of, 75-10-533
  historical society, 22-3-107
  inheritance tax, 72-16-202
  institutions, department of, 53-24-204, 53-24-210
  insurance, commissioner of, 33-22-1513
  interim subcommittees, 5-5-216
  investments, board of, 17-5-1650, 17-6-322, 17-6-323
  judicial standards commission, 3-1-1126
  labor and industry, department of, 39-6-101, 39-7-103, 39-51-301, 39-51-407
  land commissioners, board of, 76-12-109
  law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
  legislative auditor, 5-13-304
  legislative finance committee, 69-1-404
  legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-302
  lottery, state — legislative liaison committee, 23-5-1008
  medicaid services, 53-6-110

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Reports from other agencies (Continued)
- mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-104, 53-21-104
- mentally ill persons, mental health facilities and treatment programs, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15
- multistate tax commission, 15-1-601
- natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-11-203, 85-1-621
- political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-207, 13-37-120
- publishing policy committee, 18-7-303
- revenue estimates, 2-7-104
- revenue oversight committee, 5-18-107
- science and technology development board, 90-3-203
- subcommittees, 5-11-105
- superintendent of public instruction, 20-9-346
- taxation, 2-7-104, 15-1-203, 15-1-205, 15-1-601, 72-16-202
- teachers' retirement board, 19-4-201, 19-21-111
- unemployment insurance, 39-51-301, 39-51-407
- unified investment program, Const., VIII, 13
- university system unit presidents, 20-25-305
- vocational education, K-12 — state director, 20-7-302.1
- water development projects, 85-1-621
- water policy committee, 85-2-105
- women's employment, 39-7-103

Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, appointment to, 2-15-212
Residence, Const., V, 4
Resignations
- made to, 2-16-502
- members, of, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**

Resolutions, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
Resort community revenue, authorization for imposition or collection, 7-6-4466
Retirement
- benefits, applicability, 19-3-104, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- public, continued participation, 5-2-304

Revenue of state, to insure strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Revenue Oversight Committee, appointments to, 5-18-102, See also **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
Review of state agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Roster of legislators, 5-2-211 — 5-2-213
Rules, joint
- amendments in committee of the whole, 5-4-304
- communication systems, 2-17-302
- conflict of interest of members, disclosure, 2-2-112
- fiscal note requests, 5-4-202
- legislative council functions, 5-11-112
- officers' duties, 5-2-222
- required, Const., V, 10
- statements of legislative intent, 5-4-404

Rules of court, procedure, and practice subject to legislative disapproval, Const., VII, 2
Salary and expenses of members
- administrative code committee, 2-4-401
- capitol building and planning committee, 5-17-104
- interim compensation, 5-2-302
- interstate cooperation, delegations or committees for, 5-11-301
- legislative audit committee, 5-13-203
- legislative finance committee, 5-12-203
- mileage allowance, 2-18-503, 5-2-301, 5-2-302
- presession activity, 5-2-203
- provided by law, Const., V, 5
- required, Const., V, 5
- reserved water rights compact commission, 2-15-212
- retirement system payments, 5-2-304
- revenue oversight committee, 5-18-106
- rules of conduct concerning compensation, 2-2-104, 2-2-111

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Salary and expenses of members (Continued)
    session compensation, 2-18-501, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
    trips to residence during session, 5-2-301
Savings banks, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537
School districts, rules with financial impact — funding, 20-2-115
School transportation reimbursements
    appropriation, 20-10-145
    rate schedules, authority, 20-10-142
Seating, assignment, 5-2-202
Secretary of state, legislative duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**, **Legislature**
Senate, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
    arts council, approval of appointments to, 22-2-102
    call to order, 5-2-212
    chambers
        location, 2-17-101, 2-17-109
        remodeling and renovation, preservation, 2-17-109
    chaplain, appointment, 5-2-221
    employees' appointment, confirmation, 5-2-221
    governor, emergency succession to, 2-16-513
    governor's appointments, nomination and concurrence, 5-5-302, 5-5-303
        air pollution control advisory council, members, 2-15-2106
        architects, board of — members, 2-15-1871
        athletics, board of — members, 2-15-1882
        banking board, state — members, 2-15-1803
        barbers, board of — members, 2-15-1856
        boards, quasi-judicial — members, 2-15-124
        chiropractors, board of — members, 2-15-1847
        cosmetologists, board of — members, 2-15-1857
        county printing, board of — members, 2-15-1811
        dentistry, board of — members, 2-15-1842
        directors of departments, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
        electrical board, state — members, 2-15-1874
        hail insurance, board of — members, 2-15-3003
        hearing aid dispensers, board of — members, 2-15-1850
        horseracing, board of — members, 2-15-1881
        human rights, commission for — members, 2-15-1706
        labor and industry, commissioner of, Const., XII, 2
        landscape architects, board of — members, 2-15-1872
        livestock, board of — members, 2-15-3102
        medical examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1841
        morticians, board of — members, 2-15-1853
        nursing, board of — members, 2-15-1844
        nursing home administrators, board of — members, 2-15-1845
        occupational therapy practice, board of — members, 2-15-1859
        optometrists, board of — members, 2-15-1846
        pacific northwest electric power and conservation planning council, 90-4-402
        pharmacy, board of — members, 2-15-1843
        physical therapy examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1858
        plumbers, board of — members, 2-15-1875
        political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-102
        private security patrolmen and investigators, board of — members, 2-15-1891
        professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of — members, 2-15-1873
        psychologists, board of — members, 2-15-1851
        public accountants, board of — members, 2-15-1866
        public education, board of — members, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
        public officers
            generally, 2-16-203, 2-16-213, 5-5-413
            vacancies, filling, 2-16-506
        radiologic technologists, board of — members, 2-15-1848
        realty regulation, board of — members, 2-15-1867
        regents of higher education, board of — members, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9
        sanitarians, board of — members, 2-15-1861

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Senate (Continued)
  governor's appointments, nomination and concurrence (Continued)
    science and technology development board, members, 2-15-1810
    speech pathologists and audiologists, board of — members, 2-15-1849
    state tax appeal board, 15-2-101
    vacancies when legislature not in session, Const., VI, 8
    veterans' affairs, board of — members, 2-15-1205
    veterinary medicine, board of — members, 2-15-1852
    water well contractors, board of — members, 2-15-3307
  historical society, approval of appointments to board of trustees, 22-3-104
  impeachment, senate as court of, 3-1-101, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
  judicial nominations, confirmation, 3-1-1013; Const., VII, 8
  number of members, Const., V, 2
  officers, See **Officers**
  organization, 5-2-212; Const., V, 10
  president of the senate, See **President of the senate**
  president pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
  rosters, 5-2-211
  secretary, appointment, 5-2-221
    governor's appointments, certification, 5-5-303
    session laws and journals, copies to, 5-11-203
  sergeant-at-arms, appointment, 5-2-221
  vacancies, See **Vacancies**
Senior citizens' legislature, 53-5-111
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Session laws
  members, copies to, 5-11-203
  publication and distribution, See **LAW**
Sessions
  call for, immunity from liability, 2-9-113
  emergency, 2-16-513
  legislative auditor and staff, assistance by, 5-13-306
  legislative council responsibilities, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**, generally
  presession activity, 5-2-202
  presession caucus
    compensation and expenses, 5-2-203
    organization and purpose, 5-2-201, 5-2-202
  public, open to, Const., V, 10
  secretary of state, attendance, 2-15-401
  special sessions, See **Special sessions**
  time and place, 5-2-103; Const., V, 6; V, 10; VI, 11
Size, Const., V, 2
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — interfund loan repayment terms, authorization, 17-2-107
Social Work Examiners, and Professional Counselors, Board of — recommendation for amendments to professional counselor provisions, 37-23-103
Sovereign immunity, See **GOVERNMENT**
Space, assignment, 5-2-202
Speaker of the house, 5-2-221
  arrest warrant, 5-5-104
  ballot issue argument committee appointments, 13-27-402
  capitol building and planning committee, appointments to, 5-17-101
  coal tax oversight subcommittee appointments, 5-18-201
  election, 5-2-221
    majority party candidate, 5-2-216
    tie vote, effect, 5-2-216
  employees, appointment, 5-2-221
  energy policy committee, member, 90-4-303
  environmental quality council
    appointments to, 5-16-101
    notice of vacancy, posting required when, 5-16-104

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Speaker of the house (Continued)
- governor
  - acting, as, 2-16-515
  - party of, candidate for speaker, 5-2-216
  - succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-515
- joint subcommittee members, appointment by, 5-5-211, 5-5-217
- journal authentication, 5-11-201
- legislative council appointments, 5-11-101
- legislative finance committee, appointments to, 5-12-202
- lottery, state
  - audit reports to, 23-5-1028, 23-5-1029
  - commission, reports by, 23-5-1007
  - legislative liaison committee, appointments to, 23-5-1008
- majority party candidate, election, 5-2-216
- oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222
- pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
- salary and expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
- sergeant-at-arms, appointment, 5-2-221
- subpoena power, 5-5-101
- veto override, authentication, 5-4-305
- water policy committee, appointments to, 85-2-105

Special sessions
- call for, 2-16-504, 5-2-103, 5-3-101, 5-3-102; Const., V, 6; V, 10; VI, 11
  - approval, 5-3-107
  - failure to approve, 5-3-108
  - immunity from liability, 2-9-113
- future provisions, 5-3-102
- governor, to determine ability to discharge powers and duties of office, Const., VI, 14
- mileage allowance when, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
- poll of legislators
  - approval, 5-3-107
  - date of session, notification, 5-3-107
  - failure to approve, 5-3-108
  - procedure, 5-3-106
  - request for, 5-3-105
- subjects limited, 5-3-101
- vetoed bills, for reconsideration, 5-4-306

Speech or debate subject to question only in legislature, Const., V, 8

State agency review, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**

State Employees Sick Leave Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-216

State finance to insure strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12

State General Obligation Bond Act, approval, 17-5-801

State land oil and gas leases, re-leasing terms and conditions, 77-3-407

State pay plan, See **Statewide classification and pay plan**

State Printing Control Act, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing

Statewide classification and pay plan
- appropriations
  - salary schedules, 2-18-302
  - unexpended, transfer, 2-18-106
- equal pay for comparable worth, status report, 2-18-209
- number and classes of employees, amendment of determination, 2-18-204

Statutes, See **LAW**

Student interns, See **Interns**

Subcommittees, See **Committees**

Subpoenas, See **Witnesses**

Succession, See **Vacancies**; See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**

Sunset law, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**

Superintendent of public instruction, student assessment results — summarization to, 20-3-106

Supreme court rules, disapproval, Const., VII, 2

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Taxation
  in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, approval, 72-16-448
  multistate tax commission, report from, 15-1-601
  recommended legislation, 15-1-203
  state tax appeal board members
    confirmation, 15-2-101
    salary recommendations to, 15-2-102
  studies and reports, 2-7-104, 15-1-203, 15-1-205, 15-1-601
Technology development account, authorization for use, 90-3-412
Term of office of members, 5-2-102, 5-2-401; Const., V, 3
Testimony before, See **Witnesses**
Time
  appropriations
    encumbrance, 17-7-302
    insufficient, expenditure of second year appropriation, 17-7-301
    unexpended, disposal, 17-7-304
  bills
    law, becoming, 5-4-307
    vetoes by governor, 5-4-306
  fiscal notes, preparation, 5-4-203
  interns, term of service, 5-6-103
  organization, 5-2-212, 5-2-213
  presession caucus, 5-2-201
  reappropriation of encumbrances, 17-7-303
  salary and expenses, 5-2-301, 5-2-302
  sessions, time and place, 5-2-103; Const., V, 6; V, 10; VI, 11
  special session
    failure to approve, 5-3-108
    poll of legislators, ballot procedures, 5-3-106
  term of office of members, 5-2-102
  vacancies in office, 5-2-402, 5-2-406, 5-2-407
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT**; **TORTS**
Travel expenses, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Treasury funds, interfund loans — extension or repayment terms, authorization, 17-2-107
Trust companies, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537
Uniform State Laws, Commission on, Title 1, chapter 12, See **LAW**
Vacancies
  administrative code committee, how filled, 5-14-103
  anticipated, 5-2-407
  appointee
    anticipated vacancy, 5-2-407
    political party same as predecessor's, when, 5-2-403
    term, 5-2-405
  appointment to fill, 5-2-402, 5-2-407
    majority vote required, 5-2-404
  definitions, 5-2-401
  elective offices, how filled, 2-16-504
  emergency succession, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Continuity of government**
  environmental quality council, how filled, 5-16-104
  legislative audit committee, how filled, 5-13-202
  legislative consumer committee, how filled, 5-15-104
  legislative council, how filled, 5-11-103
  legislative finance committee, how filled, 5-12-204
  nominees for legislature, 13-14-118
  revenue oversight committee, how filled, 5-18-104
  senate, election procedures, 5-2-406
  special election to fill, Const., V, 7
  subcommittees, 5-5-212
Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, approval of rules and codes, 61-2-203
Veto, See **GOVERNOR**, **Legislature**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Vocational-technical centers
    appropriations, 20-16-202 — 20-16-204, 20-16-207
    designation, direction by, 20-1-101, 20-16-106
    facility maintenance, 20-16-203
    revenue sources, 20-16-202
Voting records, Const., V, 11
Warrant payments directed by, when, 17-8-307
Water
    adjudication, designation of priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218
    appropriations
        conservation and development, for, 85-1-331
        petitions to, 85-2-311
    compacts, ratification, 85-1-223
    daly ditch water project, See **IRRIGATION**
    daly ditch water project advisory council, membership, 85-1-409
    development bonds, See **Coal severance tax**, bonds
    development projects, report, 85-1-621
    indian waters, ratification of apportionment compacts, 85-2-702
    yellowstone river diversions, review, 85-2-803
Water Policy Committee, advice and reports, 85-2-105, See **WATER**
Water users' associations, consent to sale or abandonment of water project involved with, 85-6-109
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, appointment to, 20-25-806
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, approval, 20-25-801
Winter work committee minutes, use by, 7-16-4309
Witnesses, See also **WITNESSES**, generally
    arrest, 5-5-104
    contempt, 5-5-103
    immunity, 5-5-105
    oaths administered to, 5-5-201
    perjury, 5-5-105
    refusal to testify, 5-5-105
    subpoenas
        issuance, 5-5-101
        service, 5-5-102
        sufficiency, 5-5-101
Yellowstone River diversions, review, 85-2-803
Youth residential services, information regarding, 41-3-1103

LEGITIMACY

See generally **MINORS; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

LEGUMES

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

LEMON LAW II, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**

LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND LOANS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES; CREDIT UNIONS; DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS; LOANS; PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

LETTERS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; MAIL**

LETTERS OF CREDIT

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

"Acceptance" defined, 30-3-410, 30-5-103
Account, assignment, 30-5-116
Advice of credit
  assignment, 30-5-116
  error in terms, 30-5-107
  establishment of credit by, 30-5-106
  obligation, 30-5-107
  security interest, perfection, 30-9-305
  signing, sufficiency, 30-5-104
Advising bank
  defined, 30-5-103
  insolvency, 30-5-117
  obligation, 30-5-107
  warranties, 30-5-111
Agreements
  defined, 30-1-201
  indemnity, 30-5-113
  subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
  varying law by, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Alcoholic beverage license fees, to guarantee, 16-4-501
Anticipatory repudiation, 30-5-115
Applicability of laws, 30-5-102
  bank deposits and collections, 30-4-503
  general provisions, 30-5-103
  secured transactions law, 30-5-116
Assignment of rights, 30-5-111, 30-5-116
Authentication, 30-5-104
Availability of credit, 30-5-110
Bank deposits and collections, applicability of laws to, 30-4-503
Bank's power to issue, 32-1-437
Beneficiary
  anticipatory repudiation, 30-5-115
  assignment of rights, 30-5-116
  defined, 30-5-103
  establishment of credit, 30-5-106
  notation credit, 30-5-108
  portions, use of credit in, 30-5-110
  warranties, 30-5-111
  wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
Cancellation of credit, 30-5-115
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-5-101
Code authentication, 30-5-104
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Confirmation
  form, 30-5-104
  obligation by, 30-5-107
  writing, 30-5-104
Confirming bank
  defined, 30-5-103
  formal requirements, 30-5-104
  insolvency, 30-5-117
  obligation, 30-5-107
  presenter, as, 30-5-112
  warranties, 30-5-111
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105
Consent, modification or revocation, 30-5-106
Consideration, 30-5-105
Construction, 30-1-102, 30-1-104, 30-5-103
Contract for sale
  breach for failure to furnish letter of credit, 30-2-325

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

Contract for sale (Continued)
  defined, 30-2-106, 30-5-103
  subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
"Credit" defined, 30-5-103
Customer
  defined, 30-5-103
  establishment of credit, time, 30-5-106
  liability, 30-5-107
Damages, wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
Defects in documents, 30-5-113, 30-5-114
Definitions
  acceptance, 30-3-410
  code, 30-1-101
  draft, 30-3-104
  generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-2-325, 30-5-103
  holder in due course, 30-3-302
  index, 30-5-103
  midnight deadline, 30-4-104
  notation credit, 30-5-108
  presenter, 30-5-112
  security, 30-8-102
Dishonor, 30-5-112
  assignment of rights, when, 30-5-116
  notice to buyer, 30-2-325
  seller's rights, 30-2-325
  wrongful, 30-5-115
"Documentary demand for payment" defined, 30-5-103
Documentary drafts
  deferred honor, 30-5-112
  defined, 30-5-103
  presentment, 30-4-503, 30-5-110
  reservation of claims, 30-5-110
  warranties, 30-5-111
Documents related to credit
  adequacy, 30-7-509
  claim to, 30-5-110
  defects, 30-5-113, 30-5-114
  defined, 30-5-103
  dishonor, 30-5-115
  examination, 30-5-109
  insolvency of bank, 30-5-117
  return, 30-5-112
"Draft" defined, 30-3-104, 30-5-103
Error in advice of credit, 30-5-107
Establishment
  consideration not necessary, 30-5-105
  effect, 30-5-106
  error in advice of credit, 30-5-107
  time, 30-5-106
Evidence, notation credit, 30-5-108
Examination of documents, 30-5-109
Exclusions from provisions, 30-5-102
Exhaustion of credit, 30-5-108, 30-5-117
Forgery, 30-1-201, 30-5-114
Form, 30-5-104
Fraud, 30-5-114
Gasoline distributors license, security for, 15-70-202
Generally, Title 30, chapter 5
Good faith
  defined, 30-1-201
  issuer's obligation, 30-1-203, 30-5-108, 30-5-109, 30-5-114
  obligation, 30-1-203

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

Highway revenue bonds, for repayment, 17-5-922
"Holder in due course" defined, 30-3-302, 30-5-103
Honor of
    defined, 30-1-201
    enjoined, 30-5-114
    indemnities, 30-5-113
    insolvency, effect, 30-5-117
    obligation, 30-5-114
    order, 30-5-108
    time, 30-5-112
Indemnities, 30-5-113
Injunction, honor of draft or documents, 30-5-114
Insolvency of bank, 30-1-201, 30-5-117
Interpretation, 30-1-102, 30-5-103
Irrevocable credit
    defined, 30-5-103
    modification or revocation, 30-5-106
Issuer
    bank's power as, 32-1-437
    defined, 30-5-103
    insolvency, 30-5-117
    liability, 30-5-109
    obligation, 30-5-109, 30-5-114
    reimbursement, right to, 30-5-106, 30-5-114
    risks, 30-5-107
    warranties, 30-5-111
    wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
"Letter of credit" defined, 30-5-103
Liability, 30-3-409
Loss or destruction, 30-5-109
Messages, credit — risk, 30-5-107
"Midnight deadline" defined, 30-4-104, 30-5-103
Modification of terms
    consent, 30-5-106
    consideration not necessary, 30-5-105
    form, 30-5-104
Negotiation, indemnity, 30-5-113
Nonconformance, 30-5-110, 30-5-114
Notation credit, 30-5-103, 30-5-108
Notices
    modification or revocation, 30-5-106
    objection, 30-5-113
Obligation
    bank, 30-5-107
    good faith, 30-1-203
    issuer, 30-5-109
    subordinated, 30-1-209
Order of payment, 30-5-108
Portions, use of credit in, 30-5-110
"Presenter" defined, 30-5-103, 30-5-112
Presentment
    documentary drafts, 30-4-503, 30-5-110
    warranties, 30-5-111
Priorities, to honor, 30-5-108
Prior law, applicability, 30-1-110, 30-5-102
Reimbursement
    entitlement, 30-5-106, 30-5-114
    indemnity, 30-5-113
    insolvency, effect, 30-5-117
    time, 30-5-114
Rejection, time, 30-5-112

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

Remedies
  anticipatory repudiation, 30-5-115
  defined, 30-1-201
  liberal administration, 30-1-106
  wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
Repudiation, anticipatory, 30-5-115
Reservation of claim, 30-1-207, 30-5-110
Return of documents, 30-5-112
Revocable credit
  defined, 30-5-103
  modification or revocation, 30-5-106
Revocation, 30-5-106
Risk, 30-5-107
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Secured transactions law, applicability, 30-5-116
"Security" defined, 30-5-103, 30-8-102
Security interest, 30-1-201, 30-1-209, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-5-101
Signing, 30-1-201, 30-5-104
State procurement contract security, 18-4-312
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Telegram as
  authentication, 30-5-104
  defined, 30-1-201
Transfer of rights, 30-5-116
Transfer, warranties, 30-5-111
Usage of trade, application, 30-1-205, 30-5-109
Variance of law by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Warranties
  documentary draft, 30-5-111
  nonconformance, 30-5-114
  notation credit, 30-5-108
  presentment, 30-5-111
  transfer, 30-5-111
Workers' compensation, security for employer, 39-71-2106
Writing
  defined, 30-1-201
  required, 30-5-104
Wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115

LETTERS PATENT

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Patents**

LETTERS ROGATORY, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)

LEVEES

  See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions; FLOODS, Control projects**

LEVIES

  See **CITY FINANCE, Taxation; COUNTY FINANCE, Taxation; SCHOOL FINANCE; TAXATION**; See also specific subject area, **Tax** or **Assessment** entries

LEWIS AND CLARK HIGHWAY, 60-1-202

LIABILITY

See **CAUSES OF ACTION**; **CRIMES**, **Accountability**; **NEGLIGENCE**; **REMEDIES**; **TORTS**; specific subject area

LIABILITY INSURANCE

See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, MARINE**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

LIBEL

See **DEFAMATION**; See also **CRIMES**, **Defamation, criminal**

LIBERTY OF INDIVIDUAL, Const., Preamble; II, 3

See also generally **DISCRIMINATION**; **RIGHTS**

LIBRARIES

Blind persons, services for, 22-1-103
Board of professional standards and library examiners, 22-1-103
City and town, revenues from, 7-6-4133
City council, election of trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
City-county libraries, See **Joint city-county libraries**
Confidentiality of records, See **Library records confidentiality**
Depository libraries, 22-1-212 — 22-1-215
    Montana code annotated, distribution to, 1-11-301
Federations
    appropriations and funding
        coal severance tax, revenue from, 15-35-108
        participating libraries, 22-1-402
        state funds, 22-1-402, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
        state grants, allocation of funds
            basis for, 22-1-413
            disagreement about, resolution, 22-1-405
        taxation, See **TAXATION**
    board of trustees
        appointment and composition, 22-1-404
        powers and duties, 22-1-404, 22-1-405
    coordinator, 22-1-404
    creation, 22-1-402
    defined, 22-1-401, 22-1-402
    disagreement between participants, resolution, 22-1-405
    establishment, 22-1-103
    expense, apportionment, 22-1-402
    funds, maintenance, 22-1-402
    grant programs, See **Federations**, appropriations and funding, state grants
    headquarters library
        designation, 22-1-103
        librarian, 22-1-404
        Montana code annotated, distribution to, 1-11-301
    legislative intent, 22-1-401
    organization, 22-1-401, 22-1-402
    participation, 22-1-402, 22-1-403
    purpose and policy of state, 22-1-401
    regents of higher education, board of — contracts with, 22-1-403
    withdrawal from, 22-1-402
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Free public libraries, See **Public libraries**

LIBRARIES (Continued)

Funding
  administration, 22-1-103
  city library, receipt from county library fund, 22-1-315
  coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108
  federal, 22-1-103, 22-1-306
  library federations, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
  taxation for public libraries, See **TAXATION**
Handicapped persons, services for, 22-1-103
Historical library, 22-3-103, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally
Interstate Library Compact
  administrator, 22-1-602
  text, 22-1-601
Joint city-county libraries
  board of trustees, 22-1-317
  establishment and operation, 22-1-316
  federations, participation in, See **Federations**
Land or facilities for, 7-16-2321
Law library, state, See **LAW LIBRARY**
Library Commission, See **State Library Commission**
Library records confidentiality
  citation of Montana library records confidentiality act, 22-1-1101
  definitions, 22-1-1102
  nondisclosure of records and exceptions, 22-1-1103
  penalty for violations, 22-1-1111
Library systems, See **Federations**; **Public libraries**
Municipal commission government, library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
"Network" defined, 22-1-402
Park Commissioners, County Board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Property grants, 22-1-103
Public libraries
  board of trustees
    appointment, 22-1-308
    chief librarian as secretary, 22-1-310
    employees, duties concerning, 22-1-310
    expenses, 22-1-308
    federations, responsibilities, 22-1-403, 22-1-404
    library fund, authority, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
    merger with other agency boards, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
    organization, 22-1-308
    powers and duties, 22-1-309
    use regulations, 22-1-311
    vacancies, how filled, 22-1-308
  bond issues authorized, 22-1-304
  budgets, 22-1-309
  "city" defined, 22-1-301
  city libraries
    city council proceedings and financial statement, copies to, 7-3-4266
    contract with county, 22-1-315
    not part of county system when, 22-1-313
    public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463
  cooperation and merger of authorities, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
  creation, 22-1-303; Const., X, 1
  depository libraries, contracts for, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
  depreciation reserve fund
    authorization and purpose, 22-1-305
    investment of, 22-1-307
    money for, 22-1-306
  establishment, 22-1-303; Const., X, 1
  federations, See **Federations**
  funding, See **Funding**
  gifts, 22-1-309
  joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316, 22-1-317

LIBRARIES (Continued)

Public libraries (Continued)
  librarian and personnel
    appointment, compensation, and duties generally, 22-1-309, 22-1-310
    certification, 22-1-103
  preexisting, continuation, 22-1-314
  public library fund
    control, 22-1-309
    establishment, 22-1-304
  purpose, 22-1-302
  service districts, 7-11-1111, 7-11-1112, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
  state library commission, adviser to, 22-1-103
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Libraries**
  use regulations, 22-1-311
Realty Regulation, Board of — assistance for educational programs for real estate business, 37-51-204
Records, confidentiality, See **Library records confidentiality**
Revenues from, 7-6-4133
Schools, See **SCHOOLS**
Service districts, 7-11-1111, 7-11-1112, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
Smoking in, prohibited, 50-40-105
State law library, See **LAW LIBRARY**
State library
  administrative rules and register, copy distributed to, 2-4-313
  authorization and location, 22-1-201
  city council proceedings and financial statement, copies to, 7-3-4266
  journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203
  local government study commissions, copy of final report to, 7-3-187
  natural resource data system advisory committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514, See also **NATURAL RESOURCES**
  natural resource information system and heritage program, authority, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
  publications library distribution center, See **State publications library distribution center**
  public libraries' contracts with and report to, 22-1-309
  session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  state library commission, powers, 22-1-103
State Library Commission
  allocation, 2-15-1511
  appointment to, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101
  budget requests, 2-15-1511
  chairman, 22-1-101
  compensation, 2-15-1514
  composition and qualifications, 2-15-1514
  creation, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101
  depository library contract requirements established by, 22-1-214
  distribution center, rules for, 22-1-212
  employees, 22-1-102
  executive officer, 22-1-102, 22-1-602
  federations
    areas, designation, 22-1-402
    funding, apportionment, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
  funding, 15-35-108
  governance and management, 2-15-1511
  interstate library compact, administration, 22-1-602
  librarian and assistants, 22-1-102, 22-1-212, 22-1-214, 22-1-602
  natural resource data system advisory committee, 2-15-1514, See also **NATURAL RESOURCES**
  powers, 22-1-103

LIBRARIES (Continued)

State Library Commission (Continued)
  term of office, 2-15-1514
  travel expenses, 22-1-101
State publications library distribution center
  creation and purpose, 22-1-212
  definitions, 22-1-211
  depository libraries, eligibility, 22-1-214
  exempted agencies and officers, 22-1-218
  interlibrary loan service, 22-1-213
  publications
    deposit requirements, 22-1-213
    lists of
      available publications from center, 22-1-215
      current publications and exchange lists from agencies, 22-1-216
    public distribution prohibited, 22-1-217
    sale of, 22-1-213
State visual, aural, and other educational media library, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Educational media**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Time
  city-county contracts, termination, 22-1-315
  federations, participation in, 22-1-403
  joint city-county libraries, term of members of board of trustees, 22-1-317
  public libraries
    board of trustees
      budget, preparation, 22-1-309
      reports, 22-1-309
      term of members and officers, 22-1-308
    creation, notice of meeting for, 22-1-303
    depreciation reserve fund, funds creating, 22-1-306
  state library commission, term of members, 22-1-101
University system, 20-25-302, 22-1-403

LIBRARY COMMISSION

  See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**

LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11

  See **LIBRARIES, Library records confidentiality**

LICENSE

Affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES

  See **NURSING AND NURSES, Practical nursing**

LICENSE PLATES

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

LICENSES

  See specific profession, occupation, or activity

LICENSE TAXES

  See **TAXATION**

LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, SMALL BUSINESS, Title 30, chapter 16

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Small business licensing coordination**

LIE DETECTORS

See **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**

LIENS

See also generally **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Accessions, 30-9-314
Accessory to obligation, 71-3-119
Acknowledgment of satisfaction, See specific lien in this main category
  failure to acknowledge, penalty, 71-3-131
Acquired, how, See specific lien in this main category
After acquired interests, 71-3-105
Agents' liens as factors' liens, 71-3-1501
Agisters' liens
  acquired, how, 71-3-1202
  affidavit, 71-3-1203
  airports, state — repair or storage of personal property, 67-2-302
  defined, 71-3-1201
  discharge, 71-3-1203
  enforcement, 71-3-1203
  entitlement, 71-3-1201
  forcible taking of property, 71-3-1204
  notice of sale, 71-3-1203
  priority, 71-3-1202
  sale, 71-3-1203
  security, 71-3-1201
  special lien, as, 71-3-1201
  uniform commercial code, applicability, 71-3-1202
Agreements
  creation of lien by, 71-3-104
  future interest, 71-3-105
Agricultural associations
  creation by, 35-16-401, 35-16-402, 35-16-404 — 35-16-406
  member withdrawal, effect, 35-16-303, 35-16-304
Agricultural Loan Authority
  loans secured by, 80-12-201
  pledge, lien of, 80-12-308
Agricultural marketing associations, marketing agreements — lien does not arise, 35-17-407
Agriculture
  agisters' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
  centralized filing, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financial statement,** computerized system for agricultural liens
  crop dusting, liens for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
  department of, held by, 80-2-104
  farm laborers' liens, See **Farm laborers' liens**
  hail insurance, See **Hail insurance**
  loggers' liens, See **Loggers' liens**
  notice, filing and fee, 71-3-125
  rollback tax liens, release, 15-7-209
  seed and grain, lien for, See **Seed and grain, crop liens for**
  threshers' liens, See **Threshers' liens**
Airports, municipal — maintenance of property, 67-10-403
Alcoholic beverage license subject to, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403, 16-4-404
Animals, See **Agisters' liens**
Applicability of Uniform Commercial Code, See **Uniform Commercial Code**

LIENS (Continued)

Architects' liens, See **Construction liens**
Artisans' liens, See **Construction liens**
Attachment
  lien created by, 27-18-307
  not permitted when, 27-18-101
Attorneys' fees
  construction liens, 71-3-551
  foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
  judgment lien for, 37-61-420
  salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-305
Attorneys' liens, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Lien of judgment**
  compensation, for, 37-61-420
  priority, 71-3-1114
Auctions of levied property
  agisters' liens, 71-3-1203
  hotel liens, 71-3-1402
  livestock liens, 81-2-109
Bail, when real property given as, 46-9-403
Banks and trust companies
  bankers' liens, 71-3-1502
  documentary draft, lien upon goods, 30-4-504
  liquidating agents and attorneys, compensation as lien on assets, 32-1-518
  minors' deposits, 32-1-444
Beer
  brewers, importers, or wholesalers — financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-242
  tax, lien for nonpayment, 16-1-409
Boarding of animals, See **Agisters' liens**
Boats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, **Security interest**
Borrower, holder of lien as, 71-3-112
Builders' liens, See **Construction liens**
Building and loan associations, minors' savings accounts free from lien when, 32-2-418
Bulk transfers law, transfer by lien excluded, 30-6-103
Carriers' liens
  enforcement, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  entitlement, 30-7-307
  satisfaction, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
Cattle, See **Agisters' liens**
Cement taxes, lien of tax, 15-59-107, 15-59-206
Centralized filing system for agricultural liens, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Filing of financial statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
Child support, administrative orders — effect, 40-5-227
Chiropractors' liens, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Cities and towns
  construction costs of sidewalks, curbs, and gutters, 7-14-4122
  jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
  refunding revenue bonds, lien of, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4629
    enterprise revenues, on, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4632
  revenue bonds, arising from, 7-7-4431
  sewage and/or water system bonds
    payments as lien on income and revenues, 7-13-4329
    refunding bonds as, 7-13-4342
  smoke abatement tax levies, 7-31-116
Clerks, liens for wages, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Coal
  gross proceeds tax lien, 15-23-704
  retailer's license tax lien, 15-58-107
Combine harvesters, entitlement, See **Threshers' liens**
Commencement of lien, 30-9-501, 71-3-103 — 71-3-105, See also specific lien in this main category
Commercial paper, holder takes for value, 30-3-303
Community decay ordinances, costs of abating violations, 7-5-2111

LIENS (Continued)

Compensation, holders' entitlement, 71-3-112
Computerized filing system for agricultural products, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financial statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS, Liens and encumbrances**
Conservancy districts, See **Water**
Conservation districts, 76-15-501, 76-15-528, 76-15-810
Construction liens
  acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-537
  affidavit of publication, 71-3-533
  amount, 71-3-526
  arises when, 71-3-524
  attachment, 71-3-521, 71-3-535, 71-3-541, 71-3-542
  bonds, substitution of, 71-3-551 — 71-3-553
  completion of work, what constitutes, 71-3-533
  definitions, 71-3-522
  description of property, 71-3-531 — 71-3-533, 71-3-535
  discharge, 71-3-552
  enforceability, 71-3-521, 71-3-531, 71-3-535
  entitlement, 71-3-523, 71-3-526
  extent, 71-3-525
  fee simple interest, 71-3-525
  filings, 7-4-2619, 71-3-531, 71-3-533 — 71-3-535, 71-3-542, 71-3-552
  foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-541, 71-3-542, 71-3-551, 71-3-553
  homestead, execution on, 70-32-202, 70-32-221
  index, 7-4-2619
  leasehold interest, 71-3-525
  lienholder, 71-3-525, 71-3-526, 71-3-541
  limitations, 71-3-523, 71-3-524
  multiple lienholders, 71-3-526, 71-3-541
  notice of completion, 71-3-533, 71-3-535
  notice of lien, 71-3-535, 71-3-536, 71-3-541
  notice of right to claim, 71-3-531, 71-3-532, 71-3-535
  notice to property owner, 7-4-2619, 71-3-534, 71-3-535
  obtained how, 71-3-524
  oil and gas operators' liens, enforcement as, 82-11-212
  parties, 71-3-561
  priority, 71-3-541, 71-3-542, 72-16-479
  proceeds, distribution after sale, 71-3-525, 71-3-541, 71-3-542
  purchaser, removal of work or improvement, 71-3-525
  recordation, 7-4-2619, 71-3-531, 71-3-533 — 71-3-535, 71-3-542, 71-3-552
  reduction in amount, 71-3-526
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-563
  sale, 71-3-525, 71-3-541, 71-3-542
  satisfaction, 71-3-525, 71-3-537, 71-3-542
  scope of provisions, 71-3-521
  service on property owner, 71-3-534, 71-3-535
  statutes of limitations, 71-3-553, 71-3-562
  substitution of bond, 71-3-551 — 71-3-553
  who may claim, 71-3-523, 71-3-531
Consumer counsel fee, penalty and interest as, 69-1-227
Contract of a lien
  creation of lien by, 71-3-102, 71-3-104
  forfeiture of property, effect, 71-3-109
  immediate effect, 71-3-104
  redemption, restraint of right, 71-3-109
  void when, 71-3-109
Contractors, public — liens for labor and materials, See **Construction liens**
Conveyance, defined as, 70-21-301
Cooks in logging camps, See **Loggers' liens**
Corporations
  mergers, effect, 35-1-806, 35-2-605

LIENS (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
  share exchange, effect, 35-1-806
  tax liens, 15-31-101, 15-31-525
Counties
  fire service area assessments, 7-33-2404
  licenses, arising from, 7-21-2104
  revenue bonds, arising from, 7-7-2501
  road improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  smoke abatement tax levies, 7-31-116
  water and/or sewer districts
    powers concerning, 7-13-2221
    taxes to be, 7-13-2310
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Liens**
Creation of lien, 30-9-501, 71-3-102, 71-3-105, 71-3-111, 71-3-113
Creditor, enforcement of lien, 71-3-110
Credit unions, lien on members' shares when, 32-3-507
Crime victims
  judgment or recovery by claimant, lien of division of crime control, 53-9-132
  reparation benefits, exemption, 53-9-129
Crop dusting, liens for
  acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-908
  acquired, how, 71-3-902
  affidavits, 71-3-902
  defined, 71-3-901
  discharge, 71-3-908
  enforcement, 71-3-907, 71-3-909
  entitlement, 71-3-901
  extent, 71-3-901
  filing, 71-3-902, 71-3-903
  foreclosure, 71-3-906, 71-3-907, 71-3-909
  lienholder, 71-3-901, 71-3-908
  notice of claim, 71-3-902
  obtained, how, 71-3-902
  owner defined, 71-3-905
  parties, 71-3-906
  perfecting, 71-3-902
  preference, 71-3-904
  price charged on crops, 71-3-901
  priority, 71-3-904
  recordation, 71-3-903
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-909
  satisfaction, 71-3-908
  security, 71-3-901
  statute of limitation, 71-3-907
  termination statement, 71-3-908
Cropland spraying programs, delinquent assessments as, 80-7-505
Crop liens
  crop dusting, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
  farm laborers, See **Farm laborers' liens**
  hail insurance, See **Hail insurance**
  seed and grain, See **Seed and grain, crop liens for**
  threshers, See **Threshers' liens**
Custom combiners, liens of, See **Threshers' liens**
Dams and reservoirs
  emergency repairs or breaching costs, 85-15-215
  inspection costs, 85-15-214
Definitions, See also specific lien in this main category
  accessions, 30-9-314
  agister's lien, 71-3-1201
  banker's lien, 71-3-1502
  carrier's lien, 30-7-307
  chiropractor's lien, 71-3-1114

LIENS (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  construction liens, 71-3-522
  crop dusting, lien for, 71-3-901
  dentist's lien, 71-3-1114
  factor's lien, 71-3-1501
  farm laborer's lien, 71-3-401
  frozen food lockerman's lien, 71-3-1505
  furnish, 71-3-1001
  general lien, 71-3-101
  hail insurance lien, 71-3-711
  hospital lien, 71-3-1114
  hotel lien, 71-3-1401
  issuer's lien, 30-8-103
  lien, 1-1-205, 71-3-101
  lienholder, 23-2-502, 30-1-201, 30-9-301
  logger's lien, 71-3-601
  lumber, 71-3-601
  material, 71-3-1001
  nurse's lien, 71-3-1114
  occupational therapist's lien, 71-3-1114
  officer's lien, 71-3-1503
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborer's and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
  owner, 71-3-805, 71-3-905, 71-3-1001
  physical therapist's lien, 71-3-1114
  physician's lien, 71-3-1114
  real estate, lien for purchase price, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1302
  seed and grain, lien for, 71-3-701
  single contract, 71-3-1008
  special lien, 71-3-101
  thresher's lien, 71-3-801
  warehouseman's lien, 30-7-209
Delay in performance of obligation, 71-3-116
Dentists' liens, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Depositary, effect of lien of, 70-6-211, See also **Storage**
Discharge, See also specific lien in this main category
  accessory to obligation, lien as, 71-3-119
  bulk transfers law inapplicable, 30-6-103
  delivery ex ship, 30-2-322
  failure to acknowledge, penalty, 71-3-131
  partial performance, effect, 71-3-120
  prior liens, 71-3-107
  redemption upon execution, for, 25-13-802, 25-13-803, 25-13-806, 25-13-809
  restoration, effect, 71-3-123
  sale, 30-9-504, 71-3-121
  security restored, 71-3-123
  statute of limitation, 71-3-122
  wrongful conversion, 71-3-121
Disease control of crops by dusting, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
Distraint, warrant for — as, 15-1-701, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Divisible property, 71-3-120
Doctors' liens, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Documents of title, effect, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Door-to-door sales, lien of buyer on goods, 30-14-506
Drainage districts
  bond issues, lien of bonds, 85-8-503
  construction costs, for, 85-8-612
  damages, payment when lien against property, 85-8-364
  preliminary report on proposed work, costs on dismissal, 85-8-350
  taxes and assessments, lien of, 85-8-612, 85-8-619
Dusting of crops, See **Crop dusting, liens for**

LIENS (Continued)

Enforcement, See also specific lien in this main category
  creditor, right of, 71-3-110
  generally, 71-3-101
  prior lien, 71-3-107
Engineers' liens, See **Construction liens**
Entitlement, See specific lien in this main category
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Estate tax, lien of, 72-16-911
Exclusive liens, order of resort, 71-3-115
Expenses, holder's entitlement, 71-3-112
Express companies, license tax lien, 15-54-113
Extent, 71-3-106, See also specific lien in this main category
Extinguishment, See **Discharge**
Factors' liens, 30-9-102, 71-3-1501
Farmers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**; See also **Agriculture**
Farm laborers' liens, See also **Agisters' liens; Crop dusting, liens for; Salaries and wages, liens for; Seed and grain, crop liens for; Threshers' liens**
  acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-408
  acquired, how, 71-3-402
  affidavits, 71-3-402
  defined, 71-3-401
  discharge, 71-3-408
  employment
    termination, 71-3-401
    terms, recital of, 71-3-402
  entitlement, 71-3-401
  extent, 71-3-401
  fees, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-403
  filing, 71-3-402 — 71-3-404, 71-3-408
  foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
  lienholders, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
  multiple lienholders, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
  notice of claim, 71-3-402, 71-3-404
  obtained, how, 71-3-402
  parties, 71-3-407
  perfecting, 71-3-404
  priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-904
  proceeds, pro rata share, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
  recordation, 71-3-402
  rules of civil procedure, 71-3-406
  sale, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
  satisfaction, 71-3-408
  security, 71-3-401
  statute of limitation, 71-3-405
  termination of employment, 71-3-401
  termination statement, 71-3-408
  waiver of rights, 71-3-404
Federal liens
  certificate of discharge, nonattachment, release, or subordination, 71-3-205
  certification, 71-3-203
  citation of uniform federal lien registration act, 71-3-201
  federal officials, duties, 71-3-203, 71-3-206
  fees, 71-3-206
  filing, 71-3-203 — 71-3-207
  filing officer, 71-3-205
  notice of claim, 71-3-203 — 71-3-207
  personal property, 71-3-204
  prior filing, 71-3-207
  purpose of uniform federal lien registration act, 71-3-202
  real property, 71-3-204
  refiling of notice, 71-3-205
  revocation of certificate, 71-3-205

LIENS (Continued)

Federal liens (Continued)
  secretary of state, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
  secretary of treasury of united states, duties, 71-3-203
  uniform commercial code, applicability, 71-3-205
  uniformity of interpretation, 71-3-202
Fees
  attorneys', See **Attorneys' fees**
  county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631
  farm laborers' liens, 71-3-403
  federal liens, 71-3-206
  foreclosure, See **Foreclosure**
Filing, See specific lien in this main category
Fire hazards, salvage sale expense account a lien on real property, 50-62-107
Foreclosure, See also specific lien in this main category
  costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
  documentary draft, lien upon goods, 30-4-504
  execution exemptions which are inapplicable, 25-13-613
  forest fire protection, amount due, 76-13-211
  generally, 71-3-117
  livestock
    disease control expenses, 81-2-109
    grazing districts, for payment of damage caused by, 76-16-311
    quarantine expenses, 81-2-705
  mortgage upon levied property, 71-1-222
  motor vehicle financial responsibility bonds, sureties on, 61-6-137
  partial, 71-1-226
  renewable resource development projects, lien on, 90-2-109
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  venue, 25-2-123
  water development projects, lien on, 85-1-615
Forest fire hazard disposal, costs and expenses as, 76-13-410
Forest fire protection amount as, 76-13-211
Forestry liens, See **Loggers' liens**
Forfeiture of property, contract void, 71-3-109, See also specific lien in this main category
Fraud
  agisters', fraudulent taking of property, 71-3-1204
  loggers', defects in claim, 71-3-607
Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Freight carriers, for freightage, 69-11-410
Frozen food lockerman's liens, 71-3-1505
Future interests, 71-3-105
Future obligation, 71-3-103, 71-3-104
Garbage and ash collection district assessments as, 7-13-2406
Gas and oil wells, liens on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
Gasoline and petroleum products
  gasoline license tax lien, 15-70-211
  special fuels use tax lien, 15-70-334
General liens, 71-3-101
General provisions, Title 71, chapter 3, part 1
Good faith, 71-3-123, 71-3-1303
Grain, liens on
  agisters' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
  crop dusting, liens for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
  farm laborers' liens, See **Farm laborers' liens**
  fees and charges for inspection, grading, weighing, and protein testing, 80-4-721
  hail insurance, See **Hail insurance**
  seed and grain, See **Seed and grain, crop liens for**
  terminal warehouse, grain held in not subject to, 80-4-530
  threshers' liens, See **Threshers' liens**
Grazing districts, security for payment of livestock damage, 76-16-311

LIENS (Continued)

Guaranty, consideration releases property from lien, 28-11-105
Hail insurance, liens for crop protection
  acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-713
  acquired, how, 71-3-712
  creation, 80-2-226
  defined, 71-3-711
  discharge, 71-3-713
  entitlement, 71-3-711
  extent, 71-3-712
  filing, 71-3-711, 71-3-712
  foreclosure, 80-2-231
  insurance secured by, 80-2-207, 80-2-227
  lienholder, 71-3-711, 71-3-713
  notice of claim, 71-3-712
  priority, 71-3-711, 71-3-904
  real estate, creation, 80-2-225
  satisfaction, 71-3-713, 80-2-230
  termination statement, 71-3-713
  waiver of rights, 71-3-712
Health maintenance organizations, examination charges and expenses as lien when, 33-31-401
Herd districts, trespassing animals — security for damages, 81-4-307
Herders' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
Highway revenues
  bonds, lien upon funds, 17-5-911
  pledge of, as, 17-5-912
Holder, See **Lienholder**
Horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses — security for damages, 81-4-326
Hospital liens, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Hotelkeepers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**; **Hotel liens**
Hotel liens, See also **Agisters' liens**
  accommodations, for
    defined, 71-3-1401
    enforcement, 71-3-1402
    entitlement, 71-3-1401
    sale, 71-3-1402, 71-3-1403
  unclaimed baggage and personal property, for storage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Human remains, unlawful upon, 35-21-703
Income tax, lien of, 15-30-311
  withholding, lien of, 15-30-208
Inferior lienor, rights, 71-3-118
Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
Injunctions, removal of secured property, 71-3-1010
Innkeepers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**; **Hotel liens**
Insect control on crops, lien for labor, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
Insurance code violations, nonpayment of fines — amount of fine as lien, 33-1-318
Insurance guaranty associations, on contracts and policies when, 33-10-220
Insurers
  domestic mutual, to secure unpaid assessments, 33-3-412
  examination expenses, as — when, 33-1-413
  fines, nonpayment — amount of fine as lien, 33-1-318
  investments, security for, 33-2-831
  rehabilitation and liquidation, during, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Interests, future, 71-3-105
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Investments, Board of
  judgment constitutes, when, 17-5-1648
  pledge, lien of, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
Irrigation districts
  bonds, lien of, 85-7-1433, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114

LIENS (Continued)

Irrigation districts (Continued)
    creation, consent of lienholder, 85-7-101
    state, lien of contract amounts owed to, 85-7-1973
    tax lien
        attaches when, 85-7-2108
        debenture certificate, lien vests in purchaser of, 85-7-2153
        entitlement, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2114
        nonirrigable lands, 85-7-2110
        property subject to, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2114
    undertakings, on, 85-7-1415, 85-7-1417
    united states, lien of contract amounts owed to, 85-7-1953, 85-7-2021
Issuers' liens, 30-8-103, 30-8-317
Judgment liens, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Lien of judgment**
Labor, liens for
    construction, See **Construction liens**
    farm laborers, See **Farm laborers' liens**
    loggers, See **Loggers' liens**
    oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
    physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
    salaries and wages, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
    threshers, See **Threshers' liens**
Land division created as security for, subdivision exemption provision, 76-3-201
Landlords' liens, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403
    uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
Letters of credit, reservation of claim, 30-5-110
Lien creditor, See **Lienholder**
Lienholder, See also specific lien in this main category
    compensation, 71-3-112
    creditor, as, 30-1-201
    defined, 30-1-201, 30-9-301
    enforcement of lien, 71-3-101, 71-3-107, 71-3-110
    extent of lien, 71-3-106
    extinction of lien, 71-3-121 — 71-3-123
    general lien, 71-3-101
    inferior, 71-3-118
    limitations, 71-3-106
    order of resort, 71-3-115
    partition, See **PARTITION**
    priority, 30-9-301
    prior lien, 71-3-107
    purchaser, rights as, 30-2-403
    redemption by, 71-3-116 — 71-3-118, 71-3-123
    restoration of property by, 71-3-123
    rights, when inferior, 71-3-118
    special lien, 71-3-101, 71-3-107
Lienor, See **Lienholder**
Limitations, 71-3-106, See also specific lien in this main category
Limitations of actions, 71-3-122, See also specific lien in this main category
Livery keepers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
Livestock, on, See also **Agisters' liens**
    disease control expenses and foreclosure, 81-2-109
    herd districts, trespassing animals — security for damages, 81-4-307
    horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses — security for damages, 81-4-326
    quarantine expenses and foreclosure, 81-2-705
    sheep, license fees upon, 81-7-303
    stolen, vehicles used to transport — payment of liens concerning, 81-5-111
Loggers' liens
    acquired, how, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
    affidavits, 71-3-605, 71-3-613

LIENS (Continued)

Loggers' liens (Continued)
  consolidation, 71-3-613
  contents, 71-3-605, 71-3-607
  continuation, by action, 71-3-604
  contract terms, statement in claim, 71-3-605
  cook as lienholder, 71-3-601
  cutting agents as lienholder, 71-3-601
  defects in statement of demand, 71-3-607
  definitions, 71-3-601
  description of property, 71-3-605, 71-3-607
  destruction of property, 71-3-616
  duration, 71-3-604
  enforcement, 71-3-611
  entitlement, 71-3-601
  execution, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
  expiration, 71-3-604
  extent, 71-3-603, 71-3-611
  filing, 71-3-605 — 71-3-608
  foreclosure, fees and costs, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
  forms, 71-3-605
  fraud, 71-3-607
  identification of property, 71-3-616
  invalidation, 71-3-607
  judgment, 71-3-614 — 71-3-616
  landowners, 71-3-601, 71-3-603, 71-3-606
  lienholders, 71-3-601 — 71-3-603, 71-3-611, 71-3-613
  "lumber" defined, 71-3-601
  multiple lienholders, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
  obtained, how, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
  parties, 71-3-608, 71-3-611, 71-3-613, 71-3-616
  perfecting, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
  personal judgment, 71-3-616
  preference, 71-3-602
  priority, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
  proceeds from sale, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
  property
    description, 71-3-605, 71-3-607
    destruction, 71-3-616
    identification, 71-3-616
    sale, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
    subject to lien, 71-3-601, 71-3-603
  purchaser, requirements, 71-3-612
  recordation, 71-3-605, 71-3-608
  sale, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
  satisfaction, 71-3-615
  security, 71-3-601
  separate actions, consolidation, 71-3-613
  statute of limitation, 71-3-604
  verification, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
  waste, 71-3-616
Lumbermen's liens, See **Loggers' liens**
Materialmen's liens, See **Construction liens**; **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
Materials furnished, liens for, See also **Priority**
  agisters' liens, 71-3-1201
  construction liens, See **Construction liens**
  crop dusting, liens for, 71-3-901
  crop liens, 71-3-701
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1001, 71-3-1002
  priority, 30-9-310
  uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
Mechanics' liens, See **Construction liens**; See also **Salaries and wages, liens for**

LIENS (Continued)

Medicaid payments do not create, 53-6-143
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  assessments as, 7-13-128
  reserve fund, loans from — as, 7-13-154
Mines and mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
Minors
  banks and trust companies, deposits in, 32-1-444
  building and loan associations, minors' savings accounts free from lien when, 32-2-418
Mortgages, See also **MORTGAGES**, generally
  foreclosure, judgment lien, 71-1-222
  lien, as, 71-1-103
  priority, 71-1-205, 71-1-206, 71-3-114, 71-3-542
Motorboats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, **Security interest**
Motor carrier compensation, fees, or charges — as, 69-12-422
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Security interests**
Municipal housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Museums, on property loaned to, 22-3-508
Mustard seed, inspection and weighing fees as, 80-4-307
Nonprofit corporations, foreign — power to create, 35-2-802
Notice of claim or sale, See specific lien in this main category
Nursery stock, infected — removal costs as, 80-7-114
Nurses' liens, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Obligations, See also specific lien in this main category
  accessory to, 71-3-119
  application of performance, 28-1-1106
  creditor, enforcement by, 71-3-110
  limitations, 71-3-106
  partial performance, 71-3-120
  personal, 71-3-111
Obtained, how, See specific lien in this main category
Occupational therapists' liens, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Officers' liens, 71-3-1503
Oil and gas net proceeds tax lien, 15-23-608
Oil and gas operators' liens, 82-11-212
Oil and gas severance tax lien, 15-36-107, 15-36-108
Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on
  affidavits, 71-3-1004
  commencement when, 71-3-1006
  contracts, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1008, 71-3-1009
  date of filing, priority, 71-3-1007
  definitions
    generally, 71-3-1001 — 71-3-1003
    single contract, 71-3-1008
  discharge, 71-3-1009
  enforcement, 71-3-1005
  entitlement, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
  estate, forfeiture, 71-3-1012
  extent, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003, 71-3-1009
  filing, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1005, 71-3-1007
  foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-1010
  forfeiture of property, 71-3-1012
  furnish
    defined, 71-3-1001
    materials, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
  injunction, removal of security, 71-3-1010
  liability fixed, 71-3-1009, 71-3-1011
  lienholder, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003, 71-3-1010
  "material" defined, 71-3-1001
  mileage, lien for, 71-3-1002

LIENS (Continued)

Oil and gas wells and pipelines (Continued)
  multiple orders, 71-3-1008
  notice, 71-3-1009, 71-3-1011
  offset, 71-3-1009
  owner, 71-3-1001, 71-3-1009
  perfecting, 71-3-1004
  preference, 71-3-1007
  priority, 71-3-1007, 82-11-212
  prohibited acts, 71-3-1010
  purchaser of oil and gas, 71-3-1011
  receiver, appointment, 71-3-1010
  recordation, 71-3-1005
  removal of property, 71-3-1010
  royalty interests, status, 71-3-1002
  running account as single contract, 71-3-1008
  satisfaction, 71-3-1009
  security, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003, 71-3-1010, 71-3-1012
  services, lien for, 71-3-1002
  single contract, status, 71-3-1008
  subcontractor, entitlement, 71-3-1003
Operation of law, creation of lien, 30-9-310, 71-3-102, 71-3-103
Order of resort, 30-9-301, 71-3-115
Original agreement, extent, 71-3-106
Parking commissions, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
Parking improvement district assessments as, 7-14-4721
Partial performance of obligation, 71-3-120
Partition, effect, See **PARTITION**
Partnership
  charging order, 35-10-505, 35-10-604
  effect, 35-10-603
  federal lien, filing, 71-3-204, See also **Federal liens**
  interest, exemption, 35-10-502
  mining, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Liens**
  property subject to, when fraud, 35-10-611
Passenger carriers, lien upon baggage — when, 69-11-206
Perfected liens, See specific lien in this main category
Performance
  lien accessory for, 71-3-119
  partial performance, 71-3-120
  redemption made by, 71-3-116
Personal obligation not implied, 71-3-111
Personal property, See also specific lien in this main category; **PLEDGES**
  wrongful conversion, 71-3-121
Physical therapists' liens, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Physician, Nurse, Physical Therapist, Occupational Therapist, Chiropractor, Dentist, and Hospital Lien Act, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of
  acquired, how, 71-3-1114
  amount, 71-3-1114
  attorneys' lien, subject to, 71-3-1114
  citation of physician, nurse, physical therapist, occupational therapist, chiropractor, dentist, and hospital lien act, 71-3-1111
  definitions, 71-3-1113
  entitlement, 39-71-743, 71-3-1112, 71-3-1114
  exemptions, 71-3-1118
  failure to recognize lien, 71-3-1117
  filing, 71-3-1116
  liability for payment, 71-3-1117

LIENS (Continued)

Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of (Continued)
  notice, 71-3-1114 — 71-3-1117
  obtained, how, 71-3-1114
  priority, 71-3-1114
  purpose, 71-3-1112
  security, 71-3-1114
  service of notice, 71-3-1115
  workers' compensation benefits, effect, 39-71-743
Pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's lien on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
Pledged property, lien upon, 71-2-107, See also **PLEDGES**, generally
Possession, restoration of property, 71-3-123
Practice, rules of, See rules of civil procedure under specific lien in this main category
Preference, See **Priority**; specific lien
Premarital agreements, rights of parties, 40-2-605
Priority, See also specific lien in this main category
  accessions, 30-9-314
  agisters' liens, 71-3-1202
  attorneys' liens, 71-3-1114
  beer tax, lien for nonpayment, 16-1-409
  cement taxes, 15-59-107, 15-59-206
  chattel mortgages, 71-3-401
  coal
    gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
    retailer's license tax lien, 15-58-107
  condominiums, lien for common expenses, 70-23-607
  conflicting interest in same collateral, 30-9-310
  construction liens. 71-3-541, 71-3-542, 72-16-479
  consumer counsel fee, penalty and interest, 69-1-227
  creation of lien, effect, 71-3-113
  crop dusting, liens for, 71-3-904
  drainage district assessments upon dismissal of preliminary report, 85-8-350
  electrical energy producer's license tax, 15-51-112
  estate property, recovery, 72-3-614
  express companies, license tax lien, 15-54-113
  farm laborers' liens, 71-3-401, 71-3-904
  forest fire protection, amount due, 76-13-211
  freight line companies, license tax lien, 15-55-109
  gasoline license tax lien, 15-70-211
  hail insurance, liens for, 71-3-711, 71-3-904
  inheritance tax lien, 72-16-479, 72-16-493
  irrigation districts, lien of united states for contract amounts owed to, 85-7-1953
  lienholder, 30-9-301
  loggers' liens, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
  materials, liens for, 30-9-310
  mausoleum-columbarium property dedication, 35-21-407
  mine reclamation cost lien, 82-4-239
  mining
    gross proceeds tax, 15-23-806
    metal mines license tax, 15-37-107
    micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-206
    net proceeds tax, 15-23-508
  mortgages, 70-23-607, 71-1-205, 71-3-114, 71-3-804, 71-3-904, 71-3-1007
  obligations secured by liens, 28-1-1106
  oil and gas
    net proceeds tax, 15-23-608
    operators' liens, 82-11-212
    severance tax, 15-36-108
    wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1007, 82-11-212
  order of resort, 30-9-301, 71-3-115
  partition sales, 70-29-301

LIENS (Continued)

Priority (Continued)
  physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of, 71-3-1114
  purchase money mortgage, 30-9-301, 71-3-114
  railroad corporations, judgment liens, 69-14-555
  real estate liens, 30-9-313
  resource indemnity trust tax lien, 15-38-108
  salaries and wages, liens for, 30-9-310, 71-3-301 — 71-3-303, 71-3-904
  security interests, 30-9-301, 30-9-310, 30-9-314, 72-16-479
  seed and grain, crop liens for, 71-3-401, 71-3-702, 71-3-711, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
  sleeping car companies, license tax lien, 15-56-113
  special fuels use tax lien, 15-70-334
  state, on crops and improvements — when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
  statutory liens, 30-9-310
  tax liens, 70-23-607, 72-16-479
  telephone companies, license tax lien, 15-53-113
  threshers' liens, 71-3-401, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
  trust indentures, 70-23-607
  unperfected security interest, 30-9-301
  utilities, special improvement districts for underground conversion — assessment liens, 69-4-331
  warehouse services, liens for, 71-3-904
Prior lien, 71-3-107, 71-3-115
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Liens**
Proceeds, disposition after sale, See specific lien in this main category
Protection of interest, 71-3-118
Public assistance payments, exemption, 53-2-607, 53-6-143
Public contractors, lien for labor and materials, See **Construction liens**
Public utilities, creation by, See **UTILITIES, Securities issuance**
Purchase money security interest, 30-9-301, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303
Qualifications of lienholder, See entitlement under specific lien in this main category
Railroads
  corporations, judgment liens, 69-14-555
  freight line companies, license tax lien, 15-55-109
  lighting and crossing construction expenses as, 7-14-4302
  sleeping car companies, license tax lien, 15-56-113
Ranch laborers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**; **Farm laborers' liens**
Real estate liens
  construction, for, See **Construction liens**
  hail insurance, for, See **Hail insurance**
  mortgage foreclosure, 71-1-222
  priority, 30-9-313
  purchase price, for, 30-9-301, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303
  residential property, rollback tax, 15-7-403
  sureties, on, 2-9-528
  uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
Recordation, See specific lien in this main category
Redemption, See also specific lien in this main category
  contract restraining rights void, 71-3-109
  inferior lienor, 71-3-118
  manner, 71-3-116
  papers required, 25-13-807
  procedure, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**
  right, 71-3-117
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Refuse disposal district service charges when, 7-13-233
Remains, human — unlawful upon, 35-21-703
Renewable resource development projects, lien upon, 90-2-109
Rental money owed, liens for, 30-9-104, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403
Resort, order of, 30-9-301, 71-3-115
Resource indemnity trust tax lien, 15-38-108
Restoration of security, extinguishment by, 71-3-123

LIENS (Continued)

Rules of practice, See rules of civil procedure under specific lien in this main category
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sailboats, See **BOATS AND BOATING, Security interest**
Salaries and wages, liens for, See also **Priority**
  assignment of property, 71-3-301
  attachment of property, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
  attorneys' fees, 71-3-305
  construction, See **Construction liens**
  cost of disputed claim, 71-3-305
  death of employer, 71-3-302
  dismissal of action, 71-3-306
  disputed claim, 71-3-304 — 71-3-306
  employer
    death, 71-3-302
    insolvency, 71-3-301
  entitlement, 71-3-301
  execution, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
  farm laborers, See **Farm laborers' liens**
  foreclosure, fees and costs, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
  insolvent employer, 71-3-301
  judgment, 71-3-305, 71-3-306
  loggers, See **Loggers' liens**
  notice of claim, 71-3-303, 71-3-304
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
  physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, and dentists, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
  preference, 71-3-301, 71-3-302, 71-3-305, 71-3-306
  priority, 30-9-310, 71-3-301 — 71-3-303, 71-3-904
  prior lien, 71-3-307
  proceeds of sale, disposition, 71-3-304 — 71-3-306
  sale, 71-3-304, 71-3-305
  service of notice, 71-3-303, 71-3-304
  statute of limitation, 71-3-305
  threshers, See **Threshers' liens**
  uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
  waiver of claim in dispute, 71-3-305
Sale
  creation of lien, 30-11-202
  delivery, effect, 30-11-203
  levied property, 30-9-504, 71-3-121, See also specific lien in this main category
  personal solicitation, buyer's right, 30-14-506
Salespersons, wages — lien for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Satisfaction, See **Discharge**; specific lien
Savings and loan associations, minors' savings accounts free from lien when, 32-2-418
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Secured transactions, effect, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities
  dealer examination costs as, 30-10-210
  fines, failure to pay, 30-10-201, 30-10-305
  lien upon, 30-8-103, 30-8-317
Security, general provisions, Title 71, chapter 3, part 1, See also specific lien in this main category
Seed and grain, crop liens for, See also **Agriculture**
  acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-704
  acquired, how, 71-3-703
  contents, 71-3-703
  defined, 71-3-701
  discharge, 71-3-704
  entitlement, 71-3-701, 71-3-703

LIENS (Continued)

Seed and grain, crop liens for (Continued)
  extent, 71-3-701
  filing, 71-3-701, 71-3-703, 71-3-705
  lienholder, 71-3-701, 71-3-704
  notice of claim, 71-3-703
  perfecting, 71-3-703
  priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-702, 71-3-711, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
  recordation, 71-3-703, 71-3-705
  rights waived, 71-3-703
  satisfaction, 71-3-704
  security, 71-3-701
  termination statement, 71-3-704
  waiver of rights, 71-3-703
Servants, wages — liens for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Services rendered, wages - liens for, See **Construction liens**; **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Sheep, license fees upon, 81-7-303
Silicosis benefits, exemption from, 39-73-110
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Special liens
  agisters' liens, 71-3-1201
  defined, 71-3-101
  mortgages, 71-1-103
  officers' liens, 71-3-1503
  prior lien, satisfaction, 71-3-107
  real estate, liens on purchase price, 71-3-1302
Spraying of crops, liens for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
Stablekeepers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
State, on crops and improvements — when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
Statute of limitation, 71-3-122, See also specific lien in this main category
Storage, liens for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412, See also **Warehouse services, liens for**
  crops, thresher's labor, See **Threshers' liens**
  effect of lien, 70-6-211
  hotels, See **Hotel liens**
Street lighting district assessments as, 7-12-4338
Subordinate liens, 71-3-115
Swathers' liens, See **Threshers' liens**
Table wine distributors, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406
Tax-exempt property, lien of tax on interest in, 15-24-1202, 15-24-1205, 15-24-1206
Tax liens, See **TAXATION**; See also specific lien in this main category
Threshers' liens
  acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-808
  acquired, how, 71-3-802
  affidavits, 71-3-802
  amount, 71-3-801
  contents, 71-3-802
  definitions, 71-3-801, 71-3-805
  description of security, 71-3-802, 71-3-803
  discharge, 71-3-808
  disputed price, arbitration, 71-3-801
  enforcement, 71-3-807, 71-3-809
  entitlement, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
  error in description of property, 71-3-802
  extent, 71-3-801
  filing, 71-3-801 — 71-3-803, 71-3-810
  foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-806, 71-3-807, 71-3-809
  lienholder, 71-3-801
  location of security, change, 71-3-802
  notice, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
  obtained, how, 71-3-802
  owner defined, 71-3-805
  parties, 71-3-806

LIENS (Continued)

Threshers' liens (Continued)
  perfecting, 71-3-802
  price on crops, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
  priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
  recordation, 71-3-803, 71-3-810
  rules of civil procedure, 71-3-809
  satisfaction, 71-3-808
  security, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
  statute of limitation, 71-3-807
  termination statement, 71-3-808
  written notice, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
Timber, liens on, See **Loggers' liens**
Timeshare units, statement of liens affecting title, 37-53-202, 37-53-303
Title, lien does not transfer, 71-3-108, 71-3-123
Title insurance, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Transfer
  bulk transfers law, exclusion, 30-6-103
  discharge, 30-9-504
  in trust, not a lien, 71-3-101
  order of resort, 71-3-115
  title, 71-3-108, 71-3-123
  uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trusts
  advances to beneficiary, 72-21-202
  transfer of property by court order, lienholder as party, 72-22-202, 72-22-204
Unemployment insurance
  benefits, exemption from, 39-51-3105
  contributions and assessments, for, 39-51-1304
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, See also specific lien in this main category
  bulk transfers law inapplicable, 30-6-103
  compensation of lienholder, 71-3-112
  discharge, 30-6-103, 30-9-504, 71-3-123
  exclusions, 30-9-102, 30-9-104
  ex-ship delivery, 30-2-322
  factors' liens, 30-9-102
  forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
  future interest, 71-3-105
  generally, 30-9-102
  lienholder as creditor, 30-1-201
  purchase, lien as, 30-1-201
  purchaser, rights of, 30-2-403
  redemption, right of, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
  restoration, 71-3-123
  unperfected security interest, priority, 30-9-301
  warranty against liens, 30-2-312
Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See **Federal liens**
Unperfected security interests, priority, 30-9-301
Utilities
  creation by, See **UTILITIES, Securities issuance**
  electrical energy producer's license tax, 15-51-111, 15-51-112
  rural cooperatives, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-18-403
  special improvement districts for underground conversion, assessment liens, 69-4-331
  telephone companies, license tax, 15-53-112, 15-53-113
Vendors' liens, real estate, 70-32-202, 70-32-221, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303
Wages, liens for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Waivers, See specific lien in this main category
Warehouse services, liens for, See also **Storage**
  additional remedy, 30-7-210
  carrier's lien, enforcement as, 30-7-308
  defined, 30-7-209
  delivery, effect upon, 30-7-705

LIENS (Continued)

Warehouse services, liens for (Continued)
  enforcement, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
  entitlement, 30-7-209, 30-7-602
  negotiation concealing, unlawful, 30-7-706
  priority, 71-3-904
  sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
  satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-403
  statement in warehouse receipt, 30-7-202
  termination of storage by enforcement, 30-7-206
Warranty against liens, 30-2-312
Water
  commissioners, lien of assessments for, 85-5-206
  conservancy districts, lien of
    assessments, 85-9-601
    bonds, 85-9-503
  conservation revenue bonds, upon, 85-1-304
  contracts between department of natural resources and conservation and state agencies and counties, 85-1-224
  development projects, 85-1-202, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616
  drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
  irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
Weed control by dusting, lien for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
Welfare payments, exemption, 53-2-607, 53-6-143
Wineries, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Written notice, See specific lien in this main category
Wrongful conversion, 27-1-321, 71-3-121

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Acting governor, as, Const., VI, 14
Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
Age, Const., VI, 3
Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Citizenship, Const., VI, 3
Creation of office, 2-15-301
Death, Const., VI, 6
Deeds, execution, 60-4-207, 87-1-209
Delegation of gubernatorial power, Const., VI, 4
Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Duties generally, 2-15-302; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
Election, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
  ballot
    placement, 13-12-207
    rotation, 13-12-205
  campaign contributions
    limitation, 13-37-216
    public funding, 13-37-302, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance**, public funding
  declaration for nomination, 13-10-201; Const., VI, 2
  general election, in, Const., VI, 2
  joint nomination and election with governor, Const., VI, 2
  manner of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
  primaries
    declaration for nomination, 13-10-201; Const., VI, 2
    vacancy in office of governor, effect, 13-10-328
  public funding, 13-37-302, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance**, public funding
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
  tie vote, 13-16-504
  vacancy in office of governor, effect, 13-10-328

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (Continued)

Environmental Quality Council, vacancy on — publication of notice, 5-16-104
Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, execution of deeds for land sales by, 87-1-209
Governor
  acting, Const., VI, 14
  succession to, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
Highways, Department of — execution of deeds for land sales by, 60-4-207
Impeachment, Const., VI, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Land Commissioners, Board of — presiding officer, when, 77-1-201
Lieutenant governor — elect, Const., VI, 14
Oath, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Office, 2-15-301; Const., VI, 1
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Powers and duties, 2-15-302; Const., VI, 4
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
Records, official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Residence, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Resignation, 2-16-502; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Retirement benefits, applicability, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, generally
Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
Statehood centennial, See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**
  commission, chairman, 2-89-107
  office, 2-15-389
State land patents, execution when, 77-2-342
Succession in office, Const., VI, 6
Succession to office, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
Term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
Vacancies on councils, boards, commissions, or committees — publication of notice, 2-15-201
Vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**

LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329

See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

LIFE ESTATES

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; PROPERTY, REAL; TAXATION, Inheritance tax**

LIFE IMPRISONMENT

See **SENTENCING**

LIFE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

LIGHT COMPANIES

See **UTILITIES**, generally

LIGHTING DISTRICTS

See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

LIMESTONE

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 12

See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

See also **PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

Accounting
    judgments in derivative actions, 35-12-1404
    limited partner, right, 35-12-705
Actions
    attorney's fees, 35-12-1404
    complaint, 35-12-1403
    costs, 35-12-1404
    expenses, 35-12-1404
    foreign limited partnership, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308
    judgment, 35-12-1404
    parties, 35-12-1401, 35-12-1402
    plaintiff, 35-12-1402
    pleadings, 35-12-1403
    right of limited partner, 35-12-1401
Agent, resident
    certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
    certificates, execution, 35-12-606
    foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
    liability as limited partner, 35-12-703
    required, 35-12-507
Amendment of agreement or certificate, See **Certificate of amendment**
Applicability of laws
    assignee as partner, 35-12-1104
    cases not provided for, 35-12-503
    construction, 35-12-502
    foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1301, 35-12-1304
    partnership laws, 35-10-201, 35-12-503, 35-12-509, 35-12-803
    uniformity, 35-12-502
Assets, See **Contributions**; **Property**
Assignment of interest
    amendment or cancellation, petition by assignee, 35-12-605
    certificate of limited partnership, power set out in, 35-12-601
    creditors, for benefit of, 35-12-802
    effect, 35-12-1102
    judgment debtor, rights, 35-12-1103
    partner, assignee's right to become, 35-12-701, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1105
    winding up by court, request by assignee, 35-12-1203
Books and records
    inspection, 35-12-508, 35-12-705
    limited partner, right of inspection, 35-12-705
    requirements, 35-12-508
Business conducted by
    certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-505, 35-12-601

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Business conducted by (Continued)
- change, 35-12-703
- foreign limited partnerships, statement in registration, 35-12-1302
- partner and partnership, between, 35-12-510
- permissible kinds, 35-12-509

Cancellation of agreement or certificate, See **Certificate of cancellation**

Capital, See **Contributions**; **Property**

Certificate declaring withdrawal, 35-12-704

Certificate of amendment
- admission of additional partners, 35-12-602, 35-12-701
- contents, 35-12-602
- court, by, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
- creditors' claims, effect, 35-12-902
- defined, 35-12-504
- delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609
- execution, 35-12-604 — 35-12-606
- failure to execute, 35-12-605
- falsification, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-607
- fees, 35-12-521
- filing, 35-12-602, 35-12-606
- foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1305, 35-12-1306
- grounds, 35-12-602
- jurisdiction of district court, 35-12-605
- liability as limited partner, 35-12-703, 35-12-704
- records requirements, 35-12-508
- signatures, 35-12-604
- when, 35-12-602

Certificate of cancellation
- contents, 35-12-603
- court, by, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
- creditors' claims, effect, 35-12-902
- delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609
- execution, 35-12-604 — 35-12-606
- failure to execute, 35-12-605
- falsification, 35-12-604, 35-12-607
- fees, 35-12-521
- filing, 35-12-603, 35-12-606
- foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1305, 35-12-1306
- grounds, 35-12-603
- jurisdiction of district court, 35-12-605
- signatures, 35-12-604
- when, 35-12-603

Certificate of limited partnership
- admission of additional partners, 35-12-602, 35-12-701, 35-12-801
- amendment, See **Certificate of amendment**
- assignees' rights as partners, statement in, 35-12-1104
- cancellation, See **Certificate of cancellation**
- contents generally, 35-12-601
- contributions
  - stated in, 35-12-902 — 35-12-904
  - value provisions, 35-12-1008
- defined, 35-12-504
- delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609
- dissolution, statement of right, 35-12-1201
- distribution provisions, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1005
- effect, 35-12-601, 35-12-608
- execution, 35-12-601, 35-12-604
- falsification, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-607
- fees, 35-12-521
- filing, 35-12-601, 35-12-606
- foreign limited partnerships, See **Foreign limited partnerships**, registration
- name in, 35-12-505

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Certificate of limited partnership (Continued)
- notice, 35-12-608
- purpose in, 35-12-505
- records requirements, 35-12-508
- signature, 35-12-604
- withdrawal, statement in, 35-12-1003

Citation of Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 35-12-501
Construction of provisions, 35-12-502, See also **Applicability of laws**
Constructive notice, 35-12-608
Contributions
- assignee, liability, 35-12-1104
- certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601, 35-12-602
- change, 35-12-602, 35-12-604
- defined, 35-12-504
- distributions, effect, 35-12-904, 35-12-1005, 35-12-1204
- effect, 35-12-704, 35-12-804
- increase, 35-12-604
- liability for, 35-12-902
- nature of, 35-12-901
- profit and loss allocation, effect, 35-12-903
- return
  - liability upon, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
  - priority, 35-12-1204
  - right, 35-12-1001
- what contributions may comprise, 35-12-901

Creation, See **Certificate of limited partnership**; **Foreign limited partnerships**, registration; **Formation**
Creditor's claims
- assignment of interest, effect, 35-12-1103
- contributions, effect upon, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
- dissolution, priority, 35-12-1204
- distributions, priority, 35-12-1007
- name in partnership name, effect, 35-12-703

Damages
- falsification of certificates, 35-12-607
- withdrawal in violation of partnership agreement, 35-12-1002

Death of partner, See also **Incapacity of partner**
- assignment of interest, 35-12-802, 35-12-1105
- effect, 35-12-802
- liability of estate, 35-12-902, 35-12-1105

Definitions, 35-12-504
Derivative actions, 35-12-1401, See **Actions**
Dissolution
- assignment of interest, effect, 35-12-1102
- certificate of cancellation, See **Certificate of cancellation**
- certificate of limited partnership
  - procedure stated in, 35-12-601
  - time fixed in, 35-12-1003, 35-12-1201
- consent of partners, 35-12-1201
- continuance of business, 35-12-1201
- contributions, return, 35-12-1204
- court, by, 35-12-1201, 35-12-1202
- distribution upon, 35-12-1204
- limited partners liability, 35-12-703
- priority of payment, 35-12-1204
- winding up, 35-12-601, 35-12-603, 35-12-703, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1003, 35-12-1203, 35-12-1204
- withdrawal, upon, 35-12-1201

Distributions, See also **Contributions**, return; **Dissolution**; **Profits and losses**
- allocation, 35-12-904
- assignment of interest, effect, 35-12-1102
- certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
- dissolution, upon, 35-12-1204

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Distributions (Continued)
  effect, 35-12-1004, 35-12-1008
  form, 35-12-1005
  in kind, 35-12-1005
  interim, 35-12-1001
  limitations, 35-12-1007
  limited partner, when erroneously believing one is, 35-12-704
  right, 35-12-1006, 35-12-1101
  violations, 35-12-902
  when, 35-12-1001
  withdrawal, effect, 35-12-1002
Duration, See **Existence**
Existence
  certificate of limited partnership, statements in, 35-12-601
  dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Fees, 35-12-521
Foreign limited partnerships
  agent, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
  certificate of registration, 35-12-1303
  conflict of laws, 35-12-1301
  defined, 35-12-504
  name
    exclusivity, 35-12-505
    registration requirements, 30-13-205, 35-12-1304
    reservation, 35-12-506
  registration
    amendment, 35-12-521, 35-12-1305
    application, 35-12-1302
    cancellation, 35-12-521, 35-12-1306
    certificate, 35-12-1303
    conflict of laws, 35-12-1301
    failure, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308
    falsification, 35-12-1305
    fees, 35-12-521, 35-12-1303
    issuance, 35-12-1303
    name, 35-12-1304
    required, 35-12-1307
  transaction of business without registration, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308
Formation, 35-12-601, See also **Certificate of limited partnership**; **Foreign limited partnerships**, registration
General partners
  admission, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-801
  assignment of interest, 35-12-802, 35-12-1102
  bankruptcy, 35-12-802
  ceases to be when, 35-12-802, 35-12-1102
  certificate of cancellation, determination of information in, 35-12-603
  certificate of limited partnership, statements in, 35-12-601, 35-12-602
  certificates, delivery to limited partners, 35-12-609
  contributions, 35-12-804
  death, 35-12-802, See **Death of partner**
  defined, 35-12-504
  derivative action, 35-12-1401, 35-12-1403, See **Actions**
  dissolution, priority, 35-12-1204
  foreign limited partnerships, signature on application for registration, 35-12-1302
  incapacity, 35-12-802, See **Incapacity of partner**
  liabilities, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
  limited partner as, 35-12-804
  limited partner's withdrawal, notice, 35-12-1003
  name in partnership name, 35-12-505, 35-12-703
  number, 35-12-504, 35-12-1201
  powers, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
  removal, 35-12-703, 35-12-802

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

General partners (Continued)
  rights, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
  transactions with partnership, 35-12-510
  voting, 35-12-805
  winding up by, 35-12-1203
  withdrawal, See **Withdrawal of partners**
Incapacity of partner
  assignment of interest, 35-12-1105
  contributions, liability, 35-12-902
  effect, 35-12-802
  liability of estate, 35-12-1105
Information, release, 35-12-705
Inspection of records, 35-12-508, 35-12-705
Interest in, nature, 35-12-504, 35-12-1101
Interpretation, 35-12-502, See **Applicability of laws**
Judgment debtors, rights, 35-12-1103, See **Creditor's claims**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Liabilities
  assignment of interest, 35-12-1102, 35-12-1104
  control of business, 35-12-703
  distributions, effect, 35-12-1007
  falsification, 35-12-604, 35-12-607
  general partner, 35-12-803
  limited partner, of, 35-12-703, 35-12-902
    control of business, 35-12-703
    estate, 35-12-1105
    name appearing in partnership name, 35-12-703
  name appearing in partnership name, 35-12-703
Limited partners
  additions, 35-12-601, 35-12-602, 35-12-701
  admission, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-701, 35-12-1104
  assignment of interest, 35-12-1102, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1105
  ceases to be partner when, 35-12-1102
  certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601, 35-12-602
  certificates, delivery to, 35-12-609
  contributions, See **Contributions**
  death, 35-12-1105, See also **Death of partner**; **Incapacity of partner**
  defined, 35-12-504
  derivative action, 35-12-1401, See **Actions**
  erroneous belief that one is a partner, 35-12-704
  general partners as, 35-12-704, 35-12-804
  good faith, 35-12-704
  incapacity, 35-12-1105
  interest, nature, 35-12-1101
  liabilities, See **Liabilities**
  name in partnership name, 35-12-505, 35-12-703
  personal property, interest as, 35-12-1101
  priority, 35-12-1204
  profits, See **Profits and losses**
  right of action, 35-12-1401, See **Actions**
  rights, 35-12-705, 35-12-1104
  transactions with partnership, 35-12-510
  voting, 35-12-702
  winding up by, 35-12-1203
  withdrawal, See **Withdrawal of partners**
Mental illness, partner with, See **Incapacity of partner**
Name
  certificate of amendment, statement in, 35-12-602
  certificate of cancellation, statement in, 35-12-603
  certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
  exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-301, 35-1-303, 35-1-1006, 35-2-301, 35-2-805, 35-4-206, 35-12-505, 35-12-506

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Name (Continued)
  fees, 35-12-521
  foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1304
  requirements, 35-12-505
  reservation, 35-12-506, 35-12-521
  surnames in, 35-12-505, 35-12-703
  transfer, 35-12-506, 35-12-521
Notice
  certificate of limited partnership as, 35-12-608
  name, transfer, 35-12-506
  withdrawal, 35-12-1002, 35-12-1003
Offices
  certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
  foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302
  in-state, required, 35-12-507, 35-12-1302
"Partner" defined, 35-12-504
Partnership agreements
  admission as partner by compliance, 35-12-701
  assignment of interest, terms regulating, 35-12-1102
  business type defined in, 35-12-510
  certificates, delivery provisions, 35-12-609
  contributions, provisions, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
  defined, 35-12-504
  dissolution, terms for priority in distributions, 35-12-1204
  distributions, terms regarding, 35-12-904, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1004, 35-12-1005, 35-12-1008
  general partner, outline of powers and liabilities, 35-12-803 — 35-12-805
  limited partner's liability, effect, 35-12-703, 35-12-804, 35-12-805
  profits and losses, terms for allocations, 35-12-903
  records requirements, 35-12-508
  voting provisions, 35-12-702, 35-12-805
    winding up, terms regarding, 35-12-1203
    withdrawal
      procedure provisions, 35-12-1003
      violation by, 35-12-1002
Personal property, interest as, 35-12-1101
Power of attorney
  certificate of formation, signing by, 35-12-604
  record required, 35-12-508
Profits and losses
  allocation, 35-12-903, 35-12-1101
  certificate of limited partnership, statement regarding distribution, 35-12-601, 35-12-903
  general partner, compensation, 35-12-804
  limited partners' rights, 35-12-705
  nature of interest, 35-12-1101
Property
  assignment, 35-12-802
  contributions in, 35-12-901
  interest as, 35-12-1101
Records, See **Books and records**
Resident agent, See **Agent**
Service of process, 35-12-507, 35-12-601, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
Short title, 35-12-501
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Tax returns and records, 35-12-508
Uniformity of provisions, 35-12-502
Uniform Limited Partnership Act, Revised, Title 35, chapter 12, See this main category generally
Voting
  limited partners
    liability, 35-12-703
    right, 35-12-702
  who may vote, 35-12-805

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Winding up, See **Dissolution**
Withdrawal of partners
  certificate declaring, 35-12-704
  certificate of limited partnership
    amendment when, 35-12-602
    statement in, 35-12-601
  defined, 35-12-504
  dissolution upon, 35-12-1201
  distributions, 35-12-1001
  effect, 35-12-1004
  general partner, effect, 35-12-802, 35-12-1002
  limited partner, effect, 35-12-704, 35-12-1003

LIMOUSINE SERVICES

See **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**

LINCOLN STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **State forests**

LINEAL WARRANTIES, ABOLISHMENT, 70-20-306

LIQUIFIED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

LIQUOR

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally

LIS PENDENS

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

LITERATURE

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention, rights to**

LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL

Boats, prohibited from, 23-2-522
Camping permit, forfeiture when, 87-2-112
Community decay ordinances, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Counties
  community decay ordinances, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
  control, 7-5-2109
  roads, prohibited on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Criminal mischief, 45-6-101
  "tamper" defined, 45-2-101
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse — when, penalty, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Enforcement of litter laws, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Fishing license, forfeiture, 87-2-112
Highways, prohibited on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Hunting license, forfeiture, 87-2-112
Natural areas, responsibility, 76-12-121
Recreational property, prohibited on, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL (Continued)

Streets, prohibited on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Trapping license, forfeiture, 87-2-112
Unlawful, 45-2-101, 45-6-101, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**

LITTLE MISSOURI RIVER, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316

LIVERY STABLES, 7-21-4204, 71-3-1201, 81-2-102

See generally **HORSES AND HORSERACING; LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK

See also generally **AGRICULTURE; ANIMALS**

Abandonment
- horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- sheep, 81-5-103

Advertising
- beef research and marketing, 81-8-803
- estrays, following possession, 81-4-603, 81-4-605
- horse herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326
- trespassing, sale, 76-16-316

Affidavits
- arrest and examination of violators, 81-1-202
- departmental employees, taking, 81-2-102
- ownership and county, determination for indemnity, 81-2-201, 81-2-204

Agisters' liens, See **LIENS**
Agricultural assistance and counseling program, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Assistance and counseling program**
Agricultural Loan Authority, representation on, 2-15-3011
Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Agricultural production loan linked deposit program, 80-14-101 — 80-14-103, 80-14-201 — 80-14-205, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Production loan linked deposit program**
Aircraft harassment prohibited, 67-1-204, 81-7-506
Alteration of marks and brands, See **Marks and brands**, fraudulent changes
Animal health division, licenses issued by, 49-3-204, 81-23-105
Animal health laws
- administrator
  - appointment, 81-1-301
  - duties, 81-1-302
  - expertise, consideration, 81-1-303
  - pork research and marketing committee, member, 2-15-3103
  - qualifications, 81-1-301
- federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
- revenue, 81-2-102

Animal Importation Permit and Health Certificate Act of 1981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7, See **Importation**
Archers' use of, rules, 87-1-304
Artificial insemination
- administration of provisions, 81-2-402
- definitions, 81-2-401
- semen
  - importation permit and health certificate, See **Importation**
  - preservation and use, 81-2-402, 81-2-403

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Artificial insemination (Continued)
  sires
    defined, 81-2-401
    fitness, 81-2-403
Associations
  breed, 81-4-211, 81-8-213, 81-8-214
  dealers, licenses, 81-8-271
  "family business entity" defined, 81-3-211
  local, 81-4-503, 81-4-607, 81-8-252
  markets, certificates of public convenience, 81-8-251
  protective, See **Cattle protective districts**; **County**, livestock protective committees
  renderers, requests to remove dead or fallen animals, 81-9-313
  roundup, 81-4-607, 81-4-621
  sheep growers, 81-7-302, 81-7-305
  stockgrowers, 81-8-252
  woolgrowers, 81-8-252
Auctions, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
Baby animals
  sales unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  unborn young as goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109
Bang's disease, See **Brucellosis**; **Disease control**; **Slaughter of diseased animals**
Barbed wire, See **FENCES**
Bears, stock-killing, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Beef research and marketing
  account, beef production research, 81-8-805
  administration costs, 81-8-805
  assessments, refunds and suspension, 81-8-804, 81-8-805
  citation of beef research and marketing act, 81-8-801
  definition, 81-8-802
  departmental powers and duties, 81-8-803
  grants, gifts, and donations, 81-8-803, 81-8-805
  rules, 81-8-803
Beef Research and Marketing Act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 8, See **Beef research and marketing**
Biologic products, curatives, and preventive agents, 81-2-102, 81-2-704
Bison, See **Running at large**; **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**; **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, generally
Boarding of, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**, **Animals**; **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**
Board of
  aerial hunting
    permits, issuance, 81-7-503
    rules, 81-7-501
  animal health administrator
    appointment, 81-1-301
    expertise, consideration, 81-1-303
  appointments to, 2-15-3102
  beef research and marketing national assessment approval, certification, 81-8-804
  bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
  commerce, department of — cooperation, 81-23-103
  compensation, 2-15-3102
  composition, 2-15-3102
  crimestoppers commission, appointment and membership, 2-15-3104
  defined, 81-1-101, 81-8-213
  department head, as, 2-15-3101
  disease control areas, establishment, 81-2-301
  examinations by, 81-8-258
  examiners, designation, 81-8-254
  federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104
  feedlots, dead animals in — notification, 81-3-215
  hearings, 81-8-254
  inspections by, 81-8-258
  inspectors and detectives, examination for qualification, 81-1-201

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

- **Board of** (Continued)
  - investment of funds, 81-1-104
  - markets
    - complaints, filing, 81-8-254
    - report requirements, 81-8-258
  - meat and poultry inspection program, duties, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
  - milk industry, rules, 81-23-103
  - orders by, 81-8-254
  - per capita tax levy, prescribing and calculation, 15-24-922
  - rules by, 81-1-201, 81-1-302, 81-7-501, 81-23-103
  - slaughter of diseased animals, authority, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**, generally
  - tax levy, per capita — prescribing and calculation, 15-24-922
  - term of members, 2-15-3102
  - veterinary research workers and laboratory technicians, supervision, 37-18-104
- **Bobcats, stock-killing**, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Bounty claims on predators**, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Brand enforcement administrator**
  - crimestoppers commission, member, 2-15-3104
  - pork research and marketing committee, member, 2-15-3103
- **Brands**, See **Marks and brands**
- **Breed associations**, 81-4-211, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- **Brucellosis**, See also **Disease control**
  - importation of animals with positive reaction, 81-2-703
  - slaughter of diseased animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  - vaccination requirement and exemption, 81-2-801, See also **Disease control**
    - penalty for violation, 81-2-805
- **Buffalo**, See **Running at large; FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bison; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, generally
- **Bulls**, See **Estrays; Running at large**
- **Butchers and meat peddlers**, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**
- **Carriers**, See **Transporting and transporters; CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**
- **Castration not practice of veterinary medicine**, 37-18-104
- **Casualty insurance**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Cattle guards**, See **CATTLE GUARDS**
- **Cattle protective districts**
  - committees
    - members, selection, 81-6-202, 81-6-207
    - powers and duties, 81-6-203, 81-6-208
  - multiple counties
    - discontinuance, 81-6-205
    - formation, 81-6-201
    - removal of area from, 81-6-205
  - single county
    - discontinuance, 81-6-210
    - formation, 81-6-206
  - tax levies, 81-6-204, 81-6-205, 81-6-209, 81-6-210
- **Certificates**, See **Hide dealers and buyers; Inspections; Market release certificates; Markets**
- **Change of ownership**
  - bill of sale requirements, 81-3-210
  - inspections prior to, 81-3-205, 81-3-210, 81-3-211
    - exceptions, 81-3-212
    - seizure of animals, 81-3-204
  - seller's responsibilities, 81-3-211
  - transportation permit for horses void upon, 81-3-211
- **Cities or towns**
  - control, See **Running at large**
  - ordinances for inspections, 81-2-105
- **Close corporations**, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**
- **Commercial feeds**, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
- **Commission**, See **Crimestoppers**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Committees, See **Cattle protective districts**; **County**, livestock protective committees; **Pork research and marketing**
Commodities, exemption from securities transactions, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
Communicable diseases, See **Disease control**
Conservancy districts, to conserve and develop water supply, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Consignment permits, See **Market consignment permits**
Contagious diseases, See **Disease control**
Containment, See **Herd districts**; **Horse herd districts**; **Running at large**; See also **FENCES**
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Corral fences, See **FENCES**, generally
County
  fairs, See **FAIRS**
  inspectors, See **Inspectors and detectives**
  livestock protective committees
    administration, 81-6-107, 81-6-108
    appointment of members, 81-6-101
    cooperation with adjoining county, 81-6-107
    deputy, special — recommendation for, 81-6-105
    discontinuance, 81-6-106
    establishment, 81-6-101
    meetings, 81-6-102
    minutes of meetings, 81-6-102
    officers, 81-6-102
    organization, 81-6-102
    petitions, 81-6-101, 81-6-106
    powers and duties, 81-6-103
    stockmen's special deputy fund, 81-6-104, 81-6-105
    tax levies, 81-6-101, 81-6-104, 81-6-106
    term of members, 81-6-101
  roads
    control on or near, 7-14-2130
    emergency areas, in, 7-14-2129
    stock lanes, creation, 7-14-2621
Cows
  brucellosis vaccination requirement, 81-2-801
  production records, false representation, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
Crimestoppers
  citation of livestock crimestoppers act, 81-6-301
  commission
    allocation, 2-15-3104
    appointments to, 2-15-3104
    compensation of members, 81-6-312
    composition, 2-15-3104
    creation, 2-15-3104
    defined, 81-6-302
    expenses of members, 81-6-312
    functions, 81-6-311
    public representation, 2-15-3104
    recommendations, 81-6-311, 81-6-313
    term of members, 2-15-3104
    vacancies, 2-15-3104
  confidentiality of information, 81-6-314
  definitions, 81-6-302
  information, 81-6-311, 81-6-313, 81-6-314
  program
    creation, 81-6-313
    defined, 81-6-302
    gifts, grants, or donations, 81-6-313
    promotion, 81-6-311, 81-6-313
  rewards, amounts and names of individuals, 81-6-311

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Crimestoppers (Continued)
  rules, 81-6-313
  short title, 81-6-301
Cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Dead or fallen animals, See **Rendering or disposal plants**
Dealers, See also **Hide dealers and buyers**
  agents for, 81-8-271
  bad checks issued by, penalty, 81-8-235
  bond requirements, 81-8-277
    noncompliance, effect, 81-8-236, 81-8-273
    termination, effect, 81-8-275, 81-8-277
  complaints against, 81-8-274
  defined, 81-8-213
  false statements, 81-8-273
  federal regulations, suspension by, 81-8-273
  fees, 81-8-271, 81-8-275, 81-8-276
  financial
    responsibility, 81-8-234, 81-8-235
    statements, 81-8-271, 81-8-273, 81-8-276
  fraud, 81-8-273
  hearings, 81-8-235, 81-8-274
  injunction, 81-8-236
  inspections, 81-8-232, 81-8-273
  licenses
    agents for dealers, 81-8-271
    application, 81-8-271
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    failure to have, 81-8-236
    fee, 81-8-271
    inspection, 81-8-232
    issuance, 81-8-272
      refusal, 81-8-273
    posting, 81-8-232
    renewal, refusal, 81-8-273
    required, 81-8-236, 81-8-271
    revocation or suspension, 81-8-235, 81-8-274
    termination, 81-8-275
  notices, 81-8-235, 81-8-274, 81-8-277
  obligations, failure to pay, 81-8-273
  overtime compensation exclusions for employees, 39-3-406
  penalties for violations, 81-8-235, 81-8-279
  records, 81-8-273, 81-8-278
  rules, 81-8-231, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
  supervision and regulation, 81-8-231
  swine, purchase, See **Pork research and marketing**
  title warranty of livestock sold, 81-8-233
  violations, 81-8-235, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
Defacing marks and brands, See **Marks and brands**, fraudulent changes
Definitions
  artificial insemination provisions, 81-2-401
  beef research and marketing, 81-8-802
  "cattle" and "organization of cattle growers", 81-6-101
  crimestoppers program, 81-6-302
  dealer provisions, 81-8-213
  estrays, 81-4-601
  garbage feeder provisions, 81-2-501
  generally, 81-1-101, 81-6-302
  hide dealers and buyers, 81-9-401
  horses, 81-4-321, 81-4-501
  importation permit and health certificate provisions, 81-2-702
  mark and brand provisions, 81-3-201, 81-3-211

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
- market provisions, 81-8-213
- meat inspection program provisions, 81-9-217
- open range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
- pork research and marketing, 81-8-602
- rendering or disposal plants, 81-9-311
- roundup of abandoned horse provisions, 81-4-501

Dehorning not practice of veterinary medicine, 37-18-104

Department of, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
- actions against, 81-3-223
- aerial hunting, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- affidavits, See **Affidavits**
- animal health division, licenses issued by, 49-3-204, 81-23-105, See also **Animal health laws**
- artificial insemination, administration, 81-2-402
- audit of bills, 81-1-103
- beef research and marketing
  - account, beef production research, 81-8-805
  - assessments, refunds, 81-8-804
  - defined, 81-8-802
  - powers and duties, 81-8-803
- bills of sale, forms, 81-3-210
- board of livestock as head of department, See **Board of**
- bounties and bounty claims, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- brand enforcement administrator, 2-15-3103, 2-15-3104
- brands and marks, See **Department of**, marks and brands
- county general fund, fines from marketing violations, 81-8-216, 81-8-279
- county livestock protective committees
  - cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
  - deputy, special, 81-6-105
- creation, 2-15-3101
- crimestoppers, See also **Crimestoppers**
  - commission
    - allocation, 2-15-3104
    - recommendations, 81-6-311
  - program, duties, 81-6-313
- dairies and dairy products, authority, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- dealers
  - bond requirements, 81-8-277
  - complaints regarding, 81-8-274
  - financial violations, penalty, 81-8-235
  - licenses
    - applications, filing and forms, 81-8-271
      - reapplication, 81-8-273
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - fee, 81-8-271
    - issuance, 81-8-272, 81-8-273
    - refusal to issue or renew, 81-8-273
    - suspension or revocation, 81-8-274
  - records
    - accessibility, 81-8-278
    - inspection, 81-8-273
  - rules and orders, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
- defined, 81-1-101, 81-6-302, 81-8-213, 81-8-802
- deputy, special — commissioned by, 81-6-105
- detectives, See **Department of**, inspectors and detectives
- disease control
  - areas, rules, 81-2-301
  - expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
- diseased animals
  - authority, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**, generally
  - quarantined, disposal, 81-8-215
- diseases, notice to department, 81-2-107

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
- disinfection points, agreement with carrier, 81-2-110
- disposal plants, See **Department of**, rendering or disposal plants
- donations, acceptance, 81-8-609, 81-8-610, 81-8-803, 81-8-805
- duties generally, 81-1-102, 81-2-102
- egg dealers and graders, authority, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- estrays
  - description of estrays sold, publication, 81-4-606
  - funds, 69-14-711, 81-4-605, 81-4-606, 81-8-263, 81-9-403
  - sale proceeds, 81-4-605, 81-4-606, 81-8-263
  - taking into possession, 81-4-602
- expenses, payment, 81-1-103, 81-4-610
- federal
  - inspections of food commodities, 81-8-701, 81-8-702
  - rules, See **Federal government**, standards, applicability
  - territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-202
  - veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
- fees, establishment, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, See **Fees**
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, cooperation, 81-7-102, 87-5-716
- fort peck dam territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-209
- game animal farms
  - bills of sale, copies to, 87-4-415
  - livestock laws, applicability, 87-4-408
- garbage feeders, authority, See **Garbage feeders**, generally
- gifts or grants, acceptance, 81-6-313, 81-8-609, 81-8-610, 81-8-803, 81-8-805
- head of department, See **Board of**
- health and environmental sciences, board and department — cooperation and assistance, 81-2-106
- health, local boards of — cooperation and assistance, 81-2-106
- hearings, 81-2-507, 81-2-508, 81-8-252, 81-8-254, 81-8-274, 81-9-303 — 81-9-305
- hide dealers and buyers
  - hide certificates, form and filing, 81-9-402
  - identification tags, 81-9-402
  - seizure and sale of hides, reports and proceeds, 81-9-403
- importation
  - notice to department, 81-3-214
  - permits and health certificates, See **Importation**
  - report to department of revenue, 15-24-905
- impoundment of animals, See **Running at large**, cities and towns, in
- indemnity claims, forms for, 81-2-204
- information to governor, Const., VI, 15
- injunction, petition for, 81-2-111, 81-8-236, 81-21-104
- inspections
  - certificates, forms and filing, 81-3-203, 81-9-112
  - dealers, records, 81-8-273
  - food commodities, 81-8-701, 81-8-702
  - loading and unloading facilities, request for, 81-3-206
  - markets, 81-8-261
  - petitions for, 81-4-607
  - reports, 81-4-609
  - state program, installation, 81-2-102, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, generally
- inspectors and detectives
  - appointment, 81-1-201, 81-4-609
  - compensation, 81-1-203, 81-3-205
  - districts, assignment to, 81-1-204
  - expenses, fixing, 81-3-205
  - markets, transmittal of accounts and proof of ownership, 81-8-263
  - out-of-state, 81-4-609
- investigations
  - department, by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
  - expenses, notice to violators, 81-2-109
  - markets, complaints against, 81-8-254

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
- label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
- loading tallies
  - forms, 81-4-610
  - forwarded to, 81-4-607
- market consignment permits, filing and forms, 81-3-203
- markets
  - certificates of public convenience
    - applications
      - filing, 81-8-251
      - hearing, 81-8-252
    - cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 81-8-216, 81-8-254
      - appeals from, 81-8-255
    - issuance, decision for, 81-8-252
    - refusal to grant, 81-8-255
    - transfer of ownership, 81-8-253
  - complaints, filing, 81-8-254
  - duties generally, 81-8-231
  - financial violations, penalty, 81-8-235
  - injunction, petition for, 81-8-236
  - inspections, 81-8-261
  - investigation, 81-8-254
  - nonmarket sales, approval, 81-8-214
  - off-premises sales, authorization, 81-8-259
  - public convenience and necessity, determination, 81-8-252
  - quarantined livestock, disposal, 81-8-215
  - rules, 81-8-216, 81-8-231
  - unknown ownership of animals, sale proceeds, 81-8-263
- marks and brands
  - designation, 81-3-103
  - fees, 81-1-102, 81-3-107
  - fraudulent changes, animals killed to ascertain brand — action by dissatisfied owner, 81-3-223
  - histories, research and fee, 81-3-107
  - position on animal, designation, 81-3-103
  - record, 81-3-103
    - certified copies, 81-3-105
  - recorder, as, 81-3-101
  - recording applications, 81-3-103
  - rerecording brands, 81-3-104
    - notice, publication, 81-3-106
  - rulemaking authority, 81-1-102, 81-3-202
- meat establishments, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
- milk and milk products, authority, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- nonmarket sales, approval, 81-8-214
- oaths, administering, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
- orders, See **Department of**, rules and orders
- other special revenue funds
  - beef production research account, 81-8-805
  - swine research and marketing account, 81-8-608, 81-8-610
- penalties, assessment, 81-8-235
- pork research and marketing
  - assessments on swine, remittance to, 81-8-607, 81-8-608
  - committee, assessment for costs, 81-8-610
  - enforcement of provisions, 81-8-606
  - gifts, grants, or donations — acceptance, 81-8-609, 81-8-610
- poultry industry, supervision, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- powers generally, 81-1-102, 81-2-102
  - city ordinances, effect, 81-2-105
- predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
- quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
- rabies control in wild animals, authority, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- railroads, livestock killed or injured by — duties, See **RAILROADS**
- rendering or disposal plants
  - hearings, 81-9-303 — 81-9-305
  - identification tags, 81-9-312
  - licenses
    - fee, 81-9-301
    - issuance, 49-3-204, 81-9-301
    - revocation, 81-9-304
  - records, forms, 81-9-313
  - restraining orders, issuance, 81-9-303
  - rules and orders, 81-9-302 — 81-9-304, 81-9-313, 81-9-315
- reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
- roundup of abandoned horses, copy of notice filed with, 81-4-504
- rules and orders
  - beef research and marketing, 81-8-803
  - brands, recording and use, 81-1-102
  - civil liability, 81-2-114
  - crimestoppers program, 81-6-313
  - dealers, 81-8-231, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
  - disease control, 81-2-102 — 81-2-104
  - estrays, 81-4-605
  - fees, establishment, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-4-605
  - garbage feeders
    - generally, 81-2-504, 81-2-507, 81-2-508
    - licenses, 81-2-503
  - general provisions, 81-2-102
  - importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-707
  - inspection, testing, and treatment — for, 81-2-102, 81-2-103, 81-2-301, 81-2-504
  - markets, 81-8-231, 81-8-254
  - marks and brands, 81-3-202
  - meat establishments, 81-2-102, 81-9-201
  - Montana quality label, use and preparation, 81-8-703, 81-8-704
  - quarantines, 81-2-102, 81-2-103
  - rendering or disposal plants, 81-9-302 — 81-9-304, 81-9-313, 81-9-315
  - sanitation, 81-2-102, 81-2-106, 81-2-504
  - semen, preservation and use, 81-2-402
  - sheep removal permits, order for, 81-5-201
  - stay of order when, 81-8-255
  - violation, 81-2-113, 81-2-507, 81-2-508, 81-8-216, 81-8-254, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
- running at large in cities and towns
  - impoundment notice, service, 81-4-406
  - owner, ascertainment, 81-4-409
- security agreements
  - applicability of laws, 30-9-423
  - assignments, 81-8-301
  - fees, 81-8-304
  - money, collection or payment — responsibility, 81-8-305
  - notices
    - contents, 81-8-302
    - general provisions, 81-8-301
  - satisfactions, filing, 81-8-301, 81-8-303
- seized animals or hides, sale proceeds and statement regarding seizure, 81-3-204, 81-9-403
- sheep removal permits
  - fee, 81-5-202
  - order for, 81-5-201
    - notice, publication, 81-5-203
  - removal of requirements, 81-5-204
- slaughter of diseased animals, authority, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**, generally

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
  state special revenue fund
    aerial hunting permit fees, 81-7-504
    bills of sale, copy fees, 81-3-210
    bounty violations, fines from, 81-7-122
    brands or marks
      fraudulent changes, compensation for animals killed to ascertain brand and proceeds from disposal of carcass, 81-3-222
      recording or rerecording fees, 81-3-107
    estray sale proceeds, 81-4-606
    expenses, payment from, 81-1-103
    fines from violations, 81-3-231, 81-7-122, 81-8-216, 81-8-279
    garbage feeders' license fees, deposit, 81-2-502
    hide and carcass inspection fees, 81-9-113
    hide dealers and buyers, license fees, 81-9-411
    inspection fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-214, 81-9-113
    investment and income from, 81-1-104
    justices' court fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 3-10-601
    laboratory fees, 81-2-102
    markets, fees for operation, 81-8-256
    meat establishments
      hide and carcass inspection fees, 81-9-113
      license fees, 81-9-201
    permit fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
    predator control, money for, 7-21-2105, 81-7-118, 81-7-119, 81-7-504
    predatory animal skins, hides, and specimens — sale proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
    rendering or disposal plants, license fees, 81-9-301
    security agreement notices, fees, 81-8-304
    seized animals, sale proceeds, 81-3-204
    transportation permits, fees, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
  subpoenas, issuance, 81-9-305
  supervision, Const., VI, 8
  swine
    assessments, remittance, 81-8-607, 81-8-608
    producer's request for refund, submission, 81-8-608
    purchaser's statement filed with, 81-8-608
    research — gifts, grants, or donations for, 81-8-609, 81-8-610
  transportation permits
    forms and filing, 81-3-203, 81-3-211
    issuance, 81-3-214
  transporters, loading tally forms, 81-4-610
  trespassing stock, notice, 81-4-217
  tuberculin sale or distribution, permission and reports, 81-2-601, 81-2-602
  witnesses, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
Deposit, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES, Animals**
Deputy
  special, county livestock protective committees, 81-6-105
  state stock inspectors, See **Inspectors and detectives**
Detectives, See **Inspectors and detectives**
Dipping, supervision expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
Disease control
  animal health laws, See **Animal health laws**
  areas for
    county assessor, duty, 81-2-302
    entry into area, 81-2-301
    establishment, 81-2-301
    violations, 81-2-303
  artificial insemination, fitness of sires, 81-2-403
  authority
    department agents, 81-2-101
    municipalities, 81-2-105
  brucellosis, 81-2-703, 81-2-801, 81-2-805

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Disease control (Continued)
  buildings, destruction when, 81-2-102
  carcasses of animals
    condemnation, 81-9-231
    disposal, 81-2-108, 81-9-218, 81-9-231
  carriers' facilities, disinfection and cleaning, 81-2-110
  cooperation by public officers, 81-2-106
  county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
  departmental powers, 81-1-102, 81-2-102
  diseased animals running at large unlawful, 81-2-108, See also **Running at large**
  disinfection
    carriers' facilities, 81-2-110
    property, destruction, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
    supervision expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
  disposal of carcasses, 81-2-108, 81-9-231
  emergencies, 81-2-111, 81-21-104
  expenses, payment, 81-2-109
  federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104
  food, diseased animals as, 50-31-202
  garbage feeders, See **Garbage feeders**
  general provisions, 81-2-102
  health certificates, See **Importation**, permits and health certificates
  importation of diseased animals, 81-2-703, 87-5-703, See **Importation**
  indemnity, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  injunction, 81-2-111, 81-21-104
  inspections, See **Inspections**
  markets, diseased animals in, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
  meat establishments, carcasses or animals, 81-9-218, 81-9-231, 81-9-234
  poultry, 81-20-101, 81-20-102, See also **POULTRY AND EGGS**
  property, destruction, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
  quarantines, See **Quarantines**
  reporting of diseases, 81-2-107
  revenue for, Const., XII, 1
  rules and orders for, 81-2-102 — 81-2-104
  semen, fitness of sires, 81-2-403
  slaughter of animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  special deputy, duties, 81-6-105
  testing, See **Testing**
  treatment expenses, 81-2-109
  tuberculin, 81-2-103, 81-2-209, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603, 81-2-703
  veterinarians, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
  violation of provisions, 81-2-113
    civil liability, 81-2-114
Disinfection, See **Disease control**
Dispersal sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-260
Disposal plants, See **Rendering or disposal plants**
Districts, See **Cattle protective districts; Herd districts; Horse herd districts**
  city-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
  inspectors assigned to, 81-1-204
Dogs, destroying or injuring, 7-23-2109, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Driving of animals, See **Herding**
Drowning, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103
Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**
Eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Enforcement, funding, 15-24-921
Estrays
  branding, 81-4-604
  defined, 81-4-601
  expenses, payment, 81-4-605, 81-4-610
  fees for handling, 81-4-605

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Estrays (Continued)
  finders, duty, 70-5-103
  inspections, 81-4-607, 81-4-609, 81-4-621
  markets, sale at, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
  out-of-state inspectors, duties, 81-4-609
  owners
    claim for animals, 81-4-603
    determination of ownership, 81-4-601
    sale proceeds subject to claim, 81-4-605
    shipment, consent for, 81-4-607
  penalties for violations, 81-4-621
  railroad agents, duties, 81-4-607
  rules, 81-4-605
  sale
    auction, 81-4-603, 81-4-604
    description
      estrays shipped, 81-4-608, 81-4-621
      estrays sold, publication, 81-4-606
    markets, at, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
    notice, 81-4-603
    proceeds, 81-4-603, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
      disposition, 81-4-605, 81-4-606, 81-8-263
  shipment, 81-4-603, 81-4-607, 81-4-608, 81-4-621
    loading tallies, 81-4-607, 81-4-609, 81-4-610, 81-4-621
  shippers, duties, 81-4-607, 81-4-608, 81-4-610, 81-4-621
  taking into possession
    authorization, 81-4-602, 81-8-262
    disposition following, 81-4-603, 81-8-263
  unlawful transportation, 81-3-203
  violations, penalties, 81-4-621
Fairs, See **FAIRS**
Farm mutual insurance companies, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Federal government
  diseased animals, slaughter — compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-210
  standards, applicability
    dealers, 81-8-231, 81-8-273
    disease control, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
    markets, 81-8-231
    meat inspections, 81-2-102
  territory, watering within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
  veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
Feed for, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
Fees
  bills of sale, copies, 81-3-210
  biologic products, curatives, and preventive agents, 81-2-102
  brands — recording, rerecording, and research of histories, 81-3-107
  dealers, 81-8-271, 81-8-275, 81-8-276
  establishment, 81-1-102
  estrays, handling, 81-4-605
  garbage feeders' licenses, 81-2-502
  gross vehicle weight, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees**
  hide dealers and buyers, licenses, 81-9-411
  imported livestock, inspections or permits, 81-3-214
  inspections, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214, 81-9-113
  inspectors, paid to, 81-3-205
  laboratory tests and services, 81-2-102
  market consignment permits, 81-3-205
  markets, for operation, 81-8-256
  marks — recording, rerecording, and research of histories, 81-3-107
  meat establishments, 81-3-205, 81-9-113, 81-9-201

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
  rendering or disposal plant licenses, 81-9-301
  roundup of abandoned horses, 81-4-509, 81-4-514
  security agreement notices, 81-8-304
  sheep removal permits, 81-5-202
  transportation permits, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
Fences, See **FENCES**
Fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability when, 45-8-210
Financing statement, See **Security agreements**
Finders, duty of notice to owners, 70-5-103
Fines, disposition, 81-3-231, 81-4-202, 81-4-621, 81-8-216, 81-8-279, See also specific violation under **Violations**
Fish and Game Commission, representation on, 2-15-3402
Foot-and-mouth disease, See **Disease control; Slaughter of diseased animals**
Forage-producing lands for, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Forests, national — in, See **Running at large**
Fort Peck Dam territory, watering within, 2-1-209, 85-20-201
Fraudulent changes in marks and brands, See **Marks and brands**
Game animal farms, applicability of livestock laws, 87-4-408
Garbage feeders
  administration of provisions, 81-2-504
  appeals, 81-2-507, 81-2-508
  definitions, 81-2-501
  enforcement of provisions, 81-2-504
  equipment, 81-2-504, 81-2-505
  garbage
    airplanes, originating on or removed from, 81-2-510
    cooking or other treatment, 81-2-509
  hearings, 81-2-507, 81-2-508
  injunction, 81-2-511
  inspections, 81-2-504, 81-2-505, 81-2-510
  licenses
    applications, 81-2-503, 81-2-504
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    generally, 81-2-502
    revocation, 81-2-508
  operation, standards and methods, 81-2-504
  premises
    inspections, 81-2-505
    sanitary conditions, 81-2-504
  records, 81-2-505
  restraining orders, 81-2-507
  violations, See **Violations**
Goats, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, generally
Good faith
  beef or veal, slaughter for own use, 81-9-102, 81-9-112
  county officers, boards, and employees — actions in, 81-4-328, 81-4-515
  registered livestock sales, auctioneers or agents, 81-8-501
  security agreements, collection or payment of money, 81-8-305
Goods, unborn young as, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109
Grazing, See **GRAZING; GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Harassment by aircraft prohibited, 67-1-204, 81-7-506
Hawks killing livestock, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Health, See **Animal health laws; Disease control; Importation**, permits and health certificates
Herd districts, See also **Horse herd districts**
  abolishment, 81-4-301, 81-4-304
  boundaries, 81-4-301
  creation, 81-4-301
    joint districts, 81-4-304
  dissolution, 81-4-302
    joint districts, 81-4-304

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Herd districts (Continued)
- effective period
  - change, procedures, 81-4-305
  - notice, 81-4-301
  - petition for creation, inclusion, 81-4-301
- exclusion of government land, 81-4-303
- hearings
  - creation, for, 81-4-301
  - dissolution, for, 81-4-302
  - effective period, change, 81-4-305
  - exclusion of government land, for, 81-4-303
- introduction of livestock, penalty, 81-4-309
- joint districts, 81-4-304
- location, 81-4-301
- map, 81-4-301
- notices, See **Notices**
- petitions
  - creation, for, 81-4-301
  - dissolution, for, 81-4-302
  - effective period, change, 81-4-305
  - exclusion of government land, for, 81-4-303
  - lessee's name, removal, 81-4-301
  - withdrawal of names, 81-4-301
- protests, 81-4-301, 81-4-305
- running at large within, penalty, 81-4-306
- size, 81-4-301
- trespassing animals
  - impounded animals, retrieval — penalty, 81-4-308
  - introduction of livestock, penalty, 81-4-309
  - retention for damages and keep, 81-4-307
- violations, See **Violations**

Herding
- county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
- exemption from permit and certificate provisions, 81-3-212
- from customary range without owner's permission unlawful, 81-5-101
- grazing districts, in vicinity of, 76-16-309
- highways, on, 60-7-204
- liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**; **Farm laborers' liens**
- special deputy, duties, 81-6-105
- upon railroad tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102

Hide dealers and buyers, See also **Dealers**
- definitions, 81-9-401
- fee, 81-9-411
- hide certificates
  - defined, 81-9-401
  - exhibiting, 81-9-111
  - falsification, penalty, 81-9-421
  - general provisions, 81-9-402
- identification tags, affixation, 81-9-402
  - failure to affix, penalty, 81-9-421
- inspection of hides, 81-9-403
- licenses, 81-9-411
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - failure to have, 81-9-422
  - fee, 81-9-411
  - revocation, 81-9-412
- mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423
  - prosecution, sufficiency of pleading and proof, 81-9-424
- seizure and sale of hides, 81-9-403
- violations, See **Violations**

Hides, See **Hide dealers and buyers**; **Rendering or disposal plants**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, **Establishments**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Highways, on, See **HIGHWAYS**
Horse herd districts, See also **Herd districts**
  abolishment, 81-4-322
  boundaries, 81-4-322
  contiguous land, inclusion, 81-4-322
  creation, 81-4-322
  definition of horses, 81-4-321
  dissolution, 81-4-323
  effective period, 81-4-322
  hearings
    creation, for, 81-4-322
    dissolution, for, 81-4-323
  liability of officers, 81-4-328
  location, 81-4-322
  notices, See **Notices**
  petitions
    creation, for, 81-4-322
    dissolution, for, 81-4-323
    lessee's name, removal, 81-4-322
    withdrawal of names, 81-4-322
  protests, 81-4-322
  publications, expenses, 81-4-322
  running at large within, prohibited, 81-4-324
  size, 81-4-322
  wrongful entry
    penalty and liability, 81-4-325
    retention of horses, 81-4-326
    sale of horses, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
Horses, See this category generally; **HORSES AND HORSERACING**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, generally
Hours of employment for laborers, Const., XII, 2
Illegal branding, See **Marks and brands**
Importation
  baby animals, unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  brand inspections, See **Inspections**, generally
  brucellosis vaccination requirement and exemption, 81-2-801
  commingling, 81-3-214
  inspections and tests prior to, 81-2-102, 81-3-214
  notification to department, 15-24-905, 81-3-214
  permits and health certificates
    citation of animal importation permit and health certificate act of 1981, 81-2-701
    consignment requirements, 81-2-706
    definitions, 81-2-702
    exemptions, 81-2-703
    fur farms, applicability, 87-4-1009
    game bird farms, applicability, 87-4-910
    illegal entry of animals, 81-2-704
    issuance, 81-2-703
    penalty for violations, 81-2-708
    quarantine of animals, 81-2-704
      lien, 81-2-705
    required, 81-2-703
    rules, 81-2-707
    transitory cargo, 81-2-703
    waiver of requirements, 81-2-703
  prohibited when, 81-2-112
  transportation permits, 81-3-214
  wildlife importation or introduction provisions, nonapplicability, 87-5-703
Impoundment, 7-14-2129, 81-4-308, 81-4-403 — 81-4-410, 81-4-501, See also **Roundup of abandoned horses**; **Running at large**, cities and towns, in
Industry
  agricultural assistance and counseling program, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Assistance and counseling program**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Industry (Continued)
  agricultural production loan linked deposit program, 80-14-101 — 80-14-103, 80-14-201 — 80-14-205, See **AGRICULTURE, Production loan linked deposit program**
  promotion and protection, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-6-103, 81-6-105, 81-8-212
Infectious diseases, See **Disease control**
Injuring or killing
  aerial harassment or injury prohibited, 81-7-506
  brands fraudulently changed, seizure and killing of animal to ascertain mark or brand, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
  criminal mischief, 45-6-101
    fish and game wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
  diseased animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  dogs injuring or destroying livestock, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403
  fences, defective — liability, 81-4-103, 81-4-104, See also **FENCES**
  herding upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102
  inspections, during, 81-2-201
  motor vehicles, collision with, 60-7-203
  predators, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  railroads, upon, See **RAILROADS, Livestock**
  snare traps, from, 87-1-102, 87-3-107
  stock-killing bears, mountain lions, or bobcats — means of pursuit, 87-3-127
  tattooing of captured wild animals, applicability, 87-1-234
  testing, during, 81-2-201
  trespassing livestock, injury while retained, 81-4-217
Inspections, See also **Inspectors and detectives**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
  animals injured or killed during, payment for, 81-2-201
  certificate of
    endorsements, 81-3-211
    hides and carcasses, 81-9-316
    issuance, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-213, 81-8-261
    markets, livestock sold at, 81-8-261
    possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
    receipt for bill of sale, 81-3-210
  change of ownership, prior to, 81-3-204, 81-3-205, 81-3-210 — 81-3-212
  city ordinances, 81-2-105
  county-line, 81-3-210
  county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
  dairy cattle, 81-2-103, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  daylight, to be made in, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
  dead or fallen animals, 69-14-712, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
  dealers
    licenses, 81-8-232
    records, 81-8-273
  definitions, 81-3-201
  disease control areas, within, 81-2-301
  disease control, for, 81-2-102
  diseased animals, 81-2-103
  estrays, 81-4-607, 81-4-609, 81-4-621
  exceptions, 81-3-212, 81-3-214
  expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
  failure to have, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233, 81-4-621
  feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
  fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214, 81-9-113
  food commodities, 81-8-701, 81-8-702
  garbage feeders' premises and equipment, 81-2-504, 81-2-505, 81-2-510
  hide certificates, 81-9-316, 81-9-402
  hides, 69-14-712, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-316, 81-9-403
  imported livestock, 81-3-214
  loading and unloading facilities, designation, 81-3-206
  markets
    certificate of inspection, 81-8-261

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Inspections (Continued)
  markets (Continued)
    certificates of public convenience, 81-8-232
    fees, 81-3-205
    generally, 81-8-261
    reports and records, 81-8-258
    required, 81-3-231
    sale without, unlawful, 81-3-211, 81-3-212
  marks and brands, required, 81-3-211, 81-3-213, 81-3-214
    certificates of inspection, inclusion, 81-3-203
    county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
    dead or fallen animals, 69-14-712, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
    estrays, 81-4-607, 81-4-621, 81-8-263
    exceptions, 81-3-212
  meat and poultry inspection act, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
  penalties for violations, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
  petition for, 81-4-607
  removal from county, prior to, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-231, 81-4-607
  removal from state, 81-3-213, 81-3-233
  revenue, Const., XII, 1
  rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-103
  sanitary conditions, See **Sanitary conditions**
  seller to request, 81-3-211
  special deputy, duties, 81-6-105
  state-line, 81-3-210
  violations, penalties, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
Inspectors and detectives, See also **Inspections**
  affidavits for arrests, 81-1-202
  appointment, 7-21-3211, 81-1-201
    confidentiality, 7-21-3212
  arrest procedures, 81-1-202
    power to make, 81-4-621
  change of ownership inspections, bill of sale requirements, 81-3-210
  compensation, 7-21-3212, 81-1-203, 81-3-205
  county
    compensation, 7-21-3212
    county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
    employment, 7-21-3211
      confidentiality, 7-21-3213
    markets, responsibilities, 81-8-261
    power, 7-21-3211
    rewards, ineligibility, 7-21-3212
    special deputy, protective districts, 81-6-105
  defined, 81-3-201, 81-9-401
  disease control, authority, 81-2-101, See **Disease control**
  districts, assignment to, 81-1-204
  duties, 81-1-202, 81-3-203, 81-4-609
  estrays
    authority, 81-4-602
    branding, 81-4-604
    inspection reports, 81-4-609
    out-of-state inspectors, 81-4-609
    sale, 81-4-604, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
    shipment
      consent for, 81-4-607
      description, 81-4-608
    taking into possession, 81-4-602, 81-4-603, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
  examination for qualification, 81-1-201
  expenses, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
  federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
  fees paid to and disposition, 81-3-205, 81-4-609, 81-9-113

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Inspectors and detectives (Continued)
  food commodities, inspection, 81-8-701
  grazing districts, trespassing livestock — notice information, 76-16-315
  hide certificates, inspection, 81-9-402
  hides
    inspection, 69-14-712, 81-9-111 — 81-9-113, 81-9-316, 81-9-403
    marking, 81-9-112
    seizure and sale, 81-9-403
  horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering
    classification prior to sale, 81-4-327, 81-4-328
    notice, 81-4-326
  law enforcement officers, designation as, 81-1-201
  market consignment permits, issuance, 81-3-203
  markets, in
    livestock sold at, certificates for, 81-8-261
    quarantine of diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
    unknown ownership of animals, sale of animals, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
  meat inspection, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
  oath, 81-1-201
  out-of-state, powers and duties, 81-4-609
  powers, 7-21-3211, 81-1-201
  rendering or disposal plants, production of records, 81-9-315
  reports, 81-4-609
  rewards, ineligibility, 7-21-3212
  rules, 81-3-202
  seizure
    animals
      marks or brands fraudulently changed, for, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223, 81-4-609
      retention and sale, 81-3-204, 81-4-609
    hides, sale, 81-9-403
  sheep removal permits, 81-5-202
  taking into possession
    diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
    estrays, 81-4-602, 81-4-603, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
    markets, animals of unknown ownership, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
  transportation permits, issuance, 81-3-203
  trespassing animals, notice, 81-4-217, 81-4-307
  vehicles used to transport stolen livestock, sale, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
Institutions, state — permitted industry, 53-1-301
Insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Laboratory tests and services, 81-2-102, 81-2-704
Laborers
  hours of employment, Const., XII, 2
  income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
  liens of, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens; Farm laborers' liens**
  minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404
    exclusions, 39-3-406
  overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405
    exclusions, 39-3-406
  paydays and rate of pay, notice not required, 39-3-203
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
  workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
Liens upon, See **Security agreements; LIENS, Agisters' liens; Livestock; SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Agricultural products**
Livery
  keepers, liens for labor, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens; Farm laborers' liens**
  stables, 7-21-4204
Livestock Crimestoppers Act, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3, See **Crimestoppers**
Livestock Marketing Act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2, See **Dealers; Markets**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Loan for use, duty of care, 70-7-105, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Loan for use**
Market consignment permits
- failure to have, 81-3-231
- fees, 81-3-205
- issuance, 81-3-203, 81-3-212
- possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- validity, period of, 81-3-203
- violations, penalties, 81-3-231

Marketing, See also **AGRICULTURE, Marketing**
- associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- baby animals or birds, See **Baby animals**
- beef, See **Beef research and marketing**
- dealers, See **Dealers**
- label, Montana quality, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
- markets, See **Markets**
- pork, See **Pork research and marketing**
- purebred livestock shows and sales, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
- quality label, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
- registered livestock, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
- security agreements, See **Security agreements**

Market release certificates
- inspection prior to release, 81-3-205, 81-3-211
- lack of, unlawful, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231

Markets
- bad checks issued by, penalty, 81-8-235
- bond requirements
  - appellant, filing, 81-8-255
  - noncompliance, 81-8-236
  - nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
  - off-premises sales, 81-8-259
- brand and mark inspections, See **Inspections**, marks and brands
- breed or breed association sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- certificates of public convenience
  - appeals, 81-8-255
  - applications
    - contents, verification, and filing, 81-8-251
    - hearings, 81-8-252
  - cancellation, 81-8-216, 81-8-254
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - failure to have, 81-8-236
  - issuance, 81-8-252
  - penalties for violations, 81-8-216
  - posting, 81-8-232
  - refusal to grant, 81-8-255
  - required, 81-8-236, 81-8-251
  - revocation or suspension, 81-8-235, 81-8-254, 81-8-255
  - transfer of ownership, 81-8-253
- certificates for release, See **Market release certificates**
- citation of livestock marketing act, 81-8-211
- complaints against, 81-8-254
- consignment permits, See **Market consignment permits**
- dealers, See **Dealers**
- definitions, 81-8-213
- diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
- dispersal sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-260
- enforcement of provisions, 81-8-231
- estrays, See also **Estrays**
  - sale, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
  - shipment to, 81-4-603, 81-4-607, 81-4-621
- fee to operate, 81-8-256
- financial responsibility, 81-8-234, 81-8-235, 81-8-251

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Markets (Continued)
- hearings, 81-8-235, 81-8-252 — 81-8-254
- imported livestock, 81-3-214
- injunction, 81-8-236
- inspections and inspectors, See **Inspections; Inspectors and detectives**
- institutions, state — permitted industry, 53-1-301
- investigation, 81-8-254
- jurisdiction, 81-8-217
- liability to
  - owners of livestock, 81-8-233
  - secured parties, 81-8-301
- licensing, See **Dealers**, licenses; **Markets**, certificates of public convenience
- mark and brand inspections, See **Inspections**
- nondelivery of livestock to, 81-3-231
- nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- notices, 81-8-235, 81-8-252 — 81-8-255
- off-premises sales, 81-8-259
- outside of state, 81-4-609
- overtime compensation exclusions for laborers, 39-3-406
- ownership of animals unknown, sale of animals, 81-8-262, 81-8-263, See also **Estrays**
- payment for livestock transactions, 81-8-234, 81-8-235
- pork research and marketing act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6, See **Pork research and marketing**
- public convenience and necessity, determination, 81-8-252
- purpose of provisions, 81-8-212
- quarantine of diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
- records, 81-8-258
- regulation generally, 81-8-231
- release certificates, See **Market release certificates**
- reports, 81-8-258
- rules, 81-8-216, 81-8-231
- security agreements, notices and brands, 81-8-301, See **Security agreements**
- short title, 81-8-211
- supervision, 81-8-231
- swine, purchase, See **Pork research and marketing**
- test station sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- title warranty of livestock sold, 81-8-233
- transportation permits, See **Transportation permits**
- unknown ownership of animals, sale of animals, 81-8-262, 81-8-263, See also **Estrays**
- violations, See **Violations**
- warranty of livestock sold, 81-8-233

Marks and brands
- abandoned horses, 81-4-501, See also **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- brand enforcement administrator, 2-15-3103, 2-15-3104
- county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
- dead or fallen animals, 69-14-708, 69-14-712, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
- definitions, 81-3-201
- designation, 81-3-103
- distinguishability, 81-3-103
- estray brand, 81-4-604
- estrays, 81-4-601, 81-4-603, 81-4-604, 81-4-607, 81-4-608, 81-4-621
- exclusive use of owner, 81-3-105
- feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
- fees, See **Fees**
- fraudulent changes
  - hides, on — seizure and sale, 81-9-403
  - killing of animal to ascertain brand, 81-3-221
    - compensation, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
    - dissatisfied owner, action by, 81-3-223
  - markets, by, 81-8-254
  - registered livestock, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
  - seizure of livestock, 81-3-204, 81-3-221, 81-4-609

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Marks and brands (Continued)
- grazing districts, trespassing livestock, 76-16-311, 76-16-317, See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock**
- herd districts, trespassing livestock, 81-4-307
- hide certificates, information on, 81-9-316, 81-9-402
- histories, research and fee, 81-3-107
- horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
- horses, 81-3-211
- illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327, 81-1-102, 81-1-202
- imported livestock, 81-3-214
- impounded livestock, ascertainment, 81-4-408
- inspections, See **Inspections**
- inspectors, See **Inspectors and detectives**
- male equine animals running at large, 81-4-207
- market consignment permits, inclusion, 81-3-203
- meat establishments, hides, 81-9-112
- position on animal, designation, 81-3-103
- range stock, 81-8-311 — 81-8-315
- record, 81-3-103
  - copies and fee, 81-3-107
  - right of owner of recorded brand, 81-3-105
  - security agreement notices to be listed, 81-8-301
- recorder, 81-3-101
  - range stock, possession — records, 81-8-312, 81-8-314
- recording or rerecording
  - application for, 81-3-103
  - branding without, unlawful, 81-3-102
  - fees, 81-3-107
  - notice for rerecording, publication, 81-3-106
  - penalty for violations, 81-3-108
  - required, 81-3-102
  - rules, 81-1-102
  - years for rerecording, designation, 81-3-104
- registered livestock, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
- rendering or disposal plants, hides, 81-9-313, 81-9-316, 81-9-402
- rules, 81-1-102, 81-3-202
- running at large
  - branding unlawful when, 81-4-214
  - cities and towns, in, 81-4-404
  - male equine animals, 81-4-207
- running irons, 81-4-214
- security agreements, recorded brands listed in, 81-8-304
- species of animals used on, designation, 81-3-103
- tattoos, 81-3-211
- transportation permits, inclusion, 81-3-203
- trespassing livestock, 76-16-311, 76-16-317, 81-4-217, 81-4-307

Meat, See **Dealers; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Migratory, taxation, See **TAXATION**
Milk and milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Minimum wage for workers, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-336
Modification of provisions, 30-1-111
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Mountain lions, stock-killing, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Moving of animals, See **Herding; Transporting and transporters**
Mules, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, generally
Name of ranch, registration, 30-13-112
National forests, in, See **Running at large**
Natural Areas Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-3203
Nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Notices
- dealers
  - bonds, termination, 81-8-277
  - hearings, 81-8-235, 81-8-274
- diseases, to department, 81-2-107
- estrays, sale, 81-4-603
- garbage feeders
  - appeals, 81-2-507
  - hearings
    - license revocation, 81-2-508
    - violations, 81-2-507
- herd districts
  - creation, 81-4-301
  - dissolution, hearing for, 81-4-302
  - effective period, 81-4-301
    - change, hearing on, 81-4-305
  - exclusion of government land, hearing, 81-4-303
  - trespassing animals, retention, 81-4-307
- horse herd districts
  - contiguous land, hearing on inclusion, 81-4-322
  - creation, hearing, 81-4-322
  - dissolution, hearing, 81-4-323
  - horses wrongfully entering
    - retention, 81-4-326
    - sale, 81-4-327
- imported livestock, 81-3-214
- investigative expenses, 81-2-109
- liens, foreclosure, 81-2-109, 81-2-705
- markets, hearings
  - certificates of public convenience
    - applications, 81-8-252
    - transfer of ownership, 81-8-253
  - complaints, 81-8-254
  - financial violations, 81-8-235
- marks and brands, rerecording brands, 81-3-106
- range stock, taking possession
  - mortgage, by, 81-8-312, 81-8-313
  - process, by, 81-8-311, 81-8-313
- rendering or disposal plants
  - appeals, 81-9-303
  - hearings, 81-9-303, 81-9-304
- roundup of abandoned horses, 81-4-504
  - claim of ownership, 81-4-508
  - sale, 81-4-510
- running at large
  - cities and towns, in — impoundment, 81-4-403 — 81-4-407
  - male equine animals
    - killing, 81-4-208
    - retention, 81-4-207
  - trespassing stock
    - damages, demand for, 81-4-220
    - retention, 81-4-217
- security agreements, 81-8-301 — 81-8-305
- sheepherders, resignation, 81-5-103
- sheep removal permit order, 81-5-203

Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805

Nuisance suit, livestock odors based on — barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111, See also **NUISANCES**

Obliteration of marks and brands, See **Marks and brands**, fraudulent changes

Odors, nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111

Oil and gas operations, damage to lands, 82-10-501, See **OIL AND GAS, Surface owner**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Open range
  abandoned horses on, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  defined, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
  fencing on highway right-of-way, 60-7-103
  running at large upon, See **Running at large**
Outfitters, care of, 37-47-305
Overtime compensation for workers, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
Owls destroying livestock, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Owners
  abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  actions by, 81-3-223
  animals running at large, See **Running at large**
  butchering stock for own use, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-218
  change, See **Change of ownership**
  disease control
    areas
      petition for establishment, 81-2-301, 81-2-302, See also **Disease control**
      reimbursement for slaughter in, 81-2-301
    expenses, liability, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
  diseased animals
    duty to report, 81-2-107
    slaughter, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  drowning, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103
  estrays, claim to, 81-4-603, See **Estrays**
  feedlots, dead animals in — notification, 81-3-215
  fees paid by, See **Fees**
  finders, duty of notice to owner, 70-5-103
  impoundment notices, service, 81-4-405, See also **Running at large**, cities and towns, in
  indemnification, 81-2-102, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  inspection certificates, See **Inspections**
  investigative expenses, liability, 81-2-109
  market consignment permits, See **Market consignment permits**
  markets, liability, 81-8-233
  marks and brands
    fraudulent changes, compensation for animals killed to ascertain brand, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
    recorded, rights of owner, 81-3-105
  nature of ownership, 70-1-104
  protection of rights and interests, 81-1-102, 81-1-202, 81-4-410
  protective associations, See **Cattle protective districts**; **County**, livestock protective committees
  railroads, protection of livestock, See **RAILROADS**, **Livestock**
  roundup of abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  running at large, male equine animals — expenses regarding, 81-4-207
  sale proceeds
    diseased animals, from, 81-2-208
    estrays, from, 81-4-605
    roundup of abandoned horses, 81-4-512
    seized animals, from, 81-3-204, 81-4-327, 81-4-512
  seized animals, claim to sale proceeds, 81-3-204, 81-4-327, 81-4-512
  sheepherder's notice of resignation, 81-5-103
  slaughter of stock for own use, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-218
  starvation, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103
  strays, See **Estrays**
  transportation permits, See **Transportation permits**
  trespassing stock, liability, 81-4-215 — 81-4-217, 81-4-220, 81-4-307, 81-4-325
Ownership, 70-1-104
Packinghouses, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**; **Establishments**
Permits, See **Market consignment permits**; **Sheep**, removal permits; **Transportation permits**
Polling not practice of veterinary medicine, 37-18-104

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Pork research and marketing
  account, research and marketing, 81-8-608, 81-8-610
  assessments on swine, 81-8-607
    payment, 81-8-608
    proceeds, 81-8-610
  citation of pork research and marketing act, 81-8-601
  committee
    allocation, 2-15-3103
    appointments to, 2-15-3103
    chairman, 81-8-605
    compensation, 81-8-603
    composition, 2-15-3103
    contract powers, 81-8-606, 81-8-611
    costs of services, assessment, 81-8-610
    defined, 81-8-602
    meetings, 81-8-605
    national pork producer council, payment to, 81-8-610
    powers, 81-8-606
    refunds, requests and records, 81-8-608
    removal of members, 81-8-604
    term of office, 2-15-3103
  contracts for, 81-8-606, 81-8-611
  definitions, 81-8-602
  enforcement, 81-8-606
  funds, 81-8-609, 81-8-610
  gifts, grants, or donations, 81-8-609, 81-8-610
  producers of swine
    defined, 81-8-602
    refund payments, 81-8-608
  purchasers of swine
    assessments, 81-8-607, 81-8-608
    defined, 81-8-602
    invoices to producers, 81-8-608
  rules, 81-8-606
  violations generally, 81-8-612
Pork Research and Marketing Act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6, See **Pork research and marketing**
Pork Research and Marketing Committee, See **Pork research and marketing**
Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, 72-25-407, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Production records, false representation, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
Property rights, subject to, 70-1-104
Protective associations, committees, or districts, See **Cattle protective districts; County,** livestock protective committees
Purebred livestock shows and sales, expenditures for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Quarantines
  expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-704, 81-2-705
  illegal entry, for, 81-2-704
  imposition, 81-2-102
  markets, diseased animals in, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
  meat establishments, animals in, 81-9-220
  poultry, 81-20-101, See also **POULTRY AND EGGS**
  rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-103
  transitory cargo, compliance with rules, 81-2-703, 81-2-801
Rabbits, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, generally
Racehorses, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Railroads
  protection provisions, See **RAILROADS, Livestock**
  tracks, herding upon — unlawful, 81-5-102

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Ranch laborers, liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**; **Farm laborers' liens**
Rangeland and range management, See generally **GRAZING DISTRICTS**; **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Rangeland Resources Committee, representation on, 2-15-3305
Range stock, taking possession, See **Running at large**
Recording of marks and brands, See **Marks and brands**
Registered livestock sales, 81-8-501 — 81-8-504
Release, See **Market release certificates**
Removal
  from county, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-231, 81-5-201, See also **Inspections**
  from state, 81-3-213, 81-3-233, See also **Inspections**
Rendering or disposal plants
  control, 81-9-302
  definitions, 81-9-311
  equipment, 81-9-302
  fee, 81-9-301
  hearings, 81-9-303 — 81-9-305
  hides
    disposal, 81-9-316
    inspection, 81-9-316
    record to accompany, 81-9-313
  identification tags, 81-9-312, 81-9-314, 81-9-316
  inspections, 81-9-302, 81-9-313, 81-9-316
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    failure to have, 81-9-306
    fee, 81-9-301
    required and expiration, 81-9-301
    revocation, 81-9-304 — 81-9-306
  meat inspection and establishment provisions, exemption, 81-9-218
  operation
    methods, 81-9-302
    restraining orders, 81-9-303, 81-9-305, 81-9-306
  railroads, disposal of killed livestock, 69-14-712
  records, 81-9-313
    falsification, 81-9-317
    inspection, 81-9-315
    tag numbers, 81-9-314, 81-9-316
  rules and orders, 81-9-302 — 81-9-304, 81-9-313, 81-9-315
  sanitary conditions, 81-9-302
  standards, 81-9-302
  supervision, 81-9-302
  tagging of animals, 81-9-314
  transportation, animals not to be removed during, 81-9-315
  violations, See **Violations**
Repeal of provisions, 30-1-111
Research, See **Beef research and marketing**; **Pork research and marketing**
Rewards for information about crimes, 81-6-311, See **Crimestoppers**
Rinderpest, See **Disease control**; **Slaughter of diseased animals**
Rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Rodeos, See **RODEOS**
Roundup of abandoned horses
  abandonment of horses, unlawful, 81-4-502
  assessment of horses taken in, 81-4-511
  authorization, 81-4-503
  conduct, 81-4-503
  county officers and employees
    liability, 81-4-515
    limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-516
  definitions, 81-4-501
  district for, 81-4-503, 81-4-505
    gathering horses prior to roundup unlawful, 81-4-507

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Roundup of abandoned horses (Continued)
- expenses, 81-4-503, 81-4-508
- fee, 81-4-509, 81-4-514
- foreman
  - bond requirements, 81-4-505
  - claim of ownership, notice for, 81-4-508
  - delivery of horses
    - to foreman, 81-4-506
    - to owner, 81-4-509
  - duties, 81-4-505
  - gathering horses prior to roundup, 81-4-507
  - report, 81-4-513
  - sale of horses, 81-4-506
  - supervision and designation, 81-4-505
- fund, abandoned horse, 81-4-503, 81-4-512, 81-4-514
- gathering horses prior to, unlawful, 81-4-507
- headquarters, 81-4-503, 81-4-505
- notice for, 81-4-504
  - claim of ownership, 81-4-508
  - sale, 81-4-510
- owners of horses
  - claim of ownership, 81-4-508, 81-4-512
  - gathering of horses prior to roundup, 81-4-507
  - proof of ownership, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
  - rights generally, 81-4-502, 81-4-507
  - taxes and penalties, payment, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
- petition for, 81-4-503
- sale of horses, 81-4-506, 81-4-509
  - notice, 81-4-510
  - postponement, 81-4-508
  - time of sale, 81-4-510
  - title to horses, 81-4-510
- taxes and penalties on horses, 81-4-509, 81-4-512, 81-4-514

Running at large
- abandoned horses, 81-4-502, See also **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- branding unlawful when, 81-4-214
- castration of animals
  - male equine animals, 81-4-207
  - purebred bulls, 81-4-212
- cities and towns, in
  - city or town council, powers, 7-23-4101
  - impoundment notices
    - contents, 81-4-404, 81-4-408
    - duty to give, 81-4-403
    - service, 81-4-405 — 81-4-407
  - marks and brands, duty to ascertain, 81-4-408
  - owners, duty to ascertain, 81-4-409
  - provisions mandatory, 81-4-410
  - unlawful, penalty, 81-4-401, 81-4-402
- county roads, in emergency areas, 7-14-2129
- diseased animals, unlawful, 81-2-108
- estrays, See **Estrays**
- female breeding cattle, 81-4-211
- goats, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402
- grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, **Livestock**; **Trespassing livestock**
- herd districts, in — penalty, 81-4-306
- horse herd districts, within — prohibited, 81-4-324
- horses, abandoned, 81-4-502, See also **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- male equine animals
  - castration, 81-4-207
  - killing to prevent injury, 81-4-206, 81-4-208
  - nuisance, as — abatement, 81-4-205

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Running at large (Continued)
  male equine animals (Continued)
    penalty for violations, 81-4-209
    unlawful, 81-4-204
  "open range" defined, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
  purebred bulls
    castration, 81-4-212
    female breeding cattle, to accompany, 81-4-211
    unlawful, 81-4-210, 81-4-213
  range stock, taking possession
    limitation on period of possession, 81-8-313
    mortgage, under, 81-8-312
    process, under, 81-8-311
    records, 81-8-314
    sale, 81-8-315
  sheep, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402
  strays, See **Estrays**
  swine, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402
  trespassing stock
    forests, marking boundaries of land and mining claims in, 81-4-218
      method, 81-4-219
      right of action against trespassing stock, 81-4-220
    grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, **Trespassing livestock**
    liability of owners, 81-4-215
    planted trees, damage to, 81-4-216
    retention, 81-4-217
Running irons, 81-4-214
Rustling and rustlers, 81-6-103, 81-6-105, See also **Theft**
Sales, See also **SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  baby animals, See **Baby animals**
  breed or breed association, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
  butchers, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**, generally
  carcasses, See **Slaughter of diseased animals; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**
  county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
  dealers, See **Dealers**
  dispersal, 81-8-213, 81-8-260
  estrays, See **Estrays**
  generally, See **Markets**
  herd districts, horses in, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
  hides, See **Hide dealers and buyers**
  horses
    abandoned, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
    herd districts, in, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
  lien foreclosure, 81-2-109
  markets for, See **Markets**, generally
  meat establishments, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**, generally
  nonmarket, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
  purebred livestock, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
  range stock running at large, 81-8-315
  registered livestock, 81-8-501 — 81-8-504
  security agreements, See **Security agreements**
  seized livestock, 81-3-204
  slaughterhouses, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**, generally
  special deputy, duties, 81-6-105
  strays, See **Estrays**
  swine, assessments on, 81-8-607, 81-8-608
  test station, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
  tuberculin, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603
  vehicles used to transport stolen livestock, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
  wire, See **FENCES**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Sanitary conditions
    butchers and meat peddlers, 81-2-102, 81-2-109
    cooperation by public officers, 81-2-106
    disease control, for, See **Disease control**
    garbage feeders' premises, 81-2-504
    inspection expenses, payment, 81-2-109
    rendering or disposal plants, 81-9-302
    rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-106, 81-2-504
    slaughter of diseased animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
    supervision, 81-2-102
Securities transactions, commodities exempt, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
Security agreements, See also **LIENS, Agisters' liens; Livestock**
    applicability of laws, 30-9-203, 30-9-423
    assignments, 81-8-301
    classification as goods, 30-9-109
    computerized filing system, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financing statement**
    fees, 81-8-304
    money, collection or payment, 81-8-305
    notices
        contents, 81-8-302
        fees, 81-8-304
        general provisions, 81-8-301
    satisfactions, filing, 81-8-301, 81-8-303
Security for cost of keeping and feeding abandoned horses, 81-4-508
Seizure
    animals
        abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
        marks and brands fraudulently changed, for, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
        retention and sale, 81-3-204, 81-4-307
    hides, sale, 81-9-403
Semen, regulation of, See **Artificial insemination**; **Importation**, permits and health certificates
Sheep, See also this category generally; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
    abandonment, penalty, 81-5-103
    dams, false representation of production records, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
    herder's notice of resignation, 81-5-103
    protective associations, 81-6-101, See **County**, livestock protective committees
    removal permits
        form, issuance, and fee, 81-5-202
        order requiring, 81-5-201
            notice, publication, 81-5-203
        petitions, 81-5-201, 81-5-204
        removal of requirements, 81-5-204
        requirements, 81-5-201, 81-5-204
    wool laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Shipment and shippers, See **Transporting and transporters**
Shows, promotion, 80-1-102
Slaughter, See **Hide dealers and buyers; Rendering or disposal plants; Slaughter of diseased animals; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Slaughterhouses, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**
Slaughter of diseased animals
    affidavit of ownership and county, 81-2-201, 81-2-204
    appraisal of animals, 81-2-104, 81-2-201
    appraised value
        certificate of appraisement, 81-2-204
        determination, 81-2-201
        federal compensation, 81-2-210
        property other than livestock, 81-2-202, 81-2-204
    brucellosis, importation of animals with positive reaction to, 81-2-703
    buildings, destruction, 81-2-102
    butchers, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Slaughter of diseased animals (Continued)
  carcasses, sale, 81-2-204, 81-2-208
  claims for indemnity
    federal compensation, deduction, 81-2-210
    payment, 81-2-201, 81-2-206
    presentation, 81-2-204
    registration papers to accompany, 81-2-201
    sale proceeds, deduction, 81-2-208
    verification, 81-2-206
  classification of animals, 81-2-201
  class 2 animals, 81-2-205, 81-2-209
  county indemnity
    amount, 81-2-201
    funds for, 81-2-203, 81-2-207
    liability, 81-2-201, 81-2-207
  disease control areas, in, 81-2-301
  federal compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-210
  federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104
  forfeiture of indemnity, 81-2-210
  no indemnity when, 81-2-201, 81-2-209
  property other than livestock
    destruction, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
    payment, 81-2-202, 81-2-204
  required, 81-2-102
  sale of carcass, 81-2-204, 81-2-208
  state indemnity
    amount, 81-2-201
    class 2 animals in state less than 120 days, 81-2-205, 81-2-209
    funds for, 81-2-201, 81-2-203
Snare traps
  injury from, 87-1-102, 87-3-107
  removal, 87-3-507
Snowmobiles, driving or harassing animals with, 23-2-633
Spayed cattle, exemption from brucellosis vaccination requirement, 81-2-801
Stablekeepers, liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**; **Farm laborers' liens**
Starvation, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103
State meat inspection program, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
State stock inspectors, See **Inspectors and detectives**
Stock-killing wild animals, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Stock lanes, 7-14-2621, 60-4-103
Stock water ponds, See **Water supply**
Stolen, See **Theft**
Storage, 7-21-4202, See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**, **Animals**
Strays, See **Estrays**
Swine, See this category generally; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Tattoos, 81-3-211
Taxation, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**; **TAXATION**
Tax Reform Act of 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904, See also **TAXATION**, **Livestock**
Testing
  animals killed or injured during, payment, 81-2-201
  disease control areas, within, 81-2-301
  disease control, for, 81-2-103
  diseased animals, 81-2-103
  expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
  rules and orders, 81-2-102
  tuberculin, 81-2-103
Test station sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
Theft, See also **CRIMES**, **Theft**
  arrest for, 81-1-202
  county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103
  criminal charges, 45-6-301

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Theft (Continued)
- departmental duties, 81-1-102
- inspectors and detectives, See **Inspectors and detectives**
  - out-of-state, powers, 81-4-609
- prosecution assistance
  - county inspector, 7-21-3211
  - departmental, 81-1-102
- rustling and rustlers, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
- seizure of animals, 81-3-204
- vehicles used to transport
  - forfeiture proceedings
    - answer to allegations, 81-5-108, 81-5-109
    - hearing, 81-5-108, 81-5-109
    - orders, 81-5-109
    - petition and summons, 81-5-104
    - presumption, 81-5-109
  - sale, 81-5-110
    - proceeds, disposition, 81-5-111
  - seizure, 81-5-104

Time
- beef research and marketing assessments — county reimbursement, refunds, and suspension, 81-8-804
- board members, term, 2-15-3102
- brucellosis vaccination, age requirement, 81-2-801
- cattle protective districts, formation, 81-6-201, 81-6-206
- county livestock protective committees
  - meetings, 81-6-102
  - term of members, 81-6-101
- crimestoppers commission members, term and filling of vacancies, 2-15-3104
- dealers
  - bonds, notice of termination, 81-8-277
  - complaints, hearings, 81-8-274
  - fee, payment, 81-8-275, 81-8-276
  - licenses
    - fees, payment, 81-8-271
    - reapplication, 81-8-273
    - suspension, period of, 81-8-274
    - termination, 81-8-276
    - validity, period of, 81-8-272
- disease
  - class 2 animals in state less than 120 days — indemnity, 81-2-205, 81-2-209
  - control, slaughter of condemned animals, 81-2-209
- estrays
  - loading tallies, forwarding, 81-4-607
  - sale
    - description of estrays sold, publication, 81-4-606
    - notice, 81-4-603
    - proceeds
      - claim by owner, 81-4-605
      - disposition, 81-4-606
  - taking into possession, holding period, 81-4-603
- feedlots, dead animals in — notice to owner, 81-3-215
- garbage feeders
  - hearings and notice of appeal, 81-2-507
  - licenses
    - expiration, 81-2-502
    - revocation, notice of hearing, 81-2-508
  - processing of garbage, 81-2-509
- herd districts
  - creation, notice of hearing, 81-4-301
  - dissolution, notice of hearing, 81-4-302

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  herd districts (Continued)
    effective period
      change, hearing, 81-4-305
      notice and date, 81-4-301
    withdrawal of names from petition, 81-4-301
  herding on highways, 60-7-204
  hide dealers and buyers
    hides, parties receiving — designation of where hide kept and filing of certificate, 81-9-402
    licenses
      revocation, period of, 81-9-412
      validity, period of, 81-9-411
    sale of hides following seizure, 81-9-403
  horse herd districts
    creation, notice of hearing, 81-4-322
    dissolution, notice of hearing, 81-4-323
    effective period, order for, 81-4-322
    withdrawal of names from petition, 81-4-322
    wrongful entry of horses
      notice of retention and statement to sheriff, 81-4-326
      notice of sale and claim of ownership, 81-4-327
  imported livestock, notice to department, 81-3-214
  inspections
    certificates
      filing, 81-3-203
      rodeo stock, period of effectiveness, 81-3-211
    daylight, to be made in, 81-3-211
  inspectors, retention and sale of seized animals, 81-3-204
  investigation expenses, response to notice and receipt of response, 81-2-109
  liens, notice of foreclosure sale, 81-2-109, 81-2-705
  markets
    certificate of public convenience
      applications, hearings, 81-8-252
      transfer, notice of hearing, 81-8-253
    complaints, notice of hearing, 81-8-254
    fee to operate, payment, 81-8-256
    public convenience and necessity, determination, 81-8-252
    unknown ownership of animals, holding of sale proceeds, 81-8-263
  marks and brands, recording or rerecording
    fees for rerecording, limitation on expenditure, 81-3-107
    notice, publication — rerecording, 81-3-106
    prior to application, 81-3-103
    prior to branding, 81-3-102
    years for rerecording, 81-3-104
  pork research and marketing
    assessments on swine, 81-8-608
    committee
      meetings, 81-8-605
      term of members and submission of list of nominees, 2-15-3103
  purebreds
    registration for indemnity, 81-2-201
    shows and sales, expenditure for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
  range stock, taking possession, 81-8-311 — 81-8-313
    mortgage, by — filing, 81-8-312
    process, by — filing, 81-8-311
  rendering or disposal plants
    appeals, notice and filing of transcript, 81-9-303
    licenses, expiration, 81-9-301
    notice of hearings, 81-9-303, 81-9-304
    records of dead or fallen animals, filing, 81-9-313
  rodeo stock, period of effectiveness of inspection certificate, 81-3-211

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  roundup of abandoned horses
    date, 81-4-503
    foreman's report, 81-4-513
    fund, transfers, 81-4-514
    notice for, 81-4-504
    proof of ownership, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
    sale and notice of, 81-4-510
      proceeds, claim for excess, 81-4-512
  running at large
    branding cattle, 81-4-214
    cities and towns, in — service of impoundment notice, 81-4-407
    male equine animals
      claim and removal, 81-4-207
      owner to take up or restrain, 81-4-208
    purebred bulls
      limitation, 81-4-210
      owner to take possession, 81-4-212
  sale of seized animals, 81-3-204
  security agreements, renewal of assignments and renewal or termination of notices, 81-8-301
  sheepherder's notice of resignation, 81-5-103
  sheep removal permits, order for, 81-5-201
    notice, publication, 81-5-203
  slaughterhouse licenses, expiration, 81-9-201
  stolen livestock, vehicles transporting — forfeiture proceedings
    answer to allegations, filing, 81-5-108
    petition, 81-5-104
      hearing, 81-5-109
  swine assessments, purchaser's filing of statement and producer's request for refund, 81-8-608
  transportation permits
    not required when, 81-3-212
    period of validity, 81-3-211
  trespassing livestock
    action against, right of, 81-4-220
    bond to be furnished by owner, 81-4-307
    notices and damage claims and actions, 81-4-217, 81-4-307
    seizure of stock, 81-4-307
  tuberculin sale or distribution reports, 81-2-602
Title transfer, interstate shipment, 30-2-401
Transportation permits
  cows, purebred — for, 81-3-211
  endorsements, 81-3-211
  exceptions, 81-3-212
  failure to have, 81-3-231
  fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
  grazing purposes, for, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
  horses
    permanent, 81-3-205, 81-3-211
    saddle, work, or show, 81-3-211
  imported livestock, 81-3-214
  issuance, 81-3-203, 81-3-214
  permanent, 81-3-211
  possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  rodeo stock, 81-3-211
  validity, period of, 81-3-203
  violations, penalties, 81-3-231
Transporting and transporters, See also **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**
  caretakers, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208
  county livestock protective districts, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
  disinfection and cleaning of facilities, 81-2-110

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Transporting and transporters (Continued)
  estrays, 81-4-607, 81-4-621
  gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees**
    enforcement personnel, authority, 81-3-231
  highway patrol authority, 44-1-1004
  inspections
    certificates, See **Inspections**
    exemptions, 81-3-212
  interstate shipment
    inspections, exemption, 81-3-212
    title, 30-2-401
  market consignment permits, See **Market consignment permits**
  modification of provisions, 30-1-111
  permits for, See **Transportation permits**
  rendering or disposal plant vehicles and equipment, 81-9-302
    dead or fallen animals, removal prohibited, 81-9-315
  repeal of provisions, 30-1-111
  sheep, See **Sheep**, removal permits
  special deputy, duties, 81-6-105
  stolen livestock, See **Theft**, vehicles used to transport
  strays, See **Estrays**, shipment
  uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111
  unlawful, See **Herding**
  violations, penalties, 81-3-231
Trespassing livestock, See **Herd districts**; **Running at large**; **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock**
Tuberculin, See also **Disease control**
  importation of animals with tuberculosis, 81-2-703
  "milk" defined, 81-22-101
  sale or distribution
    permission, 81-2-601
    report, 81-2-602
    violation and penalty, 81-2-603
  slaughter of animals for, 81-2-209, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  testing, rules for, 81-2-103
Unborn young, as goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109
Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Uniform Commercial Code
  effect, 30-1-111
  sales, See **Sales**; **SALES**
  security interests, See **Security agreements**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
University system facilities, 20-25-302
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Vaccination requirement, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303, 81-2-801
Veterinarians, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Violations
  arrest for, 81-1-202, 81-4-621
  baby animals, sales when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  brucellosis vaccination requirement, penalty, 81-2-805
  county road emergency areas, running on, 7-14-2129
  crimestoppers program, 81-6-313
  dealers, generally, 81-8-235, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
  disease control areas, stock not gathered or inspected, 81-2-303
  disease control provisions generally, 81-2-113
  diseased animals running at large, 81-2-108
  dogs chasing or running livestock, 81-7-403
  estrays
    generally, 81-4-621
    transporting, 81-3-203
  feedlots, noninspection of dead animals, 81-3-232

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- fines, disposition, 81-3-231, 81-4-202, 81-4-621, 81-8-216, 81-8-279, See also specific violation
- garbage feeders
  - generally, 81-2-511
  - license, lack of, 81-2-502
  - restraining orders, 81-2-507
- herd districts
  - effective period, change — violations generally, 81-4-305
  - introduction of livestock, 81-4-309
  - running at large within, 81-4-306
  - trespassing animals
    - impounded animals, retrieval, 81-4-308
    - sale prior to satisfaction of lien, 81-4-307
- herding
  - from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
  - on highway, when, 60-7-205
  - upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102
- hide dealers and buyers
  - hide certificates, falsification, 81-9-421
  - identification tags, failure to affix, 81-9-421
  - licenses
    - failure to have, 81-9-422
    - revocation upon conviction of violations, 81-9-412
  - mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423
    - prosecution, sufficiency of pleading and proof, 81-9-424
- highways, grazing or herding on, 60-7-201, 60-7-203, 60-7-205
- horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses, 81-4-325
- horses
  - abandonment, 81-4-502
  - roundup, gathering prior to, 81-4-507
- importation of animals, 81-2-112
  - permit and health certificate violations generally, 81-2-708
- inspections
  - certificate, failure to have or exhibit, 81-3-231
  - lack of, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233, 81-4-621
- investigation, 7-21-3211
  - expenses, liability, 81-2-109
- loading tallies, failure to make, 81-4-621
- market consignment permits, failure to have or exhibit, 81-3-231
- market release certificates, failure to have or exhibit, 81-3-231
- markets
  - bad checks issued by, 81-8-235
  - certificates of public convenience
    - cancellation or suspension for, 81-8-254
    - generally, 81-8-216
  - financial, 81-8-235
  - injunction, 81-8-236
  - jurisdiction, 3-10-303, 81-8-217
  - nonmarket sale provisions generally, 81-8-216
  - penalties, 81-3-231, 81-8-216, 81-8-235
  - quarantine of diseased animal provisions generally, 81-8-216
  - sales
    - trespassing animals, prior to satisfaction of lien, 81-4-307
    - without prior inspections, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- marks and brands
  - illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327, 81-1-102
  - inspection requirements, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233, 81-4-621
  - penalties, 81-3-108, 81-3-231
  - prosecution, departmental assistance, 81-1-102
  - recording or rerecording
    - branding without, 81-3-102
    - generally, 81-3-108

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  marks and brands (Continued)
    registered livestock, changed markings, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
    running at large, branding when, 81-4-214
    running irons, 81-4-214
    tallies, failure to make, 81-4-621
  misdemeanor, jurisdiction, 3-10-303, 81-8-217
  odors, public nuisance exemption, 45-8-111
  penalties, 81-2-805, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233, 81-4-621, 81-8-216, 81-8-235, 81-8-279
  pork research and marketing
    provisions generally, 81-8-612
    swine purchaser's statements, alteration, 81-8-608
  prosecution
    crimestoppers program, 81-6-313
    departmental assistance, 81-1-102, 81-8-705
  railroads
    crossing provisions, violation, 69-14-706
    injury or death provisions, violation, 69-14-713
    tracks, herding upon, 81-5-102
  registered livestock, sale under false registration, 81-8-502
  removal from state without inspection, 81-3-233
  rendering or disposal plants
    generally, 81-9-317
    licenses
      failure to have, 81-9-301, 81-9-306
      revocation, operation following, 81-9-306
    penalties, 81-9-306
    records of dead or fallen animals, failure to produce, 81-9-315
    restraining orders, 81-9-303, 81-9-306
  rewards for information about, 81-6-311, See **Crimestoppers**
  running at large
    branding cattle, when, 81-4-214
    cities and towns, in, 81-4-402
    diseased animals, 81-2-108
    herd districts, within, 81-4-306
    male equine animals, 81-4-204, 81-4-209
    purebred bulls, 81-4-210, 81-4-213
    swine, sheep, and goats, 81-4-201, 81-4-202
    trespassing stock, taking from person retaining, 81-4-217, 81-4-308
  running irons, 81-4-214
  rustling, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
  sheep
    abandonment, 81-5-103
    transporting without permit, 81-5-201
  snare traps, injury from, 87-1-102, 87-3-107
  swine purchaser's statements, alteration, 81-8-608
  theft, See **Theft**
  transportation
    estrays, violations generally, 81-3-203, 81-4-621
    permits, failure to have or exhibit, 81-3-231, 81-5-201
  tuberculin sale or distribution, provisions generally, 81-2-603
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107
Water supply
  adjudication of rights, exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
  appropriation permit exemptions, 85-2-306
  beaver or muskrat damage to ponds, 87-3-501
  conservation and development, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**; See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
  county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
  federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
  grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
  recreational use, landowner permission required, 23-2-302

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Water supply (Continued)
  state projects for, 85-1-102, 85-1-204, See **WATER**, **Projects**
  water works, defined as, 85-1-102, 85-1-204, See **WATER**, **Projects**
  yellowstone river appropriations, exemption, 85-20-108, See also **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**, generally
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wildlife
  importation or introduction provisions, nonapplicability, 87-5-703
  taking to protect livestock, 87-3-130
Wool Laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

LIVESTOCK, BOARD OF

  See **LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3

  See **LIVESTOCK**, **Crimestoppers**

LIVESTOCK CRIMESTOPPERS COMMISSION

  See **LIVESTOCK**, **Crimestoppers**

LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF

  See **LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK INSPECTORS AND DETECTIVES

  See **LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2

  See **LIVESTOCK**, **Dealers**; **Markets**

LIVESTOCK MARKETS

  See **LIVESTOCK**, **Dealers**; **Markets**

LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS

  See **LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS

  See **LIVESTOCK**, **Cattle protective districts**; **County**, livestock protective committees

LIVESTOCK TAX REFORM ACT OF 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904

  See also **TAXATION**, **Livestock**

LIVING WILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2

  See **LIVING WILLS**

LIVING WILLS

Cancellation of declaration or revocation, 50-9-206

LIVING WILLS (Continued)

Citation of Montana Living Will Act, 50-9-101
Concealment of declaration or revocation, 50-9-206
Declaration
  cancellation, 50-9-206
  concealment, 50-9-206
  content, recording, 50-9-201
  defacement, 50-9-206
  defined, 50-9-102
  effectiveness, 50-9-103
  execution, 50-9-103
    not to be required when, 50-9-205
  falsification, 50-9-206
  forgery, 50-9-206
  form, 50-9-103
  insurance, effect on, 50-9-205
  notification to physician, 50-9-103
  obliteration, 50-9-206
  reciprocity, 50-9-111
  revocation, 50-9-104
    absence of notice, effect, 50-9-204
  unwillingness by physician to comply, 50-9-203
  validity, 50-9-103
Defacement of declaration or revocation, 50-9-206
Definitions, 50-9-102
Effect, reservations on, 50-9-205
Effectiveness, 50-9-103
Execution, 50-9-103
Falsification of declaration or revocation, 50-9-206
Forgery of declaration or revocation, 50-9-206
Form, 50-9-103
Health care facilities
  immunities, 50-9-204
  transfer of patients when, 50-9-203
Health care providers, See **Physicians or health care providers**
Homicide, death resulting from declaration procedures — not to be, 50-9-205
Immunities, 50-9-204
Insurance, effect on, 50-9-205
Medical records
  declaration, inclusion, 50-9-103
    content, recording, 50-9-201
    revocation, 50-9-104
  terminal condition, determination — recording, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
Mercy killing not authorized by, 50-9-205
Obliteration of declaration or revocation, 50-9-206
Penalties, 50-9-206
Physicians or health care providers
  content, recording, 50-9-201
  definitions, 50-9-102
  execution of declaration not to be required, 50-9-205
  immunities, 50-9-204
  notification to physician, 50-9-103
  penalties, 50-9-206
  pregnancy of patient, effect, 50-9-202
  revocation, effectiveness, 50-9-104
  terminal condition, determination — recording, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
  transfer of patients when, 50-9-203, 50-9-206
Pregnancy, effect, 50-9-202
Qualified patients
  defined, 50-9-102
  treatment, 50-9-202
Reciprocity, 50-9-111

LIVING WILLS (Continued)

Revocation, 50-9-104
  absence of notice, effect, 50-9-204
  concealment or withholding knowledge of, 50-9-206
  falsification or forgery, 50-9-206
Rights of patients, 50-9-205
Suicide, death resulting from declaration procedures — not to be, 50-9-205
Terminal condition
  defined, 50-9-102
  determination, recording, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
Transfer of patients when, 50-9-203, 50-9-206
Unwillingness by physician to comply, 50-9-203, 50-9-206
Validity, 50-9-103
Violations, 50-9-206
Withholding of knowledge of revocation, 50-9-206
Witnesses, 50-9-103

LOAN COMPANIES

  See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**; **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

LOANS

  See also **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

Agricultural assistance and counseling program, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program**
Agricultural Loan Authority, by or to, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**
Agricultural marketing associations, to, 35-17-408
Agricultural production loan linked deposit program, See **AGRICULTURE, Production loan linked deposit program**
Airport improvement projects, 67-1-301
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Beginning farmer program, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**, generally
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Coal severance tax funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**
Commercial lenders, 31-1-112
Community disaster, 10-3-314
Complaint for money lent, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 5
Conservation district conservation practice loan program, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Loan program, conservation practice**
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Consolidation, 31-3-203
Consumer loan businesses, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Contracts, plain language, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS, Plain language**
Contract terms
  currency for repayment, 31-1-102
  delinquent payment, 31-1-109
  interest
    none, 31-1-103
    principal, as, 31-1-109
    rate, different, 31-1-106, 31-1-107
Cooperative associations, power, 35-15-103, 35-15-201
Corporate power, 35-1-108, 35-1-415, 35-1-1002, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
Cosignature, See **GUARANTY**
Credit cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards**
Credit life and disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Currency valuation, effect on repayment, 31-1-102
Debt adjustment, 31-3-203
Defined, 31-1-101, 31-1-308
Development corporations, See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

LOANS (Continued)

Disaster, community, 10-3-314
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions**
Distributee of estate, protection of lender to, 72-3-907
Educational, minors' capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
Elections
  campaign finance, disclosure, 13-37-229, 13-37-230
  consideration for vote, improper as, 13-35-214
Emergencies, community, 10-3-314
Energy
  alternative renewable sources, for commercialization, 90-4-101
  conservation loans, 15-32-107
Estate
  distributee, protection of lender to, 72-3-907
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Execution, levy against exempt property to enforce claims for, 25-13-607
False statement to obtain, 45-6-317
Farmers, assistance and counseling, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program**
Finance companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Foreign corporations, power, 35-1-1002
Guaranty, See **GUARANTY**
Health Facility Authorities, 90-7-202, 90-7-213, 90-7-311
Health maintenance organizations, by, 33-31-221
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4419, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4511
Housing developments, lower income, 90-6-104, 90-6-108
Industrial development project revenue bonds, loan from proceeds, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106
Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Insurance
  credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
  life policies, on, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual, by, 33-3-431
  farm mutual, investments, 33-4-403
  investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
Interest, See also **INTEREST**
  agreement, rate allowed by, 31-1-107
  annual rate, presumption, 31-1-105
  calculation, 31-1-105, 31-1-106
  defined, 31-1-104
  duration of agreed rate, 31-1-107
  excessive, 31-1-108
  exemptions, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
  legal rate, 31-1-106, 31-1-107
  presumed, 31-1-103
  principal, as part, 31-1-109, 72-25-402, 72-25-406, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  recovery, 31-1-108
  regulated lenders, exemption, 31-1-106, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
  rule of 78ths, limitation, 31-1-113
  usury, 31-1-108
Investment companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Investments, Board of, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Irrigation districts, contracts for loans from united states, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, United States, contracts with**
Junk dealers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Legislators, breach of fiduciary duty, 2-2-104
Limited partnership, authority, 35-12-510
Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**

LOANS (Continued)

Lower income housing, 90-6-104, 90-6-108
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, violation, 35-21-625
Merchant lenders, 31-1-112
Milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305
Minors, for educational purposes, 41-1-303
Money, of, See this main category generally
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Museum Loan Act, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5, See **MUSEUMS, Loans of property to**
Nonprofit corporations, power, 35-2-107
Offenses, 31-1-108, See also **Violations**
Open-end consumer loans, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, Loans**
Partnership not created by, 35-10-202
  limited partnership, authority, 35-12-510
Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Payment, See **Repayment**
Penalties, 31-1-108, See also **Violations**
Personal property, loan of, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Loan** categories
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1136
Principal
  determination, 72-25-402, 72-25-406, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  interest as part, 31-1-109
Property, loan of, See **MUSEUMS, Loans of property to; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Loan** categories
Public officers or employees, breach of fiduciary duty, 2-2-104
Rangeland improvement loan program, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Real estate
  housing developments, lower income, 90-6-104, 90-6-108
  mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
  renewable resource development projects, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
  trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Regulated lenders, interest exemption, 31-1-106, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
Religious corporations, power, 35-3-205
Renewable resource development, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Renewal, effect on agreed interest rate, 31-1-107
Repayment
  current money, 31-1-102
  delinquency, 31-1-109
  interest as principal, 31-1-109
  rule of 78ths, limitation, 31-1-113
Retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Sales finance companies, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Savings banks, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Statehood centennial activities, 2-89-105
State, loans to — use of proceeds, Const., VIII, 11
State-owned buildings, retrofitting, 90-2-141
Statute of limitation, 31-1-108
Title insurance for loans secured by interest in property, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Trustee's power, 72-21-202
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-106
Use, for, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Loan for use**
Usury, 31-1-107, 31-1-108, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
  defense of, insurers, 33-2-1345

LOANS (Continued)

Utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-106
Violations
    interest, excessive, 31-1-108
    usury, 31-1-108
Wage brokers
    amount assigned, restrictions, 31-1-304
    bond, 31-1-301
    consent of spouse, 31-1-306
    defined, 31-1-303
    employer, notice to, 31-1-307
    filing assignment, 31-1-307
    fine for violations, 31-1-309
    interest on loan, 31-1-305
    invalid assignment, 31-1-306, 31-1-307
    license
        issuance, 31-1-302, 49-3-204
        required, 31-1-301
    loan, assignment as, 31-1-308
    notice to employer, 31-1-307
    penalties, 31-1-309
    spouse, consent, 31-1-306
    violations, 31-1-309, 31-1-310
    voided assignment, 31-1-309, 31-1-310
Water development, for, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS

Applicability of provisions, 5-7-101
Business disclosure statements, 5-7-213
Citizens
    actions by, 5-7-305
    rights concerning, 5-7-101, 5-7-102
Commissioner, See **Political practices, commissioner of**
Definitions, 5-7-102
Docket
    contents, 5-7-201
    defined, 5-7-102
    lobbyist and principal, names entered when, 5-7-203
    preparation, 5-7-201
    public record, 5-7-202
    registration, practice without — prohibited, 5-7-301
    termination of lobbyist's employment entry, 5-7-203
    updating, 5-7-204
Elected officials
    business disclosure statements, filing, 5-7-213
    defined, 5-7-102
Exemptions from provisions, 5-7-102
Fines, 5-7-103, 5-7-305
Hearings, 5-7-305
Legislature, report to, 5-7-207
License of lobbyist
    application, 5-7-103
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    expiration, 5-7-103
    fee, 5-7-103
    issuance, 5-7-103
    practice without, prohibited, 5-7-105, 5-7-301
    qualifications, 5-7-103
    revocation, 5-7-305
    suspension, 5-7-105, 5-7-305
    termination, 5-7-103

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS (Continued)

Payments
  accounting of
    audits, 5-7-212
    filing and contents, 5-7-208
  defined, 5-7-102
  failure to report or false statements, 5-7-209
  governmental responses, 5-7-211
  prohibited when, 5-7-209
  reimbursement, 5-7-210
Political practices, commissioner of
  actions brought by, 5-7-305
  business disclosure statements, forms and filing, 5-7-213
  defined, 5-7-102
  docket
    maintained by, 5-7-102
    preparation, 5-7-201
    public record, 5-7-202
  elected officials, disclosure statements — filing, 5-7-213
  evidence, authority concerning, 5-7-212
  judgments filed with, 5-7-305
  legislature, report to, 5-7-207
  licenses, applications and fee, 5-7-103
  principals' payments, accounting of
    audits, 5-7-212
    filing, 5-7-208
  retention period, 5-7-208
  rules by, 5-7-111
  subpoenas, issuance, 5-7-212
  violations, reporting, 5-7-212
Principals
  defined, 5-7-102
  docket
    lobbyist's name entered on, 5-7-203
    updating, 5-7-204
  lobbyists, employment prohibited when, 5-7-301
  payments, See **Payments**
  records, 5-7-212
  reports, 5-7-207, 5-7-208
    failure to file or false statements, 5-7-209
Privileges suspended when, 5-7-105
Purpose of provisions, 5-7-101
Qualifications for licensing, 5-7-103
Records, 5-7-212
Registered lobbyists, report of to legislature, 5-7-207
Registration of lobbyist, See **Docket**
Reinstatement of privileges, 5-7-105
Reports, 5-7-207 — 5-7-209
Rules, 5-7-111
Time
  accountings by principals
    audits, 5-7-212
    filing and retention period, 5-7-208
  disclosure by elected officials, 5-7-213
  docket
    inspection, 5-7-202
    lobbyist's name, entering upon, 5-7-203
  licenses
    disapproval, hearings, 5-7-103
    expiration, 5-7-103
  records, retention, 5-7-212
  report to legislature, 5-7-207
  violations, actions and trials, 5-7-305

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS (Continued)

Unprofessional conduct, 5-7-302
  defined, 5-7-102
Violations and penalties, 5-7-305
  effect, 5-7-105
  principals' reports, failure to file or false statements, 5-7-209
  reporting, 5-7-212

LOBLE LAW, 41-5-521, 41-5-601

  See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

LOCAL BOARDS OF HEALTH

  See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

LOCAL FINANCE

  See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE; LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, generally

LOCAL GOVERNMENT, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES**

Actions involving, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries
Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Alteration of existing form
  consolidation, city-county
    ballot requirements, 7-3-188
    election, requirements, 7-3-149
    plan, petition requirements, 7-3-141, 7-3-143
  county merger
    ballot requirements, 7-3-188
    election, requirements, 7-3-149
    petition requirements, 7-3-141, 7-3-144
    recommendations for, 7-3-185
  definitions, 7-3-122
  disincorporation of municipality
    certificate of and plan for, 7-3-145, 7-3-189
    petition requirements, 7-3-141, 7-3-145
    recommendations for, 7-3-185
  effective date, 7-3-156
  election, 7-3-149
    ballot requirements, 7-3-150, 7-3-151, 7-3-187, 7-3-188, 7-3-192
    call for, 7-3-125
    date, 7-3-186, 7-3-187, 7-3-192
    moratorium, 7-3-155
    officials, new — for, 7-3-160, 7-3-187
    procedure, 7-3-124
    recommendations, on, 7-3-192
    suboptions, treatment, 7-3-151
  franchises, transfers, 7-3-143, 7-3-144
  governing body
    approved plan, certification, 7-3-153
    defined, 7-3-122
    election, call for, 7-3-125, 7-3-149, 7-3-160
    new, organization, 7-3-161
    petition presented to, 7-3-125
    transition
      advisory plan for, 7-3-157
      effect on, 7-3-158
  judicial review, 7-3-154
  moratorium, 7-3-155

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Alteration of existing form (Continued)
- new form of government
  - adoption
    - applicability of provisions, 7-3-193
    - effect, 7-3-152
    - requirements, 7-3-149
  - officials, election, 7-3-160, 7-3-187
  - ordinances and resolutions, existing — effect on, 7-3-159
  - transition to, 7-3-157, 7-3-158, 7-3-193
- notices, 7-3-149
- officials
  - existing, provision for, 7-3-193
  - new, election, 7-3-160
  - transition provisions, 7-3-158
- petition, 7-3-123, 7-3-125
  - filing, 7-3-146
  - judicial review, for, 7-3-154
  - public availability, 7-3-147
  - recommendations contained in, 7-3-141
  - requirements, 7-3-142 — 7-3-145
  - study commission final report, contents, 7-3-187
- plan of government
  - approved, certification and filing, 7-3-153
  - existing, amendments to, 7-3-141, 7-3-142
  - invalidity of adoption when, 7-3-154
  - judicial review, 7-3-154
  - new, adoption — effect, 7-3-152
  - official plan, 7-3-153
  - petition requirements, 7-3-142
  - recommendations for, 7-3-141, 7-3-142
- purpose of provisions, 7-3-121
- recommendations for
  - election on, 7-3-147, 7-3-148, 7-3-192
  - permissible, 7-3-141
  - publication of summary, 7-3-148
  - study commissions, by, 7-3-185, 7-3-186
  - suboptions, limitations, 7-3-151
- records administrator
  - approved plan filed with, 7-3-153
  - defined, 7-3-122
  - election notices, preparation, 7-3-149
  - petition filed with, 7-3-146
- study commissions, See **Study commissions**
- suboptions, treatment, 7-3-151, 7-3-192
- transition provisions
  - advisory plan, 7-3-157, 7-3-193
  - general, 7-3-157
  - personnel, affecting, 7-3-158

Alternative forms
- abandonment, Const., XI, 3
- adoption, 7-3-102, 7-3-193; Const., XI, 3
- amendment, 7-3-103, 7-3-104, 7-3-185; Const., XI, 3
- change in
  - effect, 7-3-106
  - limitation, 7-3-104
- charter form, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- commission-executive form, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- commission form, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- commission-manager form, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Alternative forms (Continued)
  commission-mayor form, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  constitution, provision for, Const., XI, 3
    compliance, 7-3-101
  council-executive form, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  council-manager form, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  council-mayor form, 7-1-114, 7-3-113, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  county manager form, 7-1-114, 7-3-112, 7-4-2211
  elected county official form, 7-1-114, 7-3-111
  elections for, 7-3-103; Const., XI, 3
    change in form, limitation, 7-3-104
  municipal commission-manager form, 7-3-114
  municipal council-mayor form, 7-1-114, 7-3-113
  plan of government, official, 7-3-105
  recommendations for, 7-3-185, 7-3-187, 7-3-192, See also **Study commissions**
  statutory basis, 7-3-111 — 7-3-114
Amendment, 7-3-185
Business improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Charter form, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
City-county consolidation, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Claims, See **GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries; **Claims against**
Codes, technical, 7-5-107, 7-5-108
Commerce, Department of
  alteration of existing form
    approved plan filed with, 7-3-153
    petition filed with, 7-3-146
  study commission final report filed with, 7-3-187
Commission-chairman form, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Commission-executive form, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Commission form, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Commission-manager form, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Commission-mayor form, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Consolidation, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Council-executive form, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Council-manager form, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Council-mayor form, 7-1-114, 7-3-113, See also **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
County commissioner districts, nonapplicability of provisions when, 7-4-2102
County manager form
  county offices, nonapplicability of provisions, 7-4-2211
  self-government powers, local government with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  statutory basis, 7-3-112
County merger, See **Alteration of existing form**
County official form, See **Elected county official form**
Definitions, 7-5-101, 7-5-108, 7-6-1101
Disincorporation of municipality, See **Alteration of existing form**
Duties imposed by state, new, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
Elected county official form
  self-government powers, local government with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  statutory basis, 7-3-111
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Political subdivisions, elections of**
  alteration of existing form, See **Alteration of existing form**
  alternative forms, for, 7-3-103, 7-3-104; Const., XI, 3

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Elections (Continued)
  initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
  review of government and establishing study commissions
    ballot, form, 7-3-175
    held when, 7-3-173
    majority vote required, 7-3-175
    petition for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177
    procedures, 7-3-174
    resolution for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177
    special election, held when, 7-3-175
  study commission members, 7-3-176
Establishment by law, Const., XI, 1
Existing form, alteration, See **Alteration of existing form**
Firearms, restrictions on regulation, 7-1-111, 45-8-351
Governing body
  alteration of existing form, See **Alteration of existing form**
  alternative form, amendment proposed by, 7-3-103
  codes
    ordinances, approval of recodification, 7-5-107
    technical, filing and public availability, 7-5-108
  heritage day, determination of date, 1-1-216
  initiative and referendum
    ordinances, effect of enactment or repeal by, 7-5-137
    petition, actions on, 7-5-133, 7-5-135
    resolution for, 7-5-132
    special election called by, 7-5-136
  ordinances and resolutions
    adoption, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
    emergency, 7-5-104, 7-5-108
    form prescribed by, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
    initiative and referendum for, 7-5-132
    recodification, approval, 7-5-107
    reenactment or repeal not allowed when, 7-5-137
    review of government and establishing study commission, for, 7-3-173
    signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
    study commissions, composition, 7-3-177
  review of government and establishing study commission
    election, resolution or call for, 7-3-173
    petition, submission to, 7-3-173
  study commissions
    appointment of members, 7-3-176 — 7-3-178
    budget, submission and approval, 7-3-184
    organizational meeting set by, 7-3-179
    reports submitted to, 7-3-190
    veto, to override or confirm, 7-5-106, 7-5-121
Initiative and referendum
  electors, submission to, 7-5-133, 7-5-136
  ordinances, effect of repeal or enactment by, 7-5-137
  petition, 7-5-132
    action on, 7-5-133
    approval, 7-5-134
    sample, 7-5-134
    signatures, 7-5-132, 7-5-134
    submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103
    validity and constitutionality, determination, 7-5-135
  resolution for, 7-5-132
    effect, 7-5-137
  right of, 7-5-131
  statement of purpose and implication, 7-5-134
Municipal commission form, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Municipal commission-manager form, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Municipal council-mayor form, 7-1-114, 7-3-113, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Notes, tax and revenue anticipation
  authority for issuance and sale, 7-6-1102
    cumulative, 7-6-1116
  debt limitations of local government, nonapplicability, 7-6-1115
  definitions, 7-6-1101
  form, terms, and conditions, 7-6-1103
  interest rate, 7-6-1103
  investment of proceeds, 7-6-1102
  issuance and sale, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1103
  notice of sale required when, 7-6-1103
  payment, 7-6-1112
  principal and interest, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1112
  proceeds, 7-6-1102
  refunding, 7-6-1105
  renewal, 7-6-1105
  sale, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1103
  security, 7-6-1111
Notices
  alteration of existing form, election, 7-3-149
  codes, adoption by reference — statement of intent, 7-5-108
  initiative and referendum measures, election and ordinance, 7-5-136
  notes, tax and revenue anticipation — sale, required when, 7-6-1103
  ordinances to be proposed, amended, or repealed — election, 7-5-136
Optional forms, See **Alternative forms**
Ordinances and resolutions
  adoption, 7-5-103, 7-5-108, 7-5-121
    procedures, 7-5-102
  alteration of existing form
    existing ordinances and resolutions, treatment, 7-3-159
    transition plan, proposed by or enforcement of, 7-3-157
  alternative forms
    amendment, 7-3-103
    change in, effect, 7-3-106
    commissions established by
      county manager form, 7-3-112
      municipal council-mayor, 7-3-113
      municipal commission-manager form, 7-3-114
  amendment, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
    alternative forms, of, 7-3-103
  codes, adoption by reference, 7-5-107, 7-5-108
  codification, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
  effective date, 7-5-104 — 7-5-106, 7-5-123, 7-5-132
  emergency, 7-5-104, 7-5-108, 7-5-132
  filing, 7-5-103
  fine for violations, 7-5-109
  form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
  initiative
    effect, 7-5-137
    proposed by, 7-3-1223, 7-5-131
      petition, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
        submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103
  posting, 7-5-103
  publication, 7-5-107, 7-5-136
  public availability, 7-5-103
  recodification, 7-5-107
  referendum
    effect, 7-5-137

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
  referendum (Continued)
    petition, 7-3-1230, 7-5-131, 7-5-132
      action on, 7-3-1231
  register of ordinances, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
  repeal, 7-5-108, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136, 7-5-137
    automatic when, 7-5-108
  review of government and establishing study commission, election for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177
  revision, 7-5-103
  self-government consolidated units, operational provisions and procedures, 7-5-201
  signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
  study commissions, composition, 7-3-177
  subject, limitations, 7-5-103
  submission, form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
  title, 7-5-103
  veto procedures, 7-5-106, 7-5-122
  violations, penalty, 7-5-109
Petitions
  alteration of existing form, See **Alteration of existing form**
  alternative forms, amendment, 7-3-103
  initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
  review of government and establishing study commission, election for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177
Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Revenue anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Review, Const., XI, 9, See also **Study commissions**
  election for, See **Elections**, review of government and establishing study commission
  purpose of provisions, 7-3-171
  required, Const., XI, 9
Self-government consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
State mandates to local governments, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
Strong mayor form, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Government**
Study commissions, Const., XI, 9, See also **Review**
  advisory boards and committees, establishment, 7-3-183
  advisory plan for transition to new government, 7-3-193
  alternative form of government, submission, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1102
  appointment to, 7-3-176 — 7-3-178
  appropriations for, 7-3-184
  budget, 7-3-184
  candidates, procedures and qualifications, 7-3-176
  chairman, 7-3-179
    certification of documents, 7-3-193
    information requested by, 7-3-183
    meetings called by, 7-3-181
  clerical assistance, 7-3-184
  community forums to be held, 7-3-182
  compensation of members or staff, 7-3-178, 7-3-183
  composition, 7-3-177
  conduct of business, 7-3-181
  consolidation proposals or plans, submission, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1102
  consultants, retention, 7-3-183
  contracts, 7-3-183
  cooperation with other agencies, 7-3-183
  cooperative studies, 7-3-180, 7-3-185, 7-3-188
  deposit of funds, 7-3-184
  donations, acceptance, 7-3-184
  election of members, 7-3-176
  establishment, 7-3-173, See **Elections**, review of government and establishing study commission

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Study commissions (Continued)
- expenses of members or staff, 7-3-178, 7-3-183
- federal funds, application and acceptance, 7-3-184
- final report
  - adoption, 7-3-186, 7-3-187
  - certification, 7-3-187
  - contents, 7-3-187
  - filing, 7-3-187
  - minority report, inclusion, 7-3-187
  - publication and distribution, 7-3-186, 7-3-187
  - special requirements
    - consolidation or county merger, 7-3-188
    - disincorporation of municipality, 7-3-189
  - submission, 7-3-192
- financial
  - administration, 7-3-184
  - records, 7-3-181
- funds, 7-3-184
- hearings, 7-3-182, 7-3-186
- information
  - dissemination, 7-3-182
  - hearings for, 7-3-186
  - requests for, 7-3-183
- in-kind services, 7-3-184
- meetings, 7-3-181
  - open to public, 7-3-182
  - organizational, 7-3-179
  - records, 7-3-181
  - space for, 7-3-184
- minority report, 7-3-187
- office space, 7-3-184
- organization, 7-3-179, 7-3-181
- powers, 7-3-183
- private funds, application and acceptance, 7-3-184
- public participation, 7-3-182
- purpose, 7-3-172, 7-3-182
- quorum, 7-3-181
- recommendations, 7-3-180, 7-3-193
  - election on, 7-3-192
  - legal effect, 7-3-181
  - publication, 7-3-191
  - public discussion, 7-3-182
  - scope, 7-3-185, 7-3-190
- records
  - deposit with county clerk and recorder, 7-3-187
  - proceedings and finances, 7-3-181
- reports, 7-3-180
  - final, 7-3-186 — 7-3-189, 7-3-192
  - minority, 7-3-187
  - supplemental, 7-3-190
  - tentative, 7-3-186
- rules, adoption, 7-3-181
- staff, 7-3-183, 7-3-184
- state funds, application and acceptance, 7-3-184
- summary of findings and recommendations, publication, 7-3-191
- tax levy to fund, 7-3-184
- tentative report, 7-3-186
- term of members, 7-3-178
- timetable, 7-3-186
- unexpended money, 7-3-184
- vacancies, 7-3-178

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Study commissions (Continued)
  vice-chairman, 7-3-181
  town meeting form of government, agenda for initial meeting, 7-3-605
Tax and revenue anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Time
  alteration of existing form of government
    effective date, 7-3-156
    elections, 7-3-149, 7-3-160, 7-3-192
    governing body, new — organization, 7-3-161
    judicial review, filing of petition for, 7-3-154
    limitation, change in or amendment, 7-3-104, 7-3-155
    officials, new — election, 7-3-160
    ordinances and resolutions, existing — repeal or amendment, 7-3-159
    petitions
      filing, 7-3-146, 7-3-154
      judicial review, for — filing, 7-3-154
      public availability, 7-3-147
    recommendations, publication of summary, 7-3-148
  alternative forms
    amendment, effective date, 7-3-103
    change in, limitation, 7-3-104
    commissioners, term of office, 7-3-111, 7-3-112
    elected officials, term of office, 7-3-111, 7-3-113, 7-3-114
  heritage day, observance, 1-1-216
  initiative and referendum petitions, elections, and actions to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-132 — 7-5-136
  notes, tax and revenue anticipation
    maturity of notes from date issued, 7-6-1101
    renewal or refunding, 7-6-1105
  ordinances
    codification and publication, 7-5-107
    emergency, period of effectiveness, 7-5-104
    reading and adoption, 7-5-103
  review of government and establishing study commission, election held when, 7-3-173
    results, reporting, 7-3-174
    special election held when, 7-3-175
  study commissions
    appointment of members, 7-3-176, 7-3-178
    candidates, filing of declarations of nomination, 7-3-176
    election of members, 7-3-176
    final report
      certification, 7-3-187
      publication and distribution, 7-3-186, 7-3-187
    organization, 7-3-179
    reports, supplemental — to governing body, 7-3-190
    term of members, 7-3-178
    timetable, establishment, 7-3-186
Town meeting form, See **TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train — grant for, 7-14-120
Voter review, See **Review**
Weapons, concealed — regulation, 7-1-111, 45-8-351

LOCAL GOVERNMENT STUDY COMMISSIONS

  See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES

  See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**

LOCAL HEALTH BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS

  See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

LOCAL HEALTH OFFICERS

See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

LOCAL PORT AUTHORITIES

See **PORT AUTHORITIES**

LOCKOUTS

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Disputes; Strikes**

LOCOMOTIVES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES, Traction engines; RAILROADS, Locomotive engines**

LODGES

See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

LODGING FACILITY USE TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1

See **TAXATION**

LOGGING

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

LOITERING

City or town council, powers, 7-32-4304
County market master, duty, 7-21-3322
Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  city or town council, powers, 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304
  failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
Highway patrolmen, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
Traffic, obstructing, 45-8-101, 45-8-111

LONG ARM STATUTES, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction of persons**

Corporations, foreign, 35-1-807
Costs, 25-10-206
Employment agency violations, 39-5-406
Foreign corporations, 35-1-807, 35-18-107
Justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Motorists, nonresident, 25-3-601
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales, 76-4-1250
Utilities, foreign rural cooperatives, 35-18-107

LONG-RANGE BUILDING PROGRAM, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4; Title 17, chapter 7, part 2

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, generally; **INSTITUTIONS; NURSING HOMES**

Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of patients, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Alteration of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Bill of rights for residents, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107, See **Residents' rights**
Blood, furnishing or transfusing — liability, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
Bones, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Certificate of need, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Certificate of need**
Community-based services as alternative, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
Construction of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Definitions, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 53-5-503, 53-5-802, 53-6-401
Elderly persons, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Expansion of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Federal aid, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, State Health Plan**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Handicapped persons' parking spaces, permits, 49-4-310
Health maintenance organization providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Injunction, 53-5-805
Insurance, medical liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
Intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-302
Licensing of facility, 49-3-204, 50-5-101, 50-5-201, 50-5-1107, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Long-term care placement evaluation, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
Medicaid waiver program, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
Medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
Montana Long-Term Care Residents' Bill of Rights, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107, See **Residents' rights**
Negligence in furnishing or performing services for blood or blood products, 50-33-103
Nutrition services exemption from licensing requirements when, 37-25-304
Ombudsman Services, Office of Legal and Long-Term Care
  access to facilities, 53-5-804, 53-5-805
  definitions, 53-5-802
  duties, 53-5-803, 53-5-804
  establishment, 53-5-803
  purpose of provisions, 53-5-801
Operation generally, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
Organs, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Parking permits, 49-4-310
Penalties for violation of ombudsman's access to facility provisions, 53-5-805
Personal care facilities, 50-5-101, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**
Placement evaluations, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
Records, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Reports, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Residents' rights
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — freedom from and reporting, 50-5-1104
  administrator of facility
    defined, 50-5-1103
    implementation of rights, 50-5-1104
    statement of rights, duties, 50-5-1105
  advisory councils, resident, 50-5-1104
    grievances presented to, 50-5-1104

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Residents' rights (Continued)
  advocate for, 53-5-801 — 53-5-805
  authorized representative
    bills, explanations, 50-5-1104
    defined, 50-5-1103
    health status of resident, notification of change, 50-5-1104
    rights and responsibilities devolve to, when, 50-5-1106
    services, changes in — notification, 50-5-1104
    statement of rights, acknowledgment, 50-5-1105
  bills, explanations, 50-5-1104
  citation of Montana long-term care residents' bill of rights, 50-5-1101
  clothing provided to, 50-5-1104
  decisionmaking rights, 50-5-1104
  definitions, 50-5-1103
  enforcement, 50-5-1107
  federal rights, adoption by reference, 50-5-1104
  grievances, provision for, 50-5-1104, 53-5-804
  health and environmental sciences, department of
    abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reports to, 50-5-1104
    ombudsman's access to facility, penalty or injunction for violations, 53-5-805
  health status of resident, change in, 50-5-1104
  incompetency of resident, effect, 50-5-1106
  involuntary transfer or discharge, advance notice, 50-5-1104
  legal services, 53-5-801 — 53-5-805
  legislative findings, 50-5-1102
  ombudsman
    abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reports to, 50-5-1104
    access to facilities, 53-5-804, 53-5-805
    defined, 50-5-1103, 53-5-802
    duties, 53-5-803, 53-5-804
    services, office of, 53-5-801 — 53-5-805
  personal possessions, 50-5-1104
  posting of statement of rights, 50-5-1105
  privacy, right to, 50-5-1104
  protection, 53-5-803
  purpose, 50-5-1102
  services, changes in — notification, 50-5-1104
  short title, 50-5-1101
  statement of rights, 50-5-1105
Senior citizens, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Tax exemption when, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Time
  ombudsman, access to facilities, 53-5-804
  residents' rights
    involuntary transfer or discharge, advance notice, 50-5-1104
    services, changes in — notification, 50-5-1104
Tissues, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102

LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107

  See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**

LORD CAMPBELL'S ACT, 27-1-501

LOST OR MISLAID PROPERTY

  See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

LOTTERIES, Title 23, chapter 5, parts 2 and 10; Const., III, 9

  See **GAMBLING, Lotteries generally; Lottery, state**

LOTTERY ACT OF 1985, MONTANA STATE, Title 23, chapter 5, part 10

See **GAMBLING, Lottery, state**

LOTTERY COMMISSION OR DIRECTOR

See **GAMBLING, Lottery, state**, commission; director

LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF

Alcoholism
  commitment, 53-24-302
  treatment, 41-3-1103, 53-24-108
Assistance, public, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Boarding homes, county, 7-34-2302
Burial of indigent, 35-20-209, 44-3-403, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
Chemical dependency, treatment, 41-3-1103
Child custody, support, or visitation proceedings — attorney costs waived when, 40-4-205
Civil rights cases, expenses how payable, 49-2-505
Consultant services for facilities providing care for, 52-1-103
County welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**
Court proceedings involving
  alcoholism, commitment, 53-24-302
  counsel, assigned, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Right to counsel; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**
  developmentally disabled persons, commitment, 53-20-123, 53-20-125, 53-20-131
  in forma pauperis, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-116, 53-21-118, 53-21-121, 53-21-133
  parolee services, 46-23-1022
  public defender, 46-8-202
  transcripts to be furnished to, 3-5-604
Crime victims reparation benefits, tentative award when, 53-9-126
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — admission of children, 20-8-108
Death
  burial, 44-3-403, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
  criminal, burial upon investigation, 44-3-403
  records, interment, 35-20-209
Developmentally disabled persons, commitment, 53-20-123, 53-20-125, 53-20-131
Discrimination case expenses, how payable, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
Drug treatment, 41-3-1103
Elections, as candidates, See **ELECTIONS, Primary elections and nominations**
Fish and game violations, hunger as defense, 87-3-129
General relief, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**
Home weatherization, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
Hospital district facilities, terms and rates for admission, 7-34-2123
Hospitals, county, 7-34-2203, 7-34-2402
Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Housing developments, See **HOUSING**
Human Resource Development Councils, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS**
Hunger as defense to fish and game violations, 87-3-129
Income supplement, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Indian child welfare specialist, duties, 53-4-117
In forma pauperis, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Institutional care, 53-2-610
Legal aid, See **Court proceedings involving**
Medical care, local health officer not required to give, 50-2-118, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Mentally ill persons
  commitment proceedings, 53-21-116, 53-21-118, 53-21-121, 53-21-133
  support following release, 53-21-186, 53-21-188
Nursing homes, county, 7-34-2302, 7-34-2402
Parents, support of
  duty of child, 40-6-214, 40-6-301
  enforcement, 40-6-303
  penalty for nonsupport, 40-6-302

LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF (Continued)

Parolee services, purchase by department of institutions, 46-23-1022
Poverty relief, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Relief, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Rural housing projects, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
School attendance, children, 20-5-107
School food services for children, 20-10-205
Support, family obligation, 40-6-214, 40-6-301 — 40-6-303
Telephone assistance program, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, Low income assistance program**
Transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Weatherization programs, See **ENERGY**
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Winterizing, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**

LSD (LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE)

See **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**

LUBRICATING OIL

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

LUMBER

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

LUMP-SUM DISTRIBUTIONS TAX, 15-30-106

LUNG DISEASES

See **DISEASES; MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL, Galen facility; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

LUXURIES, TAX ON, 7-6-4461, 7-6-4463

See **CITY FINANCE, Resort community tax**

LYNX, CANADA

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

M

MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309

See **WEAPONS, Machine guns**

MACHINERY

See also **MOTOR CARRIERS; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

Agricultural commodities
  dealers, assets, 80-4-601
  warehousemen, assets, 80-4-506

MACHINERY (Continued)

Agricultural Loan Authority loan criteria, 80-12-204
Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-105, 35-17-106, 35-17-315
Air pollution, causing or contributing to — regulation, 75-2-204, 75-2-211
Apiary equipment, 80-6-101
Banks, automated teller machines, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER, Terminals**
Boilers and steam engines, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Cigarettes
  tax meter machines, See **CIGARETTES, Insignia**
  vending machines, See **CIGARETTES**; See also **VENDING AND VENDORS**
Cities and towns, 7-1-4147, 7-5-4302
Coal mines, within, 50-73-303, 50-73-305, 50-73-402
Communications, violation of privacy in, 45-8-213
Computers, See **COMPUTERS**
Conservation districts, powers, 76-15-406
Counties, See **COUNTIES, Equipment**; **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Machinery and materials**
Cranes, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Dairy products manufacturing plant, addition or replacement, 81-22-403
Dealerships, See **SALES, Dealership or distribution contracts**; **Farm implements dealership agreements**
Elevators, See **ELEVATORS**; **HOISTING ENGINES**
Eminent domain, value of property, 70-30-313
Engineering, practice of, 37-67-101
Facility siting, additions to facilities, 75-20-104
Food establishments, vending machines, 50-31-103, 50-50-102, 50-50-201
Gambling, See **GAMBLING**, specific subject area
Hoisting engines, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Hours of labor, persons employed about public amusements, 39-4-112
Health Facility Authority, eligibility for funding through — allowable costs, 90-7-103
Housing development costs, 90-6-103
Identification number, obscuring unlawful, 45-6-326
Indian articles, imitation — how made, 30-14-601
Inspection of workplace, 39-1-103, 50-71-321 — 50-71-325, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Inspection of workplace**
Insurance against liability, loss, or damage, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, MARINE**; **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Insurance vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
Insurers, assets, 33-2-502
Intoxicated persons, operation by, 53-24-106
Irrigation districts, 85-7-1904, 85-7-2011
Liens, See generally **LIENS, Construction liens**; **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**; **Threshers' liens**
Mines, See also **TAXATION, Mines and mining**
  fixtures attached to, 70-15-104
  metal mines impact areas, taxable valuation of mineral development, 90-6-402
  "strip mining" defined, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
Minors, employment prohibited, 41-2-101
Motorboats, 23-2-502, 23-2-526
Occupational disease, causing or contributing to — regulation, 50-70-112
Oil and gas, unit operations — owners' investments, 82-11-206
Radiation machines, exemption from regulation when, 75-3-104
Railroads, 60-11-1102, 69-14-531, 69-14-532, 69-14-561, 69-14-1006
Sales, "commercial unit" defined, 30-2-105
Secured transactions for, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Equipment**
Shops, machine
  railroads, 69-14-531
  utilities, 69-5-102
Snowmobiles, See **SNOWMOBILES**
State land leases, permits, or licenses
  power sites, amortization of investment, 77-4-211
  removal of property by permittee or lessee, 77-3-132, 77-3-442, 77-3-512

MACHINERY (Continued)

Steam-driven, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Trademarks, classification, 30-13-331, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**, generally
Vending machines, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; VENDING AND VENDORS**, generally
Voting machines, See **ELECTIONS; SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Water, "cost of works" defined, 85-1-102

MAGAZINES

See also **NEWS MEDIA**

Confidential information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Construction blasting, 37-72-101, 37-72-201
Contraceptive drugs and devices, advertisement unlawful when, 45-8-204
Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**
Dentists, advertising restrictions, 37-4-502
Drugs
  imitation dangerous, criminal advertisement, 45-9-114
  paraphernalia, advertisement unlawful, 45-10-106
Elections
  campaign contributions or expenditures, nonapplicability when, 13-1-101
  materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
Evidence, as
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  privileged information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Health service corporations, false advertising prohibited, 33-30-305
Historical Society financing, 22-3-111
Insurance, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-18-203
Libel by, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
"Machine gun" defined, 45-8-302
Pornography, See **CRIMES, Obscenity**
Privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Salespersons, income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
Securities, investment adviser provisions — nonapplicability to publisher, 30-10-103
Slander by, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
State procurement provisions, "printing" defined, 18-4-123
"State publication" defined, 22-1-211
Telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
Timeshare offerings, advertisement, 37-53-214
Transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102

MAGISTRATES, 46-1-201

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally

MAIL

Abuse, self-help temporary restraining orders — copy to law enforcement agencies, 40-4-125
Administrative
  decisions or orders, notification, 2-4-623
  rules, legislative intent — poll of legislators, 2-4-403, 5-18-109
Aeronautics licensing or registration orders, to interested persons, 67-3-104
Agricultural land, foreclosed — offer to lease or sell to immediately preceding owner, 25-13-902
Agricultural marketing association members, voting by mail, 35-17-206, See also **Notices**
Alcoholics, institutionalized — right to, 53-24-305
Appeals
  orders, copies to parties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30
  record on appeal, transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10

MAIL (Continued)

Appeals (Continued)
  service of papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
    additional time after service by mail, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21
  sureties, motion on liability enforcement, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
Arbitration awards, 27-5-216, See also **Notices**
Assumed business name, cancellation of registration — filing, 30-13-213
Attachment of corporate securities — copy and certification of writ, notice, and order, 27-18-411
Ballot issue petitions, transmittal of verification, 13-27-304, See also **Voter information pamphlets**
Boat or sailboat duplicate certificates of ownership, to applicant, 23-2-509
Building and loan associations
  conversions, mutual and capital stock — disapproval of plan to applicant's home office, 32-2-252
  proxies, blank forms — to members or stockholders, 32-2-210
Building code violations, order for remedying, 50-60-106
Carriers
  license to be on property, 27-1-715
  military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
  valuable letters, loss of, 69-11-304
"Certified mail" defined, 1-1-202
Child custody proceedings, investigator's reports to counsel, 40-4-215, See also **Notices**
Child support, income withholding — order, 40-5-415, See also **Notices**
Commercial paper, presentment by, 30-3-504
Condominiums, unit owners — service of process, 70-23-901
Consumer counsel, regulated companies' fees, 69-1-225, 69-1-226
  percentage multiplier, notice, 69-1-224
Consumer loan businesses
  bills for examination costs, 32-5-403
  license revocation or suspension, order for, 32-5-207
Consumer protection investigations, actions for damages — pleadings or judgments to officials, 30-14-133
Controlled substances, forfeiture proceedings — copy of petition and summons to owner or claimant, 44-12-201
Cooperative association stockholders, voting by mail, 35-15-303, See also **Notices**
Corporations, See also **Notices**
  agent, registered — resignation, 35-1-306
  annual report, proof of deposit in mail, 35-1-1102
  directors, dissent to actions, 35-1-401
  dissenters, notices or petition for proceedings, 35-1-812
  financial statements to shareholders, 35-1-513
  merger of subsidiary, plan to shareholders, 35-1-805
  shares, default in payment — written demand, 35-1-603
County treasurer, receipt for payments received by, 7-6-2116, 15-16-104
County water and/or sewer districts
  election of directors, mail ballot, 7-13-2236
  tax, intent to levy, 7-13-2304
Credit unions, dormant accounts — contact of members or beneficiaries, 32-3-508, See also **Notices**
Dairies and dairy products, See also **Notices**
  licensees, rule proposals to, 81-22-103
  milk price control areas, rules and orders to, 81-23-104
Delivery vehicles, lighting requirements, 61-9-229
Depositions, certification to clerk of court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
  written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized — right to mail, 53-20-142, See also **Notices**
Discrimination, statements implying — prohibited, 49-2-304, 49-2-308
Dissolution of marriage, temporary order or injunction — copy to law enforcement agencies, 40-4-125
Domestic abuse, self-help temporary restraining orders — copy to law enforcement agencies, 40-4-125

MAIL (Continued)

Drug dispensation pursuant to diagnosis by, 50-31-308
Elections, See also **Voters**
  campaign advertising, 13-35-225
  mail ballot, 7-13-2236, 7-34-2135, 13-1-401; Title 13, chapter 19
  nonprofit corporation directors or officers, conduct by mail, 35-2-507
  political parties, county central committee — call of meeting, 13-38-205
  primary, declaration for nomination, 13-10-201
  recounts
    certificate of result, 13-16-418
    notification, 13-16-201
  returns, to secretary of state, 7-2-2712, 13-15-501
Estates and probate proceedings, See also **Notices**
  claims against decedent's estate, 72-3-804, 72-3-805
  conservatorship, claims against the estate, 72-5-433
  distribution proposals, 72-3-903
  elective share, petition, 72-2-707
  escheated estates, deed to department of revenue, 72-14-206
  foreign personal representative, service of process, 72-4-203
  inventory, to department of revenue, 72-3-607, 72-3-609
  wills
    report from expert to petitioner, 72-12-405
    to or from experts, 72-12-403, 72-12-404
Execution, affidavit of exemption, 25-13-411
Executive clemency orders, to petitioner and convict, 46-23-303
Facility siting, electric transmission lines — summary of description and construction, 75-20-207
Fireworks, sale by mail order solicitation unlawful, 50-37-103
Fish and game licenses and permits, issuance, 87-2-106
Foreign corporations, See also **Notices**
  agent, registered — resignation, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
  annual report, proof of deposit in mail, 35-1-1102, 35-2-902
  service of process, 35-1-1017, 35-2-816
  solicitation of orders by, not transaction of business, 35-1-1002
Fraternal benefit societies
  amendments of articles of incorporation, constitution, or laws, 33-7-302
  consolidations and mergers, contracts to members and mailing of notices and documents, 33-7-211
Game farm animals, sale — invoice or bill of sale to departments, 87-4-415
Governmental entities, claims against — granting or denial, 2-9-301
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock — information concerning person responsible for, to stock inspector, 76-16-315
Hail insurance appraisals, appeal, 80-2-243
Health care, See also **Notices**
  facilities — license revocation, suspension, or denial decisions, 50-5-208
  professionals, reports of gunshot or stab wounds, 37-2-302
Health maintenance organizations, certificate of authority — findings on denial of application or suspension or revocation, 33-31-404, See also **Notices**
Highways, property owners or successors in interest
  demand for sale, 60-4-201
  offer to purchase, 60-4-204
Hospital districts, election for additional levy — mail ballot, 7-34-2135
Insect control programs, landowner's assessments, 80-7-505
Insurance, See also **Notices**
  agents, solicitors, adjusters, and consultants — licenses returned by licensee, 33-17-1003
  commissioner of, service of process, 33-1-603, 33-1-613, 33-2-1106, 33-7-114, 33-17-405, 33-19-403
  contracts, delivery by unauthorized insurers, 33-1-612
  information and privacy protection, disclosure of information, 33-19-301
  life or disability policy, applications for reinstatement or renewal, 33-15-402
  medicare supplement policies, issuance, 33-22-906
  policies — grounds for cancellation or nonrenewal, information to insured, 33-15-1107
  premium finance company agreements, to insured, 33-14-301

MAIL (Continued)

Insurers, See also **Notices**
    "doing business" defined, 33-2-1303
    holding company systems, mergers or acquisition of control — filings or hearing notices, 33-2-1105
    stock insurers, conversion plans — stockholders or policyholders, voting by mail, 33-3-215, 33-3-216
    unauthorized
        contracts of insurance, delivery, 33-1-612
        service of process, 33-1-613
Judges, substitution — acceptance of jurisdiction to attorneys and original judge, 3-1-802
Landlord and tenant, list of damages — delivery to departing tenant, 70-25-202, See also **Notices**
"Last-known address" defined, 70-9-102
Legislative proceedings, 5-11-212
Legislators, poll
    administrative rules, legislative intent, 2-4-403, 5-18-109
    special session, for, 5-3-106
    vetoed bills, to override, 5-4-306
Liens, See also **Notices**
    agisters', service, 71-3-1202
    construction, service, 71-3-534
Limited partnerships, certificate of — to partners, 35-12-609
Lists
    compilation prohibited when, 30-9-403
    distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
    procurement, state — potential contractors, 18-4-309
    state publications library distribution center, state agency lists to, 22-1-216
Livestock, stolen — seizure and forfeiture of vehicle used to transport, service of summons, 81-5-104
Local government, distribution or sale of mailing lists prohibited when, 2-6-109
Malpractice, medical
    application for review, service on provider, 27-6-305
    decision, copy to complainant, 27-6-702
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized — right to, 53-21-142
Milk price control, pooling arrangements among distributors and producers — referendum conducted by, 81-23-302
Mines and mining, See also **Notices**
    consignments of ore, statement when ore from leased mine — copy to lessee, 82-2-424
    location of mine site permit, suspension order, 82-4-129
Minors, limited emancipation provisions — to high school counselors, 41-3-408
Mortgages, reserve funds for taxes and insurance — statement to borrowers, 71-1-115
Motorboat or sailboat duplicate certificates of ownership, to applicant, 23-2-509
Motor carriers, rate revision complaints, 69-12-505
Motor vehicles, See also **Notices**
    dealers
        license applications, 61-4-101
        used motor vehicle transfers, documents to county treasurer, 61-4-111
    manufacturers, distributors, and importers — cease and desist orders, 61-4-209
    registration or reregistration, 61-3-535, 61-6-302
    security interest or lien, certification of filing — to secured party, 61-3-103
    wrecking facilities, list of junk vehicles to department of justice, 75-10-513
Nonprofit corporations
    agent, registered — resignation, 35-2-303
    annual report, proof of deposit in mail, 35-2-902
    elections of directors or officers, conduct by mail, 35-2-507
Notices
    acupuncturists, hearing on complaints against, 37-13-312
    agricultural associations, hearing on petition for creation of debt, 35-16-404
    agricultural commodities
        dealers, cancellation of bond — by surety, 80-4-604
        warehousemen, cancellation of insurance — by insurer, 80-4-534
    agricultural marketing associations, merger or consolidation plan — meeting, 35-17-503

MAIL (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
- air carriers, regulation hearings, 67-3-428
- air quality
  - permits, receipt of filed application, 75-2-211
  - violations, 75-2-401
- ambulance services, rules — hearings, 50-6-303
- apiaries
  - equipment, burning or sale, 80-6-104, 80-6-201
  - quarantine, 80-6-201
  - registration
    - delinquent, 80-6-102
    - new apiaries, to registered apiarists, 80-6-102
- appeals
  - orders, entry and notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30
  - service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
- arbitration hearings, 27-5-213
- assignment for benefit of creditors, to creditors, 31-2-222
- banks and trust companies
  - bylaws regarding hours and business days, to customers, 32-1-484
  - capital stock, sale to make good impairment, 32-1-506
  - certificate of authorization, filing of application, 32-1-204
  - liquidation, creditors' claims — rejection or change in priority, 32-1-532
  - removal of directors or officers, manner of service upon institutions, 32-1-911
  - state to national bank, notice of change, 32-1-361
  - subsidiary trust companies, hearings for transfer of fiduciary relationship, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
- benevolent associations, death benefit assessments, 33-6-303
- bulk transfers
  - auction sale, 30-6-108
  - creditors, to, 30-6-107
  - payments, 30-6-102
- child custody
  - jurisdiction, manner of service, 40-7-106
  - residence of child, change in, 40-4-217
- child support
  - financial responsibility of responsible parent, hearing, 40-5-225
  - foreign support orders, registration, 40-5-140
  - income, intent to withhold, 40-5-413
- chiropractors, hearings on charges or complaints against, 37-12-322
- cities and towns, 7-1-4129, 7-1-4139
- construction blasters, reprimands or license revocation or suspension, 37-72-203
- consumer counsel, regulated companies' fees — percentage multiplier, 69-1-224
- consumer reporting agency requesting child support information, to individual, 31-3-127
- cooperative associations, merger or consolidation plan — meeting, 35-15-503
- corporations
  - directors, organizational meeting, 35-1-205
  - dissenters, to, 35-1-812
  - involuntary dissolution, 35-6-104
  - shareholders' meetings, 35-1-502
  - shares, assessment, 35-1-604
- counselors, professional — license revocation or suspension, 37-23-212
- counties, 7-1-2122
- county name, changes, 7-2-2507
- county road improvement districts
  - assessments, 7-14-2744
  - bonds, use, 7-14-2755
- county roads — decision on petition to establish, alter, or abandon, 7-14-2604
- county water and/or sewer districts, intent to levy tax, 7-13-2304
- court masters, reports — filing, to parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
- credit unions
  - liquidation, meeting for authorization, 32-3-321
  - suspension of operations, 32-3-205

MAIL (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
- dairies and dairy products — hearings on license revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 81-22-203
- dentists, license revocation, 37-4-406
- denturists, inspections, 37-29-311
- detainer, unlawful — service, 70-27-110
- developmentally disabled persons
  - community-based treatment, hearing, 53-20-125
  - residential facility, hearing for extension of admission period, 53-20-128
- documents, unrecordable — to buyer, 7-4-2613
- door-to-door sales, cancellation, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
- drainage districts
  - addition to or alteration of district, hearing, 85-8-402
  - creation
    - nonresident owners, to, 85-8-112
    - owners not served, 85-8-116
- eminent domain, sale of property acquired for public use when abandoned — to original owner or successor in interest, 70-30-322
- engineers — license revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 37-67-331
- estates and probate proceedings, 72-1-301
  - claims against decedent's estate, disallowance, 72-3-805
  - conservatorship proceedings, to interested persons, 72-5-404
  - conservators, to, 72-5-406
    - sureties on bond, notice of proceedings to, 72-5-412
  - formal testacy proceedings, death
    - finding of fact, conclusive, 72-3-317
    - presumed, hearing on petition, 72-3-306
  - inheritance tax, by appraiser, 72-16-412
  - interested persons, demand for, 72-3-106
  - personal representative
    - appointment, to heirs and devisees and other persons, 72-3-603
    - proceedings, generally, 72-3-511
    - sureties on bond, notice of proceedings to, 72-3-516
  - wills, of mailing — to experts, 72-12-403
- farm implements dealerships, termination or change, 30-11-803
- fences, to repair — to owner, 81-4-106
- finance, director of — assessments, 7-3-4431
- fish and wildlife
  - federal actions injuring, to federal agencies, 87-5-508
  - lands or waters, sale — highest bidder, 87-1-209
- foreign corporations
  - certificate of authority, revocation, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-2-818, 35-2-819, 35-4-411
  - license fee, additional, 35-1-1205
- forests
  - fire hazard reduction agreement, noncompliance, 76-13-413
  - fire protection districts, hearing on creation, 76-13-204
- fraternal benefit societies, consolidations and mergers — evidence of furnishing, 33-7-211
- gasoline and vehicle fuels, special fuel user's license or permit — revocation, 15-70-306
- grazing districts
  - appeals from decisions, 76-16-109
  - decisions of district, 76-16-109
  - preferences, grazing — revocation, 76-16-412
  - receipt, what constitutes, 76-16-111
  - trespassing livestock, keeping and feeding expenses, 76-16-311
- guardianship proceedings, to interested persons, 72-5-318
- guardians, to, 72-5-202, 72-5-301
- hazardous chemicals, trade secret claims — substantiation information or decision, 50-78-205
- hazardous waste management
  - permits — denial, revocation, or modification, 75-10-406
  - violations, 75-10-413
- health care facilities — hearings on license revocation, suspension, or denial, 50-5-208
- health care information, compulsory process or discovery request, 50-16-536

MAIL (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
- health maintenance organizations, reinsurance agreements — cancellation, 33-31-201
- health service corporations and licensees, license suspension or revocation, 33-30-313
- hearing aid dispensers, to, 37-16-301
  - trainees, termination of responsibilities to, 37-16-405
- highway patrol, hearings for disciplinary action, 44-1-801
- highways
  - bypasses, to municipalities, 60-2-211
  - encroachments, for removal, 60-6-102
- insurance
  - agents, solicitors, adjusters, and consultants — license suspension, revocation, or denial, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
  - disability, cancellation, 33-22-121, 33-22-122
  - guaranty associations, to insureds of insolvent insurers, 33-10-109
  - life, cancellation, 33-20-141, 33-20-142
  - motor vehicle liability, cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-212, 33-23-214, 33-23-216
  - policies
    - altered terms, 33-15-1106
    - cancellation, 33-15-1103
    - nonrenewal, 33-15-1105
  - premium finance companies, cancellation of insurance, 33-14-304
  - rates, noncompliance — hearings, 33-16-206
- insurers
  - deposits, deficiency, 33-2-611
  - domestic stock and mutual, contingent liability assessments, 33-3-413
  - holding company systems, mergers or acquisition of control — hearings, 33-2-1105
  - liquidation
    - assessment, nonpayment — order to show cause, 33-2-1360
    - claims
      - ancillary receivers, hearings, 33-2-1385
      - denial, determination or hearing, 33-2-1368
    - order for, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347
- irrigation districts
  - acquisition and construction of property, 85-7-1901
  - correction of errors or omissions in orders, hearing, 85-7-1811
  - creation of district, hearing, 85-7-105
  - dissolution of district, hearing, 85-7-1005
  - exclusion of land, hearing, 85-7-1805
- jurors, to, 3-15-505, 3-15-506
- labor and employment, safety violations — judicial review of orders for compliance, 50-71-334
- landlord and tenant
  - personal property abandoned by tenant, disposition, 70-24-430
  - what constitutes notice, 70-24-108
- land surveyors — license revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 37-67-331
- license revocation, suspension, annulment, withdrawal, or amendment, 2-4-631
- liens
  - agisters', notice of sale to owner, 71-3-1203
  - construction, notice of right to claim, 71-3-531
  - farm laborers', foreclosure, 71-3-404
  - oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on — to purchasers of oil and gas, 71-3-1011
- livestock
  - dealers, license suspension or revocation — hearing, 81-8-274
  - horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering — concerning, 81-4-326
  - markets, certificate of public convenience — hearing, 81-8-252
    - transfer, hearing, 81-8-253
  - marks and brands, rerecording, 81-3-106
  - running at large, concerning, 81-4-217, 81-4-407
- mausoleums and columbariums, application to court for removal of remains from, 35-21-306
- medical care information, compulsory process or discovery request, 50-16-536

MAIL (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
- mining
  - leases, release of record upon forfeiture, 82-1-202
  - location of mine site, noncompliance, 82-4-129
  - metal mines
    - extension of permit application time, 82-4-337
    - reclamation, noncompliance, 82-4-362
    - suspension of permits, 82-4-362
  - strip and underground mining, reclamation
    - board, by — to owner, 82-4-239
    - bond release, to municipality, 82-4-232
    - plan, hearing, 82-4-231
- motor vehicles
  - abandoned, requirements, 61-12-404
  - liability insurance, cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-212, 33-23-214, 33-23-216
  - lien information to owner, mortgagee, or assignee, 61-3-103
  - manufacturers, distributors, and importers — franchise cancellation or termination, intention, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
- museums, injury or loss of property — to lender, 22-3-509
- nonprofit corporations
  - directors, organizational meeting, 35-2-205
  - members' meetings, 35-2-503
- noxious weeds, inspection or noncompliance, 7-22-2123
- oil and gas
  - leases, release of record upon forfeiture, 82-1-202
  - unit operations, applicant — intention to make application, 82-11-204
- outdoor advertising
  - unlawful, 75-15-131
  - violations, 75-15-132
- partnerships, interpretation of "notice", 35-10-103
- paternity, intent to claim — to mother, 40-6-126
- personal solicitation sales, cancellation, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
- pharmacists
  - drug product selection penalties, 37-7-510
  - examinations, 37-7-302
- physicians and surgeons
  - charges or complaints against, hearings, 37-3-323
  - license refusal, hearing, 37-3-321
  - registration, 37-3-313
- podiatrists
  - charges or complaints against, hearings, 37-6-311
  - licenses
    - intent to deny, revoke, or refuse to renew, 37-6-311
    - renewal, 37-6-304
- polygraph examiners, refusal of application or license suspension or revocation, 37-62-213
- produce wholesalers, denial of license application — hearing, 80-3-605
- public assistance general relief, contested case hearing, 53-3-113
- public contractors, to — concerning subcontractors and right of action on bond, 18-2-206
- public education, board of — meetings, 20-2-112
- public funds
  - bid solicitation, time deposit, 7-6-206
  - deposit security, receipt of substitution, 7-6-208
- public service regulation, department of — regulated companies' fees, percentage to be used in determination, 69-1-403
- railroad stock, delinquent installment payments — sale, 69-14-505
- regents of higher education, board of — meetings, 20-2-112
- retail installment sales licensees — license revocation, suspension, or denial hearing or order for, 31-1-222
- rodent control districts, hearing on petition to create, 7-22-2212
- rules of civil procedure, proposed amendments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
- rural fire districts
  - creation, hearing on petition for, 7-33-2102

MAIL (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  rural fire districts (Continued)
    division, hearing on petition for, 7-33-2122
    withdrawal by owner of individual tract, 7-33-2127
  rural special improvement districts
    bonds and warrants, redemption, 7-12-2174
    resolution for levy and assessment of tax, 7-12-2159
  secured transactions, notices of disposition of collateral after default, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
  securities
    adverse claimants, to, 30-8-403, 30-10-406
    securities commissioner, service of process, 30-10-208
  social work licensees, reprimands or license revocation or suspension, 37-22-312
  special improvement districts
    bonds and warrants, redemption, 7-12-4206
    resolution for tax levy, 7-12-4177
  state lands
    exchange, 77-2-204
    mining leases, approval, 77-3-104
    prospecting permits, approval, 77-3-104
    sales, payments — default, 77-2-332
    surface leases, cancellation, 77-6-211, 77-6-506
  subdivisions
    preliminary plats, hearings, 76-3-605
    sanitation violations, 76-4-108
  taxation, See also **Taxation**
    assessments, penalties or modification, 15-1-303
    cement dealers or producers, license tax
      deficiency assessment, 15-59-112, 15-59-212
      delinquency, 15-59-106, 15-59-205
    coal gross proceeds tax, 15-23-703
    coal retailer's license tax
      deficiency assessment, 15-58-110
      delinquency, 15-58-106
    coal severance tax
      deficiency assessment, 15-35-112
      delinquency, 15-35-105
    corporations
      deficiencies, notice or demand, 15-31-503
      involuntary dissolution, 15-31-523
      jeopardy assessments, 15-31-522
      refunds, 15-31-532
    electrical energy producers' license tax
      deficiency assessment, 15-51-109
      delinquency, 15-51-111
    express companies' license tax, assessment, 15-54-102
    freight line companies' license tax, receipt to constitute notice of filing and payment, 15-55-103
    income tax, individual
      deficiencies or jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
      returns or reports, failure to file — notice or demand, 15-30-316
    inheritance tax, by appraiser, 72-16-412
    metal mines license tax
      corrected assessment, 15-37-109
      deficiency assessment, 15-37-114
    micaceous mineral mines license tax
      deficiency assessment, 15-37-210
      delinquency, 15-37-206
    oil and gas severance tax
      deficiency assessment, 15-36-113
      delinquency, 15-36-107
    resource indemnity trust tax
      deficiency assessment, 15-38-110
      delinquency, 15-38-107

MAIL (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  taxation (Continued)
    sleeping car companies' license tax, assessment, 15-56-102
    tax deeds, 15-18-212
    telephone companies' license tax
      deficiency assessment, 15-53-105
      delinquency, 15-53-112
  telecommunications services, small providers — notice of proposed rate increase, 69-3-903
  trust indentures, foreclosure sale, 71-1-315
  urban renewal plan, hearing, 7-15-4215
  utilities
    rural cooperative, meetings of members, 35-18-303
    underground conversion
      landowners, notice to, 69-4-353, 69-4-354
      special improvement district assessments, 69-4-325
  volume cap bond allocations, approval or disapproval — validity of allocation, 17-5-1318
  water
    adjudication of rights, availability of preliminary decree, 85-2-232
    appropriation
      milk river basin, hearing on suspension or closure, 85-2-322
      permits
        applications, 85-2-307
        extension of time, 85-2-310, 85-2-312
        highly appropriated basins or subbasins, rulemaking proceedings, 85-2-319
        modification or denial, 85-2-310
        objections, hearing, 85-2-309
    ground water areas, controlled — hearings on designation or modification, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
    measuring devices and headgates, maintenance, 85-5-302
    reserved water rights compact commission, negotiations on indian waters, 85-2-702
    yellowstone river diversions, objections to application — hearing, 85-2-804
  water conservancy districts, merger — hearing, 85-9-501
  water quality violations, 75-5-611
  water treatment plant operators, revocation of certificate, 37-42-308
  water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — license revocation, 37-43-307
Nurses, application forms for license renewal, 37-8-431
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of, — emergency orders, 82-11-151
Opening illegally, 45-8-213
Optometric Oversight Committee decisions, copy to complainant, 37-10-204
Ownership rights to private letters, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Physical therapists, list of licensees to hospitals and physicians, 37-11-201
Political subdivision elections, mail ballot, 13-1-401
Postal inspectors, free or reduced rates for transportation, 69-11-208
Pretrial conference, scheduling and planning, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
Private investigators and security patrolmen
  substitution of qualifying agent or resident manager, 37-60-302
  surrender of licenses and identification cards, 37-60-322
Procurement, state — office supplies, invitations for bids or requests for proposals, 18-4-302
Produce wholesalers
  complaints against, 80-3-608
  license application, hearing on denial, 80-3-605
Professional corporations
  disqualified shareholder, service of petition, 35-4-311
  foreign, revocation of certificate of authority, 35-4-411
Property, personal — written demand for return of rented or leased, 45-6-309
Psychologists, list of licensees to licensees, 37-17-308
Public assistance benefits, subrogation claims — statement to insurer, 53-2-612, See also **Notices**
Public contractor violations, order for rehearing, 37-71-301
Public fund deposits, security for — substitutions, 17-6-102

MAIL (Continued)

Quiet title, entrymen — service of summons, 70-28-209, 70-28-210
Railroads, See also **Notices**
  bills of lading, issuance, 69-14-215
  rates, charges, and classifications — complaints concerning change or revision, 69-14-312
Real estate recovery account, application for payment from, 37-51-503
Receipt, presumption, 26-1-602
"Registered mail" defined, 1-1-202
Retail installment sale contracts, to buyer, 31-1-232
  payment in full, instrument acknowledging, 31-1-236
Sailboat or boat duplicate certificates of ownership, to applicant, 23-2-509
Securities, offer to buy or sell, 30-10-110
"Send" defined, 30-1-201
Service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b); Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 5B
  additional time after service by mail, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6C
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D and Appendix, Form 18-A; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  additional time after service by mail, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(e)
  condominiums, unit owners, 70-23-901
  foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
  insurance, commissioner of, 33-1-603, 33-1-613, 33-2-1106, 33-7-114, 33-17-405, 33-19-403
  insurers, unauthorized, 33-1-613
  officer, delivery to, 25-3-201
  secretary of state, 35-1-1017, 35-2-816, 35-18-107
  subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales, 76-4-1251
Service of summons, 70-28-209, 70-28-210, 81-5-104
Speech pathologists and audiologists, list of licensees to licensees, 37-15-312
State
  centralized system, 2-17-301
  land sales, certificate of purchase — to purchaser, 77-2-327
  mailing lists
    compilation prohibited when, 30-9-403
    distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales — service of process, 76-4-1251
Taxation, See also **Notices**
  appeals, answers to complainant, 15-2-302
  assessments
    personal and real property, request for separate assessments, 15-16-402
    statements by taxpayers, correction by agent, 15-8-303
    total valuation statements, transmittal, 15-10-303
  class four property classification applications, change in eligibility, 15-6-151
  county tax appeal board decisions, 15-2-301, 15-15-103
  gasoline license tax, documents concerning — time of mailing and filing, 15-70-103
  payments, receipt issued by county treasurer, 15-16-104
  tax sales, redemption proceeds — distribution, 15-18-114
Timeshares
  promotional offers, prizes, 37-53-403
  purchasers, cancellation of purchase agreement, 37-53-303, 37-53-304
Tramway violations, order for corrective action, 23-2-723
Trusts and trustees, annual statement to beneficiary, 72-20-403
Unemployment insurance
  benefits
    appeal decisions, 39-51-2402 — 39-51-2404
    claims, decisions, 39-51-2410
    filing of claims and reporting for work, 39-51-2104
  contributions, jeopardy assessments, 39-51-1302
Unfair trade practice investigations, findings, 30-14-220
Utilities, rural cooperative, See also **Notices**
  alternative proposals for disposition of property, 35-18-317
  members, voting by mail, 35-18-303, 35-18-313
  service of process, 35-18-107

MAIL (Continued)

Valuables transported by, insurance against loss, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**, generally
Voter information pamphlets
  committees to prepare arguments, appointees — notification, 13-27-403
  copies to voters, 13-27-410
  improper arguments, 13-27-408
Voters, See also **Elections**
  absentee
    application for ballot, 13-13-213
    ballot, to elector, 13-13-214
    return of voted ballot, 13-13-221
  agricultural marketing association members, voting by mail, 35-17-206
  cooperative association stockholders, voting by mail, 35-15-303
  insurers, stock — stockholders and policyholders, voting by mail, 33-3-215, 33-3-216
  qualifications, challenges, 13-2-404
  registration, 13-2-203, 13-2-207, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-2-511
  utilities, rural cooperative — members, voting by mail, 35-18-303, 35-18-313
Wages, payment by — when, 39-3-205
Water quality, compliance orders, 75-5-613, See also **Notices**
Workers' compensation, impairment evaluation reports, 39-71-711

MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**

MAJORITY, AGE OF

See **ADULTS**

MALFEASANCE IN OFFICE

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific public officer or employee

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

Criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

Governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Liability**
Justice's court, jurisdiction excluded, 3-10-301

MALPRACTICE

Arrest, 27-16-102
Attorneys at law, 27-2-206, 37-61-301
Barbershops or barber schools and colleges — cause for refusal, suspension, or revocation of license, 37-30-425
Cosmetologists or manicurists — cause for refusal, suspension, or revocation of license, 37-31-331
Electrologists — cause for refusal, suspension, or revocation of license, 37-32-310
Insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Legal, 27-2-206, 37-61-301
Medical, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Professional corporations, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL

See also **TORTS**, generally

Acupuncturists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-13-311

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)

Arrest, 27-16-102
Autopsies, liability of medical examiner, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
Blood and blood products, liability for furnishing and transfusions, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
Blood banks, liability concerning, 50-33-104
Citation of Medical Legal Panel Act, 27-6-101
Dentists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-4-321
DMSO, use, 50-42-105
Drug products, liability of prescriber, 37-7-509
Emergency care, liability, 27-1-714
Evidence
  privilege, effect of waiver for review panel, 27-6-302
  professional standards review committee, 37-2-201
  review panel decision and deliberations inadmissible, 27-6-704, 37-2-201
Good samaritan provisions, 27-1-714, 41-1-405
Health maintenance organization enrollees, claims made by, 33-31-303
Health service corporations, contractees — nonliability, 33-30-304
Insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**; **Professional liability**
Laetrile, use, 50-41-104, 50-41-105
Medical legal panel, See **Review by panel**
Minors, emergency care to
  medical, 41-1-405
  mental health, 41-1-406
Optometrists, cause for revocation of certificate, 37-10-311
Panel, See **Review by panel**
Physicians, malpractice as unprofessional conduct, 37-3-322
Podiatrists, malpractice as unprofessional conduct, 37-6-310
Professional corporations, liability, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405
Review by panel, See also generally **REMEDIES**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
  action prior to decision of panel prohibited, 27-6-301, 27-6-701, 27-6-702
  administrative authority, 27-6-202, 27-6-203, 27-6-205, 27-6-206
  answer of provider, 27-6-306
  applicability of laws, 27-6-105
  application of claimant
    amendments, 27-6-303
    contents, 27-6-302
    copies when vicarious liability claimed, 27-6-304
    form, 27-6-301
    respondeat superior, 27-6-304
    service on provider, 27-6-305
    submission, 27-6-301
    transmittal for selection of panelists, 27-6-402
  audits, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
  citation of medical legal panel act, 27-6-101
  commencement of claim, 27-6-301
  counsel
    appearance, entry, 27-6-306
    application by, 27-6-301
    notice of decision, 27-6-605
    notice of hearing, 27-6-501
    presence at hearing, 27-6-502, 27-6-503
  court action prior to decision of panel prohibited, 27-6-301, 27-6-701, 27-6-702
  decision
    chairman over deliberations, 27-6-601
    confidentiality of deliberations and voting, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
    content, 27-6-604, 27-6-606
    copies, 27-6-605
    dissenting opinion, 27-6-604, 27-6-703
    effect, 27-6-606, 27-6-701, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
    filing, 27-6-605
    form, 27-6-604
    inadmissible as evidence in court action, 27-6-704

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)

Review by panel (Continued)
- decision (Continued)
  - notice, 27-6-605
  - privileged information, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
  - questions subject to, 27-6-602
  - records, 27-6-703
  - required prior to court action, 27-6-301, 27-6-701
  - voting, 27-6-603
- definitions, 27-6-103
- director of panel
  - applications
    - submitted to, 27-6-301
    - transmittal to professional societies by, 27-6-304
  - appointment, 27-6-201
  - assessment set by, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
  - confirmation of appointment, 27-6-201
  - documents supplied to panel by, 27-6-308
  - employment of staff, 27-6-202
  - excuse of panelist by, 27-6-404
  - expert consultation, provision by, 27-6-307
  - funding, administration by, 27-6-206
  - hearing set by, 27-6-501
  - records maintenance by, 27-6-703
  - rulemaking authority, 27-6-204
  - salary, 27-6-201
  - term of office, 27-6-201
  - travel expenses, 27-6-203
- evidence
  - additional, 27-6-503
  - court action, inadmissible in, 27-6-704, 37-2-201
  - decision on, 27-6-602
  - documentary, 27-6-308, 27-6-502
  - privilege, waiver, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
  - providers, statements of fact by, 27-6-502
  - summary in decision, 27-6-703
- expert consultation, 27-6-307
- fees
  - claim, prohibited, 27-6-204
  - expert consultation, 27-6-307
  - late charge fees, 27-6-206
  - providers, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
- forms, 27-6-205
- funding, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
- hearing
  - chairman, 27-6-601
  - conclusion, 27-6-503
  - conduct, 27-6-502
  - date, 27-6-501, 27-6-503
  - notice, 27-6-501
  - place, 27-6-202, 27-6-501
  - supplemental, 27-6-503
  - time, 27-6-501, 27-6-503
- jurisdiction of panel, 27-6-105, 27-6-205
- medical legal panel act, Title 27, chapter 6
  - citation, 27-6-101
  - purpose, 27-6-102
- notice
  - decision, 27-6-605
  - hearing, 27-6-501
- panel
  - affidavit for disqualification, 27-6-404
  - chairman, selection, 27-6-601

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)

Review by panel (Continued)
- panel (Continued)
  - composition, 27-6-401, 27-6-403
  - creation, 27-6-104
  - defined, 27-6-103
  - disqualification, 27-6-404
  - excuse from, 27-6-404
  - facilities, 27-6-202, 27-6-501
  - funding, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
  - immunity from liability, 27-6-106
  - jurisdiction, 27-6-105, 27-6-205, 27-6-602
  - multiple defendants, when, 27-6-403
  - number, 27-6-401
  - offices, 27-6-202
  - powers generally, 27-6-205
  - records, 27-6-703
  - rulemaking authority, 27-6-204
  - salaries, 27-6-202, 27-6-203
  - scope of authority, 27-6-105, 27-6-205, 27-6-602, 27-6-606
  - selection, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
  - settlement agreements, approval, 27-6-606
  - staff, 27-6-202
  - travel expenses, 27-6-203
- preexisting actions, 27-6-105
- pretrial review fund, 27-6-206
- privileged information
  - proceedings and decisions as, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
  - waiver of privilege, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
- purpose of medical legal panel act, 27-6-102
- records, 27-6-703
- required, 27-6-301, 27-6-701, 27-6-702
- rulemaking authority, 27-6-204
- scope of review, 27-6-105, 27-6-205
- service on provider, 27-6-305
- settlement agreements, 27-6-606
- short title, 27-6-101
- statute of limitation, effect on, 27-6-702
- witnesses
  - application, statement in, 27-6-302
  - immunity from liability, 27-6-106
  - parties may call, 27-6-502

Settlement, in review proceedings, 27-6-606
Statute of limitation, 27-2-205
- review by panel, tolling, 27-6-702

Tissue banks, liability concerning, 50-33-104
Unprofessional conduct, as, 37-3-322, 37-6-310
Veterinarians — cause for refusal, suspension, or revocation of license, 37-18-311

MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 30

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

MANDAMUS, WRIT OF

See **WRITS**

MANICURING AND MANICURISTS

See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

MANSLAUGHTER

See **CRIMES, Homicide**

MANUFACTURED HOUSING

See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**, generally

MANUFACTURERS

Boats, See **BOATS AND BOATING, Dealers and manufacturers**
Generally, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS; FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS; INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Video draw poker machine manufacturer-distributors, See **GAMBLING, Video draw poker and keno machines**

MARBLE

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

MARGARINE, 30-12-403, 81-22-411

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

MARIJUANA

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

MARINAS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

MARINE PROTECTION AND INDEMNITY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

MARITAL RAPE, 45-5-503

See also **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

MARKETS

See **LIVESTOCK, Markets; PUBLIC MARKETS**

MARKS AND BRANDS

See **LIVESTOCK; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Labels; Trademarks and service marks**; See also **BRANDS**, generally

MARRIAGE

See also **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

Abuse, See **ABUSE**
Age of consent, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
Annulment, See **Declaration of invalidity**
Antenuptial contract, See **Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
Application for license, See **Licenses**

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Application of laws
    contract laws, applicability, 40-1-106
    premarital agreements, 40-2-602
    prior laws, effect on validity, 40-1-104
    purpose, effectuation, 40-1-101, 40-1-102
    uniformity with other states, 40-1-102
    validity of marriage contract, 40-1-104
Authentication, See **Declaration of marriage**
Authority to solemnize, 40-1-301
Bigamy
    invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
    unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
Blood tests, See **Premarital examination**, serological test
Breach of promise, 27-1-602, See also **REMEDIES**, **Abolished causes of action**
Ceremony, performance of, See **Solemnization**
Certificate of marriage, See also **Licenses**; **Registration**
    evidence, presumptive, 40-1-322
    fee for recording, 50-15-301
    form for and completion, 40-1-107, 40-1-301
    hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    index, 7-4-2619
    issuance when, 40-1-202
        judicial approval required when, 40-1-213
    penalty for nonregistration or failure to return, 40-1-321
    recording, 50-15-301, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Children, legitimacy of, See also **Minors**
    after marriage, 40-6-201
    invalid or prohibited marriages, born of, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
    prior to marriage, when born, 40-6-203
Clerk of district court, duties respecting, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Cohabitation, See **COHABITATION**
Common-law marriages, See also **COHABITATION**
    presumption of marriage, 26-1-602
    validity, 40-1-403
Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Confidentiality of premarital examination, penalty for violations, 40-1-208
Consanguinity
    information required when, 40-1-107
    invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
    prohibited marriages, 40-1-401
    unlawful marriages, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
Consent
    age of, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
    delegation of power prohibited, 72-5-103
    form for, 40-1-107
    incapacity to give, 40-1-402
    minors, required for, 40-1-203
    parent or guardian, required of, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
    parties, required of, 40-1-103
    premarital examination, 40-1-203
    serological test, 40-1-203
    validity of marriage, subject to, 40-1-402
Construction
    marriage laws
        purposes, effectuation, 40-1-101, 40-1-102
        uniformity with other states, 40-1-102
    premarital agreement law, 40-2-602
Consummation, validity of marriage subject to, 40-1-402
Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial, 40-2-303
    conservatorship, 72-5-421
    elective share, waiver, 72-2-102
    premarital agreements, See **Premarital agreements**

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial (Continued)
  property distribution, 40-2-303, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
  settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
  statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 40-2-312
Contract of marriage
  alteration by contract, 40-2-303
  applicability of laws, 40-1-106
  civil contract, marriage as, 40-1-103
  obligations, mutual, 40-2-101
  presumption, 26-1-602
  statute of frauds, 28-2-903
  validity, 40-1-103, 40-1-104
Contract restraining marriage void, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
Contract to marry
  breach of contract generally, 27-1-603
  breach of promise, action abolished, 27-1-602, See also **REMEDIES**, **Abolished causes of action**
  specific performance unavailable, 27-1-412
Contract upon consideration of marriage, writing required, 28-2-903
Counselors
  conciliation court, appointment for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  minors, prerequisite for marriage, 40-1-213
Cousins, first — marriage prohibited, 40-1-401
Debts, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Declaration of invalidity
  basis for declaration, 40-1-402
  certificate, 50-15-303
  children, legitimacy when born of invalid marriage, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
  conciliation proceedings
    effect, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
    petition filed when, 40-3-121
  decree
    grounds for and effective date, 40-1-402
    report to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-302
  defined, 50-15-101
  disability insurance, continued coverage for spouse, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
  dissolution of marriage provisions, applicability, 40-1-402
  effective date of decree, 40-1-402
  estate, effect on, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Declaration of invalidity**
  exemptions, 40-1-403
  fees and costs, 40-4-110
  grounds for, 40-1-402
  name of wife, former name restored, 40-4-108
  paternity
    action joined when, 40-6-109
    presumption when, 40-6-105
  premarital agreement, enforcement, 40-2-609
  probate, effect, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Declaration of invalidity**
  proceedings
    conciliation proceedings, effect, 40-3-127
    "decree" includes "judgment", 40-1-105
    pleadings, how denominated, 40-1-105
    rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  prohibited marriages, 40-1-401
  property settlement, 40-4-202
  putative spouse, rights regarding, 40-1-404
  recording, 50-15-302, 50-15-303, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
  regulation by state, 40-1-103

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Declaration of invalidity (Continued)
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  statute of limitation, 40-1-402
  support enforcement, effect on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
  time limitations, 40-1-402
  vital statistics, 50-15-302, 50-15-303, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Declaration of marriage, See also **Registration**; **Solemnization**
  contents, 40-1-311
  drafting of, persons authorized, 40-1-312
  fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-311, 40-2-405
  filing, fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-311, 40-2-405
  fine for violations, 40-1-313
  premarital examination required, 40-1-311
  proof of solemnization when record nonexistent
    acknowledgment and filing, 40-1-324
    contents, 40-1-323
  required when, 40-1-311
  validity, 40-1-403
  violation of provisions, 40-1-313
Discrimination due to marital status, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Displaced homemakers, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Divorce, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Domestic violence, See **ABUSE**
Duress as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Declaration of invalidity; Dissolution of marriage; Separation; Spouse**
Evidence of marriage, 26-1-602, 40-1-322, 40-1-324
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Fees
  declaration of marriage, 25-1-201
  licenses, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 40-1-311, 40-2-405, 50-15-301
Force as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Foreign marriages, validity, 40-1-104
Form of solemnization, See **Solemnization**
Fraud as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Guardians of minors, consent by, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  audits by, 40-1-209
  forms prescribed by director, 40-1-107
  premarital examinations
    expenses for administering, how paid, 40-1-209
    forms provided by, 40-1-204
    laboratories for, approved by, 40-1-206
    medical certificate
      exemption, rule, 40-1-203, 40-1-206
      test errors expunged when, 40-1-204
    reports, rules for, 40-1-206
  serological test approved by, 40-1-206
Husband and wife relationship, Title 40, chapter 2, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Illegal marriages, 40-1-401
Incapacity as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Incestuous marriage
  invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
  unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
Interpretation, 40-1-103
Invalid marriages, 40-1-401, See also **Declaration of invalidity**
Kinship prohibitions, 40-1-401, See also **Consanguinity**
Legal separation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Licenses
    age, proof required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
    application
        collateral information required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
        confidentiality of, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
        county where made, 40-1-201
        form and contents, 40-1-107, 40-1-201
        liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of, 40-1-210
        medical certificate provisions, penalty for failure to comply with, 40-1-208
        nonresidents, 40-1-201
    authorization for solemnization, 40-1-201
    birth certificate required, 40-1-203
    county where license must be obtained, 40-1-201
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    effective date, 40-1-212
    expiration, 40-1-212
    fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 40-1-311, 40-2-405, 50-15-301
    fine for violations, 40-1-208
    form for, 40-1-107
    issuance
        judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-213
        nonresident requirements, 40-1-201, 40-1-205
        prohibited when, 40-1-210
        requirements for, 40-1-202
    liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of — issuance prohibited, 40-1-210
    medical certificate required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
    military personnel, See **Premarital examination**
    minors
        consent requirements, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
        judicial approval and counseling required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
    penalties for violations, 40-1-208
    place to obtain, 40-1-201
    premarital examination requirement, See **Premarital examination**
    required for solemnization, 40-1-201
    serological test requirement, See **Premarital examination**
    servicemen, See **Premarital examination**
    solemnization, license as authorization for, 40-1-107
    time limitation, 40-1-212
    violations and penalty, 40-1-208
Liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of
    invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
    license, issuance prohibited, 40-1-210
Medical certificate required, See **Premarital examination**
Mental capacity, validity of marriage subject to, 40-1-402
Minister, See **Solemnization**
Minors, See also **Children**
    contract restraining, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
    counseling requirements, 40-1-213
    guardianship terminates, 72-5-233
    invalidity, ground for, See **Declaration of invalidity**
    judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
    parental authority ceases when, 40-6-234
    parents or guardian, consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
        lack of, effect, 40-1-402
    premarital examinations, 40-1-203
    settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
Nonresidents, requirements, 40-1-201, 40-1-205
Obligations, 40-2-101
Out-of-state marriages, validity, 40-1-104
Parental consent required when, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402
    delegation of power prohibited, 72-5-103
    lack of, effect, 40-1-402

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Paternity, presumption when, 40-6-105
Performance of, See **Solemnization**
Polygamy prohibited, 40-1-401, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
Premarital Agreement Act, Uniform, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **Premarital agreements**
Premarital agreements
  amendment, 40-2-607
  application of provisions, 40-2-602
  child support, right of child, 40-2-605
  choice of law, 40-2-605
  citation of uniform premarital agreement act, 40-2-601
  construction of agreement, choice of law, 40-2-605
  construction of provisions, 40-2-602
  content, 40-2-605
  defenses, 40-2-610
  definitions, 40-2-603
  disclosure of property or financial obligations, 40-2-608
  effective when, 40-2-606
  enforceability, 40-2-608
    consideration, without, 40-2-604, 40-2-607
    when marriage void, 40-2-609
  execution, involuntary, 40-2-608
  formalities, 40-2-604
  revocation, 40-2-607
  short title, 40-2-601
  spousal support, modification or elimination, 40-2-605, 40-2-608
  statute of limitation, 40-2-610
  unconscionable, 40-2-608
  void marriages, enforcement when, 40-2-609
  writing required, 40-2-604, 40-2-607, 40-2-608
Premarital examination
  conducted by, 40-1-203, 40-1-207
  confidentiality, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
  consent for, 40-1-203
  declaration of marriage without solemnization, required for, 40-1-311
  expenses, administrative — how paid, 40-1-209
  free examination when, 40-1-207
  laboratories
    approval, 40-1-206
    confidentiality by, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
    forms distributed to, 40-1-204
    reports, rules regarding, 40-1-206
  medical certificate
    confidentiality, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
    contents and form, 40-1-204
    examination of applicants, 40-1-203
    exemption, 40-1-203
    nonresident or military, when acceptable, 40-1-205
    requirements and necessity, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
    serological test required, 40-1-203
    violation of provisions, 40-1-208
  penalties for violations concerning, 40-1-208
  purpose, 40-1-206
  required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
  serological test
    consent for, 40-1-203
    defined, 40-1-206
    error in results, effect, 40-1-204
    nonresident or military, when acceptable, 40-1-205
    required when, 40-1-203, 40-1-204
    time limitation, 40-1-203, 40-1-205

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Prenuptial or postnuptial agreements or contracts, 40-2-303; See **Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
Presumption, 26-1-602, 40-1-322
Priest, See **Solemnization**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Declaration of invalidity; Dissolution of marriage; Separation; Spouse**
Proceedings, 40-1-105
Prohibited marriages, 40-1-401
  proof marriage not prohibited, required when, 40-1-202
Proof of solemnization, See **Declaration of marriage**
Property of husband or wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Proxy, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
Purpose of marriage laws, 40-1-101
Putative spouse, status and rights, 40-1-404
Rabbi, See **Solemnization**
Reconciliation of spouses, See **CONCILIATION**
Recording, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Registration, See also **Declaration of marriage; Solemnization**
  certificate and copy as presumptive evidence of marriage, 40-1-322
  penalty for nonregistration, 40-1-321
Relationship, See also **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, generally
  alteration by contract, 40-2-303
  defined or interpreted, 40-1-103
Relatives, See **Incestuous marriage**
Remarriage following dissolution, 40-4-108
Reports, laboratory, 40-1-203 — 40-1-209
Restraint by contract void, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
Ritual, 40-1-301
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-1-105
Separation, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Serological test, See **Premarital examination**
Settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315, See also **Premarital agreements**
Siblings — marriage of, prohibited, 40-1-401
Solemnization, See also **Declaration of marriage**; **Registration**
  authorization for, 40-1-201
  formal procedures, 40-1-301
  license required, 40-1-201
  lost or destroyed, See **Declaration of marriage**
  marriage without, See **Declaration of marriage**
  officiator, lack of authority — effect, 40-1-301
  penalty for not filing certificate of marriage, 40-1-321
  proof when record nonexistent, See **Declaration of marriage**
  proxy, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
  who may perform, 40-1-301
Termination of marriage, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, generally
Time
  age of consent, 40-1-202
  certificate of marriage, recording, 40-1-321
  declaration of invalidity, limitation on commencement, 40-1-402
  license, effective date or expiration, 40-1-212
  minors, judicial approval and counseling, 40-1-213
  serological test, 40-1-203, 40-1-205
Uniformity in application of laws, 40-1-102
Uniform Marriage and Divorce Act, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4, See generally **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**
Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **Premarital agreements**
Unlawful marriages, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
Validity
  common-law marriages, 40-1-403
  declaration of marriage, 40-1-403

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Validity (Continued)
  invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402
  person solemnizing, lack of authority, 40-1-301
  prior marriage contracts, 40-1-104
  putative spouses, 40-1-404
  regulation, state — determined by, 40-1-103
Vital statistics, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Voidable
  declaration of invalidity, See **Declaration of invalidity**
  fraud, force, 40-1-402
  incapacity, 40-1-402
  prohibited marriages, 40-1-401

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4

  See generally **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**

MARSHAL OF THE SUPREME COURT

  See **SUPREME COURT**

MARSHALS

  See also **CITY MARSHAL; FIRE MARSHAL; PEACE OFFICERS**, generally; **SUPREME COURT**

Execution of judgment by, 46-17-302
Gambling
  complaint, duty to make, 23-5-124
  failure to enforce provisions unlawful, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
Jurors, summoning when, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703
Machine guns, manufacturer's register and premises inspected by, 45-8-308
Neglect of duty, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-105

MARTEN

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**

MARTIAL LAW, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13

  See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

MARTIN LUTHER KING JR.

Official day of observance to commemorate, 1-1-214

MASSACHUSETTS TRUSTS

  See **CORPORATIONS, Business trusts**

MASTER AND SERVANT

  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Personal services contracts**; See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally

MASTERS

  See **COURTS**

MATERIALMEN

Liens of, See **LIENS, Construction liens; Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**

MATERIAL RECYCLING

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

MATERNITY LEAVE, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

MATTRESSES

Condemnation of mattresses in violation, 50-36-106
Definitions, 50-36-101
Disposal of mattresses in violation, 50-36-106
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  inspections by, 50-36-103
  labels, prescription of form, 50-36-104
  rulemaking authority, 50-36-102, 50-36-105
  sterilization methods, approval, 50-36-105
Inspections, 50-36-103
Jurisdiction of courts, 50-36-106
Labeling, 50-36-104, 50-36-105
Rulemaking authority, 50-36-102, 50-36-105
Violations, 50-36-105
  condemnation of mattress, 50-36-106
  disposal of mattress, 50-36-106
  separate offense for each mattress, 50-36-107

MATURE DEFENSIVE DRIVING ACT, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM ACT, Title 35, chapter 21

See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**, generally

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS

See also **CEMETERIES**

Annual reports
  endowment care funds, 35-21-612
  endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-618, 35-21-619
Applicability of laws
  cemetery laws, 35-21-403
  corporation law, 35-21-202
  dedication of property, 35-21-408
  exemptions, 35-21-103
  limitations, 35-21-103
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Citation of Mausoleum-Columbarium Act, 35-21-101
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
Construction
  alterations, 35-21-707, 35-21-709
  city ordinances, compliance, 35-21-711
  class A, 35-21-710, 35-21-711
  converted buildings, 35-21-707
  durability, 35-21-708
  fireproofing, 35-21-709, 35-21-710
  funding through sale of cemetery lots, 35-20-214
  preexisting structures, 35-21-709

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

Construction (Continued)
  public nuisance, as, 35-21-712
  violations of provisions, 35-21-712
Contract, power to, 35-21-202
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Cremation, See also this main category generally
  authorization, 35-21-302, 35-21-303
  casket, record, 35-21-504
  commission for, unlawful, 35-21-417
  definitions, 35-21-102, 50-15-101
  fireproof construction of crematory, 35-21-709
  identification of cremated body, liability, 35-21-302
  liability for authorization, 35-21-302 — 35-21-304, 50-21-105
  limitation of use, 35-21-208
  mortician's liability, 35-21-303, 50-21-105
  rebate for, unlawful, 35-21-502
  records, 35-21-502, 35-21-504, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, **Death**
  rulemaking authority, 35-21-207, 35-21-214
  statute of limitation, 35-21-304
Crimes, See **Unlawful acts**
Damages, award for property damage, 35-21-705
Dedication of property, See **Property**
Definitions
  endowment care, 35-21-614
  endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-615
  generally, 35-21-102
  nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-616
Desecration
  attachment of remains, 35-21-703
  detention of remains, 35-21-703
  dissection, removal of remains for, 35-21-701
  mutilation of remains, 35-21-702
  sale, removal of remains for, 35-21-701
  unauthorized removal, 35-21-702
Directors, board of
  defined, 35-21-102
  endowment care fund trustees, as, 35-21-609
  loan of trust funds to, prohibited, 35-21-624
  number, 35-21-205
  removal, 35-21-206
  vacancy, 35-21-206
Disposition of remains
  authorization, 35-21-302, 35-21-303
  commission for, unlawful, 35-21-417
  control, right, 35-21-301
  liability, See **Liabilities**
  statute of limitation, 35-21-304
  warranty, 35-21-302
Dissolution, 35-21-406
Endowment care
  agreement, 35-21-606, 35-21-607
  charges, 35-21-605
  defined, 35-21-614
  establishment, 35-21-601
  income, use, 35-21-603
  plans, 35-21-605
Endowment care fund, See also **Trusts**
  annual report, 35-21-612
  charitable contributions, 35-21-614, 35-21-623
  commingling
    investment, for, 35-21-601
    principal, prohibited, 35-21-602

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

Endowment care fund (Continued)
  establishment, 35-21-601, 35-21-605
  financial report, 35-21-612
  gifts, 35-21-613, 35-21-614, 35-21-622
  income, use, 35-21-603
  investment, 35-21-601, 35-21-603, 35-21-604, 35-21-609, 35-21-618
  loan of fund, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
  principal inviolable, 35-21-602
  trustees
    appointment, 35-21-608
    bank as, 35-21-610
    compensation, 35-21-611
    directors of authority as, 35-21-609
    funds held in name of, 35-21-601
    loan of funds to, prohibited, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
    merchandise trust, trustees for, 35-21-626
    number, 35-21-608
    term of office, 35-21-608
    trust company as, 35-21-610
Endowment care mausoleum-columbarium
  annual report, 35-21-618, 35-21-619
  defined, 35-21-615
  deposit required, 35-21-615
  sign required, 35-21-617
  violations of provisions, 35-21-621
Enforcement of provisions, 35-21-214, 35-21-216, See also **Unlawful acts**
Exemptions from provisions, 35-21-103
Family plots, See **Plots**
Formation, See **Incorporation**
Governing board, See **Directors, board of**
Highways through property, 35-21-409
Incorporation
  authority, 35-21-204
  required, 35-21-201
Indebtedness, right to incur, 35-21-202
Interference with funerals or interment, 35-21-704
Interments, regulatory authority, 35-21-212, See also **Right of interment**
Joint tenancy, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431
Landscaping, 35-21-211, 35-21-622, 35-21-704
Liabilities
  authorization for interment, for, 35-21-302
  costs, for, 35-21-301
  mausoleum-columbarium authority, 35-21-303
  statute of limitation, 35-21-304
  vandalism, for, 35-21-705, 35-21-706
Limitation of action, 35-21-304
Loan of funds, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
Mausoleum-Columbarium Act, Title 35, chapter 21, See this main category generally
Merchandise trust fund, 35-21-623, 35-21-626
Monuments and markers, regulatory authority, 35-21-209, 35-21-210
Nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium
  defined, 35-21-616
  sign required, 35-21-620
  violations, 35-21-621
Notices
  dedication, removal, 35-21-411
  multiple owners, designation of representative, 35-21-432
  property use for interment, 35-21-405
  removal, 35-21-306
Offenses, See **Unlawful acts**
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Peace officers, person in charge has authority of, 35-21-216

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

Penalties, See **Unlawful acts**
Personal conduct, regulatory authority, 35-21-213
Plants and shrubs, 35-21-211, 35-21-622, 35-21-704
Plat, See **Property**
Plots
  annual report available to owner, 35-21-618
  defined, 35-21-102
  descent upon death of owner, 35-21-421
  endowment care, 35-21-607, See **Endowment care**
  family plot
    inscriptions, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    priorities, 35-21-425
    waiver of right of interment, 35-21-426
    when, 35-21-424
    who may be interred, 35-21-425
  improvement by gift, 35-21-622
  inalienable when, 35-21-424
  indivisible upon separate conveyance, 35-21-414
  interment rights, See **Right of interment**
  joint tenancy, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431
  multiple owners, 35-21-432
  property rights, 35-21-418
  records, See **Records**
  regulatory authority, 35-21-212
  rulemaking authority, 35-21-214, 35-21-412
  sale
    commission unlawful, 35-21-416
    mausoleum-columbarium authorities, conveyance to, 35-21-428
    payment, 35-21-307, 35-21-626
    rebate unlawful, 35-21-416
    records, See **Records**
    resale, 35-21-415
    rulemaking authority, 35-21-412
    signature, 35-21-413
    when, 35-21-412
Police powers, 35-21-216
Powers of corporation
  enforcement, 35-21-216
  enlargement, 35-21-203
  general, 35-21-202, 35-21-204
  interments, regulation, 35-21-212
  landscaping, regulation, 35-21-211
  monuments and markers, regulation, 35-21-209, 35-21-210
  personal conduct, regulation, 35-21-213
  property, acquisition, 35-21-217
  property use, power to limit, 35-21-208
  rulemaking, 35-21-207, 35-21-214
Preexisting corporations, 35-21-103, 35-21-203, 35-21-407
Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful acts**
Property, See also **Plots**
  acquisition, 35-21-217
  damage, 35-21-704 — 35-21-706
  dedication
    applicability of laws, 35-21-408
    completion, 35-21-403
    effect, 35-21-406, 35-21-409, 35-21-410
    encumbrance subordinate to, 35-21-407
    filing, 35-21-402
    notice, as, 35-21-405
    presumption, 26-1-602
    removal, 35-21-410, 35-21-411
  encumbrance, 35-21-202, 35-21-407

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  endowment care, See **Endowment care**
  gift, 35-21-217, 35-21-622
  plat
    amendment, 35-21-404
    filing, 35-21-402, 35-21-403
    notice, as, 35-21-405
    required, 35-21-401
  purposes, notice, 35-21-405
  resurvey, 35-21-404
  use limited, 35-21-208
Purposes of corporation, 35-21-202
  notice, 35-21-405
Records
  casket before cremation, 35-21-504
  cremation, 35-21-502
  inspection of, 35-21-503
  interments, 35-21-502
  ownership, 35-21-501
  violations of provisions, 35-21-505
Remains
  attachment unlawful, 35-21-703
  defined, 35-21-102
  desecration, See **Desecration**
  detention unlawful, 35-21-703
  disposition, See **Disposition of remains**
  removal, See **Removal of remains**
  replatting of property may not disturb, 35-21-404
Removal of remains
  application to court, 35-21-306
  authorization, 35-21-702
  consent, 35-21-305
  court duties, 35-21-305, 35-21-306
  death of owner, effect, 35-21-421
  dedication of property, removal, 35-21-410
  dissection, for, 35-21-701
  exceptions, 35-21-307
  notice, 35-21-306
  sale, for, 35-21-701
Right of interment
  affidavits, 35-21-423, 35-21-431
  death of owner, 35-21-423
  family plot, 35-21-425, 35-21-426
  joint tenants, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431
  limitation, 35-21-433
  multiple owners, 35-21-432
  priorities, 35-21-433
  records, See **Records**
  rulemaking authority, 35-21-214
  spouse, 35-21-419, 35-21-420
  termination, 35-21-427
Roads through property, 35-21-409
Rules, See also **Powers of corporation**
  authority to make, 35-21-207, 35-21-214, 35-21-412
  enforcement, 35-21-214, 35-21-216
  publication, 35-21-215
Short title, 35-21-101
Special care funds
  charitable contributions, 35-21-623
  commingling, 35-21-601
  investment, 35-21-601
  loan of funds, 35-21-624, 35-21-625

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

Statute of limitation, 35-21-304
Streets through property, 35-21-409
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Trusts
  endowment, See **Endowment care fund**
  gifts in, 35-21-622
  loan of funds, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
  merchandise, 35-21-626
  special care funds, See **Special care funds**
Unlawful acts
  casket records, violations generally, 35-21-505
  construction violations, 35-21-712
  disposition of remains with particular authority, commission or rebate for, 35-21-417
  endowment care, violations generally, 35-21-621
  fines, 35-21-701, 35-21-702, 35-21-712
  incorporation, operation without, 35-21-201
  loan of funds, illegal, 35-21-625
  plots, sale
    commission or rebate, for, 35-21-416
    resale or profit, for, 35-21-415
  property, damage or destruction, 35-21-704, 35-21-706
  remains
    attachment, 35-21-703
    detention, 35-21-703
    dissection, for, 35-21-701
    mutilation, 35-21-702
    sale, for, 35-21-701
    unauthorized removal, 35-21-702
  violations of provisions generally, 35-21-713
Utilities, installation through property, 35-21-409
Vandalism, 35-21-704, 35-21-706
Violations of provisions generally, 35-21-713, See also **Unlawful acts**

MAXIMS OF JURISPRUDENCE, Title 1, chapter 3

  See **LAW**

MAYORS

  See also **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Absence, 7-3-4221
Administrative
  assistants, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
  powers, 7-5-4102
Annexation
  approval, 7-2-4201
  map or plat, approval, 7-2-4203
Appraisers, appointment when, 7-14-4201
Attachment of property, service on mayor, 27-18-406
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Bond, official, — statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
Bonds, signing, 7-7-4255, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4342, 7-31-112
Books and accounts, inspection by, 7-6-4105
Budget
  commerce, department of — notification of failure to receive, 7-6-4233
  estimates, 7-6-4221
  preparation, 7-2-4101
Budget and finance director
  appointment, 7-3-4101
  relationship, 7-3-4102

MAYORS (Continued)

Business improvement districts, appointing authority, 7-12-1103, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Bylaws, approval, 7-5-4201
Chief executive officer of city or town, mayor as, 7-4-4114, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Chief executive**
Citizens
  failure to obey call from, 7-4-4304
  powers relating to, 7-4-4303
City attorney
  appointment, 7-4-4602
  opinions, 7-4-4604
City, governed by, 7-3-4205, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Mayor**
City marshal
  appointment, 7-4-4103
  residency requirements, 7-32-301
    waiver, 7-32-302
City officers and personnel
  appointment, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4303
  powers relating to, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4303
City or town councils
  meetings called by, when, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122
  powers regarding, 7-3-4252, 7-5-4102
  presiding officer, 7-3-4221, 7-5-4102
Claims, warrants for, 7-6-4302
Commission-chairman form of government, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Commission**, chairman
Commission-executive form of government, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Executive**
Commission form of government, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Commission-manager form of government, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Compensation, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4321
Conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
Contracts, conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
Council-mayor form of government, 7-1-114, 7-3-113
County water and/or sewer district board of directors, appointments to, 7-13-2232, 7-13-2234, 7-13-2235, 7-13-2259 — 7-13-2261
Courts — substitute justice or judge, mayor may call when, 3-11-203
Defined, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 7-32-4153, 76-1-103
Departments and divisions, control, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254
Designation, 7-3-4319
Election of, 7-2-4107, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
Elections
  certificate, transmittal, 7-3-4309
  proclamation, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310
Executive officer of city or town, as, 7-4-4114
Executive powers, 7-5-4102
Extraterritorial powers, 7-4-4306
Financial statements, duties, 7-5-4102
Fines and forfeitures, remittance, 7-4-4305
Fire departments, chiefs of
  appointment, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
  suspension, 7-33-4123
Firefighters
  appointment, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
  suspension, 7-33-4123
Franchises, granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
Gambling
  enforcement of provisions, 23-5-125
  neglect of duty unlawful, penalty, 23-5-126
Highway patrol — mayor may request arrest by, when, 44-1-1001

MAYORS (Continued)

Housing authorities
  commissioners
    appointment, 7-15-4406, 7-15-4431
    charges, filing, 7-15-4437
    proceedings, filing, 7-15-4438
    removal, 7-15-4436
    term of office, designation, 7-15-4432
  dissolution, certification of resolution, 7-15-4423
  reports to, 7-15-4467
Interlocal cooperation commission, appointment of members, 7-11-207
Libraries, appointment of board of trustees, 22-1-308
Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
Meetings called by, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4322, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122
Militia, power to call, 7-4-4303
Municipal council-mayor form of government, 7-1-114, 7-3-113
Neglect of duty, 23-5-126
New cities and towns, election for, 7-2-4107
Oath, 7-3-4217
  administering, 7-5-4102
Official bonds, statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
Ordinances and resolutions, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Ordinances and resolutions**
Pardons, power to grant, 7-4-4305
Park Commissioners, Board of
  appointment, 7-16-4202
  member of, 7-16-4202
  qualifications, 7-16-4203
Parking commission members
  appointment, 7-14-4609
  removal, 7-14-4611
Peace officers, qualification for appointment, 7-32-303
Planning boards
  members, appointment, 76-1-221, 76-1-223
  vacancies filled by, 76-1-204
Police
  application for position, filed with, 7-32-4108
  appointment, 7-32-303, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4108
    revocation, 7-32-4113
  charges against, decisions regarding
    enforcement, order for, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164
    hearing or trial required, 7-32-4162
    modification or veto, 7-32-4160
  chief of, salary increase, 7-4-4202
  commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151
  definitions, 7-32-4153
  department, supervision, 7-32-4103
  dismissal, 7-32-4103
  examinations, approval of rules for, 7-32-4154
  gifts to, approval for retention by officer, 19-10-304
  reinstatement, submission of recommendation for, 7-32-4110
  residency requirements, 7-32-301
    waiver, 7-32-302
  rules regarding, 7-32-4103
  suspension, 7-32-4103
    temporary, 7-32-4163
  temporary employment for persons doing police work, 7-32-4109
Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of, 19-10-201
Posses, organizing, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112
Powers, 7-3-4251, 7-3-4320, 7-4-4303, 7-5-4102
  administrative and executive, 7-5-4102
  extraterritorial, 7-4-4306
  pardons, to grant, 7-4-4305

MAYORS (Continued)

Property
  attachment, service on mayor, 27-18-406
  bids by, when, 7-5-4102
  real, execution of conveyances, 7-3-4368
Public water supply systems, complaints regarding pollution of, 75-6-104
Qualifications, 7-4-4301
Recall, 7-3-4319, See also **RECALL**
Reorganization
  certificate of adoption, 7-3-4309
  election for
    adoption, certificate, 7-3-4212
    proclamation, 7-3-4209
Role, 7-3-4320
Salary, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4321
Seal of city or town, custody, 7-5-4102
Smoke abatement bonds, signing, 7-31-112
Special improvement districts
  bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-4203
  resolution for tax levy, signing, 7-12-4176
Street grade changes, appointment of appraisers, 7-14-4201
Street lighting districts
  bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-4342
  resolution for assessment of installation costs, signing, 7-12-4328
Street parking improvement districts, abandonment — authorization, 7-12-4501
Strong mayor form of government, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Government**
Succession of officials, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
Tax sales, refund on voided sale, 15-17-326
Term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216, 7-3-4316, 7-4-4302
Tie votes, decision on, 7-5-4102
Time
  financial statements, presentation, 7-5-4102
  residency requirements, 7-4-4301
  term of office, 7-4-4302
Towns, mayors of, 7-4-4103
Urban renewal agency board of commissioners, appointment, 7-15-4234
Vacancy in office, 7-3-4218, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4319, 7-4-4301
Voting rights, 7-3-4205, 7-3-4251, 7-5-4102
Warrants
  drawn by, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108, 7-6-4302
  signing, 7-5-4102, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4342
Winter work committee
  appointment, 7-16-4302, 7-16-4303
  minutes, filed with, 7-16-4309

MEASLES

Blood tests for, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
Drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
Immunization requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally

MEASURES

  See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES**

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Additives, 81-9-217
Adulterated products, 50-31-202, 81-9-220, 81-9-234
Advertising, 81-9-220
  beef patty mix, 50-31-208
Applicability of federal laws, 81-9-219

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)

Artificial flavorings or colorings, 81-9-217
Beef patty mix, advertising, 50-31-208
Beef research and marketing, See **LIVESTOCK**
Board, See **Livestock, Board of**
Branding, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
Butchering stock for personal use, exemption, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-218
Butchers, See **Establishments; Official establishments**
Buying unlawful when, 81-9-234
Chief meat inspector, See also **Inspections; Inspectors**
    appeals to, 81-9-231
    appointment, 81-9-226
    defined, 81-9-217
    enforcement by, 81-9-226
    health and environmental sciences, department of — cooperatión with, 81-9-233
    inspection service, application information required by, 81-9-227
    inspection stamps, jurisdiction, 81-9-228
    inspectors
        appointment, recommendation for, 81-9-226
        assignment, 81-9-229
    laboratory
        pathogenic examinations, for, 81-9-230
        state, consultations with, 81-9-233
    official establishments
        appeals from, 81-9-231
        time for slaughtering or processing meat, arrangements, 81-9-229
    records, availability to, 81-9-220
    rules, recommendations for, 81-9-220
    supervision by, 81-9-226
Citation of Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 81-9-216
City
    ordinances regarding, 81-2-105
    regulation, 7-21-4202
Color additives, 81-9-217
Condemnation of
    carcasses, 81-9-231, 81-9-234
    perishables, 50-31-510
Containers, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
Contamination, 81-9-217
Counterfeit certificates, stamps, or labels, 81-9-234
Custom slaughtering, exemption, 81-9-218
Deceptive practices, 81-9-217, 81-9-234
Definitions, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
Depots, See **Establishments; Official establishments**
Destruction of adulterated or diseased livestock, poultry, or products, 81-9-220, 81-9-231
Dietary properties, labeling, 81-9-217
Diseased carcasses or animals, 81-9-231, 81-9-234, See also **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
Donated food, liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Enforcement of provisions, 81-9-116, 81-9-226
Equine carcasses or products, regulation, 81-9-232, 81-9-234
Establishments
    appeals, 81-9-235
    bills of sale, 81-9-112
    carcasses
        marking, 81-9-112
        seizure and sale, 81-9-116
        uninspected, purchase unlawful, 81-9-115
        violations, reporting, 81-9-114
    city ordinances, 81-2-105
    consignment permits, validity and filing, 81-3-203
    enforcement, 81-9-116
    fees, 81-3-205, 81-9-113, 81-9-201
    hamburger, regulation, See **Hamburger**

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)

Establishments (Continued)
- hide dealers and buyers, applicability of provisions, 81-9-401
- hides
  - exhibiting, 81-9-111
  - inspection, 81-9-111, 81-9-112
    - certificate, 81-9-111, 81-9-112
    - waiver, 81-9-112
  - marking, 81-9-112
  - uninspected, unlawful to purchase, 81-9-115
- imitation hamburger, regulation, See **Hamburger**
- imported livestock, 81-2-703, 81-3-214
- inspections and inspectors, See also **Inspections**; **Inspectors**
  - board, refusal to inspect, 81-9-220
  - city ordinances, 81-2-105
  - expenses, payment, 81-2-109
  - fees, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
  - food establishment provisions, exclusion, 50-50-102
  - hides, 81-9-111, 81-9-112
  - imported livestock, 81-3-214
  - officers' authority, 81-9-116
  - official establishment applicants, facilities and equipment, 81-9-227
  - premises, 81-9-116, 81-9-227
  - records, 81-9-112
  - rules, 81-2-102
  - uninspected hides, carcasses, or meat, 81-9-115
  - violations, reporting, 81-9-114
- inspection service, application for and granting, 81-9-227
- licenses, 50-31-205, 81-9-201, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**; **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - exceptions, 81-9-202
  - fees, 81-9-201
  - food establishment provisions, exclusion when, 50-50-102
  - refusal, 81-9-220
  - suspension or revocation, 81-9-114, 81-9-201, 81-9-235
- location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
- market consignment permits, validity and filing, 81-3-203
- meat held in violation, seizure and sale, 81-9-116
- official, See **Official establishments**
- permits for operation when, 50-31-205, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
- records, 81-9-112, 81-9-118
- sanitary conditions
  - inspection expenses, 81-2-109
  - rules and orders, 81-2-102
- standards, 81-2-102
- supervision, 81-2-102
- transportation permits, validity and filing, 81-3-203
- unsanitary conditions
  - inspection expenses, 81-2-109
  - license revocation for, 81-9-201
- violations, See **Violations**

Exemptions, 81-9-218, 81-9-234

False advertising, 81-9-220

False or misleading labeling, 81-9-217

False statements or representations, 81-9-234

Falsification of records, 81-9-118

Farmers markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**

Federal laws
- applicability, 81-2-102, 81-9-219
- definitions, 81-9-217

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)

Fees
  inspection, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
  license, 81-9-201
Fines for violations, 50-31-506, 81-9-118, 81-9-234
Food additives, 81-9-217
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 81-9-217; Title 50, chapter 31, See this main category generally
Food establishments, 50-50-102, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**, generally
Forgery of stamps, marks, or certificates, 81-9-234
Fraud, 81-9-234
Frozen food lockers, 50-50-401 — 50-50-403
Game animals or birds
  frozen food lockers, tagging or declaration requirements, 50-50-401
  game farm animal carcasses or products, regulation, 81-9-232
  meat from, donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
  possession or sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-416, 87-4-701, 87-4-705, 87-4-911
Hamburger
  defined, 50-31-103
  fines, 50-31-506
  labeling, 50-31-208
  sale restrictions, 50-31-208
  violations, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  licensing exceptions, 81-9-202
  sanitation requirements, 81-9-233
Hearings, 81-9-235, 81-9-236
Hides, See **Establishments**
Horse carcasses or products, regulation, 81-9-232, 81-9-234
Imitation products, 81-9-217
Ingredients, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
Injunction of violations, 50-31-508, 81-9-236
Inspections, See also **Chief meat inspector**; **Inspectors**
  ante-mortem, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-9-112, 81-9-220, 81-9-226, 81-9-230
  certificate of
    hides and carcasses, 81-9-111 — 81-9-113
    issuance, 81-9-112
    receipt for bill of sale, 81-9-112
  city ordinances, 81-2-105
  establishments
    board's refusal to inspect, 81-9-220
    hides and carcasses, 81-9-111 — 81-9-114
    official establishment applicants, facilities and equipment, 81-9-227
    premises, 81-9-116, 81-9-227
  expenses, 81-2-109
  fees, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
  hides, 81-9-111 — 81-9-113
  identification as "Montana inspected and passed", 81-9-220
  imported livestock, 81-3-214
  official legend required on containers, 81-9-217
  post-mortem, 81-9-220, 81-9-226, 81-9-230
  preparation of products, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-232, 81-9-234
  reinspections, 81-9-220
  seizure when, 81-3-204
  slaughter
    equines, game farm animals, or rabbits, 81-9-232, 81-9-234
    livestock or poultry, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-234
  violations, 81-3-211
Inspection service
  application for, 81-9-227
  renewal, suspension, or revocation, 81-8-233, 81-9-235
Inspection stamps, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
Inspector, See **Chief meat inspector**

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)

Inspectors, See also **Chief meat inspector; Inspections**
  appointment, 81-9-226
  assignment, 81-9-226, 81-9-229
  authority, 81-9-116
  condemnation of carcasses, 81-9-231
  conflict of interest, 81-9-226
  expenses, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
  fees, 81-9-113
  hides
    inspection, 81-9-111 — 81-9-113
    marking, 81-9-112
  laboratory for pathogenic examinations, 81-9-230
  marking of carcasses, 81-9-112
  meat held in violation, seizure and sale, 81-9-116
  nepotism, 81-9-226
  records, availability to, 81-9-220
  seizure of meat, sale, 81-9-116
Investigations, 81-9-220
Labeling, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
Lay meat inspectors, 81-9-226, See **Inspectors**
Livestock, Board of
  appeals to, 81-9-231
  chief meat inspector, appointment, 81-9-226
  establishment number
    assignation, 81-9-227
    renewal, suspension, or revocation, 81-9-235
  establishments, licenses — suspension or revocation, 81-9-235
  hearings, 81-9-235, 81-9-236
  injunction, 81-9-236
  inspection service
    applications for and granting, 81-9-227
    renewal, suspension, or revocation, 81-9-235
  inspection stamps provided by, 81-9-228
  inspectors
    appointment, 81-9-226
    overtime fees, payment, 81-9-229
  laboratory for pathogenic examinations, designation, 81-9-230
  official establishments
    appeals from, 81-9-231
    notice of hearing, 81-9-235
    sanitation requirements prescribed by, 81-9-220
  rulemaking authority, 81-9-201, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-232, 81-9-234, 81-9-235
  u.s. secretary of agriculture, cooperating agency, 81-9-233
"Livestock" defined, 81-9-217
Livestock, Department of
  agents, authority, 81-2-101, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
  establishments
    agents, authority, 81-2-101, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
    carcasses, marking — manner of, 81-9-112
    inspections
      certificates, 81-9-112
      fees, 81-9-113
    licenses, 49-3-204, 81-9-201
  inspection certificates, form and filing, 81-9-112
  rulemaking, 81-2-102, 81-9-201
  state meat inspection program, installation, 81-2-102
Markets, See **Establishments; Official establishments; PUBLIC MARKETS**
Marking, 81-9-112, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236, See this category generally
Misbranded meat, 81-9-217, 81-9-234
"Montana inspected and passed", 81-9-220, 81-9-228

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)

Noncompliance with provisions, 81-9-235
Official establishments
  appeals, 81-9-231, 81-9-235
  approval, 81-9-227
  defined, 81-9-217
  establishment number
    assignation, 81-9-227
    containers, required on, 81-9-217
    renewal, suspension, or revocation, 81-9-235
  inspections, See **Inspections**
  inspection service
    approval for, 81-9-227
    suspension, 81-9-233
  inspection stamps, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
  inspectors
    assignment to, 81-9-226, 81-9-229
    condemnation of carcasses, 81-9-231
  notice to, hearings, 81-9-235
  preparation of products, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-232, 81-9-234
  quarantines, 81-9-220
  sanitation requirements, 81-9-220
    enforcement, 81-9-226
    investigations, 81-9-220
    minimum requirements, failure to meet, 81-9-233
  segregation
    equines, game farm animals, or rabbits, 81-9-232
    livestock or poultry, 81-9-220, 81-9-230
  slaughter
    equines, game farm animals, or rabbits, 81-9-232, 81-9-234
    livestock or poultry, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-234
Organic foods, 50-31-222, 50-31-223
Packers, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Dealers**
Packinghouses, See **Establishments**; **Official establishments**
Peddlers, See **Establishments**; **Official establishments**
Penalties for violations, 81-9-118, 81-9-234
Pesticide chemicals, 81-9-217
Pork research and marketing, See **LIVESTOCK**
"Poultry" defined, 81-9-217
Preparation of products, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-232, 81-9-234
Preservatives, 81-9-217
Rabbit carcasses or products, regulation, 81-9-232
Radiation, subjected to — effect, 81-9-217
Raw agricultural commodities, 81-9-217
Records, 81-9-112, 81-9-118, 81-9-220, 81-9-234
Rendering or disposal plants, exemption, 81-9-218
Rulemaking authority, 81-2-102, 81-9-201, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-232, 81-9-234, 81-9-235
Sales
  city or town regulation, 7-21-4202
  game animals or birds, See **Game animals or birds**
  hamburger, restrictions, 50-31-208
  meat held in violation, seizure and sale, 81-9-116
  unlawful when, 81-9-234
Samples for analysis or testing, 81-2-102
Sanitation requirements, See **Establishments**; **Official establishments**
Seizure of meat held in violation, 81-9-116
Short title, 81-9-216
Slaughter
  equines, game farm animals, or rabbits, 81-9-232, 81-9-234
  livestock or poultry, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-234
  personal or household use, for — exemption, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-218
Slaughterhouses, See **Establishments**; **Official establishments**
Spices, flavorings, and colorings, 81-9-217

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)

- **Standards**, 81-2-102, 81-9-220
- **State meat inspection program**, See also this main category generally
  - administration assistance, 81-9-233
  - installation, 81-2-102
  - supervision and enforcement, 81-9-226
- **State meat inspection service**, See **Inspection service**
- **Statistics concerning**, 81-2-102, 81-8-803
- **Substitution of ingredients**, 81-9-217
- **Supervision of provisions**, 81-2-102, 81-9-226
- **Time**
  - appeals, 81-9-231, 81-9-235
  - establishments
    - days and hours of operation, 81-9-227
    - license revocation, period of, 81-9-114
- **Transportation**
  - permits, validity and filing, 81-3-203
  - unlawful when, 81-9-234
- **Unfair practices**, 81-9-217, 81-9-234
- **Unfit for human food**, 81-9-217, 81-9-234
  - donated food, liability when, 27-1-716
- **Uninspected**
  - purchase unlawful, 81-9-115
  - sale or transportation unlawful, 81-9-234
- **Unlawful practices**, 81-9-234
- **Unsanitary conditions**, 81-2-109, 81-9-201, 81-9-217
- **U.S. Department of Agriculture**
  - inspection stamp, state stamps not to conflict with, 81-9-228
  - rule requirements, consistency with, 81-9-220
- **U.S. secretary of agriculture**
  - consultations, 81-9-217
  - cooperating agency, 81-9-233
- **Vending**, See **Sales**
- **Veterinary meat inspectors**, 81-9-226, See **Inspectors**
- **Violations**
  - establishments
    - generally, 81-9-118, 81-9-234
    - hides, noninspection and nonidentification, 81-9-111
    - license, failure to have, 81-9-201
    - records, falsification, 81-9-118
    - reporting of violations and failure to, 81-9-114
    - uninspected hides or carcasses, purchase, 81-9-115
  - hamburger labeling, 50-31-506
  - injunction to restrain, 50-31-508, 81-9-236
  - inspections, ante-mortem — failure to have, 81-3-211
- **Weights, measures, or numerical counts**, 30-12-401, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
- **Wild animals**
  - game farm animal carcasses or products, regulation, 81-9-232
  - meat donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-512

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236

See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

MECHANICS' LIENS

See **LIENS, Construction liens**

MEDAL OF VALOR, MONTANA, 1-1-515

MEDIA

See **NEWS MEDIA**

MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

MEDIATION

Agriculture
  assistance and counseling program, fees and expenses, 80-13-214
  producers and distributors, controversies, 80-11-103
Collective bargaining for public employees, 39-31-307, 39-31-309, 39-34-101
Family law, mediator privilege, 26-1-811
Handicapped children, surrogate parents, 20-7-462
Workers' compensation disputes, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Mediation of disputes**

MEDICAID

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FACILITIES, 50-5-101, 50-5-301

See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

MEDICAL EXAMINER, COUNTY

See **COUNTY CORONER**

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS; NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**

MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE

See also generally **FORENSIC SCIENCE; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Administrative assistant, 44-3-212
Appointment, 44-3-201
Associate medical examiners
  appointment, 44-3-212
  compensation, 44-3-204
  expenses, 44-3-204
  qualifications, 44-3-203
Autopsy
  liability for, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
  order for, 39-72-606, 46-4-103
  record retained by, 46-4-103
  specimens, may retain, 46-4-103
Cause of death, report to county attorney, 44-3-213
  delay, notice of reason, 50-15-405
Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206
  failure to report, 41-3-207
Corpses, duties relating to
  burial by coroner, 44-3-403
  cause of death, report, 44-3-213
    delay, notice of reason, 50-15-405
  death certificate, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  dental examination, identification by, 44-2-402
  order for removal or disturbance, 44-3-404
  property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
  suicide note, 7-4-2917

MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE (Continued)

Court testimony, 44-3-102, 44-3-211
Death certificates, preparation, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
Dental examination for identification of corpses, 44-2-402
Duties generally, 44-3-201, 44-3-211, 44-3-212
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Fetal death, investigation, 50-15-404, 50-15-405
Laboratory of criminalistics
  director, appointment of, 44-3-212
  supervision, 44-3-303
Missing person investigations, 44-2-401
Motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112
Notice of suspicious death, 46-4-102
Qualifications, 44-3-201
Records, 44-3-214, 46-4-103
Removal, 44-3-202
Research by, 44-3-211
Senior citizens, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Suicide notes, disposition, 7-4-2917
Termination, 44-3-202
Testimony by, 44-3-102, 44-3-211

MEDICAL FACILITY PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, State Health Plan**

MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6

See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL, Review by panel**

MEDICAL RECORDS

See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

MEDICARE

See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9

See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE

Abortion, See **ABORTION**
Acupuncture, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**
Acupuncture Practice Act of 1974, Title 37, chapter 13, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**, generally
Adult protective service teams, membership, 53-5-505
Alcohol abuse and dependence, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; INTOXICATION**
Alcoholic beverages administered for, provisions respecting, 16-1-202 — 16-1-204, 16-6-305
Ambulance services, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
Anatomical gifts, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Anesthesiologists or anesthetists, 37-4-511
Audiology, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
Birth, See **ABORTION; BIRTH; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Contraceptive; STERILIZATION**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

Blood, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**
Board of Medical Examiners, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS, Medical Examiners, Board of; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS, Medical Examiners, Board of; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Medical Examiners, Board of; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS, Medical Examiners, Board of**
Bones, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Child protective teams, 41-3-108
Chiropody, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
Chiropractic, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**
Clinics
- health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- medicaid, payment for services, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- mental health, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental health facilities**

Communicable diseases, reporting, 37-2-301, 50-18-106, See also **DISEASES**
Convalescent homes and hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**
Coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
Corpses, See **DEATH**, generally
County coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER**
County jails, prisoners in, 7-32-2222
Crime victims
- reparation
  - benefits, 53-9-128
  - evidence, 53-9-123
- services, 46-24-201

Criminal pathology, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Damages, future — periodic payments to judgment creditors, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
Definitions, 37-3-102
Dentistry, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Denturitry and denturists, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-29-302
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Medical treatment**
Dialysis, See **DISEASES, Renal disease**
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Diseases, See **DISEASES**
DMSO, authorization, 50-42-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
Doctors, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Drug abuse and dependence, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Drug dispensation, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Emergency services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
Employment, preemployment physicals, 39-2-301, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
Equipment, taxation
- classification, 15-6-139
- limitation on amount levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412

Estates, priority of expenses as claim against, 72-3-807
Ethics, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- minors, release of information concerning, 41-1-403

Evidence
- generally, See **EVIDENCE, Medical** categories
- professional standards review committees, evidential privilege when, 37-2-201
- sexual offenses, 46-15-411

Facilities, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally; specific facility
Family practice training program, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Forensic medicine, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Fraternal benefit societies, medical examiner, 33-7-204
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
Guardianship, effect, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

Gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Hazardous chemicals, chemical identity provided in treatment of exposed person, 50-78-205
Healing arts, practice of, 37-3-103
Health Care Information Act, Uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health maintenance organizations, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
"Health professional" defined, 41-1-401
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hearing clinicians or therapists, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Hemodialysis, See **DISEASES, Renal disease**
Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Hospices, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Infants, See **BIRTH; MINORS**
Insurance
  disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  medical-surgical care, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**, generally
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Jails, county — prisoners in, 7-32-2222
Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Kidney disease, See **DISEASES, Renal disease**
Laboratories, See **LABORATORIES**, generally
Laetrile, authorization, 50-41-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Laetrile**
Liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Liens for services, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medical examiner, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
Medical Examiners, Board of, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
Medical jurisprudence, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Medical liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
Medical records, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Records; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Records**
Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, representation on, 2-15-211
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Medical treatment**
Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**
Midwives, See **NURSING AND NURSES, Midwifery**
Minors, See **MINORS, Medical care**
Newborn infants, See **BIRTH; MINORS**
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Nuclear, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Nursing, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
Nursing home administrators, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
Nursing homes, See **NURSING HOMES**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

Occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Optometry, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
Organs or organ donations, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Osteopathy not practice of, 37-5-102, See **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**
Paramedical specialists, 37-3-103
Payment for services
  health maintenance organizations, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
  late payment, charge for — exclusion, 31-1-501
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
Peer review, See **Professional standards committee for review; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Hospital medical staff committees; Peer review**
Personal injury claims, See **PERSONAL INJURY**
Pharmacies, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Physical therapy, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
Physicians, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Podiatry, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
Practice of medicine
  defined, 37-3-102
  drug product selection not, 37-7-508
  health maintenance organizations, exemption from provisions, 33-31-111
  nurses, applicability of provisions, 37-8-103
Preemployment physicals, 39-2-301, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
Prenatal care, See **PREGNANCY**, generally
Prisoners in county jails, 7-32-2222
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Professional standards committee for review, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Hospital medical staff committees; Peer review**
  nonliability, 37-2-201
  reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Medical Examiners, Board of**, reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct
Prosthetic devices, See **PROSTHETIC DEVICES**
Psychiatry, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**
Psychology, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
Purpose of provisions, 37-3-101
Radiation therapy, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Radiology, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
Records, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Records; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Records**
Renal disease treatment program, 53-6-201, 53-6-202
Resort community tax, nonapplicability, 7-6-4461
Sexual offenses, medical evidence, 46-15-411
Silicosis, See **SILICOSIS**
Speech pathology, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Sterilization, See **STERILIZATION**
Surgeons, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Tissue banks, 50-33-104
Tissue products, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**
Transplants, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Tuberculosis, See **DISEASES**
Tumor registry, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Uniform Health Care Information Act, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

Utilization review, See **Professional standards committee for review**
Venereal diseases, See **DISEASES**
Veterinary medicine, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits; Physicians**
X-rays, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally; **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
Youth correctional facilities, examination required prior to admission, 53-30-209

MEETINGS OR LAWFUL ASSEMBLIES

Disturbing or disrupting, 45-8-101
Freedom of assembly, Const., II, 6
Health officer may prohibit, 50-2-118
Open meetings, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Public participation in government, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

MENACE, 28-2-403

Animal fights, causing — unlawful, 45-8-210
Beavers or muskrats, menace to irrigation projects or ponds, 87-3-501
Coal mines, standing water which might cause flooding, 50-73-203
Compulsion, as defense to criminal offense, 45-2-212
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**
Denturists, conditions at place of business, 37-29-311
Drug and alcohol abuse, protection from, 20-25-601
Dwelling accommodations, unsafe or unsanitary, 7-15-2101, 7-15-4102, 7-15-4401
Economic insecurity, 39-51-102, 90-8-102
Elderly persons, exploitation, 53-5-503
Elections, influence by, 13-35-217
Fences, wire — fallen or sagging, 81-4-105
Forest timber, slash, or brush to constitute fire menace, 76-13-102
Horses, abandoned and running at large, 81-4-502
Insect pests or diseases, 76-13-302, 76-13-303, 80-7-114
Labor and employment, unsafe conditions, 50-71-327
Livestock
  garbage feeders, violations and restraining orders, 81-2-507
  rendering or disposal plants, violations and restraining orders, 81-9-303
Milk and milk products, unfair trade practices, 81-23-102
Threat, defined as, 45-2-101
Urban renewal, blighted areas, 7-15-4202, 7-15-4206
Will invalidated by, 72-12-204

MENAGERIES, ROADSIDE

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Zoos and menageries**

MENDICANCY

See **CRIMES, Loitering**

MENS REA

See **CRIMES, Mental state; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**; See also **TORTS**, generally

MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY

See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Actions
- capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(c), 25(b)
- commitment, fact inadmissible when, 53-21-190
- default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
- depositions when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
- hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- justice's court, representation, 25-31-602
- mental examinations, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examinations
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- statutes of limitations, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
- witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 601, 804

Acupuncturists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-13-311
Admission to mental health facility, See **Commitment**
Adoption of, children, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**
Adversive therapy, 53-21-148
Aftercare
- development, 53-21-162
- duty to provide
  - family services, department of, 41-3-1104
  - institutions, department of, 53-21-185
- extent, 53-21-185
- individualized plan, 53-21-162
- records, 53-21-165

Aged, Center for, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**
Agency, applicability of laws, 28-10-104, 28-10-704
Alcohol abusers, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Alcoholic beverages, supplying to patient unlawful, 53-1-103
Alternatives to commitment, placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-182
Appeal from commitment proceedings, 53-21-114, 53-21-131
Arsonist, notice of release from state hospital, 53-1-104
Attorneys, See **Counsel**
Board of Visitors, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Boats, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523
Cemetery association trustee, 35-20-305, 35-20-306
Center for the Aged, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Children, See **Minors; Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
Chiropractors, cause for disciplinary action, 37-12-322
City officers, vacancy in office, 7-4-4111
Claims by or against, See **Actions**
Cleanliness, right to, 53-21-142
Clinics, See **Mental health facilities**
Clothing
- commitment hearings, at, 53-21-115
- conditional release, upon, 53-21-187
- mental health facility, in, 53-21-142
- release, upon, 53-21-187

Commitment
- aftercare, See **Aftercare**
- alcoholism, for, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Commitment**
- alternative placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-182
- appeals, 53-21-114, 53-21-131
- change of venue, 53-21-126
- clothing of respondent at hearings, 53-21-115
- conservatorship based on, 53-21-141, See also **Conservatorship**
- costs, 53-21-113, 53-21-116, 53-21-120, 53-21-128, 53-21-132, 53-21-133
- counsel, right to, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-122, 53-21-126, See also **Counsel**
- criminal offenders, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Commitment (Continued)
  cross-examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-126
  detention pending disposition hearing, 53-21-127
  detention pending rehospitalization hearing, 53-21-196
  detention pending trial
    correctional facility, in, 53-21-120
    costs, 53-21-132
    court relief, 53-21-120
    emergency situations, 53-21-129
    evaluation during, 53-21-124
    hearing on, 53-21-124
    jail, in, 53-21-120
    least restrictive environment, in, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
    minors, upon voluntary admission, 53-21-112
    nonresidents, 53-21-134
    notice to counsel, 53-21-124
    place, 53-21-120
    probable cause required, 53-21-124
    prohibited when, 53-21-120
    request by county attorney required, 53-21-124
    state hospital, in, 53-21-120
    voluntary admission, upon, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
  detention to enforce medication order, 53-21-127
  developmental disability not cause, 53-21-102, 53-21-120
  discharge, See **Release from detention or commitment**
  discrimination based on prohibited, 53-21-189
  dismissals, 53-21-122, 53-21-123, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-136, 53-21-137
  due process ensured, 53-21-101
  emergency situations, 53-21-129
  epilepsy not cause, 53-21-102
  evidence, 53-21-115, 53-21-126, 53-21-141, 53-21-190
  examination of respondent, 53-21-123
    additional examination, 53-21-123
    choice of professional person, 53-21-115, 53-21-118
    commitment, following, 53-21-163
    confidentiality not preserved, 53-21-141
    cost, 53-21-132
    detention pending hearing, during, 53-21-124
    duration, 53-21-123
    emergency situations, 53-21-129
    evidence in subsequent hearings, inadmissible as, 53-21-190
    legal rights or disability, effect, 53-21-141
    notice of findings, 53-21-123
    reexamination, 53-21-163
    report, 53-21-123
  extension of time of admission, 53-21-128, 53-21-141
  federal facilities, commitment to, 53-21-133
  friend of respondent, See **Friend of respondent**
  guardian's rights, See **Guardians of**
  health care information, disclosure, 50-16-535, 50-16-542
  hearings, See also **Hearings**
    detention, 53-21-124
    extension of commitment period, 53-21-128
    initial, 53-21-122
    petition, on, 53-21-126
    posttrial disposition, 53-21-127
    supplemental, 53-21-136, 53-21-137
  initial hearing, 53-21-122
  interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
  issues, 53-21-126
  jury trial, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126, 53-21-128

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Commitment (Continued)
- least restrictive environment, 53-21-101, 53-21-120, 53-21-124, 53-21-127
- legal disability resulting from, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3
- local facility when space unavailable, transfers to Montana state hospital, 53-21-129
- medical record information, disclosure, 50-16-535, 50-16-542
- medication, right of refusal, 53-21-115, See also **Drugs**
- "mentally ill" defined, 53-21-102
- minors, 50-16-542, 53-21-112, 53-21-119, 53-21-130
- Montana state hospital, See **Montana State Hospital**
- nonresidents, temporary receipt in state facility, 53-21-134
- nonstate facility, commitment to, 53-21-133
- order, 53-21-127, 53-21-141
  - extension of conditions of release beyond expiration date, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
- out-of-state facility, commitment to, 53-21-133
- parents' rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
- petition, 53-21-121, 53-21-122, 53-21-129
- postinstitutionalization, See **Aftercare**
- posttrial disposition hearing, 53-21-127
- preexisting commitment, 53-21-141
- presence at hearing or trial, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
- previous commitment inadmissible at subsequent hearings, 53-21-190
- probable cause, 53-21-122, 53-21-129
- professional person, See **Professional persons**
- prohibited when, 53-21-120
- records, 53-21-103, 53-21-127
- reexamination, 53-21-163
- rehospitalization, See **Release from detention or commitment**, conditional release
- relatives' rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
- release, See **Release from detention or commitment**
- representation, right to, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-122, 53-21-126, See also **Counsel**
- "respondent" defined, 53-21-102
- rights of respondent, See also **Rights**
  - notice, 53-21-114, 53-21-122
  - petition, statement on, 53-21-121
  - procedural, 53-21-115 — 53-21-118
  - waiver, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
- rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
- senility not cause, 53-21-102, 53-21-120
- "seriously mentally ill" defined, 53-21-102
- silence, right of respondent, 53-21-115
- spouse's rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
- telephone, initial hearing by, 53-21-122
- time of admission, 53-21-112, 53-21-121, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133
- time of detention, 53-21-111, 53-21-112, 53-21-120, 53-21-129, 53-21-130, 53-21-134
- transfers from other institutions, 53-6-303, 53-21-130
- transfers to other institutions, 53-21-133, 53-21-134
- transportation of respondent, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-120, 53-21-132, 53-21-133
- trial, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126
- venue, 53-21-121, 53-21-126, 53-21-128 — 53-21-130
- voluntary, 53-21-111 — 53-21-113, 53-21-163, 53-21-190
- waiver of rights, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
- witnesses, 53-21-115

Community homes for severely disabled persons, eligibility when, 53-19-110

Community mental health services, See also **Mental health facilities**
- comprehensive plan for, 53-21-202, 53-21-204
- cooperation between agencies, 53-21-202
- definitions, 53-21-201
- discrimination in provision prohibited, 53-21-206

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Community mental health services (Continued)
    fees for services, 53-21-204
    funding, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-402
    information distribution, 53-21-202
    nursing homes, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
    preexisting services, 53-21-205
    preference given to, 53-21-101
    prevention programs, 53-21-202
    regional mental health corporations, 53-21-203, 53-21-204
    rulemaking authority, 53-21-202
Comprehensive plan for development of services, 53-21-202
Confidentiality
    counselor-client privilege and exception, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
    disclosure of information allowed when, 27-1-1103
    photographs, 53-21-144
    professional person and patient, communication between, 27-1-1103, 53-21-141
    records, 53-21-166
    social worker-client communications, 27-1-1103, 37-22-401
    trial, 53-21-126
Consent
    center for the aged, detention, 53-21-413
    counselor-client privilege, release of information, 37-23-301
    hazardous treatment, 53-21-148
    minors
        voluntary commitment, 53-21-112, 53-21-506
        waiver of rights, 53-21-119
    photographs, 53-21-144
    research procedures, 53-21-147
Conservatorship, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
    appointment proceedings, fact of commitment inadmissible when, 53-21-190
    commitment order, creation by, 53-21-141
    friend of respondent, as, 53-21-102
    records disclosure, consent, 53-21-166
    transfer from other institutions, notice to, 53-21-130
Contracts
    capacity of mentally ill person, See **CONTRACTS**, **Parties**
    employment agreement, termination by incapacity of parties, 39-2-501, 39-2-502
    nursing homes, with, 53-21-402
    regional mental health corporations, with, 53-21-203, 53-21-204
Contract security company license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303
Cooperation between governmental agencies, 53-21-202
Counsel
    alternative placement, request by, 53-21-182
    commitment
        appointment, 53-21-112, 53-21-116, 53-21-122
        choice of counsel, 53-21-117
        detention, objection to examination during, 53-21-124
        dismissal, notice to, 53-21-123
        examination of respondent
            detention, objection to examination during, 53-21-124
            report to, 53-21-123
        extension of commitment period, notice of petition, 53-21-128
        jury trial request by, 53-21-125
        mail rights, 53-21-142
        minors
            rights, waiver by, 53-21-119
            right to counsel, 53-21-112
        petition, citation in and notice of, 53-21-121, 53-21-195
        presence at hearing, waiver of right of respondent, 53-21-119
        professional person, choice by counsel, 53-21-118
        required, 53-21-126

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Counsel (Continued)
  commitment (Continued)
    right to counsel, 53-21-104, 53-21-112, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-126, 53-21-168
    transfers from other institutions, notice to, 53-21-130
    visitation rights, 53-21-142, 53-21-168
    waiver of right to, 53-21-119
  conditional release
    extension of conditions, notice of petition and hearing, 53-21-198
    rehospitalization petition, citation in and delivery to, 53-21-195
  guardianship proceedings
    right to counsel, 72-5-315, 72-5-322, 72-5-408
    visitor, as, 72-5-313
  hazardous treatment, notice and consent, 53-21-148
  mental disabilities board of visitors, employment by, 53-21-104
  privileged communications, 53-21-166, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
  records availability to, 53-21-165
  release, request by, 53-21-182
  research procedures, consultation on consent, 53-21-147
  transfers from other institutions, notice to, 53-21-130
  treatment
    hazardous procedures, notice and consent, 53-21-148
    hearings to prove compliance, notice to, 53-21-137
    plan, notice when not implemented, 53-21-163
Counselor-client privilege and exceptions, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
County attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
Court, 53-21-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Mentally ill persons**
Crimes
  death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
  offender, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  sexual offense when minor a victim, mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128
  victim, See **CRIMES, Mental disease or defect of victim**
Damages, liability, 27-1-711
Day care for patients following release, 53-21-185
Death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
Definitions
  community comprehensive mental health center, 53-21-201
  court, 53-21-102
  discrimination, 53-21-189
  emergency situation, 53-21-102
  friend of respondent, 53-21-102
  institution, 53-1-101
  mental disorder, 53-21-102
  mental health clinic, 53-21-201
  mental health facility, 53-21-102
  mental health professional, 27-1-1101
  mentally ill, 53-21-102
  next of kin, 53-21-102
  patient, 53-21-102
  peace officer, 53-21-102
  professional person, 53-21-102
  public mental health facility, 53-21-201
  reasonable medical certainty, 53-21-102
  respondent, 53-21-102
  seriously mentally ill, 53-21-102
  state hospital, 53-21-102
Dentists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-4-321
Detention, See **Commitment**
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
  transfers to developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-130
Diet, right to nutritious diet, 53-21-142

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Dignity to be ensured, 53-21-101, 53-21-142
Discharge, See **Release from detention or commitment**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 53-21-189
  commitment not cause for, 53-21-189
  community services, 53-21-206
  generally, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  regional services, 53-21-206
  religious worship, right to, 53-21-142
District court jurisdiction, 53-21-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Mentally ill persons**
Drivers' licenses, ineligibility when, 61-5-105
Drugs
  abusers, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  refusal pending commitment, 53-21-115
  right to be free from, 53-21-115, 53-21-145
  supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
Due process to, 53-21-101, See also **Commitment**
Electors, disqualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2
Emergency situations
  defined, 53-21-102
  detention, 53-21-129
  isolation, use in, 53-21-146
  petition for commitment, 53-21-129
  restraints, use in, 53-21-146
  transfer from local facility that does not have room, 53-21-129
Employment contract, termination by incapacity of employer or employee, 39-2-501, 39-2-502
Employment of patients, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Escape from state hospital, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
Evaluation, See **Commitment**, examination of respondent
Examination, See **Commitment**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Exercise, right to, 53-21-142
Experimental research, See **Research**
Facilities, See **Mental health facilities**
Family, rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
Federal facility, commitment to, 53-21-133
Fingerprinting prohibited, 53-21-143
Firearms, possession — local government regulation, 45-8-351
Fire protection and safety regulations for institutions, 50-61-103, 53-21-142, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Food, right to nutritious food, 53-21-142
Friend of respondent, commitment rights and responsibilities
  alternative placement, application by, 53-21-182
  appointment, 53-21-122, 53-21-147
  conditional release
    extension of conditions, notice of petition and hearing, 53-21-198
    rehospitalization petition, citation in and delivery to, 53-21-195
  counsel, choice by, 53-21-117
  court-ordered release, application by, 53-21-182
  defined, 53-21-102
  extension of commitment period, notice to, 53-21-128
  hazardous treatment, appointment when, 53-21-148
  noncompliance of mental health facility, notice to, 53-21-104
  petition, citation in, 53-21-121, 53-21-195
  photographs of respondent, consent to, 53-21-144
  professional person, choice by, 53-21-118
  release, application by, 53-21-182
  research projects, appointment for, 53-21-147
  rights, waiver by, 53-21-119
  transfer from other institution, notice to, 53-21-130

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Friend of respondent (Continued)
  treatment, hearings to prove compliance — notice to, 53-21-137
  waiver of rights by, 53-21-119
Friends, out of state — commitment to custody of, 53-21-133
Frontal lobotomy, 53-21-148
Funding, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-402
Gifts for mental health services, 53-21-202, 53-21-204
Governor, See **GOVERNOR**
Grievances of patients, assistance by board of visitors, 53-21-104
Guardians of, See also **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Incapacitated persons**
  appointment proceedings, fact of commitment inadmissible when, 53-21-190
  center for the aged
    application for admission, 53-21-412
    consent required for detention, 53-21-413
  commitment order, creation by, 53-21-141
  conflict of interest between minor patient and guardian, 53-21-119
  counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions for claims, 37-23-301
  custody of guardian
    commitment, in lieu of, 53-21-127
    release to, 53-21-182
  friend of the respondent, as, 53-21-102
  hazardous treatment, notice to, 53-21-148
  noncompliance of mental health facility, notice to, 53-21-104
  photographs, consent, 53-21-114
  records disclosure, consent, 53-21-166
  research, consent to, 53-21-147
  support liability, 53-21-113, 53-21-186
  transfers from other facilities, notice to, 53-21-130
  voluntary commitment, consent, 53-21-112
Hazardous treatment, 53-21-148, See also **Treatment**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  drug regimen of patients, rules for physician review, 53-21-145
  mental health facility records, rules for retention, 53-21-165
  mental health regions to conform to plan of, 53-21-204
Health care information, disclosure when, 50-16-535, 50-16-542, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Hearings
  commitment
    detention hearing, 53-21-124
    disposition hearing, 53-21-127
    extension of commitment period, on, 53-21-128
    initial hearing, 53-21-122
    notice, 53-21-115
    petition, hearing on, 53-21-125, 53-21-126
    presence of respondent, right, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119
    rights of respondent, procedural, 53-21-115, 53-21-119
  conditional release
    extension of conditions, petition, 53-21-198
    rehospitalization
      detention pending hearing, 53-21-196
      petition, 53-21-195, 53-21-197
  interstate transfers, 53-22-105
  records disclosure, 53-21-166
Hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Highway patrol, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
Humane treatment, right to, 53-21-101, 53-21-104, 53-21-142, See also **Treatment**
Industries for patients, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Information duties of department of institutions, 53-21-202
Inspection of mental health facilities, 53-21-104, 53-21-202; Const., VI, 15
Institutionalization, See **Commitment**; **Mental health facilities**; **Treatment**

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Institutions, Department of
- abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- center for the aged, transfers to or from, 53-21-412
- commitment
  - application form for voluntary commitment, approval, 53-21-111
  - examination, rulemaking authority, 53-21-202
  - rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-21-202
  - treatment plan, report of failure to implement, 53-21-163
- definitions, 53-1-101
- discrimination by prohibited, 53-21-206
- funding, 53-21-203, 53-22-104
- information duties, 53-21-202
- interstate compact on mental health
  - administrator, 53-22-102
  - budgeting for, 53-22-104
- mental health corporations
  - board, notice of appointments to, 53-21-204
  - contracts with, 53-21-203
  - fee schedule, establishment, 53-21-204
  - supervision, 53-21-204
- mental health facilities, supervision
  - approval, 53-21-102
  - evaluation, 53-21-202
  - inspections, 53-21-202
  - noncompliance, report to, 53-21-104
  - rulemaking authority, 53-21-202
- minors, admittance to Montana state hospital when, 53-21-506
- moving of facilities, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- nursing homes, powers and duties, 53-21-402
- payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- prevention programs, 53-21-202
- professional persons, certification, 53-21-102, 53-21-105, 53-21-106, 53-21-161
- purpose of department, 53-1-201
- regional mental health service contracts, 53-21-203, 53-21-204
- research
  - cooperation in, 53-1-206
  - investigations by, 53-21-202
  - rulemaking authority, 53-21-166
- rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-21-106, 53-21-111, 53-21-166, 53-21-202, 53-21-203, 53-21-402
- transfers of patients and funding, 53-6-303, 53-21-203, 53-21-412
- transitional treatment, duty to provide, 53-21-185
- treatment plan, report of failure to implement, 53-21-163

Insurance coverage for, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-301

Interstate Compact on Mental Health
- administrator, 53-22-102
- budget, 53-22-104
- cooperation with other agencies, 53-22-102
- copies to governmental officials, 53-22-106
- court approval of transfers, 53-22-105
- enactment, 53-22-101
- supplementary agreements, 53-22-103
- text, 53-22-101
- transfers under, 53-20-131, 53-21-133

Isolation, restrictions on use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165

Judicial determination, See **Commitment**

Jurisdiction in
- district court, 53-21-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
- justices' courts, 53-21-121 — 53-21-123

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Justices' courts
  jurisdiction, 53-21-121 — 53-21-123
  representation in, 25-31-602
Labor by, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Least restrictive environment for, 53-21-120, 53-21-124, 53-21-127, 53-21-135, 53-21-142, 53-21-162
Leaving facility without permission, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
Legal counsel, See **Counsel**
Legal disability, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3, See also **Actions**; **Commitment**; **Rights**
Liability for wrongful acts, 27-1-711
Limited partnership, effect of incapacity of partner, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, **Incapacity of partner**
Lobotomy, 53-21-148
Mail, right to, 53-21-142
Marriage
  dissolution, grounds abolished, 40-4-105
  invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402
Medical record information, disclosure when, 50-16-535, 50-16-542, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Medical treatment, See also **Treatment**
  drug restrictions, 53-21-115, 53-21-145
  nursing home location, effect, 53-21-401
  payment liability, 53-21-132
  photographs for, 53-21-144
  records, 53-21-165
  right to, 53-21-142
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors
  allocation, 2-15-211
  appointment, 2-15-211
  composition, 2-15-211
  counsel, employment by, 53-21-104
  defined, 53-21-102
  function, 53-21-104
  grievances of patients, assistance, 53-21-104
  independence, 53-21-104
  inspection of mental health facilities, 53-21-104
  mail from board, patients' rights, 53-21-142
  mental health facility employees as members prohibited, 2-15-211
  noncompliance, report of findings, 53-21-104
  powers and duties, 53-21-104
  purpose, 53-21-104
  records disclosure, to and approval, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
  report to governor and legislature, 53-21-104
  research plans, review and approval, 53-21-104, 53-21-147
  staff, 2-15-211
  treatment plans, 53-21-104, 53-21-163
"Mental disorder" defined, 53-21-102
Mental health care services for older Montanans, 53-5-704
Mental health construction plan, 53-21-204
Mental health corporations, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-206
Mental health counseling
  agricultural assistance and counseling program, 80-13-104
  students, interns, or residents — applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
Mental health facilities, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
  accidents in, records, 53-21-165
  admission to, See **Commitment**
  alteration of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
  certificate of need, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **Certificate of need**

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Mental health facilities (Continued)
  cleanliness, 53-21-142
  clothing of patients, 53-21-142
  commitment procedure, See **Commitment**
  community homes for severely disabled persons, eligibility when, 53-19-110
  community residential facility, defined as, 76-2-411
  construction of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
  defined, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 53-21-102, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  detention in, 53-21-120
  developmental disabilities residential facility, exclusion, 53-20-102
  diet of patients, 53-21-142
  evaluation, 53-21-202
  exercise for patients, 53-21-142
  expansion of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
  federal aid, 53-21-202, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, State Health Plan**
  federal facility, transfer to, 53-21-133
  fingerprinting of patients, 53-21-142
  fire safety, 50-5-103, 50-61-103, 53-21-142, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  food, 53-21-142
  housekeeping, 53-21-142
  in-service training of staff, 53-21-161
  inspections, 53-21-104, 53-21-202
    joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  least restrictive environment, 53-21-101, 53-21-120, 53-21-142
  licensing of facilities, 49-3-204, 50-5-101, 50-5-201, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
    one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  local facility, transfer from when space unavailable, 53-21-129
  mail to patients, 53-21-142
  maintenance, 53-21-142
  mental disabilities board of visitors, employees as members prohibited, 2-15-211
  minors, 41-1-407
  Montana state hospital, See **Montana State Hospital**
  negligence, 41-1-407
  one-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  out-of-state facility, transfer to, 53-21-133
  personal possessions of patients, 53-21-142
  photographs of patients, 53-21-144
  public assistance recipients, 53-2-610
  records, 53-21-145, 53-21-165, 53-21-166, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  religious worship in, 53-21-142
  reports, 53-21-104, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  research, See **Research**
  rights of patients, 53-21-142, See **Rights**
  rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-21-202
  safety standards, 50-5-103, 50-61-103, 53-21-142
  staff training, 53-21-161
  standards, 50-5-103, 53-21-202
  sterilization, refusal, See **STERILIZATION**
  telephone use, 53-21-142
  training of personnel, 53-21-161
  treatment of patients, See **Treatment**
  visitation, 53-21-142

Mental health plan, 53-21-202, 53-21-204

Mental health professionals, patient's violent behavior — duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

Mental health regions, 53-21-204

"Mentally ill" defined, 53-21-102

Mental retardation, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Minors, care for, See also **MINORS, Medical care**
  adoption of, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**
  emergency care, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
  emotionally disturbed children, 53-4-101, 53-4-118
  health care information, access denied when, 50-16-542
  mental health facility, establishment, 41-3-1104
  Montana state hospital, commitment prohibited when, 53-21-506
  sexual offenses when minor a victim, mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128
  transfer from other institution, notice to interested persons, 53-21-130
  voluntary commitment, 53-21-112
  waiver of rights, 53-21-119
Money, patient's rights regarding, 53-21-142
Montana State Hospital, Warm Springs facility, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
  abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  alcoholic beverages, supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
  ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  arsonist, notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
  budget transfers, 53-20-214
  center for the aged, transfers to or from, 53-21-411, 53-21-412
  commitment to, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See **Commitment**
  costs for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  definitions, 53-1-101, 53-21-102
  detention, in, 53-21-120
  developmental disabilities community services, budget transfers, 53-20-214
  discharge, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See **Release from detention or commitment**
  drugs, supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
  employment of patients, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  escape from, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
  evaluation of youth when, 41-5-523
  funding, 53-20-214
  galen facility, transfer from, 53-6-303
  industries for patients, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  "institution" defined, 53-1-101
  labor for patients, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  leaving without permission, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
  minor's commitment prohibited when, 53-21-506
  moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  nonresident patients, 53-21-134
  payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  purpose of facility, 53-6-301
  purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
  release, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See **Release from detention or commitment**
  removal of patient without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
  research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  "state hospital" defined, 53-21-102
  superintendent
    authority, 53-1-204
    criminal defendants, mental disease or defect
      commitment to custody of, 46-14-301, 46-14-302, 46-14-304, 46-19-202
      detention centers, temporary — designation, 46-14-302
      discharge or release, application by, 46-14-302
      psychiatrist or psychologist to examine, designation, 46-14-202
  transfers, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See **Transfers**
  transportation to, 7-32-2144
  voluntary commitment to, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
  work programs for patients, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  youth, evaluation when, 41-5-523

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Motorboats, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523
Next of kin, 53-21-102, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
Nonresidents, commitment in Montana, 53-21-134, See also **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Nonstate facility, commitment to, 53-21-133, See also **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Notice
  commitment
    detention, 53-21-124
    dismissal after initial hearing, 53-21-123
    extension of time, petition, 53-21-128
    hearings, 53-21-115
    minors, procedure and rights in event of conflict with parents on voluntary admission, 53-21-112
    petition, 53-21-121
    rights, 53-21-112, 53-21-114, 53-21-121, 53-21-168
    transfer from other institution, 53-21-130
  conditional release
    extension of conditions, filing of petition, 53-21-198
    rehospitalization petition hearings, 53-21-195
  county welfare department, notice of release, 53-21-188
  extraordinary treatment procedures, 53-21-148
  records disclosure, 53-21-166
  regional mental health corporation board appointments, 53-21-204
  release, 53-21-181, 53-21-183, 53-21-188
  research, intention to involve patient in, 53-21-147
  rights, 53-21-168
  transfers, 53-21-130, 53-21-183
    interstate transfer hearing, 53-22-105
Nurses, cause for disciplinary action, 37-8-441
Nursing homes for, 53-21-401, 53-21-402, See also **NURSING HOMES**
Nutrition, right to, 53-21-142
Older Montanans, mental health care services, 53-5-704
Optometrists, cause for revocation of certificate, 37-10-311
Outdoor exercise, right to, 53-21-142
Out-of-state patients, commitment in Montana, 53-21-134, See also **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Out-of-state treatment and care, 53-21-133, See **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
Parent-child relationship, effect of mentally ill parent, 41-3-609
Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person — rights and responsibilities
  commitment
    conditional release
      extension of conditions, notice of petition and hearing, 53-21-198
      rehospitalization, petition filed by and citation in, 53-21-195
    conflict between minor and parent, appointment of guardian ad litem, 53-21-119
    custody of, in lieu of commitment, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-182
    experimental research, notice to, 53-21-147
    extension of time, notice of petition, 53-21-128
    hazardous treatment, notice, 53-21-148
    out-of-state relative, commitment to custody of, 53-21-133
    petition, citation in and notice to, 53-21-121, 53-21-195
    release to, 53-21-182
    research, notice to, 53-21-147
    transfers to or from other institutions, notice to, 53-6-303, 53-21-130
    voluntary, consent, 53-21-112
  hazardous treatment, notice to, 53-21-148
  mental health facility, notice of noncompliance, 53-21-104
  "next of kin" defined, 53-21-102
  release to custody of, 53-21-182
  research, notice to, 53-21-147
  support liability, 53-21-186
  transfers to or from other institutions, notice to, 53-6-303, 53-21-130

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Partition proceedings, See **PARTITION, Mentally ill persons**
Partner, effect on partnership, 35-10-604
  limited partnership, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS, Incapacity of partner**
Personal possessions when institutionalized, right to, 53-21-142
Photographs, provisions regarding, 53-21-144
Physical exercise, right to, 53-21-142
Physical restraints, restriction on use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
Physical therapists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Physicians
  health insurance policies, 33-22-705
  medication orders by, 53-21-135, 53-21-145
  of, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Mental incompetence or illness of physician**
  professional person, as, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See **Professional persons**
  visitation rights, 53-21-142
Plumbers, cause for disciplinary action, 37-69-320
Podiatrists
  disciplinary action, cause for, 37-6-311
  unprofessional conduct, as, 37-6-310
Polygraph examiners, effect on licensing, 37-62-212
Postinstitutionalization plan, 53-21-162, See **Aftercare**
Powers of attorney, effect of disability, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Prevention, 53-21-202, 53-21-203
Privacy, right to, 53-21-126, 53-21-142
Professional counselor-client privilege and exceptions, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
Professional persons, rights and responsibilities
  certification, 53-21-102, 53-21-105, 53-21-106
  child abuse or neglect records, disclosure to — when, 41-3-205
  commitment
    alternative placement, petition by, 53-21-182
    appointment, 53-21-122
    choice by respondent, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-124
    cross-examination, subject to, 53-21-126
    emergency evaluation by, 53-21-129
    examination by, 53-21-123, 53-21-124, 53-21-129
    extension of time, petition by, 53-21-128
    privileged communications, 53-21-141, 53-21-166
    reexamination by, 53-21-163
    release duties, 53-21-181 — 53-21-183
    trial, presence at, 53-21-126
    voluntary, approval of application, 53-21-111
  defined, 53-21-102
  elderly persons, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  mental health facility, notice of noncompliance, 53-21-104
  privileged communications, 53-21-141, 53-21-166
  qualifications, 53-21-106, 53-21-161
  records availability to, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
  release
    alternative placement, petition for, 53-21-182
    conditional release
      extension of conditions, petition and hearing, 53-21-198
      recommendations, 53-21-183
      rehospitalization, petition filed by, 53-21-195
      revocation based on testimony, 53-21-197
    order by, 53-21-181
    temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183
  senior citizens, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  supervision of staff, 53-21-161
  transfers of patients, notice requirements, 53-21-183

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

- **Professional persons** (Continued)
    - treatment
        - drug orders, 53-21-135, 53-21-145
        - hearings to prove compliance, notice to, 53-21-137
        - isolation, orders for, 53-21-146
        - medication orders, 53-21-135, 53-21-145
        - noncompliance by respondent, 53-21-136
        - plan development, 53-21-135, 53-21-162
        - records availability to, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
        - reexamination by, 53-21-163
        - restraints, orders for, 53-21-146
        - visitation rights, 53-21-142
    - violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
    - youth placement committee, representation on, 41-5-525
- **Property**
    - partition proceedings, See **PARTITION, Mentally ill persons**
    - personal possessions, right to keep, 53-21-142
    - protective proceedings, See **Conservatorship**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
    - statute of limitation, 70-19-413
- **Proprietary security organization license applicants**, requirements, 37-60-303
- **Protective proceedings**, See **Conservatorship**; **Guardians of**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Incapacitated persons**
- **Psychiatric examination**, See **Commitment**, examination of respondent; **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
- **Psychology**, practice of, 37-17-102, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
- **Public assistance**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Public officers**, 2-16-501, 2-16-603; Const., VI, 14
- **Punishment**
    - food, denial as prohibited, 53-21-142
    - medication as, prohibited, 53-21-145
- **Purpose of provisions**, 53-1-201, 53-21-101
- **Radiologic technologists**, cause for disciplinary action, 37-14-321
- **Records**
    - confidentiality, 53-21-166
    - court records, 53-21-103, 53-21-127
    - disclosure when, 53-21-166
    - health care information, disclosure, 50-16-535, 50-16-542
    - medication, 53-21-145
    - mental health facility patient records, 53-21-145, 53-21-165
    - regional mental health corporation board records, 53-21-204
- **Regional mental health services**, 53-21-111, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-206, 80-13-104
- **Relatives**, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
- **Release from detention or commitment**
    - aftercare, 53-21-185, See also **Aftercare**
    - alternative placement, to, 53-21-182
    - arsonist, notice of release from state hospital, 53-1-104
    - clothing upon, 53-21-187
    - conditional release
        - clothing, 53-21-187
        - detention pending hearing, 53-21-196
        - extension of conditions
            - order, 53-21-198
            - petition and hearing, 53-21-198
            - revocation, effect, 53-21-197
        - outpatient care as requirement, 53-21-183
        - rehospitalization
            - detention pending hearing, 53-21-196
            - hearing, 53-21-195, 53-21-197
            - petition, 53-21-195

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Release from detention or commitment (Continued)
  conditional release (Continued)
    revocation, 53-21-197
    support following, 53-21-186
    violation, 53-21-195, 53-21-197
  court ordered, 53-21-182
  court records to be sealed, 53-21-103
  criminal offenders, provisions inapplicable, 53-21-184
  day care, 53-21-185
  detention following request, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
  initial commitment period, following, 53-21-181
  leaving without permission, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
  minors, upon voluntary admission, 53-21-112
  notice to
    county welfare department, 53-21-188
    court, 53-21-181, 53-21-183
  records to be sealed, 53-21-103
  required when, 53-21-163, 53-21-181
  restoration of rights upon, 53-21-141, Const., XII, 3
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  sealing of records, 53-21-103
  support of
    conditionally released patient, 53-21-186
    indigent patients, 53-21-188
  temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183
  transitional care, 53-21-185, See also **Aftercare**
  voluntary admission, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
  written order, 53-21-181
Religious worship and diet restrictions, rights, 53-21-142
Rental agreements, termination, 70-1-608
Reports
  elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511
  emergency detention, 53-21-129
  examination of respondent, 53-21-123, 53-21-126, 53-21-128
  extension of commitment, to accompany request, 53-21-128
  mental disabilities board of visitors, to governor and legislature, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15
  regional mental health corporation boards, by, 53-21-204
Representation, See **Counsel**
Research
  approval by board of visitors, 53-21-104, 53-21-147
  community-centered plans, 53-21-202
  consent, 53-21-147
  cooperation of state hospital and department of institutions, 53-1-206
  records disclosure for, 53-21-166
  right not to be subjected to, 53-21-147
Residential facilities, See **Mental health facilities**
"Respondent" defined, 53-21-102, See **Commitment**
Restraints, restriction on use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
Retardation, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Rights
  adversive reinforcement conditioning, not to be subjected to, 53-21-148
  appeal, 53-21-114
  cleanliness 53-21-142
  clothing, 53-21-115, 53-21-142, 53-21-195
  comfort, 53-21-142
  counsel, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-168, 53-21-195
  cross-examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
  diet, nutritious, 53-21-142
  dignity, 53-21-142
  drugs, rights regarding, 53-21-115, 53-21-145, 53-21-195
  evidence, rights regarding, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
  exercise, 53-21-142

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Rights (Continued)
  experimental research, not to be subjected to, 53-21-147
  fingerprinted, not to be, 53-21-143
  fire safety, 53-21-142
  food, nutritious, 53-21-142
  hazardous treatment, not to be subjected to, 53-21-148
  humane environment, 53-21-142
  isolation, not to be subjected to, 53-21-146
  laundering of clothing, 53-21-142
  least restrictive environment, 53-21-142
  legal rights not forfeited by commitment, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3
  lobotomy, not to be subjected to, 53-21-148
  mail and letter-writing materials, 53-21-142
  medical treatment, 53-21-142
  minors, 41-5-523
    waiver of rights, 53-21-119
  money, 53-21-142
  notice of hearings, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
  notice of rights, 53-21-114, 53-21-122, 53-21-168
  nutrition, 53-21-142
  personal possessions, 53-21-142
  petition for commitment, statement in, 53-21-121
  petition for rehospitalization, statement in, 53-21-195
  petitions, right to view and copy, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
  photographs, rights regarding, 53-21-144
  physical exercise, 53-21-142
  posting of, 53-21-168
  presence at hearings, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119, 53-21-195
  privacy, 53-21-142
  privileged communication, 53-21-141
  procedural, 53-21-115 — 53-21-119, 53-21-195
  professional person, choice, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-195
  religious worship and practices, 53-21-142
  representation, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-168, 53-21-195
  research, not to be subjected to, 53-21-147
  restoration of legal rights, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3
  restraints, to be free from, 53-21-146
  safety, 53-21-142
  silence, to remain silent, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
  social interaction, 53-21-142
  telephone communication, 53-21-142
  treatment, 53-21-119, 53-21-168
  treatment plan, 53-21-168
  visitation, 53-21-142
  voluntary admission, upon, 53-21-111
  waiver, 53-21-119
Rulemaking authority
  commitment, 53-1-203
  examination of patients, 53-21-202
  health and environmental sciences, department of, 53-21-145, 53-21-165
  mental health corporations, 53-21-203
  nursing homes, 53-21-402
  professional persons, certification, 53-21-106
  release, 53-1-203
  research procedures, 53-21-166
  transfers, 53-1-203
  voluntary admission, detention of applicant, 53-21-111, 53-21-202
Safety provisions for mental health facilities, 53-21-142
Sailboats, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523
Seclusion, use of, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
Securities dealer, effect on registration, 30-10-201
"Seriously mentally ill" defined, 53-21-102

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
Snowmobiles, operation restrictions, 23-2-632
Social interaction, right to, 53-21-142
Social worker-client communications, 27-1-1103, 37-22-401
Spouse, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
Staff of mental health facility, training, 53-21-161
State hospital, See **Montana State Hospital**
State mental health construction plan, 53-21-204
State mental health plan, 53-21-202, 53-21-204
Statute of limitation in actions involving, 27-2-401
Sterilization, refusal, See **STERILIZATION**
Support of person conditionally released, 53-21-186
Telephone
  examination, notice to county attorney, 53-21-123
  initial hearing by, 53-21-122
  right of patient, 53-21-142
Time
  commitment
    appeal, 53-21-121
    detention
      emergency, 53-21-129
      release, past request for, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
      trial, pending, 53-21-125
    emergency detention, 53-21-129
    examination of respondent, duration, 53-21-123
    extension of time — petition, hearing, and duration, 53-21-128
    initial commitment, 53-21-121, 53-21-127
    initial hearing, 53-21-122
    medication, refusal, 53-21-115
    minors, termination of voluntary admission, 53-21-112
    nonresident commitment, 53-21-134
    out-of-state commitment, 53-21-133
    reexamination, 53-21-163
    rights, statement of to patient, 53-21-111
    trial, 53-21-125
      detention in county pending, 53-21-120
    voluntary admission of minors, termination, 53-21-112
  conditional release
    extension of conditions for, 53-21-198
    rehospitalization petition hearings, 53-21-195
  extraordinary incidents, records of, 53-21-165
  reexamination, 53-21-163
  release
    detention past request for, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
    notice to court and county attorney, 53-21-103, 53-21-181, 53-21-183
  research, notice, 53-21-147
  transfers between institutions, notice, 53-21-130
  treatment
    hazardous treatment, notice, 53-21-148
    hearings to prove compliance and notices, 53-21-137
    isolation, duration of use and order, 53-21-146
    period of, 53-21-127
    prescriptions, termination, 53-21-145
    reexamination, 53-21-163
    research, notice, 53-21-147
    restraints, duration of use and order, 53-21-146
    treatment plan, development, 53-21-135, 53-21-162
Torts, liability, 27-1-711
Training of staff, 53-21-161

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Transfers
- center for the aged, to or from, 53-21-411, 53-21-412
- conditional release, upon, 53-21-183
- correctional facility, from when detained pending commitment, 53-21-120
- federal facilities, to, 53-21-133
- funding, among various facilities, 53-20-214
- galen facility of Montana state hospital, from, 53-6-303
- institutions, from other, 53-6-303, 53-21-130
- interstate, 53-21-133, 53-22-105, See **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
- jail, from when detained pending commitment, 53-21-120
- local facility when space unavailable, 53-21-129
- nonresidents, to state facility, 53-21-134
- nonstate facilities, to, 53-21-133
- out-of-state facility, to, 53-21-133, See also **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
- outpatient care, to facility for, 53-21-183
- rulemaking authority, 53-1-203

Transitional care, 53-21-185, See **Aftercare**

Transportation of respondent or patient, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-120, 53-21-132, 53-21-133

Treatment
- adversive reinforcement conditioning, 53-21-148
- aftercare, 53-21-162, 53-21-182, See also **Aftercare**
- aged persons, in nursing homes, 53-21-401
- alternative placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-182, 53-21-183, 53-21-198
- center for the aged, function, 53-21-411, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**
- commitment, See **Commitment**
- compliance, 53-21-136
  - order for, 53-21-137
- conditional release, 53-21-183
- court order, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-182
- evidence, fact of treatment inadmissible in subsequent proceedings, 53-21-190
- extension of time, 53-21-128
- grievances by patient, 53-21-104
- guardian's authority, 72-5-321, 72-5-322
- hazardous procedures, protection from, 53-21-148
- hearings, 53-21-136, 53-21-137
- humane treatment to be ensured, 53-21-101, 53-21-104
- individualized plan, 53-21-104, 53-21-128, 53-21-135, 53-21-162 — 53-21-165, 53-21-168
- inspection of treatment areas, 53-21-104
- insurance coverage for, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  - health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
- isolation, restricted use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
- labor as part of, 53-21-167
- least restricted environment, 53-21-127, 53-21-135, 53-21-162
- lobotomy, 53-21-148
- mail restrictions, 53-21-142
- medical, See **Medical treatment**
- medication
  - involuntary, 53-21-127
  - prescriptions, 53-21-135
  - protection from, 53-21-145
- noncompliance, 53-21-136, 53-21-137
- nursing homes, in, 53-21-401
- order for, 53-21-127, 53-21-182, 53-21-198
- out-of-state, See **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
- plan, 53-21-104, 53-21-128, 53-21-135, 53-21-162 — 53-21-165, 53-21-168, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
- postinstitutionalization, See **Aftercare**
- purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
- records, 53-21-165

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Treatment (Continued)
    reexamination, 53-21-163
    restraints, use restricted, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
    review by
        board of visitors, 53-21-104
        professional person, 53-21-162
    rights while under treatment, See **Rights**
    right to treatment, 53-21-119, 53-21-168
    rulemaking authority, 53-21-202
    senior citizens, in nursing homes, 53-21-401
    social interaction, restrictions, 53-21-142
    telephone restrictions, 53-21-142
    temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183
    transfers, See **Transfers**
    treatment plan, 53-21-104, 53-21-128, 53-21-135, 53-21-162 — 53-21-165, 53-21-168, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
    visitation restrictions, 53-21-142
    waiver of right, 53-21-119
    work program as part of, 53-21-167
Trusts for, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, generally
    trustee, of, 72-23-504
Violent behavior of patient, duty of professional person to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
Visitation rights, 53-21-142
Visitors, Board of, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Voters, disqualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2
Waiver of rights, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
Willful acts, liability, 27-1-711
Witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 601, 804
Work programs, 53-21-167, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
    sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Sheltered workshops**
    statement of rules, provision to patient, 53-21-168
    treatment plan, as part of, 53-21-162
    unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
    vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Writing required
    commitment
        appeal, notice of right, 53-21-114
        examination report, 53-21-123
        extension of time, petition, 53-21-128
        petition, 53-21-121
        voluntary admission, application, 53-21-111
    conditional release
        agreement of receiving facility, 53-21-183
        rehospitalization, petition, 53-21-195
    drug orders, 53-21-145
    interstate transfers, notice, 53-22-105
    isolation order, 53-21-146
    mail restrictions, 53-21-142
    medication orders, 53-21-145
    records disclosure, patient consent, 53-21-165
    regional mental health corporation board appointment notice, 53-21-204
    release, order or notice, 53-21-181, 53-21-183
    restraint order, 53-21-146
    rights, notice of, 53-21-114
    social interaction, restriction, 53-21-142
    telephone restrictions, 53-21-142
    visitation restrictions, 53-21-142

MENTAL RETARDATION

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; SCHOOLS, Special education**

MENTAL STATE

See **CRIMES**

MERCHANTS

See **SALES; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION,** generally; **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**

MERCY KILLING, 50-9-205

MERGER

See **CONSOLIDATION**

MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

Allocation, appointments to, composition, and compensation, 2-15-1006
Executive branch department heads, employee hiring, 2-15-112
Multistate Tax Commission personnel, nonapplicability, 15-1-601
Operation, 2-18-105
Personnel, 2-15-1006
Public employees, 2-18-105, 2-18-404
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  public assistance personnel to qualify under, 53-2-203
  visual services, division head, 2-15-2205
Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission personnel, nonapplicability, 61-2-201
Western Interstate Nuclear Board personnel, nonapplicability, 90-5-201
Workers' Compensation, Division of — employee hiring, 39-71-207

MESSAGE CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS**

METABOLIC TESTING OF NEWBORNS

See **BIRTH**

METALLIFEROUS MINERALS

See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases; TAXATION, Mines, metal mines; Resource indemnity trust tax**

METAL TIRES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Tires**

METHANE

See **ENERGY, Solid waste**

METROPOLITAN POLICE LAW, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41

See **PEACE OFFICERS, Auxiliary officers; Reserve officers; POLICE,** generally

METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS

Administration, 7-13-112
Architects, professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Assessments, See also **Tax levy**
  boundary changes, restrictions following, 7-13-123
  federal property, omission, 7-13-122
  liens
    assessments as, 7-13-128
    unpaid assessments, on, 7-13-154
  method, 7-13-121, 7-13-124
  term, 7-13-125
  unpaid, lien on, 7-13-154
Bond fund
  loans to, 7-13-154
  transfers from, 7-13-152
Bond issues, 7-13-151, 7-13-152, 7-13-154 — 7-13-156
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
Boundaries, 7-13-102, 7-13-107, 7-13-112
  change
    assessments, restrictions following, 7-13-123
    limitations, 7-13-113
Budget, preparation and filing, 7-13-146
City or town councils, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Construction expenditures, records, 7-13-115
Contracts for professional services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Professional services contracts**
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Creation
  authorization, 7-13-101
  protests, See **Protests**
  recreation, 7-13-123
  resolution for, 7-13-111
  resolution of concurrence, 7-13-106
  resolution of intention, 7-13-102
    concurrence required, 7-13-105
    federal property provisions, inclusion, 7-13-122
    hearings, 7-13-107, 7-13-123
    notice, 7-13-107, 7-13-123
    recreate district, to, 7-13-123
    references to, 7-13-103
    transmittal, 7-13-104
Engineers, 7-13-102, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Professional services contracts**
Ex officio commissioners, 7-13-112, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Federal funding, authorization, 7-13-142, 7-13-143
Federal property within, status, 7-13-122
Funds, See **Bond fund; Operation and maintenance fund; Reserve fund**
Hearings
  protests, 7-13-107, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
  rates, charges, and rentals — establishment, 7-13-144
  resolution of intention, 7-13-107, 7-13-123
  tax levy
    operation and maintenance, for, 7-13-145
    resolution for, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
Improvements
  assessments for, See **Assessments**
  bond issues for, See **Bond issues**
  federal property fronting, status, 7-13-122
  notice of, 7-13-103
  order for, 7-13-111
  protests against, See **Protests**
  tax levy for, See **Tax levy**
Industrial users, charges for costs, 7-13-143

METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)

Installation costs, assessments to defray, See **Assessments**
Land surveyors, professional, — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Liens
  assessments as, 7-13-128
  reserve fund loans to bond fund as, 7-13-154
Maintenance costs, assessments and tax levy to defray, See **Assessments**; **Tax levy**
Name, 7-13-102
Notices
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-103
  resolution of intention, 7-13-107, 7-13-123
  tax levy
    operation and maintenance, hearing, 7-13-145
    resolution for, 7-13-126
Operation and maintenance fund, transfers from, 7-13-152, 7-13-153
Orders
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-103
  improvements, for, 7-13-111
  reserve fund
    loans from, 7-13-156
    transfers to, 7-13-152
Ordinances for rates, charges, and rentals, 7-13-141
Owners of property, right to protest, 7-13-108, See **Protests**
Plans and specifications, 18-2-122
Plumbers, unlicensed — employment when, 37-69-102, 37-69-301
Proceedings
  protest, sufficient to bar, 7-13-109, 7-13-110
  resolution of intention, concurrence required, 7-13-105
Protests, 7-13-108, 7-13-111
  hearings, 7-13-107, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
  insufficient, 7-13-111
  overruled, 7-13-111
  proceedings, sufficient to bar, 7-13-109, 7-13-110
  right to make, 7-13-108
Rates, charges, and rentals
  establishment, 7-13-141, 7-13-143, 7-13-144, 7-13-156
  hearings, 7-13-144
  resolution for, 7-13-141, 7-13-144
Records, 7-13-115
Recreate, resolution of intention, 7-13-123
Reserve fund
  authorization, 7-13-151
  covenants, 7-13-156
  loans
    from, authorization, 7-13-156
      lien, as, 7-13-154
    repayment, limitation, 7-13-155
    to, 7-13-152, 7-13-153
  revenues for, 7-13-144, 7-13-152, 7-13-156
  transfers to, 7-13-152 — 7-13-154
Resolutions
  bond issues, authorizing, 7-13-155
  boundaries, changes, 7-13-113
  concurrence, of, 7-13-106
  creation, for, 7-13-111
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-103
  intention, of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
  rates, charges, and rentals — for, 7-13-141, 7-13-144
  reserve fund, creation, 7-13-151
  tax levy, for, See **Tax levy**
Rural special improvement district provisions, applicability, 7-13-114
Service charges, See **Rates, charges, and rentals**

METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)

Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
  federal loans, repayment, 7-13-142
  making improvements, resolution for, 7-13-124
    hearing, 7-13-127
    notice, 7-13-126
  operation and maintenance, for
    hearing and notice, 7-13-145
    records, 7-13-115
  protests, See **Protests**
  reserve fund revenues, to provide, 7-13-144
Time
  assessments, term, 7-13-125
  budget, preparation and filing, 7-13-146
  notice of resolution of intention, publication, 7-13-107
  protests
    hearing, 7-13-127
    making, 7-13-108, 7-13-111
  reserve fund, orders authorizing loans or advances from, 7-13-156
  tax levy for operation and maintenance, hearing, 7-13-145

MIA's, 39-30-103, 39-30-203

  See also **WAR**

MICA

  See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

MIDDLE SCHOOLS

  See **SCHOOLS**

MIDWIVES

  See **NURSING AND NURSES**, **Midwifery**

MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Waterfowl**

MILES COMMUNITY COLLEGE

  See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally

MILITARY AFFAIRS

  See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**; **VETERANS**

Adjutant general
  appointment, 2-15-1201; Const., VI, 8
  assistants, 2-15-1203
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  department head, as, 2-15-1201
  license plates for national guard members, issuance of certificate authorizing, 10-1-110
  qualifications, 2-15-1201, 2-15-1202
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  salary, 2-15-1202
  term, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

Alcoholic beverage licenses for enlisted men's or officers' clubs, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Licenses and licensing**
Ammunition — blanks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Archives, 10-1-102
Armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-703
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Arrest, militia exempt when, 46-6-102
Artifacts, acquisition by historical society, 22-3-107
Bases, See **Reservations**
Boiler and steam engine operators' licenses
  experience, effect on licensing, 50-74-305
  renewal, effect, 50-74-313
Boxing and wrestling matches, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
Call of military forces, Const., VI, 13
Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Civilian control of military forces, Const., II, 32
Commander-in-chief, governor as, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
Commanding officer, See **Officers**
Courts
  civil authority, trial by, 10-1-408
  confinement of convicted persons, 10-1-405
  fees — witness, reporter, and civil officer, 10-1-406, 10-1-407
  generally, 10-1-401
  jurisdiction, 10-1-401, 10-1-403, 10-1-408
  persons subject to, 10-1-402
  process, execution, 10-1-404
Criminal offenses
  disturbance of military unit, 10-1-612
  employment, depriving member of, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  enlistment, dissuasion, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  right-of-way, obstruction, 10-1-602
  sale or detention of military property, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
  trespass upon military property, 10-1-612
  uniform, unlawful wearing, 10-1-614, 10-1-615
Definitions, 10-1-101, 10-1-803
Department of, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
  adjutant general, See **Adjutant general**
  civil defense duties, 10-3-102, 10-3-502, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of**
  creation, 2-15-1201
  defined, 10-1-101
  disaster and emergency services, division of, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  emergency expenditure programs, rulemaking authority, 10-3-311
  federal facilities, construction for state use, 18-2-102, 18-2-103
  head, See **Adjutant general**
  information to governor, Const., VI, 15
  interstate mutual aid compact, rulemaking authority, 10-3-208
  investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
  powers and duties generally, 10-1-102
  real property, lease, 10-1-109
  report to governor, Const., VI, 15
  supervision, Const., VI, 8
  veterans' affairs, board of, See **VETERANS**
  veterans' cemetery
    establishment, 10-2-601
    rules, 10-2-602
Dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104
Drivers' licenses for military personnel, 61-5-104, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

Elections while in service, See **ELECTIONS, Military personnel**
Encampments, leave of absence to public employees, 10-1-604
Enlisted members, See also **Militia**
  extension bonuses for national guard, See **National guard**
  oath of office, 10-1-302
  pay and allowances, 10-1-502
  reenlistment bonuses for national guard, See **National guard**
  retirement, 10-1-304
  roster, 10-1-102
  term of enlistment, 10-1-301
    emergency extension, 10-1-303
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Federal laws, applicability, 10-1-104, 10-1-701, 10-1-702
Federal military personnel, See **United States military personnel**
Firefighters
  exemption from duty, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
  retirement, service credits applicable, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
Fireworks use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Forts, See **Reservations**
Game wardens' retirement, service credits applicable, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
Governor, See **GOVERNOR, Military affairs**
Highway patrolmen's retirement, service credits applicable, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
Highways and streets, military use, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Home guard, See also **Militia**
  armories and equipment, 10-1-703
  federal aid, requisitions for, 10-1-703
  militia, as part of, 10-1-103
  organization, 10-1-701, 10-1-702
  pay and allowances, 10-1-704
  rules governing, 10-1-702
Importation of armed persons, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Judges' retirement, service credits applicable, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
Jurisdiction over reservations, 2-1-204
Leave for military service, public employees, 10-1-604, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
License plates
  ex-prisoners of war, 61-3-444, 61-3-446
  national guard members, 10-1-110
Machine gun manufacture, criminal provisions not to interfere, 45-8-307
Marriage of military personnel
  dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104
  serological test requirements, 40-1-205
Martial rule, proclamation, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
Memorabilia, storage, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Militia
  acupuncturists, license renewal exemption during service, 37-13-306
  city-county consolidated governments, commission members — service, 7-3-1215
  classes, 10-1-103
  concealed weapons, exemption from provisions, 45-8-317
  defined, 10-1-101; Const., VI, 13
  departmental duties, 10-1-102
  enlistment, See also **Enlisted members**
    dissuasion unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
    emergency extension, 10-1-303
  examination, board of, 10-1-201, 10-1-206
  federal law governing, 10-1-104
  fishing licenses, eligibility, 87-2-102
  governor's authority, 10-1-105

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

Militia (Continued)
  headquarters, 10-1-102
  hunting licenses, eligibility, 87-2-102
  insurance agents, temporary license — designee for, 33-17-216
  leave of absence to public employees, 10-1-604
  legal defense for members, 10-1-601
  mayors, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
  officers, See **Officers**
  pay and allowances, 10-1-501 — 10-1-503
  property, 10-1-107
  public accountants, licensing without examination when, 37-50-304
  veterinarians, licensing
    exemption when, 37-18-104
    renewal, automatic when, 37-18-307
National guard, See also **Militia**
  adjutant general appointed from when, 2-15-1202
  armories, 10-1-108
  concealed weapons, exempt from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
  defined, 10-1-101, 10-1-103
  enlisted personnel, retirement, 10-1-304
  federal law governing, 10-1-104
  license plates for, 10-1-110
  militia, as part of, 10-1-103
  officers, retirement, 10-1-203
  reenlistment or extension bonuses
    administration, 10-1-806
    amount, 10-1-804
    citation of national guard reenlistment or extension act of 1981, 10-1-801
    definitions, 10-1-803
    eligibility, 10-1-805, 10-1-806
    entitlement, 10-1-805
    purpose of provisions, 10-1-802
    records, 10-1-806
    rules, 10-1-806
  retirement, 10-1-203, 10-1-304
National Guard Reenlistment or Extension Act of 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8, See **National guard**
Officers, See also **Militia**
  abuse of authority, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
  allowances
    incidental expenses, 10-1-503
    uniform, 10-1-207
  appointment, 10-1-201
  arrest authority, 10-1-611, 10-1-612
  civil office, vacating, 10-1-208
  command authority, 10-1-611
  commissions or warrants vacated when, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
  defined, 10-1-101
  discharge, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
  fitness examinations, 10-1-206
  home guard, assigned to, 10-1-701
  legislature, not prohibited as member, Const., V, 9
  medical, performance of duties, 37-3-103
  notarial acts by, 1-5-105
  oath of office, 10-1-202
  optometry, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-10-102
  pay and allowances, 10-1-502
  public officer may be, 10-1-208
  qualifications, 10-1-201
    review, 10-1-206
  quo warranto, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
  resignation, 10-1-202, 10-1-204, 10-1-205

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

Officers (Continued)
  retirement, 10-1-203, 10-1-206
  roster, 10-1-102
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
  usurping or unlawfully holding office, stay of proceedings not permitted on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7, See also **WRITS**, **Quo warranto**
Parental rights, relinquishment, 40-6-135
Pay and allowances
  enlisted members, 10-1-502
  extension bonuses for national guard, See **National guard**
  federal funds, 10-1-502
  general fund, payment from, 10-1-501
  home guard, 10-1-704
  incidental expenses, 10-1-503
  officers, 10-1-502
  reenlistment bonuses for national guard, See **National guard**
  retirement systems, service credits applicability
    firefighters, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Service credits**
    game wardens, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Service credits**
    highway patrolmen, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Service credits**
    judges, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Service credits**
    police officers, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS**, **Service credits**; **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**, **Service credits**
    public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Employees**; **Service credits**
    sheriffs, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Membership**; **Service credits**
    teachers, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Membership**; **Service credits**
Police officers
  exemption from duty, 7-32-4115
  retirement, service credits applicable, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS**, **Service credits**; **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**, **Service credits**
Polygraph examiners, license renewals following military service, 37-62-204
Preferences to military personnel, Const., II, 35
Prisoners of war, See **WAR**
Property
  armories or facilities, for, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
    home guard, use, 10-1-703
  public property, as, 10-1-107
  sale or detention, unlawful, 10-1-613
  taxes, suspension for persons in active service, 10-1-606
Public employees
  military service, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-604, 39-31-404
  retirement system, applicability, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Employees**; **Service credits**
Quartering of soldiers in homes, Const., II, 32
Railroads on reservations, 69-14-538
Records, storage of war records, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Recruiting, 10-1-102
Reenlistment in national guard, See **National guard**
Reservations
  alcoholic beverage licenses, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Licenses and licensing**
  jurisdiction, 2-1-204
  railroads upon, 69-14-538
Reserve armed forces members, license plates, 61-3-446, 61-3-447
Right to bear arms, Const., II, 12
Salary, See **Pay and allowances**
Salutes, blank ammunition — applicability of laws, 50-37-102

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

Sheriffs' retirement system, applicability, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Membership; Service credits**
Small claims court, military personnel as defendant in, 25-34-201
State land leases, 77-6-103
Taxation, effect, See **TAXATION, Military personnel**
Teachers' retirement system, applicability, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Membership; Service credits**
Time
- enlisted members' amount of pay when ordered into active duty, 10-1-502
- leave of absence to public employees for training programs, 10-1-604
- license fees and taxes, professional and occupational — suspension, 10-1-605
- national guard
  - license plates for members, renewal, 10-1-110
  - reenlistment or extension bonuses
    - eligibility, 10-1-805
    - payment, 10-1-804
- officers
  - commission or warrant vacated upon absence from duty without leave, 10-1-205
  - retirement, 10-1-203
  - uniforms, providing and allowance, 10-1-207
- property taxes, suspension, 10-1-606

Training programs, leave of absence to public employees, 10-1-604
Transportation of personnel, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Unemployment insurance coverage programs for, state cooperation in administration, 39-51-501
Unfair labor practice complaints, tolling of statute of limitation during service, 39-31-404
Uniform
- allowance, 10-1-207
- wearing unlawfully, 10-1-614, 10-1-615

United States military personnel
- discharge certificates, recording, 7-4-2614
- elections while in service, See **ELECTIONS, Military personnel**
- inheritance tax exemption, 72-16-319
- marriage
  - dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104
  - serological test requirements, 40-1-205
- professional and occupational license fees and taxes, suspension when, 10-1-605, 37-62-204
- property taxes, suspension, 10-1-606
- public employees, leave of absence for training programs, 10-1-604
- public officer may hold military office, 10-1-208
- university system students, as, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Students**

University system
- facilities, 20-25-302
- military instruction, 20-25-506

Veterans, See **VETERANS**
Veterans' and Handicapped Persons' Employment Preference Act, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Voters, See **ELECTIONS, Military personnel**
War records, storage, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Wrestling matches, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

MILITARY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MILK CONTROL, BOARD OF

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MILK RIVER MORATORIUM, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323

MILLET SEED, 80-5-102

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

MILL LEVY, 15-10-201

See **TAXATION**, **Levies**; See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Taxation**, levies; **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Taxation**, levies; **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Levies**

MILLS

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Warehouses and warehousemen**; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

MILLSITES, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104

See also **MINES AND MINING**, **Location of claim**

MINERAL FEED

See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally

MINERALS

See specific minerals; See also generally **MINES AND MINING**; **OIL AND GAS**; **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**; **RECLAMATION**; **STATE LANDS**

MINER'S CONSUMPTION

See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS**

MINER'S INCH, 85-2-103

MINES AND GEOLOGY, BUREAU OF

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

MINES AND MINING

Abandonment
- claim, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, See also **Location of claim**, abandoned claim
- defined, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
- location of abandoned claim, See **Location of claim**
- metal mines, reclamation upon, 82-4-303, 82-4-332, 82-4-335 — 82-4-337, 82-4-339, 82-4-341
- strip and underground mines
  - new operations near abandoned operations, 82-4-227
  - reclamation upon, 82-4-203, 82-4-231
- trusts for unlocatable owners, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**

Absent owners, mineral trusts, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**

Accidents, See **Safety and health protection**

Actions
- claim, respecting, See **Claim**
- lease, to compel release, 82-1-202
- right-of-way, to obtain, 82-2-203, See **Rights-of-way**
- statute of limitation, 27-2-303

Annual work, See **Location of claim**, working

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Applicability of laws
  administrative procedure, 82-4-206
  eminent domain, 82-2-221
  federal laws, 82-2-101, 82-2-103
  health laws, 50-72-101
  location of claim, 82-2-101, 82-2-103
  safety laws, 50-72-101
  uniform commercial code, 30-1-201
  water law, 82-4-253, 82-4-355
  working of claim, 82-2-103
Approval of landowner prior to operations, 82-2-303, 82-4-224, 82-4-434
Assaying, See **Samples of ore**
Assessment work, See **Location of claim**, working
Black lung disease, See **Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Building codes, inapplicability, 50-60-102
Bureau of Mines and Geology, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
"Buyer in the ordinary course of business" defined, 30-1-201
Capital companies, development through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Centennial acre
  donations of land, title to rights, 2-89-205
  royalty interests, disposition of proceeds, 2-89-206
Citations
  landowner notification act, the, 82-2-301
  opencut mining act, the, 82-4-401
  strip and underground mine reclamation act, the Montana, 82-4-201
  strip and underground mine siting act, the, 82-4-101
Cities and towns, annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
Claim
  abandonment, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, See also **Location of claim**, abandoned claim
  actions, See also **Actions**
    affidavit, 70-19-204
    conflict of laws, 70-19-201
    costs, 70-19-204
    custom and usage, 70-19-201
    evidence, 70-19-201, 70-19-204
    examination of claim, 70-19-204
    inspection of claim, 70-19-204, 70-28-113
    joinder, 70-19-202
    joint tenants as parties, 70-19-202
    jurisdiction, 70-19-203
    parties, 70-19-202
    possession, effect, 70-19-203
    survey of claim, 70-28-113
    tenants in common as parties, 70-19-202
  boundaries, See **Location of claim**
  forcible detainer, 70-27-103, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  forcible entry, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  location, See **Location of claim**
  partnership, See **Partnerships**
  taxation, 15-23-501, See also **TAXATION, Mines and mining**
  unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Coal, See **COAL**
College concerning, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Commencement of operation, notice to
  county clerk and recorder, 39-3-502

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Commencement of operation (Continued)
  labor and industry, commissioner of, 39-3-502
  workers' compensation, division of, 50-72-101
Condemnation, See **Eminent domain; Eminent domain for open pit mining**
Consignments of ore
  payment time, 82-2-421, 82-2-422
  statement when ore from leased mine
    contents, 82-2-423
    copy to lessee, 82-2-424
    required, 82-2-423
    violations, 82-2-425, 82-2-426
  violations, 82-2-422, 82-2-425, 82-2-426
Core samples
  coal mine permit application, results furnished with, 82-4-222
  prospecting permit, information to be included in application, 82-4-226
  uranium mine permit application, results furnished with, 82-4-222
Counties
  coal leases, 7-8-2233
  leases, 7-8-2233, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514
  royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  tax-deed lands, royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
Crimes, See **Unlawful acts**
Debris, handling, See **Reclamation and restoration**
Development projects, 90-1-102, 90-8-104, See generally **CAPITAL COMPANIES; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
Dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES, Traction engines**
Easement for taking minerals, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
Education in, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Eminent domain
  coal, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  estates subject to, 70-30-104
  mineral rights of owner, effect, 70-30-105
  public use, 70-30-102
  reclamation by board of land commissioners, 70-30-102, 82-4-239
Eminent domain for open pit mining
  alternate streets, roads, and highways — construction, 82-2-222
  applicability of laws, 82-2-221
  notice, 82-2-224
  plat, filing, 82-2-224
  surrounding property to be purchased, 82-2-221
    compensation, 82-2-223
Employees
  fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
  health, See **Safety and health protection**
  hours of employment, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
  liens for labor, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
  metal mine permits, included in, 82-4-331
  minors, labor prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
  physical examination, preemployment, 39-72-304
  safety, See **Safety and health protection**
  taxes, labor to pay not required, 15-37-101
  wage protections, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Mineral and oil industries**
Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
Environmental impact statement, 82-4-231
Environmental protection, See **Reclamation and restoration**
Equipment, See **Machinery and equipment**
Erosion prevention, See **Reclamation and restoration**
Execution, gold dust to satisfy, 25-13-501
Exploration
  county-owned land, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514
  license, metal mines, 49-3-204, 82-4-306, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-334, See also **Prospectors**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Exploration (Continued)
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  reservation of mineral rights
    state lands, 77-2-304
    tax exemption, 15-6-201
  rights of entry
    state lands, 77-2-304
    tax exemption, 15-6-201
  unsuitable land designation not to prohibit, 82-4-228
Explosives, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
  use, exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
Federal lands, See **Public lands, mining on**
Federal royalties, disposition, 20-9-343
Fees
  disposition, 82-4-113, 82-4-241, 82-4-311
  location of claim, 7-4-2631
  metal mines
    annual report, 82-4-339, 82-4-362
    exploration license, 82-4-332
    operating permit, 82-4-335
  opencut mining
    contract application, 82-4-432
    governmental agencies, exemption, 82-4-405
  prospecting permit, 82-4-226
  siting permit, coal and uranium, 82-4-123
  strip and underground mining permit, 82-4-223
    area modification, 82-4-225
    prospecting permit, 82-4-226
    siting permit, 82-4-123
Financing of operations, fraud, See **FRAUD**
Fires and fire hazards, 50-73-305, 82-4-231, See also **COAL**
"Fixtures" defined, 70-15-104
Forcible detainer, 70-27-103, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Forcible entry, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Foreign substances, unlawful to introduce into ore, 82-2-403
Gold dust, See also **Metal mines**
  execution, to satisfy, 25-13-501
  taxation, assessment, 15-8-301
Gross proceeds tax, See **TAXATION, Coal; Mines, metal mines**
Hard rock mines, See **Metal mines**
Hard Rock Mining Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3, See **Metal mines**
Hard-rock Mining Impact Board, See also **Metal mines impact areas**
  chairman, 90-6-303
  composition, 2-15-1822
  consultants, 90-6-305
  expenses, 90-6-303, 90-6-304
  funding, 90-6-303, 90-6-305
  grants and loans, award, 90-6-305, 90-6-321, 90-6-322
  hard-rock mining impact account, order for expenditures, 90-6-304
  impact plan
    action on, 90-6-307
    filed with, 82-4-335
    waiver, 90-6-307
  large-scale mineral developer status, notice to, 82-4-339
  meetings, 90-6-303
  payments to local governments by, 90-6-305
  powers and duties, generally, 90-6-305
  quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1822

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Hard-rock Mining Impact Board (Continued)
  rulemaking authority, 90-6-305, 90-6-322
  staff, 90-6-305
  tax reallocation, determination of jurisdictional revenue disparity, 90-6-403
Health protection, See **Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Highway sanding or snow removal, use of mineral slag prohibited when, 60-2-221
Hoisting engine operators, hours of employment, 39-4-101, See also **HOISTING ENGINES**, generally
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
Impact areas, See **Metal mines impact areas; COAL, Impact areas**
Injuries, See **Safety and health protection**
Inspections, See **Safety and health protection**
Instruction in, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Irrigation districts, noninterference and right-of-way, 85-7-1932
Joint tenancy, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
Labor and Industry, Department of — inspection authority, 39-1-103
Land Commissioners, Board of
  location of mine site
    bond, amount and requirements determined by, 82-4-123, 82-4-129
    compliance orders, 82-4-111
    hearings by, 82-4-102, 82-4-111
    orders by, 82-4-111
    permits
      revocation by, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-129
      suspension by, 82-4-102, 82-4-111
    rulemaking authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-111
  metal mines
    administrative authority, 82-4-321
    annual report, form prescribed by, 82-4-331
    bond
      cash in lieu of, filing with, 82-4-338
      filing with, 82-4-337, 82-4-338
    confidentiality requirements, 82-4-306, 82-4-308
    cooperation with other agencies, 82-4-323
    evidence, 82-4-306
    federal land exemptions, designation, 82-4-309
    funding, receipt by, 82-4-323
    impact plan, notice of noncompliance, 90-6-307
    inspections, 82-4-341
    investigations, 82-4-322
    permits
      issuance, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-337
      reinstatement, 82-4-362
      renewal, 82-4-331
      revocation, 82-4-337, 82-4-362
      transfer, 82-4-340
    reclamation
      deficiencies, notice, 82-4-341
      excuse of obligation, 82-4-334
      modification of plan, 82-4-337
      performance by board, 82-4-341
      plan, required and approved by, 82-4-303, 82-4-336, 82-4-352
      sanitary fill, approval, 82-4-336
      time period, extension, 82-4-336
    research, 82-4-322
    rulemaking authority, 82-4-321, 82-4-336, 82-4-338, 82-4-339
    siting permits, copies to, 82-4-332
    successor operators, release of original operator, 82-4-340
    supervisors, 82-4-321

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Land Commissioners, Board of (Continued)
  opencut mining
    administrative authority, 82-4-421
    bond, duties, 82-4-433, 82-4-434
    enforcement power, 82-4-423, 82-4-425
    federal land exemptions, designation, 82-4-406
    funding, 82-4-424
    hearings by, 82-4-422, 82-4-427
    inspections by, 82-4-422, 82-4-425
    investigations by, 82-4-422
    noncompliance, 82-4-434
    penalties, waiver, 82-4-441
    reclamation
      annual report to, 82-4-434
      bond, duties, 82-4-433, 82-4-434
      contracts
        duties generally, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
        power to, 82-4-422, 82-4-423
      performance by board, 82-4-424, 82-4-426, 82-4-433
      plan, approval, 82-4-434
      recommendations respecting, 82-4-432
    rulemaking authority, 82-4-422, 82-4-441
  strip and underground mining
    administrative authority, 82-4-204
    bond, amount and requirements determined by, 82-4-223, 82-4-251
    compliance orders, issuance, 82-4-204
    funds, receipt by, 82-4-242
    hearings by, 82-4-204, 82-4-231
    noncompliance, duties, 82-4-231
    orders by, 82-4-204
    reclamation
      alternate plan, approval, 82-4-232
      performance by board, 82-4-239, 82-4-240
      plan, action on, 82-4-231
      vegetation requirements set by, 82-4-233
    rulemaking authority, 82-4-204, 82-4-231 — 82-4-234
    violations, rulings and rulemaking authority, 82-4-254
Landowner
  approval or operations, 82-2-303, 82-4-224, 82-4-434
  coal and uranium mining, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**, surface owner
  eminent domain
    effect, 70-30-105
    subject to, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 70-30-105
  mineral rights, 70-16-101, 70-16-104, 70-30-105
  notice to, 82-2-302, 82-2-303, See **Notice**
  principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  rights of ownership, 70-16-101, 70-16-104
  strip and underground mining, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**, surface owner
  tort immunity, 82-2-306
Landowner Notification Act, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3, See **Notice**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Leases
  conservator's power, 72-5-427
  consignments of ore from leased mine, See **Consignments of ore**
  counties, coal leases, 7-8-2233
  county-owned land, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514
  forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration — effect, 82-1-201
  landowner, immunity from liability when, 82-2-306
  metal mines, successor operator, 82-4-340

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Leases (Continued)
    notice requirements, exemption, 82-2-305
    opencut mining, reclamation plan, 82-4-403
    personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
    principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, 72-25-410, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
    public land, acquired interest, 82-10-204
    release
        action for, 82-1-202
        affidavit, 82-1-202
        demand prior to action, 82-1-203
        when, 82-1-201
    state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Leases; Mining leases; Nonmetallic mineral leases**
    strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — successor operator, 82-4-238
    trustee's power, 72-21-202, 72-22-104
    trusts for unlocatable owners, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
License taxes, See **TAXATION**
Liens
    coal
        gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
        retailer's license tax, 15-58-106, 15-58-107
        severance tax, 15-35-105
    labor, for, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
    metal mines
        gross proceeds tax, 15-23-806
        license tax, 15-37-107
    micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-206
    net proceeds tax, for, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
    partnerships
        lien of partner, 35-13-205
        liens against, effect, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
    reclamation by board of land commissioners, costs as lien, 82-4-239
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Location of claim
    abandoned claim
        amended location, 82-2-114
        evidence, 82-2-103
        presumption, 82-2-102
        relocation
            discovery work, 82-2-105
            rights of relocator, 82-2-106
    adverse claims, 70-19-203
    adverse possession, effect, 70-19-305
    affidavit verifying certificate of location, 82-2-102
    amendment
        manner, 82-2-107, 82-2-114
        rights acquired, effect upon, 82-2-109
        rights of third persons not affected, 82-2-110, 82-2-114
        when, 82-2-107, 82-2-114
    applicability of laws, 82-2-101
    certificate of location, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102, 82-2-107, 82-2-112, 82-4-332
    criminal charges, 82-2-115
    defect
        amendment of claim, 82-2-107, 82-2-114
        good with notice, 82-2-112
    discovery work, 82-2-104, 82-2-105
    evidence of location, 82-2-102, 82-2-113
    false filings, 82-2-115
    federal laws, compliance, 82-2-101, 82-2-103
    fee, 7-4-2631
    good faith, 82-2-112

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Location of claim (Continued)
    indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
    manner, 82-2-101
    marking, 81-4-218, 81-4-219, 82-2-101
    millsites, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104
    minerals qualifying, 82-2-101
    national forest, in, 81-4-218, 81-4-219
    notice, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-101, 82-2-106, 82-2-112
    patent, united states — effect, 82-2-113
    preexisting locations, 82-2-111
    recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102
    relocation
        abandonment, upon, 82-2-102, 82-2-105
        owner, by, 82-2-108
        rights acquired, effect upon, 82-2-109
        rights of relocator, 82-2-106
        rights of third persons not affected, 82-2-110, 82-2-114
    validation of existing claims, 82-2-111
    violations, 82-2-115
    working
        affidavit of performance, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-103, 82-2-115
        index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
        manner, 82-2-103
        relocation to avoid, prohibited, 82-2-108
Location of mine site
    administrative authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-112
    administrative procedure, 82-4-130
    affidavit concerning lack of enforcement, 82-4-142
    applicability of laws, 82-4-104, 82-4-122, 82-4-125, 82-4-126
    approval, 82-4-102
    board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
    bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
    citation of the strip and underground mine siting act, 82-4-101
    commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
    contempt when, 82-4-142
    criminal charges, 82-4-141
    definitions, 82-4-103
    department of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
    disapproval, 82-4-102
    educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
    enforcement, 82-4-112, 82-4-129, 82-4-141, 82-4-142
    facility siting, See **FACILITY SITING**
    fees
        disposition, 82-4-113
        permit, 82-4-123
    hearings, procedure, 82-4-111, 82-4-130
    information applicable to mining permit application, 82-4-126
    injunction, 82-4-141
    land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
    mandamus to enforce, 82-4-142
    noncompliance, 82-4-125, 82-4-129, 82-4-141
    notice, noncompliance, 82-4-129
    penalties, 82-4-129, 82-4-141
    permit
        application, 82-4-122
        approval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122, 82-4-127
        bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
        consideration period, 82-4-122
        denial, 82-4-125, 82-4-129
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        effect, 82-4-124, 82-4-127
        effective period, 82-4-124

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Location of mine site (Continued)
  permit (Continued)
    fee, 82-4-123
    renewal, 82-4-124
    required, 82-4-121
    revocation, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-129
    rules, 82-4-112
    suspension, 82-4-102, 82-4-112, 82-4-129
    termination, 82-4-128
  policy of state, 82-4-102
  preexisting mines, 82-4-104
  purpose of provisions, 82-4-102
  reclamation plan
    approval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122
    bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-129
    disapproval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122
    noncompliance, effect, 82-4-129
    permit application, to accompany, 82-4-122
  review by department of state lands, 82-4-102
  rulemaking authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-112
  state land coal leases, compliance, 77-3-306
  state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
  state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
  violations generally, 82-4-141
Lung disease, See **Safety and health protection**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS**
Machinery and equipment
  dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Mines and mining**
Metal mines
  abandonment, presumption, 82-4-303
  administrative authority, 82-4-321
  administrative procedure, 82-4-353
  affidavit concerning lack of enforcement, 82-4-354
  air pollution
    applicability of laws, 82-4-351
    avoidance, 82-4-336
  annual report, 82-4-339, 82-4-362
  applicability of laws, 82-4-351
    water law, 82-4-355
  board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
  bonds
    exploration license, 82-4-332
    forfeiture, 82-4-341, 82-4-362
    operating permit, 82-4-337, 82-4-338
      release, 82-4-338
    successor operator, 82-4-340
  commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
  confidentiality of application information, 82-4-306
    release by waiver, 82-4-308
    review of existing files, 82-4-307
  cooperation with other agencies, 82-4-323
  definitions, 82-4-303, 82-4-353
  department of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
  enforcement, 82-4-354, 82-4-361
  exemptions
    federal lands, operations on, 82-4-309
    geological phenomena, 82-4-334
    minerals which are, 82-4-303
    preexisting mines, mills, or reprocessing operation, 82-4-304
    sample collectors, 82-4-310
    small miners, 82-4-305

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Metal mines (Continued)
  exploration license, 49-3-204, 82-4-306, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-334, 82-4-355
  federal funding, 82-4-323
  fees, 82-4-332, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 82-4-362
  funding, 82-4-311, 82-4-323
  gross proceeds tax, See **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines**
  hard rock mining and reclamation account, 82-4-311
  hard-rock mining impact board, See **Hard-rock Mining Impact Board**
  impact areas, See **Metal mines impact areas**
  impact plan required, 82-4-335, See also **Metal mines impact areas**, impact plan
  injunction, 82-4-361
  inspections, 82-4-337, 82-4-341
  investigations, 82-4-322, 82-4-355
  joinder of parties, 82-4-353
  jurisdiction of district court, 82-4-341, 82-4-354, 82-4-361
  land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
  large-scale mineral developers, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 90-6-302, 90-6-307, 90-6-309, 90-6-311
  leases for mining, See **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**
  legislative intent, 82-4-301
  license tax, See **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines**
  mandamus, 82-4-354
  maps, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-332, 82-4-335
  notice
    impact plan
      amendment, petition for, 90-6-311
      submittal, 90-6-307
    operating permit
      application, receipt, 82-4-353
      extension of application time, 82-4-337
    reclamation
      deficiencies, 82-4-341
      expense by board of land commissioners, 82-4-341
    suspension of permits, 82-4-362
  opencut mining laws, exemption, 82-4-404
  operating permit, 82-4-306, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-353, See also **Metal mines impact areas**, impact plan
  “ore processing” defined, 82-4-303
  penalties, 82-4-306, 82-4-361
  permits
    cancellation, 82-4-341
    confidentiality of application information, 82-4-306
    denial, 82-4-341, 82-4-351, 82-4-352
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    exploration license, 49-3-204, 82-4-306, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-334, 82-4-355
    operating permit, 82-4-306, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-353, 82-4-355, See also **Metal mines impact areas**, impact plan
    reapplication, 82-4-352
    reinstatement, 82-4-362
    small miners, 82-4-306
    suspension, 82-4-335, 82-4-355, 82-4-362
    transfer, 82-4-340
  preexisting mines, mills, or reprocessing operation, 82-4-304, 82-4-307
  private action, 82-4-354, 82-4-355
  purpose of provisions, 82-4-302
  reclamation, See also **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
    annual report, 82-4-339, 82-4-362
    bond, 82-4-332
    default, effect, 82-4-332
    funding, 82-4-311, 82-4-323
    inspections, 82-4-341
    investigations, 82-4-322
    noncompliance, 82-4-341, 82-4-362

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Metal mines (Continued)
    reclamation (Continued)
        plan
            approval, 82-4-336
            contents, 82-4-303, 82-4-336
            defined, 82-4-303
            modification, 82-4-336, 82-4-337
            new plan, reapplication with, 82-4-352
            noncompliance, 82-4-351
            permit application, to accompany, 82-4-335
        postponement, 82-4-332
        requirements, 82-4-336
        research, 82-4-322
        successor operator, 82-4-340
        time limit, 82-4-332, 82-4-336, 82-4-341
        vegetative cover, standards, 82-4-336
    rulemaking authority, 82-4-321
    small miners
        confidentiality of information obtained from, 82-4-306
        defined, 82-4-303
        exemption, 82-4-305
        impact provisions, exclusion, 90-6-302
        violation, 82-4-361
    state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
    state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
    successor operator, 82-4-340
    supervisors, 82-4-321
    taxation, See **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines**
    violations, 82-4-361, 82-4-362
    water
        applicability of laws, 82-4-355
        damages, 82-4-355
        monitoring program, 82-4-355
        pollution, avoidance, 82-4-336
Metal mines impact areas, See also **Hard-rock Mining Impact Board**
    administration, 90-6-305
    declaration of necessity, 90-6-301
    definitions, 90-6-302
    education impact bonds, 90-6-307, 90-6-310
    employment base, incentives to expand, 90-6-321
    grants and loans to local government units upon
        cessation of operations, 90-6-304 — 90-6-306, 90-6-321, 90-6-322
        commencement of operations, 90-6-304 — 90-6-307
        reduction of operations, 90-6-304 — 90-6-306, 90-6-321, 90-6-322
    hard-rock mining impact account, 15-37-117, 90-6-304, 90-6-305, 90-6-307
    hard-rock mining impact trust account, 90-6-303, 90-6-304, 90-6-321
    hearings on impact plan, 90-6-307
    impact plan
        amendments, 90-6-307, 90-6-311
        cooperation of governmental agencies, 90-6-307
        financial assistance in preparation, 90-6-307
        hearings, 90-6-307
        objections, 90-6-307
        required, 82-4-335, 90-6-307, 90-6-308
        review, 90-6-307, 90-6-308
            noncompliance, 82-4-335, 90-6-307
        waiver of requirements, 82-4-335, 90-6-307
    incentives to expand employment base, 90-6-321
    license tax, funding, 15-37-101
    new industry, attraction to area, 90-6-321
    payments to local government units, 90-6-307
        budget authority of government, 90-6-323

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Metal mines impact areas (Continued)
  purpose of provisions, 90-6-301
  rulemaking authority, 90-6-305, 90-6-322
  small miner's exclusion, 90-6-302
  tax prepayment and credit, 15-16-201, 90-6-307, 90-6-309
  tax reallocation
    definitions, 90-6-402
    employee surveys, 90-6-405
    increased valuation
      exemption, 90-6-403
      reallocation, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405
    jurisdictional revenue disparity
      defined, 90-6-402
      identification, 90-6-403
      notice, 90-6-403
    necessity, 90-6-401
    purpose of provisions, 90-6-401
    revenue, department of — duties in tax reallocation, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405
    total valuation subject to basic levies, 90-6-403
Micaceous minerals, license tax, See **TAXATION, Mines and mining**
Millsites, location, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104
Mineral reservations in state lands, See **STATE LANDS**
Mineral resources on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Leases; Minerals**
Mineral rights, reservation of
  state lands, 77-2-304
  tax exemption, 15-6-201
Mineral trusts, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
Miner's consumption, See **Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Mines and Geology, Bureau of, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Mine shafts or tunnels
  failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
  hours of employment in, 39-4-103
  revegetation not required, 82-4-231, 82-4-233
  rights-of-way, 82-2-202, See **Rights-of-way**
  sealing at end of operations, 82-4-231
Mining claim, See **Claim**
Mining partnerships, See **Partnerships**
Minors, employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Net proceeds tax, See **TAXATION, Mines and mining**
Nonmetallic mineral leases, See **STATE LANDS**
Notice
  condemnation, 82-2-224
  eminent domain proceedings, 82-2-224
  health violations, 50-72-204, 50-72-205, See also **Safety and health protection**
  landowner, to
    approval, 82-2-303
    ascertaining ownership, 82-2-302
    citation of the landowner notification act, 82-2-301
    exemptions, 82-2-304, 82-2-305
    manner, 82-2-303
    required, 82-2-302, 82-2-303
    tort immunity of owner, 82-2-306
    violations, 82-2-306
  location of claim, 82-2-101
    relocation, 82-2-107
  location of site, noncompliance, 82-4-129
  metal mines, See **Metal mines**
  opencut mines, See **Opencut mining**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
    partnership, liens against, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
    rights-of-way, appeal from assessment of damages, 82-2-209
    safety violations, 50-72-204, 50-72-205, See also **Safety and health protection**
    strip and underground mine operations, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
    umpire assayer, selection, 82-2-405
Occupational disease, See **Safety and health protection**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Offenses, See **Unlawful acts**
Opencut mining, See also **Strip mining**
    administrative authority, 82-4-421, 82-4-422
    administrative procedure, 82-4-427
    annual report, 82-4-434
    board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
    bonds
        additional, 82-4-431
        amended permit application, 82-4-431, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
        amount, 82-4-432 — 82-4-434
        filing, 82-4-433
        forfeiture, 82-4-422, 82-4-426, 82-4-433
        governmental agencies, exclusion from provisions, 82-4-405
        reduction, 82-4-432, 82-4-433
        required, 82-4-432, 82-4-433
        securities or cash in lieu of, 82-4-433
        substitution of surety, 82-4-433
        suit for payment, 82-4-434
    citation of the opencut mining act, 82-4-401
    commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
    damages, 82-4-434
    definitions, 82-4-403
    department of state lands, See **State lands, commissioner of**
    enforcement, 82-4-421, 82-4-425
    exemptions
        federal lands, operations on, 82-4-406
        governmental agencies, 82-4-405
        metal mines, 82-4-404
    federal funding, 82-4-424
    federal lands, exemption for operations on, 82-4-406
    fees, 82-4-405, 82-4-432
    funding, 82-4-424
    governmental agencies, exclusion, 82-4-405
    hearings, 82-4-427
    injunction, 82-4-434, 82-4-441
    inspections, 82-4-422, 82-4-425
    investigatory authority, 82-4-422
    land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
    metal mines, exclusion, 82-4-404
    notice
        defined, 82-4-403
        reclamation plan, extension of consideration period, 82-4-434
        violations, 82-4-441
    penalties, 82-4-441
    policy of state, 82-4-402
    purpose of provisions, 82-4-402
    reclamation, See also **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
        annual report, 82-4-434
        bond
            forfeiture, when, 82-4-426, 82-4-433
            required, 82-4-432, 82-4-433
        defined, 82-4-403
        employees, 82-4-424
        noncompliance, 82-4-434

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Opencut mining (Continued)
  reclamation (Continued)
    plan, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
    policy of state, 82-4-402
    revegetation, 82-4-434
    securities in lieu of bond, 82-4-433
  reclamation contract
    additional, 82-4-431
    amendment, 82-4-431, 82-4-432
    application, 82-4-432
    breach, 82-4-434
    contents, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
    defined, 82-4-403
    effective date, 82-4-434
    enforcement, 82-4-423
    fee, 82-4-432
    good faith, 82-4-434
    issuance, 82-4-432
    power to contract, 82-4-422, 82-4-423
    reclamation plan to be included, 82-4-434
    recording, 82-4-434
    required, 82-4-431
    termination, 82-4-434
    violations, 82-4-441
  restrictions, 82-4-431
  rulemaking authority, 82-4-422, 82-4-431, 82-4-441
  securities in lieu of bond, 82-4-433
  site information form, 82-4-431
  state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
  state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
  strip mining, as, 82-4-203
  surface owner, reclamation plan to, 82-4-434
  violations, 82-4-441
Opencut Mining Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4, See **Opencut mining**
Open pit, safety precautions, 82-4-336
Partnerships
  bona fide purchaser, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
  contracts, when binding, 35-13-201
  dissolution, 35-13-206
  distribution, 35-13-204
  existence, determination, 35-13-101, 35-13-102
  formation, 35-13-102
  good faith purchaser, 35-13-207
  incoming partner, 35-13-206, 35-13-207
  liens, 35-13-205, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
  losses, 35-13-204
  majority interest governs, 35-13-202
  oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216
  profits, 35-13-204
  property, 35-13-203, 35-13-205
  sale of interest, 35-13-206 — 35-13-208
  working required, 35-13-101, 35-13-102
Patenting of claim, See **Location of claim**
Payment for consignments, See **Consignments of ore**
Penalties, See **Unlawful acts**
Perfection of claim, See **Location of claim**
Permits
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  hard rock mining, See **Metal mines**
  location of strip or underground mine site, See **Location of mine site**
  metal mines, See **Metal mines**
  mine-site location, See **Location of mine site**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Permits (Continued)
  opencut mines, reclamation contract, See **Opencut mining**
  prospecting, 82-4-226
  reclamation contract, See **Opencut mining**
  strip and underground mines, See **Location of mine site; Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
Plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provision, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
Plutonium, radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Pneumoconiosis, See **Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Preparatory work, See **Location of mine site**
Principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, 72-25-410, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful acts**
Prospectors, See also **STATE LANDS, Prospecting permits**
  coal and uranium, permit, 82-4-226
  notice to landowners, 82-2-302, 82-2-305
  permit, 82-4-226, See also **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
Public lands, mining on
  acquired interests, lease, 82-10-204
  approval, 82-2-303
  condemnation of property, compensation, 82-2-223
  discovery pits, exemption from landowner notification requirements, 82-2-304
  location of claim, See **Location of claim**
  metal mines, exemption from provisions, 82-4-309
  opencut mines, exemption from provisions, 82-4-406
  state lands, specifically, See **STATE LANDS, Minerals**; **Mining leases**; **Prospecting permits**
Real estate broker provisions, exemption from, 37-51-103
Reclamation and restoration
  coal and uranium mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
  district weed board, requirements, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
  eminent domain for, 70-30-102, 82-4-239
  funds, handling, 82-4-113, 82-4-241, 82-4-311
  grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11, See **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
  hard rock mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3, See **Metal mines**
  hard rock mining account, 82-4-311
  landowner, plan included in notice to, 82-2-303
  location of mine site, in, See **Location of mine site**
  metal mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3, See **Metal mines**
  opencut mining, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4, See **Opencut mining**
  required, Const., IX, 2
  siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1, See **Location of mine site**
  strip and underground mining, See **Location of mine site; Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
  youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Relocation, See **Location of claim**
Research and development
  coal and uranium mines, 82-4-112, 82-4-205
  commerce, department of — by, 90-1-102
  funding, 82-4-311
  grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11, See **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
  land commissioners, board of — by, 82-4-322
  principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  reclamation, 82-4-205, 82-4-322
  state lands, department of — by, 82-4-112, 82-4-205, 82-4-311

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Research and development (Continued)
- state planning, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- strip and underground mines, 82-4-112, 82-4-205

Reservation of mineral rights
- state lands, 77-2-304
- tax exemption, 15-6-201

Resource indemnity trust tax, See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**

Restoration of land, See **Reclamation and restoration**

Revegetation, See **Reclamation and restoration**

Rights of entry to explore
- state lands, 77-2-304
- tax exemption, 15-6-201

Rights-of-way
- appeal from assessment
  - costs, 82-2-210, 82-2-211
  - jurisdiction of district court, 82-2-209
  - notice, 82-2-209
  - statute of limitation, 82-2-209
  - trial, 82-2-210
- appeal to supreme court, 82-2-212
- attorney's fees, 82-2-211
- commencement, 82-2-208
- commissioners
  - appointment, 82-2-205, 82-2-207
  - assessment by, 82-2-206, 82-2-209
- complaint, 82-2-203, 82-2-204
- costs, 82-2-210, 82-2-211
- damages
  - assessment, 82-2-205, 82-2-206
  - payment, 82-2-208
  - report, 82-2-206, 82-2-207
- ditch, for, 82-2-202
- flume, for, 82-2-202
- irrigation district, of, 85-7-1932
- judgment, 82-2-205
- jurisdiction in district court, 82-2-203
- owner's right, 82-2-201
- road, for, 82-2-202
- show cause hearing, 82-2-204, 82-2-205
- summons, 82-2-204
- tunnel, for, 82-2-202

Rock hounds, exemption from metal mine reclamation provisions, 82-4-310

Royalty interests, 82-10-101, 82-10-102
- centennial acre, disposition of proceeds, 2-89-206
- counties, tax-deed lands, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- county-owned land, 7-8-2514
- principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, 72-25-410, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**
- subdivision of land creating, 76-4-1222
- trusts for unlocatable owners, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**

Royalties, federal — disposition, 20-9-343

Safety and health protection
- accidents, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-202
- applicability of laws, 50-72-101
- coal mines, See **COAL**
- commencement of operation, reporting, 50-72-101
- criminal charges, 50-72-104
- danger likely to cause death or serious injury, 50-72-204
- danger unlikely to cause death or serious injury, 50-72-205
- debarment from mine when, 50-72-204, 50-72-205
- definitions, 50-72-102
- expeditious action required, 50-72-210

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Safety and health protection (Continued)
  fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
  hours of work for employees, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
  injunctive relief, 50-72-103
  inspections and investigations
    access to mine, 50-72-203 — 50-72-205
    authorization when, 39-1-103, 50-72-202
    inspectors, 50-72-102, 50-72-201
    obstruction, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
    refusal, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
  landowner, immunity from liability, 82-2-306
  metal mine reclamation, purpose, 82-4-302
  noncompliance with regulations, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
  notice or orders respecting, 50-72-204, 50-72-205
    annulment, 50-72-207, 50-72-209
    defined, 50-72-102
    description of danger or violation, 50-72-206
    hearing, 50-72-209
    review, 50-72-208, 50-72-209
    revision, 50-72-207, 50-72-209
    writing required, 50-72-206
  obstruction of authorized representative, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
  occupational disease benefits, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  open pit, precautions, 82-4-336
  physical examination, preemployment, 39-72-304
  preventive relief, 50-72-103
  remedies, 50-72-103
  restraining order, 50-72-103
  silicosis prevention, 39-73-102, See also **SILICOSIS**
  strip and underground mines, new operations near abandoned operations, 82-4-227
  violations, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-205
Sales transactions, applicability of laws, 30-1-201
Samples of minerals
  preservation, 22-3-107
  reclamation provisions, exemption, 82-4-310
Samples of ore
  amount, 82-2-402
  consignments, See **Consignments of ore**
  foreign substances, introduction, 82-2-403
  historical society, preservation by, 22-3-107
  hours of work for employees, 39-4-103
  retention, 82-2-402
  samplerooms required, 82-2-401
  selection, 82-2-402
  state, to be done within, 15-37-104
  umpire assayers
    appointment, 82-2-404
    notice of selection, 82-2-405
    qualifications, 82-2-404, 82-2-405
  violations, 82-2-403, 82-2-406
Securities
  registration, exclusion by notification, 30-10-203
  transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
Security interests, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Minerals**
Shafts, See **Mine shafts or tunnels**
Short titles, See **Citations**
Silicosis, See **Safety and health protection**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS**
Siting, See **Location of mine site**
Slag, use for highway sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-221
Small miners, See **Metal mines**
Smelters
  consignments, See **Consignments of ore**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Smelters (Continued)
  hours of employment in, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
  inspections, 39-1-103, See also **Safety and health protection**, inspections and investigations
  samples of ore, See **Samples of ore**
Soil erosion prevention, See **Reclamation and restoration**
State land leases, See **STATE LANDS**, specific lease
State lands, commissioner of
  coal exchange programs, certification of eligibility, 82-4-227
  location of mine site
    bond, amount recommendation, 82-4-123
    permit, suspension order, 82-4-129
    violations, request for prosecution, 82-4-141
  metal mines, permit suspension order, 82-4-362
  opencut mining
    administrative authority, 82-4-421
    appeal of decisions, 82-4-427
    bond, additional — required when, 82-4-431
    reclamation contract, additional or amendment not required when, 82-4-431
  strip and underground mining
    bond amount, recommendation, 82-4-223
    noncompliance, duties, 82-4-251
    violations, request for prosecution, 82-4-254
State Lands, Department of
  hazardous wastes, cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404
  local government powers regarding plans, permits, or contracts, 7-1-111
  location of claim, copy of certificate to, 82-2-102
  location of mine site
    administrative authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-112
    bond
      filed with, 82-4-123
      forfeited to, 82-4-129
    enforcement authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-112
    funding, 82-4-113
    inspections by, 82-4-112
    investigations by, 82-4-112
    noncompliance, notice to operator, 82-4-129
    permit
      application filed with, 82-4-122, 82-4-126
      approval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122, 82-4-127
      denial, 82-4-125, 82-4-129
      issuance, 82-4-112, 82-4-121, 82-4-122
      suspension ordered by, 82-4-112
    reclamation plan approval, 82-4-121, 82-4-122
    review authority, 82-4-102
    rulemaking authority, 82-4-112
  metal mines
    administrative authority, 82-4-321
    bond
      amount, determination, 82-4-338
      filed with, 82-4-332, 82-4-337, 82-4-338
      forfeiture to, 82-4-362
      increase ordered by, 82-4-338
      release, 82-4-338
    confidentiality requirements, 82-4-306 — 82-4-308
    enforcement actions, 82-4-354
    evidence, 82-4-306
    funding, 82-4-311
    inspections of site, 82-4-337
    investigations by, 82-4-355
    map requirements, determination, 82-4-305
    noncompliance notice, 82-4-362

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

State Lands, Department of (Continued)
- metal mines (Continued)
  - permits
    - application
      - form prescribed by, 82-4-332
      - notice, 82-4-353
      - submission to, 82-4-332
    - extension of time for action, 82-4-337
  - reclamation
    - approval of completion, 82-4-332
    - postponement, permission, 82-4-332
  - reclamation plan
    - contents, specification, 82-4-303
    - modification, duties, 82-4-336, 82-4-337
  - rulemaking authority, 82-4-332
  - violations, request for prosecution, 82-4-361
  - water
    - damage, complaint filed with, 82-4-355
    - monitoring program, approval, 82-4-355
- oaths administered by, 82-4-232
- opencut mining, See **State lands, commissioner of**
- strip and underground mining
  - abandonment, determination, 82-4-203
  - administrative authority, 82-4-202, 82-4-205
  - bond filed with, 82-4-223, 82-4-226
    - release, 82-4-232, 82-4-235
  - enforcement authority, 82-4-202, 82-4-205
  - explosives, regulation, 82-4-231
  - funding, 82-4-241
  - inspections by, 82-4-205, 82-4-221, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
  - investigations by, 82-4-205, 82-4-237, 82-4-253
  - land designation as unsuitable for coal mining, authority, 82-4-228
  - maps, approval or rejection, 82-4-222
  - noncompliance, duties, 82-4-231, 82-4-251
  - permits
    - application review procedures, 82-4-231
    - approval, 82-4-205, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
    - area change by, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
    - core sampling, duties, 82-4-222
    - denial, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-234, 82-4-251
    - hydrologic impact, duties, 82-4-222, 82-4-227
    - issuance, 82-4-205, 82-4-221, 82-4-251
    - prospecting permit, 82-4-226
    - renewal, 82-4-221
    - revision, approval, 82-4-221, 82-4-227
    - revocation, 82-4-204
    - rulemaking authority, 82-4-205, 82-4-222
    - successor operator, action, 82-4-238
    - suspension, order for, 82-4-205
  - reclamation
    - additional work required by, 82-4-232
    - alternate plans, submission, 82-4-232
    - annual report filed with, 82-4-226, 82-4-237
    - completed work, approval, 82-4-232, 82-4-235
    - environmental impact statement, 82-4-231
    - grading directions by, 82-4-232
    - hazardous material, determination, 82-4-231
    - plans, approval, 82-4-205, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
    - postponement, permission, 82-4-226
    - progress report filed with, 82-4-226, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
    - successor operator, action, 82-4-238
    - vegetation rules, 82-4-232

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

State Lands, Department of (Continued)
  strip and underground mining (Continued)
    rulemaking authority, 82-4-205
    surface owner consent forms, approval, 82-4-203
    violations
      notice to operator, 82-4-253, 82-4-254
      prosecution and recovery of penalties, 82-4-254
      waiver of penalties, 82-4-254
    water damage, complaint filed with, 82-4-253
  subpoenas, issuance, 82-4-232
  witnesses, 82-4-232
State lands, mining on, See **Public lands, mining on**
State mine inspector, cooperation by bureau of mines and geology, 20-25-212
Statute of limitation on actions involving, 27-2-303
Strip and Underground Mine Reclamation Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
Strip and Underground Mine Siting Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1, See **Location of mine site**
Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation
  abatement order, 82-4-251
  administrative authority, 82-4-202, 82-4-204, 82-4-205
  administrative procedure, 82-4-206, 82-4-251
  affidavit concerning lack of enforcement, 82-4-252
  annual reports, 82-4-237
  applicability of laws
    administrative procedure, 82-4-206
    preparatory work permits, to, 82-4-122, 82-4-125, 82-4-128
    water law, 82-4-253
  area mining required where, 82-4-232
  area, modification, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
  board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
  boundaries
    change, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
    confinement within, 82-4-231
  cessation order, 82-4-251
  citation of the strip and underground mine reclamation act, 82-4-201
  coal conservation plan required, 82-4-202, 82-4-222
  coal impact grants, eligibility, 90-6-207
  coal preparation and preparation plants, 82-4-203
  commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
  criminal charges, 82-4-254
  decrease of area, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
  definitions, 82-4-203
  department of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
  enforcement, 82-4-202, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
  environmental impact statement, 82-4-231
  federal funding, 82-4-242
  fees
    disposition, 82-4-241
    mining permit, 82-4-223
      change in area, 82-4-225
    prospecting permit, 82-4-226
  funding, 82-4-222, 82-4-241, 82-4-242
  highwall reduction, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
  increase of area, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
  injunction, 82-4-254
  inspections, 82-4-205, 82-4-221, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-239, 82-4-251
  investigatory authority, 82-4-205, 82-4-237, 82-4-251, 82-4-253
  jurisdiction of district court, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
  land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
  land designation as unsuitable for coal mining, 82-4-228
  legislative intent, 82-4-202

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation (Continued)
  location of site, See **Location of mine site**
  mandamus, 82-4-252
  maps, 82-4-222, 82-4-225, 82-4-226, 82-4-237
  noncompliance, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-254
  notice
    bond, release, 82-4-232
    noncompliance, 82-4-204, 82-4-251
    permit application, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
    reclamation alternative, 82-4-232
    reclamation plan objections, hearing, 82-4-231
    violations, 82-4-254
  penalties, 82-4-254
  permits
    application review procedures, 82-4-231
    approval, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
    denial, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-234, 82-4-251
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    effect, 82-4-128
    environmental impact statement, 82-4-231
    issuance, 82-4-205, 82-4-223, 82-4-231
    mining permit
      application, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
      area, modification, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
      bond, 82-4-223
      effective period, 82-4-221, 82-4-225
      fee, 82-4-223, 82-4-225
      insurance certificate, 82-4-222
      previous, effect, 82-4-222
      renewal, 82-4-221
      required, 82-4-221
      revision, 82-4-221, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
      surface owner, consent or waiver, 82-4-224
    noncompliance, effect, 82-4-227, 82-4-251
    prospecting permit, 82-4-226
    reclamation plan required, 82-4-202
    revocation, 82-4-204, 82-4-251
    rulemaking authority, 82-4-205
    siting permits, applicability, 82-4-125, 82-4-127, 82-4-128, See also **Location of mine site**
    successor operator, 82-4-238
    suspension, 82-4-129, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-253
  policy of state, 82-4-202
  preexisting operations, 82-4-202, 82-4-227
  preparatory work, See **Location of mine site**
  private action, 82-4-252, 82-4-253
  prospecting permit, 82-4-226
  reclamation, See also **RECLAMATION**, **Reclamation and development grants program**
    annual report, 82-4-237
    board of land commissioners, by, 82-4-239, 82-4-240
    bond, 82-4-223
      forfeiture, 82-4-222, 82-4-240, 82-4-241, 82-4-251
      prospecting permit, on, 82-4-226
      release, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-236
      required, 82-4-202, 82-4-223
      security in lieu of, 82-4-223
      supplemental, 82-4-225
    commencement, 82-4-234
    contour of land, restoration of original, 82-4-232
    cooperation of governmental agencies, 82-4-239
    eminent domain for, 70-30-102, 82-4-239
    highwall reduction, 82-4-231, 82-4-232

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation (Continued)
  reclamation (Continued)
    postponement, 82-4-226
    reports, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
    required, 82-4-231
    requirements, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
    successor operator, 82-4-238
    time period, 82-4-226, 82-4-232
    topsoil, preservation and restoration, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
    vegetation, planting
      alternate plan, 82-4-232
      mine shafts and tunnels, not required in, 82-4-231
      ownership, 82-4-236
      permit application, enumeration of existing vegetation, 82-4-222
      report, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
      requirements, 82-4-233
    waste disposal, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
  reclamation plan
    action on, 82-4-231
    alternate, 82-4-232
    compliance required, 82-4-221
    contents, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
    environmental impact statement, 82-4-231
    filing, 82-4-222
    hearing, 82-4-231
    modification, 82-4-231, 82-4-237
    objections to, 82-4-231
    permit applications, to accompany, 82-4-222, 82-4-226, 82-4-231
    required, 82-4-202
    review, 82-4-205, 82-4-231
    revision, 82-4-221
  "remining" defined, 82-4-203
  reports
    annual, 82-4-237
    planting, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
    prospecting permits, on, 82-4-226
  restraining order, 82-4-254
  rulemaking authority, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-231, 82-4-233
  siting, See **Location of mine site**
  state land coal leases, compliance, 77-3-306
  state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
  state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
  successor operator, 82-4-238
  surface owner
    defined, 82-4-203
    permit application, enumeration in, 82-4-222
    protection, efforts for, 82-4-231
    vegetation when restored, ownership, 82-4-236
  violations generally, 82-4-227, 82-4-251, 82-4-254
  waiver of civil penalties, 82-4-254
  water
    applicability of laws, 82-4-253
    damages, 82-4-253
    elimination from permit area, 82-4-227
    permit application, requirements, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
    pollution, avoidance, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
    treatment plants, operation by board of land commissioners, 82-4-239, 82-4-253
    use proposals, detail in reclamation plan, 82-4-231

Strip mining
  defined, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
  hours of work for employees, 39-4-104

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Strip mining (Continued)
  location of site, See **Location of mine site**
  reclamation, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
Surface owner, See **Landowner**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Technology development projects, criteria for investments in, 90-3-413
Tenancy in common, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
Thorium, radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Trust property, lease of, 72-21-202, 72-22-104
Trusts for unlocatable owners
  administration of trust, 82-1-304
  applicability of laws, 82-1-304
  creation, 82-1-302, 82-1-303, 82-1-305
  funds, income and disposition, 82-1-303 — 82-1-305
  jurisdiction of district court, 82-1-302
  liability of petitioner, 82-1-303
  owner's claim, filing, 82-1-306
  ownership, presumption, 82-1-306
  "person" defined, 82-1-301
  preexisting trusts, 82-1-305
  term, 82-1-304
  trustee, 82-1-302
Tunnels, See **Mine shafts or tunnels**
Umpire assayers, See **Samples of ore**
Underground mines
  defined, 82-4-303
  hours of work for employees, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
  location of site, See **Location of mine site**
  reclamation, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
  strip or underground operations near, 82-4-227
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-201
Unlawful acts
  commencement of operations, failure to file statement, 39-3-502
  consignment of ore, violations concerning
    payment, 82-2-422
    statements to accompany, 82-2-425, 82-2-426
  fines, 50-72-104, 82-2-115, 82-2-403, 82-2-406, 82-2-422, 82-2-426, 82-4-141, 82-4-254, 82-4-306
    disposition, 82-4-311
  foreign substances, introduction into ore, 82-2-403
  health violations, 50-72-104
  hours of work, violation, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
  lease, failure to release from record, 82-1-201
  location of claim, generally, 82-2-115
  location of mine site, generally, 82-4-141
  metal mines, violations generally, 82-4-361
  mine shaft, failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
  notice to landowner, generally, 82-2-306
  opencut mines, violations, 82-4-441
  proceeds statement, violations generally, 82-2-426
  safety violations, 50-72-104, 50-73-105
  sampling of ore, 82-2-403, 82-2-406, 82-2-426
  strip and underground mining generally, 82-4-254
  wage claims, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
Unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Unlocatable owners, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
Uranium
  radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
  reclamation, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
  siting, See **Location of mine site**
Vegetation protection and restoration, See **Reclamation and restoration**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Violations, See **Unlawful acts**
Wages
  assignment for benefit of creditors, preferred claim, 31-2-205
  bond to guarantee, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Mineral and oil industries**
  lien for, See **LIENS**, **Salaries and wages, liens for**
  protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Mineral and oil industries**
Water
  irrigation districts, noninterference and right-of-way, 85-7-1932
  metal mine reclamation, purpose of provisions, 82-4-302, 82-4-335, 82-4-336, 82-4-351
    stagnant water, avoidance, 82-4-336
  opencut mines, control and protection, 82-4-434
  strip and underground mine site operations, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
Will, tenant at — right to work mines, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
Workers' Compensation, Division of — safety and health authority
  coal mines, See **COAL**, **Workers' Compensation, Division of**
  commencement of operation, notice to, 50-72-101
  debarment by, 50-72-204, 50-72-205
  expeditious action by, 50-72-210
  hearings, application to, 50-72-209
  information to, refusal, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
  inspections and investigations by, 50-72-202, 50-72-203
  inspectors, 50-72-201
  notices or orders by, annulment or revision, 50-72-207, 50-72-209
  obstruction of duties, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
Working of claim, See **Location of claim**
Years, tenant for — right to work mines, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

MINIMUM WAGE

  See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

MINISTERS

  See **CLERGY**, generally

MINK

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**

MINORS

  See also **GUARDIAN AND WARD**; **PARENT AND CHILD**; **YOUTH COURT**

Abandonment, See **ABANDONMENT**
Abortion, See **ABORTION**, **Minors**; **Viable infant**
Absconders, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Abused, neglected, and dependent children
  abortion, viable infant resulting from, 50-20-108
  adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-401, 41-3-404, 41-3-607
  adoption, consent requirements, 40-8-111
  affidavit requirement, 41-3-402, 41-3-608
  aid to families with dependent children, eligibility, 53-4-223, 53-4-233, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Aid to families with dependent children**
  appeals, 41-3-409, 41-3-612
  "baby doe" provision, 41-3-102
  care facilities, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  child custody determination, effect on, 40-4-212, 40-4-224
  child protective teams, 41-3-108, 41-3-205

MINORS (Continued)

Abused, neglected, and dependent children (Continued)
- civil action brought when, 40-6-233
- confidentiality of records, 41-3-205
- contempt for failure to comply with order for protection when, 41-3-403
- counseling for children, parents, and guardians, 41-3-403, 41-3-406, 41-3-609
- county attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY, Minors**
- county welfare departments, duties, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
- criminal charges against adults when, 41-3-106, 45-1-205, 45-5-621, 45-5-622, 45-5-625
  - prosecution
    - not barred, 41-3-401
    - statute of limitation, 45-1-205
- custody of child
  - proceedings to determine, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally
  - state or county when, 41-3-302, 53-4-115
  - transferred when, 41-3-406
- death of child, 41-3-206, 41-3-609
- definitions, 41-3-102
- "dependent youth" defined, 41-3-102
- disclosure of records when, 41-3-205, 41-3-208
- dispositional hearings, 41-3-404, 41-3-406, 41-3-607, 41-3-1124
- disposition upon judgment, 41-3-406
- emancipation, limited
  - defined, 41-3-102
  - financial ability of parents, investigation, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124
  - obligations, disaffirmance, 41-1-306
  - order for, 41-3-406, 41-3-408
  - rights and responsibilities, 28-2-201, 41-3-408
- emergency
  - placement, 41-3-301
  - reports, response, 41-3-302
- endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
- evidence of abuse or neglect, 41-3-204
- family services, department of — duties, See **Family Services, Department of**
- guardian ad litem
  - appointment and duties, 41-3-303, 41-3-401
  - disclosure of records to, when, 41-3-205
- hearings on petitions, 41-3-401, 41-3-403, 41-3-404, 41-3-406, 41-3-607, 41-3-610, 41-3-1124
- husband-wife privilege, suspension, 41-3-402, 46-16-212
- interagency cooperation, 41-3-107, 53-4-113
- interstate placement, financial responsibility, 41-4-102, See **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- investigations and reports, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-206, 41-3-208, 41-3-303, 41-3-401, 41-3-404, 41-3-610, 41-3-1123, 52-1-103
  - temporary, petition for, 41-3-402, 41-3-403
- judgment, final disposition, 41-3-406
- jurisdiction of courts, 40-4-211, 41-3-103, 41-3-106
- "medically indicated treatment, withholding of" defined, 41-3-102
- minor parent, notice to guardian or parent of, 41-3-401
- nonsupport as abuse, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
- parent-child legal relationship termination
  - affidavit, 41-3-608
  - appeals, 41-3-612
  - citation of parent-child legal relationship termination act of 1981, 41-3-601
  - criteria for, 41-3-609
  - decree, effect, 41-3-611
  - definitions, 41-3-603
  - hearings, 41-3-607, 41-3-610
  - jury trial, no right to, 41-3-607
  - notice, 41-3-608
  - orders, 41-3-609 — 41-3-611
  - petition for, 41-3-607

MINORS (Continued)

Abused, neglected, and dependent children (Continued)
  parent-child legal relationship termination (Continued)
    purpose of provisions, 41-3-602
    relinquishment of custody, 40-6-135, 41-3-609
    review following, 41-3-610
  parents
    civil action against, 40-6-233
    criminal charges against, 41-3-106, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
    financial ability investigated when, 41-3-401, 41-3-1123
    financial support, order for, 41-3-1124
    notice of emergency placement, 41-3-301, 41-3-403
  petitions
    abuse, neglect, and dependency — filing and contents, 41-3-301, 41-3-401, 41-3-607
    dependency or neglect, filed when, 40-6-125
    hearings, 41-3-401, 41-3-404, 41-3-406, 41-3-1124
    modification when, 41-3-401
    parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607
    temporary investigative authority and protective services, filing and contents, 41-3-402
  physician-patient privilege, suspension, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
  placement, 41-3-1122, 41-5-306
  policy of state, 41-3-101
  prevention program, See **Child abuse and neglect prevention program**
  proceedings to determine
    generally, 41-3-401 — 41-3-404, 41-3-406
    paternity, presumption created when, 40-6-126
  prosecution of offenders, 41-3-106
  protective services, 41-3-202, 52-1-101, 52-1-103, 53-4-101, 53-4-113, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
    emergency placement of child, 41-3-301
    notice to parents, 41-3-301, 41-3-403
    order for, 41-3-403
    responsibility regarding, 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-302
    temporary, 41-3-401
      petition for, 41-3-402
    treatment plan to include, 41-3-603
  records, disclosure authorized when, 41-3-205, 41-3-208
  relief available, order granting, 40-6-233, 41-3-401, 41-3-403
  reports
    contents and how made, 41-3-201
    death of child, upon, 41-3-206
    evidence, admissibility as, 41-3-204
    failure to make, penalty, 41-3-207
    immunity from liability of persons reporting, 41-3-203
    investigatory, 41-3-202
  residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  rulemaking authority, 41-3-208
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 41-3-401, 41-3-403
  runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  school tuition for, 20-5-301
  service of process, 41-3-401
  sexual abuse, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
  "social workers" defined, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
  substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  support enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
  venue, determination, 41-3-103, 41-5-204
  youth care facilities, See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
    parents or guardians
      financial ability, investigation, 41-3-1123
      recovery from, 41-3-1125
    payments by state, procedures, 41-3-1122, 53-4-112
    placement in, 41-3-1122, 41-5-306, 53-4-112

MINORS (Continued)

Abused, neglected, and dependent children (Continued)
- "youth in need of care" defined, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, 41-5-103, See also generally **YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- youth services planning and advisory council, state — membership requirements, 52-1-202

Actions
- capacity as party, 25-5-301, 25-31-602, 25-34-105, 25-35-505, 27-1-511, 41-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
- child abuse, 40-6-233
- default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
- depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
- guardian ad litem, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
- justice's court, representation, 25-31-602
- liability of minors, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
- rights, enforcement, 41-1-202
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- small claims court, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
- statutes of limitations, 27-2-205, 27-2-401, 70-19-413

Adoption, See **ADOPTION**

AFDC, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children**

Age
- alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Minors**
- drivers' licenses, for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- emancipated youth, 20-25-501, 41-3-102
- employment requirement, See **Employment**
- labor and industry, commissioner of — record of children under age 16, 41-2-112
- majority defined, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14; II, 15
- marriage, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
- "minor" defined, 41-1-101
- minority, how calculated, 41-1-102
- misrepresentation unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314
- voting, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
- "youth" defined, 41-3-102, 41-5-103

Agent, may not appoint, 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 41-1-301

Aid to families with dependent children, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Alcoholism, See **Medical care; CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Minors**

Anatomical gifts, consent, 72-17-201, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

Apprenticeship, 39-6-106

Arrest, See **YOUTH COURT, Detention of youth**

Assault upon, 40-8-111, 45-1-205, 45-5-201, 45-5-502

Attorneys, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors; YOUTH COURT, Counsel**

Authority of parent ceases when, 40-6-234

Autistic, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally; **SCHOOLS, Special education**

"Baby Doe" provision, 41-3-102

Banks and trust companies
- deposits in name of minor, 32-1-444
- proxy in election of board of directors, 32-1-323

Bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306

Battered children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

Betting, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-4-301

Bingo and raffles, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-5-416

Boarding homes, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, generally

Boats and boating
- life preservers required to be worn by children under 12, 23-2-521
- waterskiing — motorboat operator and observer, minimum age, 23-2-529

Borrowing money, See **Contracts**

Boxing and wrestling, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally

Building and loan associations, savings accounts held by minors, 32-2-401, 32-2-418

Calcutta pools, participation prohibited, 23-5-1103

MINORS (Continued)

Camps, health regulation, 50-52-101, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally
Card games, authorized — permitting participation by minors prohibited, 23-5-315
Care facilities, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Chemical sets for, hazardous substances exemptions, 50-30-203
Child abuse, 45-5-622, See also **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
  parent, by — remedy for, 40-6-233
Child abuse and neglect prevention program
  administration, 41-3-701, 52-1-103
  children's trust fund account
    deposits to, 15-30-155, 15-30-157
    establishment and allocation, 41-3-702
    gifts, contributions, and grants, 41-3-703
    nonsupplantation of funds, 41-3-702
    use, 41-3-701, 41-3-702, 41-3-704
  children's trust fund board
    account
      allocation, 41-3-702
      dissolution of marriage fee, allocation, 25-1-201
      use, 41-3-701
    administration of program, 41-3-701, 41-3-704
    allocation, 2-15-2402
    appointments to, 2-15-2402
    composition, 2-15-2402
    gifts, contributions, and grants — acceptance, 41-3-703
    term of office, 2-15-2402
  costs, 41-3-704
  gifts, contributions, and grants, 41-3-703
  income tax, checkoff or contributions to fund, 15-30-121, 15-30-155 — 15-30-157
  services and activities, 41-3-701, 52-1-103
    funding, 41-3-701, 41-3-702
Child custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Child labor, See **Employment**
Children of minors, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Minor parents**
Children's trust fund, See **Child abuse and neglect prevention program**
Children's Trust Fund Board, See **Child abuse and neglect prevention program**
Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Child welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Civil actions, See **Actions**
Civil liability, 41-1-201
Commercial paper, negotiation, 30-3-207, 30-3-305
Commitment, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH COURT, Commitment of youth**; **Placement of youth**; **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Placement**
Communicable diseases, treatment for, See **Medical care**
Conciliation proceedings, 40-3-102, 40-3-111, 40-3-122, 40-3-127
Confidential communications
  child abuse cases
    privilege suspended, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
    records, 41-3-205
  psychology teachers and observers, 26-1-808
  school employee, 26-1-809
Consent by minor
  adoption, when, 40-8-113
  criminal acts, consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
  custody proceedings, professional evaluation, 40-4-215
  medical care, requirements, See **Medical care**
  psychiatric or psychological counseling, See **Medical care**
  rodeos and similar events, voluntary participation, 27-1-733
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Constitutional rights, See **Rights**

MINORS (Continued)

Contracts
  agency, applicability of laws to, 28-10-704
  delegation of power forbidden, 28-10-104, 41-1-301
  disaffirmance
    necessaries, prohibited when, 28-2-204, 41-1-305
    statutory obligations, prohibited when, 41-1-306
    power of, 41-1-302, 41-1-304
  emancipation, limited — rights following, 41-3-408
  insurance, 33-15-103, 33-15-401, 33-15-502
  loans, educational — capacity to make, 41-1-303
  marriage, contract in restraint of, 28-2-706
  necessaries, for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204, 41-1-305
  power, 28-2-201, 28-2-204, 33-15-103, 41-1-302, 41-3-408
Contributing to the delinquency of, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
Corporal punishment justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
Correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Counseling for
  abuse cases, 41-3-403, 41-3-406
  delinquent youth, 41-5-301, 41-5-523
  drug abuse, 41-1-402
  emancipation, limited — following, 41-3-408
  emergency psychiatric or psychological, 41-1-406
  guardian's consent, 72-5-231
  marriage, requirements, 40-1-213
  pregnancy, 41-1-402
  venereal disease, 41-1-402
  youth in need of supervision, 41-5-301, 41-5-523
Counselor-client privilege and exceptions, 37-23-301
Courts
  abused and neglected children
    appeals from orders or decrees, 41-3-409
    records, confidentiality, 41-3-205
  proceedings, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Credit unions, shares held by minors, 32-3-504
Crimes, See also **CRIMES**, **Sexual offenses**
  age certificate, failure to have, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
  alcoholic beverages
    bartenders, employment as, 39-2-306
    consumption by, 16-6-314
    "intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101
    misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301
    possession, exception, 16-6-314, 45-5-624
    selling or giving to, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  assault upon, 40-8-111, 45-1-205, 45-5-201, 45-5-502
  bartenders, employment as, 39-2-306
  child abuse, 45-1-205, 45-5-622, 45-5-625
    failure to report, 41-3-207
    records, unauthorized dissemination, 41-3-205
  consent, ineffective when, 45-2-211
  contributing to the delinquency of, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  corporal punishment justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  correctional facilities, aiding resident in leaving without permission, 53-30-215
  counselors, communications indicating client is victim of crime, 37-23-301
  curfew provisions, 7-32-2302
  custodial interference, 45-5-304, 53-1-102
  day-care centers, operation without a license, 53-4-515
  drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  employment of minors under 16, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
    bartenders, as, 39-2-306
    parent or guardian liable, 41-2-111
  endangering welfare of children, 40-8-111, 45-5-622

MINORS (Continued)

Crimes (Continued)
- explosives
  - charged in district court when, 41-5-206
  - detention when, 41-5-305
  - sale or gift to, 45-5-623
- firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-344
  - parent or guardian liable, 45-8-345
- fireworks, sale or gift to, 45-5-623, 50-37-103
- force to restrain, justifiable when, 45-3-107
- gambling, permitting participation by minors, 23-4-301, 23-5-315, 23-5-416, 23-5-506
- glue sniffing, 45-9-121
- imitation dangerous drugs, possession with purpose to sell, 45-9-113, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**
- indecent exposure to, 45-8-201
- interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
- intoxicating substances
  - defined, 45-2-101
  - possession, exception and penalties, 45-5-624
  - selling or giving to, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
- kidnapping, See **CRIMES, Kidnapping**
- nonsupport, 40-6-302, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
- obscenity or pornography, provision to or possession by, 45-8-201, 45-8-202
- paint sniffing, 45-9-121
- pawnbroker or junk dealer — transactions with, when, 45-5-623
- prostitution, promoting a minor, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
- refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
- sentencing, See **SENTENCING**
- sexual abuse, See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**
- sexual material, offensive, See also **CRIMES, Obscenity**
  - public display to, 45-8-202
  - use in, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
- sexual offenses when victim a minor, 45-5-501 — 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-511, 45-5-603, 45-5-625
  - statute of limitation, 45-1-205
- social workers, communications indicating client is victim of crime, 37-22-401
- support by parent or guardian, failure of, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
- theft when victim a minor, time limitation on, 45-1-205
- toxic substances, possession, 45-9-121
- unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
- victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
- violent material, offensive — public display to, 45-8-202

Criminal acts, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; YOUTH COURT**

Curfew, 7-32-2302

Custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY; YOUTH COURT**

Damages
- liability, 41-1-201
- property, parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
- vicarious liability of parent, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238

Day-care centers
- admission policies, 53-4-504, 53-4-508
- appeals of noncompliance actions, 53-4-515
- child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206
  - failure to report, 41-3-207
- cities and towns, establishment, 7-16-4114
- commercial liability, insurance assistance plan — applicability, 33-8-214
- counties, establishment, 7-16-2108
- definitions, 53-4-501
- developmentally disabled persons, 53-20-102, 53-20-202, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services**
- displaced homemakers program, 39-7-305
- district court jurisdiction, 53-4-515

MINORS (Continued)

Day-care centers (Continued)
- family services, department of — supervision, See **Family Services, Department of**
- financial requirements, 53-4-504
- fines for violations, 53-4-515
- fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, 53-4-505, 53-4-509, 53-4-511, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- fraud by licensee or registrant, 53-4-513
- health requirements and certification, 53-4-504, 53-4-506, 53-4-508, 53-4-509, 53-4-511
- hearings on licensing actions, 53-4-513
- homeowners insurance, effect on, 33-15-1111
- inspections
  - fire protection, 53-4-505
  - health, 53-4-506
  - licensing, 53-4-511
  - records, of, 53-4-512
- insurance requirements, 33-8-214, 53-4-508, 53-4-509, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**
- investigations
  - conditions, 53-4-511
  - fires, 53-4-505
  - license application, upon, 41-3-205, 53-4-507, 53-4-511
  - operation without a license, 53-4-515
  - qualifications, 53-4-511
- jurisdiction of district court, 53-4-515
- licenses or registration certificates
  - application, 53-4-507
  - cancellation, 53-4-513
  - denial, 53-4-513
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - fire protection requirements, 53-4-505, 53-4-509
  - health requirements, 53-4-506, 53-4-508, 53-4-509
  - insurance requirements, 33-8-214, 53-4-508, 53-4-509, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**
  - investigation, 53-4-507
  - issuance, 53-4-501 — 53-4-503
  - operation without, 53-4-515
  - provisional, 53-4-509
  - qualifications for, 53-4-503, 53-4-508
  - renewal, 53-4-510
  - required, 53-4-502
  - revocation, 53-4-513
  - suspension, 53-4-513
  - term, 53-4-502
- municipal, 7-16-4114
- noncompliance, 53-4-515
- notice of action on license, 53-4-513
- number of children, 53-4-508
- payments for eligible children, 53-4-514
- publication of standards, 53-4-503
- purpose of provisions, 53-4-501
- records, 53-4-508, 53-4-512
- reports to department of family services, 53-4-512
- rulemaking authority, 53-4-503
  - fire safety, 53-4-505
  - license hearings, 53-4-513
- staff requirements, 53-4-504, 53-4-506, 53-4-508
- standards for operation, 53-4-503, 53-4-504, 53-4-508
- training of staff, 53-4-506
- upgrading of programs, 53-4-511
- violations by, 53-4-515
- zoning regulations, 76-2-412

MINORS (Continued)

Death
  "baby doe" provision, 41-3-102
  infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
  tort action, 27-2-205
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Deeds and conveyances, power to make and disaffirm, 41-1-302
Definitions
  abused, neglected, and dependent children, 41-3-102
  day-care centers, 53-4-501
  emancipated youth, 20-25-501, 41-3-102
  interstate compact on the placement of children, 41-4-103, 41-4-104, 41-4-109
  intoxicating substances, 45-2-101
  medical care, 41-1-401, 41-3-102
  minors, 20-25-501, 23-4-101, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14; II, 15
  parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-603
  residence, 1-1-215
  youth, 41-5-103
  youth in need of care, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, 41-5-103
Delinquent minors, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**; **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Dental care, See **Medical care**
Dependent children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
Destruction of property by, See **Property**
Detention, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Detention of youth**
Detention facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
Developmentally disabled, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Door-to-door sales by, 30-14-502
Drainage districts, petition for division, 85-8-802
Draw poker and keno machines, playing prohibited, 23-5-603
Drivers' license provisions, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Drugs, See **Medical care**; **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Earnings, See **Employment**
Education
  attendance in school, See **SCHOOLS**, **Attendance**
  emancipation, limited — following, 41-3-408
  generally, See **EDUCATION**
  guardian's authority, 72-5-231
  loans for, capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
  overtime compensation exclusions for employees in residential schools, 39-3-406
  parental obligation, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
  special, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
  veterans' dependents, free tuition, 10-2-312 — 10-2-314
  youth conservation corps, 76-21-207, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Elections, voting age, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
Emancipated youth
  defined, 20-25-501, 41-3-102
  insurance, power to contract, 33-15-103
  interstate compact on juveniles, applicability, 41-6-101
  limited emancipation for dependent children, 41-3-408, See also **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**, emancipation, limited
  medical care, consent by, 41-1-402
  shoplifting, civil penalty, 27-1-718
  youth court and department of family services records open to inspection by, 41-5-603
Employment
  age certificate, when required, 41-2-113
  age restriction, 41-2-101
  apprenticeship, 39-6-106
  bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306

MINORS (Continued)

Employment (Continued)
  earnings
    control by parent, relinquishment, 40-6-235
    parents' claim to, 40-6-221
    payment to child, 40-6-236
    tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
  emancipation, limited — following, 41-3-408
  enforcement, 39-1-102
  federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104
  federal law, applicability, 39-1-104
  labor and industry, commissioner of, 41-2-112 — 41-2-114, 39-1-102, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
  minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  occupations prohibited, 39-2-306, 41-2-101
  parent or guardian, liability, 41-2-111
  penalties for violations, 41-2-121
  personal solicitation sales by, 30-14-502
  prohibited when, 39-2-306, 41-2-101
  record of children under age 16, 41-2-112
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
  violations, 41-2-101, 41-2-111, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
    penalties, 41-2-121
    prosecution, 41-2-114
  wages, right of parent to claim, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
  youth conservation corps, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Escapees, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Child**; **Minors**
Exceptional, special education for, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Explosives, sale or gift to unlawful, 45-5-623
Exportation, supervision, 53-4-114
Extradition, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Falconer's license, age requirements, 87-5-204
Family Services, Department of
  abuse, neglect, and dependency cases
    child protective teams, 41-3-108
    custody when, 41-3-302, 41-3-406
    death of child, reports concerning, 41-3-206
    emancipation, limited — funds for, 41-3-408
    emergency reports, response to, 41-3-302
    interagency cooperation, 41-3-107
    investigation and reports, 41-3-202, 41-3-1123
    photographs of evidence, costs, 41-3-204
    proceedings to determine, 41-3-401 — 41-3-404, 41-3-406
    protective services, 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-302, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Family Services, Department of**, child welfare
    records, confidentiality, 41-3-205
    reports to department, 41-3-201
    rulemaking authority, 41-3-208
    support payments
      financial investigations, 41-3-1123
      parents or guardians, recovery from, 41-3-1124, 41-3-1125
      reimbursement for, 41-3-1122
  adoption, consent when, 41-3-302
  child welfare, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  county reimbursement of support payments, 41-3-1122
  day-care centers, 52-1-103, 53-4-503
    fire safety certificate to, 53-4-505
    health protection certificate to, 53-4-506
    inspections by, 53-4-511, 53-4-512, 53-4-515
    licensing by, 49-3-204, 53-4-501 — 53-4-503, 53-4-505 — 53-4-510, 53-4-513
    noncompliance, actions by, 53-4-515

MINORS (Continued)

Family Services, Department of (Continued)
  day-care centers (Continued)
    payments for eligible children, 53-4-514
    provisional license, issuance, 53-4-509
    renewal license, issuance, 53-4-510
    standards set by, 53-4-503, 53-4-504
  defined, 41-3-102
  emancipation, limited
    funds for, 41-3-408
    youth court-related records, inspection, 41-5-603
  foster care review, 41-3-1122, 53-4-112
  foster care review committee, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  interstate placement, authority for, 41-4-103, 41-4-104, 53-4-114
  investigations by and reports thereof, 41-3-202
  protective services for child, 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-302, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Family Services, Department of**, child welfare
  shoplifting by minors, department not liable, 27-1-718
  support payments for abused and neglected children
    financial investigations, 41-3-1123
    parents or guardians, recovery from, 41-3-1124, 41-3-1125
    reimbursement for, 41-3-1122
Fingerprints and photographs, restrictions, 41-5-304
Firearms
  possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
  use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344
    parent or guardian liable, 45-8-345
Fire department relief association benefits, 19-11-203, 19-11-502, 19-11-601, 19-11-603, 19-11-605 — 19-11-607
Firefighters' unified retirement system benefits, 19-13-104, 19-13-704, 19-13-901 — 19-13-903, 19-13-1006, 19-13-1007
Fireworks, sale or gift to or by unlawful, 45-5-623, 50-37-103
Fishing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Force to restrain, justifiable use of, 45-3-107
Foster homes, placement in, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, generally
Fraternal benefit societies
  benefits for, 33-7-506, 33-7-507
  branches, operation for, 33-7-507
  membership, 33-7-504
Gambling, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-4-301, 23-5-315, 23-5-416, 23-5-506, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036, 23-5-1103
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
Gifted and talented children programs, See **SCHOOLS**
Grandparent visitation rights, 40-4-217, 40-9-101, 40-9-102, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Guardian ad litem, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Guardians, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Handicapped, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally; **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Hazardous substances, protection from, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-216, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, Toys and other children's articles**
Head start agencies, collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Health care, See **Medical care**
Hearing aid dispensers, recommendation for medical examination required, 37-16-303
Highway patrolmen's retirement system benefits, 19-6-101, 19-6-505, 19-6-601 — 19-6-604
Homeless children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Horseracing, permitting participation in parimutuel betting unlawful, 23-4-301
Hospital care, See **Medical care**
Hunter safety education, 87-2-105
Hunting, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Illegitimate children, See **Legitimacy**
Imitation dangerous drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  possession, 45-9-113
  sale to, 45-9-112

MINORS (Continued)

Importation, supervision, 53-4-114
Income tax, withholding exemption, 15-30-201
Incorporate, may not, 35-1-201, 35-3-208
Indecent exposure to, 45-8-201
Indigent parents, support of, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
Infants, See this category generally; See also **BIRTH**
Injuries to, See also **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
  guardian's liability, 72-5-231
  tort action, for, 27-1-512, 27-2-205
Insurance, See **INSURANCE; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE**
Interstate Compact on Juveniles
  administrator
    appointment, 41-6-102
    financial arrangements by, 41-6-104
    supplemental agreements, execution, 41-6-103
  agreements with other states, 41-6-103
  enactment, 41-6-101
  enforcement, 41-6-105
  financial obligations, provisions for, 41-6-104
  supplemental procedures, 41-6-106
  text, 41-6-101
Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
  administrator, appointment, 41-4-109
  agreements, supplemental, 41-4-105
  definitions, 41-4-103, 41-4-104
  enactment, 41-4-101
  "executive head" defined, 41-4-109
  family services, department of — authority respecting, 41-4-103, 41-4-104, 52-1-103
  financial responsibility, 41-4-102
  governor as executive head, 41-4-109
  inspection requirements, 41-4-106
  jurisdiction of courts, 41-4-108
  laws not applicable, 41-4-107
  supervision requirements, 41-4-106
  text, 41-4-101
  uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, when applicable, 41-4-102
  visitation requirements, 41-4-106
Intoxicating substances defined, 45-2-101, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Keno and video draw poker machines, playing prohibited, 23-5-603
Kidnapping, See **CRIMES, Kidnapping**
Labels on hazardous substances, 50-30-202, 50-30-216
Labor, See **Employment**
Learning disabilities, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Legal age, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14; II, 15
Legitimacy
  adoption of illegitimate children, 40-8-106
  birth certificate upon proof of legitimation, 50-15-207
  disclosure of information, 50-15-206
  dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  invalid or prohibited marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
  marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-1-107, 40-6-203
  presumed when, 26-1-602, 40-6-201
Liability, civil, 27-1-711, 27-1-718, 41-1-201
Life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Limited emancipation for dependent children, 41-3-408, See also **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**, emancipation, limited
Loans, educational — capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
Lottery, state — tickets or chances, sale to or by or purchase by prohibited, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036

MINORS (Continued)

Majority, See **Age**
Marriage of, See **MARRIAGE**
Marriage settlement contracts, made when, 40-2-315
Married minors
  child abuse, petitions alleging — service and contents, 41-3-401
  contract powers, 41-1-302
  guardianship terminates, 72-5-233
  medical care
    consent, 41-1-402
    information released when, 41-1-403
    spouse, consent for, 41-1-402
  real property, powers of attorney, 70-15-303
  settlement contracts, 40-2-315
Maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202, 50-16-102
Medical care
  abortion, consent by minor — applicability of law, 41-1-405
  aid to families with dependent children, coverage, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  alcoholism, consent for treatment, 41-1-402
  "baby doe" provision, 41-3-102
  blood transfusions, 41-1-402
  consent by minor
    custody investigations, medical information for, 40-4-215
    disaffirmance, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
    premarital examination, 40-1-203
    psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-406, 53-21-112
    required when, 41-1-405
    validity, 40-1-203, 41-1-402, 41-1-406
  counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-406
  definitions, 41-1-401
  drug abuse, consent for treatment, 41-1-402
  emancipation, limited — right to obtain, 41-3-408
  emergency situations, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
  failure to provide, 45-5-622
  financial responsibility, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
  guardian's authority, 72-5-231
  handicapped children, programs, 50-1-202
  health care information, disclosure, **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  "health professional" defined, 41-1-401
  health programs, 50-1-202
  immunity from liability for care, 41-1-407
  incapacity of minor, consent requirements, 41-1-405
  infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
  information released when, 41-1-403
  medicaid payments
    parental liability, 53-6-144
    recovery, 53-6-143
  medical record information, disclosure, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  metabolic tests when newborn, See **BIRTH**
  parental liability, 41-1-406, 45-5-622
  payment, liability for, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
  pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**
  premarital examination, 40-1-203
  psychiatric or psychological counseling, consent by minor, 41-1-406, 53-21-112
  public assistance, 53-2-201, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Aid to families with dependent children**; **Medicaid**; **Medical care**
  records, access to, 41-3-408
  sterilization, consent by minor — applicability of law, 41-1-405
  venereal disease, consent for treatment, 41-1-402
  "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102
Mental health, See **Medical care**; **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Minors**
Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**

MINORS (Continued)

Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, for minor and for those responsible for care, 39-3-406
Minority, how calculated, 41-1-102
Minor parent, child of relinquished for adoption — irrevocable, 40-8-105
Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**
Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**
Motorcycles, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
Motor vehicles, provisions regarding, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Name change, 27-31-101, 27-31-201, 40-8-121, See **NAMES, Change of**
Narcotics, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**
Neglected children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Newborn, See this category generally; See also **BIRTH**
Nonsupport, See **CHILD SUPPORT; GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Nursery schools, See **Day-care centers**
Obligations, disaffirmance, 41-1-306, See also **Contracts**
Obscenity
  providing to unlawful, 45-8-201
  use in, unlawful, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
Occupational disease benefits, payment, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Occupations, See **Employment**
Offenses, See **Crimes**
Organ donation of deceased minor, 72-17-201, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Orphans, See also **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-201, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  fire protection and safety regulations for orphanages, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  guardianship, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
  overtime compensation exclusions for those providing care, 39-3-406
  seduction, 27-1-514
  war orphans, free tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Parental responsibilities and duties, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, generally
Parent-Child Legal Relationship Termination Act of 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Parent-child relationship, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, generally
Parimutuel betting, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-4-301
Parole, See generally **Interstate Compact on Juveniles; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY; YOUTH COURT**
Paternity determination, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Pawnbroker or junk dealer
  purchases from minor, city regulations, 7-21-4208
  transactions with unlawful when, 45-5-623
Personal care facilities, ineligible for residence, 50-5-226
Personal solicitation sales by, exemption, 30-14-502
Physicians, treatment by, See **Medical care**
Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Placement of children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children; Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Police officers' retirement system benefits
  local funds, 19-10-503, 19-10-506
  state plan, 19-9-104, 19-9-804, 19-9-903, 19-9-911, 19-9-912, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011
Pools — sports pools, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-5-506
Pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**
Premarital examinations, 40-1-203
Privacy
  husband-wife privilege suspended when, 41-3-404, 46-16-212

MINORS (Continued)

Privacy (Continued)
    physician-patient privilege suspended when, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
    records, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Child; Minors**
Probation, See generally **Interstate Compact on Juveniles; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY; YOUTH COURT**
Product safety, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-216, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, Toys and other children's articles**
Professional counselor-client privilege and exceptions, 37-23-301
Prohibited acts, See **Crimes**
Property
    adoption, itemization in petition, 40-8-121
    bank deposits, 32-1-444
    building and loan association savings accounts, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
    conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
    credit union shares, 32-3-504
    destruction or damage
        liability, 20-5-201, 41-1-201
        parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
    estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Child; Minors**
    future interest, posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
    holding over by guardian, 27-1-319
    investment company deposits, 32-1-444
    marriage, effect of contract restraining, 70-1-404
    parental control, 40-6-232
    partition, See **PARTITION, Minors as parties**
    posthumous children, future interest, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
    probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Child; Minors**
    protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
    savings and loan association savings accounts, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
    savings bank deposits, 32-1-444
    statute of limitation, 70-19-413
    support, liability for, 40-6-212
    transfers to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**
    trust company deposits, 32-1-444
    trusts for, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, generally
    wages, See **Employment**, earnings
Prostitution, promoting a minor unlawful, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Protective services, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
Psychiatric or psychological counseling, See **Medical care**
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1304
Punishment, corporal — justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
Pupils, as, See **SCHOOLS**
Quadricycles, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
Raffles, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-5-417
Reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
Records, See specific subject
Refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
Relief, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
Religious corporations, may not be on board of advisors, 35-3-208
Residence
    definition and determination, 1-1-215
    parental right to determine, 40-6-231
Residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

MINORS (Continued)

Retarded, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; SCHOOLS, Special education**
Retirement system benefits to
  fire department relief associations, 19-11-203, 19-11-502, 19-11-601, 19-11-603, 19-11-605 — 19-11-607
  firefighters' unified, 19-13-104, 19-13-704, 19-13-901 — 19-13-903, 19-13-1006, 19-13-1007
  highway patrolmen's, 19-6-101, 19-6-505, 19-6-601 — 19-6-604
  police
    local funds, 19-10-503, 19-10-506
    state plan, 19-9-104, 19-9-804, 19-9-903, 19-9-911, 19-9-912, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011
  public employees' , 19-3-1302, 19-3-1304
  sheriffs', 19-7-308
  teachers', 19-4-1001, 19-4-1002
  volunteer firefighters' compensation, 19-12-404 — 19-12-406
Rights, Const., II, 14; II, 15, See also **YOUTH COURT, Rights of youth**
  dissolution of marriage proceedings, right to attorney, 40-4-205
  emancipation, limited — when granted, 41-3-408
  enforcement by civil actions, 41-1-202
  legal representation, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors**, counsel appointed for; **YOUTH COURT, Counsel**
  special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
  unborn children, 41-1-103
Rodeos and similar events, consent for voluntary participation, 27-1-733
Runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Safety restraint systems in motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Child safety restraint systems**
Savings and loan associations, savings accounts held by minors, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School attendance requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Attendance**
Securities, transfer to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**
Seduction, tort action for, 27-1-514
Sentencing, See **SENTENCING**
Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Sexual material, offensive — public display to minors unlawful, 45-8-202
Sexual offenses when victim a minor
  mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128
  statute of limitation, 45-1-205, See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**
Sheriffs' retirement system benefits, 19-7-308
Shoplifting, 27-1-718, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  abuse, neglect, and dependency case records, confidentiality, 41-3-205
  aid to families with dependent children, supervisory authority, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Social worker-client communications, 37-22-401
Special education for, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Sports pools, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-5-506
Stepchildren
  adoption by stepparent, 40-8-106, 40-8-123
  support obligations of stepparent, 40-6-217, 53-4-237
Sterilization, consent by minor — applicability of law, 41-1-405, See also **Medical care**
Subsidized Adoption Act of 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**
Substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Suits, See **Actions**
Support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Surgical treatment, See **Medical care**
Teachers' retirement system benefits, 19-4-1001, 19-4-1002
Time
  abused, neglected, and dependent children
    "child" or "youth" defined, 41-3-102
    emergency reports, response to, 41-3-302
    "harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102

MINORS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  abused, neglected, and dependent children (Continued)
    hearings, 41-3-403, 41-3-404, 41-3-607
    limited emancipation
      defined, 41-3-102
      funds to finance transition, repayment, 41-3-408
      order granting, 41-3-406, 41-3-408
    parent-child legal relationship termination
      affidavit, filing, 41-3-608
      dispositional hearing, 41-3-607
      review hearing, 41-3-610
    petition and summons, service, 41-3-401
    protective services, filing of petition for, 41-3-301
    reports, investigatory, 41-3-202
  employment
    age certificate, 41-2-113
    age restriction, 41-2-101, 41-2-111
  grandparent visitation rights, petitions for, 40-9-102
  minority, period of — calculation, 41-1-102
  "minors" defined, 41-1-101
  property, destruction or damage — parental liability, 40-6-237
  record of children in state under age 16, 41-2-112
Torts, liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
Toys and other articles, determination as hazardous, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, Toys and other children's articles**
Traffic records exempt from confidentiality, 41-5-602
Transfers to Minors Act, Uniform, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust fund established for, when, 40-4-202, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, generally
Tuberculosis, See **DISEASES**
Unborn children
  abortion, See **ABORTION**
  birth, See **BIRTH**
  estate of, subject to income tax, 15-30-135, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual,** estates or trusts, income tax
  estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Unborn persons**
  pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**
  rights of, 41-1-103
  trusts, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Uniform Adoption Act, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1, See **ADOPTION**, generally
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, Title 40, chapter 7, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Uniform Parentage Act, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**
Unlawful acts, See **Crimes**
Unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
Venereal disease, See **Medical care**
Veterans and dependents, free tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
Video draw poker and keno machines, playing prohibited, 23-5-603
Violations, See **Crimes**
Violent material, offensive — public display to, 45-8-202
Visitation, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Volunteer firefighters' compensation benefits, 19-12-404 — 19-12-406
Voting age, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
Wages, See **Employment**
Ward, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
War orphans, free tuition, 10-2-312 — 10-2-314
Waterskiing, See **Boats and boating**
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**

MINORS (Continued)

Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Minors**
Wrestling, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally
Youth camps, health regulation, 50-52-101, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally
Youth centers, See **RECREATION**
Youth conservation corps, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Youth correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth detention facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
Youth forest camps, 53-30-205
Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
Youth in need of care, See generally **Abused, neglected, and dependent children; YOUTH COURT**
Youth in need of supervision, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Youth reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

MISCHIEF, CRIMINAL

See **CRIMES, Criminal mischief**

MISCONDUCT, OFFICIAL

See **CRIMES, Official misconduct; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

MISDEMEANORS AND MISDEMEANANTS

See **CRIMES; OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

MISFEASANCE IN OFFICE

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**; specific public officer or employee

MISLABELED GOODS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Labels**

MISREPRESENTATION

See **FRAUD**

MISSING CHILDREN ACT OF 1985, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5

See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**

MISSING PERSONS

Applicability of laws, 72-1-201
Boating accidents, resulting from, 23-2-527
Children
  citation of missing children act of 1985, 44-2-501
  definitions, 44-2-502, 44-2-511
  duties of law enforcement authority, 44-2-505, 44-2-511
  found children, notification to program and authority, 44-2-504

MISSING PERSONS (Continued)

Children (Continued)
  information program
    establishment and functions, 44-2-503
    reports to, 44-2-502, 44-2-504, 44-2-511
  list of missing children, 44-2-503, 44-2-506
  reports, 44-2-502 — 44-2-504, 44-2-511
  schools
    children absent from, notice to parents, 44-2-507
    new students, school records and proof of identity — requirements, 44-2-511
Conservatorship for property, 72-3-918, 72-5-409, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Dental records and examination, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
Escheat of property, 72-3-918
Investigation costs, 72-3-306
Justice, Department of — missing children
  information program, establishment, 44-2-503
  report forms, 44-2-502
Missing Children Act of 1985, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **Children**
Presumption of death, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Presumed decedents**
Probate, statute of limitation, 72-3-122
Purpose of provisions, 72-1-102
Search costs, 72-3-306
Statutes of limitations, effect, 27-2-402, 72-3-122
Tax assessments, 15-8-501
Testacy proceedings, statute of limitation, 72-3-122, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Presumed decedents**
Veterans, tuition benefits to dependents, 10-2-312, 10-2-313

MISSOURI RIVER, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331, 85-20-201

MISTAKE

See **CONTRACTS; JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Defect**; See also specific subject area

MISTRIAL

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

MITIGATED DELIBERATE HOMICIDE

See **CRIMES, Homicide**

MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS

Bicycle trailers or semitrailers, 61-8-604
Brakes, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Brakes**
Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**
Certificates of ownership, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Certificates of ownership**
Chain or cable on towing units, 61-9-208
Clearance lamps, 61-9-208
Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Construction of trailer parks, rulemaking authority, 50-52-102
Construction standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**
Criminal charges, 50-52-105, See also **Violations**
Dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers**

MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS (Continued)

Declaration of destination, See **Permits for moving and fee**
Definitions, 50-52-101, 61-1-102, 61-1-111, 61-1-501, 61-1-131, 61-1-132, 61-4-309
Discriminatory practices in parks prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Electric suppliers, See **UTILITIES**, **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Emergency housing, as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
Execution exemption, 70-32-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Homesteads**
Fees in lieu of taxes, travel trailers, 61-3-303, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
Fines, disposition, 50-52-105
Gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-208, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — authority respecting trailer courts
- injunction of trailer court violations, 50-52-106
- inspections by, 50-52-301
  - payments to local authorities, 50-52-302
- licenses
  - applications to, 50-52-201
  - cancellation by, 50-52-205 — 50-52-207
  - correction plan to, 50-52-206
  - hearings by, 50-52-207, 50-52-209
  - issuance by, 49-3-204, 50-52-103, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
  - list of licensees to department, 50-52-204
  - validation, notice of refusal to, 50-52-209
- rulemaking authority, 50-52-102, 50-52-106

Hitches, rules for, 61-9-504
Homeowner insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
Homestead, as, 70-32-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Homesteads**
Housetrailers
- defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-102, 61-1-501
- identification numbers, 61-3-107
- junk vehicle disposal fee, exemption, 61-3-508
- license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332
- new vehicle sales tax, exemption, 61-3-502
- riding in, prohibited when, 61-8-367
- towing units, speed restrictions, 61-8-312
- transfer of interest, application and notice of intention, 61-3-207

Indexes and records, 61-3-101
Injunction of trailer court violations, 50-52-106
Inspections of trailer courts
- funding, 50-52-302
- required, 50-52-301
- when, 50-52-103, 50-52-301

Insurance, homeowner, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-103, 70-25-102
Licensing of trailer courts
- application, 50-52-201
- cancellation, 50-52-205
  - correction as bar, 50-52-206
  - hearing, 50-52-207
  - notice, 50-52-206, 50-52-207
- denial, 50-52-207, 50-52-209
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- expiration, 50-52-203
- fees, 50-52-202
- hearings, 50-52-207, 50-52-209
- issuance, 50-52-201
- list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-52-204
- required, 50-52-103
- validation, 50-2-118, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209

Lodging facility use tax, nonapplicability, 15-65-101

MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS (Continued)

Manufacturers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Merchants, transient retail — premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS,** generally
"Mobile home" defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-4-309
Movement permits, See **Permits for moving and fee**
Overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
Parks for development, See generally **PLANNING BOARDS; SUBDIVISIONS**
Permits for moving and fee, 61-4-310, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load**
  taxable trailers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204 — 15-24-206, 15-24-208
Plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102
Property taxes, See **TAXATION, Mobile homes; Recreational vehicles**
Records and indexes, 61-3-101
Reflectors, 61-9-208
Registration fees, 61-3-321, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Registration**; See also **TAXATION, Mobile homes**
Riding in housetrailers prohibited when, 61-8-367
Rulemaking authority, 50-52-102, 50-52-106
Sales
  construction standards, compliance required, 50-60-402
  installment, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
  overtime compensation exclusions for sales personnel, 39-3-406
  security interest, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
  transfer of interest, application and notice of intention, 61-3-207
Sanitarians, duties respecting trailer court, See **SANITARIANS, Campgrounds and trailer courts**
Security interest, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
Side marker lamps, 61-9-208
Single movement permit and fee, 61-4-310
Size, weight, and load, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Space rental, applicability of landlord-tenant provisions, 70-24-103, 70-24-422
Stop lamps, 61-9-208
Taillamps, 61-9-204
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Mobile homes; Recreational vehicles**
Temporary housing for emergency victims, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Time, fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-521
  travel trailers, 61-3-523
Timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**
Tire equipment, 61-9-406
Tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504
"Trailer court" defined, 50-52-101
Transfer of interest, application and notice of intention, 71-3-207
Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS,** generally
Transporters, driveaway or towaway, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Travel trailers
  defined, 61-1-131, 61-1-132
  fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
  registration, 61-3-303
  tax exemption, 15-6-201
Underground utility lines, 69-4-102
Utility lines, underground, 69-4-102
Violations, regulation of trailer courts
  cancellation of license, 50-52-205, See also **Licensing of trailer courts**
  criminal charges, 50-52-105
  fines, disposition, 50-52-105
  injunction, 50-52-106
  penalties, 50-52-105, 50-52-205
  prosecution, 50-52-104
  validation of license, refusal when, 50-52-209
Warning devices displayed when, 61-9-412

MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21

See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**

MODEL PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Registration of public obligations**

MONEY

Account, of, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Actions, relation to, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Actions to recover
  appeal
    security, 25-33-201; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    surety, subrogation, 25-13-105
  arrest of defendant, prejudgment, 27-16-102
  banks, from — statute of limitation, 27-2-213
  change of venue, costs, 25-10-204
  complaint, forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 5 — 7
  costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103, 25-10-107, 25-10-204
  delivery to party, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  execution, See **EXECUTION, Money judgments**
  forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 5 — 7
  joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
  judgments
    entry, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
    expression, 25-9-203, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
    offer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
    order as, 25-13-204
  justice's court
    pleading in, 25-31-511, 25-31-512
    state, recovery from — no jurisdiction, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  offer of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
  order to pay, enforcement, 25-13-204
  payment, presumption of debt, 26-1-602
  small claims court, in, 25-34-102, 25-35-502
  statutes of limitations, 27-2-213, 27-2-301
  tender before commencement of action, effect, 25-10-107
  tort claims, in, 25-4-311
  verdict, 25-7-502
Armored car or carrier services, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Bail, for, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Cash bail when**
Commercial paper, relationships, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Contract for
  assignment, 28-2-206
  illegal provisions, 28-2-709
Corporate stock, as payment, 35-1-606
Defined, 30-1-201
Devise of, 7-6-2423, 72-2-312, 72-3-913
Drug violations, forfeiture of money used to facilitate, 44-12-102
Elections, illegal consideration for vote, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
Exchange, in, 30-11-112, 30-11-114
Execution, subject to, 25-13-501, See **EXECUTION, Money judgments**
Finders, duty, 70-5-103
"Gate money" to discharged prisoners, 53-30-111
Legal tender, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Loan of, 31-1-101, See **LOANS**, generally
Mentally ill persons, right to possession when institutionalized, 53-21-142

MONEY (Continued)

Minors, transfers to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**
Money orders, unclaimed, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Obligations for delivery of, See **CONTRACTS**
Payment, presumption of debt, 26-1-602
"Precious metal" defined, 30-10-103
Raffle prizes, prohibited as, 23-5-413
Rental of, prohibited, 70-1-601
Sales, payment in, 30-2-304
Securities
  applicability, 30-8-102
  payment for, 35-1-606
  transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
Security guards and companies, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Security interest, money as proceeds, 30-9-306
Taxation
  assessment, 15-8-301
  exempt from, 15-6-204
Transfers to minors, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**
Unclaimed, 70-9-102, 70-9-308, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Wages, payment in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
Warranty, 30-11-114

MONOPOLIES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20

See **ABORTION**, generally

MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4

See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER

See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Register**

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CENTER AND MUSEUM OF THE NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS, 23-1-109

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12

See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**

MONTANA AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

See **AGRICULTURE, Agriculture Development Council**

MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 6

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally

MONTANA ALFALFA SEED COMMITTEE

See **ALFALFA SEED, Committee**

MONTANA ARTS COUNCIL

See **ARTS**

MONTANA BAR ASSOCIATION

See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**

MONTANA BEEF RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 8

See **LIVESTOCK, Beef research and marketing**

MONTANA BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**

MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1

See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8

See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally

MONTANA CARD GAMES ACT, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3

See **GAMBLING, Card games**

MONTANA CENTER FOR THE AGED

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**

MONTANA CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND AND BOARD

See **MINORS, Child abuse and neglect prevention program**

MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10

See **CIGARETTES**, generally

MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1

See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**

MONTANA CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9

See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**

MONTANA COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73

See **COAL, Safety in mines**

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

See **LAW**

MONTANA CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3

See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Assays and analyses, fees for, 20-25-211
Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Bureau of Mines and Geology, See **Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
Designation, 20-25-201
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
Mines and Geology, Bureau of
  budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  coal severance tax, testing of coal production, 15-35-106
  director and assistants
    appointment, 20-25-301
    duties, 20-25-213
    state geologist, director as, 20-25-301
  establishment, 20-25-211
  ground water, duties and authority, See **WATER, Ground water**
  oil and gas seismic operations, availability, 82-11-126
  purposes, 20-25-212
  reports concerning, 20-25-301
  water well contractors, board of — appointments to, 2-15-3307
Physical education plant, bonds for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Long-range building program bonds**
Purpose, 20-25-211
Time for deposit of assay and analysis fees, 20-25-211

MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3

See **CONCILIATION**

MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5

See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally

MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30

See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

MONTANA COORDINATE SYSTEM, Title 70, chapter 22, part 2

See **PROPERTY, REAL, Coordinate system**

MONTANA CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127

See **TAXATION, Corporations**, license tax, specific provisions, new or expanded industry credit

MONTANA COUNTY ATTORNEYS' ASSOCIATION

See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3

See **CREDIT UNIONS**, generally

MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5

See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, generally

MONTANA DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15

See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

MONTANA DANGEROUS DRUG ACT, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services; Regional councils and services**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4

See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS, Drug product selection**

MONTANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**

MONTANA ELDER ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6

See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**, generally

MONTANA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1

See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**

MONTANA FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING PROGRAM, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611

MONTANA FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13

See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31

See generally **COSMETICS; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3

See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**

MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3

See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, generally

MONTANA FOREST AND CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION

See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**, **Forest and conservation experiment station**

MONTANA GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9

See **AGRICULTURE**, **Growth through**

MONTANA HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

MONTANA HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY

See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**

MONTANA HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7

See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally

MONTANA HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 31

See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL

See **HIGHWAY PATROL**

MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Title 19, chapter 6

See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

MONTANA IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3

See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**, **In-state investment**

MONTANA INSURANCE ASSISTANCE PLAN, Title 33, chapter 8, part 2
  See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**

MONTANA INSURANCE CODE, Title 33

MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
  See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licensing, consultants**

MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
  See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**, generally

MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
  See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**

MONTANA JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Title 19, chapter 5
  See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 22
  See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, generally

MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
  See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**, generally

MONTANA LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
  See **LIBRARIES, Library records confidentiality**

MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
  See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**, generally

MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
  See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

MONTANA LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**

MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
  See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Markets**

MONTANA LIVING WILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
  See **LIVING WILLS**

MONTANA LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107

See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**

MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**

MONTANA MEDAL OF VALOR, 1-1-515

MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Infant morbidity and mortality information, 50-16-102
Medical legal panel, duties of executive director
  director of panel, appointment, 27-6-201
  investment of funds, approval, 27-6-206
Occupational disease medical panel, submission of list of nominees, 39-72-601
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — submission of names of nominees, 2-15-1858
Reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401

MONTANA MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6

See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL, Review by panel**

MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard**

MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1

See **NATURAL AREAS**

MONTANA NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15

See **NATURAL RESOURCES, Natural Heritage Program**

MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2

See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 7

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Older Montanans**

MONTANA OUTFITTERS' COUNCIL

See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES, Outfitters' Council**

MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

MONTANA PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1

See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

MONTANA PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6

See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**

MONTANA PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING COMMITTEE

See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**

MONTANA PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

MONTANA PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4

See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**

MONTANA QUALITY LABEL, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14

See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

MONTANA RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6

See **RECALL**

MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3

See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**, generally

MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2

See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**

MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38

See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21

See generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10

See **EVIDENCE**, generally

MONTANA RURAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM, 15-70-101

MONTANA SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**

MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND

See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**

MONTANA SCHOOL OF MINES

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

MONTANA SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT BOARD

See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**

MONTANA SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Seatbelts**

MONTANA SEED LABORATORY

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Seed Laboratory**

MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Small business licensing coordination**

MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Small businesses, purchase preference to**

MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2

See **SOIL SURVEYS**

MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2

See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

MONTANA STATE BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**

MONTANA STATE COLLEGE

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

MONTANA STATE GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Title 19, chapter 8
  See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA STATE GOLDEN YEARS PASS, 23-1-105

MONTANA STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL
  See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**

MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL
  See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally

Abandonment of institution, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
Admissions to, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Alcoholism, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
  alcoholic beverages, supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
  function of facility, 53-6-301
  treatment center, location at, 53-6-304
Ancillary charges, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
Boulder River School and Hospital, transfer of patients to, 53-6-303
Budget transfers between institutions, 53-20-214
Center for the Aged, transfers of patients to or from, 53-6-303, 53-21-411, 53-21-412
Chemical dependency, function of facility, 53-6-301, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Commitment to, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Definitions, 53-1-101, 53-6-304
Developmental disabilities community services, funding transfers to, 53-20-214
Discharge from, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Diseases to be treated in, 53-6-301
Drug dependence, function of facility, 53-6-301, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  function of facility, 53-6-301
Drugs, supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
Emergency transfers to other institutions, 53-6-303
Employment of patients, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
Escape, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
Function, 53-6-301
Funding, 53-20-214
Galen facility
  definitions, 53-1-101, 53-6-304
  diseases to be treated in, 53-6-301
  emergency transfers to other institutions, 53-6-303
  location, 53-6-301
  lung diseases, function of facility, 50-17-104, 53-6-301
Geriatric patients, preference to community nursing home treatment, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
Industries for patients, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
"Institution" defined, 53-1-101
Institutions, Department of
  abandonment of facility by, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  ancillary charges, payment, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  definitions, 53-1-101
  moving of facility by, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  purpose of department, 53-1-201
  research programs, participation and cooperation in, 53-1-206
  rulemaking authority generally, 53-1-203
  transfers of patients, rulemaking authority and approval, 53-1-203, 53-6-303
Labor of patients, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**

MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL (Continued)

Leaving without permission, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
Location, 53-6-301
Lung diseases, function of facility, 50-17-104, 53-6-301
Mental health facility, transfer of patients to, 53-6-303
Moving of institution, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
Notice of transfer of patients to another institution, 53-6-303
Payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
Pulmonary diseases, function of facility, 50-17-104, 53-6-301
Purpose of facility, 53-6-301
Purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
Release of patients, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Removal of patient without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
Research programs, participation and cooperation in, 53-1-206
Rulemaking authority generally, 53-1-203
Superintendent, authority, 53-1-204
Transfers to other institutions, 53-1-203, 53-6-303, 53-21-411, 53-21-412
Tuberculosis, as in-hospital treatment facilities for, 50-17-104, 53-6-301
Warm Springs facility, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Montana State Hospital**
Work programs for patients, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION

See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**

MONTANA STATE LOTTERY ACT OF 1985, Title 23, chapter 5, part 10

See **GAMBLING, Lottery, state**

MONTANA STATE PRISON

See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison**

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Agricultural assistance and counseling program, utilization of services, 80-13-104
Agricultural commodity price data, preparation and advisory committee, 15-7-201
Agricultural Experiment Station
  agriculture, department of — cooperation by, 80-1-102
  budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
  commercial feeds
    chemical analyses performed by, 80-9-301
    samples, analyses, and inspections — cooperation for, 80-10-206
  defined, 20-1-101
  director
    agricultural seeds, analysis and tests, 80-5-108
    appointments by, 2-15-1516
    donations, acceptance, 20-25-230
    duties, 20-25-223
    fertilizer advisory committee, meeting with, 80-10-106
    grain and seed laboratory, direction, 20-25-229
    grants and studies, authority, 20-25-231
    research centers, supervision, 20-25-224
    wool laboratory, direction, 20-25-227
  donations, acceptance, 20-25-230
  establishment, 20-25-222
  federal funds, 20-25-226
  federal grants and agreements, 20-25-231

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Agricultural Experiment Station (Continued)
  funds for, 80-10-104
  gifts, 20-25-230
  grain and seed laboratory, See **Seed Laboratory**
  highways, department of — advice regarding seeding practices, 60-2-208
  income from sale of products, disposition, 20-25-232
  purpose, 20-25-222
  research and testing facilities, 20-25-222
  research centers, 20-25-224
  seeds, agricultural
    analysis and testing, fee recommendations, 80-5-110
    rules regarding, 80-5-112
  soil survey and mapping program, standards, 76-11-203
  supervision and control, 20-25-301
  wool laboratory, See **Wool Laboratory**
Agricultural marketing associations, marketing survey for, 35-17-201
Agricultural research centers, establishment, 20-25-224
Agricultural seed certification duties, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Certification**
Agriculture, Dean of
  pork research and marketing committee, member, 2-15-3103
  wheat and barley committee, member, 2-15-3002
Agriculture, Department of — cooperation by, 80-1-102
Architecture, School of — representation on board of architects, 2-15-1871
Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
Conservation education courses, 20-25-104
Construction program
  authorization and consent, 20-25-431
  bid letting requirements, 20-25-434
  bonds
    amount, limitations, 20-25-432
    proceeds, deposit and expenditure, 20-25-434
    sale and issuance, requirements, 20-25-433
Cooperative Extension Service, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
County Commissioners, Board of — agreements with, 7-21-3203
Defined, 20-1-101
Designation, 20-25-201
  land-grant university, as, 20-25-221
Experimental farms, 20-25-225
Experiment Station, See **Agricultural Experiment Station**
Federal funds, 20-25-226, 20-25-228, 20-25-231, 20-25-424, 20-25-432
Fertilizer Advisory Committee, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS, Advisory committee**
Funds, receipt of, 20-25-424
Gifts, 20-25-230, 20-25-431
Land-grant university, designation as, 20-25-221
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
Montana Seed Laboratory, See **Seed Laboratory**
Montana Wool Laboratory, See **Wool Laboratory**
Physical education, athletic, and recreational facilities — construction project, See **Construction program**
President
  agricultural experiment station, supervision, 20-25-223
  cooperative extension service, federal funds, 20-25-226
Purpose, 20-25-221
Research centers, establishment, 20-25-224
Research programs, 20-25-221, 20-25-225
Seed certification duties, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Certification**
Seed Laboratory
  agricultural seeds
    analysis and tests, 80-5-108
    certificate as evidence, 80-5-111
    samples, testing, 80-5-109, 80-5-110

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Seed laboratory (Continued)
  establishment, 20-25-229
  expenses, defrayal, 80-5-110
  purpose, 20-25-229
Student building fees, 20-25-401
Student union building, construction project, See **Construction program**
Time, report on amounts of federal funds received and disbursed, 20-25-424
Treasurer, 20-25-226, 20-25-424
Veterinary research workers and laboratory technicians under supervision of, 37-18-104
Wheat and barley research and marketing, contracts or agreements regarding, 80-11-205
Wool Laboratory
  establishment, 20-25-227
  fees charged by, 20-25-228
  funding, 20-25-228
  purpose, 20-25-227

MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

  See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3

  See **SUBDIVISIONS**

MONTANA TECH

  See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

MONTANA TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8

  See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

MONTANA TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53

  See **TIMESHARES**

MONTANA TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25

  See **INSURANCE, TITLE**

MONTANA TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21

  See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Powers of trustee**

MONTANA TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR ORGANIC FOODS, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231

  See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Organic foods, labeling**

MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

MONTANA UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13

  See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Volume cap bonds**

MONTANA UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**

MONTANA UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

MONTANA VETERANS' AND HANDICAPPED PERSONS' EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, Title 39, chapter 30

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**

MONTANA VETERANS' HOME

See **VETERANS**

MONTANA WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2

MONTANA WATER USE ACT, Title 85, chapter 2

See also **WATER**, generally

MONTANA-WESTERN CANADIAN PROVINCES BOUNDARY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See **CANADA, Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces**

MONTANA WHEAT AND BARLEY COMMITTEE

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing,** wheat and barley committee

MONTANA WOOL LABORATORY

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Wool Laboratory**

MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5

See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

MONUMENTS

See **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY; PARKS, State parks; PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**

MOOSE

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses;** See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**

MOPEDS

See **BICYCLES**

MORTGAGES

See also generally **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; LIENS; PLEDGES; TRUST INDENTURES**

Acknowledgment, real property, 71-1-203, 71-1-207
Addresses required on documents, 7-4-2618
Adverse possession, 71-1-109, 71-1-230
Affidavit for renewal, 71-1-210
Agricultural associations
  creation by, 35-16-404 — 35-16-406
  member withdrawal, effect, 35-16-303
Agricultural land, foreclosed — disposal, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
Agricultural Loan Authority, income from, 80-12-302
Air carriers, certificate of public convenience and necessity, 67-3-423
Alcoholic beverage license subject to, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403, 16-4-404
Assignment
  debt carries security, 71-1-110
  discharge
    accompanied by assignment, when, 71-1-213
    certificate, nonissuance — effect, 71-1-212
  foreclosure of purchase money mortgage, 71-1-232
  indexes, 7-4-2619
  notice, 71-1-207
  recordation, 7-4-2618, 30-9-405, 70-21-304, 71-1-207
    defect, 70-21-310
  renewal by assignee, 71-1-210
  satisfaction by assignee, 71-1-211
  security, transfer with debt, 71-1-110
Attachment unavailable when property secured by, 27-18-101
Attorneys' fees, 25-10-302, 71-1-233, 71-1-234
Banks and trust companies
  assets and property of
    liquidating agent, by, 32-1-507
    security for deposit, as, 32-1-447
  authorization to make loan, 32-1-430
  federal housing administrator, mortgages secured by, 32-1-435
  investment in, 32-1-424
  real estate purchases by, mortgages in, 32-1-423
  reserve funds, handling, See **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
  restrictions, 32-1-431
Beer brewers, importers, or wholesalers — financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-242
Breach
  adverse possession by mortgagee, 71-1-230
  due dates, multiple, 71-1-226
  foreclosure, remedy, 71-1-222, 71-1-223
  power of sale, 71-1-111
Building and loan associations
  interest, 32-2-403
  payment, distribution and allowable charges, 32-2-403
  power to encumber, 32-2-401
  reserve funds, handling, See **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
Chattel mortgages, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, See **Personal property; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Child support payments, delinquent — to secure, 40-4-209
Cities and towns, powers, 7-1-4124
Commercial paper secured by, 30-3-105, 71-1-235
Condemnation, when dwelling encumbered by, 70-31-202
Condominiums
  priority, 70-23-607
  release upon first conveyance, 70-23-602
Conflict of laws, uniform commercial code, 71-1-112
Conservancy districts, directors' power, 85-9-406

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Contract, mortgage as, 71-1-101
Conveyance
    absolute, 71-1-209
    condominiums, release upon first conveyance, 70-23-602
    creation of mortgage, 71-1-107
    defined as, 70-21-301
    exclusion from provisions, 71-1-202
    notice, as, 70-21-302
    title, after acquired — inures to mortgagee, 71-1-108
    trust property, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Mortgages**; **Transfer** categories
Coordinate systems, reliance on not required, 70-22-209
Corporate assets, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-1-1002, 35-2-107, 35-2-607, 35-3-205
Counties
    abandonment, records, 7-2-2724
    new, records, 7-2-2224
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Creation of mortgage
    adverse possession, 71-1-109
    form, 71-1-204
    transfer, by, 71-1-107
    when, 71-1-107, 71-1-201
    writing required, 71-1-203
Damage prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
Debts
    assignment carries security, 71-1-110
    due dates, multiple, 71-1-226
    enforcement, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**
    existing security, 71-1-201
    future advances, 71-1-206
    future security, 71-1-201
    recovery, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**
    satisfaction, 71-1-211
    simultaneously created, 71-1-201
Defeasance
    recordation, effect, 71-1-209
    transfer, subject to, 71-1-107, See also **Conveyance**
Deficiency judgments, 71-1-222, 71-1-232
Definitions
    foreclosure, 71-1-221
    mortgage, 1-1-205, 30-1-201, 71-1-101, 71-1-103, 71-1-107, 71-1-321, 90-5-101, 90-6-103
    security, 71-1-201
Development projects or bonds, 90-2-109, 90-5-105
Discharge, See also **Satisfaction**
    condominiums, upon first conveyance, 70-23-602
    generally, 71-1-211, 71-1-212
    index, 7-4-2619
    mortgagee, other than, 71-1-213
    recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
Drainage districts, effect on payment of damages, 85-8-364
Eminent domain, when dwelling encumbered by, 70-31-202
Enforcement of right secured by, See **Foreclosure**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Evidence, 71-1-207
    transfer subject to defeasance, 71-1-107
Execution, redemption upon sale, 25-13-801
Extension of mortgage, 71-1-203
Factors, authority, 30-11-606
Federal agencies, mortgages secured by
    federal housing administrator, 32-1-435, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Loans**, real estate

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Federal agencies (Continued)
  national housing act loans, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Loans**, real estate
  servicemen's readjustment act of 1944, 32-2-420, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Loans**, real estate
Filing, See **Recordation**
Foreclosure
  agricultural assistance and counseling program, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program**
  agricultural land, disposal — right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
  appeal, supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  attorneys' fees, 25-10-302, 71-1-233
  breach of obligation, after, 71-1-223
  deficiency judgment, 71-1-222
    prohibited when, 71-1-232
  defined, 71-1-221
  execution exemptions which are inapplicable, 25-13-613
  generally, 71-1-222
  health facility authority bonds, mortgages securing, 90-7-304
  industrial development project bonds, mortgages securing, 90-5-105
  injunction when, 71-1-227
  multiple due dates, 71-1-226
  partial foreclosure, 71-1-226
  parties to action, 71-1-222
  possession, 71-1-202, 71-1-221, 71-1-229
  realty transfer certificate not required, 15-7-307
  receiver, appointment, 27-20-102
  sale, 71-1-222, 90-5-105, 90-7-304, See also **Sale**
  secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-508
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  venue, 25-2-123
  waiver of rights not allowed, 71-1-229
  waste during, prohibited, 71-1-227
Foreign corporations, power, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802, 35-18-107
Form, 71-1-204
Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Future advances, 71-1-206
Grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to, 80-4-530
Grazing districts, 76-16-323, 76-16-405
Health Facility Authority bonds, security, 90-7-304
Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Housing, Board of — powers, 90-6-104
Impounded funds for taxes and insurance, See **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
Indebtedness, total amount — statement, 71-1-206
Indexes, 7-4-2619
Industrial development projects, 90-5-101, 90-5-105
Injunctions, 71-1-227
Insurance against loss or damage, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Insurers, held by, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Interests in property, transfer, 71-1-107
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Investments, Board of
  economic development, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Investments, Board of**
  purchase of mortgage loans, 17-6-211
Irrigation districts
  creation, consent of mortgagee for, 85-7-101
  sale or transfer of lands by, 85-7-2167
  undertakings, security interest, 85-7-1434
Judgments, deficiency, 71-1-222, 71-1-232
Land division created as security for, subdivision exemption provision, 76-3-201

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Laws, applicable — uniform commercial code, 71-1-112
Lien, mortgage as, 71-1-103, See also **LIENS**, generally
Livestock, taking possession under, 81-8-312
Mausoleum and columbarium authorities
  dedication of property, priority, 35-21-407
  power, 35-21-202
Mortgagee
  deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-232
  obligations, discharge certificate, 71-1-211
  personal representative as, 71-1-213
  power of sale, 71-1-111, 71-1-223
  rights
    future advances, 71-1-206
    possession, not entitled, 71-1-105, 71-1-230
    sale, 71-1-111
    waste prohibited, 71-1-106
Mortgagor
  insurance policy, copy to — when, 33-15-412
  obligations
    breach, 71-1-111
    not personal, 71-1-104
  redemption, right of, 25-13-801, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
  right to certificate of discharge, 71-1-212
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Security interests**
Municipal housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
National Housing Act loans, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Loans**
Negotiability not affected, 71-1-235
Nonprofit corporations, power, 35-2-107, 35-2-607, 35-2-802
Notaries public, execution by, 1-5-416
Notice
  assignment, 71-1-207
  attorneys' fees, 71-1-234
  conveyance as, 70-21-302
  foreclosure sale, 71-1-224
  future advances, 71-1-206
  subordination agreements, 71-1-208
  waiver agreements, 71-1-208
Parking commission revenues, funds, or property, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666
Partition, as security for sales, 70-29-306
Personal obligations, 71-1-104
Personal property
  pledge of, mortgage as, 71-1-107, See also **PLEDGES**
  uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Personal representative of mortgagee, 71-1-213
Pledge, mortgage as, 71-1-107, See also **PLEDGES**
Possession of property
  adversely held, 71-1-109, 71-1-230
  change
    necessity, 71-1-101
    pledge as, 71-1-107
  conveyance for, prohibited, 71-1-202
  foreclosure, purchaser's right to, 71-1-229, See also **Foreclosure**
  independent of mortgage, 71-1-103, 71-1-105
  occupant, rights during foreclosure and redemption, 71-1-229, See also **Foreclosure**; **Redemption**
  recovery, 71-1-202
  secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-508
  transfer of title, 71-1-108

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Power of attorney, 71-1-102, 71-1-213
Power of sale, See **Sale**
Preexisting mortgages, validation, 70-21-310
Premarital agreements, rights of parties, 40-2-605
Priority
    condominium, upon, 70-23-607
    future advances, 71-1-206
    liens, 70-23-607, 71-1-205, 71-3-114, 71-3-542, 71-3-804, 71-3-904, 71-3-1007
    mausoleum-columbarium property dedication, 35-21-407
    purchase money mortgage, 71-3-114
Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Mortgages**
Professional corporations, power, 35-4-401
Prohibited acts
    deficiency judgment after foreclosure, when, 71-1-232
    discharge, nonissuance of certificate, 71-1-212
    recovery of possession without foreclosure, 71-1-202
    redemption, waiver of rights, 71-1-229
    warehouse receipt, negotiation when mortgaged, 30-7-706
    waste, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
Promissory note secured by, 71-1-235
Proof, transfer subject to defeasance, 71-1-107
Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
Purchase money mortgages, 71-1-232, 71-3-114
Purchase, mortgage as, 30-1-201
Purchaser, rights of, 71-1-107
Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-507, 69-14-556
Railroad rehabilitation revenue bonds, to secure, 60-11-1106, 60-11-1206
Recordation, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Recording of transaction**
    addresses required on documents, 7-4-2618
    assignment, certification, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619, 71-1-207
    books to be separate, 70-21-211
    defeasance, 71-1-209
    defect, 70-21-310
    discharge, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 71-1-211
    first recorded voids subsequent recordings, 70-21-304
    future advances, 71-1-206
    generally, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619, 71-1-207
    indexes, 7-4-2619
    lien, effect on mortgage, 71-1-222
    notice, See **Notice**
    personal representative, 71-1-213
    provisions located, 70-21-202
    race to courthouse, 70-21-304
    renewal, 71-1-210
    required, 7-4-2613, 70-21-202
    satisfaction, 71-1-211
    search of records, 7-4-2621
    security interest attached
        assignment, 30-9-405
        financing statement, 30-9-401, 30-9-403
        release of collateral, 30-9-406
        termination statement, 30-9-404
    separate books, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-21-211
    subordination agreements, 71-1-208
    title search, 7-4-2621
    trust deeds, 71-1-321
    waiver agreements, 71-1-208
Redemption
    action for, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
    execution sale, upon, 25-13-801, 25-13-809
    foreclosure, rights during, 71-1-228

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Redemption (Continued)
    multiple mortgagors, profits shared, 71-1-231
    papers required, 25-13-809
    possession during, 71-1-229
    procedure, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**
    service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Religious corporations, power, 35-3-205
Remedies, limitations, 71-1-235
Renewable resource development projects, mortgages for, 90-2-109
Renewal, 71-1-203, 71-1-210
Rents and profits, mortgagor entitlement, 71-1-231
Reserve funds for taxes and insurance
    limit on amount, 71-1-113
        exception, 71-1-114
    record, 71-1-115
    statement to borrower, 71-1-115
Sale, See also **Foreclosure**
    generally, 71-1-222, 71-1-223
    notice, 71-1-224
    partial foreclosure, 71-1-226
    power of
        attorneys' fees, 71-1-234
        breach, exercise upon, 71-1-111, 71-1-223
        possession recovered, 71-1-202
    redemption rights during, 71-1-228, See also **Redemption**
    surplus proceeds, 71-1-225
Satisfaction, See also **Discharge**
    acknowledgment, 71-1-212
    mortgagor's right to demand, 71-1-206
    recordation, 71-1-211
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Search of records, 7-4-2621
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-508
Security
    commercial paper, for, 30-3-105
    divisibility, 71-1-226, 71-1-231
    generally, 71-1-201
    grant of property, 71-1-103
    impairment, 71-1-106
    multiple due dates, 71-1-226
    multiple mortgagors, 71-1-231
    partition sales, for, 70-29-306
    title, subsequently acquired, 71-1-108
    transfer, 71-1-107
    waste prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
Ship Mortgage Act, 1920 — security interest subject to, 30-9-104
Solid waste management systems, 75-10-112
Special lien, mortgage as, 71-1-103, See also **LIENS**
State land lessees, mortgage of leasehold interest, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**, pledges and mortgages of interests
Subordination agreements, 71-1-208
Subsequent mortgages, banks and trust companies may hold when, 32-1-431
Surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Table wine distributors, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406
Tax delinquencies, effect of lien of tax, 15-16-402
    redemption by mortgagor, 15-18-111
    tax deeds, interested parties, 15-18-111, See **TAXATION, Tax deeds**
Tax exempt status of mortgage-secured indebtedness, 15-6-201, 15-6-204
Termination, 71-1-210
Title
    acquisition after execution, 71-1-108

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Title (Continued)
  insurers, guaranteeing payment prohibited, 33-25-213
  search, 7-4-2621
Transfers, See **Conveyance**
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, See also **TRUST INDENTURES**
  exceptions to mortgage provisions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234
  mortgage, as, 71-1-305, 71-1-321
  statute of limitation, applicability of mortgage provisions, 71-1-311
Trust property, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Uniform Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110
Urban renewal bonds, payment, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322
Utilities, rural cooperatives — power, 35-18-106, 35-18-107
  assets, 35-18-317
Validation, 70-21-310
Waivers
  agreement, 71-1-208
  possession, prohibited, 71-1-229
Warehouse receipts, negotiation when mortgaged unlawful, 30-7-706
Waste prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
Water
  conservancy districts, directors' power, 85-9-406
  development projects, 85-1-202, 85-1-308, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616
  drainage districts, effect on payment of damages, 85-8-364
  irrigation districts, consent of mortgagee to creation, 85-7-101
Wineries, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406
Writing, requirement, 71-1-203

MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Autopsies, liability, 46-4-104, 50-21-105
Board of Morticians
  allocation, 2-15-1853
  appointments to, 2-15-1853
  compensation of members, 37-19-201
  composition, 2-15-1853
  continuing education requirements, rules for, 37-19-316
  defined, 37-19-101
  expenses of members, 37-19-201
  fees set by, 37-19-301, 37-19-303, 37-19-304, 37-19-306
  funding, 37-19-307
  funeral costs, rules on disclosure, 37-19-315
  hearings, 37-19-312
  inspections by, 37-19-403
  licenses, funeral directors
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-19-311, 37-19-312
    renewal fee, 37-19-301
  licenses, morticians
    applications, 37-19-302
      fee, 37-19-303
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-19-302, 37-19-303
    issuance, 37-19-302, 49-3-204
    refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-19-311, 37-19-312
    renewal fee, 37-19-306
  licenses, mortuaries, 37-19-401, 49-3-204
  meetings, 37-19-202
  mortuaries, standards and inspections, 37-19-403
  officers, 37-19-201

MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS (Continued)

Board of Morticians (Continued)
  public representation on, 2-15-1853
  quorum, 37-19-202
  rules, 37-19-202, 37-19-302, 37-19-311, 37-19-315, 37-19-316, 37-19-404
  term of office, 2-15-1853
Burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 37-19-101
  licenses, funeral directors — issuance, 37-19-301, 49-3-204
  licenses, morticians — applications, 37-19-303
  money received by, deposit, 37-19-307
Continuing education requirements, 37-19-316
Criminal investigations, liability for autopsies, 46-4-104
Definitions, 37-19-101
Disinterment permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
Fees, morticians, 37-19-303, 37-19-306
Fraudulent practices, 37-19-311
Funeral costs, disclosure, 37-19-315
Funeral directors
  continuing education requirements, 37-19-316
  "funeral directing" defined, 37-19-101
  licenses, See **Licenses, funeral directors**
Insurance agents, as — licensing prohibited, 33-17-202
Interference with funerals or interment, 35-21-704
Interns' licenses, 37-19-302, 37-19-304, 49-3-204
Liability
  autopsies in criminal investigations, 46-4-104
  cremation after deposit of remains, 35-21-304
Licenses, funeral directors, 37-19-301
  continuing education requirements, 37-19-316
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  fraud, obtaining by, 37-19-311
  refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-19-311, 37-19-312
  required for operation of mortuary, 37-19-402
Licenses, interns, 37-19-302, 37-19-304
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
Licenses, morticians
  applications, 37-19-302, 37-19-303
  continuing education requirements, 37-19-316
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-19-302, 37-19-303
  fees, 37-19-303, 37-19-306
  fraud, obtaining by, 37-19-311
  interns, 37-19-302, 37-19-304
  nonresidents, 37-19-305
  qualifications, 37-19-302
  reciprocity, 37-19-305
  refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-19-306, 37-19-311, 37-19-312
  renewal, 37-19-306
  required, 37-19-302, 37-19-402
Licenses, mortuaries
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-19-401
  operator's license required, 37-19-402
  required, 37-19-401
  suspension or revocation, 37-19-404
Morticians
  continuing education requirements, 37-19-316
  defined, 37-19-101
  licenses, See **Licenses, morticians**
  life insurers, prohibited relationships, 33-18-301

MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS (Continued)

Mortuaries
  autopsies conducted at, 7-4-2916
  corpses released to, 7-4-2916
  definitions, 37-19-101
  fraternal benefit societies, operation by — prohibited, 33-7-305
  funeral costs, disclosure, 37-19-315
  inspections and fee, 37-19-403
  licensing, See **Licenses, mortuaries**
  life insurers, prohibited relationships, 33-18-301
  standards, 37-19-403
Mortuary science, practice of
  cosmetology, applicability of provisions, 37-31-102
  defined, 37-19-101
  license, without — prohibited, 37-19-301, 37-19-302
Nonresident morticians, 37-19-305
Penalty for violations, 37-19-501
Prohibited practices, 37-19-311
Supervision of interns, 37-19-302, 37-19-304
Time
  board members, term, 2-15-1853
  licenses
    funeral directors, renewal fee, 37-19-301
    morticians
      age requirements, 37-19-302
      examinations, 37-19-303
      fee, 37-19-304, 37-19-306
      internship, period of, 37-19-302, 37-19-304
      renewal fee, payment, 37-19-306
Transportation of bodies, permits, 50-1-202, 50-15-114
Unprofessional conduct, 37-19-311
Violations
  licenses refused, revoked, or suspended for, 37-19-311, 37-19-404
  penalty, 37-19-501

MORTICIANS, BOARD OF

  See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

MORTUARIES

  See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS

Agriculture, Department of — reports to, 7-22-2418
Annexation of land
  order for, 7-22-2443
  petition, 7-22-2441
    hearing and notice, 7-22-2442, 7-22-2443
  protests, 7-22-2443
  referendum, 7-22-2443
  tax levy, subject to, 7-22-2444
Appeals by landowners, 7-22-2416
Assets, procedure upon dissolution of district, 7-22-2448
Authorization, 7-22-2402
Board
  agriculture, department of — relationship with, 7-22-2418
  appointment, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419
  claims, approval, 7-22-2431
  compensation, 7-22-2413
  composition, 7-22-2411

MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Board (Continued)
    control program, 7-22-2415
        implementation, 7-22-2416
        plan for, 7-22-2418
    corporate body, 7-22-2411
    defined, 7-22-2401
    dissolution of district, 7-22-2448
    ex officio members, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419
    fund, warrants drawn on, 7-22-2431
    health and environmental sciences, department of — relationship with, 7-22-2418
    interference with, unlawful, 7-22-2417
    joint districts, 7-22-2419
    landowners, notices to — when, 7-22-2416
    mileage, 7-22-2413
    officers, 7-22-2414
    organization, 7-22-2414
    per diem, 7-22-2413
    powers, 7-22-2415
    reports, 7-22-2418
    term of office, 7-22-2412
Boundaries, 7-22-2404, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2409
Cities and towns, inclusion, 7-22-2405
Control program
    advice regarding, 7-22-2418
    board, powers, 7-22-2415
    implementation, 7-22-2416
    plan for, 7-22-2418
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Creation
    joint districts, 7-22-2419
    order for, 7-22-2408
    petition, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2404
        hearing, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
            adjournment, 7-22-2409
            notice, 7-22-2403 — 7-22-2405, 7-22-2407
    protests, 7-22-2406 — 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
    referendum for, 7-22-2410
    survey and study of area, 7-22-2403
Debts and obligations upon dissolution of district, 7-22-2447, 7-22-2448
Definitions, 7-22-2401
Dissolution
    effect, 7-22-2448
    joint districts, 7-22-2419
    order for, 7-22-2447
    petition, 7-22-2445
        hearing and notice, 7-22-2446
        decision, 7-22-2447
Equipment and material, 7-22-2415
Exclusion of geographical areas, 7-22-2409
Fines, bonds, and penalties — disposition, 7-22-2417, 7-22-2434
Fund, mosquito control
    establishment, 7-22-2431
    fines, bonds, and penalties — deposit, 7-22-2434
    warrants drawn on, 7-22-2431
Gifts, 7-22-2415
Grants, 7-22-2415
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
    exclusion of geographical areas, 7-22-2409
    relationship with, 7-22-2418
    reports to, 7-22-2418
    survey and study report, review and recommendations, 7-22-2403

MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Hearings
  annexation of land, 7-22-2442, 7-22-2443
  conditions regarding mosquito production, 7-22-2416
  creation of district, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
    adjournment, 7-22-2409
  dissolution of district, 7-22-2446
Joint districts
  establishment and operation, 7-22-2419
  tax levy, 7-22-2433
Landowners, 7-22-2416
Mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-336
Name, 7-22-2408
Notices
  annexation of land, hearing on petition, 7-22-2442
  creation of district, hearing on petition, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2405, 7-22-2407
    costs of publication and posting, 7-22-2404
  dissolution, hearing on petition, 7-22-2446
  landowners, to — when, 7-22-2416
Obligations, payment upon dissolution of district, 7-22-2447
Personnel, 7-22-2415
  interference with, unlawful, 7-22-2417
Petitions
  annexation of land, 7-22-2441 — 7-22-2443
  creation, See **Creation**
  dissolution, 7-22-2445 — 7-22-2447
  joint districts, creation or dissolution, 7-22-2419
Protests
  annexation of land, 7-22-2443
  creation of district, 7-22-2406 — 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
Referendums
  annexation of land, 7-22-2443
  creation of district, 7-22-2410
Reports, 7-22-2418
Scope of provisions, 7-22-2420
Tax levy, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444
Time
  board
    members, term of office, 7-22-2412
    organization, 7-22-2414
  creation of district, hearing on petition, 7-22-2403
    adjournment, 7-22-2409
  reports to state agencies, 7-22-2418
  tax levy for joint districts, 7-22-2433
Violations, 7-22-2417
Warrants, 7-22-2431

MOTELS

  See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

MOTION PICTURE FAIR TRADE PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MOTION PICTURES

  See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **THEATERS**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Funding for in-state production, 15-65-121

MOTIONS AND ORDERS

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Notice**; **Process**; specific subject area

Affidavits on, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
Affidavits supporting, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(d)
Allowed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b)
Appeal of
  civil, 25-12-101; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
  criminal, 46-20-101; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  supreme court powers and duties, 3-2-204
Appeal, on, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Application for order to be by motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b)
Arbitration, applications to court — applicability of laws, 27-5-321
Arrest warrant an order, 46-6-101, See **ARREST, Warrants**
Briefs to support, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
Change of venue, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
Clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
Conclusive, effect of order when, 26-3-201
Consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
Contempt to be charged when, 3-1-501 — 3-1-503, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
Costs, 25-10-202
Courts always open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
Criminal Code, effect on court's power to enforce, 45-1-104
Defects, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60, 61
Defenses presented by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
Definite statement of claim, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
Denial, reapplication as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
Discovery conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
Dismissal for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
Effect, 26-1-601, 26-3-201, 26-3-202
Entry by clerk of the district court, 3-5-501
Errors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60, 61
Evidence
  motions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
  orders, See **EVIDENCE, Orders**
  presumption created by order, 26-1-601, 26-3-202
Exceptions, formal unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
Extension of time, 25-1-301
Extent of order, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
Failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
Final order, effect, 26-3-201
Findings of fact and conclusions of law unnecessary when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b), See **PLEADINGS, Form**
  signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(b), 11
Harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
Hours of court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
Injunction enforced as order, 27-19-101
Issuance fees, collection, 3-10-222
Judge
  absence, effect, 25-4-101
  chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
  disqualification, effect, 25-4-101
  enforcement power, 3-1-402, 3-1-403
  pro tempore, authority of, 3-5-113
  substitution, for, 3-1-804, 25-1-201, 25-10-405
  transfer when unable to hear, 25-4-102
Judgment on the pleadings, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Mistakes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60(a), 60(b)
Modification, 25-4-103

MOTIONS AND ORDERS (Continued)

More definite statement, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
New trial
  civil, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, New trial**
  criminal, motion for, 46-16-702
Notice, defined as, 25-3-101
Obedience
  court's power to compel, 3-1-111
  disobedience as contempt, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
  judge's power to compel, 3-1-402, 3-1-403
  parties, when in behalf of persons not parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 71
Presumption created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-202
Pretrial conferences
  filing and hearing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
  order from, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(c), 16(e)
  subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
Pretrial motions, criminal, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Process, defined as, 25-3-101
Publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
Reapplication upon refusal as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
Refusal, reapplication as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
Relief from order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
Review, 25-12-101, 46-20-101, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Search warrant an order, 46-5-201, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Warrants**
Service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(a), 6(d), See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of papers not process**
  affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  telephonic or telegraphic copy, 25-3-501
Signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(b), 11
Stay pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Strike, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(f), See **PLEADINGS, Strike**
Submitted in district court, when deemed, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
Territorial extent of order, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
Time
  amendment or reply, calculation, 25-4-204
  extension, 25-1-301
  service of affidavit supporting motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(d)
Transfer when judge unable to hear, 25-4-102
Vacation, 25-4-103
Venue, 25-4-101
Workers' compensation court, signing requirements, 39-71-2914
Where may be made, 25-4-101

MOTORBIKES

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Motor-driven cycles**

MOTORBOATS

  See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

MOTORBUSES

  See generally **BUSES; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

MOTOR CARRIERS

  See also **CARRIERS**

Accommodative transportation, nature of, 69-12-105
Accounts
  regulation, 69-12-201

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Accounts (Continued)
  rules regarding, 69-12-205
  uniform system, 69-12-407
Advertising, 69-12-106, 69-12-322
Affidavit for temporary operating authority, 69-12-207
Agreements, See **Contracts**
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
Annual report, 69-12-103, 69-12-201, 69-12-407, 69-12-423
Applicability of laws, 69-12-102
Bills of lading, 69-12-203
Bonds, filing, 69-12-402
Buildings, transportation of, 69-12-302, 69-12-331
Bus service, provisions for, 69-12-208
Cargo inspections, 69-12-203
Car pools, exemption from regulation as, 69-12-102
Certificate of public convenience and necessity
  applications
    contents, 69-12-311 — 69-12-314
    decision, 69-12-323
    hearing, 69-12-321, 69-12-322
  buildings, transportation of — provisions regarding, 69-12-331
  cancellation when, 69-12-404
  class A carriers, 69-12-311
  class B carriers, 69-12-312
  class C carriers, 69-12-313, 69-12-324
  class D carriers, 69-12-314, 69-12-323, 69-12-407
  competition, consideration for — when, 69-12-323
  contracts, state or federal — effect, 69-12-324
  defined, 69-12-101
  disallowed without hearing when, 69-12-321
  duration, 69-12-323
  enforcement of provisions, 44-1-1005
  fees, filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
  hearings, 69-12-321, 69-12-327
  holders
    compliance with rules, 69-12-402
    right of review, 69-12-327
  issuance, 69-12-323, 69-12-324
  lease, 69-12-326
  local government powers, 7-1-111
  protests, 69-12-321
  revocation, 69-12-327, 69-12-422
  termination, 69-12-323
  terms and conditions, 69-12-323
  transfer, 69-12-325
Charges, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
Class A carriers
  certificates, 69-12-311, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
  classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
  rates, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
  service, discontinuance, 69-12-403
  waste transportation restrictions, 69-12-406
Class B carriers
  certificates, 69-12-312, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
  class C carriers as, when, 69-12-302
  classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
  livestock, transportation of, 69-12-405
  rates, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
  service, discontinuance, 69-12-403
  waste transportation restrictions, 69-12-406
Class C carriers
  certificates, 69-12-313, 69-12-324, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Class C carriers (Continued)
  class B carriers, as — when, 69-12-302
  classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
  interchange agreements prohibited, 69-12-612
  rates, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
  waste transportation restrictions, 69-12-406
Class D carriers
  certificates, 69-12-314, 69-12-323, 69-12-407, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
  classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
  reporting requirements, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**
Classification, 69-12-301
  changes or modifications, 69-12-501
  class C carriers as class B carriers when, 69-12-302
  generally, 69-12-201
  rules to reflect differences, 69-12-205
  schedule, maintenance, 69-12-501
Common carrier motor transportation system, encouragement, 69-12-202
Compensation
  annual, 69-12-421
  defined, 69-12-101
  failure to pay, effect, 69-12-422
  interstate or international carriers, 69-12-103
  payment, 69-12-402
Compliance
  rules, with, 69-12-402
  state laws, with, 69-12-401
Consumer Counsel fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
Contracts
  carriers, between
    antitrust laws, relationship to, 69-12-605
    approval, 69-12-601
    general provisions, 69-12-601
    hearings required when, 69-12-604
    investigation, 69-12-603
    limitations, 69-12-602
  certificate leases, for, 69-12-326
  class C carriers, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-313, 69-12-324
  state, federal, or local government, 69-12-324
Definitions, 69-12-101
Discontinuance of service, See **Service**
Emergency equipment, See **Equipment**
Enforcement of provisions, 69-12-203
  procedures, 69-12-209
Equipment, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
  bus lines, 69-12-208
  emergency, 69-12-421
  interchange, 69-12-612
  leasing, 69-12-611
  standby, 69-12-421
Execution, effect of lien, 69-12-422
Exemptions, 69-12-102, 69-12-405
Facilities
  bus lines, 69-12-208
  cases involving, procedures, 69-12-204
  regulation, 69-12-201
  rules regarding, 69-12-205
Fares, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
Fees
  annual, 69-12-421
  certificates, filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
  commission, charged by, 69-12-423

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
  failure to pay, 69-2-205, 69-12-422
  motor vehicle transporters, additional, 61-4-304
  payment, 69-12-402
Field inspectors, 69-12-203
Fines, See **Violations**
For hire
  accommodative transportation, nature of, 69-12-105
  defined, 69-12-101
Gross vehicle weight
  fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  identification of large vehicles, 69-12-408
Hearings
  agreements, matters relating to, 69-12-604
  bus service, for, 69-12-208
  certificates
    applications, 69-12-321
    revocation, 69-12-327
  commission, by, 69-12-206
  conduct, 69-12-204
  intrastate operating authority, suspension, 69-12-404
  notices
    certificate applications, 69-12-321
      service and publication, 69-12-322
    procedures, 69-12-204
    publication costs, 69-12-423
    rate schedules
      complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
      revision, suspension, 69-12-505
  rate schedules
    complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
    revisions, 69-12-504
      suspension, 69-12-505
  violations, concerning, 69-12-108
  witnesses, 69-12-204
    examination, 69-12-206
Highway Patrol, enforcement of standards, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141
Highways, Department of — cooperation in enforcement, 61-10-141
Household goods carriers, 69-12-302
House movers, 69-12-302, 69-12-331
I.C.C. certificate number, display, 69-12-408
Identification of ownership, 69-12-408
Injunction, 69-12-209
Inspections
  cargo, 69-12-203
  civilian inspectors, by, 44-1-1005
  highway patrol jurisdiction, 44-1-1005
  records and reports, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
Inspectors, civilian, 44-1-1005
Insurance policies, 69-12-402
Interstate or international carriers, provisions for, 69-12-103
Intrastate operating authority, suspension, 69-12-404
Investigations, 69-12-204, 69-12-206
  agreements, 69-12-603
  rates, fares, and charges, 69-12-503
  route or territory to be served, 69-12-321
  violations, 69-12-203
Judgments, 69-12-402
Justice, Department of — cooperation in enforcement, 44-1-1005
Leases
  certificates, of, 69-12-325, 69-12-326
  equipment, 69-12-611

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Leases (Continued)
    generally, 69-12-102
    production when, 69-12-203
Lien upon property, when, 69-12-422
Livestock, transportation of, 69-12-405
Loads, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Size, weight, and load**
Manifests, 69-12-203, 69-12-612
Motor fuel tax, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, **Licenses and permits**; **TAXATION**, **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
M.R.C. certificate number, display, 69-12-408
National parks, operation in and about — provision regarding, 69-12-103
Negligent operation, damage from, 69-12-402
Operation between fixed termini or over regular route
    class A carriers, 69-12-301
    defined, 69-12-101
    determination, 69-12-104
Operations
    intrastate, suspension, 69-12-404
    negligent, 69-12-402
    regulation, 69-12-201
    reports, See **Records and reports**
    temporary authority, 69-12-207
Penalties, See **Violations**
Pickup and delivery of property, carriers for, 69-12-302
Private carriers, status, 69-12-107
Properties
    lien upon, when, 69-12-422
    regulation, 69-12-201
Prosecution of violations, See **Violations**
Public relations, 69-12-201
Public Service Commission, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
    accounts, uniform system prescribed by, 69-12-407
    administrative procedure generally, 69-12-204
    agents or examiners, 69-12-206
    agreements between carriers
        antitrust laws, relationship to, 69-12-605
        approval, 69-12-601
        investigation, 69-12-603
        records and reports, 69-12-601
    bus service, duties, 69-12-208
    certificates
        applications, 69-12-311 — 69-12-314, 69-12-323
        filing fees, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
        issuance, 69-12-323, 69-12-324
        leases, approval, 69-12-326
        revocation, 69-12-327, 69-12-422
        termination, 69-12-323
        transfer, approval, 69-12-325
    contracts by carriers, 69-12-302
        examination, 69-12-313
        proof of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-324
    decisions
        certificate applications, on, 69-12-323
        investigations, 69-12-206
        noncompliance, 69-12-108
    emergency equipment, classification, 69-12-421
    encouragement of motor carrier service, 69-12-202
    equipment
        emergency, classification, 69-12-421
        interchange, approval, 69-12-612
        standby, classification, 69-12-421

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
- fees
  - annual, 69-12-421
  - certificates, filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
  - charged by, 69-12-423
- field inspectors, employment, 69-12-203
- findings
  - certificate applications, on, 69-12-323
  - enforcement, 69-12-209
  - investigations, 69-12-206
- hearings, See **Hearings**
- injunction, 69-12-209
- interstate or international carriers, power regarding, 69-12-103
- intrastate operating authority, petition for suspension, 69-12-404
- investigations, 69-12-206, 69-12-503, 69-12-603
- operation between fixed termini or over regular route, determination, 69-12-104
- orders
  - agreements, for termination or modification, 69-12-603
  - certificate applications, on, 69-12-323
  - enforcement, 69-12-209
  - investigations, 69-12-206
  - noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-327
  - procedures generally, 69-12-204
  - rate revision, suspension — for, 69-12-505
  - service, for discontinuance, 69-12-403
- penalties, collection and deposit, 69-12-108
- rates, fixing, 69-12-201, 69-12-205
- record requirements, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
- reporting requirements, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
- rules
  - annual fee, 69-12-421
  - authority for, 69-12-201
  - certificates, filing fees, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
  - compliance, 69-12-402
  - noncompliance, 69-12-108
- schedules
  - changes or modifications, approval, 69-12-501
  - filing, 69-12-501
  - investigation, 69-12-503
  - revision
    - approval, 69-12-504
    - suspension, 69-12-505
- service, order for discontinuance, 69-12-403
- standby equipment, classification, 69-12-421
- supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102, 69-12-201
- supervisor, appointment, 69-12-203
- temporary operating authority, granting, 69-12-207
- waste carriers, competitive service in annexed areas when, 7-2-4736
- weight provisions, cooperation for enforcement, 61-10-141

Purpose of provisions, 69-12-202

Rates, fares, and charges
- cases
  - general provisions, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**
  - procedure generally, 69-12-204
- changes or modifications, 69-12-501
- class A carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301
- class B carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301
- class C carriers, 69-12-201
- excess, recovery, 69-12-511
- failure to pay charges, effect, 69-12-422
- filing, 69-12-201
  - fees, 69-12-423

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Rates, fares, and charges (Continued)
  investigation, 69-12-503
  nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-503
  reasonable, to be, 69-12-503
  refunds unlawful, 69-12-502
  regulation generally, 69-12-201
  rules regarding, 69-12-205
  schedule
    deviations unlawful, 69-12-502
    maintenance, 69-12-501
    revision, procedure for, 69-12-504
      suspension, 69-12-505
Records and reports
  agreements, regarding, 69-12-601
  annual reports, 69-12-201, 69-12-407
    fees and forms, 69-12-423
  examination, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
  filing, 69-12-201, 69-12-407
  interstate commerce commission reports, copies, 69-12-407
  interstate or international carriers, 69-12-103
  procedures generally, 69-12-204
  rules regarding, 69-12-205
  uniformity, 69-12-407
Regulation, 69-1-102, See also **Public Service Commission**
Reports, See **Records and reports**
Rules
  compliance, 69-12-402
  generally, 69-12-201
Safety standards and inspections, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141
  violations, 44-1-1005, 61-9-512
Schedules
  filing, 69-12-201
  maintenance, 69-12-501
  rules regarding, 69-12-205
Scope of provisions, 69-12-102
Self-insurance, 69-12-402
Service
  cases involving, procedures, 69-12-204
  discontinuance, 69-12-403
  regulation, 69-12-201
  rules, 69-12-205
    changes or modifications, 69-12-501
    investigation, 69-12-503
    reasonable and nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-503
    schedule, 69-12-501
Size, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Size, weight, and load**
Solid waste carriers, See **Waste carriers**
Special fuels use tax, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, **Licenses and permits**; **TAXATION**, **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Standby equipment, See **Equipment**
Status as
  acts indicative of, 69-12-106
  private carriers, 69-12-107
Supervision, 69-1-102, See also **Public Service Commission**
Supervisor of, 69-12-203
System, encouragement, 69-12-202
Tariffs, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
Temporary operating authority, 69-12-207
Time
  buildings, transportation — time engaged in business of, 69-12-331
  bus service, notice and hearing for, 69-12-208

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  certificate of public convenience and necessity
    decision on, 69-12-323
    hearings, 69-12-321
      notice, 69-12-322
    lease of, period, 69-12-326
  class C carriers
    class B carriers, operation as, 69-12-302
    contracts or agreements, submission of names of entities executed with, 69-12-302
  fee, payment, 69-12-421
  identification of ownership on vehicle, 69-12-408
  intrastate operating authority, suspension, 69-12-404
  rates, fares, and charges
    excess charges, action for recovery, 69-12-511
    schedule changes or revisions
      filing and effective date, 69-12-504
      hearing and order for, 69-12-505
      suspension, 69-12-505
  reports
    filing, 69-12-201, 69-12-407
    interstate or international carriers, 69-12-103
  supervisor, experience required, 69-12-203
  temporary operating authority, 69-12-207
Time schedules, bus lines, 69-12-208
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120
Venue for offenses in transit, 46-3-105
Violations
  commission orders, rules, or decisions — noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-327
  fines, 61-9-512, 69-12-108, 69-12-408, 69-13-105
  i.c.c. certificate number, failure to display, 69-12-408
  investigation, 69-12-203
  m.r.c. certificate number, failure to display, 69-12-408
  noncompliance with provisions, 69-12-401
  nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements of information, 69-2-205
  penalties, 61-9-512, 69-12-108
  prosecution, 69-12-203
  provisions generally, 69-12-108, 69-12-401
  rate schedules, deviation, 69-12-502
  safety standards, noncompliance, 44-1-1005, 61-9-512
  venue for offenses in transit, 46-3-105
Waste carriers
  annexation, effect on service by, 7-2-4736
  cities and towns, private carriers — protection, 7-13-4107
  class C carriers as class B carriers, nonapplicability, 69-12-302
  class D carriers, as, 69-12-301, 69-12-314
  contracts concerning, See **Contracts**
  restrictions, 69-12-406
Waybills, 69-12-612
Weight, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Size, weight, and load**
  identification of large vehicles, 69-12-408
  safety standards, enforcement, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141

MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES

Agents
  defined, 61-12-301
  licenses required, 49-3-204, 61-12-302, See also **Licenses**
  service contracts
    misrepresentation, 61-12-312
    signing, 61-12-309
Applicability of provisions, 61-12-314

MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES (Continued)

Arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Cash deposits required when, 61-12-304
Definitions, 61-12-301
Financial statements, 61-12-303, 61-12-307
Fines for violations, 61-12-315
Insurance, Commissioner of
  bonds, required when, 61-12-304
  defined, 61-12-301
  examinations by, 61-12-303
  financial statements filed with, 61-12-307
  licenses
    issuance and fee, 49-3-204, 61-12-303
    obtained from, 61-12-302
    revocation, 61-12-306
  service contracts, form filed with, 61-12-308
Licenses
  deposit requirements, 61-12-304
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  expiration, 61-12-305
  fees, 61-12-303
  required, 61-12-302, 61-12-311
  requirements, 61-12-303
  revocation or suspension, 61-12-306
Penalty for violations, 61-12-315
Service contracts
  defined, 61-12-301
  duplicate, to be in, 61-12-309
  form
    contents, 61-12-310
    filing, 61-12-308
  misrepresentation, 61-12-312
  noncompliance with provisions, effect, 61-12-313
  solicitation prohibited when, 61-12-311
Surety bonds required when, 61-12-304
Time
  financial statement, filing, 61-12-307
  licenses
    expiration, 61-12-305
    fee, 61-12-303
  operation in state, period required for deposit provision, 61-12-304
  service contract forms, filing and approval, 61-12-308
Violations, penalty, 61-12-315

MOTOR COURTS

  See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

MOTORCYCLES

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

MOTOR-DRIVEN CYCLES

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

MOTOR HOMES

  See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

MOTOR POOL

  See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Motor vehicles**

MOTOR POOL DIVISION

See **STATE GOVERNMENT**

MOTORTRUCKS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Trucks**; See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 61, chapter 6

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Financial responsibility**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See also **VEHICLES**

Abandoned vehicles
- junk vehicles, 61-12-402
- notice requirements, 61-12-402
- owner
  - notification, 61-12-402
  - reclaiming, 61-12-403
- penalty for violations, 61-12-408
- reclaiming, 61-12-403
- sale, 61-12-404
  - certificate of, 61-12-405
  - certificate of ownership, issuance, 61-12-406
  - return of and balance of proceeds, transmittal, 61-12-407
- storage charges, 61-12-403
- taking into custody, 61-8-705, 61-12-401
- violations, penalty, 61-12-408

Accident Reporting Act, Title 61, chapter 7, See **Accidents and accident reports**

Accidents and accident reports
- actions arising from, See **Actions arising from**
- alcohol-related, reports, 61-2-106
- analysis of reports, 61-7-115
- animals, collision with, 60-7-203
- application of laws, 61-7-102
- citation of uniform accident reporting act, 61-7-101
- claims arising from, See **Actions arising from**
- confidentiality of reports, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-105
- coroners' reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112
- damages, replacement value as measure, 27-1-306
- damage to vehicle, involving, 61-7-104, 61-7-109
- death or personal injuries, involving, 61-7-103, 61-7-109
- debris on highway, removal, 61-8-365, 61-9-416
- drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
- driver improvement program, See **Driver improvement program**
- driver of vehicle
  - aid, duty to render, 61-7-105
  - failure to stop, remain at scene, and/or render aid, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-7-104
  - fixtures or property on highways, duty when striking, 61-7-107
  - information, duty to give, 61-7-105
    - failure to, conviction points, 61-11-203
  - license
    - revocation when, 61-5-205, 61-7-103
    - suspension when, 61-5-206, 61-7-111
  - render aid, duty to, 61-7-105
  - reports
    - confidentiality, 61-7-114, 61-7-116
    - incapacity to make, procedures, 61-7-110
    - local, 61-7-116
  - unattended vehicle, duty when striking, 61-7-106

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Accidents and accident reports (Continued)
- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
- equipment-related, See **Equipment safety compact, vehicle**
- failure to stop and remain at scene and/or render aid, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-7-104
  - conviction points, 61-11-203
- false information, penalty, 61-7-110
- filing of reports, 61-7-109 — 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-102
- financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
- forest development roads, 61-8-111
- forms, 61-7-109, 61-7-111
- garages, reports by, 61-7-111, 61-7-113
- glass on highway, removal, 61-8-365, 61-9-416
- habitual traffic offenders, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
- hit-and-run, 61-7-103
- insurance premium discount for elderly drivers, effect on, 33-16-223
- interpretation of provisions, 61-7-117
- investigation, 61-2-101, 61-7-109, 61-8-111, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**, generally
- liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- local reports, 61-7-116
- medical examiners' reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112
- nonresidents, See **Nonresidents**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of process**
- notice, immediate, 61-7-108, 61-7-110
- offenders, habitual, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
- passengers
  - notice given by, when, 61-7-110
  - reports, 61-7-114
- penalty for violations, 61-7-118
- personal injuries or death, involving, 61-7-103, 61-7-109
- repair shops, reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-113
- safety program, See **Traffic safety program**
- short title, 61-7-101
- statistical information, 61-7-115
- supplemental reports, 61-7-109
- traffic safety program, See **Traffic safety program**
- uniformity of interpretation, 61-7-117
- uninsured motorists, 33-23-201, See also **Liability insurance**
- vehicles, removing from scene — glass and refuse on highway, 61-8-365, 61-9-416
- witnesses, 61-7-109
- written reports, 61-7-109

Actions arising from
- animals, collision with, 60-7-203
- attorney's fee, 25-10-101, 25-10-302, 25-10-303
- child safety restraint systems, evidence of compliance or noncompliance, 61-9-422
- compromise, effect, 25-10-303
- costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-302
- damages
  - animals, from collision with, 60-7-203
  - dealers, recovery when, 61-4-137
  - replacement value, 27-1-306
- dealers
  - injunction to restrain, when, 61-4-209
  - recovery of damages when, 61-4-137
- drivers' licenses, suspension or revocation, 61-11-101
- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-404
- excess size and weight permits — cancellation, revocation, or suspension, 61-10-143
- financial responsibility, 61-6-108, 61-6-110, 61-6-137
- franchises, cancellation or termination, 61-4-206
- graveyards and wrecking facilities, concerning, 75-10-541
- habitual traffic offenders, complaint against, 61-11-205

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Actions arising from (Continued)
- manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers
  - financing sale of vehicles, damages from violations, 61-4-406
  - injunction to restrain when, 61-4-209
- seatbelt provisions, evidence of compliance or noncompliance, 61-13-106
- warranty provisions, action not created by dealer exemption, 61-4-505

Aging drivers, insurance premium discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

Agriculture
- agricultural seeds
  - enforcement of provisions, 80-5-121
  - perishable, vehicles carrying, 61-10-128
- commodity dealers, trucks or tractor-trailer units, 80-4-601, 80-4-602, 80-4-605
- equipment provisions, exceptions, 61-9-101
- grain trucks, 80-4-722
- gross vehicle weight fees, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**
- nonresident workers, registration, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
- size, weight, and load provisions, See **Size, weight, and load**
- traffic regulations, exception, 61-8-101
- vehicles, See **Implements of husbandry**; **Special mobile equipment**

Air cushion vehicles, See **Off-highway vehicles**

Air pollution, 75-2-112, See also **AIR QUALITY**, **Emissions**

Alcoholic beverages
- driving under the influence of, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
- golf courses, sales from portable satellite vehicles, 16-3-302
- open containers unlawful when, 16-3-106
- seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105

All-terrain vehicles, 23-2-302, See **Off-highway vehicles**; **Quadricycles**

Amateur radio operators, license plates
- application, 61-3-421, 61-3-422
- fee, 61-3-422
- issuance, 61-3-422
- limitation, 61-3-423
- list, distribution, 61-3-424
- radio license, effect of revocation or expiration, 61-3-425
- rules, 61-3-423
- vehicle, transfer or sale, 61-3-425

Amber lamps, See **Lamps**

Ambulances, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**; See also **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

Amphibious vehicles, See **Off-highway vehicles**

Animal-drawn vehicles
- drivers of, applicability of provisions, 61-8-108, 61-9-107
- lamps, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513

Animals, collision with, 60-7-203

Appeals
- assigned risk plans, from rulings or decisions regarding, 61-6-144
- drivers' licenses — from cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211, 61-8-403
- financial responsibility, from orders or decisions regarding, 61-6-106
- franchise termination or cancellation, from hearings regarding, 61-4-206
- graveyard and wrecking facility licenses, from denial or revocation, 75-10-515

Apportionable, See **Fleet vehicle registration**

Armored car service, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

Assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 61-3-503, 61-3-507

Assigned risk plans, 61-6-144

Assignment of interest, See **Security interests**

Attachment, 61-3-103

Authorized emergency vehicles
- approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 10-1-602, 61-8-346
- audible and visual signals, 61-8-107, 61-8-346, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
- defined, 61-1-119
- "emergency service vehicles" defined, 61-1-120

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Authorized emergency vehicles (Continued)
  flashing lights, 61-9-226
  on-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402
  public officers and employees, exceptions, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
  red light, use of blinker-type or revolving — private vehicles, 61-9-227
  signal lamps, 61-9-402
  traffic regulations, exemptions, 61-8-107, 61-8-201
Automobile clubs, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Axles, See **Size, weight, and load**
Backing, limitations, 61-8-358
Back-up lamps, See **Lamps**
Barriers from public view, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
Belts, See **Seatbelts**
Bicycles and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES**
Binders on logging trucks, 61-9-414
Blind persons
  drivers' approaching, duty and liability, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  drivers' licenses, ineligibility for, 15-30-303
  rights generally and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217
Blood alcohol tests, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**, chemical blood, breath, or urine tests
Blue lamps, See **Lamps**
Boats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Bodies, dumping, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities; Junk vehicles**
Bonds, See **Financial responsibility**; See also **Convictions from violations**, forfeiture of bail
Brake lights, See **Lamps**, stop lamps
Brakes
  acting on all wheels
    breakaway from towing vehicle, upon, 61-9-305, 61-9-306, 61-10-104
    exceptions, 61-9-304
  air brake supply reservoirs, 61-9-307
  check valve, 61-9-310
  emergency operation, two means, 61-9-308
  hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
  inspection, 61-9-315
  lights, See **Lamps**, stop lamps
  maintenance, 61-9-313
  parking brakes, adequacy, 61-9-303
  performance ability, 61-9-312
  required, 61-9-301, 61-9-304, 61-9-315
  reservoir capacity, 61-9-310
  service brakes
    adequacy, 61-9-302, 61-9-306
    single control, 61-9-309
  single control, 61-9-309
  stop lamps, activation, 61-9-218
  warning devices, 61-9-311
Breathalyzer tests, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**, chemical blood, breath, or urine tests
Bridges, See **BRIDGES, COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Brokers, See **Dealers; Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Burglar alarm signal devices, 61-9-401
Buses, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load; Taxes**; See also **BUSES; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Business district
  alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
  defined, 61-1-408
  turning movements and signals, 61-8-336
Campers, See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
Caravans, 61-8-329

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Careless driving, 61-6-201, 61-8-302, See also **Reckless driving**
  drivers' licenses
    minors, cancellation, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
    suspension, 61-5-111, 61-5-206
  penalty, 61-8-716
Car pools, exemption from motor carrier regulations, 69-12-102
Carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Casualty insurance, See **Liability insurance**
Cement mixers, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Special mobile equipment**
Centennial license plates, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303
Certificate of insurance, See **Liability insurance**
Certificates of ownership
  abandoned vehicle sales, 61-12-406
  affidavits, requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-342
  alteration, 61-3-603
  applications, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-204, 61-4-112
  contents, 61-3-202
  death of owner, transfer, 61-3-201
  defined, 61-1-509
  duplicate, 61-3-204
  fee, 61-3-203, 61-3-204
  forgery, 61-3-603, 75-10-514
  illegible, replacement, 61-3-204
  issuance, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-4-111, 61-4-112
    constructive notice, 61-3-103
    stolen vehicle file, state automated — checking prior to, 61-3-106
  joint ownership, 61-3-202
  junk vehicles, 75-10-512 — 75-10-514, 75-10-522
  liens, filing, 61-3-103
  lost or mutilated, replacement, 61-3-204
  out-of-state vehicles, 61-3-201
  purchase sticker in lieu of, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
  rebuilt junk vehicles, 75-10-513
  records, 61-3-101, 75-10-512
  security interests
    filing procedures, 61-3-103
    notice and statement of, 61-4-112
  transfer of interest
    fee, 61-3-203
    insurance company or adjuster, by, 61-3-205
    procedures, 61-3-201
  used motor vehicles, 61-4-104, 61-4-111
  validity, period of, 61-3-201
  vehicle not registered in state, procedures, 61-3-201
  window sticker in lieu of, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
Certificates of registration
  affidavits, requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-304
  contents, 61-3-322
  dealers, transfers
    to other dealers, 61-4-106
    used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
  death of owner, transfer, 61-3-201
  duplicate, 61-3-341
  foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
  inspection, 61-12-205
  issuance, 61-3-201, 61-3-322, 61-3-701, 61-4-111, 61-4-112
  out-of-state vehicles, 61-3-201
  receipt
    foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
    inspection, 61-12-205
    issuance, 61-3-322, 61-3-701, 61-4-112
    previous, required when, 61-3-304

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Certificates of registration (Continued)
  records, 61-3-101
  replacement, 61-3-341
  surrender when, 61-3-335, 61-6-302
  transfer of interest
    fee, 61-3-203
    procedures, 61-3-201
  transfer of plates, 61-3-335
  transfer to other dealers, 61-4-106
  used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
  validity, period of, 61-3-312
  vehicle
    carrying in, 61-3-322
    operation without, when, 61-3-317
Chain or cable on towing units, 61-9-208, 61-9-504
Chains for tires, 61-9-406, See also **Tires**
Chauffeurs' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
Child safety restraint systems
  evidence, admissibility without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422
  exemptions, 61-9-420
  penalty for violations, 61-9-423
  "properly restrained" defined, 61-9-419
  required, 61-9-420, 61-13-103
  seatbelt provisions, 61-9-420, 61-13-103
  standards, 61-9-420
  vehicles, exceptions, 61-9-421
Cities and towns, See **Local authorities**
Clearance lamps, See **Lamps**
Coasters, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604
Coasting prohibited, 61-8-362
Collectors' vehicles, 61-3-411
Commerce, Department of
  arbitration
    disclosure statement, form and contents, 61-4-525
    fees, 61-4-517
    forms prescribed by, 61-4-517
    panel, list of persons to serve, 61-4-516
    procedure, provision for, 61-4-515
    records and indexes of disputes, 61-4-526
    request for, notice filed with, 61-4-517
    role of department, 61-4-518
    statistics, compilation, 61-4-526
  dealers, succession to ownership
    complaints filed with, 61-4-134
    hearings, 61-4-134
    notice of refusal and discontinuance, 61-4-133
  defined, 61-4-131, 61-4-501
  rules, 61-4-525, 61-4-532
  statistics, compilation, 61-4-526
  warranty on new vehicles
    annual audit of manufacturer, filing, 61-4-512
    informal dispute settlement procedure
      certification, 61-4-507, 61-4-511
        revocation or suspension, 61-4-512
      copy to department, 61-4-511
Commercial, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**; **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**
  defined, 61-1-134
  driver's license endorsement, See **Drivers' licenses**, commercial vehicle operator's endorsement
  hazardous materials, transporting, 61-1-134, See **Drivers' licenses**, hazardous material endorsement
  renting vehicle to another person, 61-5-306

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Concrete mixers, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Special mobile equipment**
Conditional sales contracts, See **Security interests**
Confidential license plates and registration
- application, 44-4-204
- authorization, 44-4-201
- display, 44-4-205
- out-of-state use, 44-4-205
- purpose, 44-4-205
- records, 44-4-203
- return to attorney general, 44-4-206
- revocation, 44-4-206
- rulemaking authority, 44-4-202
- use, 44-4-205

Conservation speed limit, See **Speed**, limit
Contracts, See **Security interests**
Controlled-access highways, See **HIGHWAYS**
Convictions from violations
- abandoned vehicle provisions, 61-12-408
- abstracts, 61-11-102, 61-11-204, 61-11-207
- accidents
  - failure to stop at scene, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-11-203
  - not involving convictions, information concerning, 61-11-105
  - report provisions, penalty, 61-7-118
- certificate of ownership or assignment thereof, 61-3-603
- conservation speed limit violations, 61-11-103
- controlled-access, use restrictions, 61-8-720
- court costs, 61-8-711, 61-9-511
- dealers, 61-3-607, 61-4-136
- defined, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-203
- deliberate homicide, 61-11-203
- drag racing, 61-11-203
- drivers' licenses
  - compact, validity under, 61-5-406
  - false statements, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
  - out-of-state convictions, effect, 61-5-204
  - revocation or suspension, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-5-405, 61-8-722
- driving
  - blood alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-722
  - privilege, suspension or revocation, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-6-131
  - under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-203
  - without license or while license suspended or revoked, 61-5-212, 61-11-203
- equipment provision violations generally, 61-9-511
- failure to appear or pay fine, 61-5-214
- fender or flap provisions, 61-9-515
- foreign vehicles, lack of registration, 61-3-704
- forfeiture of bail
  - "conviction" defined as, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-203
  - disposition, 53-9-109, 61-12-701
  - failure to forfeit, 61-5-214
  - insurance premium discount for elderly drivers, effect on, 33-16-223
  - records, 61-6-131, 61-6-142, 61-11-101
  - reports regarding, 61-11-104
- habitual traffic offenders, operation of vehicle, 61-11-213
- identification numbers, alteration, 61-3-604
- insurance premium discount for elderly drivers, effect on, 33-16-223
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-210, 61-4-405
- minors, 61-8-723
- mitigated deliberate homicide, 61-11-203
- motorcycle noise suppression devices, lack of, 61-9-518
- multiple, prohibited, 61-8-408
- negligent homicide, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
- negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Convictions from violations (Continued)
  nonresidents, 61-6-131, 61-11-102
  odometer mileage disclosure requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
  out-of-state, effect, 61-5-204, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
  point system, 61-11-203, 61-11-211
  property, public — leaving vehicle on, 61-8-719
  reckless driving, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-8-715, 61-11-203
  records, 61-5-212, 61-6-131, 61-6-142, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-101, 61-11-102, 61-11-204, 61-11-207
  reports concerning, 61-2-106
  revocation of drivers' licenses for, See **Drivers' licenses**, revocation
  seatbelt provisions, 61-9-516, 61-13-104
  speed contests, 61-11-203
  speeding violations, 61-10-147, 61-11-203
  splash apron provisions, 61-9-515
  suspension of drivers' licenses for, See **Drivers' licenses**, suspension
  traffic-control devices, injury or removal, 61-8-204, 61-8-713
  traffic violations generally, 61-8-711
  weight limitation and prohibition violations, 61-10-147
Counties, See also **Local authorities**
  drinking and driving prevention programs
    funding, 61-2-107
      allocation, 61-2-108
    recommendations and approval for, 61-2-106
    task force, 61-2-106
  graveyards and wrecking facilities, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-534
  license plates
    numbers, assignation, 61-3-332
    personalized, designation, 61-3-403
    purchase and display unlawful when, 61-3-301
  tax, local option vehicle, 61-3-537
County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Crest of grade, See **Curve or crest of grade**
Crimes, See **Violations**
Crime victims reparation
  criminally injurious conduct exclusions, 53-9-103
  fines and bails from violations, funding by, 53-9-109
Criminal offense committed in transit, venue, 46-3-105
Crosswalks, See also **PEDESTRIANS, Crosswalks**
  defined, 61-1-209
  right-of-way in, 61-8-502
  stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  stop signs, 61-8-209, 61-8-344
Crushing, 75-10-531, 75-10-532, See also **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
Curve or crest of grade
  disabled vehicles, placement of warning devices, 61-9-412
  overtaking vehicles on, prohibited, 61-8-325
  speed
    nighttime, 61-8-309
    reduction, 61-8-303
    zones, special, 61-8-309
  turning prohibited, 61-8-334
  unattended vehicles, 61-8-357
Damages
  accidents involving, See **Accidents and accident reports**
  animals, from collision with, 60-7-203
  dealers, recovery when, 61-4-137, 61-4-210, 61-4-406
  financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
  liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
  minors, 61-5-108

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Damages (Continued)
  owner's liability for employee drivers, 61-6-201
  recovery in excess of last offer to agent, attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 25-10-303
  replacement value, 27-1-306
Damage to vehicle, accidents involving, 61-7-104
Deaf persons, rights generally and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
Dealer plates, See **Dealers**, license plates
Dealers, See also **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
  additional dealerships, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
  administrative action, 61-4-105
  bond requirements, 61-4-101
  branch establishments, 61-4-102
  cancellation of dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase requirements, See **SALES**, **Dealership or distribution contracts**
  certificate of registration, transfers, See also **Dealers**, licensing and licenses
    to other dealers, 61-4-106
    used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
  change of ownership, 61-4-106, See also **Dealers**, succession to ownership
  dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase upon cancellation, See **SALES**, **Dealership or distribution contracts**
  death of dealer, See **Dealers**, succession to ownership
  definitions, 61-1-117, 61-1-314, 61-1-315, 61-4-103, 61-4-131, 61-4-201
  demonstrator plates, 61-4-102, 61-4-103
  enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105
  farm implements, See **SALES**, **Farm implements dealership agreements**
  fees
    registration or license, 61-4-102
    transfer of license, 61-4-106
  financing purchase or sale of vehicles, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
  franchises, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
  gross vehicle weight fees, exemption when, 61-10-214
  incapacitated dealers, See **Dealers**, succession to ownership
  inheritance, See **Dealers**, succession to ownership
  inspections, 61-4-104
  installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
  junk vehicle disposal fees, exemption, 61-3-508
  license plates
    assignment, 61-4-103
    demonstrator plates, 61-4-102, 61-4-103
    description, 61-3-332
    display, 61-4-101, 61-4-103
    junk vehicle disposal fees, exemption, 61-3-508
    number issued, 61-4-102, 61-4-103
    qualifications for, 61-4-101
    serial numbers, assignment, 61-4-103
    special mobile equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**
    use, 61-4-103
  licensing and licenses
    applications, 61-4-101
    bond requirements, 61-4-101
    denial, 61-4-105
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105
    fees, 61-4-101, 61-4-102
    issuance, 61-4-102
    nonissuance when, 61-4-205
    probationary status, 61-3-607
    renewal, 61-4-101
    required, 61-4-202
    revocation or suspension, 61-3-607, 61-4-103, 61-4-105
    transfer, 61-4-106

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Dealers (Continued)
- new vehicles, See also **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
  - odometer mileage disclosure requirements, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
  - security interests, perfection, 61-3-103
  - towed into state, labeling, 61-4-113
  - transfer provisions, 61-4-112
- odometer mileage disclosure requirements, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
- overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
- product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
- property taxes on vehicles, See **Taxes**
- records, 61-3-101, 61-4-104
- registration
  - certificate, transfer, 61-4-106
  - fees, 61-4-102
  - used vehicles, 61-4-111
- retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
- sticker provisions
  - new vehicles, 61-4-112
  - penalty for violations, 61-4-119
  - used vehicles, 61-4-111
- store license requirement, 61-1-314
- succession to ownership
  - complaints, 61-4-133, 61-4-134
  - damages allowed when, 61-4-137
  - definitions, 61-4-131
  - “designated family member” defined, 61-4-131
  - designation, written, 61-4-135
  - hearings, 61-4-134
  - notice of refusal and discontinuance, 61-4-133
  - refusal to honor, 61-4-133, 61-4-134
  - right to succeed, 61-4-132
    - procedure to determine, 61-4-134
  - violations, 61-4-136
- taxes on vehicles, See **Taxes**
- “trailer dealer” defined, 61-1-315
- transfer of dealership, 61-4-106, See also **Dealers**, succession to ownership
- used motor vehicles
  - certificate of ownership requirements, 61-4-104, 61-4-111
  - defined, 61-1-117
  - records, 61-4-104
  - sales, store license requirement, 61-1-314
  - transfer procedures, 61-4-111
- violations, See **Violations**
- warranty on new vehicles, exemption from liability, 61-4-505, See also **Warranty on new vehicles**

Definitions, Title 61, chapter 1
- agencies, Title 61, chapter 1, part 3
- alcohol concentration, 61-8-407
- applicability, 61-1-101
- axle load, 61-10-105
- consumer, 61-4-501
- conviction, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-203
- crane, 61-10-124
- daytime, 61-8-303
- designated family member, 61-4-131
- financial responsibility provisions, 61-6-102, 61-6-103
- fleet vehicle provisions, 61-3-712
- forest development road, 61-8-110
- graveyard and wrecking facility provisions, 75-10-501
- habitual traffic offender, 61-11-203
- highway traffic safety program, 61-2-102

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
  license, 61-11-203
  manufacturer, distributor, and importer provisions, 61-4-201, 61-4-402
  miscellaneous, Title 61, chapter 1, part 5
  mobile home, 61-4-309
  motor vehicle, 33-23-204
  motor vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
  nighttime, 61-8-303
  occupied structure, 45-2-101
  off-highway vehicle, 23-2-801
  officers and employees, 61-4-103
  persons, Title 61, chapter 1, part 3
  private parking service, 61-12-102
  properly restrained, 61-9-419
  purchasers, 15-8-202
  quadricycle, 61-1-133
  roads, Title 61, chapter 1, part 2
  safety glazing materials, 61-9-408
  seatbelt provisions, 61-13-102
  slow-moving vehicle, 61-8-311
  special service road, 61-8-110
  tractor, 61-3-321
  traffic control, Title 61, chapter 1, part 4
  under the influence, 61-8-401
  unearned premium, 33-23-217
  uninsured motor vehicle, 33-23-201
  vehicles, 7-14-4103, 61-3-313, 61-4-501, 69-12-101; Title 61, chapter 1, part 1
  warranty period, 61-4-501
  ways of this state open to the public, 61-8-101
Deliberate homicide convictions, 61-11-203, See also **Convictions from violations**
Demonstrator plates, See **Dealers**
Departments, See **Commerce, Department of; Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of; Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of; Highways, Department of; Justice, Department of; Revenue, Department of**
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Diesel powered, permit and taxes, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, Licenses and permits**, special fuels, dealers and users; **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, special fuels use tax
Dimensions, See **Size, weight, and load**
Disabled persons, See **Handicapped persons**
Disabled veterans, See also **Handicapped persons**
  license plates, See **License plates**
  parking privileges, 49-4-302, 61-3-454
Dismantling and recycling, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities; Junk vehicles**
Disposal of wrecked vehicles, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
Distribution and distributors, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Ditchers, See **Special mobile equipment**
Divided highways, driving on, 61-8-330, See **HIGHWAYS**, generally
Dolly or converter gear, See **Size, weight, and load**
Doors
  glazing material in, 61-9-408
  opening and closing, 61-8-349, 61-8-368
Drag racing, 61-8-308
  conviction points, 61-11-203
  penalty, 61-8-717
Driveaway transporters, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
Driver education, See **Driver improvement program; SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Driver improvement program
  attendance required when, 61-2-302, 61-11-101
  establishment, 61-2-103, 61-2-302
  purpose, 61-2-301

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Driver License Compact, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4, See **Drivers' licenses**
Drivers generally
  accidents, See **Accidents and accident reports**
  alcohol treatment program, attendance, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-101
  convictions, See **Convictions from violations**.
  defined, 61-1-309
  driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
  education, See **Driver improvement program**; See also **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
  55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
  habitual offenders, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
  incompetent
    reexamination, 61-5-207
    suspension of license, 61-5-206
  inspection of vehicle, compliance, 61-9-503
  insurance premium discount for elderly drivers, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
  licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
  negligent homicide convictions, effect, 61-5-205
  offenses, See **Violations**
  physician's report regarding ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
  records, See **Records and indexes**
  rehabilitation, See **Driver improvement program**
  school bus, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Bus drivers**
  seatbelts, See **Seatbelts**
  violations, See **Violations**
Drivers' licenses
  address changes, 61-5-115
  administration of provisions, 61-5-125
  age requirements, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
  alcoholics, 61-5-105
  anatomical gift, indication of intent and statement for, 61-5-301, 72-17-204
  appeals when, 61-5-211
  applications, 61-5-107
    birth date, falsification, 61-5-206
    cancellation of license, following, 61-1-505
    false statements, 61-5-302
    fraud, 61-5-201, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
    minors, 61-5-108
    records, 61-11-102
    refused when, 61-6-142
    revocation of license, following, 61-1-504, 61-5-208
    suspension of license, following, 61-5-208
  blind persons, ineligibility, 15-30-303
  cancellation
    appeal when, 61-5-211
    authority for, 61-5-201
    defined, 61-1-505
    minors' licenses
      careless driving, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
      death of person signing application, 61-5-202
      request for, 61-5-109
  carrying and exhibiting, 61-5-116, 61-5-302, 61-7-105, 61-7-107
  change of address or name, 61-5-115
  chauffeurs, effect of and conversion to commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-5-111
  city licenses, 7-21-4201, 61-5-102
  commercial vehicle operator's endorsement
    application for, 61-5-107, 61-5-201, 61-5-208, 61-5-302
    cancellation, 61-5-201, 61-5-211
    chauffeurs, effect on and conversion, 61-5-111
    classification, 61-5-112

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Drivers' licenses (Continued)
  commercial vehicle operator's endorsement (Continued)
    defined, 61-1-135
    employing driver without endorsement, 61-5-305
    enforcement, 61-5-117
    examination requirements, 61-5-110, 61-5-112, 61-5-207
    fee, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
    foreign, no operation under — when, 61-5-210
    issuance, 61-5-106, 61-5-117
    nonresidents, 61-5-104, 61-5-203, 61-5-210
    possession, to be in, 61-5-106
    reexaminations, 61-5-207
    refusal, 61-5-106
    reissuance following revocation or suspension, 61-5-208
    renting vehicle to another person, inspection of license, 61-5-306
    restrictions, 61-5-112, 61-5-207
    revocation or suspension, 61-5-203 — 61-5-212
    school bus drivers, 20-10-103
    surrender, 61-5-201, 61-5-209
    temporary, issuance, 61-5-106
    valid when, 61-5-111
  confiscation, 45-5-624
  contents, 61-5-111
  convictions, See **Convictions from violations**
  definitions, 61-1-136, 61-1-309, 61-1-311, 61-1-503 — 61-1-505, 61-5-213, 61-6-102, 61-11-203
  donor cards, 61-5-301, 72-17-204
  driver license compact
    administrative actions, review, 61-5-406
    administrator, 61-5-403
    citation, 61-5-401
    executive head, 61-5-404
    license suspension or revocation, offenses applicable, 61-5-405
    licensing authority, 61-5-402
    text, 61-5-401
  "driver's license" defined, 61-1-136
  driving records required when, 61-5-107
  driving without, 61-11-203, 61-11-214
  drug addicts, 61-5-105
  duplicate, 61-5-114
  enforcement of provisions, 61-5-117, 61-5-125
  epileptics, restrictions, 61-5-105
  examinations
    attempts to pass, number allowed, 61-5-107
    contents, 61-5-110
    endorsements, for, 61-5-111
    location, 61-5-110
    passing required, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
    reexaminations, 61-5-206, 61-5-207
    renewals, for, 61-5-111
  exemptions, 61-5-104
  exhibiting, 61-5-116, 61-5-302
  expiration, 61-5-111
  false statements or affidavits, 61-5-205, 61-5-302, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
  fees, 61-2-107, 61-5-107, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-5-121, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216
    disposition, 15-1-501, 20-7-504, 20-7-505, 61-2-107, 61-5-121
  financial responsibility, proof required, See **Financial responsibility**
  foreign, no operation under — when, 61-5-210
  habitual traffic offenders, issued to — when, 61-11-212, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
  hazardous material endorsement, 61-1-135
    definitions, 61-1-135, 61-1-137
    examination for, 61-5-111
    issuance and enforcement, 61-5-117

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Drivers' licenses (Continued)
  hearings, 61-5-113, 61-5-206, 61-5-211, 61-8-403
  identification in lieu of, See **Identification cards**
  indexes, See **Records and indexes**
  instruction permits, 61-5-106
    application for, 61-5-107, 61-5-108
  interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-5-308
  interstate compact, See **Drivers' licenses**, driver license compact
  issuance unlawful when, 61-5-309
  lack of, 61-11-203, 61-11-214
  law enforcement reserve officers, requirements, 7-32-213
  learner's permits, 61-5-106
  lending to other person, unlawful, 61-5-302
  local licenses, 61-5-102
  manufacture, unauthorized, 61-5-309
  mentally disabled persons, 61-5-105
  military personnel, 61-5-104
  minors, See **Minors**
  motorcycle endorsement
    application for, 61-5-107
    examination requirements, 61-5-110
    fee, 15-1-501, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
    traffic education permits, 61-5-106
    valid when, 61-5-111
  name changes, 61-5-115
  new voter lists, preparation, 13-38-103
  nonresidents, See **Nonresidents**
  number allowed, 61-5-102, 61-5-111
  offenders, habitual — issued to when, 61-11-212, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
  organ donor, indication of intent and statement for, 61-5-301, 72-17-204
  peace officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-303
  photograph requirements, 61-5-111
  physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
  probationary, 61-2-302, 61-5-206, 61-11-101
    not allowed when, 61-5-215, 61-8-402
  provisional, 61-5-111, 61-5-215
  quadricycles, See **Drivers' licenses**, motorcycle endorsement
  receipts, sale of, 61-5-111
  records and indexes, See **Records and indexes**
  reinstatement and fees, 61-2-107, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216
  renewal, 61-5-111
  renting vehicles to other persons, 61-5-306
  required, 7-32-303, 37-2-311, 61-5-102
  residency requirement, 61-5-103
  restricted licenses, 15-30-303, 61-2-302, 61-5-105, 61-5-106, 61-5-113, 61-5-206, 61-5-207, 61-5-215, 61-6-139, 61-11-101
    not allowed when, 61-8-402
  revocation or suspension
    accidents
      failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-5-205, 61-7-103
      reports, failure to make, 61-7-111
    appeal when, 61-5-211, 61-8-403
    authority, 61-5-206
    blood alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-722
    careless driving, for, 61-5-111, 61-5-206
    commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-5-203 — 61-5-212
    conviction in other state, for, 61-5-204
    court, recommendation by, 61-11-101
    defined, 61-1-503, 61-1-504
    driver improvement program, effect of participation, 61-2-302
    driving during, unlawful, 61-5-212, 61-6-151, 61-11-214
      conviction points, 61-11-203

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Drivers' licenses (Continued)
  revocation or suspension (Continued)
    driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, for, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-722
    enforcement stayed when, 61-2-302
    failure to appear or pay fine, 61-5-214
    financial responsibility, failure to furnish proof, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-141
    foreign license, no operation under — during, 61-5-210
    grounds for, 61-5-205 — 61-5-207, 61-5-214, 61-5-405, 61-7-103, 61-7-111
    habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-211
    identification card, issuance, 61-12-501
    issuance of license during, prohibited, 61-5-105
    judgments, for nonpayment, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
    liability insurance, cancellation upon, 33-23-211
    mandatory when, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-214, 61-11-101
    minor's license when, 61-5-217, 61-8-723
    nonresidents' privileges, 61-5-203, 61-5-204
    period of, 61-5-208, 61-6-123, 61-8-402
      extended when, 61-5-212
    probationary license in lieu of, 61-11-101
    provisional license when, 61-5-111
    reckless driving, for, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-405
    records, 61-11-102
    rehabilitation of driver, See **Driver improvement program**
    reinstatement fees, 61-2-107, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216
    restricted licenses, when, 61-5-113
  roadblocks to check, 46-5-502
  rules, 61-5-111, 61-5-112, 61-5-117, 61-5-125
  sale of receipts, 61-5-111
  seizure, 61-8-402
  snowmobiles, required for operation on public roads, 23-2-631
  surrender
    cancellation, upon, 61-5-201
    court to require when, 61-11-101, 61-11-210
    financial responsibility, failure to furnish proof, 61-6-112, 61-6-142, 61-6-151
    habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-210
    out-of-state licenses, when, 61-5-102
    probationary license, prior to issuance, 61-5-206
    refusal or neglect to, 61-5-206, 61-5-302, 61-6-112, 61-6-151
    return to licensee, 61-2-302, 61-5-209
    suspension or revocation, upon, 61-5-209
  suspension, See **Drivers' licenses**, revocation or suspension
  temporary driver's permits, 61-5-106
  traffic education permits, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
  traffic offenders, habitual — issued to, when, 61-11-212, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
  uniformity of interpretation of laws, 61-5-308
  unlawful
    issuance, 61-5-309
    use, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
  unqualified persons, 61-5-105
  valid when, 61-5-111
  violations, See **Violations**
  voter lists prepared from records, 13-38-103
  who may not be licensed, 15-30-303, 61-5-105
  wildlife conservation license applications, identification for, 87-2-202
Driveways, See **Private roads or driveways**
Driving records, See **Records and indexes**
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
  absolute liability, 61-8-401, 61-8-406
  aircraft, operation — provisions applicable, 67-1-211
  "alcohol concentration" defined, 61-8-407

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs (Continued)
- arrest bond certificates not permitted, 46-9-414
- blood alcohol concentration, excessive
  - conviction, 61-8-722
    - points, 61-11-203
  - driver's license
    - revocation mandatory when, 61-5-205, 61-8-722
    - suspension, 61-5-208, 61-8-722
  - unlawful, 61-8-406, 67-1-211
    - penalty, 61-8-722
- boating, waterskiing, and surfboarding — provisions applicable, 23-2-535
- chemical blood, breath, or urine tests
  - administration, 23-2-535, 61-8-402, 61-8-405, 67-1-211
  - evidence, admissibility, 23-2-535, 61-8-404, 61-8-405, 67-1-211
  - implied consent, 61-8-402, 67-1-211
  - presumptions from, 23-2-535, 61-8-401, 67-1-211
  - refusal to submit to, 23-2-535, 61-8-402, 61-8-404, 67-1-211
- conviction
  - multiple, prohibited, 61-8-408
  - out-of-state convictions included when, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
  - points, 61-11-203
  - records, expunction when, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
- driver's license
  - revocation mandatory when, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-402, 61-8-722
  - seizure, 61-8-402
  - suspension, 61-5-208, 61-8-402, 61-8-722
    - appeal, right of, 61-8-403
  - temporary driving permits, 61-8-402
- evidence
  - admissibility, 23-2-535, 61-8-404, 61-8-405, 67-1-211
  - presumptions, 23-2-535, 61-8-401, 67-1-211
- liability, absolute, 61-8-401, 61-8-406
- local authorities, powers, 53-24-106, 61-8-401, 61-12-101
- local ordinances, 61-8-401
- mandatory imprisonment, 61-8-714
- negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205
- open containers of alcoholic beverages unlawful when, 16-3-106
- penalty, 53-24-106, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
- "per se" d.u.i., 61-8-406, 61-8-722
- prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
- sentencing, 46-18-201, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
- "under the influence" defined, 61-8-401
- unlawful, 53-24-106, 61-8-401

Drunken driving, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**

D.U.I., See also **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
- "per se", 61-8-406, 61-8-722
- traditional, 61-8-401

Dune buggies, See **Off-highway vehicles**

Earth moving equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**

Elderly drivers, insurance premium discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

Emergency reflective triangles, 61-9-411, 61-9-412

Emergency road service, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**, generally

Emergency vehicles, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**

Emission controls, 75-2-112, See also **AIR QUALITY, Emissions**

Enforcement
- dealer provisions, 61-3-602
- equipment provisions, Title 61, chapter 9, part 5
- gross vehicle weight provisions, 61-10-231, 81-3-231
- highways, department of — by, Title 61, chapter 12, part 2
- justice, department of — civilian inspectors, 44-1-1005
- license plate provisions, 61-3-602
- registration provisions, 61-3-602

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Enforcement (Continued)
- size, weight, and load provisions, 61-10-141
- traffic laws, 61-8-111, 61-8-112; Title 61, chapter 8, part 7
- warranty period on new vehicles, after, 61-4-502

Equipment generally
- additional, 61-9-109, 61-9-208, 61-9-219
- application of laws, 61-9-101, 61-9-109, 61-9-207
- child safety restraint systems, See **Child safety restraint systems**
- dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase requirements, See **SALES, Dealership or distribution contracts**
- exceptions to provisions, 61-9-101, 61-9-109
- interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-9-102
- obedience to laws, 61-9-104, 61-9-105
- rules
  - safety equipment, governing, 61-9-504
  - violation, 61-9-512
- safety compact, See **Equipment safety compact, vehicle**
- safety equipment
  - rules, 61-9-504
  - width limits, exclusion from, 61-10-102
- uniformity of provisions
  - interpretation, in, 61-9-102
  - statewide, 61-9-103
- violations, See **Violations**

Equipment safety compact, vehicle
- citation, 61-2-201
- commission
  - accounts, 61-2-208
  - budget, 61-2-208
  - documents, filing, 61-2-207
  - employees' retirement, 61-2-205
  - funds, 61-2-208
  - governmental agencies, cooperation, 61-2-206
  - notices, 61-2-207
  - recommendations by, 61-2-202
  - rules or codes, 61-2-203
- commissioner, 61-2-204, 61-2-207
- executive head, 61-2-209
- legislative findings, 61-2-202
- provisions continued in force, 61-2-203
- text, 61-2-201

Execution, exemption, 25-13-609

Exemptions to provisions
- drivers' licenses, 61-5-104
- equipment regulations, 61-9-101, 61-9-109
- financial responsibility, 61-6-109, 61-6-303, 61-6-304
- license plates, 61-3-301
- off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-802
- registration, 61-3-431, 61-3-432, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**
- traffic regulations, 61-8-101
- warranty on new vehicles, dealers, 61-4-505
- weed control fee, exempt vehicles, 61-3-510

Expiration
- drivers' licenses, 61-5-111
- gross vehicle weight licenses, 61-10-209, 61-10-223
- registration, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-334, 61-3-335

Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying
- disabled, display of warning devices, 61-9-412
- "explosives" defined, 61-1-506
- "flammable liquid" defined, 61-1-507
- general provisions, 61-9-413
- railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying (Continued)
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
  warning devices
    carrying, 61-9-411
    display, 61-9-412
Factory branches, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Farm vehicles, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Implements of husbandry; Special mobile equipment**; See also **SALES, Farm implements dealership agreements**
Fees, See also **Taxes**
  amateur radio operators, 61-3-422
  arbitration, 61-4-517
  assignments, filing, 61-3-103
  campers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-509, 61-3-523, 61-3-524
  certificates of ownership
    certified copy, 61-3-103
    duplicate, 61-3-204
    original, 61-3-203
  collector's vehicles, 61-3-411
  dealers, 61-4-102, 61-4-106
  disposition, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 15-1-501, 20-7-504, 20-7-505, 61-3-108, 61-3-431, 61-5-121, 75-10-532, 75-10-533
  drivers
    licenses, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-5-121
      commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
      motorcycle endorsement, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
      reinstatement fees, 61-2-107, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216
    operating record, certified abstract, 61-6-107
  due date, 61-3-501
  excess size and weight permits, 61-10-124, 61-10-125
    single trip permits, 61-10-144
  fleet vehicles
    license plates or identification devices, 61-3-722
    proportional registration, 61-3-721
  foreign vehicles, window decal, 61-3-707
  graveyards and wrecking facilities
    disposal of junk vehicles, 75-10-513
    licenses, 75-10-511
  gross vehicle weight, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**
  in lieu of taxes, See **Off-highway vehicles; Taxes**
  junk vehicle disposal, 61-3-508, 75-10-513, 75-10-533
  license plates
    amateur radio operators, 61-3-422
    centennial, 2-89-302, 2-89-303
    disabled veterans, 61-3-451
    duplicate, 61-3-333
    fleet vehicles, 61-3-722
    generally, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-321
    personalized, 61-3-406
    pioneer-Montana, duplicates, 61-3-333
    replacement, 61-3-333
    reserve armed forces members, 61-3-447
    special mobile equipment identification, 61-3-431
    transit, 61-4-301
  manufacturers, distributors, and importers — licenses, 61-4-202
  motorcycles, registration, 61-3-321
  motor homes, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
  registration, 61-3-303, 61-3-321
    duplicate certificate, 61-3-341
  security interests or liens and satisfaction or release, filing, 61-3-103
  single movement permits, 61-4-310
  special mobile equipment identification plates, 61-3-431
  taxes, fees in lieu of, See **Off-highway vehicles; Taxes**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
  transfer of interest, 61-3-203
  transit plates, 61-4-301
  transporters, driveaway or towaway, See also **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
    one-trip, 61-4-302
    permits, 61-4-301, 61-4-310
    single movement permits, 61-4-310
    transit plates, 61-4-301
  travel trailers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
  weed control, 61-3-510
  window stickers, 61-3-342, 61-3-707
Felony in commission of which motor vehicle is used, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
Fencing from public view, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
Fenders
  lamps, 61-9-219
  requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  riding on, prohibited, 61-8-366
Fertilizer spreader trucks and trailers, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**
55 Alive Mature Driving Program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Financial responsibility
  actions, 61-6-108, 61-6-110, 61-6-137
  administration of provisions, 61-6-105
  affidavit requirement, 61-6-142
  appeal procedures, 61-6-106
  assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
  bonds
    cancellation or termination
      consent for, 61-6-140
      effect, 61-6-112
    general provisions, 61-6-137
    liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-137, 61-6-301, 61-6-302
    proof, as, 61-6-132, 61-6-304
  casualty insurance, See **Liability insurance**
  certificate of insurance, See **Liability insurance**
  citation of motor vehicle safety-responsibility act, 61-6-101
  definitions, 61-6-102, 61-6-103
  drivers' licenses
    "license" defined, 61-6-102
    revocation, 61-6-131
    surrender, 61-6-112, 61-6-142, 61-6-151
    suspension, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-141
      driving during, 61-6-151
  enforcement of provisions, 61-6-105
  exceptions, 61-6-109, 61-6-303, 61-6-304
  habitual traffic offenders, filing of proof, 61-11-212
  hearings, 61-6-105, 61-6-106, 61-6-143
  insurance, See **Liability insurance**
  insurance carriers, See **Insurance carriers**
  insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  interpretation of provisions, uniformity, 61-6-104
  judgments
    default, 61-6-125
    defined, 61-6-102
    installment payments, 61-6-125
    nonpayment
      certificate of self-insurance, cancellation, 61-6-143
      reporting, 61-6-121
      suspension of license and exceptions, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
    satisfaction, 61-6-124, 61-6-138
  liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
  license plates, cancellation or surrender when, 61-6-302
  mandatory, See **Liability insurance**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Financial responsibility (Continued)
- money or securities, certificate or deposit
  - accident reports, information from, 61-7-109, 61-7-114
  - proof, as, 61-6-132, 61-6-138
  - returned when, 61-6-140, 61-6-142
- nonresidents, See **Nonresidents**, operating privilege
- operator's driving record, certified abstract, 61-6-107
- owners of vehicles
  - employee drivers, liability for, 61-6-201
  - proof for others, permitted to give when, 61-6-139
- plaintiffs, relief, 61-6-110
- proof
  - alternate methods, 61-6-132
  - bonds as, 61-6-132, 61-6-137, 61-6-304
  - certificate of insurance as, 61-6-132 — 61-6-136, 61-6-302
  - defined, 61-6-102
  - drivers' licenses, required for, 61-5-105, 61-5-108
  - duration, 61-6-142
  - forged or signed without authority, penalty, 61-6-151
  - habitual traffic offenders, filing, 61-11-212
  - judgment debtors, requirement, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
  - money or securities as, 61-6-132, 61-6-138
  - other, when required, 61-6-141
  - owner permitted to give for others, when, 61-6-139
  - required when, 61-5-105, 61-5-108, 61-6-131
  - self-insurance, 61-6-132, 61-6-304
  - substitution, 61-6-140
  - waiver when, 61-6-142
- registration of vehicle
  - cancellation, 61-6-302
  - surrender, 61-6-302
  - suspension, 61-6-141
    - liability insurance, cancellation upon, 33-23-211
- relief for plaintiff, 61-6-110
- rules, 61-6-105
- self-insurance, 61-6-143, 61-6-302
  - certificate of, as proof, 61-6-132, 61-6-304
- short title, 61-6-101
- uniformity of interpretation, 61-6-104
- uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, See also **Liability insurance**
- violations and penalties, 61-6-151, 61-6-302, 61-6-304

Fines and forfeitures
- abandoned vehicle violations, 61-12-408
- accidents
  - failure to stop and remain, 61-7-103
  - report violations, 61-7-110, 61-7-118
- camper decal requirement violations, 61-3-606
- certificate of ownership or assignment of, alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
- child safety restraint systems, failure to have, 61-9-423
- cities and towns, prescribing and enforcement, 7-14-4103, 61-8-401
- controlled-access highways, violation of use restrictions, 60-5-111, 61-8-720
- county fees and expenses, 61-12-702
- court costs, 61-12-702
- crime victims reparation, funding by, 53-9-109
- dealers
  - license plate, licensing, and record violations, 61-4-105
  - sticker provision violations, 61-4-119
  - succession to ownership violations, 61-4-136
- disposition, 61-10-148, 61-12-701, 61-12-702
- drag racing, 61-8-717
- drivers' licenses
  - failure to return, 61-6-151

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Fines and forfeitures (Continued)
- drivers' licenses (Continued)
  - reinstatement fee in addition to, 61-2-107, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216
  - violations generally, 61-5-307
- driving
  - under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
  - while license suspended or revoked, 61-5-212, 61-6-151
- equipment violations generally, 61-9-511
- failure to pay, 61-5-214, 61-7-118, 61-8-711, 61-9-511
- fender, splash apron, or flap violations, 61-9-515
- financial responsibility violations, 61-6-151
- foreign vehicle registration violations, 61-3-704
- graveyard and wrecking facility violations, 75-10-542
- gross vehicle weight violations, 61-10-232
- habitual traffic offenders operating vehicles, 61-11-213
- identification numbers, alteration, 61-3-604
- insurance carriers, notice of cancellation provisions, 33-23-212
- insurance premium discount for elderly drivers, effect on, 33-16-223
- liability insurance, failure to have, 61-6-304
- liquefied petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by — violations, 15-71-105
- littering, 61-8-365
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers
  - agreement changes, failure to notify division, 61-4-210
  - financing agreement violations, 61-4-405
- minors, from, 61-8-723
- motorcycle violations, 61-9-518
- new vehicle sales tax, nonpayment, 61-3-605
- off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, failure to display decal, 23-2-807
- propane powered vehicle license tax violations, 15-71-105
- public property, leaving vehicle on, 61-8-719
- reckless driving, 61-8-715
- refuse on highway, 61-8-365
- registration violations, 61-3-601, 61-3-704
- seatbelt violations, 61-9-516, 61-13-104
- size, weight, and load violations, 61-10-144 — 61-10-148
- speed
  - conservation speed limit, 61-8-718
  - drag racing, 61-8-717
- traffic-control devices
  - injury or removal, 61-8-713
  - unauthorized, erection, 61-8-712
- traffic education account
  - apportionment, 20-7-504
  - transmittal, 20-7-505
- traffic regulation violations generally, 61-8-711

Fire
- apparatus, following — prohibited, 61-8-363
- department or patrol vehicles, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**
- extinguishers, carrying when, 61-9-413, 61-9-416
- hose, crossing, 61-8-364
- hydrants or stations — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- safety rules, 50-3-103

Firefighters' private vehicles, use of red lights, 61-9-227, 61-9-514

Fireworks — discharge from, inside, or toward prohibited, 50-37-103

Fish and game regulations respecting, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Vehicles**

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax
- decal, form prescribed by, 23-2-804
- definitions, 23-2-801
- enforcement, 23-2-806
- fines, disposition, 23-2-807
- identification form prescribed by, 23-2-805

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Flag persons or vehicles
  defined, 61-1-403, 61-1-411, 61-1-412
  railroad grade crossings, at, 61-8-347, 61-8-349, 61-8-350
  slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415
  wide loads, for, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
Flag requirements, 61-9-411 — 61-9-413
  projecting loads, on, 61-9-213
Flammable liquids, vehicles carrying, See **Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**
Flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Flares, See **Reflectors**; **Warning devices**
Flashing lights, See **Lamps**
Fleet vehicle registration, See also **Foreign vehicle registration**; **Taxes**
  additional vehicles, 61-3-724
  audits, 61-3-725, 61-3-728
  authority regarding, 61-3-713, 61-3-714
  definitions, 61-3-712
  identification devices, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
  laws
    other, relationship to, 61-3-729
    registration, provisions supplemental to, 61-3-733
  liability insurance requirements, exemption when, 61-6-303
  license plates, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
  new, estimated mileage, 61-3-726
  policy, 61-3-711
  proportional registration
    additional vehicles, 61-3-724
    agreements for, 61-3-716, 61-3-732
    application and fee, 61-3-721, 61-3-726
    cards
      issuance, 61-3-722
      surrender, 61-3-725
    denial when, 61-3-727
    exclusivity, 61-3-720
    jurisdiction, single — applicability, 61-3-723
    replacement vehicles, 61-3-725
    records, 61-3-728
    withdrawal of vehicles, 61-3-725
  reciprocity
    agreements, provisions, or standards
      authority for, 61-3-714
      copies, distribution, 61-3-731
      existing, validity, 61-3-732
      filing, 61-3-731
      written, to be, 61-3-731
    automatic, when, 61-3-719
    base state registration, 61-3-715
    extent, declaration of, 61-3-717
    lack of, effect, 61-3-727
    lessees, extension to, 61-3-718
    suspension of benefits, 61-3-730
  replacement vehicles, 61-3-725
  special fuel user's permit, display not required, 15-70-302
  suspension of reciprocity benefits when, 61-3-730
  taxation, See **Taxes**
  withdrawal of vehicles, 61-3-725
Fog lights, 61-9-217, See also **Lamps**
Following too closely, 61-8-329
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Foreign vehicle registration, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**
  license plates, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-701, 61-3-702

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Foreign vehicle registration (Continued)
  penalty for violations, 61-3-704
  purpose of provisions, 61-3-703
  reciprocal agreements covering, 61-3-701
  requirements, 61-3-701
  window decal required, 61-3-707
Forest development roads, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Roads within**
Forfeiture of bail, See **Convictions from violations**
Franchises, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Fuel conservation speed limit, See **Speed**, limit
Funeral processions, 61-8-329
Garages, accident reports by — when, 61-7-111, 61-7-113
Glass, 61-9-408
Golf courses, portable satellite vehicles — sales of alcoholic beverages from, 16-3-302
Grain trucks, 80-4-722
Graveyards and wrecking facilities
  abandoned vehicles in possession, notice requirements, 61-12-402
  administration of provisions, 75-10-503, 75-10-533
  appeals, 75-10-515
  approval prohibited when, 75-10-504
  barriers, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
  certificates of ownership of vehicle, 75-10-512 — 75-10-514, 75-10-522
  control, rules, 75-10-503
  counties
    budgets, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-534
    graveyards, 75-10-503, 75-10-521
  crushing and recycling of vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532
  dealer provisions, nonapplicability, 61-4-101
  definitions, 75-10-501
  disposal
    crushing and recycling, 75-10-531
    department, notification when, 75-10-521
    illegal acts, effect, 75-10-514
    individuals, by, 75-10-522
    insurance companies, by, 75-10-520
    junk vehicles, 61-12-402, 75-10-513
    money from, disposition, 75-10-532
    stolen vehicles, sale — effect, 75-10-514
  districts for graveyards, 75-10-521
  establishment, 75-10-503, 75-10-521
  evidence of facility, 75-10-502
  fees
    disposal of junk vehicles, 75-10-513
    disposition, 75-10-532
    licenses, 75-10-511
    report concerning, 75-10-533
  fencing, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
  individual use, 75-10-522
  injunction, 75-10-541
  inspection, 75-10-503
  insurance companies, disposal of vehicle when, 75-10-520
  junk vehicles, See **Junk vehicles**
  land, acquisition for, 75-15-223
  licenses
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 75-10-514
      appeals from, 75-10-515
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, 75-10-511, 75-10-532
    fraud, obtaining by, 75-10-514
    prohibited when, 75-10-504
    rules, 75-10-503
  list of vehicles received to department of justice, 75-10-513

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Graveyards and wrecking facilities (Continued)
  maintenance, contracts, 75-10-521
  noncompliance with provisions, 75-10-514
  operation, 75-10-503, 75-10-521
  penalties for violations, 75-10-541, 75-10-542
  premises, inspection, 75-10-503
  public view
    defined, 75-10-501
    shielding from, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
  records
    inspection, 75-10-503
    requirements, 61-12-402, 75-10-512
    submission to department, 75-10-513
  recycling and crushing of vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532
  relocation or removal, 75-15-223
  rules, 75-10-503, 75-10-514, 75-10-541, 75-10-542
  sale of vehicles, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, disposal
  shielding
    defined, 75-10-501
    height, limitation, 75-10-503
    materials for and location, 75-15-223
    new facilities, 75-10-504
    old facilities, 75-10-503
    rules, 75-10-503
  title to vehicles
    department, delivery to — when, 75-10-522
    forgery, effect, 75-10-514
  use by individuals, 75-10-522
  violations and penalties, 75-10-541, 75-10-542
Green lamps, 61-9-402, See also **Lamps**
Gross vehicle weight fees, See also **Size, weight, and load**
  administration of provisions, 61-12-201, See **Peace officers, departmental**, generally
  alternative, 61-10-203
  auto stages, 61-10-207
  cities and towns, tax by — prohibited when, 61-10-215
  combine harvesters, exemption, 15-24-1001
  concrete, ready-mix — haulers, 61-10-205
  disposition, 61-10-225, 61-10-226
  enforcement of provisions, 61-10-231, 81-3-231
  enumeration, 61-10-201 — 61-10-203
  excess weight, penalty, 61-10-233
  exemptions, 61-10-203, 61-10-214
  farm vehicles, 61-10-206, 61-10-214
  fees in lieu of, 61-10-210
  fertilizer spreader trucks and trailers, 61-10-205
  fleet vehicles, 61-3-725
  forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
  "gross weight" defined, 61-1-502
  license
    expiration date, 61-10-223
      operation of vehicle following, 61-10-209
    forms, 61-10-227
    transferability, 61-10-224
    valid when, 61-10-223
  livestock
    certificates or permits, exhibiting to enforcement personnel, 81-3-231
    vehicles hauling, 61-10-144, 61-10-204
  local tax prohibited when, 61-10-215
  logging trucks, 61-10-124, 61-10-204
  lowboy trailers, 61-10-204, 61-10-206
  nonresidents, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214
  out-of-state vehicles, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Gross vehicle weight fees (Continued)
  payment
    failure to make, 61-10-209
    monthly, 61-10-209
    nonresidents, 61-10-213
    quarterly, 61-10-209
    time for, 61-10-222
  purpose, 17-5-903, 61-10-221
  special, 61-10-204 — 61-10-208
  special vehicle combinations, 61-10-124
  temporary trip permits, 61-10-212
    liquefied petroleum gas, vehicles self-propelled by, 15-71-102
    special fuel user's, issuance by patrol crews, 15-70-302, 15-70-311
  three unit combinations, 61-10-210
  transporters, driveaway or towaway — election to pay, 61-4-305
  violations
    excess weight, 61-10-233
    generally, 61-10-232, 61-12-206
    license, expiration — operation of vehicle following, 61-10-209
    payment of fees, failure to make, 61-10-209
Gross weight, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Guests, See **Passengers**
G.V.W., See **Gross vehicle weight fees**
Habitual traffic offenders
  adjudged to be, 61-11-210
  complaint against, filing, 61-11-205, 61-11-206
    notification, 61-11-206
  construction of provisions, 61-11-215
  court proceedings
    evidence, 61-11-207
    hearings, 61-11-210
    show cause order, 61-11-208
    trial when, 61-11-214
  definitions, 61-11-203
  driving record to define, 61-11-204
  financial responsibility, proof of — filing, 61-11-212
  hearings, 61-11-210
  legislative intent, 61-11-202
  license
    reissuance when, 61-11-212
    revocation, 61-11-211
    surrender ordered when, 61-11-210
  operation of motor vehicle prohibited, exception, 61-11-213
  penalties, 61-11-212
  point system, 61-11-203
    court findings, 61-11-210
    removal of points when, 61-11-211
  purpose of provisions, 61-11-201
  records of convictions
    certified copies, 61-11-204
    evidence, as, 61-11-207
  service of process, 61-11-209
  trial, when, 61-11-214
Ham radio operators, See **Amateur radio operators**
Hand and arm signals, 61-8-336, 61-8-337, 61-8-338
Handicapped persons
  drivers' duty to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  hunting from vehicle, 87-2-803
  orange-colored international symbol required when, 87-2-803
  parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 49-4-310

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Handicapped persons (Continued)
  parking spaces, special
    violations, 49-4-307
    requirements, 49-4-302
  special license plates, 61-3-445, 61-3-446
Haystack movers, See **Size, weight, and load**
Hazardous materials
  "commercial motor vehicle" defined, 61-1-134
  defined, 61-1-137
  driver's license, endorsement, 61-1-135
Hazards
  lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, See also **Lamps**, warning
  livestock, caused by, 60-7-103
  special, speed
    nighttime, limit, 61-8-309
    reduction, 61-8-303
    zones, special, 61-8-309
Headlamps, See **Lamps**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  appeals to, 75-10-515
  defined, 75-10-501
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  actions, 75-10-541
  administration of provisions, 75-10-503
  counties
    budgets, 75-10-521, 75-10-534
    notification concerning accumulated vehicles, 75-10-521
    plans, submission, 75-10-521
  crushing and recycling, contracts, 75-10-531
  defined, 75-10-501
  fees, report regarding, 75-10-533
  individual disposal of vehicles, procedures, 75-10-522
  injunction, 75-10-541
  junk vehicle records, submission, 75-10-513
  licenses
    applications and fees, 75-10-511
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 75-10-514
      appeals from, 75-10-515
    issuance, 75-10-511
    surrendered to, when, 75-10-511
  penalty, civil, 75-10-541, 75-10-542
  rules
    adoption, 75-10-503
    injunction for compliance, 75-10-541
    junk vehicle record requirements, 75-10-513
    noncompliance, 75-10-514
    violation, 75-10-542
Height, 61-10-103, See also **Size, weight, and load**
Highway Commission
  excess size and weight permits, confiscation, 61-10-143
  fleet vehicles, determination of place for registration, 61-3-712
  hearings, 61-10-143
  snow-removal equipment, lighting standards and specifications, 61-9-228
  speed limits, alteration, 61-8-303, 61-8-309 — 61-8-311, 61-8-313
Highway patrol, duties, See **HIGHWAY PATROL**
Highway patrol identification cards, See **Identification cards**
Highways, See **HIGHWAYS; MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
Highways, Department of
  audits by, 61-3-725, 61-3-728
  axle loads, reduction of maximum when, 61-10-108
  employees
    enforcement authority, 61-10-141, 61-12-206
      gross vehicle weight provisions, 61-10-231

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Highways, Department of (Continued)
- employees (Continued)
  - excess size and weight permits
    - confiscation, 61-10-143
    - inspection, 61-10-142
  - inspections by, 61-10-141, 61-10-142, 61-10-231, 61-12-205
  - peace officers, as, See **Peace officers, departmental**
  - weighing vehicles, authorization, 61-10-141
- excess size and weight
  - cranes, approval of configuration, 61-10-124
  - limits determined by, 61-10-124
  - permits, issuance, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-144
  - rules, 61-10-129
  - single trip permits, 61-10-144
  - special vehicle combinations, restrictions, 61-10-124, 61-10-129, 61-10-146
- farm tractors or equipment, permits for use on highways, 61-9-406
- fees, bilateral agreements for collection, 60-2-311
- fleet vehicle registration
  - authority, 61-3-713, 61-3-714
  - new, estimate of mileage, 61-3-726
  - "preceding year", period fixed by, 61-3-712
  - proportional
    - agreements and rules, 61-3-716
    - applications and fee payment, 61-3-721
    - denial when, 61-3-727
    - records, 61-3-728
  - reciprocity
    - agreements filed with, 61-3-731
    - extent, declaration of, 61-3-717
    - suspension of benefits, 61-3-730
  - withdrawal of vehicles, notification, 61-3-725
- graveyards and wrecking facilities, acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
- gross vehicle weight
  - certificates or insignia, rules for, 61-10-209
  - excess, fee, 61-10-233
  - forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
  - nonresidents, payment of fees, 61-10-213
  - permits, issuance, 61-10-212
  - temporary trip permits, issuance, 61-10-212
- maximum gross weight permits, issuance, 61-10-107, 61-10-109, 61-10-110
- new vehicle taxes, rules, 61-3-506
- no-passing zones, determination and signs, 61-8-326
- parking regulations and signs, 61-8-355
- shielding, rules governing, 75-15-222
- single trip permits, 61-10-144
- special fuel user's registration card, issuance, 15-70-302
- speed limitations, imposition when, 61-8-313, 61-10-128
- speed zones, special — signs for, 61-8-309
- stopping or standing regulations and signs, 61-8-355
- taxes, bilateral agreements for collection, 60-2-311
- traffic-control devices
  - penalties for injury or removal, posting, 61-8-205
  - placement on highways, 60-2-204, 61-8-203
  - unauthorized, removal, 61-8-706
  - uniform system, manual for, 61-8-202
- transporters, driveaway or towaway
  - one trip fees, funds from, 61-4-303
  - permit and plate holders, list of, 61-4-308
- turnouts, designation and signs, 61-8-311
- weigh stations, establishment and maintenance, 61-10-141

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Highways, Department of (Continued)
  weight
    enforcement of provisions, 61-10-141
    limitations, imposition, 61-10-128
  "yield" intersections, designation, 61-8-342
Highway traffic safety program, See **Traffic safety program**
Hit-and-run accidents, 61-7-103
Horns, 61-8-504, 61-9-401
Housetrailers, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Hunting from, unlawful, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-122
  exception, 87-2-803
Husbandry, implements of, See **Implements of husbandry**
Identification cards
  highway patrol
    agents for issuance, 61-12-503
    fees, 61-12-504
    issuance, authority for, 61-5-309, 61-12-501
    rules for, 61-12-502
    unlawful issuance, 61-5-309
  mail delivery vehicles, for use of amber lights, 61-9-229
  private vehicles displaying emergency red lights, owners, 61-9-227
Identification numbers
  altering, penalty, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
  collectors' vehicles, 61-3-411
  housetrailers, 61-3-107
  junk vehicles, 75-10-512, 75-10-513
  odometer disclosure requirements, 61-3-206
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-805
  records, 61-3-101
  stolen vehicle file, state automated — checking prior to registration, 61-3-106
  trailers and semitrailers, 61-3-101, 61-3-107
Illuminating devices, See **Lamps**
Implements of husbandry, See also **SALES**, **Farm implements dealership agreements**
  dealers, oversize permits, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124
  defined, 61-1-121
  driver's license exemption, 61-5-104
  equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-109
  farm tractors and equipment
    defined, 61-1-109
    lamp requirements, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    permits for operation on highways when, 61-9-406
    tires, 61-9-406
  lamps, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-10-102
    lack of, 61-9-513
  liability insurance requirements, exemption, 61-6-303
  special mobile equipment identification plates, exemption, 61-3-431
  width, 61-10-102
Implied consent, 61-8-402
Importers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Impoundment
  abandoned vehicles, See **Abandoned vehicles**, generally
  gross vehicle weight fees, nonpayment, 61-10-209
  minors' vehicles, 61-8-723
  private parking services, by, 61-12-102
Indexes, See **Records and indexes**
Inspections
  accident reports, when, 61-7-114
  compliance by owners and drivers, 61-9-503
  driver's license, 61-5-306
  excess size and weight permits, 61-10-142
  generally, 61-9-501, 61-9-502
  graveyards, 75-10-503

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Inspections (Continued)
  gross vehicle weight provisions, regarding, 61-10-231
  motor-driven cycles, brakes, 61-9-315
  peace officers, departmental — by, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-205
  records, 61-3-101, 61-5-306
  registration, 61-12-205
  special mobile equipment identification plate, receipt, 61-3-434
  weigh stations, at, 61-10-141
  wrecking facilities, 75-10-503
Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
Insurance
  carriers, See **Insurance carriers**
  company or adjuster, transfer of interest by, 61-3-205
  conservation speed limit violations, effect, 61-11-103
  liability, See **Liability insurance**
  recovery of damages in excess of last offer to agent, attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 25-10-303
Insurance carriers
  assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
  cancellation of policy
    notice of, 33-23-211 — 33-23-213
      retention and proof of, 33-23-216
    reasons for, statement, 33-23-212, 33-23-213
    unearned premium, return, 33-23-217
  card for proof of insurance, issuance, 61-6-302
  certificate of insurance, 61-6-133, 61-6-134
  conservation speed limit violations, effect on insured, 61-11-103
  default, effect, 61-6-134
  55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  liability, 61-6-103
  motor vehicles
    disposal by carrier when, 75-10-520
    transfer of ownership when, 61-3-205
  nonrenewal of policy, notice, 33-23-214
    liability, 33-23-215
    retention and proof of, 33-23-216
  power of attorney, 61-6-134
  premium discount for elderly drivers, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  proof of insurance, card issued for, 61-6-302
  violations, 33-23-212
Intersections
  bicycle turn procedures, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-605
  "caution" signal, 61-8-209
  crosswalks, See **Crosswalks**
  defined, 61-1-212
  divided highways, 61-8-330
  overtaking vehicles in, prohibited, 61-8-325
  pedestrians, 61-8-501
  signal legend, 61-8-207
  speed
    reduction, 61-8-303, 61-8-310
    zones, special, 61-8-309
  stop
    designation, 61-12-101
    signal, 61-8-209
    vehicle entering, 61-8-341
  stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  stop signs, stopping at, 61-8-344
  turning methods, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-340, 61-12-101
  vehicles
    approaching or entering, 61-8-339
    entering stop, 61-8-341
    turning left at, 61-8-340
  "yield" intersection, 61-8-342

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Interstate compacts
  driver license, See **Drivers' licenses**
  vehicle equipment safety, See **Equipment safety compact, vehicle**
Intoxicated drivers, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Investigation of accidents, See generally **Accidents and accident reports; PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Irrigation district vehicles, exemption from tax or assessment, 85-7-2011
Itinerant merchants, used by, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Judgments, See **Financial responsibility**
Junk vehicles
  abandoned vehicles as, 61-12-402
  collection, plan, 75-10-521
  control, rules, 75-10-503
  crushing and recycling, 75-10-531
  defined, 75-10-501
  disposal, 61-12-402, 75-10-513
    fee, 61-3-508, 75-10-533
    individuals, by, 75-10-522
  floodplains, as obstructions within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions**
  graveyards for, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities; JUNKYARDS**
  licensing exemption, 61-3-301
  possession as evidence of wrecking facility, 75-10-502
  rebuilt, reclaiming certificate of ownership, 75-10-513
  records, 61-12-402
  rivers and streams, as reinforcement — prohibited, 75-7-106
  sale money, disposition, 75-10-532
  shielding, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
  single movement permit exemption, 61-4-310
  transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
  wrecking facilities, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
Justice, Department of
  abandoned vehicle sales
    certificate of ownership, issuance, 61-12-406
    return of sale, transmittal, 61-12-407
  accident reports
    confidentiality, 61-7-114, 61-11-105
    coroners, 61-7-112
    filing, 61-7-116, 61-11-102
    forms, 61-7-111
    garages, 61-7-113
    made to, 61-7-109
    statistical information, 61-7-115
  administrative action by, 61-4-105
  amateur radio operators, license plates
    application forms, 61-3-421
    issuance, 61-3-422
    list, distribution, 61-3-424
    rules, 61-3-423
    vehicle, transfer or sale, 61-3-425
  assignments filed with, 61-3-201
  bicycle reflector requirements, approval, 61-8-607
  blind persons, report from department of revenue, 15-30-303
  blood alcohol tests, standards for, 61-8-405
  brakes
    hydraulic brake fluid, standards and specifications, 61-9-314
    motor-driven cycles, equipment, 61-9-315
  cease and desist orders, 61-4-209
  centennial license plates, duties, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303
  certificates of ownership
    abandoned vehicle sales, 61-12-406
    affidavit regarding loss, 61-3-342

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Justice, Department of (Continued)
- certificates of ownership (Continued)
  - applications, 61-3-201, 61-3-202
  - fee, disposition, 61-3-203
  - issuance, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-4-112
    - stolen vehicle file, state automated — checking prior to, 61-3-106
  - security interest, statement of, 61-4-112
  - transfer of interest, procedures, 61-3-201, 61-3-203
- certificates of registration
  - copies forwarded to, 61-3-322, 61-3-701
  - duplicate, 61-3-341
  - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
  - issuance, 61-3-201, 61-4-112
  - transfer of interest, procedures, 61-3-201, 61-3-203
- child safety restraint system standards and exemption, 61-9-420
- civilian inspectors as peace officers, 44-1-1005
- confidential license plates and registration, records maintenance, 44-4-203
- conviction records
  - forwarded to, 61-11-101
  - nonresidents, 61-11-102
- county drinking and driving prevention program task force, report, 61-2-106
- dealers
  - administrative action, 61-4-105
  - bonds, approval, 61-4-101
  - fees paid to, 61-4-102
  - inspections, 61-4-104
  - license plates, 61-4-102
    - assignment, 61-4-103
    - demonstrator plates, 61-4-102, 61-4-103
    - serial numbers, assignment, 61-4-103
  - licenses
    - applications, filing and forms, 61-4-101
    - fees, 61-4-102
    - issuance, 61-4-102
    - revocation, 61-4-103
    - transfer, 61-4-106
  - new vehicles towed into state, certificate forms, 61-4-113
  - penalties, 61-4-105
  - stickers, form, 61-4-111
  - used vehicles, transfer procedures, 61-4-111
- defined, 61-1-301, 61-4-201, 61-4-501, 61-13-102
- distributors, See **Justice, Department of**, manufacturers, distributors, and importers
- driver rehabilitation and improvement program, establishment, 61-2-302
- drivers' licenses
  - address changes, notification, 61-5-115
  - administration, 61-5-125
  - agents, appointment when, 61-5-111
  - anatomical gift, space for intent to make and statement for, 61-5-301
  - appeals, notice, 61-5-211
  - applications
    - forms, 61-5-107
    - minors, 61-5-108
    - records, 61-11-102
    - revocation of license, action following, 61-1-504
  - blind persons, report regarding, 15-30-303
  - cancellation
    - authority for, 61-5-201
    - minors, 61-5-109, 61-5-202
  - change of name or address, notice, 61-5-115
  - chauffeurs, effect of and conversion to commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-5-111

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Justice, Department of (Continued)
- drivers' licenses (Continued)
  - commercial vehicle operator's endorsement
    - cancellation, 61-5-201
    - chauffeurs, effect on and conversion, 61-5-111
    - restrictions, 61-5-112
    - revocation or suspension, 61-5-203 —61-5-209
    - rules for, 61-5-117
    - surrender, 61-5-201, 61-5-209
    - temporary, issuance, 61-5-106
  - driver license compact
    - licensing authority for, 61-5-402
    - offenses as ground for suspension or revocation, 61-5-405
  - driving records requested when, 61-5-107
  - duplicate, 61-5-114, 61-5-121
  - enforcement, 61-5-125
  - examinations, 61-5-110, 61-5-111
    - reexaminations, 61-5-206, 61-5-207
  - false statements, effect, 61-5-205, 61-5-302
  - fees, disposition, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-121
  - hazardous material endorsement, rules for, 61-5-117
  - instruction permits, 61-5-106
  - minors, 61-5-108, 61-5-217
  - motorcycle endorsement fees, 61-5-121
  - name changes, notification, 61-5-115
  - new voter lists, preparation, 13-38-103
  - probationary, 61-2-302, 61-5-206, 61-11-101
  - provisional, 61-5-111
  - records and indexes, See **Records and indexes**
  - reinstatement fee, 61-2-107, 61-2-108
  - renting vehicles to other persons, records, 61-5-306
  - responsibilities generally, 61-5-101, 61-5-309
  - restricted, 61-2-302, 61-5-105, 61-5-113, 61-11-101
  - revocation or suspension
    - accidents
      - failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-5-205, 61-7-103
      - reports, failure to file, 61-5-206, 61-7-111
    - authority for, 61-5-205, 61-5-206
    - commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-5-203 — 61-5-209
    - conviction in other state, for, 61-5-204
    - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-402, 61-8-403
    - financial responsibility, failure to furnish, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131
    - grounds for, 61-5-206, 61-5-207
    - habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-211
    - judgments, nonpayment, 61-6-122, 61-6-123
    - mandatory when, 61-5-205
    - minors, 61-5-217
    - nonresidents' privileges, 61-5-203, 61-5-204, 61-7-103, 61-7-111
    - period of, 61-5-208, 61-8-402
      - extended when, 61-5-212
    - provisional licenses, when, 61-5-111
    - reinstatement fee, 61-2-107, 61-2-108
    - restricted licenses, 61-5-113
  - rules, 61-5-111, 61-5-112, 61-5-117, 61-5-125
  - surrender
    - cancellation, upon, 61-5-201
    - court, required by — when, 61-11-101
    - failure or refusal to, 61-5-302, 61-6-112
    - financial responsibility, failure to furnish, 61-6-112, 61-6-142
    - out-of-state licenses, 61-5-102
    - probationary license, prior to issuance, 61-5-206
    - suspension or revocation, upon, 61-5-209

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Justice, Department of (Continued)
- drivers' licenses (Continued)
  - temporary driver's permits, 61-5-106
  - traffic education permits, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
  - voter lists prepared from records of, 13-38-103
- emergency vehicles, authorization or designation, 61-1-119
- employees as civilian inspectors, 44-1-1005
- expenses, operating, 61-3-108
- explosives, rules regarding transportation, 61-9-413
- fees, See **Fees**
- financial responsibility
  - actions or findings not to be evidence, 61-6-108
  - administration of provisions, 61-6-105
  - appeals from decisions by, 61-6-106
  - bonds
    - cancellation, consent for, 61-6-140
    - filed with, 61-6-137, 61-6-301, 61-6-304
    - indemnity, filed with, 61-6-301
  - drivers' licenses
    - minors, 61-5-108
    - revocation, 61-6-131
    - surrender, 61-6-112, 61-6-142
    - suspension, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
  - enforcement of provisions, 61-6-105
  - hearings, 61-6-105
  - judgments, certified copies forwarded to, 61-6-121
  - liability insurance, See **Justice, Department of**, liability insurance
  - license plates, cancellation or surrender, 61-6-302
  - money or securities
    - certificate of deposit, 61-6-138
    - return, consent for, 61-6-140, 61-6-142
  - operator's driving record, certified abstract, 61-6-107
  - owner's proof for other person, acceptance, 61-6-139
  - power of attorney, 61-6-134
  - proof
    - habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-212
    - minors, 61-5-108
    - other, when required, 61-6-141
    - waiver of requirements when, 61-6-142
  - registration of vehicle, cancellation or surrender, 61-6-302
  - rules, 61-6-105
  - self-insurance, issuance of certificate, 61-6-143
  - service of process, 61-6-134
- foreign vehicle registration, 61-3-701
- forfeiture of bail, records forwarded to, 61-11-101
- franchises
  - agreements and certificate of appointment, filings or revisions, 61-4-204, 61-4-210
  - cancellation or termination
    - good cause, determination, 61-4-207
    - hearings, 61-4-206
    - notice, 61-4-205
    - objections, 61-4-206
- general fund reimbursement, 61-3-102
- habitual traffic offenders
  - certification of records, 61-11-204
  - court orders, filing, 61-11-210
  - financial responsibility, proof filed with, 61-11-212
  - license, revocation, 61-11-211
- handicapped persons
  - license plates, 49-4-304, 61-3-445
  - parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 49-4-310
- hearings, 61-4-203, 61-4-206, 61-6-105

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Justice, Department of (Continued)
  highway patrol identification cards, See **Justice, Department of**, identification cards
  hydraulic brake fluid, standards and specifications, 61-9-314
  identification cards
    agents, appointment, 61-12-503
    fees, 61-12-504
    issuance, 61-5-309, 61-12-501
    rules, 61-12-502
  identification numbers for trailers, semitrailers, or housetrailers, 61-3-107
  importers, See **Justice, Department of**, manufacturers, distributors, and importers
  impoundment of vehicles when, 61-10-209
  indexes, See **Records and indexes**
  injunction, 61-4-209
  inspections, 44-1-1005, 61-4-104, 61-9-501 — 61-9-503
  investigations, 61-3-303, 61-4-103, 61-4-203, 61-4-209, 61-5-106, 61-5-208
  law enforcement network system (LENS), entries of vehicle theft and recovery, 61-3-106
  liability insurance
    cancellation or termination notice filed with, 61-6-135
    card for proof of, approval, 61-6-302
    certificate of insurance
      cancellation or termination, consent for, 61-6-140
      filed with, 61-6-133, 61-6-134
    certification forms, 61-6-302
    self-insurance, issuance of certificate, 61-6-143
  license plates
    amateur radio operators, 61-3-421 — 61-3-425
    cancellation when, 61-6-302
    dealers, See **Justice, Department of**, dealers
    demonstrator plates, 61-4-102, 61-4-103
    disabled veterans, 61-3-451
    duplicates, 61-3-333
    duties generally, 61-3-332
    handicapped persons, application forms, 61-3-445
    national guard members, 10-1-110
    personalized
      applications, 61-3-402, 61-3-405
      county designation stickers, 61-3-403
    prisoners of war, ex — application forms, 61-3-444
    recycling, agreements for, 61-3-336
    replacement, 61-3-333
    shipment, 61-3-331
    stickers
      personalized plates, county designation, 61-3-403
      registration numbers, 61-3-332
      window, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
    surrender of plates when, 61-6-302
    transfer, forms for, 61-3-335
    window stickers, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
  long-term care facilities, parking permits, 49-4-310
  manufacturers, distributors, and importers
    administration of provisions, 61-4-203
    cease and desist orders, 61-4-209
    delivery and preparation obligations, filing, 61-4-204
    hearings, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
      appeals from, 61-4-206
    injunction, 61-4-209
    licenses, issuance and fees, 61-4-202
    rules, 61-4-203
    single movement permit forms, 61-4-310
  Montana highway patrol identification card fund, 61-12-504
  motorcycle headgear standards, 61-9-417
  motor-driven cycles, brake equipment, 61-9-315

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Justice, Department of (Continued)
- national crime information center (NCIC), access to state automated stolen vehicle file, 61-3-106
- national guard members' license plates, issuance, 10-1-110
- new vehicle sales tax, price lists for use in computation, 61-3-502
- new voter lists supplied by, 13-38-103
- oaths administered by, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
- parking permits
  - handicapped persons, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307
  - long-term care facilities, 49-4-310
- physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
- place of business, 61-5-101
- power of attorney, 61-6-134
- prisoners of war, ex — license plates, 61-3-444
- quadricycle headgear standards, 61-9-417
- records and indexes, See **Records and indexes**
- registration
  - affidavits
    - filed with, 61-3-201
    - forms for, 61-3-304, 61-3-342
  - applications
    - collector's vehicles, 61-3-411
    - contents, requirements, 61-3-303
    - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
    - forms, 61-3-303, 61-3-305, 61-3-701
    - records and indexes, 61-3-101
  - assignments filed with, 61-3-201
  - cancellation when, 61-6-302
  - certificates of ownership, See **Justice, Department of**, certificates of ownership
  - certificates of registration, See **Justice, Department of**, certificates of registration
  - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
  - mail reregistration, 61-3-535
  - notice for reregistration, 61-3-535
  - revocation when, 61-9-315
  - staggered, rules for, 61-3-315
  - surrender to, 61-6-302
  - vehicle purchase stickers, forms and authorization, 61-3-317
- reports to department, 61-11-104
- rules
  - amateur radio operators, license plates, 61-3-423
  - child safety restraint systems, 61-9-420
  - drivers' licenses, 61-5-111, 61-5-112, 61-5-117, 61-5-125
  - explosives, transportation, 61-9-413
  - financial responsibility, 61-6-105
  - identification cards, 61-12-502
  - manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-203
  - safety equipment, 61-9-504
  - seatbelt use, 61-13-103
  - staggered registration, 61-3-315
  - violation generally, 61-9-512
- safety equipment, rules governing, 61-9-504
- salaries, 61-3-108
- school bus policies, 20-10-111
- school safety patrols, cooperation regarding, 20-1-408
- seatbelts
  - specifications and requirements, 61-9-410
  - use, education program, 61-13-105
  - violations, driver not required to stop, 61-13-103
- security interests
  - filing procedures, 61-3-103
  - statement of, 61-4-112
- self-insurance, issuance of certificate, 61-6-143

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Justice, Department of (Continued)
- service of process, 61-6-134
- short-wave radio station, maintenance, 61-3-101
- single movement permit forms, 61-4-310
- sirens, whistles, or bells — approval of type, 61-9-401
- special mobile equipment identification plates, application forms, 61-3-431
- staggered registration, rules for, 61-3-315
- state special revenue fund, motor vehicle recording account
  - deposits, 61-3-108, 61-3-204, 61-3-406
  - general fund reimbursement, 61-3-102
- stolen vehicle file, state automated, 61-3-106
- subpoenas, issuance, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
- taxes or fees
  - assessment, 61-3-303
  - valuations, 61-3-503
- traffic safety program
  - defined, 61-2-102
  - duties generally, 2-15-2007, 61-2-103
  - federal funds, 61-2-104
  - local cooperation, 61-2-105
  - seatbelt use, education program for, 61-13-105
- trailers, semitrailers, or housetrailers — identification numbers, 61-3-107
- transporters, driveaway or towaway
  - administration of provisions, 61-4-301, 61-4-303
  - one-trip fees, 61-4-302, 61-4-303
  - permits and transit plates
    - holders, list of, 61-4-308
    - issuance, 61-4-301
    - single movement permit forms, 61-4-310
- vehicle equipment safety
  - commission, documents filed by, 61-2-207
  - recommendations, 61-2-202
- voter lists supplied by, 13-38-103
- warning lights or signs, approval, 61-9-402, 61-9-416
- warranty on new vehicles
  - arbitration, expert recommended by, 61-4-518
  - informal dispute settlement procedure certification
    - revocation or suspension, notification, 61-4-512
    - submission of certified procedures, 61-4-511
- witnesses, authority, 61-4-203, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
- wrecking facilities, list of vehicles received and receipt of certificate of ownership, 75-10-513

Lamps
- additional, 61-9-208, 61-9-219
- alternate equipment, 61-9-224
- amber, 61-8-351, 61-9-209, 61-9-214, 61-9-215, 61-9-218, 61-9-219, 61-9-229, 61-9-402
- animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- auxiliary, 61-9-204, 61-9-217, 61-9-220, 61-9-225, 61-9-226
- back-up, 61-9-209, 61-9-219
- beam indicators, 61-9-220
- blue, 61-9-402
- clearance
  - application of laws, 61-9-207
  - color, 61-9-209
  - generally, 61-9-208, 61-9-212
  - mounting, 61-9-210
  - side marker lamps combined with, 61-9-210
  - snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
  - visibility, 61-9-211
- farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- fender, 61-9-219
- flashing
  - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-226, 61-9-402

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Lamps (Continued)
  flashing (Continued)
    haystack movers, 61-10-123
    hazard lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-226
    mail delivery vehicles, 61-9-229
    prohibited when, 61-9-226
    school buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**
    signal lamps, 61-9-218, 61-9-226
    snow-removal equipment, 61-9-226, 61-9-228
    tow trucks, 61-9-416
    warning lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-226
  fog, 61-9-217
  green, 61-9-402
  headlamps, 61-8-312, 61-9-203, 61-9-215, 61-9-217, 61-9-223
    beam indicators, 61-9-220
    dimmed when, 61-9-214, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
    motorcycles, 61-8-359
    multiple-beam, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
    number permitted, 61-9-225
    quadricycles, 61-8-359
    single-beam, 61-9-222
    snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
    visibility distance, 61-9-220
  implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513, 61-10-102
  lack of, 61-9-109, 61-9-513
  lighted, required when, 61-9-201, 61-9-207, 61-9-224
  mail delivery vehicles, 61-9-229
  motorcycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204
  motor-driven cycles, 61-9-204
  mounted height, 61-9-202 — 61-9-205, 61-9-210, 61-9-217, 61-9-219, 61-9-402
  multiple-beam equipment, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
  number required or permitted, 61-9-225
  obstructed, requirements, 61-9-212
  parked vehicles, 61-9-214
  passing, 61-9-217, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
  projecting load, on, 61-9-213
  quadricycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204
  red
    animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216
    authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-402
    back-up lamps, 61-9-209
    bicycles, 61-8-607
    blinker type, 61-9-227
    clearance marker, 61-9-209
    farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    firefighter's private vehicle, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
    implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    parked or stopped vehicles, 61-9-214
    prohibited when, 61-9-226
    revolving, 61-9-227, 61-9-402
    road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    school buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**
    search and rescue personnel, private vehicles, 61-9-227
    side marker lamps, 61-9-209
    signal lamps, 61-9-218
    stop lamps, 61-9-209, 61-9-218
    taillamps, 61-9-204
    tow trucks, 61-9-416
    visibility distance, 61-9-213, 61-9-216, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, 61-9-416
    volunteer emergency medical personnel, private vehicles, 61-9-227
    warning lights, 61-9-219
  restrictions, special, 61-9-226

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Lamps (Continued)
  road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  running board courtesy, 61-9-219
  side cowl, 61-9-219
  side marker
    clearance lamps combined with, 61-9-210
    color, 61-9-209
    equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
    mounting, 61-9-210
    pole trailers, trailers, or semitrailers, 61-9-208
    trucks, 61-9-208
    visibility distance, 61-9-211
  signal, 61-8-337, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
  single-beam equipment, 61-9-222
  snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
  spot, 61-9-217, 61-9-225
    use unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-122
  stop
    color, 61-9-209, 61-9-218
    equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
    required when, 61-9-206, 61-9-218
    trailers or semitrailers, 61-9-208
    trucks and truck tractors, 61-9-208
    visibility distance, 61-9-218
  stopped vehicles, 61-9-214
  taillamps, 61-9-204, 61-9-205
    reflectors, incorporated with, 61-9-210
  visibility distance, 61-9-202, 61-9-204, 61-9-214 — 61-9-216, 61-9-218, 61-9-219, 61-9-402
  warning, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, 61-9-416, 61-10-123
  white
    animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    bicycles, 61-8-607
    farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    fender or side cowl, 61-9-219
    implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    license plates, illumination, 61-9-204, 61-9-209
    parked or stopped vehicles, 61-9-214
    road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    running board courtesy, 61-9-219
    signal, 61-9-218
    warning, 61-9-219
  yellow, 61-9-209
Landowner permission required for use, when, 23-2-302
Lap belts, See **Seatbelts**
Law enforcement officers
  duties, specific, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**; **HIGHWAY PATROL**; **PEACE OFFICERS**; **POLICE**
  impoundment of minor's vehicle, 61-8-723
  plates and registration, See **Confidential license plates and registration**
Leases
  child safety restraint systems, 61-9-423
  dealers
    demonstration vehicles, lease prohibited, 61-10-214
    license plates, use restrictions, 61-4-103
  default, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
  fleet vehicle registration, reciprocity, 61-3-718
  government vehicles
    driver's license exemption, 61-5-104
    junk vehicle disposal fee, exemption, 61-3-508
    registration, 61-3-313
  graveyards, property for, 75-10-521
  manufacturers, financing sale of vehicles, 61-4-402

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Leases (Continued)
    "owner" defined, 61-1-310
    seatbelt requirements for leased vehicles, 61-9-409
    special mobile equipment, 61-3-431
Left turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-324, 61-8-328, 61-8-331, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-340, 61-9-226, See also **Lamps**, signal
"Lemon law II", Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **Warranty on new vehicles**
Length, See **Size, weight, and load**
Liability insurance
    amount, 61-6-103
    assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
        assistance plan for commercial liability, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-8-214
    card issued for, 61-6-302
    carriers, See **Insurance carriers**
    certificate of
        cancellation or termination, 61-6-140
        filing, 61-6-133, 61-6-134
        nonresidents, 61-6-134
        proof, as, 61-6-132, 61-6-302
    county sheriff, on privately owned vehicles when, 7-32-2126
    damages, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
    definitions, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, 33-23-217, 61-6-103
    duplicate payments, prevention, 33-23-203
    elderly drivers, premium discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
    55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
    good faith provisions, 61-6-103, 61-6-144
    information and privacy protection, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**, residual market mechanism
    lack of, penalty, 61-6-304
    limits of liability, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, 61-6-103
    mandatory, 61-6-301
        compliance, proof of, 61-3-535, 61-6-142, 61-6-302
        exempt vehicles, 61-6-303
        violations, penalty, 61-6-304
    mature defensive driving act, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
    "motor vehicle" defined, 33-23-204
    nonresidents, exemption from requirements when, 61-6-303
    policies
        cancellation or termination, 33-23-214
            basis for
                limitations, 33-23-211
                statement regarding, 33-23-212, 33-23-213
            effect, 61-6-112, 61-6-135
            notice required, 33-23-212, 33-23-213
                liability, 33-23-215
                retention and proof of, 33-23-216
            unearned premium, return, 33-23-217
        contents, 61-6-103
        coverage, limits, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, 61-6-103
        deductibles, modification, 33-23-211
        defined, 61-6-103
        mortgagor, copy to, 33-15-412
        "motor vehicle liability policy" defined, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
        nonrenewal, notice for, 33-23-214
            liability, 33-23-215
            retention and proof of, 33-23-216
        other, how affected, 61-6-136
        renewal, 33-23-214
        termination, 33-23-214
        vendee, copy to, 33-15-412
    premiums
        discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Liability insurance (Continued)
  premiums (Continued)
    nonpayment, 33-23-211, 33-23-212, 33-23-214, 33-23-217
    seatbelt violations, effect, 61-13-104
  reimbursement for total loss
    basis, 33-23-202
    disposal of vehicle, 75-10-520
  replacement value, 33-23-202
  school buses, 20-10-109
  school transportation, 20-10-124
  seatbelt violations, effect, 61-13-104
  self-insurance, 61-6-132, 61-6-143, 61-6-302, 61-6-304
  surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
  uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, 33-23-203
License plates, See also **Registration**; **Taxes**
  amateur radio operators, See **Amateur radio operators**
  assignment, 61-3-331
  cancellation when, 61-6-302
  centennial, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303
  collectors' vehicles, 2-89-302, 61-3-411
  commemorative centennial, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303
  confidential, See **Confidential license plates and registration**
  dealers, motor vehicle, See **Dealers**
  demonstrator plates, 61-4-102, 61-4-103
  description, 2-89-302, 2-89-303, 61-3-332, 61-3-403, 61-3-421, 61-3-447, 61-3-451
  disabled veterans
    description, 61-3-451
    issuance, 49-4-304, 61-3-451
    limit, 61-3-453
    nontransferable, 61-3-452
    qualifications, 61-3-451
    renewal, 61-3-451
    retention, 61-3-446
    violations, 61-3-455
  display on vehicle, 44-4-205, 49-4-304, 61-3-301, 61-3-312, 61-3-332, 61-3-701, 61-3-702, 61-4-101, 61-4-103, 61-4-307
  duplicates, 61-3-333
  enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
  exemptions, 61-3-301
  fees, See **Fees**
  fleet vehicles, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
  foreign vehicles, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-701, 61-3-702
  gross vehicle weight fees, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**
  handicapped persons, 49-4-304, 61-3-445, 61-3-446, 61-3-451
  illumination, 61-9-204, 61-9-209
  implements of husbandry, exemption, 61-3-431
  institutional manufacture, 53-1-301
  insurance, liability — requirements, See **Liability insurance**
  junk vehicles, exemption, 61-3-301
  law enforcement officers, See **Confidential license plates and registration**
  lettering on, 2-89-302, 61-3-332, 61-3-447, 61-3-451
  liability insurance requirements, See **Liability insurance**
  lighting, 61-9-204, 61-9-209
  limit when, 61-3-453
  manufacturing, 2-89-303, 53-1-301, 61-3-102, 61-3-108
  markings, 2-89-302, 61-3-332, 61-3-447
  national guard members, special plates, 10-1-110
  nontransferable when, 61-3-452
  number required, 61-3-301, 61-3-331, 61-3-421, 61-3-451
  numbers, assignation, 2-89-302, 61-3-332, 61-3-447, 61-3-451
  out-of-state, residents operating vehicle with, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-302
  period of issuance, 2-89-302, 61-3-332

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

License plates (Continued)
- personalized
  - application for, 61-3-402, 61-3-405
  - authorization, 61-3-402
  - centennial plates, 2-89-303
  - color and design, 61-3-403
  - county designation, 61-3-403
  - definition, 61-3-401
  - fees, 61-3-406
  - restriction, 61-3-404
- pioneer-Montana, 61-3-411
  - replacement, 61-3-333
- prisoners of war, ex, 61-3-444, 61-3-446
- purchase in county other than residence unlawful, 61-3-301
- purchase stickers, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
- recycling, 61-3-336
- removal from vehicle when, 61-3-334, 61-3-425, 61-3-447
- repainting unlawful, 61-3-301
- replacement, 61-3-333
- reserve armed forces members, 61-3-446, 61-3-447
- retention, 61-3-446
- special mobile equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**, identification plates
- statehood centennial, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303
- stickers
  - centennial plates, 2-89-302
  - personalized plates, county designation, 61-3-403
  - registration numbers, 61-3-332
  - window, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
- surrendered when, 61-3-425, 61-3-447, 61-6-302
- tax-exempt vehicles, 61-3-332
- transfer, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-335, 61-3-406, 61-3-425, 61-3-446
  - nontransferable when, 61-3-452
- transit, 61-4-301, 61-4-307, 61-4-308
- use unlawful when, 61-3-301
- veterans, disabled — for, See **License plates**, disabled veterans
- vintage-Montana, 61-3-411
- violations generally, 61-3-301
- window stickers, 61-3-317, 61-3-342

Liens, See **Security interests**

Lighting equipment, See **Lamps**

Liquid petroleum gas powered, temporary trip permit for nonresidents, 15-71-102

Livestock
- collision with, 60-7-203
- gross vehicle weight enforcement personnel, authority, 81-3-231
- hazards caused by, 60-7-103
- vehicles hauling, 61-10-144, 61-10-204, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; See also **LIVESTOCK, Transporting and transporters**

Loads, See **Size, weight, and load**

Local authorities, See also **Counties**
- accident reports required by, 61-7-116
- defined, 61-1-306
- drivers' licenses required by, 7-21-4201, 61-5-102
- equipment regulations generally, additional, 61-9-103
- excess size and weight permits, issuance, 61-10-121, 61-10-122
- farm tractors or equipment, permits for operation on highway, 61-9-406
- off-highway vehicles, regulation precluded, 23-2-808
- parking regulations, 61-8-355
- powers, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 7-14-4123, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4205, 53-24-106, 61-8-103, 61-8-401, 61-9-103, 61-12-101
- private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
- private roads or driveways, permission for construction when, 61-8-331
- radar, signs stating use, 61-8-704

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Local authorities (Continued)
- reckless driving ordinances, 61-8-301
- sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4123
- speed
  - contests, 61-8-308
  - limits
    - alteration, 61-8-310
    - authority, 7-14-2113, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 61-8-306, 61-8-310, 61-8-313, 61-10-128
  - minimum, 61-8-311
- tax, local option, 61-3-537
- traffic-control devices
  - intersections, at, 61-8-333
  - placement on highways when, 61-8-203, 61-8-206
- traffic regulations generally, additional, 61-8-103
- weight limitations, imposition, 61-10-128
- "yield" intersections, designation, 61-8-342

Logging trucks, 61-9-414, 61-10-124, 61-10-204
- motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102

Long-term care facilities, parking permits, 49-4-310

Lowboy trailers, 61-10-204, 61-10-206

Mail
- delivery vehicles, lighting requirements, 61-9-229
- registration or reregistration, 61-3-535, 61-6-302

Manufacturers, distributors, and importers, See also **Dealers**
- additional dealerships, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
- administration of provisions, 61-4-203
- appeals, 61-4-206
- cease and desist orders, 61-4-209
- coercion prohibited, 61-4-208
- dealerships, additional, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
- definitions, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-309, 61-4-402
- delivery and preparation obligations, 61-4-204
- "distributor" defined, 61-4-201
- driveaway transporters, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
- fees, license, 61-4-202
- financing sale of vehicles
  - agreements prohibited when, 61-4-403
  - damage actions, 61-4-406
  - definitions, 61-4-402
  - penalty for violations, 61-4-405
  - policy regarding, 61-4-401
  - threats as evidence, when, 61-4-404
- franchises
  - agreements, filing or revisions to, 61-4-204
    - failure to file revisions, 61-4-210
  - appointment, certificate — filing, 61-4-204
  - cancellation or termination
    - good cause
      - determination, 61-4-134, 61-4-207
      - proving, 61-4-134, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
    - hearings, 61-4-134, 61-4-206
    - limitations, 61-4-205
    - notice requirements, 61-4-133, 61-4-205
    - objections, 61-4-206
  - change in ownership, effect, 61-4-205
  - coercion prohibited, 61-4-208
  - defined, 61-4-201
  - succession to dealership ownership, See **Dealers**
- hearings, 61-4-134, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
- "importer" defined, 61-4-201
- injunction, 61-4-209

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Manufacturers, distributors, and importers (Continued)
  license requirements, 61-4-202, 61-4-205
    certification of informal dispute settlement procedures, effect of revocation or suspension, 61-4-512
    lack of license, 61-4-209
  "manufacturer" defined, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-402
  monopolies, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, financing sale of vehicles
  new motor vehicle dealers
    additional, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
    coercion prohibited, 61-4-208
    defined, 61-4-201
    delivery and preparation requirements, copy to purchasers, 61-4-204
    license requirement, 61-4-202, See also **Dealers**, licenses and licensing
    pecuniary losses, recovery of damages, 61-4-210
    warranty repair and maintenance, 61-4-204
  penalties for violations, 61-4-210, 61-4-405
  product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
  rules, 61-4-203
  single movement permits, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
  succession to dealer ownership, See **Dealers**
  towaway transporters, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
  transit plates, 61-4-301, 61-4-307, 61-4-308
  transporters, driveaway or towaway, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
  violations and penalties, 61-4-210, 61-4-403, 61-4-405
  warranty, See **Warranty on new vehicles**
Markers, See **Traffic-control devices**
Mature Defensive Driving Act, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Merchants, transient retail — premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Metal tires, See **Tires**
Migratory agricultural workers, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
Military right-of-way, 10-1-602
Minors
  drivers' licenses
    age requirements, 61-5-105
    applications, 61-5-108, 61-5-202
    cancellation
      careless driving, for, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
      death of person signing application, 61-5-202
      request for, 61-5-109
    confiscation, 45-5-624
    driving prohibited when, 61-5-304
    exemption when, 61-5-104
    instruction permits, 61-5-106, 61-5-108
    learner's permits, 61-5-106
    liability of parents or guardians, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
    provisional license, 61-5-111
    restricted licenses, 61-5-105
    revocation or suspension when, 61-5-217, 61-8-723
    traffic education permits, 61-5-106
    unauthorized, driving prohibited, 61-5-304
  impoundment of vehicle, 61-8-723
  offenses, conviction — effect, 61-8-723
  safety restraint systems, See **Child safety restraint systems**
Mirrors, 61-9-404
Mitigated deliberate homicide convictions, 61-11-203, See also **Convictions from violations**
Mobile equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**
Mobile homes, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Montana Seatbelt Use Act, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1, See **Seatbelts**
Mopeds, See **BICYCLES**, generally
Mortgages, See **Security interests**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Motorbikes, See **Motor-driven cycles**
Motorboats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally
Motorcades, 61-8-329
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motor Club Service Companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Motorcycles
  assessment, 61-3-503
  brakes, 61-9-304, 61-9-312
  child safety restraint systems, exception to provisions, 61-9-421
  dealers, See **Dealers**
  defined, 61-1-105, 61-1-106
  drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**, motorcycle endorsement
  headgear required when, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
  headlamps, 61-8-359, 61-9-203
  liability insurance requirement, exemption, 61-6-303
  license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, See also **License plates**
  lighting requirements, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-206
  minors, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
  motor-driven cycles, See **Motor-driven cycles**
  noise suppression devices, 61-9-418, 61-9-518
  off-highway vehicles, as, See **Off-highway vehicles**
  passengers, 61-8-359
  reflectors, 61-9-205
  registration fee, 61-3-321, See also **Registration**, generally
  riding on, 61-8-359
  seatbelts not required, 61-13-103
  sidecars, 61-9-304
  "sidesaddle" riding prohibited, 61-8-359
  stop lamps required, 61-9-206
  taillamps, 61-9-204
  taxes, See **Taxes**, generally
  unauthorized use, 45-6-308
  violations, 61-9-518
  weed control fee, 61-3-510
Motor-driven cycles, See also **BICYCLES**, generally
  brakes, 61-9-304, 61-9-315
  controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 61-8-332
  defined, 61-1-106
  headlamps, 61-8-312, 61-9-203, 61-9-223
  lighting requirements, 61-8-312, 61-9-203, 61-9-204, 61-9-206, 61-9-223
  reflectors, 61-9-205
  registration, See **Registration**, generally
  seatbelts not required, 61-13-103
  sidecars, 61-9-304
  speed limitations, 61-8-312
  stop lamps required, 61-9-206
  taillamps, 61-9-204
  weed control fee, 61-3-510
Motor homes, See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
Motorized wheelchairs, use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
Motor pool, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Motor Pool Division**; **Motor vehicles**
Motortrucks, See **Trucks**, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motor Vehicle Safety-Responsibility Act, Title 61, chapter 6, See **Financial responsibility**
Mountain highways, driving on, 61-8-361
Mounts, rules for, 61-9-504
Moving violations, 61-11-203, See also **Convictions from violations**
Mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Mufflers, 61-9-403, 61-9-418
Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, 61-10-1101
National guard, special license plates for members, 10-1-110
Negligence
  child safety restraint system actions, 61-9-422

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Negligence (Continued)
  employee drivers, liability of owner, 61-6-201
  financial responsibility actions or findings not evidence as, 61-6-108
  livestock grazing on highway, collisions with, 60-7-203
  minors, when driving — liability, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
  seatbelt provisions, noncompliance, 61-13-106
Negligent driving, See **Careless driving**
Negligent homicide convictions, 61-5-205, 61-11-203, See also **Convictions from violations**
Negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205
New car taxes, See **Taxes**
Nighttime speed limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-8-312
Nonresidents
  agricultural workers, registration, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
  blood alcohol tests, refusal to submit to, 61-8-402
  certificate of insurance, 61-6-134
  compliance with Montana provisions, 25-3-601
  conviction in this state, record requirements, 61-11-102
  defined, 61-1-313
  drivers' licenses
    commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-5-104, 61-5-203, 61-5-210
    driving record requested when, 61-5-107
    exemption when, 61-5-104
    renting vehicles, 61-5-306
    revocation of privileges, 61-5-210
    suspension of privileges, 61-5-203, 61-5-204, 61-5-210
    temporary permits, 61-8-402
  financial responsibility
    nonpayment of judgment, report to — when, 61-6-121
    proof, filing — waiver of requirement when, 61-6-142
  fleet vehicles, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
  gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
  habitual traffic offenders, records certified to officials, 61-11-204
  handicapped, parking privileges, 49-4-302
  highway use conditional, 25-3-601
  jurisdiction, 25-3-601
  liability insurance requirements, exemption when, 61-6-303
  liquid petroleum gas powered vehicles, temporary trip permit, 15-71-102
  operating privilege
    defined, 61-6-102
    granting, 25-3-601
    revocation, 61-7-103
    suspension, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-141, 61-7-111
      driving during, penalty, 61-6-151
  parking privileges for handicapped persons, 49-4-302
  registration, 15-24-301, 15-24-302
    exemption when, 61-3-502
    junk vehicle disposal fee, exemption when, 61-3-508
  service of process on, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of process**
  special fuel users
    courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
    custom combiners, 15-70-311, 15-70-312
    temporary trip permit, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-12-206
  temporary driving permits, 61-8-402
  vehicle operation, effect, 25-3-602
No-passing zones, 61-8-326
Number plates, See **License plates**
Obstructing or rendering traffic impassable
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  public nuisance, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Obstructions
  driver's view or driving mechanism, to, 61-8-360
  illegally stopped or unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

"Occupied structure", defined as, 45-2-101
Odometer mileage disclosure requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
Offenders, habitual, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
Offenses, See **Convictions from violations; Violations**
Off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax
  amount, 23-2-803
  application, 23-2-805
  decal requirements, 23-2-803, 23-2-805
    failure to display decal, 23-2-807
  definitions, 23-2-801
  disposition, 23-2-803
  enforcement, 23-2-806
  exemptions, 23-2-802
  fine for violation, 23-2-807
  identification form, 23-2-805
  local government regulation precluded, 23-2-808
  penalty, 23-2-807
Official traffic-control devices, See **Traffic-control devices**
Older drivers, insurance premium discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
One-way roadways, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Roadways**
On-scene command and control vehicles, 61-9-402, See also **Authorized emergency vehicles**
Operators
  defined, 61-1-311
  driving records, See **Records and indexes**
  liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
Orange-colored international symbol of handicapped required when, 87-2-803
Out-of-state
  gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
  registration, 61-3-201, See **Fleet vehicle registration**; **Foreign vehicle registration**
  violations, effect, 61-5-206
Oversize permits, See **Size, weight, and load**, excess size and weight permits
Overtaking and passing
  bicycles, 61-8-605
  driving on right side of road, exception, 61-8-321
  laned roadways, on, 61-8-328
  no-passing zones, 61-8-326
  on the left, 61-8-323
    limitations, 61-8-325, 61-9-415
  on the right, permitted when, 61-8-324
  school buses, 61-8-301, 61-8-351
  shoulder of road, overtaken vehicle driving on, 61-8-311, 61-8-323
  slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-9-415
  trucks and truck tractors, 61-8-329
  vehicles proceeding in opposite directions, 61-8-322
Owners
  certificate of registration and payment receipt, See **Certificates of registration**, receipt
  certificates, See **Certificates of ownership**; **Certificates of registration**
  death, transfer of certificates, 61-3-201
  defined, 61-1-310
  employee drivers, liability for, 61-6-201
  financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
  inspection of vehicle, compliance, 61-9-503
  liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
  registrant as prima facie owner, 61-3-105
Parked vehicle
  lamp requirements, 61-9-214
  starting, 61-8-335
  tow trucks, 61-9-416
Parking, See also **PARKING**, generally
  additional regulations, 61-8-355
  angle, 61-8-355

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Parking (Continued)
  authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
  bicycles, 61-8-354
  brakes, See **Brakes**
  capitol complex, citations for violations within, 2-17-113
  citations, 61-12-102
  county roads, 7-14-2106
  defined, 61-1-407
  disabled vehicles, 61-8-353
  electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
  fire safety rules, 50-3-103
  handicapped persons
    permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 49-4-310
    spaces, special
      parking violations, 49-4-307
      requirements, 49-4-302
  highways, on, 61-8-353
  local ordinances, 61-8-355, 61-12-101
  long-term care facilities, permits, 49-4-310
  outside business or residence districts, 61-8-353
  police vehicles, 61-8-107
  private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
  prohibited when, 61-8-354, 61-8-355
  public property, prohibited on, 61-8-356, 61-8-719
  starting parked vehicle, 61-8-335
  unincorporated places, in, 7-14-2106
  university system regulations, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Motor vehicle regulations**
  violations, citations, 61-12-102
Passengers
  accidents
    notice given by, when, 61-7-110
    reports, 61-7-114
  buses, See **BUSES; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
  children, safety restraint systems, See **Child safety restraint systems**
  driver's view, obstruction or interference, 61-8-360
  fenders, riding on prohibited, 61-8-366
  motorcycles, 61-1-105, 61-8-359, 61-9-417
  owner's liability for employee driver's negligence, 61-6-201
  quadricycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-417
  railroad crossings, vehicles carrying passengers to stop at, 61-8-349
  running boards, riding on prohibited, 61-8-366
  seatbelts, See **Seatbelts**
  "trailer" defined, 61-1-111
  vehicle doors, opening and closing, 61-8-368
Passing, See **Lamps; Overtaking and passing**
Peace officers, departmental
  appointment, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-201
  arrests
    allowed when, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-202
    attire required for, 61-12-203
    duty upon making, 61-12-208
    offenses authorized for, 61-12-206
  bail, fixing and accepting, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-208
  certificate of appointment, 61-12-201
  cooperation with other agencies, 61-12-207
  fines and forfeitures collected by, disposition, 20-7-504
  firearms, carrying, 61-12-203
  identification badge, 61-12-203, 61-12-204
  inspection powers, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-205
  justice, department of — civilian inspectors, 44-1-1005
  oath, 61-12-201
  qualifications, rules for, 61-12-202

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Peace officers, departmental (Continued)
  training, 61-12-202
  trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
  uniform, official, 61-12-203, 61-12-204
Peace officers generally, duties, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
Pedestrian malls, traffic control, 7-14-4702
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
"Per se" d.u.i., 61-8-406, 61-8-722, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**, blood alcohol concentration, excessive
Personalized license plates, See **License plates**
Personal property taxes, See **Taxes**
Physicians
  driver's ability to operate vehicle, report regarding, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
  seatbelts, state concerning occupant's inability to use, 61-13-103
Pilot cars required when, 61-10-123
Pioneer plates, See **License plates**
Pneumatic tires, See **Tires**
Points for violations, 61-11-203, 61-11-211, See also **Convictions from violations**
Pole trailers
  brakes, 61-9-301, 61-9-304 — 61-9-306, 61-9-309, 61-9-310
  chain or cable on towing unit, 61-9-208
  clearance lamps, 61-9-208
  defined, 61-1-114
  equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
  fenders and flaps, requirements, 61-9-407
  gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-204, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
  mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407
  reflectors, 61-9-208, 61-9-210
  side marker lamps, 61-9-208
  splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407
  stop lamps, 61-9-208
  taillamps, 61-9-204
  warning devices, display, 61-9-412
Police officers, duties, See **POLICE**
Police vehicles, See **POLICE, Motor vehicles**
Pot torches, See **Warning devices**
Prisoners of war, ex — special license plates, 61-3-444, 61-3-446
Private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
Private roads or driveways
  bicycles, turning into, 61-8-605
  construction along highways, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
  defined, 61-1-205
  entering highway from, 61-8-343
  fire hose, vehicle crossing, 61-8-364
  owners of property, rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
  stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  turning into, 61-8-321, 61-8-336, 61-8-605
Propane powered, temporary trip permit for nonresidents, 15-71-102
Property
  owners' rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
  public, parking or leaving vehicles prohibited, 61-8-356, 61-8-719
  taxes, See **Taxes**
Proportional registration, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
Public assistance, eligibility limits, 53-3-205
Public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Public highways, See **HIGHWAYS**
Public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
Purchase of, See **Sales**
Quadricycles
  assessment, 61-3-503
  brakes, 61-9-304, 61-9-312

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Quadricycles (Continued)
  child safety restraint systems, exception to provisions, 61-9-421
  dealers, See **Dealers**
  defined, 61-1-133
  drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**, motorcycle endorsement
  headgear required when, 61-9-417
  headlamps, 61-8-359, 61-9-203
  liability insurance requirement, exemption, 61-6-303
  license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, See also **License plates**
  lighting requirements, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204, 61-9-206
  minors, headgear requirements, 61-9-417
  noise suppression devices, 61-9-418
  off-highway vehicles, as, See **Off-highway vehicles**
  passengers, 61-8-359
  reflectors, 61-9-205
  registration fee, 61-3-321, See **Registration**, generally
  riding on, 61-8-359
  "sidesaddle" riding prohibited, 61-8-359
  stop lamps required, 61-9-206
  taillamps, 61-9-204
  taxes, See **Taxes**, generally
  use unlawful when, 45-6-308
  weed control fee, 61-3-510
Radar, See **Violations**
Railroad crossings, See **RAILROADS**, **Highway crossings**; **Signaling devices**
"Railroad" defined, 61-1-317, See **RAILROADS**
"Railroad train" defined, 61-1-124, See **RAILROADS**
Rearview mirrors, 61-9-404
Reciprocal registration, See **Fleet vehicle registration**; **Foreign vehicle registration**
Reckless driving, 61-8-301, See also **Careless driving**
  conviction points, 61-11-203
  drivers' license, revocation or suspension when, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-405
  penalty, 61-8-715
Records and indexes, 61-3-101, 61-11-102
  accidents, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-102
  assignments, 61-3-201
  certification when, 61-6-107, 61-11-102, 61-11-204
  certified copies, 61-11-102
  computer storage device, 61-11-102
  conservation speed limit violations, effect, 61-11-103
  convictions, of, 61-5-205, 61-5-212, 61-6-131, 61-6-142, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-101, 61-11-102, 61-11-204, 61-11-207
  dealers, 61-3-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-106
  destruction when, 61-3-101, 61-3-103
  drivers' license, 61-3-101
    applications, suspensions, and revocations, 61-11-102
    inspection, 61-5-306
    requested for, when, 61-5-107
    suspension, authorization, 61-5-206
    voter lists prepared from, 13-38-103
  facsimiles, 61-11-102
  fleet vehicles, proportional registration, 61-3-728
  forfeiture of bail, 61-11-101
  graveyards and wrecking facilities, 61-12-402, 75-10-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-513
  inspection, 61-3-101, 61-5-306
  insurance risk classifications based upon, 33-16-201
  minors, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
  nonresidents, 61-5-107, 61-11-102
  operating, 61-6-107
  prior offense, expunction when, 61-8-714
  reproduction, 61-11-102
  seatbelt violations not recorded, 61-13-104

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Records and indexes (Continued)
  security interest satisfactions or statements of release, retention, 61-3-103
  storage device, 61-11-102
  traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
  transcripts, 61-11-102
  warranty disputes, 61-4-526
Recreational use of streams, landowner permission required when, 23-2-302
Recreational vehicles, See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
Recycling, See also **Graveyards and wrecking facilities; Junk vehicles**
  license plates, 61-3-336
  wrecked vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532
Red
  flags, required when, 61-9-213, 61-9-411 — 61-9-413, 61-10-123
  lamps, See **Lamps**
  lanterns, required when, 61-9-213, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, 61-9-416
Reflectors, See also **Warning devices**
  animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  color, 61-8-607, 61-9-209
  emergency, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
  emergency reflective triangles, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
  equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
  farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  license plate, reflectorized background, 61-3-332
  mounting, 61-9-205, 61-9-210
  new motor vehicles, 61-9-205
  pole trailers, 61-9-208
  road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  taillamps, incorporated with, 61-9-210
  trailers or semitrailers, 61-9-208
  trucks, 61-9-208
  visibility distance, 61-9-205, 61-9-211
  warning, 61-9-416
Registration, See also **Taxes**
  abandoned vehicles, 61-12-402
  affidavit requirement, 61-3-304
  agricultural workers, nonresident, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
  applications
    affidavit required when, 61-3-304
    certificate of ownership, See **Certificates of ownership**
    collector's vehicles, 61-3-411
    contents, 61-3-303
    filing, 61-3-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-503
    forms, 61-3-303, 61-3-305
    receipt, previous — required, 61-3-304
    replacement of certificate of registration, for, 61-3-341
    transfer of license plates, 61-3-335
    transferred vehicles, for, 61-3-317
    used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
  apportionable, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
  assessment, 61-3-503, 61-3-507
  assignment of interest, See **Security interests**
  attachment of vehicle, 61-3-103
  campers, 61-3-303
  cancellation when, 61-6-302
  certificates of ownership, See **Certificates of ownership**
  certificates of registration, See **Certificates of registration**
  combine harvesters, 15-24-1001
  conditional sales contracts, See **Security interests**
  confidential, See **Confidential license plates and registration**
  contracts, See **Security interests**
  dealers, See **Dealers**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Registration (Continued)
  definitions, 61-1-508, 61-1-509, 61-3-313, 61-3-321
  enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
  exemptions, 61-3-431, 61-3-432, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**
  expiration, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-334, 61-3-335
  fees, 61-3-303, 61-3-321, 61-3-341
  financial responsibility requirements, See **Financial responsibility**
  fleet vehicles, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
  foreign vehicles, See **Foreign vehicle registration**
  gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-209, 61-10-222
  housetrailers, 61-3-321, See also **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
  identification numbers, penalty for altering, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
  indexes, See **Records and indexes**
  inspection, 61-12-205
  insurance company or adjuster, transfer of interest by, 61-3-205
  insurance, liability, See **Liability insurance**
  law enforcement officers, See **Confidential license plates and registration**
  liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
  license plates, See **License plates**
  liens, See **Security interests**
  mail registration or reregistration, 61-3-535, 61-6-302
  migratory agricultural workers, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
  mortgages, See **Security interests**
  motor homes, 61-3-303, 61-3-313
  multiple vehicles having common ownership, 61-3-315
  new car taxes, See **Taxes**
  new registrations
    staggered registration, under, 61-3-316
    transferred vehicles, 61-3-317
  nonresident agricultural workers, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
  notice for reregistration, 61-3-535
  number plates, See **License plates**
  out-of-state vehicles, 61-3-201, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**; **Foreign vehicle registration**
  period of, See **Registration**, staggered registration
  personal property taxes, See **Taxes**
  proportional, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
  purchase stickers, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
  receipt, See **Certificates of registration**
  reciprocal, See **Fleet vehicle registration**; **Foreign vehicle registration**
  records and indexes, See **Records and indexes**
  registrant as prima facie owner of vehicle, 61-3-105
  renewal, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-411
  required, 61-3-301
  reserve armed forces members, 61-3-447
  revocation when, 61-9-315
  sales tax on new vehicles, See **Taxes**, new vehicle sales tax
  security interests, See **Security interests**
  semitrailers, 61-3-321
  short-wave radio station for reporting information, 61-3-101
  simultaneous on multiple vehicles, 61-3-315
  special mobile equipment, exemption, 61-3-431
  staggered registration
    anniversary date, reregistration, 61-3-315
    assessment of vehicle, 61-3-503, 61-3-507
    multiple vehicles, simultaneous, 61-3-315
    new registrations under, 61-3-316
    new vehicle sales tax, 61-3-502
    periods
      change, effect on taxes, 61-3-501
      designation, 61-3-314
    vehicles subject to, 61-3-313

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Registration (Continued)
    stolen vehicle file, state automated — checking prior to, 61-3-106
    surrendered when, 61-6-302
    suspension when, 61-6-141
        liability insurance, cancellation upon, 33-23-211
    taxes, See **Taxes**; See also **TAXATION**
    titles, See **Certificates of ownership**
    trailers, 61-3-321, See also **Trailers or semitrailers**; **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
    transfer of interest, 61-3-201 — 61-3-203, 61-3-205
    transferred vehicles, 61-3-311, 61-3-317, 61-3-332, 61-3-334
    travel trailers, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
    used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
    violations, See **Violations**
    weed control fee, 61-3-510
    window stickers, 61-3-317, 61-3-342, 61-3-707
    withheld when, 61-3-107
Rehabilitation of drivers, See **Driver improvement program**
Renewal
    amateur radio operators, license plates, 61-3-421
    dealer's licenses, 61-4-101 — 61-4-103, 61-4-202
    drivers' licenses, 61-5-111
        conviction and accident records, effect, 61-11-102
        not allowed when, 61-1-504, 61-5-208, 61-6-123, 61-6-131
    license plates, 61-3-405, 61-3-406
    manufacturers, distributors, or importers — licenses, 61-4-202
    registration, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-411
Renting to another person, 61-5-306
Repair shops, accident reports by — when, 61-7-111, 61-7-113
Repeat traffic offenders, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
Residence district
    alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
    defined, 61-1-409
    turning movements and signals, 61-8-336
Responsibility, financial, See **Financial responsibility**
Restraints, See **Child safety restraint systems**; **Seatbelts**
Retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
Revenue, Department of — powers and duties
    assessment, 15-8-202
    blind persons, report concerning, 15-30-303
    fleets, 15-24-101 — 15-24-104
    propane powered vehicles, 15-71-101, 15-71-102
    taxes
        depreciation percentages, 61-3-503
        rules regarding, 61-3-506
Right-of-way
    abandoned vehicles upon, 61-12-401
    alley, driveway, or building — when emerging from, 61-8-345
    authorized emergency vehicles, on approach of, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
    defined, 61-1-406
    entering highway from private road, driveway, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343
    entering through highway or stop intersection, 61-8-341
    intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-339, 61-8-340, 61-8-341, 61-8-502
    left turns at intersections, 61-8-340
    loads in excess of maximum weight unloaded upon, care and removal, 61-10-141
    military, obstructing, 10-1-602
    pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**, **Right-of-way**
    police vehicles, on approach of, 61-8-346
    traffic-control devices, unauthorized — removal, 61-8-706
    vehicles parked or left standing on, 61-8-356
    "yield" sign, vehicle approaching, 61-8-342

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Right turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-9-226, See also **Lamps**, signal
Roadblocks, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
  applicability of laws, 46-5-504
  drivers' licenses, to check, 46-5-502
Road construction or maintenance machinery, See **Special mobile equipment**
Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS**
Road tractors, See **Truck or road tractors**
Roller skaters, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604
Rotary traffic islands, 61-8-327
Running boards
  courtesy lamps, 61-9-219
  riding on, prohibited, 61-8-366
Safety
  belts, See **Child safety restraint systems; Seatbelts**
  compact, See **Equipment safety compact, vehicle**
  driver rehabilitation and improvement, through, See **Driver improvement program**
  equipment
    rules governing, 61-9-504
    safety compact, See **Equipment safety compact, vehicle**
    width limits, exclusion from, 61-10-102
  glazing materials, 61-9-408
  off-highway vehicle, 23-2-807
  restraints for children, See **Child safety restraint systems**
  special vehicle combinations, 61-10-129
  standards and inspections, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141
  traffic safety program, See **Traffic safety program**
  zone, See **PEDESTRIANS, Safety zone**
Safety-Responsibility Act, Title 61, chapter 6, See **Financial responsibility**
Sales
  dealers, See **Dealers**
  financing, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**; See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
  junk vehicles, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, disposal
  odometer mileage disclosure requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
  overtime compensation exclusions for sales personnel, 39-3-406
  security interest, See **Security interests**
  tax on new car, See **Taxes**, new vehicle sales tax
  warranty, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **Warranty on new vehicles**
Schools
  buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**
  driver education course, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
  safety patrols, 61-8-502
Search and rescue personnel, private vehicles — use of red lamps, 61-9-227
Searches, powers of fish and game wardens, 87-1-506
Seatbelts
  child safety restraint systems, effect, 61-9-420, 61-13-103, See **Child safety restraint systems**
  citation of Montana seatbelt use act, 61-13-101
  definitions, 61-13-102
  education program, 61-13-105
  evidence of compliance or noncompliance, admissibility, 61-13-106
  exceptions to provisions, 61-13-103
  fines, 61-13-104
  new vehicles, requirements, 61-9-409, 61-9-410, 61-9-516
  noncompliance, effect, 61-13-106
  rules, 61-13-103
  short title, 61-13-101
  specifications, 61-9-410
  use
    education program, 61-13-105
    required, 61-13-103

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Seatbelts (Continued)
  violations
    drivers not required to stop, when, 61-13-103
    penalty, 61-9-516, 61-13-104
Seatbelt Use Act, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1, See **Seatbelts**
Security interests, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally
  abandoned vehicles, procedures, 61-12-402, 61-12-403
  applicability of laws, 30-9-203
  assignment
    alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
    certificate of ownership, contents, 61-3-202
    effect, 61-3-201
  dealers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, financing sale of vehicles
  filing, 30-9-302, 61-3-103
  financial responsibility bonds as lien when, 61-6-137
  insurance
    company or adjuster, release secured by, 61-3-205
    policy, copy to mortgagor or pledgor, 33-15-412
  new motor vehicles, 61-4-112
  notice of lien, 61-3-103
  "owner" defined, 61-1-310
  perfection, 61-3-103
  registration applications, contents, 61-3-303
  taxation, effect, 15-16-113
  taxes and fees as lien, 61-3-503
  transfer of interest, 61-3-201
  used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
  warranty, nonconformity to — refund to consumer and lienholder when, 61-4-503
Self-insurance, 61-6-132, 61-6-143, 61-6-302, 61-6-304
Semitrailers, See **Trailers or semitrailers**
Senior citizen drivers, insurance premium discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Service brakes, See **Brakes**
Shielding from public view, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
Shooting from or across highway, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
Shoulder belts, See **Seatbelts**
Shoulder of road, driving on, See **HIGHWAYS, Shoulders**
Side cowl lamps, See **Lamps**
Side marker lamps, See **Lamps**
Sidewalks, See **PEDESTRIANS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Signals, See also **Traffic-control devices**
  bicycle operators, 61-8-336, 61-8-338
  hand and arm, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338
  lights, See **Lamps**, signal
  mechanical, 61-8-337
  turning, 61-8-336
Signs, See **Traffic-control devices**
Single movement permits, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
Sirens, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
Size, weight, and load, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
  agricultural seeds, perishable — vehicles carrying, 61-10-128
  axles
    defined, 61-1-128
    distance between, measuring, 61-10-106
    loads, permissible, 61-10-105
      exceeding when, 61-10-144
      reduction when, 61-10-108
    maximum gross weight permit, 61-10-107, 61-10-110
      operation without, prohibited, 61-10-109
    retractable, failure to use, 61-10-145
  blanket permits, 61-10-123, 61-10-124, 61-10-143, 61-10-146
  cranes, 61-10-124

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Size, weight, and load (Continued)
- dolly or converter gear
  - defined, 61-1-113
  - vehicles using, 61-10-104
- enforcement of provisions, 61-10-141
- excessive loads, removal, 61-10-141
- excess permitted when, 61-10-109, 61-10-110, 61-10-144
- excess size and weight permits
  - confiscation, 61-10-143, 61-10-146
  - cranes, 61-10-124
  - display, 61-10-142
  - fees, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126
  - governmental entities, to, 61-10-127
  - haystack movers, 61-10-123
  - highway routing specified, 61-10-107, 61-10-124
  - implements of husbandry dealers, for, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124
  - inspection, 61-10-142
  - issuance, 61-10-121, 61-10-122
  - issuer, discretion by, 61-10-122
  - limitations on operation of vehicle, 61-10-124
  - livestock, vehicles transporting, 61-10-124
  - rules, 61-10-129
  - security required when, 61-10-122
  - single trip permits, 61-10-124, 61-10-125, 61-10-144
  - term or blanket permit, 61-10-123, 61-10-124, 61-10-143, 61-10-146
  - violations, 61-10-146
- federal laws, effect, 61-10-110
- fees, 61-10-107, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126, 61-10-144
- fines, 61-10-144, 61-10-145, 61-10-147, 61-10-148
- five percent allowance, 61-10-144
- flag persons, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
- gross weight, maximum, 61-10-105
  - five percent allowance, 61-10-144
  - perishable agricultural seeds, vehicles carrying, 61-10-128
  - permit, 61-10-107, 61-10-110
    - confiscation when, 61-10-143
    - failure to obtain, 61-10-145
    - operation without, prohibited, 61-10-109
  - seven percent allowance, 61-10-144
  - violations, 61-10-144 — 61-10-146
- haystack movers, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
- height, 61-10-103
- highway routing specified, 61-10-107, 61-10-124
- jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303
- length, 61-10-104, 61-10-124
- limitations on operation of vehicle, 61-10-124
- livestock, vehicles transporting, 61-10-144
- motor carrier safety standards, 61-10-141
- multistate highway transportation agreement, 61-10-1101
- oversize permits, See **Size, weight, and load**, excess size and weight permits
- perishable agricultural seeds, vehicles carrying, 61-10-128
- scales for weighing, 61-10-141, 61-10-144
- seven percent allowance, 61-10-144
- single trip permits, 61-10-124, 61-10-125, 61-10-144
- special vehicle combinations, 61-10-124, 61-10-129, 61-10-146
- speed limitations imposed when, 61-8-312, 61-10-128, 61-10-147
- standards, 61-10-101
- term permits, 61-10-123, 61-10-124, 61-10-143, 61-10-146
- tolerance, 61-10-144
- truck tractor-semitrailer-trailer-trailer combinations, 61-10-124, 61-10-129, 61-10-146
- truck-trailer-trailer combinations, 61-10-124, 61-10-129, 61-10-146
- violations, 61-10-144 — 61-10-147, 61-12-206

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Size, weight, and load (Continued)
  weighing vehicles, 61-10-141
  weight limitations and prohibitions, 61-10-128
    violation, 61-10-147
  width, 61-10-102, 61-10-124
Sledders, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604
Slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-8-321, 61-8-328, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
  emblem required when, 49-4-311, 61-9-415
Smog control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Snowmobiles, use in traffic, 23-2-611, 23-2-631, 23-2-632, 23-2-635, See also **SNOWMOBILES**, generally
Snow-removal equipment, 61-9-226, 61-9-228
Snow tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, See also **Tires**
Sobriety tests, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**, chemical blood, breath, or urine tests
Solid tires, See **Tires**
Special fuel user's permit and tax, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, Licenses and permits; TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Special mobile equipment, See also **SALES, Farm implements dealership agreements**
  brake requirements, exceptions, 61-9-302, 61-9-304
  cranes, excess weight permit, 61-10-124
  dealers, See **Dealers**
  defined, 61-1-104
  identification plates
    application, 61-3-431
    cranes, requirement for excess weight permit, 61-10-124
    display, 61-3-431
    exemptions, 61-3-431, 61-3-432
    expiration, 61-3-431
    fee, 61-3-431
    issuance, 61-3-433
    receipt, contents and affixation, 61-3-433, 61-3-434
  liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
  licensing, See **Special mobile equipment**, identification plates
  motor carrier laws, exemption from — when, 69-12-102
  registration exemption, 61-3-431
  road machinery
    equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-109
    lamps, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
  seatbelts not required, 61-13-103
  special fuel user's temporary trip permit, issuance by scale house personnel, 15-70-311
  taxation, assessment, 15-8-201
Special service road, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Roads within**
Speed
  basic rule, 61-8-303
    exception to, 61-8-304
  contests, 61-8-308, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
  conviction points, 61-11-203
  drag racing, 61-8-308
    conviction points, 61-11-203
    penalty, 61-8-717
  haystack movers, 61-10-123
  limit
    alteration, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-10-128, 61-12-101
    authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
    conservation, 61-8-304, 61-8-305
      penalty for violation, 61-8-718
      violations, effect on driving record, 61-11-103
    declaration of, 61-8-304, 61-8-305
    existing statutes, 61-8-307
    local authority, 7-14-2113, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 61-8-306, 61-8-310, 61-8-313, 61-10-128

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Speed (Continued)
  limit (Continued)
    lower, 61-8-306
    minimum set when, 61-8-311
    police vehicles, 61-8-107
    signs stating, 61-8-704, 61-10-128
  limitations, special, 61-8-312, 61-8-313, 61-10-128, 61-10-147
  motor-driven cycles, limitations, 61-8-312
  parks, public — in, 61-12-101
  radar as measurement, See **Violations**
  restrictions, 61-8-303, 61-10-128
  slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-9-415
  towing units for housetrailers, limitations, 61-8-312
  trucks, limitations, 61-8-312
  truck tractor-semitrailer-trailer-trailer combinations, limitations, 61-8-312
  truck tractors, limitations, 61-8-312
  truck-trailer-trailer combinations, limitations, 61-8-312
  violations, See **Violations**
  zones, special, 61-8-309
Splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Spot lamps, See **Lamps**
Staggered registration, See **Registration**
State Highway Commission, See **Highway Commission**
Statehood centennial license plates, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303, See also **License plates**
State-owned, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Motor vehicles**
Stolen vehicle file, state automated, 61-3-106
Stop lamps, See **Lamps**
Stop signs
  description and erection, 61-8-344
  intersections, vehicles entering, 61-8-341
  railroad grade crossings, 61-8-348
  stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  through highways, 61-8-344
  vehicles must stop at, 61-8-344
    exceptions, 61-8-107
Stop, stopping, or standing
  alley, driveway, or building — before emerging from, 61-8-345
  authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
    approach of, operation of vehicle on, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
  brakes, See **Brakes**
  defined, 61-1-407
  disabled vehicles, 61-8-353
  highways, on, 61-8-353
  illegally stopped vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
  lamp requirements, 61-9-214
  local regulations, 61-12-101
  outside business or residence districts, 61-8-353
  police vehicles, 61-8-107
    approach of, operation of vehicle on, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
  prohibited when, 61-8-354, 61-8-355
  railroad grade crossings, 61-8-349, 61-8-350
  school buses, upon meeting or overtaking, 61-8-301, 61-8-351
  signal for, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338
  starting parked vehicle, 61-8-335
  tow trucks, 61-9-416
  trains, on approach of, 61-8-347
Stream access law, landowner permission required when, 23-2-302
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Studded tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, See also **Tires**
Taillamps, See **Lamps**
Taxes
  abatement when, 61-3-501

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Taxes (Continued)
- assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 61-3-303, 61-3-503, 61-3-507
- average wholesale value, 15-1-101, 61-3-503
- buses, 15-6-139, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
- classification, 15-6-139
- computation, 61-3-504
- counties, local option tax, 61-3-509, 61-3-537, 61-3-701
- custom combining equipment and vehicles, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001
- defined, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 61-1-102
- depreciation percentages, 61-3-503
- disposition, 61-3-502, 61-3-509, 61-3-537
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-24-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-502, 85-7-2011
- fees in lieu of
  - campers, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, See also **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
  - combine harvesters, exemption, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001
  - disposition, 61-3-509, 61-3-537
  - motor homes, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522, See also **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
  - off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801 — 23-2-808
  - travel trailers, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, See also **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
- filing date, 15-8-202, 61-3-501, 61-3-505
- fleets, property tax, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**
  - apportionment, 15-24-101
  - assessment, 15-24-101, 15-24-102
  - collection, 15-24-104
  - depreciation, 15-24-102
  - disposition, 15-24-105
  - levy, 15-24-102, 15-24-103
  - registration, taxation prerequisite to, 15-24-101
  - situs in state, 15-24-101, 15-24-104
  - subject to tax, 15-24-101
- foreign vehicles, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-302, 61-3-701
- fuel taxes, See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
- irrigation district vehicles, exemption, 85-7-2011
- junk vehicle disposal fee, 61-3-508, 75-10-533
- lien, as, 61-3-503
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
- liquified petroleum gas, license tax on vehicles propelled by
  - allocation of revenue, 15-71-104
  - certificate of payment, 15-71-101, 15-71-103
  - credit to new vehicle, 15-71-103
  - enforcement, 15-71-102
  - nontransferable, 15-71-103
  - penalties, 15-71-105
  - rate of tax, 15-71-101
  - refunds not permitted, 15-71-103
  - required, 15-71-101
  - temporary trip permit, 15-71-102
  - violations, 15-71-105
- local option, 61-3-509, 61-3-537, 61-3-701
- market value, 15-8-111, 15-8-202, 61-3-503
- migratory property, taxed as, 15-24-301, See **TAXATION, Migratory personal property**
- new vehicle sales tax
  - computation, 61-3-502
  - due when, 61-3-501
  - exemptions, 61-3-502
  - nonpayment, penalty, 61-3-605
  - payment, 15-16-202, 61-3-303, 61-3-502, 61-12-206
  - registration, payment required prior to, 15-16-202, 61-3-303

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Taxes (Continued)
  new vehicle sales tax (Continued)
    rules regarding, 61-3-506
    staggered registration, on vehicles subject to, 61-3-502
  nonresidents, temporary employment in state, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-701
  payment, 61-3-303, 61-3-317, 61-3-505, 61-3-506, 61-3-701
    registration, required prior to, 15-16-202, 61-3-303
  propane powered vehicles, license tax on, See **Taxes**, liquified petroleum gas
  prorated when, 61-3-501
  rate of tax, 15-6-139, 61-3-504
  recreational vehicles, See **TAXATION**, **Recreational vehicles**
  registration, payment required prior to, 15-16-202, 61-3-303
  rulemaking authority, 61-3-506
  school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
  special mobile equipment, 15-8-201, 61-3-431
  taxable value, 61-3-503
  trailers, See **TAXATION**, **Recreational vehicles**
  transferred vehicles, 15-8-202, 61-3-317
  trucks
    classification, 15-6-138, 15-6-139
    custom combining units, in, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
    market value, 15-8-111
    migratory property, as, 15-24-301
    rate of tax, 15-6-138, 15-6-139
  truck toppers and canopies
    classification, 15-6-139
    exemption, 15-6-201
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
    rate of tax, 15-6-139
  valuation, 61-3-503
Theft alarm signal devices, 61-9-401
Theft and recovery, 61-3-106
Through highways, See **HIGHWAYS**
Time
  abandoned vehicles
    notices to sheriff and owner, 61-12-402
    sale, 61-12-404
    storage charges, period required, 61-12-403
    taking into custody, 61-12-401
  accident reports
    coroners and medical examiners, 61-7-112
    driver of vehicle, 61-7-109
    garages, 61-7-113
    law enforcement officers, 61-7-109
    owner of vehicle when not driver, 61-7-110
    statistical information, publication, 61-7-115
  assessment, 61-3-503
  brakes acting on all wheels upon breakaway from towing unit, application, 61-9-305
  certificates of ownership or registration
    description of vehicle, 61-3-202
    transfer of interest, application and notice, 61-3-201
    used motor vehicles, forwarding by dealer, 61-4-111
    validity, 61-3-201, 61-3-312
  child safety restraint systems
    age requirements, 61-9-420, 61-9-421
    violations, correction or subsequent, 61-9-423
  collectors' vehicles, age, 61-3-411
  county drinking and driving prevention programs, recommendations for and reports from task force, 61-2-106
  "daytime" defined, 61-8-303

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- dealers
  - bonds, renewal, 61-4-101
  - demonstrator plates, use, 61-4-102
  - fees, computation, 61-4-102
  - gross vehicle weight fees, period of exemption, 61-10-214
  - licenses
    - renewal, payment, and application, 61-4-101
    - suspension, 61-4-105
  - stickers for new or used vehicles, transmittal of copy, 61-4-112
  - succession to ownership
    - notice of intention, 61-4-132
    - notice of refusal to honor and intent to discontinue franchise, 61-4-133
  - used motor vehicles, forwarding of documents regarding, 61-4-111
- driver improvement program, participation of persons whose licenses have been revoked, 61-2-302
- drivers' licenses
  - address changes, notification, 61-5-115
  - age requirements, 61-5-105
  - cancellation, hearings, 61-5-211
  - examinations
    - commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, time from date application is received, 61-5-110
    - period to pass from date of application, 61-5-107
    - reexamination, notice to licensee, 61-5-207
  - expiration, 61-5-111
  - fees, 61-5-111
  - habitual traffic offenders
    - issuance, 61-11-212
    - revocation, period of, 61-11-211
  - instruction permits, period of validity, 61-5-106
  - military personnel, validity and exemption, 61-5-104
  - minors
    - age requirements, 61-5-105, 61-5-304
    - application and liability, 61-5-108
    - cancellation, 61-5-202
    - confiscation, 45-5-624
  - motorcycle endorsement fees, 61-5-111
  - name changes, notification, 61-5-115
  - nonresident exemptions, 61-5-104
  - probationary licenses, period of issuance, 61-5-206
  - provisional licenses, period of suspension, 61-5-111
  - renewal, 61-5-111
  - residency requirement, 61-5-103
  - revocation
    - action and adjudication regarding, reporting, 61-11-101
    - chemical tests, for refusal to submit to, 61-8-402
    - habitual traffic offenders, period, 61-11-211
    - hearings, 61-5-211
    - period of, 61-5-208
    - reckless driving charges, period during which committed, 61-5-205, 61-5-405
  - services, provision, 61-5-111
  - surrender of license, forwarding to department, 61-11-101
  - suspension
    - action and adjudication regarding, reporting, 61-11-101
    - chemical tests, for refusal to submit to, 61-8-402
    - hearings, 61-5-206, 61-5-211
    - judgments, nonpayment — maximum period, 61-6-123
    - period of, 61-5-208
    - provisional licenses, period of, 61-5-111
    - reckless driving charges, period during which committed, 61-5-405
  - traffic education permits, effective period, 61-5-106

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
  - drivers' license suspension or revocation, periods applicable for refusal to submit to chemical test, 61-8-402
  - hearings, petition and notice, 61-8-403
  - offenders considered to have been previously convicted when, 61-8-722
  - temporary driving permit, effective period, 61-8-402
- fees
  - disposition and distribution, 61-3-509
  - due date, 61-3-501
  - motor homes, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-522
  - travel trailers and campers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-523 — 61-3-525
- financial responsibility
  - appeals and hearings, 61-6-106
  - assigned risk plans, petition filed for review of orders concerning, 61-6-144
  - bond in lieu of insurance
    - notice of cancellation, 61-6-137
    - payment of judgment, 61-6-301
  - judgments
    - consent to allow license, effective period, 61-6-122
    - failure to satisfy and reporting, 61-6-121, 61-6-143
    - suspension of license, maximum period, 61-6-123
  - proof
    - duration, 61-6-142
    - habitual traffic offenders, maintenance, 61-11-212
  - self-insurance, cancellation, 61-6-143
- fleet vehicle registration
  - additional vehicles, 61-3-724
  - fee, computation, 61-3-721
  - new fleet, mileage data, 61-3-726
  - "preceding year" defined, 61-3-712
  - records, retention, 61-3-728
  - withdrawal of vehicles, calculation of credits, 61-3-725
- foreign vehicle registration periods, decals to distinguish, 61-3-707
- graveyards and wrecking facilities
  - budgets
    - state payment, 75-10-534
    - submission, 75-10-521
  - licenses
    - appeals from denial, issuance, or revocation, 75-10-515
    - expiration, 75-10-511
    - fee, payment, 75-10-511
  - list of vehicles received to department of justice, 75-10-513
  - shielding, applicability to new facilities, 75-10-504
  - "wrecking facility" defined, 75-10-501
- gross vehicle weight fees
  - dealer's vehicles, period of exemption, 61-10-214
  - out-of-state vehicles, 61-10-211
  - payment and collection, 61-10-201 — 61-10-209
    - nonpayment, impoundment of vehicle, 61-10-209
    - time for, 61-10-222
  - remittance, 61-10-225
- habitual traffic offenders
  - defined, 61-11-203
  - license issued and proof of financial responsibility, period, 61-11-212
  - revocation of license, period, 61-11-211
- handicapped parking permitholders, exemption from time limits, 49-4-302
- haystack movers, operation, 61-10-123
- implements of husbandry
  - oversize permits, expiration, 61-10-121
  - width restriction inapplicable, 61-10-102
- impoundment of minor's vehicle, 61-8-723

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- inspections
  - notice to correct deficiencies, 61-9-501
    - compliance, 61-9-503
  - school buses, 61-9-502
- insurance carriers, assigned risk plans — petition filed for review of orders concerning, 61-6-144
- justice, department of
  - license plates
    - shipment to county treasurers, 61-3-331
    - special, list of persons issued to, 61-3-424
  - school bus inspections, 61-9-502
- lamps
  - lighted, required, 61-9-201
  - motorcycles, display, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204
  - parked vehicles, display, 61-9-214
  - quadricycles, display, 61-8-359, 61-9-203
- liability insurance
  - cancellation, 33-23-211
    - notice of, 33-23-212, 61-6-135
      - retention, 33-23-216
    - statement of grounds for, to insured, 33-23-213
  - nonrenewal, notice and statement of reasons for, 33-23-214
    - retention, 33-23-216
  - self-insurance, cancellation, 61-6-143
  - termination, notice, 61-6-135
- license plates
  - collectors' vehicles, 61-3-411
  - description, 61-3-332
  - display, 61-3-312
  - issuance, period of, 61-3-332
  - personalized plates, application, 61-3-405
  - receipt by county treasurer, 61-3-331
  - special
    - list of persons issued to, 61-3-424
    - retention, 61-3-446
  - transfer, application, 61-3-335
  - window stickers, validation period, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers
  - franchise agreements
    - notice of intention to cancel or terminate, 61-4-205
      - objections — filing, orders, hearings, and findings, 61-4-206
    - notice of revisions or additions, 61-4-204
  - licenses, renewal, 61-4-202
- motorcycles
  - headgear, age requirement, 61-9-417
  - lights, use, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204
- "nighttime" defined, 61-8-303
- off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax
  - expiration, 23-2-804
  - out-of-state vehicles, temporary use, 23-2-802
- parking, handicapped permitholders — exemption from time limits, 49-4-302
- parking or leaving on public property, 61-8-356
- quadricycles
  - headgear, age requirements, 61-9-417
  - lights, use, 61-8-359, 61-9-203
- records
  - availability, 61-3-101
  - convictions or forfeitures of bail, forwarding to division, 61-11-101
  - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, offenses expunged from records, 61-8-722
  - fleet vehicle registration, retention, 61-3-728

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- registration or reregistration
  - affidavit that vehicle was not operated previously, 61-3-304
  - applications
    - filing, 61-3-311
    - forwarding to department, 61-3-322
  - assessment, 61-3-503
  - collectors' vehicles, 61-3-411
  - expiration, 61-3-311, 61-3-312
  - fees, 61-3-321
  - foreign vehicle registration periods, decals to distinguish, 61-3-707
  - periods of, 61-3-314
  - purchase stickers, validation period, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
  - renewal, 61-3-311, 61-3-312
  - reregistration, anniversary date, 61-3-315, 61-3-316
  - staggered registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-316
  - transferred vehicles, grace period, 61-3-317
  - "vehicle" defined, 61-3-313
  - window stickers, validation period, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
- security interests
  - filing of satisfaction, 61-3-103
  - notice of lien or attachment, 61-3-103
  - retention of satisfactions or statements of release, 61-3-103
- size, weight, and load
  - excess size and weight
    - haystack movers, operation, 61-10-123
    - implements of husbandry, width restriction inapplicable, 61-10-102
    - oversize permits, expiration, 61-10-121
    - term permits, term and expiration, 61-10-124
  - fines, remittance, 61-10-148
- snow tires, use, 61-9-406
- special mobile equipment identification plates, application and expiration, 61-3-431
- studded tires, use, 61-9-406
- taxes
  - assessment, 61-3-503
  - computation, 61-3-504
  - disposition and distribution, 61-3-509
  - due date, 61-3-501, 61-3-505
  - fees in lieu of
    - motor homes, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
    - travel trailers and campers, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
  - new vehicle sales tax, 61-3-502
  - payment, 61-3-505
- tires, pneumatic embedded — use, 61-9-406
- tow trucks, use of warning devices, 61-9-416
- traffic safety program
  - elderly drivers, requirements, 33-16-223
  - funds, level of expenditure, 61-2-104
- transporters, driveaway or towaway
  - fees, disposition, 61-4-303
  - one-trip fee, payment, 61-4-302
  - permits — applications, issuance, and expiration, 61-4-301
  - transit plates, expiration, 61-4-301
- unsafe conditions, vehicles in — notice to correct deficiencies, 61-9-501
  - compliance, 61-9-503
- warning devices
  - display, 61-9-412
  - tow trucks, use, 61-9-416
- warranty on new vehicles
  - arbitration
    - decisions, 61-4-519
    - information forms, filing, 61-4-517

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  warranty on new vehicles (Continued)
    arbitration (Continued)
      performance, determination of completion, 61-4-519
      statistics, compilation, 61-4-526
    informal dispute settlement procedure, delays, 61-4-511
    nonconformity, days vehicle out of service, 61-4-504
    period, 61-4-501
    replacement of vehicle or refund, 61-4-511
  wheelchairs, motorized — use, 49-4-311
Tire chains, 61-9-406, See also **Tires**
Tires
  load limit per inch of tire width, 61-10-105, 61-10-107, 61-10-144
  metal tire
    defined, 61-1-127
    restrictions, 61-9-406
  pneumatic tire
    defined, 61-1-125
    registration fees for vehicles not having, 61-3-321
    restrictions, 61-9-406
  protuberances, restrictions, 61-9-406
  restrictions, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
  solid tire
    defined, 61-1-126
    requirements, 61-9-406
    speed limitations on vehicles having, 61-8-313
Titles, See **Certificates of ownership; Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
Towaway transporters, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
Tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504
Tow cars, authorized, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**
Towed vehicles, exceptions to brake requirements, 61-9-304
Towing companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Towing units
  brakes, 61-9-304 — 61-9-306
    emergency operation, two means, 61-9-308
    warning devices, 61-9-311
  chain or cable required, 61-9-208, 61-9-504
  following other vehicles, 61-8-329
  length, 61-10-104, See also **Size, weight, and load**
  speed limitations, 61-8-312
Tow trucks
  "emergency service vehicles" defined, 61-1-120
  motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
  requirements, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
"Trackless trolley coach" defined, 61-1-122
Track-type vehicles, 61-9-406
Traction devices, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, See also **Tires**
Tractors, See **Implements of husbandry; Special mobile equipment**
Traditional d.u.i., 61-8-401, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Traffic
  citations, See **Violations**
  codes — city, town, or county, 7-5-108
  county roads, limitation or prohibition when, 7-14-2127
  defined, 61-1-401
  education, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
  islands, 61-8-327
  offenders, habitual, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
  pedestrian malls, control, 7-14-4702
  records, See **Records and indexes**
  violations, See **Violations**
Traffic-control devices, See also **Signals**
  advertising upon, prohibited, 61-8-210

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Traffic-control devices (Continued)
- approach of — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- bicycle operators, compliance, 61-8-333
- caution signs, portable, 61-8-210
- colored lights, 61-8-207
- crossings, to mark, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
- damage, restoration, 61-9-101
- defined, 61-1-402, 61-1-403
- flag persons or vehicles, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
- flashing signals, 61-8-209
- green light or "go", 61-8-207
- highways, placement on, 60-2-204, 60-2-216, 61-8-203
- injury or removal
  - penalties for, 61-8-713
    - posting, 61-8-205
  - reward for information concerning, 61-8-204
- institutional manufacture of signs, 53-1-301
- intersections
  - at, 60-2-216, 61-8-207, 61-8-333
  - at place other than, 61-8-207
  - bicycle turn procedures, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-605
- local authorities, placement by, 61-8-203, 61-8-206, 61-8-333, 61-12-101
- no-passing zones, 61-8-326
- obedience to, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-349, 61-8-354
- "official traffic-control device" defined, 61-1-403
- one-way roadways, 61-8-327
- pedestrians subject to, See **PEDESTRIANS**
- radar, signs stating use of, 61-8-704
- red light or "stop", 61-8-207, 61-8-209
- red with green arrow, 61-8-207
- signal legend, 61-8-207
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-328
- speed limits, 61-8-310, 61-10-128
- speed zones, 61-8-309
- "traffic-control signal" defined, 61-1-402
- turnouts, 61-8-311
- unauthorized
  - display prohibited, 61-8-210
  - penalty for erection, 61-8-712
  - removal, 61-8-706
- underground communication lines, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
- uniform system, manual for, 61-8-202
- "walk", "wait", or "don't walk", 61-8-208
- weight limitations, designating, 61-10-128
- yellow light or "caution", 61-8-207, 61-8-209, 61-8-210

Traffic regulations generally
- application of laws, 46-5-504, 61-8-101
- bicycles, applicability, 61-8-602, 61-8-609, See **BICYCLES**
- definitions, 61-8-110, 61-8-303, 61-8-311; Title 61, chapter 1, part 4
- electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
- enforcement, 7-32-201, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
- exceptions to provisions, 61-8-101
- interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-8-102
- law enforcement officers, duties, 7-32-201
- nonresidents, applicability of laws, 25-3-601
- obedience to, 61-8-104, 61-8-105, 61-8-347, 61-9-104, See also **Traffic-control devices**
- parking regulations subject to, 7-14-4622
- pedestrians, subject to, 61-8-501, See **PEDESTRIANS**
- public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-8-106
- uniformity
  - interpretation, of, 61-8-102
  - throughout state, 61-8-103
- violations, See **Violations**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Traffic safety program
  administration, 2-15-2007, 61-2-103, 61-2-105
  allocation, 2-15-2007
  definitions, 61-2-102
  55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  funds, 61-2-104, 61-2-105; Const., VIII, 6
  local programs, 61-2-105
  personnel, 2-15-2007
  purpose, 61-2-101
  seatbelt use, education program for, 61-13-105
Trailers or semitrailers, See also **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
  affidavit required when, 61-3-107
  bicycle trailers or semitrailers, 61-8-604
  brakes, See **Brakes**
  chain or cable on towing units, 61-9-208
  clearance lamps, 61-9-208
  dealers, See **Dealers**
  defined, 61-1-102, 61-1-111, 61-1-112
  "dolly or converter gear" defined, 61-1-113
  equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
  fenders and flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-202 — 61-10-206, 61-10-210 — 61-10-213, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
  hitches, rules for, 61-9-504
  identification numbers, 61-3-101, 61-3-107
  length, 61-10-104, See also **Size, weight, and load**
  license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, See also **License plates**
  lowboy trailers, 61-10-204, 61-10-206
  manufacturers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
  mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  new vehicle sales tax, exemption, 61-3-502
  overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
  pole trailers, See **Pole trailers**
  records and indexes, 61-3-101
  reflectors, 61-9-208
  registration fees, 61-3-321, See also **Registration**
  "semitrailer" defined, 61-1-102, 61-1-112
  side marker lamps, 61-9-208
  size, weight, and load, See **Size, weight, and load**
  splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  stop lamps, 61-9-208
  taillamps, 61-9-204
  tire equipment, 61-9-406
  tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504
  travel trailers
    defined, 61-1-131, 61-1-132
    fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
    registration, 61-3-303
    tax exemption, 15-6-201
  warning devices displayed when, 61-9-412
Transfer
  interest, of, 61-3-201 — 61-3-203, 61-3-205, 61-3-207
  license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-335, 61-3-406, 61-3-425
  odometer mileage disclosure requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
  registration on transferred vehicles, 61-3-311, 61-3-317, 61-3-332, 61-3-334, 61-4-111
Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Transit plates, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
Transporters, driveaway or towaway
  brake requirements, 61-9-304

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Transporters, driveaway or towaway (Continued)
- fees
  - disposition, 61-4-303, 61-4-311
  - exemptions, 61-4-306
  - gross vehicle weight, election to pay, 61-4-305
  - in lieu of other fees, 61-4-305
  - motor carrier fees, in addition to, 61-4-304
  - one-trip, 61-4-302, 61-4-303
  - permits, 61-4-301, 61-4-310
  - single movement permits, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
  - transit plates, 61-4-301
- one-trip fee, 61-4-302, 61-4-303
- permits, 61-4-301, 61-4-310
  - holders, list of, 61-4-308
- single movement permits, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
  - "mobile home" defined, 61-4-309
- transit plates
  - display, 61-4-307
  - holders, list of, 61-4-308
  - issuance and fee, 61-4-301
- violations, arrests for, 61-12-206

Travel trailers, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**

Trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
- "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
- "vehicle" defined, 45-2-101

"Trolley coach, trackless" defined, 61-1-122

Truck or road tractors
- brakes
  - breakaway of towed vehicle, 61-9-306
  - exceptions, 61-9-304
  - reservoir capacity, 61-9-310
  - warning devices, 61-9-311
- clearance lamps, 61-9-208
- defined, 61-1-108
- equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
- fenders and flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- following other vehicles, 61-8-329
- gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-201, 61-10-203 — 61-10-205, 61-10-210 — 61-10-213, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
- mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- "road tractor" defined, 61-1-110
- safety glazing materials, 61-9-408
- speed limitations, 61-8-312
- splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- stop lamps, 61-9-208
- truck tractor-semitrailer-trailer-trailer combinations, speed limitations, 61-8-312
- warning devices, See **Warning devices**
- windshields and windows, 61-9-408

Trucks, See also **Taxes**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
- agricultural commodity dealers, 80-4-601, 80-4-602, 80-4-605
- brakes
  - breakaway of towed vehicle, 61-9-306
  - exceptions, 61-9-304
  - reservoir capacity, 61-9-310
  - warning devices, 61-9-311
- carnivals, 7-21-2206, 61-10-211
- circuses, 7-21-2206
- clearance lamps, 61-9-208
- defined, 61-1-107
- equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
- fenders and flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- flares, See **Warning devices**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Trucks (Continued)
  following other vehicles, 61-8-329
  grain trucks, 80-4-722
  gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-201, 61-10-203 — 61-10-206, 61-10-210 — 61-10-213, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
  length, 61-10-104, See also **Size, weight, and load**
  logging, 61-9-414, 61-10-204
  mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  operation prohibited when, 61-10-128
  reflectors, 61-9-208
  safety glazing material, 61-9-408
  side marker lamps, 61-9-208
  speed limitations, 61-8-312
  splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  stop lamps, 61-9-208
  taxes, See **Taxes**
  tow trucks, 61-1-120, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
  traveling shows, 7-21-2206
  truck-trailer-trailer combinations, speed limitations, 61-8-312
  warning devices, See **Warning devices**
  weigh stations, 61-10-141
  weight limitations, imposition when, 61-10-128, 61-10-147, See also **Size, weight, and load**
  windshields and windows, 61-9-408
Turning
  authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
  bicycles, procedures, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-605
  curve or crest of grade, prohibited, 61-8-334
  intersections, at, 61-8-333, 61-12-101
  left turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-324, 61-8-328, 61-8-331, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-340, 61-9-226
  movements, 61-8-336
  police vehicles, 61-8-107
  right turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-9-226
  signals required, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338, 61-9-218, See also **Lamps**, signal
  u-turns, 61-8-331
Turnouts, 61-8-311
Unattended vehicles, 61-8-357
  removal when, 61-8-705
Uniform Accident Reporting Act, Title 61, chapter 7, See **Accidents and accident reports**
Uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, See also **Liability insurance**
University system regulations, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Motor vehicle regulations**
Unsafe condition, vehicles in
  driving prohibited, 61-9-109
  inspections, 61-9-501
Urban district
  defined, 61-1-410
  speed limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-310
  turning movements and signals, 61-8-336
Used motor vehicles, See **Dealers**
Users' responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
U-turns, 61-8-331
Vanity plates, See **License plates**, personalized
Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, See **Equipment safety compact, vehicle**
Veterans, disabled, See **Disabled veterans**
Vintage plates, 61-3-411, See also **License plates**
Violations
  abandoned vehicle provisions, violations generally, 61-12-408
  accidents
    failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-7-103, 61-7-104
    reports
      false information, 61-7-110
      provisions generally, penalty, 61-7-118

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- animal-drawn vehicles, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
- arrests, 61-1-304, 61-1-305, 61-8-703, 61-8-704, 61-12-206
  - guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
  - peace officers, by, See **Peace officers, departmental**
  - reports concerning, 61-2-106
- blood alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-8-406, 61-8-722
- camper decal requirements, 61-3-606
- careless driving, 61-8-716
- certificate of ownership or assignment thereof, alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
- charging, 61-8-701
- child safety restraint systems, failure to have, 61-9-423
- conservation speed limit, 61-8-718
- controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 60-5-111, 61-8-331, 61-8-332, 61-8-720
- conviction points, 61-11-203
- convictions from, See **Convictions from violations**
- crime victims reparation, funding through fines and forfeitures, 53-9-109
- dealers
  - license plate provisions generally, 61-4-105
  - licensing provisions generally, 61-4-105
  - new vehicles towed into state, failure to label and issue certificate, 61-4-113
  - records, failure to keep, 61-4-105
  - sticker provisions, 61-4-111, 61-4-112, 61-4-119
  - succession to ownership provisions generally, 61-4-136
  - violations generally, 61-4-105, 61-4-210
- drag racing, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
- drivers' licenses
  - false statements or affidavits, 61-5-302, 61-5-303
  - generally, 44-1-1005, 61-5-307
  - issuance unlawful when, 61-5-309
  - manufacture, unauthorized, 61-5-309
  - penalties, 61-5-307
  - possession or control of more than one, 61-5-111
  - restricted, violation of restrictions imposed in, 61-2-302, 61-5-113, 61-11-101
  - surrender, failure to, 61-6-151
  - use, when, 61-5-302
- driving while
  - blood alcohol concentration excessive, 61-8-406, 61-8-722
    - absolute liability, 61-8-406
  - license suspended or revoked, 61-5-212, 61-6-151
  - under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 45-5-205, 53-24-106, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
    - absolute liability, 61-8-401, 61-8-406
- equipment
  - child safety restraint systems, failure to have, 61-9-423
  - rules, violation generally, 61-9-512
  - violation of provisions generally, 44-1-1005, 61-9-104, 61-9-511
- farm tractors and equipment, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
- fenders and flaps, provisions relating to, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- financial responsibility provisions, 33-23-212, 61-6-151, 61-6-302, 61-6-304
- fines and forfeitures, See **Fines and forfeitures**; See also specific violation
- fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
- firefighter's private vehicle, unauthorized use of red light, 61-9-514
- foreign vehicle registration provisions generally, 61-3-704
- forfeiture of bail, See **Convictions from violations**
- generally, 61-8-711, 61-9-104, 61-9-511
- graveyards and wrecking facilities generally, 75-10-542
- gross vehicle weight
  - excess weight, 61-10-233
  - fees, failure to make payment, 61-10-209
  - general violations, 61-10-232, 61-12-206

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  gross vehicle weight (Continued)
    license expiration, operation of vehicle following, 61-10-209
    standards, violation generally, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
  guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
  habitual traffic offenders, operation of vehicle when, 61-11-213
  highway patrol authority, 44-1-1001, 44-1-1003
  hunting from, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  identification cards, unlawful issuance, 61-5-309
  identification numbers, altering, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
  implements of husbandry, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
  interpreters for deaf persons, applicability of provisions, 49-4-503
  junk vehicles as reinforcement in rivers and streams, 75-7-106
  lamps, lack of, 61-9-109, 61-9-206, 61-9-513
  liability, absolute, 61-8-401, 61-8-406
  liability insurance
    cancellation, violation of notice requirements, 33-23-212
    certification, false information, 61-6-302
    lack of, 61-6-304
  license plates
    dealers, 61-4-105
    disabled veterans, generally, 61-3-455
    generally, 61-3-301
  littering, 61-8-365
  machine gun found in, 45-8-306
  manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-210, 61-4-403, 61-4-405
  minors, by, See **Minors**, unlawful operation by
  motorcycles, provisions generally, 61-9-518
    unauthorized use, 45-6-308
  moving violations, 61-11-203
  mud flaps, provisions relating to, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205
  new vehicle sales tax, nonpayment, 61-3-605
  obedience to regulations, lack of, 61-8-104, 61-9-104
  odometers, tampering or violation of requirements, 61-3-607
  off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, failure to display decal, 23-2-807
  out-of-state, effect, 61-5-206
  parking, citations, 61-12-102
  penalties, See also specific offense
    generally, 61-8-711
    posting, 61-8-205
  points for, 61-11-203, 61-11-211
  public property, leaving vehicle on, 61-8-719
  quadricycles, unauthorized use, 45-6-308
  radar
    arrest without warrant, 61-8-703
    evidence, admissibility, 61-8-702
    signs, erection, 61-8-704
    use, 61-8-702
  reckless driving, 61-8-715
  refuse on highway, 61-8-365
  registration provisions generally, 61-3-601
  road machinery, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
  school
    buses
      flashing lights, operation when, 61-8-352
      passing, in either direction — when, 61-8-715
    children, driving through groups of, 61-8-502
  seatbelts
    failure to use, 61-13-103, 61-13-104
    lack of, 61-9-409, 61-9-516

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  size, weight, and load
    arrest for, 61-12-206
    excess size and weight permits, violation generally, 61-10-146
    standards generally, violation, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
    tolerance, 61-10-144
    weight limitations and prohibitions, violations, 61-10-147
  slow-moving vehicles, operation when, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
  snow-removal equipment, noncompliance with lighting provisions, 61-9-228
  speed
    charging, 61-8-701
    contests, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
    drag racing, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
    limit, speed in excess of, 61-8-303, 61-8-304, 61-8-718, 61-10-128, 61-10-147, 61-11-203
  splash aprons, provisions relating to, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  stop lamps, lack of, 61-9-206
  switchblade knives within, 45-8-331
  tire restrictions, 61-9-519
  tow truck requirements, 61-9-517
  traffic-control devices
    advertising on, 61-8-210
    injury or removal, 61-8-713
    placement on highways, when, 61-8-203
    unauthorized, erection, 61-8-712
  traffic regulations
    obedience to, lack of, 61-8-104, 61-9-104
    violation of provisions generally, 61-8-711
  trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
    "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  unsafe condition, vehicles in — driving, 61-9-109
  use of vehicle unlawful when, 45-6-308, 61-6-304, 61-10-209
  venue, 46-3-105
  warranty on new vehicle provisions, penalty for violations, 61-4-533
Volunteer emergency medical personnel, private vehicles — use of red lamps, 61-9-227
Warning devices, See also **Reflectors**; **Traffic-control devices**
  brakes, for, 61-9-311
  carrying, 61-9-411
  display when, 61-9-412
  flag persons or vehicles, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
  flares, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, 61-9-416
  fusees, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
  generally, 61-9-401
  horns, 61-8-504, 61-9-401
  pot torches, 61-9-412
  slow-moving vehicles, emblems for, 61-9-415
  tow trucks, 61-9-416
  visibility distance, 61-9-411, 61-9-416
  wide loads, for, 61-10-123
Warning lights, See **Lamps**
Warranty on new vehicles
  affirmative defenses, 61-4-506
  annual audit of manufacturer, filing, 61-4-512
  arbitration
    appeals, 61-4-519, 61-4-520
    decisions, 61-4-519
    de novo, 61-4-520
    disclosure statement on resale of replaced vehicle, 61-4-525
    expert, technical — advice and consultation, 61-4-518
    fees, 61-4-517, 61-4-520
    forms, 61-4-517, 61-4-520
    good faith requirement, 61-4-519
    hearing, 61-4-520

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Warranty on new vehicles (Continued)
- arbitration (Continued)
  - implementation, 61-4-517, 61-4-520
  - indexes, 61-4-526
  - informal dispute settlement procedure findings, 61-4-520
  - information, form requirements, 61-4-517
  - location, 61-4-515
  - nonconforming procedures, 61-4-520
  - panel
    - composition, 61-4-516
    - decisions, 61-4-519
    - grievance brought to, when, 61-4-515
    - hearing, 61-4-520
    - role of department, 61-4-518
  - procedure
    - nonconforming, 61-4-520
    - provision for, 61-4-515
  - records, 61-4-526
  - request for, filing of notice, 61-4-517, 61-4-520
  - resale of replaced vehicle, notice, 61-4-525
  - role of department, 61-4-518
  - statistics, 61-4-526
  - technical expert, advice and consultation, 61-4-518
- dealers
  - exemption, 61-4-505
  - not liable to manufacturer when, 61-4-505
  - repair and maintenance, performance and compensation, 61-4-204, 61-4-505
- definitions, 61-4-501
- disclosure of notification requirement, 61-4-502
- hearings, 61-4-512, 61-4-520
- informal dispute settlement procedure
  - arbitration panel hearing, findings admissible, 61-4-520
  - certification, 61-4-507, 61-4-511
    - revocation or suspension, 61-4-512
  - consumer, appearance and presentment of evidence, 61-4-511
  - copy to department, 61-4-511
  - hearings, 61-4-512
  - investigation, 61-4-511
  - prohibited contents, 61-4-511
- nondelegable liabilities and obligations, 61-4-531
- notices
  - arbitration, request for — filing, 61-4-517, 61-4-520
  - disclosure statement on resale of replaced vehicle, 61-4-525
  - informal dispute settlement procedure certification, suspension or revocation, 61-4-512
- notification to manufacturer of nonconformity, 61-4-502
- penalty for violations, 61-4-533
- period of warranty
  - defined, 61-4-501
  - enforcement after and extension when, 61-4-502
- product liability, dealer and manufacturer, 61-4-204
- "reasonable allowance for use" defined, 61-4-501
- reasonable number of attempts to conform, presumption, 61-4-504
- remedies
  - arbitration decisions to provide, 61-4-519
  - federal law, exhaustion under, 61-4-507
  - provisions nonexclusive, 61-4-506
- repair of vehicle, 61-4-519
- replacement for nonconformity, 61-4-503, 61-4-507, 61-4-511, 61-4-512, 61-4-519
  - resale, disclosure statement, 61-4-525
- return of vehicle and refund, 61-4-503, 61-4-507, 61-4-511, 61-4-512, 61-4-519
- rules, 61-4-525, 61-4-532
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 61-4-506

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Weed control fee, 61-3-510
Weigh stations, 15-24-203, 15-24-206, 60-4-103, 61-10-141
Weight, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
Welfare, eligibility limits, 53-3-205
Well-boring apparatus, See **Special mobile equipment**
Wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
White lamps, See **Lamps**
Wholesalers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Wide loads, See **Size, weight, and load**
Windshields and windows, 61-9-405, 61-9-408
  sticker provisions, 61-3-317, 61-3-342, 61-3-707, 61-4-111, 61-4-112, 61-10-222
  vehicle purchase sticker, display, 61-3-317
  wipers, 61-9-405
Words and phrases, See **Definitions**
Wreckers, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
  motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
Wrecking facilities, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
Yellow lamps, See **Lamps**
"Yield" sign, approaching, 61-8-342

MOUNTAIN GOATS, LIONS, OR SHEEP

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**

MOUNTAIN VIEW SCHOOL

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

MOURNING DOVES, 87-2-101

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game birds**

MOVIES

See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **THEATERS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures**

MUD WRESTLING, 23-3-404

See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

MUG SHOTS

See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**

MULES

See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108, 53-7-202

MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, 61-10-1101

MULTISTATE TAX COMMISSION

See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601
    See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT ADVISORY COMMITTEE
    See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**

MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT, Title 67, chapter 10
    See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Municipal airports**

MUNICIPAL BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS
    See **PARKS**

MUNICIPAL BUDGET LAW, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
    See **CITY FINANCE, Budget**

MUNICIPAL BUILDING CODES
    See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

MUNICIPAL CLERK
    See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT

Abandonment of form, 7-3-4227
Accounts and Finance, Department of, 7-3-4253
Accounts, Finance, and Public Property — Department of, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254
Actions of former government, continuation, 7-3-4206
Affidavit required when, 7-3-4207
Aldermen, See **Councilmen**
Appropriations, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4267
Authorization, 7-3-4202
Business, conduct, 7-3-4221
Bylaws, existing — continuation, 7-3-4204
Cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254
Civil service
    applicability of provisions, 7-3-4264
    commission business, conduct, 7-3-4261
    commissioners, 7-3-4257
        reports, 7-3-4261
    discharge of employees, 7-3-4259
    examinations, 7-3-4258
    investigatory powers of council, 7-3-4260
    nonpartisan appointments, 7-3-4262
    violation of provisions, 7-3-4265
Claims of former government, continuation, 7-3-4206
Contracts, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4256
    conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
Council
    appeals to, 7-3-4259
    appropriations, revision when, 7-3-4267
    business, conduct, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4253
    bylaws, alteration or repeal, 7-3-4204
    civil service
        commission business, rules for, 7-3-4261

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Council (Continued)
  civil service (Continued)
    commissioners
      annual report, 7-3-4261
      appointment or removal, 7-3-4257
    discharge of employees, 7-3-4259
    examinations, rules, 7-3-4258
    investigatory powers, 7-3-4260
    violations, imposition of penalties for, 7-3-4265
  councilmen, filling vacancy in office, 7-3-4218
  departments
    powers and duties prescribed by, 7-3-4253
    superintendent, councilman as, 7-3-4254
  election, call for, 7-3-4213
  financial statement, 7-3-4266
  mayor, filling vacancy in office, 7-3-4218
  meetings, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4251
  officers and employees
    appointed, terms of office, 7-3-4214
    compensation, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255
    discharge, 7-3-4259
    election of, 7-3-4254
    offices, consolidation, 7-3-4254
    powers and duties regarding, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254
    removal, 7-3-4254
  offices, 7-3-4219
  ordinances and resolutions
    adoption and protests, 7-3-4222
    alteration or repeal, 7-3-4204
  powers, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4260
  president, 7-3-4221
  proceedings, report, 7-3-4266
  quorum, 7-3-4221
  reorganization, petition filed with, 7-3-4208
  vice-president, 7-3-4221
Councilmen
  city, to govern, 7-3-4205
  compensation, 7-3-4255
  defined, 7-3-4201
  election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215
  meetings called by, when, 7-3-4220
  oath, 7-3-4217
  official bonds, 7-3-4217, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
  ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4221
  term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216
  vacancy in office, 7-3-4218
  voting rights, 7-3-4205
Definitions, 7-3-4201
Departments
  structure and operation, 7-3-4253
  superintendents, 7-3-4254
  supervision, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254
Effect of provisions, 7-3-4203
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Political subdivisions, elections of**
  abandonment of commission form, for, 7-3-4227
  ballot, form, 7-3-4210, 7-3-4227, 7-3-4231
  call for, 7-3-4208, 7-3-4213
  conduct of, 7-3-4211, 7-3-4213
  “electors” defined, 7-3-4201
  franchises, authorization or approval, 7-3-4223
  general provisions, 7-3-4231

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Elections (Continued)
    officers, for, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218
    ordinances, regarding, 7-3-4222
    proclamation and notice, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213
    reorganization, for, 7-3-4208 — 7-3-4212
    results, effect, 7-3-4212, 7-3-4227
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Fire departments
    applicability of provisions, 7-33-4102
    employees, 7-3-4259
Franchises
    defined, 7-3-4201
    granting, 7-3-4223
    ordinances regarding, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
    transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256
Laws
    existing, continuation, 7-3-4203
    governing city, applicability, 7-3-4204
Liability of former government, continuation, 7-3-4206
Library Trustees, Board of, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
Mayor
    absence, 7-3-4221
    city, to govern, 7-3-4205
    compensation, 7-3-4255
    council
        powers of, 7-3-4252
        president of, 7-3-4221
    departments
        superintendent, mayor as — when, 7-3-4254
        supervision, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254
    election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215
    elections, proclamation, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213
    meetings called by, when, 7-3-4220
    oath, 7-3-4217
    official bond, 7-3-4217, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
    ordinances, signing, 7-3-4221
    powers, 7-3-4251
    reorganization, election for
        adoption, certificate, 7-3-4212
        proclamation, 7-3-4209
    resolutions, signing, 7-3-4221
    term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216
    vacancy in office, 7-3-4218, 7-3-4221
    voting rights, 7-3-4205, 7-3-4251
Moratoriums
    abandonment of commission form, 7-3-4227
    reorganization, 7-3-4212
Notices, 7-3-4209
Officers and employees
    abandonment of commission form, effect, 7-3-4227
    bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees**
    civil service
        applicability of provisions, 7-3-4264
        discharge of employees, 7-3-4259
        examinations, 7-3-4258
        nonpartisan appointments, 7-3-4262
        violation of provisions, 7-3-4265
    compensation, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255
    conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
    councilmen, See **Councilmen**
    departments, powers and duties, 7-3-4253

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Officers and employees (Continued)
  election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218
  fines for violations, 7-3-4256
  mayor, See **Mayor**
  nonpartisan appointments, 7-3-4262
  political activities, restrictions, 7-3-4256
  removal, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4265
  selection and supervision, 7-3-4254
  transportation, free — prohibited when, 7-3-4256
Ordinances and resolutions
  adoption, requirements, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4222
  appropriations, revision, 7-3-4267
  civil service
    commissioners, appointment, 7-3-4257
    examinations, 7-3-4258
    violations, penalties for, 7-3-4265
  effective date, 7-3-4222
  existing, continuation, 7-3-4204
  franchises, granting, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
  meetings, time for, 7-3-4220
  officers and employees
    appointed, term of office, 7-3-4214
    compensation, 7-3-4255
    provision for, 7-3-4254
  offices, consolidation, 7-3-4254
  protests against, 7-3-4222
  recording, 7-3-4221
  rejection, requirements, 7-3-4221
  repeal not allowed when, 7-3-4227
  signing, 7-3-4221
  transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256
Park Commissioners, 7-3-4252
Parks and Public Property, Department of, 7-3-4253
Petitions
  abandonment of commission form, for, 7-3-4227
  ordinances, protests against, 7-3-4222
  reorganization, for, 7-3-4208
  requirements, 7-3-4207
Police, 7-3-4259
Police and Fire Commissioners, Board of, 7-3-4252
Property, 7-3-4206, 7-3-4227
Public Affairs, Department of, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254
Public Safety and Charity, Department of, 7-3-4253
Public Works, Board of, 7-3-4252
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Rights, See **Franchises**
Street and Public Improvements, Department of, 7-3-4253
Street Commissioner, 7-3-4254
Streets, Public Improvements, and Parks — Department of, 7-3-4253
Territorial limits, 7-3-4206
Time
  abandonment of form, resubmission to electors, 7-3-4227
  civil service
    commissioners
      annual report, 7-3-4261
      terms of office, 7-3-4257
    discharge of employees, 7-3-4259
    vacancies, temporary appointments, 7-3-4258
  financial statement, publication, 7-3-4266
  mayor and councilmen
    filing of oath and official bond, 7-3-4217
    terms of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  meetings, 7-3-4220
  officers, election, 7-3-4213
    proclamation, publication, 7-3-4213
  ordinances, filing and effective date, 7-3-4222
  organization, election for, 7-3-4208
    proclamation, publication, 7-3-4209
    reconsideration following disapproval, 7-3-4212
  proceedings, publication, 7-3-4266
  proclamations, publication, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213
  reorganization, resubmission to electors, 7-3-4212
Utilities, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4256
Waterworks Trustees, Board of, 7-3-4252
Weights and Measures, Commissioner of, 7-3-4254

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT

Abandonment of form, 7-3-4334
Accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
Actions
  existing, continuation, 7-3-4304
  prosecution, 7-3-4461
  public service commission, effect, 7-3-4302
  sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313
Administrative officer, See **City manager**
Advertising, public, 7-3-4374
Advisory boards, 7-3-4404
Affidavit required when, 7-3-4327
Alleys, See **Streets and alleys**
Appropriations
  civil service provisions, for, 7-3-4405, 7-3-4406
  emergency purchases, 7-3-4434
  estimates of expenditures and revenues, 7-3-4371
  ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4326
    enactment procedures, 7-3-4372, 7-3-4374
  powers regarding, 7-3-4313
  reversion, 7-3-4373
  supplies, for purchase of, 7-3-4434
  transfer, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4373
Assessments, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, See also **Taxes**
  public improvements, 7-3-4442
  snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453
  utility connections, 7-3-4443
Authorization for, 7-3-4301
Boards
  appointment, 7-3-4404, 7-3-4405
  civil service, See **Civil service**
  powers and duties, 7-3-4303
Bond issues, 7-3-4313
Bonds, preparation, 7-3-4461
Borrowing, powers regarding, 7-3-4313
Bridges, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4449
Buildings
  county, use, 7-3-4370
  inspection and regulation, 7-3-4464
  powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4464
Bylaws, existing — continuation, 7-3-4303
Chief administrative officer, See **City manager**
Chief executive, See **City manager**
City attorney, 7-3-4367, 7-3-4461
City judge, 7-3-4462

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

City manager
- advisory boards, request for appointment, 7-3-4404
- appointment, 7-3-4314, 7-3-4361
- appropriations
  - recommendations for, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4372
  - transfers, request for, 7-3-4372
- "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121
- civil service chief examiner, consultations with, 7-3-4409, See also **Civil service**
- claims, countersignature, 7-3-4433
- compensation, 7-3-4364, 7-3-4417
- contracts, approval required when, 7-3-4435
- departments
  - administration, 7-3-4362
  - directors
    - appointment, 7-3-4402
    - supervision and control, 7-3-4403
  - expenditure and revenue estimates, 7-3-4371
- expenditure and revenue estimates, 7-3-4371
- fire chief, appointment, 7-33-4122
- firefighters
  - appointment, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
  - suspension, 7-33-4123
- fire force employees, determination, 7-3-4466
- investigatory powers, 7-3-4366
- meetings called by, when, 7-3-4322
- officers and employees
  - accounts of officers, reports regarding, 7-3-4431
  - salaries or compensation fixed by, 7-3-4417
- park commissioners, board of — appointment, 7-16-4202
- police, See **POLICE, Municipal commission-manager government**
- powers and duties, 7-3-4363
- property, purchase and sale, 7-3-4368, 7-3-4434
- public safety, director of — supervision and control, 7-3-4464
- public service, director of — control and supervision, 7-3-4441
- public welfare, director of — supervision and control, 7-3-4463
- real property, execution of conveyance, 7-3-4368
- role, 7-3-4362
- sinking fund, trustee, 7-3-4436
- streets and alleys, resolution for vacating or change of name, 7-3-4374, 7-3-4448
- supplies, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
- transportation, free — provisions regarding, 7-3-4367

City treasurer, 7-3-4373

Civil service
- appointments subject to, when, 7-3-4363
- board
  - appeals to, 7-3-4411
  - employees
    - discharge or demotion filed with, 7-3-4411
    - salary
      - certification, 7-3-4413
      - rules concerning, 7-3-4417
  - establishment, 7-3-4405
  - investigatory powers, 7-3-4414
  - oaths, administering, 7-3-4414
  - organization, 7-3-4406
  - probationer, discharge or reduction, 7-3-4410
  - role, 7-3-4408
  - subpoenas, issuance, 7-3-4414
  - violations, penalties prescribed for, 7-3-4416
- chief examiner
  - appointment, 7-3-4406
  - role, 7-3-4409

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Civil service (Continued)
  classification, 7-3-4407, 7-3-4417
  code of rules, 7-3-4408
  discrimination prohibited, 7-3-4415
  employee discharge, demotion, or suspension, 7-3-4411
  existing positions, retention, 7-3-4412
  probationary period, 7-3-4410
  salary, certification required, 7-3-4413
  violations, 7-3-4416
Claims, 7-3-4433, See also **Actions**
  former government, continuation, 7-3-4304
Commission
  advertising, public — contract rules, 7-3-4374
  appropriations and ordinances for, 7-3-4372, 7-3-4373
  assessments for snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453
  authority generally, 7-3-4314
  boards, appointment, 7-3-4404, 7-3-4405
  buildings, inspection and regulation, 7-3-4464
  business, conduct, 7-3-4323
  bylaws, alteration or repeal, 7-3-4303
  city attorney, authorization for assistants, 7-3-4461
  city judge, qualifications and appointment, 7-3-4462
  city manager
    appointment, 7-3-4361
    expenditure and revenue estimates, 7-3-4371
    salary fixed by, 7-3-4417
  civil service board
    appointment, 7-3-4405
    code of rules, approval, 7-3-4408
    penalties for violations, approval, 7-3-4416
  clerk of the commission
    civil service, See **Civil service**
    duties, 7-3-4323
    oaths filed with, 7-3-4318
    ordinances and resolutions, filing and authentication, 7-3-4324
  commissioners
    compensation, 7-3-4321
    conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
    county buildings, rental, 7-3-4370
    county officials or employees, contracts for work by, 7-3-4370
    election of, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311
    forfeiture of office, 7-3-4367
    meetings, 7-3-4322
    multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
    oath, 7-3-4318
    ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4324
    police officers, gifts to — approval for retention by officer, 19-10-304
    qualifications, 7-3-4315
    quorum, 7-3-4323
    recall, 7-3-4317, 7-3-4319
    removal, 7-3-4367
    sinking fund, trustees, 7-3-4436
    term of office, 7-3-4316
    transportation, free — provision regarding, 7-3-4367
  composition, 7-3-4314
  contracts, approval required when, 7-3-4435
  departments and divisions
    creation, 7-3-4363
    directors, salaries fixed by, 7-3-4417
    discontinuance, functions, and duties, 7-3-4401
  eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
  election of, 7-3-4301

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Commission (Continued)
  employees' salaries, 7-3-4417
  expenditures and revenues
    appropriation, 7-3-4373
    estimates, 7-3-4371
  finance, director of — duties required by, 7-3-4431
  fire departments
    chief of, appointment — consent, 7-33-4122
    composition, determination, 7-33-4103
    employment in, rules for, 7-33-4121
    volunteer, provision for, 7-33-4109
  firefighters
    appointment, consent, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
    charges against, 7-33-4124
  fire protection, mutual aid agreements, 7-33-4112
  governing body, as, 7-3-4314
  highways, grant of right to use or occupy, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
  investigations by, 7-3-4365
  local improvements, ordinances regarding, 7-3-4442
  mayor, See **Mayor**
  meetings, 7-3-4322, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4363
  oaths filed with, 7-3-4318
  ordinances, See also **Ordinances and resolutions**
    alteration or repeal, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4372
    appropriations, for, 7-3-4372
    enactment procedures, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4372
    initiative, petition for, 7-3-4327
    powers prescribed by, 7-3-4313
    salary, 7-3-4417
  powers and duties, 7-3-4303
    prescribed by, 7-3-4313
  president pro tempore, 7-3-4320
  presiding officer, 7-3-4320
    ordinances and resolutions, authentication, 7-3-4324
    subpoenas, signing, 7-3-4365
  proceedings, 7-3-4323
  public places
    right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
    supervision, 7-3-4447
  public health regulations, 7-3-4463
  purchases and sales, rules for, 7-3-4434
  records, 7-3-4323
  resolutions, See also **Ordinances and resolutions**
    alteration or repeal, 7-3-4303
    enactment procedures, 7-3-4324
    powers prescribed by, 7-3-4313
  rules, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4374, 7-3-4434
  salaries, ordinance for, 7-3-4417
  streets and alleys
    acceptance, revocation when, 7-3-4448
    care and control, 7-3-4446
    right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
    vacating or change of name, 7-3-4448
  subpoenas, issuance, 7-3-4365
  utilities
    connections, assessments, 7-3-4443
    franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
    operation, grants for, 7-3-4451, 7-3-4452
  vacancies, 7-3-4317
  volunteer fire departments, provision for, 7-33-4109
  witnesses, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366
Commissioners, See **Commission**

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Construction of provisions, 7-3-4302
Contracts
  advertising, by, 7-3-4374
  approval required when, 7-3-4435
  conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
  county officials or employees, for work by, 7-3-4370
  preparation, 7-3-4461
  supplies, 7-3-4434
County buildings, use, 7-3-4370, See also **Buildings**
County officials or employees, work by, 7-3-4370
Departments, See also specific department in this main category
  accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
  accounts, 7-3-4431
  administration, 7-3-4362
  attorney for, 7-3-4461
  civil service, See **Civil service**
  directors
    appointment and removal, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4402
    civil service provisions, See **Civil service**
    claims, procedures, 7-3-4433
    emergency purchases, 7-3-4434
    property, condemnation, 7-3-4434
    role, 7-3-4403
    salaries, 7-3-4417
  enumeration, 7-3-4401
  expenditure and revenue estimates, 7-3-4371
  financial statements, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4432
  functions, powers, and duties, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4401
  investigations, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4433
  legal adviser, 7-3-4461
  reports, 7-3-4431
  supplies, 7-3-4431
Eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Political subdivisions, elections of**
  abandonment of form, for, 7-3-4334
  ballot, form, 7-3-4307
  city judge, 7-3-4462
  clerks, 7-3-4311
  commissioners, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311
  commission, of, 7-3-4301
  conduct of, 7-3-4308, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311, 7-3-4334
  general provisions, 7-3-4341
  judges, 7-3-4311
  multimunicipality organization, for, 7-3-4311
  order for, 7-3-4305, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4334
  police patrol, 7-3-4465
  proclamation and notice, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311, 7-3-4374
  reorganization, for, 7-3-4305 — 7-3-4309
  results, effect, 7-3-4309, 7-3-4334
Emergency measures, 7-3-4325, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4434, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4465, 7-3-4466
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Evidence, powers regarding, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4414
Expenditures, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4373
Finance, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4431
  accountant, 7-3-4434
  account books kept by, 7-3-4431
  accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
  director
    assessments, duties, 7-3-4431
    assistants and employees, 7-3-4434
    civil service positions
      filling, certification, 7-3-4409
      salaries, certification required, 7-3-4413

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Finance, Department of (Continued)
  director (Continued)
    duties generally, 7-3-4431
    emergency purchases, 7-3-4434
    investigations by, 7-3-4433
    licenses and fees, issuance and collection, 7-3-4431, 49-3-204
    oaths, administering, 7-3-4433
    property, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
    public money, duties, 7-3-4431
    sinking fund, trustee of, 7-3-4436
    supplies, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
    warrants, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433
  purchasing agent, 7-3-4434
  treasurer, 7-3-4434
Financial administration
  accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  city manager, duties, 7-3-4363
  claims, 7-3-4433
  contracts, See **Contracts**
  expenditures and revenues, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4373
  finance, department and director, See **Finance, Department of**
  investigation, 7-3-4365
  sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436
  supplies and property, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
Firearms, restrictions on regulation, 45-8-351
Fire department, 7-3-4466
  firefighters' retirement funds, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4466
Foodstuffs, inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463
Franchises
  exclusivity prohibited, 7-3-4451
  ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
  utilities, for, See **Utilities**
Gifts, 7-3-4313
Governing body, See **Commission**
Grants, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
Health officer, 7-3-4463
Hearings, public, 7-3-4372
Highways
  public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
  right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
  supervision, 7-3-4447
  utility construction or operation, consent of property owner when, 7-3-4452
Improvements, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442
Indebtedness, effect of multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4312
Initiatives, See also **Referendums**
  ordinances submitted by, 7-3-4324
  petition for, 7-3-4327
Institutions, 7-3-4463
Law, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4461
  city attorney as head, 7-3-4461
Laws
  enforcement, 7-3-4363
  existing, continuation, 7-3-4302
  governing city, 7-3-4303
Liability
  department directors, 7-3-4433
  former government, continuation, 7-3-4304
Libraries, 7-3-4463
Licenses, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 45-8-351, 49-3-204
Local improvements, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Mayor, See also **MAYORS**
  compensation, 7-3-4321
  designation, 7-3-4319
  elections
    certificate, transmittal, 7-3-4309
    proclamation, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310
  meetings called by, when, 7-3-4322
  ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4324
  powers, 7-3-4320
  real property, execution of conveyances, 7-3-4368
  recall, 7-3-4319
  reorganization, certificate of adoption, 7-3-4309
  role, 7-3-4320
  term of office, 7-3-4316
  vacancy in office, 7-3-4319
Moratoriums
  abandonment of form, 7-3-4334
  reorganization, 7-3-4309
Multimunicipality organization
  effect, 7-3-4312
  procedure, 7-3-4311
Municipal plan board, 7-3-4404
Notices
  assessment, 7-3-4431
  election, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4311
  hearings, 7-3-4372
  meetings, special, 7-3-4322
  multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4311
  streets, resolution for vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448
  utility connections, construction, 7-3-4443
Nuisances, powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
Officers and employees
  abandonment of form, effect, 7-3-4334
  appointment, 7-3-4363
  attorney for, 7-3-4461
  bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Officers and employees**
  civil service provisions, See **Civil service**
  commissioners, See **Commission**
  commission, of, 7-3-4323
  conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
  county, work by, 7-3-4370
  department directors, responsibilities, 7-3-4403
  eight-hour day, 7-3-4418
  election of, 7-3-4341
  employment officer, See **Civil service**, chief examiner
  fees and money collected by, disposition, 7-3-4373
  investigations, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4431
  legal adviser, 7-3-4461
  multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
  oath, 7-3-4318
  powers and duties, 7-3-4303
  removal from office, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4367, 7-3-4411
  salaries and compensation, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4417
  term of office, cessation when, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4316
  transportation, free — provision regarding, 7-3-4367
Offices, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431
Ordinances and resolutions
  adoption, 7-3-4323
  advertising or publication, procedure, 7-3-4374
  amendment, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327
  appropriations, for, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4372, 7-3-4374
  assessments, for, 7-3-4453

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
- boards, powers and duties prescribed by, 7-3-4404
- city attorney, authorization for assistants, 7-3-4461
- city judge, qualifications, 7-3-4462
- city manager
  - duties prescribed by, 7-3-4363
  - salary prescribed by, 7-3-4364
- civil service
  - board, abolishment, 7-3-4405
  - violations, penalties, 7-3-4416
- commissioners, compensation set by, 7-3-4321
- compensation set by, 7-3-4321, 7-3-4417
- departments
  - directors, appointment, 7-3-4402
  - discontinuance of functions and duties, 7-3-4401
- effective date, 7-3-4325
- eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
- emergency, 7-3-4325, 7-3-4326
- enacting clause, 7-3-4324
- enactment, procedures, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4374
- enforcement, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4464
- existing, continuation, 7-3-4303
- finance, director of — duties prescribed by, 7-3-4431
- generally, 7-3-4313
- highways, grant of right to use or occupy, 7-3-4449
- initiative
  - petition, 7-3-4327
  - submission by, 7-3-4324
- licenses and fees, payment provisions, 7-3-4431
- mayor, imposition of powers and duties, 7-3-4320
- meetings, times prescribed by, 7-3-4322
- officers' terms, cessation, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4316
- powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4314
- property, rules regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4368
- publication, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327, 7-3-4374
- public health ordinances, enforcement, 7-3-4463
- public improvements, regarding, 7-3-4442
- public money, regarding, 7-3-4431
- public places
  - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449
  - supervision, 7-3-4447
- public service commission actions, effect, 7-3-4302
- real property, authority to execute conveyances, 7-3-4368
- recording, 7-3-4324
- referendum, subject to, 7-3-4326
- rejection, 7-3-4323
- repeal, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4327
  - not allowed when, 7-3-4334
- revision, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4324
- sinking fund, management and control, 7-3-4436
- storerooms and storehouses, provision for, 7-3-4434
- streets and alleys
  - dedication, acceptance and confirmation, 7-3-4446
  - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449
  - vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448
- transportation, free to public officials — regarding, 7-3-4367
- utility
  - connections, work regulations, 7-3-4443
  - construction or operation, grant for, 7-3-4452
  - franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450
- weights and measures, enforcement of ordinances regarding, 7-3-4464

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Parks and playgrounds, 7-3-4463, See also **PARKS, Municipalities**; **RECREATION, Municipalities**
Petitions
  abandonment of form, for, 7-3-4334
  initiative, for, 7-3-4327
  multimunicipality organization, for, 7-3-4311
  reorganization, for, 7-3-4305
  utility construction or operation
    extension of appliances and services, 7-3-4452
    franchise renewal, 7-3-4450
Plats, supervision, 7-3-4444
Police department and officers, 7-3-4465, See also **POLICE, Municipal commission-manager government**
  applicability of provisions, 7-32-4102, 7-32-4162
  regulations, enforcement, 7-3-4313
  retirement funds, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
  supervision, 7-32-4103
Powers of municipalities, 7-3-4313, 45-8-351
Property, 7-3-4304, 7-3-4313
  abandonment of form, effect, 7-3-4334
  appropriation, 7-3-4369
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
  purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
  real, conveyances, 7-3-4368
Public hearings, 7-3-4372
Public money, 7-3-4431
Public places
  public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
  right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
  supervision, 7-3-4447
  utilities, manner of use, 7-3-4452
Public Safety, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4464
  director
    duties, 7-3-4464
    fire department, rules regarding, 7-3-4466
    police department, rules regarding, 7-3-4465
  police and fire, division of, 7-3-4464
Public service commission actions, effect, 7-3-4302
Public Service, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4441
  director
    duties, 7-3-4441
    plats, supervisor of, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446
    streets and alleys, acceptance, 7-3-4446
    utility connections, authority, 7-3-4374, 7-3-4443
Public Welfare, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4463
  director, duties, 7-3-4463
  health officer, 7-3-4463
Public works and improvements, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442
Quarantines, 7-3-4463
Real property, See **Property**
Referendums, See also **Initiatives**
  franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
  ordinances subject to, 7-3-4326
  utilities, extension of appliances and services, 7-3-4452
Reorganization for, 7-3-4305
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Revenues, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4373
Rubbish removal, assessment for, 7-3-4453
Rules, 7-3-4313
Sanitary regulations, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
Seal, corporate, 7-3-4313

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Sidewalks, snow and ice removal, 7-3-4453
Sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436
Snow and ice removal, assessments for, 7-3-4453
Social problems, 7-3-4463
Streets and alleys
  acceptance, 7-3-4446
    revocation when, 7-3-4448
  name, changing, 7-3-4448
  platting of lands, requirements, 7-3-4444
  powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447
  public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
  right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449
  supervision, 7-3-4447
  utilities, manner of use, 7-3-4452
  vacating, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4448
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313
Supplies, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433, 7-3-4434
Taxes, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4464, See also **Assessments**
Territorial limits, 7-3-4304
Time
  abandonment of form, resubmission to electors, 7-3-4334
  assessments, installment payments, 7-3-4443
  civil service
    appointments, probationary period, 7-3-4410
    board
      members, term of office, 7-3-4405
      report to commission, 7-3-4408
  commissioners
    filing of oaths, 7-3-4318
    term of office, 7-3-4316
  commission meetings, 7-3-4322
  contracts for advertising, term, 7-3-4374
  departmental reports, 7-3-4431
  grant of franchise
    public places, ordinance for right to use or occupy — filing, 7-3-4449
    renewal prohibited when, 7-3-4451
  multimunicipality organization, election and notice, 7-3-4311
  officers, election, 7-3-4310
    proclamation, publication, 7-3-4310
  ordinances and resolutions
    appropriation ordinance, passage, 7-3-4372
    effective date, 7-3-4325
    filing and publication, 7-3-4324
    public places, granting right to use or occupy — filing, 7-3-4449
    salaries, to fix, 7-3-4417
  organization, election for, 7-3-4305
    proclamation, publication, 7-3-4306
    reconsideration following disapproval, 7-3-4309
  proclamations, publication, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310
  reorganization, resubmission to electors, 7-3-4309
Utilities
  connections, 7-3-4374, 7-3-4443
  construction or operation
    franchises, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
    grant for, 7-3-4451, 7-3-4452
  owned by municipality, annual report, 7-3-4302
  powers regarding, 7-3-4313
  public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
  rates, ordinances and resolutions regarding, 7-3-4326
  summaries and schedules concerning, 7-3-4432
Vital statistics, records, 7-3-4463

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Warrants, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433
Weapons, concealed — regulation, 45-8-351
Weed removal, assessment for, 7-3-4453
Weights and measures, enforcement of laws and ordinances, 7-3-4464
Witnesses, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4414

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL-MAYOR FORM OF GOVERNMENT, 7-1-114, 7-3-113

MUNICIPAL COURTS

See also generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Appeals, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**, generally
  civil proceedings, 25-30-108
  criminal proceedings, 46-17-404
  rules, 3-6-104
Applicability of laws
  counterclaim, 25-30-104
  criminal proceedings, 46-17-401, 46-17-403
  district court rules, 25-30-101, 25-30-106, 25-30-107, 46-17-401
  justice's court rules, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107, 46-17-403
  new matters, 25-30-104
  summons, 25-30-103
Assigned counsel, 46-8-201
Charges, imposition and disposition, 46-18-236
Chief of police as executive officer, 3-6-303
City and town judicial powers vested in, 7-1-4122
City courts
  abolishment, 3-6-102
  conduct of municipal court applicable to, 3-11-206
  jurisdiction assumed, 3-6-101
Clerk of court
  acknowledgments, proof taken by, 1-5-101, 1-5-102
  city clerk as, 3-6-301
  duties, 3-1-204, 3-6-302
  oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
  records, 3-6-302
  seal kept by, 3-1-204
  summons signed by, 25-30-103
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
Convening hours, 3-6-106
Costs, 25-30-107
Counterclaim, reply, 25-30-104
Court of justice, as, 3-1-101
Court of record, as, 3-1-102, 3-6-101
Courtroom, 3-6-105
Creation, 3-6-101
Criminal proceedings
  appeals, 46-17-404
  applicability of laws, 46-1-101, 46-17-401, 46-17-403
  assigned counsel, 46-8-201
  commencement of prosecution, 46-11-102
  district court provisions, applicability, 46-17-401
  fees, 46-8-201, 46-17-402
  fines, 46-17-402
  guaranteed arrest bond certificates in, 46-9-414
  jurisdiction, 46-2-204
  jury trial, 46-17-403
  justice's court provisions, applicability, 46-17-403
  sentencing limitations, 46-18-202

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)

Disqualification of judge, See **Judges**
District court
  appeals to, 25-30-108, 46-17-404
  applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-106, 25-30-107, 46-17-401
Drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
Duties, 3-6-104
Employment preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Establishment, 3-6-101
Executive officer, 3-6-303
Facilities, 3-6-105
Fees and fines, 25-30-102, 25-30-107
  assigned counsel, 46-8-201
  criminal proceedings, 46-17-402
Hours of business, 3-6-106
Judges, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  absence from state, Const., VII, 10
  appointment, 3-1-1503
  candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10
  conflict of interest, 3-1-803
  defined, 1-1-202, 3-1-1501
  disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
  disqualification
    affidavit, 3-1-805
    applicability of laws, 25-30-101
    cause, for, 3-1-803, 3-1-805
    grounds, 3-1-803, 3-1-1507
    indictment, 3-1-1109
    judicial standards commission proceedings before, 3-1-1109
    motions and orders, effect upon, 25-4-101
    substitute judge, 3-6-204
  drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
  election, 3-1-1503, 3-6-201; Const., VII, 7
  forfeiture of position, Const., VII, 10
  law practice prohibited when, 3-1-601, 3-1-604; Const., VII, 9
    partner's practice limited when, 3-1-603
  motor vehicle
    financial responsibility, approval of bonds as proof of, 61-6-137
    liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
  political party office prohibited, 3-1-604
  pro tem, 3-6-204
  qualifications, 3-6-202; Const., VII, 9
  removal, Const., VII, 11; See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
  residence, 3-6-202; Const., VII, 9
  restrictions generally, Const., VII, 9; Title 3, chapter 1, part 6, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  salary, 3-6-203; Const., VII, 7
    disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
  sessions, designation, 3-6-106
  substitute, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-6-204, 25-30-101
  substitution, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-6-204
    applicability of laws, 25-30-101
    costs, 25-10-205
    judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
    jurisdiction, 3-6-204
  term of office, 3-6-201; Const., VII, 7
  training and certification
    definitions, 3-1-1501

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)

Judges (Continued)
  training and certification (Continued)
    exception, 3-1-1503
    expenses, 3-1-1506
    failure to obtain certificate, 3-1-1507
    filing of certificate, 3-1-1502
    required, 3-1-1502, 3-1-1507
    temporary certificate, 3-1-1503
  travel expenses, 3-1-1506, 3-6-203
  vacancy in office, 3-1-1507
Judgments, 25-30-106
Judicial power vested in, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Juries, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
Jurisdiction, Const., VII, 1
  alcoholic beverage violations by minors, 41-5-203
  assumed from city court, 3-6-101
  concurrent
    district court, 40-4-123
    justices' courts, 40-4-123
    youth court, 41-5-203
  criminal, 46-2-204
  generally, 3-6-103
Justices' courts, applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107, 46-17-403
Officers of the court, 3-6-303
Police officers as officers of court, 3-6-303, 25-30-105
Powers and duties, 3-1-113, 3-6-104; Const., VII, 1; VII, 2
Preference to veterans and handicapped persons in employment, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Procedure, rules of, Const., VII, 2
Process of
  execution, 3-6-303
  summons, 25-30-103
Records, 3-6-302
Restraining orders, self-help temporary
  forms, distribution to and availability, 40-4-122
  pleading and orders, certification, 40-4-123
  registration, 40-4-125
  review or removal, 40-4-124
Rules of practice and procedure, adoption, 3-6-104, 25-30-101; Const., VII, 2
Seal, 1-4-202, 3-1-201, 3-1-204 — 3-1-206
Sessions, 3-6-106
Substitute judge, See **Judges**
Summons, 25-30-103
Supervisory control of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
Supplies, 3-6-105
Time
  judges
    practice of law, requirement, 3-6-202
    salary, payment, 3-6-203
    term of office, 3-6-201
  sessions of court, 3-6-106
Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

MUNICIPAL FINANCE CONSOLIDATION ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16

  See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**

MUNICIPAL HOUSING AUTHORITIES

  See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**

MUNICIPALITIES

See **CITIES AND TOWNS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT**; specific form of government

MUNICIPAL PARKS

See **PARKS**

MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 9

See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**

MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44

See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**

MURDER

See **CRIMES, Homicide**

MUSEUM LOAN ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5

See **MUSEUMS, Loans of property to**

MUSEUM OF THE NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS, 23-1-109

MUSEUMS

See also generally **ANTIQUITIES; ARTS; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

Antiquities permits, 22-3-432
Beer and table wine license, special — for certain nonprofit arts organizations, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
County
  defined, 7-16-2201
  erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
  establishment and acquisition, 7-16-2202
  land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321
  management, 7-8-2103
  tax levy for, 7-16-2205
  trustees, board of
    appointment and term, 7-16-2203
    role, 7-16-2204
Cultural and aesthetic project grants, 22-2-308, See also **ARTS**
Fire protection and safety regulation, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Gifts, 7-16-2204
Grizzly bears or parts, donation, 87-1-511
Historical museum, 22-3-102, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally
Insurance, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Loans of property to
  applicability of provisions, 22-3-523
  citation of museum loan act, 22-3-501
  definitions, 22-3-503
  donation of loaned property, 22-3-521
  injury to or loss of property, 22-3-509, 22-3-521
  interest in property, notice of intent to preserve, 22-3-506, 22-3-521
  lender, notices to, 22-3-505, 22-3-509, 22-3-510, 22-3-521
  limitation on actions, 22-3-521
  loaned property, conservation or disposal, 22-3-508, 22-3-521

MUSEUMS (Continued)

Loans of property to (Continued)
  notices
    intent to preserve interest, of — filing, retention, and form, 22-3-506, 22-3-521
    lender, to
      injury to or loss of property, 22-3-509
      manner of giving, 22-3-505
      termination of loan, 22-3-510, 22-3-521
    owner of property, change of address or transfer of ownership, 22-3-507
  owner of property, notice of change of address or transfer of ownership, 22-3-507
  purpose of provisions, 22-3-502
  recovery of property, 22-3-521
  termination of loan, notice, 22-3-510, 22-3-521
  terms, indefinite or specified, 22-3-504
  unclaimed property
    title vested to, 22-3-502
    uniform act superseded, 22-3-522, 70-9-106
Mines and Geology, Bureau of — deposit of material collected by, 20-25-212
Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, 23-1-109
Municipalities
  establishment, 7-16-4103
  financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
  tax levy, 7-16-4105
Museum Loan Act, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5, See **Loans of property to**
Park Commissioners, County Board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Predatory animal skins, hides, and specimens — presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
Public, county contributions to, 7-16-2202, 7-16-2205
Smoking in, prohibited, 50-40-105
Table wine and beer license, special — for certain nonprofit arts organizations, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
Time, loans of property
  actions, limitation on, 22-3-521
  indefinite term or longer, 22-3-504
  notices
    intent to preserve interest, of — retention, 22-3-506, 22-3-521
    lender, to — proof of receipt or publication, 22-3-505
  unclaimed property, 22-3-522

MUSKRATS, 87-2-101, 87-3-501, 87-3-503

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**

MUSTARD

  See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

MX MISSILE OPPOSITION, 90-5-211

N

NAMES

Actions, in
  abbreviations, 25-5-102
  business names, 25-5-104
  fictitious names, 25-5-103, 25-31-405
Acupuncturists, practicing under false name, 37-13-311
Adoption proceedings, change of minor's name, 40-8-121
Assumed business name, See also **Fictitious**
  affirmation, execution of document as, 30-13-218

NAMES (Continued)

Assumed business name (Continued)
- amendment, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
- cancellation
  - affidavit, 30-13-213
  - amendment, for noncompliance, 30-13-210
  - dissolution, upon, 30-13-214
  - effect, 30-13-204
  - expiration, upon, 30-13-206
  - voluntary, 30-13-213
  - withdrawal, upon, 30-13-214
- corporations, 35-1-301, 35-1-303
  - business trusts, 35-5-201
- definitions, 30-13-201
- effect, 30-13-202
- effective period, 30-13-204, 30-13-206
- evidence, 30-13-216
- exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-301, 35-1-303, 35-1-1006, 35-2-301, 35-2-805, 35-4-206
- execution as affirmation, 30-13-218
- expiration, notice, 30-13-206
- failure to register, effect, 30-13-215
- falsification of documents, 30-13-218
- fees, 30-13-217
- foreign corporations, 30-13-205, 30-13-214, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805
- form, 30-13-202
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-301
- professional corporations, 35-4-206
- prohibited when, 30-13-202, 30-13-205
- registration
  - application, 30-13-203, 30-13-204
  - certificate, 30-13-204
  - effect, 30-13-202
  - prohibited when, 30-13-202, 30-13-205
  - term, 30-13-204, 30-13-206
- renewal
  - application, 30-13-207, 30-13-208
  - certificate, 30-13-208
  - when, 30-13-206
- reservation of proposed name, 30-13-202, 30-13-211, 30-13-212
- term, 30-13-204, 30-13-206

Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

Building and loan associations
- change of, 32-2-401
- exclusivity, 32-2-201

Central credit unions, requirements, 32-3-801

Change of, See also **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
- adoption proceedings, minors, 40-8-121
- assumed business names, 30-13-209, 30-13-210, See also **Assumed business name**
- banks and trust companies, 32-1-352, 32-1-354, 32-1-355
- building and loan associations, 32-2-401
- conservation districts, 76-15-801, 76-15-803
- corporations, 35-1-206, 35-1-211, 35-1-212
- counties, See **COUNTIES**, **Name**, change
- deaf and blind, Montana school for the — effect, 20-8-101
- deeds, effect, 70-20-109
- dental hygienists, 37-4-406
- dentists, 37-4-307
- dismissal, 27-31-204
- dissolution of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108
- drivers' licenses, notice concerning, 61-5-115
- foreign corporations, 35-1-1007, 35-1-1011, 35-1-1016, 35-2-806, 35-2-810, 35-2-814, 35-2-815
- hearing, 27-31-201, 27-31-203
- invalidity of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108

NAMES (Continued)

Change of (Continued)
    jurisdiction of district court, 27-31-101 — 27-31-103
    minors, 27-31-101, 27-31-201, 40-8-121
    nonprofit corporations, 27-31-102, 35-2-209
    notice of hearing, 27-31-201, 27-31-203
    objections, 27-31-202
    order for change, 27-31-204
    person, availability, 27-31-101
    petition
        filing, 27-31-201
        form
            nonprofit corporation, 27-31-102
            person, 27-31-101
    physical therapists, 37-11-201
    physicians, 37-3-310
    secured transactions, filing of financial statements — effect, 30-9-402
    state parks, historical sites, or monuments, 23-1-102
    streets, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112
    trust companies, 32-1-352, 32-1-354, 32-1-355
    unclaimed property, effect, 70-9-301
    venue
        nonprofit corporations, 27-31-102
        persons, 27-31-101
    voter registration, effect, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
    watercourses, See **WATER**, **Names of watercourses, change**
    witnesses, 27-31-203
Child support petitions, identification of obligor, 40-5-112
Chiropractors, practicing under false or assumed name, 37-12-321
Cities and towns, 7-1-4102
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1209
Community college districts, 20-15-102
Condominiums, exclusivity, 70-23-303, 70-23-304
Conservation districts, 76-15-213, 76-15-801, 76-15-803
Corporate names exclusive, 30-13-202, 35-1-301, 35-1-302
    banks and trust companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
    building and loan associations, 32-2-201
    business corporations, 35-1-301
    credit unions, 32-3-103
    development corporations, 32-4-201
    dissolution, effect, 35-6-203
    foreign corporations, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805, 35-2-806
    investment companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-301, 35-2-805
    professional corporations, 35-4-206
    ranches, 30-13-112
    reinstatement, effect, 35-6-203
    savings and loan associations, 32-2-201
    savings banks, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
    trust companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
    utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-201
Corporate requirements
    business trusts, 35-5-201
    foreign, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
    generally, See **CORPORATIONS**
    nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
    professional corporations, 35-4-206, 35-4-502
    utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-201
Corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Counties, 7-1-2102
    change of name, See **COUNTIES**, **Name**, change
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — effect of name change, 20-8-101
Dental hygienists, change of name, 37-4-406

NAMES (Continued)

Dentists
  change of name, 37-4-307
  false or assumed name, practicing under, 37-4-326
Dissolution of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108
Drivers' licenses
  applications, false or fictitious names, 61-5-302
  change of name, notice concerning, 61-5-115
Drugs, scheduled drugs, 50-32-206
Farm names, 30-13-112
Fictitious
  actions, in, 25-5-103, 25-31-405
  acupuncturists, practicing under, 37-13-311
  child support petitions, identification of obligor, 40-5-112
  chiropractors, practicing under, 37-12-321
  dentists, practicing under, 37-4-326
  driver's license applications, 61-5-302
  foreign corporations, 35-1-1006
  hearing aid dispensers, practicing under, 37-16-411
  optometrists, practicing under, 37-10-301
  physicians, practicing under, 37-3-325
  register of names, 35-11-201, 35-11-202, See **Assumed business name**
Foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-201
Goodwill, name excluded, 30-13-121
Grazing districts, 76-16-201, 76-16-204
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-312
Hearing aid dispensers, false names or aliases, 37-16-411
Identity of person presumed from, 26-1-602
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-201
  farm mutual, 33-4-103, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
  generally, conflict, 33-2-107
  reciprocal, 33-5-103
Invalidity of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108
Limited partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Minors, change of name, 27-31-101, 27-31-201, 40-8-121, See **Change of**
Montana university system, 20-25-102
Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Optometrists, practicing under false or assumed name, 37-10-301
Partnerships
  assumed business name, See **Assumed business name**
  fictitious, See **Fictitious**
  generally, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Name**
Physical therapists, change of name, 37-11-201
Physicians
  change of name, 37-3-310
  false or assumed name, practicing under, 37-3-325
Political party name, use, 13-10-602
Presumption of identity, 26-1-602
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, 20-30-202
Ranch names, 30-13-112
Secured transactions, filing of financial statements — effect of name change, 30-9-402
Service marks, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**
State parks, historical sites, or monuments, 23-1-102
Streets, change of name, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112
Trademarks, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Trade names, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**
Trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Name of corporation**
Unclaimed property, holder — effect of name change, 70-9-301
Utilities, rural cooperative, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

NAMES (Continued)

Voter registration, effect of name change, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
Watercourses, change, See **WATER, Names of watercourses, change**

NARCOTIC DRUGS

See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

NATIONAL BANKS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (NCIC), 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106

NATIONAL DEFENSE HIGHWAY PROGRAM, 10-3-107

See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

NATIONAL GUARD

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard**

NATIONAL PARKS

See **PARKS**

NATIONWIDE INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229

See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

NATIVE AMERICANS

See **INDIANS**

NATURAL AREAS

Account, 76-12-123
Acquisition, See **Designation or acquisition**
Administration, 76-12-115, 76-12-122, 76-12-123
Administrative rules, 76-12-112, 76-12-122
Advisory Council
    appointment to, 2-15-3203
    compensation and expenses, 2-15-3203
    composition, 2-15-3203
    defined, 76-12-104
    publications, assistance, 76-12-122
    recommendations by, 76-12-122
    system, comments on plan, 76-12-121
    term of members, 2-15-3203
Citation of Natural Areas Act of 1974, 76-12-101
Condemnation, See **Designation or acquisition**
Conflict of laws, 76-12-117

NATURAL AREAS (Continued)

Definitions, 76-12-104
Designation or acquisition
  condemnation or development
    power concerning, 76-12-108
    restrictions, 76-12-110
  existing uses, continuation, 76-12-111
  generally, 76-12-102, 76-12-107, 76-12-108, 76-12-122
  hearing requirements, 76-12-112
  proposals, 76-12-112
  recommendations regarding, 76-12-121
  report concerning, 76-12-109
Development, See **Designation or acquisition**
Existing uses, continuation, 76-12-112
Files as public record, 76-12-116
Fire suppression costs, 76-12-121
Floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
Gifts, 76-12-107, 76-12-123
Hearings, 76-12-112
Identification, 76-12-121
Land
  acquisition, 76-12-107, 76-12-108
  method of bringing under provisions, 76-12-107
  registration, 76-12-107, 76-12-121, 76-12-122
  use controlled, 76-12-111
Land Commissioners, Board of
  acquisition of areas, limitations, 76-12-108
  defined, 76-12-104
  designation by, 76-12-107, 76-12-112
  eminent domain, power concerning, 76-12-108
  gifts, acceptance, 76-12-107
  hearings, 76-12-112
  meetings, 76-12-112
  recommendations to, 76-12-112, 76-12-121
  reports, 76-12-109
  system, comments on plan, 76-12-121
Legislative findings, 76-12-102
Litter control, 76-12-121
Management, 76-12-121, 76-12-122
Multiple uses, availability for, 76-12-121
Natural areas account, 76-12-123
Natural Areas Act of 1974, citation, 76-12-101
Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Policy, 76-12-103
Proceedings as public record, 76-12-116
Protection, 76-12-112
Publications concerning, 76-12-122
Register, 76-12-104, 76-12-121
Registration, 76-12-107, 76-12-121, 76-12-122
Reports concerning, 76-12-109
Restrictive provisions, applicability of additional, 76-12-117
Short title, 76-12-101
Signs, location, 75-15-113
State Lands, Department of
  consultations, 76-12-115
  defined, 76-12-104
  funds, expenditure, 76-12-123
  identification procedures, 76-12-121
  publications, preparation, 76-12-122
  recommendations, 76-12-112, 76-12-121, 76-12-122
  register, preparation, 76-12-121
  registration of land, 76-12-107, 76-12-121, 76-12-122
  system, plan for, 76-12-121

NATURAL AREAS (Continued)

State lands, on
  designation, 76-12-107
  generally, 76-12-103
  management, 76-12-121
  trust lands, 76-12-107
System
  defined, 76-12-104
  plan for, 76-12-121
Time
  advisory council members, term, 2-15-3203
  designation or acquisition, reports, 76-12-109
Weed control, 76-12-121

NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1

See **NATURAL AREAS**

NATURAL AREAS ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **NATURAL AREAS**

NATURAL DISASTER

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

NATURAL GAS

See generally **OIL AND GAS; UTILITIES**

NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15

See **NATURAL RESOURCES**

NATURALIZATION

Arrest authority of officers, 46-6-412
Birth date, judicial determination — effect, 27-32-101, 27-32-102
Declarations of intention, index, 3-5-514
Fees, 3-5-515
Final papers, recordkeeping by clerk of the district court, 3-5-514
Jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4

NATURAL RESOURCE DATA SYSTEM ADVISORY COMMITTEE, Title 90, chapter 15

See **NATURAL RESOURCES**

NATURAL RESOURCES

Advisory Committee, See **Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee**
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103
Clean and healthful environment, right to, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Conservation speed limit, 61-8-304, 61-8-305, 61-8-718
Conservation through solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
County zoning, effect, 76-2-209
Development, 90-1-101, 90-2-101, See generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**

NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)

Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Federal returns on, Title 17, chapter 3, part 2, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal return on state resources**
Fire protection
  cooperative agreements for, 76-11-102
  general provisions, 76-11-101
  rural, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural protection**
Flathead Basin Commission Act of 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3, See **LAKES**
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Indemnity tax, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Information system
  advisory committee recommendations, 90-15-201, See also **Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee**
  availability of information, 90-15-304
  confidentiality of information, 90-15-304
  cooperation among governmental agencies, 90-15-303
  costs, 90-15-201
  definitions, 90-15-102
  establishment, 90-15-101, 90-15-301
  fee system, 90-15-304
  format, 90-15-201
  funding, 90-15-103
  heritage program as initial step in development, 90-15-302, See **Natural Heritage Program**
  implementation, 90-15-101, 90-15-301
  legislation, proposed, 90-15-301
  methods, 90-15-201
  planning framework, 90-15-301
  public availability of information, 90-15-304
  purpose of provisions, 90-15-101, 90-15-301
  sources
    agencies enumerated, 90-15-102
    identification, 90-15-201
  state library, development of planning framework, 90-15-301, See also **State library**
Land Commissioners, Board of — rules for fire protection, 76-11-101
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Mining operations, preservation of resources, 82-4-402
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Natural areas, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Natural Heritage Program
  advisory committee recommendations, 90-15-201, See also **Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee**
  contract for, 90-15-302
  coordination with other states, 90-15-302, 90-15-303
  data sources, 90-15-303
  definitions, 90-15-102
  establishment, 90-15-101, 90-15-302
  funding, 90-15-103
  natural resource information system, to be initial step in development, 90-15-302
  operation by state library, 90-15-302
  purpose of provisions, 90-15-101
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee
  appointments to, 2-15-1514
  compensation of members, 90-15-203
  composition, 2-15-1514
  creation, 2-15-1514
  defined, 90-15-102
  duties, 90-15-201
  expenses, 90-15-203

NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)

Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee (Continued)
  meetings, 90-15-203
  staff, 2-15-1514, 90-15-202
Natural resource information system, See **Information system**
Open-space lands for preservation, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Planning and zoning district recommendations, effect, 76-2-109
Planning board provisions, effect, 76-1-113
Principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, 72-25-408 — 72-25-410, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Protection, Const., IX, 1
Reclamation, Const., IX, 2, See **RECLAMATION**
Renewable, development, 90-2-101, 90-2-111, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Soil, conservation and erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Solid waste management, conservation by, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
State Lands, Department of — fire protection duties
  cooperative agreements, 76-11-102
  generally, 76-11-101
State library
  natural heritage program
    advisory committee recommendations, 90-15-201
    coordination with other states, 90-15-303
    operation, 90-15-302
    staff provided for, 90-15-302
  natural resource data system advisory committee
    recommendations from, 90-15-201
    staff provided to, 90-15-202
  natural resource information system
    advisory committee recommendations, 90-15-201
    cooperation with other governmental agencies, 90-15-303
    fee system, development, 90-15-304
    funding, 90-15-103
    legislation, proposal by, 90-15-301
    planning framework, development by, 90-15-301
    public availability of information, 90-15-304
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Tax to protect, Const., IX, 2, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Water, See **WATER**
Wilderness areas, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Zoning
  county, effect, 76-2-209
  planning district recommendations, effect, 76-2-109

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF

Allocation, 2-15-3302
Appointments to, 2-15-3302
Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Composition, 2-15-3302
Conservation districts, duties, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Floodplains and floodways, duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Geothermal resources and exploration, See **FACILITY SITING**
Grazing districts, functions, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Hydroelectric power projects, See **WATER**
Major Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Nuclear energy conversion facilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-3302
Reclamation and development grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11, See **RECLAMATION**
Renewable resource development, authority, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Streambed protection, rulemaking authority, 75-7-117
Utilities, siting, See **FACILITY SITING**, generally
Water, authority, See **WATER**
Water users' associations, appeals on operation of water projects, 85-6-109
Weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Yellowstone River, authority, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Agriculture, Department of — transfer of funds to, 80-7-720
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Boards
  natural resources and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF**
  oil and gas conservation, See **OIL AND GAS**
  water well contractors, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Conservancy districts, authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Conservation Districts Division, administration of rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
Conservation districts, duties, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Creation, 2-15-3301
Daly Ditch water project, disposal, 85-1-401, 85-1-403 — 85-1-407, 85-1-409
Dams, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Director
  appointment, 2-15-3301; Const., VI, 8
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  department head, as, 2-15-3301
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  soil survey advisory council, appointment and chairman, 2-15-3306
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
  water well contractors, board of — appointments to, 2-15-3307
Divisions
  conservation districts, administration of rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
  water resources, administrator as member of water pollution control advisory council, 2-15-2107
Energy, See **ENERGY**
Environmental contingency grant program, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Contingency grant program**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Floodplains and floodways, duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Forest protection, functions, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Gas, authority, See **OIL AND GAS**
Geothermal resources and exploration, See **FACILITY SITING**
Grazing districts, functions, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Hydroelectric power projects, See **WATER**
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Irrigation, authority, See **IRRIGATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Lakes, regulation of construction projects affecting, 75-7-209, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Local government powers regarding certificates of environmental compatibility and public need, 7-1-111
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Natural gas, authority, See **OIL AND GAS**
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Natural resource information system, as data source agency, 90-15-102
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF**
Noxious weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Oil and gas, authority, See **OIL AND GAS**
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of, See **OIL AND GAS**
Rangeland improvement loan program, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Rangeland resources, administration, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Rangeland Resources, State Coordinator for, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Coordinator, state**
Reclamation and development grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11, See **RECLAMATION**
Renewable resource development, functions, See **ENERGY; RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Reservoirs, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Residential conservation service, authority, 90-4-503, 90-4-504
Soil conservation, duties, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Soil Survey Advisory Council, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
Soil survey and mapping program, duties, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train — transfer of funds for grant, 7-14-120
Utilities, siting, See **FACILITY SITING**, generally
Water, authority, See **WATER**
Water conservancy districts, authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Water Resources Division, administrator as member of water pollution control advisory council, 2-15-2107
Water users' associations, operation of projects with, 85-6-109
Water well contractors and drillers, duties, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Weed management
  biological agents for control, transfer of funds to department of agriculture, 80-7-720
  cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Yellowstone River, authority, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

NAVIGABLE WATERS

See **WATER**

NAVIGATION

See **BOATS AND BOATING**

NEEDY PERSONS

See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

NEGLECT

Actions, dismissal for neglect to prosecute — effect, 27-2-407, 30-2-725
Aged persons, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Alcoholic beverages
  beer brewers or wholesalers, nonpayment of tax, 16-1-409
  carriers, submission of records for inspection, 16-6-109

NEGLECT (Continued)

Animals, 45-8-211
    damages, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
Arrest, prejudgment — for neglect of duty, 27-16-102
    sureties, neglect to pay judgment, 27-16-504
Attachment of property, secured party's neglect to file affidavit, 27-18-414
Bail, criminal — discharge when, 46-9-503
Bank collections, loss or destruction of items, 30-4-202
Capital companies, failure to make qualified investments, 90-8-301
Carriers
    alcoholic beverages, of — submission of records for inspection, 16-6-109
    passenger
        baggage, passengers' failure to check, 69-11-204
        starting carrier at scheduled times, neglect in, 69-11-202
Children, See generally **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children; Interstate Compact on Juveniles; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children; Child welfare**
Chiropractors, lien rights for services rendered to persons injured by neglect of another, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
City fines imposed by ordinance, failure to pay, 7-32-4202
Coal mines
    doors, failure to close, 50-73-305
    map, failure to furnish or update, 50-73-209
Conservation districts
    board of adjustment
        members, removal from office, 76-15-721
        variance proceedings, failure to urge contention, 76-15-727
    supervisors, removal from office, 76-15-314
Consumer counsel, regulated companies' failure to file statement or pay fee, 69-1-225, 69-1-226
County licenses, failure to have or conduct of business without, 7-21-2116
Criminal charges when, 45-5-622, 45-8-211
Dairies, failure to obey departmental orders, 81-22-601
Debts, assignment for benefit of creditors
    inventory, assignor's failure to make, 31-2-214
    void when, 31-2-209
Defined, 1-1-204
Dentists, lien rights for services rendered to persons injured by neglect of another, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Mistreatment; Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator**
Duty, of
    agent, by, 27-16-102
    arrest, prejudgment — for, 27-16-102
    attorneys at law, 3-1-501, 37-61-212, 40-5-113, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
    banks and trust companies
        entries in bank records, failure to make, 32-1-464
        officers, directors, or employees, 32-1-464, 32-1-468
        reports to department of commerce, failure to make, 32-1-235
    building and loan association directors, officers, or employees, 32-2-107, 32-2-304
    cemetery association secretaries, failure to keep records, 35-20-211
    city attorney, 7-4-4603
    city court judges, failure to transmit papers following notice of appeal, 25-33-104
    city officers, 7-4-4111, 7-7-121, 15-1-301
    city or town council members, 7-7-4266
    city treasurer, 7-6-210, 7-6-212
    conservation districts
        board of adjustment members, removal from office, 76-15-721
        supervisors, removal from office, 76-15-314
    constables, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
    contracts, mistake of fact not caused by, 28-2-409

NEGLECT (Continued)

Duty, of (Continued)
  corporation officers, 27-16-102, 27-28-506
  county assessor, 15-1-202
  county attorney, 7-6-2117, 23-5-124, 23-5-126, 46-11-203
  county commissioners, board of, 7-7-121, 7-7-2266, 7-14-2133, 7-14-2201
  county coroner, 3-1-501
  county jailer, 7-32-2211
  county officers, 7-4-2111, 7-7-121
  county sheriff, 3-1-501, 7-32-2130, 7-32-2131, 7-32-2211, 23-5-126
  county surveyor, 7-4-2803
  county treasurer, 7-6-210, 7-6-212, 7-6-2113, 7-14-2761, 7-14-2801, 15-16-113
  criminalistics laboratory, director — removal from office, 44-3-304
  dentistry, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1842
  drainage district commissioners, removal from office, 85-8-314
  election officials, 13-35-204
  fiduciaries, 27-16-102, 72-16-609
  firefighters, 7-3-4259, 7-33-4123
  gambling provisions, duties imposed by — public officers neglecting to perform, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
  housing authorities, municipal — commissioners, 7-15-4436
  irrigation district commissioners, 85-7-2142
  judicial officers, 3-1-501, 77-1-114
  jurors, 3-1-501, 25-7-206
  justices of the peace, failure to transmit papers following notice of appeal, 25-33-104
  marriage certificates, failure to deliver, 40-1-321
  marshals, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
  mayors, 23-5-126
  medical examiners, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1841
  medical examiner, state — removal from office, 44-3-202
  municipal commission government, civil service employees, 7-3-4259
  nursing, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1844
  occupational therapy practice, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1859
  park commissioners
    county board members, vacation of office, 7-16-2305
    municipal board members, vacation of office, 7-16-4205
  physical therapy examiners, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1858
  police, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4155, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
  political practices, commissioner of — removal from office, 13-37-102
  pork research and marketing committee members, removal from office, 81-8-604
  private security patrolmen and investigators, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1891
  professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1873
  public accountants, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1866
  public employees, 17-2-109, 75-20-404, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
  public officers, 2-6-107, 2-16-501, 15-1-202, 17-2-109, 27-16-102, 75-20-404, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
  sales, by factor, 27-16-102
  school trustees, 20-9-444
  securities brokers, 27-16-102
  state treasurer, 17-6-101
  teachers, 20-4-110
  town clerk, 7-6-210, 7-6-212
  urban renewal agency commissioners, 7-15-4234
  veterinary medicine, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1852
  wheat and barley committee, removal of members for, 2-15-3002
  witnesses, 5-5-103, 5-5-104, 15-1-302, 15-2-201, 15-55-103, 39-31-106, 69-14-113, 72-16-204
Elderly persons, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622, See **MINORS**, **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Estates and probate proceedings, failure of surviving partner to render accounts, 72-12-703

NEGLECT (Continued)

Excusable neglect
  appeals
    notice of, extension of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    record on, extension of time for transmittal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  conservation district boards of adjustment, failure to urge contention in variance proceedings, 76-15-727
  counterclaim, omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(f)
  extension of time as result of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B
  judgment, relief from
    extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
    ground for, 25-31-915; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b); Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 18
    stay of execution pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  objections, failure to raise, 2-18-1003, 2-18-1013, 39-31-109
Execution, secured party's failure to file affidavit, 25-13-506
Fences, partition — failure to build or maintain, 70-16-208, 70-16-209
Ferrykeepers, noncompliance with regulations, 7-14-2826
Fire hazards
  forests
    reduction agreement, failure to submit withholding, 76-13-413
    slash, failure to remove, 76-13-410
  order for removal, noncompliance, 50-62-111
  owner's or occupant's failure to remove, 7-33-2302
Fire safety and protection provisions, noncompliance, 50-61-119
Forests, fire hazards, See **Fire hazards**
Fraternal benefit societies, failure to file annual statements, 33-7-406
Guardian ad litem, appointment — minor's failure to make application, 25-5-301
Health officers, written orders by — noncompliance, 50-2-123
Health service corporations, liability, 33-30-304
Highway patrolmen, state property lost or destroyed by, 44-1-303
Hospitals, lien rights for services rendered to persons injured by neglect of another, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Husband and wife, defense when parties to actions, 25-5-202
Indemnity actions, lack of defense — effect, 28-11-316
Inheritance tax, failure to pay, 72-16-443
Insurers, claim settlement practices, 33-18-201
Labor situations, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Neglect**
Landlord and tenant
  commercial property, lessor's failure to make repairs, 70-26-203
  security deposit, cleaning charges deductible when, 70-25-201
Livestock
  testing, animals killed or injured during, 81-2-201
  trespassing livestock, loss or injury during retention, 81-4-217
Mandamus, writ of — disobedience, 27-26-206
Military officers, failure to take oath, 10-1-202
Mine leases, failure to execute release, 82-1-202
Mortgages, failure to execute and deliver certificate of discharge, 71-1-212
Motor carriers, failure to obey orders, 69-12-209
Motor vehicles
  drivers' licenses
    failure to surrender upon demand, 61-5-206
    reexamination for, failure to submit to, 61-5-207
  financial responsibility, failure to furnish proof, 61-6-112
  warranty provisions, nonconformity as result of neglect, 61-4-501, 61-4-506
Nonsupport of spouse, 40-2-103
Nuisances, successive owners' failure to abate, 27-30-105
Nurses, lien rights for services rendered to persons injured by neglect of another, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**

NEGLECT (Continued)

Occupational therapists, lien rights for services rendered to persons injured by neglect of another, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Oil and gas leases, failure to execute release, 82-1-202
Optometrists, revocation of certificate of registration, 37-10-307
Pesticide licensees, license or permit revocation, 80-8-211
Physical therapists, lien rights for services rendered to persons injured by neglect of another, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Physicians, lien rights for services rendered to persons injured by neglect of another, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Public markets, failure to pay gross proceeds charge, 7-21-3308
Quo warranto proceedings, failure to turn over books and papers, 27-28-307, 27-28-506
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Rural special improvement districts, bidders' failure to enter contract, 7-12-2137
Sales
  breach of contract, termination of action for neglect to prosecute, 30-2-725
  factor, neglect of duty by, 27-16-102
School age children, neglect of assistance to attend school, 20-5-107
Senior citizens, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Sewage system charges and rates, failure of entity to adopt system, 75-5-514
Sidewalks, curbs, and gutters — property owners' failure to construct, 7-14-4109
Special improvement districts, bidders' failure to enter contract, 7-12-4145, 7-12-4149
Spousal privilege suspended, 46-16-212
Spouses
  defense when parties to actions, 25-5-202
  support, failure to, 40-2-103
State debt collection claims, filing, 17-4-105
State land sales, failure of bidder to make initial payment, 77-2-323
Surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Surety, failure of creditor to pursue remedy, 28-11-416
Taxation
  city officers, failure to furnish information, 15-1-301
  county assessors, neglect of duty, 15-1-202
  gasoline, special fuels
    dealers or users
      refund, failure to file request for, 15-70-329
      returns, failure to make, 15-70-332, 15-70-335
    users' temporary permits, failure to carry, 15-70-311
  information required by department of revenue, failure to furnish, 15-1-301, 15-1-303
  payments, failure to make
    corporation license or income tax, 15-31-502
    income tax, individual, 15-30-321
    oil and gas severance tax, 15-36-105
    resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-107
    sleeping car companies, license tax, 15-56-111
    telephone companies, license tax, 15-53-112
  personal property, failure to seize to secure payment, 15-16-113
  poor taxes, failure to pay, 15-16-117
  public officers, neglect of duty, 15-1-202
  returns, failure to file
    coal severance tax, 15-35-107
    corporation license or income tax, 15-31-543
    gasoline license tax, 15-70-212
    income tax, individual, 15-30-321
  road taxes, failure to pay, 15-16-117
  statements or reports, failure to file
    cement dealers, 15-59-205, 15-59-210
    cement producers, 15-59-106, 15-59-110
    coal, gross yield, 15-35-107

NEGLECT (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  statements or reports, failure to file (Continued)
    coal retailers, 15-58-106, 15-58-124
    coal severance tax, 15-35-105, 15-35-107, 15-35-121
    electrical energy producers, 15-51-111
    express companies, 15-54-111, 15-54-112
    freight line companies, 15-55-108
    gasoline distributors, 15-70-210, 15-70-232
    mines
      metal mines, 15-37-106, 15-37-109
      micaceous mineral, 15-37-205
    oil and gas severance tax, 15-36-106, 15-36-107
    resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-107
    sleeping car companies, 15-56-111
    telephone companies, 15-53-111, 15-53-112
  tax deeds, purchaser or assignee — failure to give notice, 15-18-212
  witnesses in investigations, 15-1-302, 15-2-201, 15-55-103
Unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, 70-27-205
Utilities, neglect of laws or orders, 69-3-110, 69-3-209
Vital statistics records, disclosure, 50-15-114
Weeds, nuisance — failure to remove or exterminate, 7-22-4101
Workers' compensation, failure of insured to file employee payroll reports, 39-71-308
Wrongful death, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**

NEGLIGENCE

  See also generally **DAMAGES**; **REMEDIES**; **TORTS**

Accountants, 37-50-321, 37-50-401
Agent, of, 27-1-703, 28-10-602
Animals, cruelty to, 45-8-211
  damages, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
Apportionment, 27-1-703
Architects, 37-65-321
Bailment, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
Bank officers, directors, or employees, 32-1-464, 32-1-468
Blood and blood products, services related to, 50-33-103
Blood banks, 50-33-104
Boats and boating, civil liability of owner for, 23-2-505
Boiler or steam engineers, 50-74-314
Building and loan association directors, officers, or employees, 32-2-107, 32-2-304
Care, duty of, 26-1-602, 27-1-701, 28-1-201, See also **PROPERTY, Care**; **TORTS, Care**
Carriers, 69-11-105, 69-11-421, 70-9-405
Civil defense personnel, 10-3-111
Commercial paper, alteration or unauthorized signature, 30-3-406
Commission merchants, 30-11-403
Comparative negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702
  affirmative defenses, 27-1-719; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  blind pedestrians, failure to carry cane or use guide dog — effect, 49-4-216
  contribution, right to, 27-1-703
  contributory, extent to which recovery barred, 27-1-702
  mining company employees, 39-2-704
  multiple defendants, 27-1-703
  products liability actions, affirmative defenses, 27-1-719
  railroad employees, effect, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006
  ski area operators, effect, 23-2-737
  snowmobile area operators, effect on, 23-2-656
Complaint, forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 8; Form 9; Form 13
Construction blasters, in practice of blasting, 37-72-203
Consumer reports, in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143
Contract to exempt unlawful, 28-2-702
Contributory negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702, 27-1-719; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See **Comparative negligence**

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)

Corporations, directors or officers, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
County clerk and recorder, 7-4-2623
County officers, 7-4-2113, 7-4-2517
County weed management districts, 7-22-2111
Credit reports, in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143
Criminal, See **CRIMES**
  voluntary payment, effect on claim, See **EVIDENCE**, **Voluntary payment of claim**
Dam or reservoir owners, 85-15-305, 85-15-501
Defined, 1-1-204
Dentists, 41-1-407
Denturists, revocation or suspension of license, 37-29-311
Depositary, by, 70-6-204
Disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-111
Documents of title, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
Duty of care, 26-1-602, 27-1-701, 28-1-201, See also **PROPERTY**, **Care**; **TORTS**, **Care**
Electricians, suspension or revocation of license, 37-68-321
Emergency medical care, 27-1-714, 41-1-405
Eminent domain, surveys for — damage to property, 70-30-110
Employment situations, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Negligence**
Engineers, 37-67-331, 50-74-314
Evidence
  insurance agreement, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  personal representative, inference, 72-3-916
  subsequent remedial measures, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
  voluntary payment of claims, See **EVIDENCE**, **Voluntary payment of claim**
Exculpatory contracts unlawful, 28-2-702
  employer liability, 39-2-705
  mining company fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
  railway corporation fellow servant liability, 39-2-703
Farm mutual insurers, directors or officers, 33-4-413
Fire
  forest fires, landowner negligence, 76-13-201
  railroads, control of hazards along right-of-way, 69-14-721
  reports, delays in receiving or transmitting, 7-33-4114
Food, donated — liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Forest fires, landowner negligence, 76-13-201
Frozen food lockers, liability of owner for loss of food, 50-50-403
Game wardens' retirement caused by — refusal, revocation, or suspension of benefits, 19-8-803
Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714, 41-1-405
Grain inspectors, samplers, or weighers, 80-4-703
Ground water provisions, noncompliance, 85-2-520
Guardian of minor, liability, 72-5-231
Guides, See **Outfitters or guides**
Health care facility services, 41-1-407, 50-33-103
Health care information violations caused by, damages, 50-16-553
Hearing aid dispensers, revocation or suspension of license, 37-16-411
Highway patrol
  cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
  retirement caused by — refusal, revocation, or suspension of benefits, 19-6-703
Hotel and motel owners, loss or damage to guests' property, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503, 70-6-505
Hunting, failure to tag carcasses of game animals or birds, 87-2-509, 87-3-405
Immunity from liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Inheritance tax, effect, 72-16-458, 72-16-609
Insurance agreement, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
Insurance information, disclosure or furnishing, 33-19-408
Irrigation ditch owners or operators, nonliabilities for drownings when, 85-7-2212
Joinder of parties, 27-1-703
Joint and several liability, 27-1-703, 61-5-108
Joint liability, 27-1-703
Labor situations, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Negligence**

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)

Landlord and tenant
  rental agreements, prohibited provisions in, 70-24-202
  security deposit, cleaning charges deductible when, 70-25-201
Land surveyors, 37-67-331
Liability, 27-1-701, 27-1-703
  blood banks, 50-33-104
  carriers, 69-11-105, 69-11-421
  comparative negligence, See **Comparative negligence**
  depositary, of, 70-6-204
  determination, 27-1-703
  ditch company employees, 27-1-731
  employee, 39-2-702, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Negligence**
  employer, 27-1-703, 39-2-705, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Negligence**
  exemption by contract unlawful, 28-2-702
  fellow-employee, 27-1-703, 39-71-413, 39-72-402, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**
  guardian of minor, 72-5-231
  health care facilities, 50-33-103
  hotel and motel owners, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503, 70-6-505
  joint, 27-1-703
  joint and several, 27-1-703, 61-5-108
  licensees, to, 45-6-201
  long-term care facilities, 50-33-103
  motor vehicle owners, for employee drivers, 61-6-201
  payment of claim, effect, 26-1-703, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
  professional corporations, 35-4-403, 35-4-404
  railroads, control of fire hazards along right-of-way, 69-14-721
  recreationists, to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  several, 27-1-703
  third parties, acts of, 1-3-234
  tissue banks, 50-33-104
  trespassers, to, 45-6-201
  utilities, underground facilities — damages to, 69-4-505, 69-4-506
Livestock
  motor vehicles, collision with animals grazing on highway, 60-7-203
  railroads, liability for destruction, 69-14-701, 69-14-707, 69-14-711
  testing, animals killed or injured during, 81-2-201
  trespassing livestock, loss or injury during retention, 81-4-217
Loan of property for use, damage or injury to thing loaned, 70-7-107
Long-term care facilities, services related to blood and blood products, 50-33-103
Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE**
Mandamus, writ of — disobedience, 27-26-206
Medical record information violations caused by, damages, 50-16-553
Mental health care facilities, 41-1-407
Mining company, fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
Minors, health care for, 41-1-405, 41-1-407
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Notaries public, 1-5-406
Nurses — denial, revocation, or suspension of license, 37-8-441
Obligations, effect on forfeiture provisions, 28-1-104
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Outfitters or guides
  effect of licensing, 37-47-303
  participants, by, 37-47-403
  revocation or suspension of license, 37-47-341
Parties, 27-1-703
Payment of claim, effect, 26-1-703, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
Personal representative
  claims, negligence in making payment, 72-3-808
  distribution to trustee, negligence not inferred, 72-3-916
  inheritance tax, delay in payment caused by — effect, 72-16-609

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)

Physical therapists — denial, revocation, or suspension of license, 37-11-321
Physicians and surgeons, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Plumbers, 37-69-320
Podiatrists, 37-6-310
Police officers' retirement caused by — refusal, revocation, or suspension of benefits, 19-9-1004
Product safety, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Product safety; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Professional, See **MALPRACTICE**
Professional corporations, liability, 35-4-403, 35-4-404
Psychologists, 41-1-407
Radiologic technologists or limited permit technicians, suspension or revocation of license or permit, 37-14-321
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Recreationists, liability to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Religious corporations sole, directors or officers, 35-3-205
Remedial measures, subsequent — admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
Rented property
  liability for repairs, 70-1-605
  termination of agreement, effect, 70-1-610
Repairs to property when damaged, 70-1-605
Reservoir owners, 85-15-305, 85-15-501
Sanitarians, suspension or revocation of license, 37-40-311
Several liability, 27-1-703
Sheriffs' retirement caused by — refusal, revocation, or suspension of benefits, 19-7-703
Ski area operators, effect of comparative negligence, 23-2-737
Snowmobile area operators, 23-2-653
  comparative negligence, effect, 23-2-656
Social workers — suspension, revocation, or refusal of license for, 37-22-311
Strip and underground mining permittees, 82-4-221
Subdivision landowners or subdividers, 76-4-1115
Subsequent remedial measures, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
Surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Tagging of carcasses of game animals or birds, failure to tag, 87-2-509, 87-3-405
Tax
  individual income, payment deficiency, 15-30-323
  inheritance, effect, 72-16-458, 72-16-609
Tissue banks, 50-33-104
Trespassers, liability to, 45-6-201
Trusts, of cotrustee, 72-20-211, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Violation of trust**
Utilities, underground facilities — damages to, 69-4-505, 69-4-506
Vital statistics records, disclosure, 50-15-114
Voluntary payment of claim, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
Water provisions, noncompliance, 85-2-122, 85-2-520
Water treatment plant operators, 37-42-308
Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-307, 37-43-311
Weed management districts, 7-22-2111
Workers' compensation, negligence of
  fellow employee, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
  third party, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
  uninsured employer's employee, 39-71-509
Wrongful death, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**
Yellowstone River Compact, noncompliance, 85-20-113
Zoning boards of adjustment, 76-2-228, 76-2-328

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

  See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

NEMATOCIDES, 80-8-102

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

NEPOTISM

Appointment of relatives
    agreements for, unlawful, 2-2-303
    unlawful and exception, 2-2-302
Defined, 2-2-301
Employment discrimination provisions, effect, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-201
Meat inspectors assigned to official establishments, 81-9-226
Park Commissioners, County Board of — applicability of provisions, 7-16-2314
Penalty for violations, 2-2-304

NET PROCEEDS TAXES

See **TAXATION**

NEWBORN INFANTS

See generally **BIRTH; MINORS**

NEW COAL PRODUCTION INCENTIVE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1985, Title 15, chapter 35, part 2

See **TAXATION**, **Coal**, severance tax, new coal production incentive tax credit

NEW HORIZONS ACT, Title 39, chapter 7, part 6

See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**, **Child care assistance**

NEWS MEDIA

Advertising exemptions, 30-14-105
Agricultural market news service, 80-1-102
Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515
Confidential information, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Corporate actions for merger or consolidation, announcement — effect on dissenters, 35-1-812
Defamation by, See **DEFAMATION**
Election recounts, may be present, 13-16-411
Emergencies
    communications network, 10-3-106
    coverage, interference with prohibited, 10-3-102
Evidence, privileged information, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Fish and wildlife crimestoppers program, promotion, 87-5-605
Freedom of press and expression, Const., II, 7
Legislative proceeding sets, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
Libel by, See **DEFAMATION**, **Media**
Nuclear facility licenses, evacuation plans, 75-20-1204
Open meeting provisions, 2-3-211, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Political (action) committees, labeling of media advertisements, 13-37-210
Privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Recreation, entry on private land — information to public, 45-6-201
Reporters
    capitol building press room, 2-17-103
    evidence, privileged information, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
School trustee meetings, copies of minutes, 20-3-323
Securities investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103

NEWS MEDIA (Continued)

Slander by, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
Winter work committee, representation on, 7-16-4303

NEWSPAPERS

See also **NEWS MEDIA**, generally

Advertising
  false, misleading, or deceptive — nonapplicability of consumer protection provisions, 30-14-105
  salesmen, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Affidavit, printers, See **AFFIDAVITS**
Agricultural products, grade stated in advertisement, 80-3-107
Audit reports of governmental entities, publication and copies sent to, 2-7-521
Authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Carriers, workers' compensation coverage and exclusions, 39-71-401
Cities and towns, publication of annual statement of receipts and expenditures, 7-6-4106, 7-6-4110
Confidential information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Contraceptive drugs and devices, advertisement unlawful when, 45-8-204
Controlled substances, forfeiture proceedings — publication of summons, 44-12-201
Counties, annual financial statements — publication, 7-5-2123
County Commissioners, Board of — publication of proceedings, 7-5-2123
County jails, private party operation — requests for contract proposals, 7-32-2233
County offices, order for consolidation, 7-4-2310
County printing and legal advertising, contracts for, 7-5-2404, 7-5-2411
County property, lease availability
  boarding or nursing home purposes, 7-34-2303
  hospital purposes, 7-34-2204
County road improvement district bonds, call for outstanding, 7-14-2763
Court rules, orders, and decrees — publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**
Delivery personnel, income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
Dentists, advertising, 37-4-101, 37-4-322, 37-4-502
Door-to-door sales, exception, 30-14-502
Drugs
  imitation dangerous drugs, criminal advertisement, 45-9-114
  paraphernalia, advertisement unlawful, 45-10-106
Elections
  campaign contributions or expenditures, nonapplicability when, 13-1-101
  election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
  notice, publication of
    political subdivisions, 13-1-401
    polling place, designation, 13-3-105
    registration
      cancellation, 13-2-401
      closure, 13-2-301
    special election, 13-1-108
    voting machines or devices, information concerning, 13-17-203
Emergencies or disasters, public service messages, 10-3-102
Employees
  transportation rates, free or reduced when, 69-11-208
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Evidence
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  privileged information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
  sales, price — market quotations, admissibility, 30-2-724
Facility siting
  application for certificate, summary of, 75-20-211
  certification proceedings, statement of intent to participate, 75-20-221
Freedom of press, Const., II, 7

NEWSPAPERS (Continued)

Health care facility construction plans, 50-5-404
Health service corporations, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305
Insurers
  advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-203
  examination reports, publication, 33-1-412
Irrigation district revenue bonds, notice of sale, 85-7-1437
Juveniles, publicity concerning, 41-5-521
Legislative proceedings, exemption from fee requirements, 5-11-213
Libel by, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
Local government
  alteration of existing form, recommendations for — publication of summary, 7-3-148
  services, consolidation or transfer — recommendations, publication of summary and comparison, 7-11-306
  study commission
    recommendations, summary, 7-3-191
    timetable, 7-3-186
Messages, carriers of — order of transmission of messages, 69-11-302
Mining
  permit applications, announcement, 82-4-222
  reclamation bonds, release — public hearing, 82-4-232
Notices
  cities and towns, publication, 7-1-4127, 7-1-4128, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Notices**
  counties, publication, 7-1-2121, See also **COUNTIES, Notices**
  generally, See specific index category, **Notice** entries
  legal, publication, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
  public participation in government, compliance, 2-3-104
  rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2107, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  special improvement districts, 7-12-4107, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Parking commissions, annual financial statement, 7-14-4615
Partnerships, dissolution — effect of not advertising, 35-10-607
Personal solicitation sales, exception, 30-14-502
Pornography, See **CRIMES, Obscenity**
Printers' affidavits, See **AFFIDAVITS**
Privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Quiet title, summons — publication, 70-28-208
Reporters, privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Schools
  annual financial reports, publication, 20-3-205
  elections
    notices, 20-3-337, 20-20-204
    results, publication, 20-20-416
  property, notice of disposal or sale, 20-6-604
Securities
  investment adviser provisions, nonapplicability to publisher, 30-10-103
  offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110
Slander by, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
Summons
  publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
  service by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
Timeshare offerings, advertisements, 37-53-214
Transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Urban renewal, annual report, 7-15-4237
Vacation of portion of village or townsite, citation, 7-5-2502
Youth court, adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-521

NEW TRIAL

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

NEXT OF KIN

See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY; RELATIVES**

NIGHTCLUBS

Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Retail establishments**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**, generally
Fire protection and safety regulation, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Food establishments, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**, generally
Resort community tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4467, See also **CITY FINANCE**

9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

1961 SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

NO CONTEST, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803

NOISE

Airport influence areas, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Noise and vibration**
City or town council, authority, 7-32-4302
Courts, in — offense of criminal contempt, 45-7-309
Facility siting long-range plans, environmental factors evaluated, 75-20-503
Loud or unusual
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  public nuisance, 45-8-111
Motorboats
  sound levels limited, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
  suppression devices, requirements, 23-2-521
Motorcycles, suppression devices and decibel limitations, 61-9-418
Motor vehicles, mufflers, 61-9-403, 61-9-418
Occupational deafness, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Deafness, occupational**
Occupational health, "pollutant" defined, 50-70-103
Quadricycles, suppression devices and decibel limitations, 61-9-418
Railroad cabooses, insulation to reduce, 69-14-232
Snowmobiles, sound levels limited, 23-2-634
Strip and underground mining, operator use of explosives to minimize noise, 82-4-231

NOLO CONTENDERE, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803

NONCITIZENS

See generally **ALIENS; RIGHTS**

NONDANGEROUS OFFENDERS

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

NONFEASANCE IN OFFICE

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**; specific public officer or employee

NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5

See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**

NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2

See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**

NONFUEL POWER PLANTS

See **FACILITY SITING**

NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**

NONGAME WILDLIFE

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**

NONJUDICIAL DAYS

See **COURTS**

NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2

See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

See also **CORPORATIONS**, generally

- **Abuse of corporate authority**
  - defense, 35-2-110
  - liquidation, 35-2-711
  - quo warranto, See **WRITS**
- **Actions**
  - against, 35-2-107
  - articles of incorporation, effect of amendment, 35-2-209
  - directors or officers
    - liability, right of action abolished when, 27-1-732
    - named in, indemnification, 35-2-107
  - dissolution, survival of corporation, 35-2-706, 35-2-719
  - merger, survival of corporation, 35-2-605
  - quo warranto, See **WRITS**
  - receiver, authority in, 35-2-712
  - right of, 35-2-107
  - service of process, 35-2-304
  - ultra vires, defense, 35-2-110
- **Adoption agencies as**, 53-4-404
- **Agent, registered**, See also **AGENCY**, generally
  - address, change, 35-2-303
  - annual reports, statement in, 35-2-901
  - appointment, 35-2-107, 35-2-410
  - articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
    - restated, 35-2-210
  - change, 35-2-303
  - compensation, 35-2-107

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Agent, registered (Continued)
  contract rights, 35-2-410
  election, 35-2-107, 35-2-410
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  office of, 35-2-302
  removal, 35-2-410
  required, 35-2-302
  resignation, 35-2-303
  secretary of state as, 35-2-606
Aging and aged persons, activities for — local government funding, 7-16-101
Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Amendment of provisions, power, 35-2-105
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Annual reports, See **Reports**
Appeal from secretary of state, 35-2-1103
Applicability of laws
  foreign corporations, 35-2-103, 35-2-606, 35-2-804
  generally, 35-2-103
  legislative power, 35-2-105
  merger or consolidation, 35-2-606
  preexisting corporations, 35-2-103
  religious corporations, 35-3-102
  repeal, effect, 35-2-104
Articles of
  amendment, See **Articles of incorporation; Incorporation**
  consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
  dissolution, See **Dissolution**
  incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation; Incorporation**
  merger, See **Merger or consolidation**
Articles of incorporation
  amendment
    appeal, 35-2-1103
    articles of amendment, 35-2-207, 35-2-209
    certificate of amendment, 35-2-209
    certification, 35-2-1104
    committees, authority, 35-2-407
    disapproval, 35-2-1103
    effective date, 35-2-209
    existence, extension, 35-2-719
    merger and consolidation, 35-2-601, 35-2-602
    power, 35-2-206
    procedure, 35-2-207
  appeal, 35-2-1103
  assets, distribution provisions, 35-2-702, 35-2-712
  bylaws
    consistency with, 35-2-107, 35-2-211
    controlling, 35-2-202
  certification, 35-2-1104
  contents, 35-2-202
  copies, certification, 35-2-1104
  defined, 35-2-102
  directors, provisions respecting, 35-2-401, 35-2-402, 35-2-404, 35-2-407, 35-2-408
  disapproval, 35-2-1103
  effect, 35-2-202
  execution, 35-2-201
  filing, 35-2-201, 35-2-203
  incorporators, duties, 35-2-201
  liquidation provisions, 35-2-712
  meetings, provisions respecting, 35-2-503, 35-2-505, 35-2-507
  members, provisions respecting, 35-2-501 — 35-2-503, 35-2-505, 35-2-507
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-2-601, 35-2-602, 35-2-605

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Articles of incorporation (Continued)
  officers, provisions respecting, 35-2-409
  religious corporations, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
  required, 35-2-201, 35-2-204
  restatement, 35-2-210, 35-2-1104
  voting, provisions respecting, 35-2-505, 35-2-507
Arts organizations, special beer and table wine license fee, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
Assets
  dissolution, See **Dissolution**
  distribution upon dissolution, See **Dissolution**
  liquidation, See **Liquidation**
  sale or other disposition, 35-2-607
  waste, 35-2-711
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Books, See **Records**
Bylaws
  adoption, 35-2-107, 35-2-205, 35-2-211, 35-2-407
  amendment, 35-2-107, 35-2-211, 35-2-407
  articles of incorporation, consistency with, 35-2-107, 35-2-202, 35-2-505
  contents, 35-2-211
  defined, 35-2-102
  directors
    authority, 35-2-211
    provisions respecting, 35-2-401 — 35-2-404, 35-2-407, 35-2-408
  distribution of assets, provisions respecting, 35-2-702, 35-2-712
  members, provisions respecting, 35-2-501 — 35-2-505, 35-2-507
  officers, provisions respecting, 35-2-409
  repeal, 35-2-211, 35-2-407
Certificates
  authority, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  dissolution, See **Dissolution**
  fees, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002
  incorporation, See **Incorporation**
  merger or consolidation, 35-2-604
  reinstatement, 35-2-1201, 35-2-1203
  revocation, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  withdrawal, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
Certification of documents generally, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002, 35-2-1104
Charges, See **Fees**
Citation of Nonprofit Corporation Act, 35-2-101
Classes of members, 35-2-501, See also **Members**
Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Contract, power to, 35-2-107
Convention and visitors bureaus 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Cooperative marketing associations, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Corporate existence, See **Existence**
Corporate name, See **Name**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Crimes, See **Offenses**
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Decree of dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Definitions, 27-1-732, 35-2-102
Developmentally disabled persons
  community homes for, 53-20-302, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community homes**
  nursing home facilities, contracts for, 53-20-504
Directors, board of
  actions by, 35-2-110
  action without meeting, 35-2-406
  annual report, statement in, 35-2-901
  appointment, 35-2-107, 35-2-402

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
  - amendment, duties, 35-2-207, 35-2-208
  - restated, statement in, 35-2-210
- authority, 35-2-401
- bylaws, adoption by, 35-2-211
- classification, 35-2-402
- committees, 35-2-407, 35-2-509
- compensation, 35-2-107, 35-2-108
- consent to action, 35-2-406
- deadlock, 35-2-711
- decrease, 35-2-402
- defined, 35-2-102
- dissolution, duties, 35-2-701, 35-2-703, 35-2-704
- distribution of assets, 35-2-607
- dividends prohibited, 35-2-108
- election, 35-2-107, 35-2-402, 35-2-507, 35-2-711
- ex officio, 35-2-409
- falsification by, 35-2-413
- first directors, 35-2-402
- increase, 35-2-402, 35-2-408
- indemnification, 35-2-107
- insurance, 35-2-107
- liabilities, 35-2-107, 35-2-202, 35-2-411
  - right of action abolished when, 27-1-732
- loans prohibited, 35-2-107, 35-2-412
- meetings
  - action without, 35-2-406
  - members, call of meetings, 35-2-205, 35-2-502
  - minutes, 35-2-509
  - notice, 35-2-403
  - organizational, 35-2-205
  - place, 35-2-403
  - quorum, 35-2-404
  - voting, 35-2-404, 35-2-405, 35-2-508
- members meetings, call, 35-2-205, 35-2-502
- merger or consolidation, approval, 35-2-603, 35-2-606
- notice to, 35-2-111, 35-2-403
- number, 35-2-202, 35-2-402
- officers as, 35-2-409
- organization, 35-2-205
- pensions, 35-2-107
- qualifications, 35-2-401
- removal, 35-2-402
- shares prohibited, 35-2-108
- term, 35-2-402
- vacancies, 35-2-408
- voting power, 35-2-404, 35-2-405, 35-2-508
- waiver of notice, 35-2-111

Disincorporation, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**

Dissolution, See also **Liquidation**
- annual meeting, failure to hold not grounds, 35-2-502
- articles of, 35-2-705, 35-2-706, 35-2-1103
- arts organization, special beer and table wine license — effect on, 16-4-303
- attorney general, proceeding by, 35-2-110
- certificate of, 35-2-706
- creditors, notice to, 35-2-701
- decree, 35-2-716, 35-2-717
- deposits for certain persons, 35-2-718
- distribution of assets
  - articles of incorporation control, 35-2-202
  - committees, no authority, 35-2-407

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Dissolution (Continued)
  distribution of assets (Continued)
    deposits for certain persons, 35-2-718
    income and profit prohibited, 35-2-108
    jurisdiction of district court, 35-2-711
    manner, 35-2-702
    plan, 35-2-703, 35-2-705
    restricted funds, 35-2-712
  effect, 35-2-706
  involuntary
    certificate of incorporation, effect, 35-2-204
    court supervision, 35-2-712 — 35-2-718
    deposits for certain persons, 35-2-718
    grounds, 35-6-102
    liquidation by court, 35-2-711, See **Liquidation**
    procedure, See **CORPORATIONS, Dissolution**, involuntary
  notice, 35-2-701
  remedies, survival, 35-2-719
  resolution, 35-2-701
  revocation of proceedings
    executive committees, no authority, 35-2-407
    procedure, 35-2-704
  survival of remedies, 35-2-719
Distributions, See **Dissolution**
Dividends prohibited, 35-2-108
Donations by, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
Duration, See **Existence**
Elderly persons, activities for — local government funding, 7-16-101
Employees, 35-2-107, 35-2-411
  minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions for volunteers, 39-3-406
  unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Nonprofit organizations**
Evidence, corporate existence, 35-2-204, 35-2-1105
Existence
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
  cessation
    dissolution, by, 35-2-706, 35-2-716
    power, 35-2-107
  commencement, 35-2-204
  evidence, 35-2-204, 35-2-1105
  expiration, 35-2-1106
  extension, 35-2-719
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-2-605
  perpetual, 35-2-107, 35-2-202
  reinstatement, 35-2-1201
  survival of remedy, 35-2-719
Falsification of documents, 35-2-413
Federal tax laws, 35-2-112
Fees
  certificates, issuance, 35-2-1001
  dissolution, decree — no fee, 35-2-717
  enumeration, 35-2-1002
  filing, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1201
  miscellaneous, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002
Filings
  agent, registered — change, 35-2-303
  annual report, 35-2-902
  articles of incorporation, 35-2-203
    amendment, 35-2-209
    restated, 35-2-210
  defined, 35-2-102

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Filings (Continued)
  dissolution
    articles, 35-2-706
    decree, 35-2-717
  evidence, as, 35-2-1105
  falsification, 35-2-413
  fees, 35-2-1001
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  merger or consolidation, articles, 35-2-604, 35-2-606
  office, registered — change, 35-2-303
  reinstatement, filing fee, 35-2-1201
Fines, 35-2-413, 35-2-903
Foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
Formation, See **Incorporation**
Fraud, liquidation, 35-2-711
Guaranteed student loan program, to administer, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
Guardian, as, 72-5-312
Health service corporations to be, 33-30-101, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Housing development sponsor, as, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Impairment, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  certificate of incorporation
    cancellation, 35-2-204
    effect, 35-2-204
    issuance, 35-2-203
    revocation, 35-2-204
  disincorporation, See **Dissolution**
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  incorporators
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
      restated, no statement, 35-2-210
    directors' first meeting, call, 35-2-205
    who, 35-2-201
  purposes, 35-2-106
  subordinate bodies, 35-2-201
Incorporators, See **Incorporation**
Indemnification, power of, 35-2-107
Injunctions
  liquidation, during, 35-2-712
  ultra vires, defense, 35-2-110
Insolvency, See also **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
  defined, 35-2-102
  jurisdiction of district court, 35-2-711
Insurance, power to establish, 35-2-107
Investments, restrictions on, 35-2-112
Involuntary dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legislative reservation of power, 35-2-105
Liabilities
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
  directors, 27-1-732, 35-2-107, 35-2-202, 35-2-411, 35-2-412, 35-2-719
  dissolution, discharge, 35-2-702, 35-2-719
  employees, 27-1-732, 35-2-411
  loans for, 35-2-412
  members, 35-2-501, 35-2-719
  merger or consolidation, upon, 35-2-605
  officers, 35-2-107, 35-2-411, 35-2-412, 35-2-719
  ostensible corporations, 35-2-109, 35-3-102
  power to incur, 35-2-107

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Liabilities (Continued)
    repeal of laws, effect, 35-2-104
    volunteers, 27-1-732
Liquidation, See also **Dissolution**
    arts organization, special beer and table wine license — effect on, 16-4-303
    compensation, 35-2-712
    creditor
        action by, 35-2-711
        claims, 35-2-714
    decree, 35-2-716
    discontinuance, 35-2-715
    distribution of assets, See **Dissolution**
    jurisdiction of district court, 35-2-711
    procedure, 35-2-712
    receiver
        annual report, execution, 35-2-901
        appointment, 27-20-103, 35-2-712
        authority, 35-2-712
        bond, 35-2-713
        compensation, 35-2-712
        creditors' claims, filing with, 35-2-714
        discharge, 35-2-716
        qualifications, 35-2-713
        redelivery, 35-2-715
    venue, 35-2-711
Loans by, 35-2-107, 35-2-412
Location of offices, See **Offices**
Marketing associations, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Mausoleum and columbarium authorities, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Meetings
    action without, 35-2-506
    directors, See **Directors, board of**
    minutes, 35-2-509
    no members, 35-2-508
    notice, 35-2-503
    place, 35-2-502
    proxy, 35-2-504, 35-2-507
    quorum, 35-2-504
    time, 35-2-502
    voting
        controlling provisions, 35-2-505
        manner, 35-2-507
        no members, 35-2-508
        proxy, 35-2-504, 35-2-507
        quorum, 35-2-504
        requirements, 35-2-504
Members
    actions by, 35-2-110, 35-2-711
    agent, as, 35-2-107
    appointment, 35-2-501
    articles of incorporation
        amendment, approval, 35-2-208
        statements in, 35-2-501
    certificate of membership, 35-2-501
    classes, 35-2-501
    compensation, 35-2-108
    consent to action without meeting, 35-2-506
    defined, 35-2-102
    directors need not be, 35-2-401
    dissolution, approval, 35-2-701, 35-2-703
        revocation, approval, 35-2-704

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Members (Continued)
- distributions to, 35-2-108, 35-2-702, 35-2-712
- dividends prohibited, 35-2-108
- election, 35-2-501
- liability, 35-2-501, 35-2-719
- liquidation, action for, 35-2-711
- list, 35-2-509
- meetings, See **Meetings**
- merger or consolidation, approval, 35-2-603, 35-2-604
- no members, 35-2-501, 35-2-508
- notice to, 35-2-111
- number, 35-2-501
- officers, as, 35-2-107
- qualifications, 35-2-501
- records, inspection by, 35-2-509
- rights, 35-2-501
- sale of assets, approval, 35-2-607
- shares prohibited, 35-2-108
- voting, See **Meetings**
- waiver of notice, 35-2-111

Mental health corporations, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-206
Merger or consolidation
- abandonment, 35-2-603, 35-2-606
- appeal, 35-2-1103
- approval, 35-2-601, 35-2-603, 35-2-606
- articles of merger or consolidation, 35-2-604, 35-2-1103
- certificate, 35-2-604
- committees, no authority, 35-2-407
- disapproval, 35-2-1103
- effect, 35-2-605, 35-2-606
- foreign with domestic, 35-2-606, See also **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
- notice, 35-2-603
- plan, 35-2-601, 35-2-602, 35-2-604

Minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
Modification of laws, 35-2-105
Name
- agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-303
- annual report, statement in, 35-2-901
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
  - amendment, 35-2-208, 35-2-209
  - restated, 35-2-210
- assignment, 35-2-301
- assumed business name, See **NAMES**
- change of, 27-31-102, 35-2-209
- dissolution, statement in articles, 35-2-705
- english required, 35-2-301
- exclusivity, 35-2-301, 35-2-805
- foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
- implication, 35-2-301
- merger or consolidation, inclusion in plan, 35-2-601, 35-2-602
- offices, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-303
- purpose, correlation to, 35-2-301
- reinstatement, effect, 35-2-1201, 35-2-1203
- requirements, 35-2-301
- reservation, 35-2-301
- transfer, 35-2-301

New corporation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Nonprofit Corporation Act, Title 35, chapter 2, See this main category generally
Notices
- agent, resignation, 35-2-303
- articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-2-207
- assets, sale or distribution, 35-2-607, 35-2-703

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  directors' meetings, 35-2-205, 35-2-403
  dissolution, 35-2-701
    revocation proceedings, 35-2-704
  distribution of assets, 35-2-703
  expiration of existence, 35-2-1106
  liquidation, court supervision, 35-2-712
  members' meetings, 35-2-503
  merger or consolidation, 35-2-603
  name assignment, 35-2-301
  organizational meeting, 35-2-205
  sale of assets, 35-2-607
  secretary of state, disapproval by, 35-2-1103
  waiver, 35-2-111, 35-2-403
Nursing homes as, 53-21-402
Offenses
  annual report, failure to file, 35-2-902, 35-2-903
  dividends, payment, 35-2-108
  falsification by officers or directors, 35-2-413
  loans to officers and directors, 35-2-107, 35-2-412
  shares, issuance, 35-2-108
Officers
  agent or offices, execution of statement of change, 35-2-303
  annual report — statement in, execution, 35-2-901
  appointment, 35-2-107, 35-2-409, 35-2-410
  articles of amendment, execution, 35-2-208
  articles of dissolution, execution, 35-2-705
  articles of incorporation, restated — execution, 35-2-210
  articles of merger or consolidation, execution, 35-2-604
  compensation, 35-2-107, 35-2-108
  contract rights, 35-2-410
  directors, ex officio, 35-2-409
  dividends prohibited, 35-2-108
  election, 35-2-107, 35-2-205, 35-2-409, 35-2-410, 35-2-507
  enumerated, 35-2-409
  falsification by, 35-2-413
  indemnification, 35-2-107
  insurance, 35-2-107
  liabilities, 35-2-107, 35-2-411
    right of action abolished when, 27-1-732
  loans to, prohibited, 35-2-107, 35-2-412
  meetings called by, 35-2-502
  pensions, 35-2-107
  removal, 35-2-410
  shares prohibited, 35-2-108
  special meetings called by, 35-2-502
  terms, 35-2-409
  titles, 35-2-409
Offices
  agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-303
  annual report, statement in, 35-2-901
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-201
    restated, 35-2-210
  change, 35-2-303
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  meetings at, 35-2-502
  records kept at, 35-2-509
  registered, required, 35-2-302
  required, 35-2-302
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Ostensible corporations, 35-2-109
  religious corporations, 35-3-102

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Pensions, 35-2-107
Personal solicitation sales, identification exemption, 30-14-503
Place of business, See **Offices**
Power of attorney, voting shares by, 35-2-507
Powers generally, 35-2-107
Preexisting corporations
  applicability of laws, 35-2-103
  liquidation, 35-2-711, 35-2-716
Principal place of business, See **Offices**
Prohibited acts, See **Offenses**
Proxies, See **PROXY**
Purposes for incorporation
  annual report, statement in, 35-2-901
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
  failure to carry out, 35-2-711
  name to correlate, 35-2-301
  permissible, 35-2-106
Raffles, exemption, 23-5-413
Receivership, See **Liquidation**
Records
  arts organization, access to — for special beer and table wine license determination, 16-4-303
  examination, 35-2-509
  required, 35-2-509
Registered agent, See **Agent, registered**
Registered name, See **Name**
Registered office, See **Offices**
Reinstatement, 35-2-1201 — 35-2-1203
Religious corporations, 35-3-102, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
Repeal of laws, 35-2-104, 35-2-105
Reports
  annual reports
    contents, 35-2-901
    corrections, 35-2-902
    failure to file, 35-2-902, 35-2-903
    filing, 35-2-902
    religious corporations, 35-3-209
    required, 35-2-901
  forms, 35-2-1102
Rural cooperative utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Sale of assets, 35-2-607
Seal, 35-2-107
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE, Corporations**
Securities registration exemption, 30-10-104
Service of process, 35-2-304, 35-2-606
Shares prohibited, 35-2-108
  dealing in, 35-2-107
Sheltered workshops, operation by, 53-7-202, 53-7-203
Short title, 35-2-101
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Sports or athletic events, training facilities — tax exemption, 15-6-201
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Student loan program, to administer, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
Surviving corporation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
Tourism, regional nonprofit corporations, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Ultra vires acts, defense, 35-2-110
Unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Nonprofit organizations**
Unlawful acts, See **Offenses**
Utilities, rural cooperative, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Voluntary dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Volunteer employees
  liability, right of action abolished when, 27-1-732
  minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Waiver of notice, 35-2-111, 35-2-403
Youth care facilities, establishment through, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Nonprofit corporations**
Youth shelter care facilities provided by, 41-5-802

NONRESIDENT MOTORIST ACT, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206

NONRESIDENTS

  See also **ALIENS; RESIDENCE**

Accidents, motor vehicle, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Accountants, certification or licensing, 37-50-309, 37-50-311, 37-50-312, 49-3-204
Actions involving
  depositions, attendance at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
  foreign personal representative, capacity, 72-4-310
  jurisdiction over, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
  security for costs, 25-10-601
  service of process, See **Service of process and papers on**
  statute of limitation, 27-2-104
  venue, justice's court, 25-31-201
Acupuncturists, admission to practice, 37-13-305
Adoption of hard-to-place children, eligibility for subsidy, 53-4-308
Aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503
Agricultural commodity licensing, 80-4-406
Aircraft
  licensing, exceptions, 67-3-102
  registration when, 67-3-201
Architects, licensing, 37-65-305, 49-3-204
Attorneys at law, practice in state when, 37-61-208
Auctioneers, 30-11-509
Barbers and barbering
  instructors, licensing, 37-30-311
  training programs, clinics, and seminars, 37-30-424
Big game hunters, state policy regarding, 87-3-303
Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Child abuse or neglect records, disclosure to — when, 41-3-205
Child custody proceedings, witnesses in, 40-7-119
Chiropractors, admission to practice, 37-12-305
Cigarette wholesalers, subjobbers, or retailers — sales to, 16-11-132
Cities and towns, utility connections — notice of construction, 7-3-4443
"Citizens" defined, 1-1-402
Construction blasters, licensing, 37-72-305
Corporate shares, petitions for determination of fair value
  dissenters, to, 35-1-812
  professional corporations, upon death or disqualification of shareholder, 35-4-311
Cosmetologists, licensing, 37-31-306, 49-3-204
Counselors, professional — services rendered or licensing, 37-23-201, 37-23-204
County water and/or sewer district elections, vote by property owners, 7-13-2255
County welfare, eligibility, 53-3-201, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Nonresidents**
Custom combiners, motor vehicle fees, 15-24-1001, 15-70-311, 15-70-312
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the, 20-8-104, 20-8-107
Decedents, inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
Defined, 1-1-405, 61-1-313
Dental hygienists, admission to practice, 37-4-404
Dentists, licensing, 37-4-306
Denturists, licensing, 37-29-303, 37-29-312

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

Depositions, 40-7-119, 46-15-201
Developmentally disabled persons, treatment in state facilities, 53-20-502
Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, residence requirements, 40-4-104
Drainage district petitioners, 85-8-112
Drivers' licenses, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Driving and drivers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Economic development projects, contractors' qualifications, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
Electricians, licensing, 37-68-309, 49-3-204
Electrologists, licensing, 37-32-303, 49-3-204
Employment agencies and offices, jurisdiction, 39-5-406
Engineers, professional — licensing, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-319, 37-67-320, 49-3-204
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Nonresident** categories
Execution, exemptions, 25-13-613
Falconer's license, provision for, 49-3-204, 87-5-204
Firearms, purchase by, 45-8-342
Fire protection equipment in building of, responsibility, 50-61-107
Fishing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Fleet vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Fleet vehicle registration**
Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, Foreign and alien societies**
Fur dealers, licensing provisions, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**
Fur farm owners, 87-4-1003
Gambling, license to conduct prohibited, 23-5-322, 23-5-422, 49-3-204
Game animal farm licensees, 87-4-409
Game bird farm owners, 87-4-904
General relief, eligibility, 53-3-201, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Nonresidents**
Gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Guardian and ward
  property of nonresident, guardian for, 72-5-321, 72-13-301
  ward, nonresident — guardian for property, 72-1-201
Handicapped persons, parking privileges, 49-4-302
Hard-to-place children, eligibility of adoptive parents for subsidized adoption, 53-4-308
Health maintenance organizations, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201
Hearing aid dispensers — admission to sell, dispense, and fit hearing aids, 37-16-406
Hunting, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503
Income tax, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
Industrial development projects, labor provision, 90-5-114
Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
In-state investment projects, labor provisions, 17-6-309, 17-6-325
Instruments, proof of execution, 1-5-302
Insurance agents, as, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Insurers
  rehabilitation and liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  risk retention groups, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Irrigation district proceedings, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Junk vehicle disposal fees, exemption when, 61-3-508
Jurisdiction, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Justice's court, venue — nonresident defendant, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
Juvenile runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Landscape architects, licensing, 37-66-306, 49-3-204
Land surveyors, professional — licensing, 37-67-303, 37-67-313, 37-67-320, 49-3-204
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Living wills, reciprocity, 50-9-111
Long arm statute, 25-3-601, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Marriage, laws regarding, 40-1-201, 40-1-205, See also **MARRIAGE**

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

Medal of Valor, Montana — awarding, 1-1-515
Mentally ill persons, commitment in Montana, 53-21-134, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Minors, transfers to, 72-26-503
Mining operations, wage claims against, 39-3-508, 39-3-510
Morticians, licensing, 37-19-305, 49-3-204
Mosquito control districts, notice of hearings on petitions
  creation of district, 7-22-2406
  dissolution of district, 7-22-2446
Motorists, service of process on, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**, nonresident motorists
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Nurses, admission to practice, 37-8-103, 37-8-407, 37-8-417
Nursing home administrators, licensing, 37-9-303, 49-3-204
Nutritionists, licensing, 37-25-306
Occupational therapists, licensing, 37-24-104, 37-24-305
Off-highway vehicles, temporary use in-state — exemption from fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-802
Oil operations, wage claims against, 39-3-508, 39-3-510
Optometrists, admission to practice, 37-10-302, 37-10-303
Osteopaths, admission to practice, 37-5-303
Outfitters and guides, licensing provisions, 37-47-306
Parking privileges for handicapped persons, 49-4-302
Parolees, supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
Partition proceedings, See **PARTITION**
Pesticide licensing, 80-8-210
Pharmacists, admission to practice, 37-7-302
Physical therapists, admission to practice, 37-11-307, 37-11-309
Physicians, practice in this state allowed when, 37-3-103
Plumbers, licensing, 37-69-309
Podiatrists
  admission to practice, 37-6-302
  consultations with or treatments by, 37-6-310
Polygraph examiner license applicants, requirements, 37-62-203
Predator control
  aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503
  trapping, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
Private investigators and security patrolmen, licensing, 37-60-302
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Nonresident** categories
Professional counselors, services rendered or licensing, 37-23-201, 37-23-204
Property of, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Nonresident** categories
  guardian, 72-5-321, 72-13-301
  partition proceedings, See **PARTITION**
  quiet title, as party, 70-28-209
Prostitution, promotion — evidence, 45-5-604
Protection, right of, 49-1-201
Psychologists
  admission to practice, 37-17-304
  practice prior to licensing, 37-17-104
Public assistance, eligibility, 53-3-201, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Nonresidents**
Public contracts
  bids and bidding, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-7-107
  contractors, residence determination, 18-1-106
Quiet title actions, service of process, 70-28-209
Radiologic technologists, licensing, 37-14-304, 49-3-204
Raptors, hunting with or bringing into state, 87-5-208
Real estate brokers, transactions with and licensing, 37-51-306
Rights and duties, 49-1-201, 49-1-204
Sanitarians, licensing, 37-40-303, 49-3-204
Schools
  admittance, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
  tuition provisions, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition, elementary; Tuition, high school**

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

Service of process and papers on, 25-3-401, 25-3-402, 72-22-204, 76-4-1251; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  motorists, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**, nonresident motorists
Shooting preserves, hunting on, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Shooting preserves**
Small business corporations, ineligible as shareholder when, 15-31-123
Snowmobiles, temporary-use permits, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
Social workers
  licensing, 37-22-301
  services by, 37-22-305
Special fuel temporary trip permits, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, Licenses and permits**
Speech pathologists and audiologists, practice within state and licensing, 37-15-103, 37-15-305, 49-3-204
Statute of limitation, 27-2-104, 45-1-206
Subpoenas, 25-3-402
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**
Traffic offenses, convictions from, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Trapping licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
University system students, tuition, 20-25-302, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-503
Veterans' benefits inapplicable, 10-2-403, 10-2-506, 39-30-202
Veterinarians
  consultations by, 37-18-104
  licensing, 37-18-303, 37-18-304, 37-18-311, 49-3-204
Vocational-technical centers, tuition, 20-16-205
Wage claims against mining or oil operations, 39-3-508, 39-3-510
Water
  drainage district petitioners, 85-8-112
  irrigation district proceedings, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
  treatment plant operators, certification, 37-42-305
Water well contractors and drillers, licensing, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
Welfare, eligibility, 53-3-201, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Nonresidents**
Witnesses in
  child custody proceedings, 40-7-119
  criminal proceedings, See **WITNESSES, Criminal proceedings, in**, out-of-state witnesses
Workers' compensation death benefits, beneficiary, 39-71-724

NORTHERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

  See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE

  See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
Designation, 20-25-201
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
Purpose, 20-25-256

NORTHERN SWIFT FOX, 87-2-101

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals**

NORTHWESTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

  See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

NORTHWEST INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT, 75-3-501, 75-3-502

  See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

NOTARIES PUBLIC

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Acknowledgments taken by, 1-5-101 — 1-5-103, 1-5-416, 1-5-418
  unlawful when, 1-5-417
Affidavits taken by, 1-5-416, 1-5-418, 26-1-1003
  foreign states, 26-1-1004
  military officers, 1-5-105
Appointment, 1-5-401
Authentication of official acts, 1-5-416; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Bond
  liabilities on, 1-5-406
  requirements and approval, 1-5-405
Character certification, 1-5-407, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631
City-county consolidated government, commission members as, 7-3-1215
Commercial paper, protests, 30-3-509
Commission
  filing and fee, 1-5-407, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631
  issuance, 1-5-405
  revocation, 1-5-404
Conflict of interest, 1-5-417
Corporate officers, as — authority, 1-5-417
County water and/or sewer districts, elector's verification of certificates, 7-13-2240
Depositions taken by, 1-5-416, 1-5-418, 25-4-504
Deputy registrars, as, 13-2-102
Duties generally, 1-5-416, 1-5-419
Elections
  deputy registrars, as, 13-2-102
  voter registration forms, 13-2-203
Falsification to, 45-7-202
Fees, 1-5-418
Fishing and hunting license applications, residence requirements, 87-2-106
Instruments, execution by, 1-5-416
Insurance agents or solicitors, license applications, 33-17-211
Jurisdiction, 1-5-415
Legislature, members as notaries, Const., V, 9
Liability, 1-5-406
Military officers, notarial acts by, 1-5-105
Motorboat certificates of ownership, transfer of ownership, 23-2-510
Motor vehicles
  certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
  security agreements, certification, 61-3-103
Negligence, 1-5-406
Oaths
  power to administer, 1-5-418, 1-6-101
  taken by, 1-5-416
Official misconduct, 1-5-406
Parental rights, relinquishment — execution of instrument, 40-6-135
Physical therapists' licenses or certificates, authorization of reproduction, 37-11-311
Powers generally, 1-5-416
Prothonotary, certification by, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Notaries public; SECRETARY OF STATE, Notaries public**
Public office, may hold other office, Const., V, 9
Qualifications, 1-5-402
Records kept by
  copies, certified, 1-5-416
  deposit with county clerk and recorder, 1-5-419, 1-5-420
  transfer when, 1-5-419
Registrars of voters, as deputies, 13-2-102
Residence requirements, 1-5-402
Sailboat certificates of ownership, transfer of ownership, 23-2-510
Seal, 1-5-416
Snowmobile certificate of ownership, transfer of ownership, 23-2-612

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Continued)

Term, 1-5-403
Termination of office, duties regarding, 1-5-419
Time
  residence requirements, 1-5-402
  revocation of commission, 1-5-404
  term of office, 1-5-403

NOTES

See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

NOTICES

See also specific subject area

"Actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Civil actions, 25-3-101, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Counties, See **COUNTIES**
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Definitions applicable, 1-1-202, 25-3-101
Governmental, 2-3-103 — 2-3-107, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES; PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**; See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication
Judicial, See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
Lis pendens, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Mail, by, See **MAIL**
Publication, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication
Public participation in government, for, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Radio and television, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107
State, by or for — publication, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication; See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Television and radio, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107
Terms, construction, 1-4-108
Written, construction of terms, 1-4-108

NOTICE TO APPEAR

See **ARREST**

NOVATION

See **CONTRACTS**

NOXIOUS PLANTS AND SEEDS

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

NUCLEAR ENERGY

See **FACILITY SITING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**; See also generally **ENERGY; UTILITIES; UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

NUCLEAR PREPAREDNESS, 10-3-103
  See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

MX missile development and deployment, public opposition, 90-5-211

NUISANCES
  See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS; TORTS**

Abatement
  action for, See **Action to abate**
  cigarettes, place where sold, 16-11-145
  cities and towns, powers, 7-3-4313, 7-13-4406
  city director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
  city or town councils, power, 7-5-4104
  damages, effect on, 27-30-104
  funds collected for, disposition, 76-13-111
  health hazards, 50-2-116
  private nuisances, 27-30-301, 27-30-302
  public nuisances, 27-30-202, 27-30-204
Action to abate
  costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  judgment, 27-30-103, 45-8-112
  parties, 27-30-103, 27-30-203
  private nuisance, 27-30-301
  public nuisance, 27-30-202, 27-30-203, 45-8-112
  subject to, 27-30-103
  swimming pool or area violations, 50-53-104
Agricultural odors, nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Alcoholic beverages, premises where illegally handled, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
Applicability of laws, 27-30-101
  public nuisance, remedies, 27-30-202
Basins or bays, obstruction, 27-30-101
Canals, obstruction, 27-30-101
Cities and towns, powers, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4313, 7-13-4406, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
City director of public welfare, power, 7-3-4463
City or town councils, control, 7-5-4104
Community decay, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Construction blasting and blaster violations, 37-72-102
County roads, encroachments, 7-14-2137
Damages, right to recover, 27-30-103, 27-30-104
Dams and reservoirs, filling when unsafe, 85-15-309
Defined, 27-30-101, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
Disorderly conduct, 23-2-526, 45-8-101
Farming odors, nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Food, perishable, 50-31-510
Health hazards, 50-1-203, 50-2-116
Highways, obstruction, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Housing authorities, municipal — findings and determinations, 7-15-4459
Injunction, 16-6-313, 16-11-145, 27-1-401, 27-30-103, 45-8-112
Judgment, 27-30-103, 45-8-112
Lakes, obstruction, 27-30-101
Liability of successive owners, 27-30-105
Livestock odors, nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Municipal commission-manager government, power regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
Noxious weeds and seeds, 7-22-2115
Parks, obstruction of use, 27-30-101
Private nuisances
  abatement by private person, 27-30-302
  defined, 27-30-102
  notice for entry upon property, 27-30-302

NUISANCES (Continued)

Private nuisances (Continued)
    private person, abatement by, 27-30-302
    remedies enumerated, 27-30-301
Public nuisance
    abatement, 27-30-202, 27-30-204
    action to abate, remedies, 27-30-202, 27-30-203, 45-8-112
    airport hazards, 67-6-102
    alcoholic beverages, premises where illegally handled, 16-6-312
    boats exceeding noise limitations, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
    cigarettes, place where sold, 16-11-145
    community decay, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
    criminal charges, 27-30-202, 45-8-111
    defined, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
    dogs killing or destroying livestock or poultry, 81-7-401
    engineering, practice without license, 37-67-302
    extent of annoyance or damage, 45-8-111
    fences, fallen wire, 81-4-105
    fine for, 45-8-111
    fire hazards, 50-62-102
    floodplain or floodway artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, when, 76-5-404
    gambling equipment, 23-5-144
    health hazards, 50-1-203, 50-2-116
    horses, abandoned — running at large, 81-4-502
    injunction, 45-8-112
    judgment, 45-8-112
    junkyards, nonconformance with provisions, 75-15-201
    lakeshore protection, permits for work not to create, 75-7-208
    land surveying, practice without license, 37-67-302
    livestock running at large, 81-4-205, 81-4-502
    mausoleum-columbarium construction violations, 35-21-712
    motorboats exceeding noise limitations, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
    open ditches, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
    outdoor advertising, nonconforming, 75-15-133
    parties, 27-30-203
    private person, action or abatement by, 27-30-203, 27-30-204
    public officer or body, abatement by, 27-30-204
    remedies enumerated, 27-30-202
    streambed alteration projects, when, 75-7-122
    swimming pool or area violations, 50-53-104, 50-53-108
    time does not legalize, 27-30-201
    traffic-control devices, unauthorized, 61-8-706
Reservoirs, filling when unsafe, 85-15-309
Rivers, obstruction, 27-30-101
Specific performance, 27-1-401
Squares, obstruction, 27-30-101
Streams, obstruction, 27-30-101
Streets, obstruction, 27-30-101
Successive owners, liability, 27-30-105
Surface owner's rights, 70-16-101
Vertebrate pests, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally
Water
    dams and reservoirs, filling when unsafe, 85-15-309
    obstruction of waterways, 27-30-101, 45-8-111

NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN

Agriculture, Department of
    cooperation and agreements with other agencies, 80-7-132
    fees fixed by, 80-7-111
    licenses
        application forms, 80-7-102

NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN (Continued)

Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
    licenses (Continued)
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        refusal or revocation, 80-7-104
    quarantine stations, designation, 80-7-111
    rules and orders, 80-7-131
    stock
        disinfection ordered when, 80-7-111
        infected
            notification, 80-7-113
            removal, 80-7-114
        Montana, inspection, 80-7-119
        sale or delivery, notification when, 80-7-111
        shipment, notice requirements, 80-7-116
        uninspected, receiving — notice requirements, 80-7-117
Certification of stock
    inspection certificates, 80-7-111, 80-7-112
    Montana grown, 80-7-119
    required prior to delivery, 80-7-115
Compliance with rules and orders, 80-7-131
Crates or boxes, See **Packaging**
Definitions, 80-7-101
Disinfection of stock
    fees, 80-7-111
    ordered when, 80-7-111, 80-7-202
Duplicate orders for stock, requirements, 80-7-120
Fines for unlawful acts, 80-7-134
Infected stock
    notification requirements, 80-7-113
    removal and assessment of costs, 80-7-114
Insect pests — investigation of source, control, and destruction, 80-7-203
Inspections and inspectors
    certificate of, See **Certification of stock**
    crates, fumigation, 80-7-201
    fees, 80-7-111, 80-7-120
    fruit pests, inspector for, 80-7-202
    Montana grown stock, 80-7-119
    right to hold stock for, 80-7-118
    sale of stock, prior to, 80-7-111
    services of inspector, requests for, 80-7-112
    uninspected stock, 80-7-115 — 80-7-117
    unlicensed persons, stock received by, 80-7-120
Inspectors
    crates, fumigation, 80-7-201
    fees, 80-7-120
    fruit pests, for, 80-7-202
    services, requests for, 80-7-112
Landscape architecture, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-66-105
Licenses and licensing
    applications, 80-7-102
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, 80-7-102
    refusal or revocation, 80-7-104
    renewal, 80-7-103
    required, 80-7-102
Montana grown stock, inspection and certificate, 80-7-119
Packaging
    burning when, 80-7-201
    disinfection or destruction, 80-7-111
    fumigation when, 80-7-201
Park Commissioners, Municipal Board of — establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4221
Quarantine stations, 80-7-111

NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN (Continued)

Sale and delivery, requirements prior to, 80-7-111
Seasonal nurserymen, licenses, 80-7-102
Time
  infected stock, payment of removal costs, 80-7-114
  inspection of Montana grown stock, notice, 80-7-119
  license applications and fees, 80-7-102
  "seasonal nurseryman" defined, 80-7-101
  uninspected stock, notice of shipment, 80-7-116
Uninspected stock
  delivery prohibited when, 80-7-115
  receiving, prohibited, 80-7-117
  shipments of stock, notice requirements, 80-7-116
Unlawful acts and penalty, 80-7-133, 80-7-134

NURSERY SCHOOLS

  See **MINORS, Day-care centers**

NURSING AND NURSES

  See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

Abortion, participation, See **ABORTION**, generally
Advertising, unlawful use of word "nursing", 50-5-107
Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-8-441
Anesthetists, nurse, 37-4-511
Authority, limitations, 37-8-103
Blood alcohol tests, administration and liability, 61-8-405
Board of Nursing
  administration of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-202, 37-8-431
  allocation, 2-15-1844
  anesthetists, nurse, 37-4-511
  appointments to, 2-15-1844
  attorney for, 37-8-201
  community homes for severely disabled persons, staff members trained to assist with client's medication, 53-19-112
  compensation of members, 37-8-203
  complaints, 37-8-442
  composition, 2-15-1844
  defined, 37-8-102
  developmentally disabled persons, rulemaking authority, 53-20-204
  disciplinary hearings, 37-8-202
  education programs
    curricula, standards, and approval, 37-8-202, 37-8-302
    rules, 37-8-301, 37-8-302
    surveys for approval, reports concerning, 37-8-302
  enforcement of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-431
  expenses of members, 37-8-203
  fees set by, 37-8-202, 37-8-406, 37-8-407, 37-8-418, 37-8-431
  forms, adoption, 37-8-202
  funding, 37-8-432
  hearings, 37-8-202
  injunction when, 37-8-444
  investigations, 37-8-442
  legal counsel for, 37-8-201
  licenses
    courses in preparation for, 37-8-202
    denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-8-441, 37-8-442
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    practical nursing
      applicants, evidence of qualifications, 37-8-415
      examinations, 37-8-416

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

Board of Nursing (Continued)
- licenses (Continued)
  - practical nursing (Continued)
    - issuance, 37-8-416, 49-3-204
    - reciprocity, 37-8-417
  - professional nursing
    - applicants, qualification requirements, 37-8-405
    - examinations, 37-8-406
    - issuance, 37-8-407, 49-3-204
    - reciprocity, 37-8-407
  - reinstatement when, 37-8-431
  - reissuance, 37-8-442
  - renewal fees, 37-8-431
  - violations, investigation and proceedings, 37-8-441, 37-8-442
- meetings, 37-8-202
- midwifery, certificate for, 37-8-409
- national organization, participation in, 37-8-202
- officers, 37-8-202
- powers and duties generally, 37-8-202
- prosecution of violations, 37-8-202
- public representation on, 2-15-1844
- qualifications, 2-15-1844
- quorum, 37-8-202
- records and files, 37-8-201, 37-8-202
- registration, courses in preparation for, 37-8-202
- removal from office, 2-15-1844
- rules, 37-8-202, 37-8-301, 37-8-406, 37-8-415, 37-8-416, 37-8-430, 37-8-441
- seal, 37-8-201
- secretary, qualifications, 37-8-204
- specialty areas, requirements defined, 37-8-202
- temporary work permits, issuance, 37-8-430
- term of office, 2-15-1844

Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203

Collective bargaining, See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
- agreement, 39-32-109
- applicability of laws, 39-31-103, 39-32-102, 39-32-112
- appropriate bargaining unit, 39-32-102, 39-32-104 — 39-32-106
- classification of health care facility, 39-32-105
- definitions, 39-32-102
- discrimination based on prohibited, 39-32-109
- exclusions, 39-32-102
- good faith duty, 39-32-109
- hearings, 39-32-104, 39-32-105
- interference with right, 39-32-109
- notices, 39-32-105, 39-32-110
- personnel appeals, board of — authority, 39-32-103 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112 — 39-32-114
- political contributions with agency shop fees prohibited, 39-32-109
- professional and nonprofessional employees may not be included together, 39-32-106
- public employee provisions inapplicable, 39-31-103
- purpose of provisions, 39-32-101
- representation, adjudication, 39-32-113
- right protected, 39-32-109
- rulemaking authority, 39-32-103
- strikes, 39-32-102, 39-32-110
- subpoena power, 39-32-114
- unfair labor practices, 39-32-109, 39-32-112

Commerce, Department of
- administration of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-431
- defined, 37-8-102
- education programs
  - application for approval, 37-8-301
  - survey for approval, 37-8-302

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  enforcement of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-431
  fines, disposition, 37-8-432
  forms, publication, 37-8-202
  legal counsel, appointment, 37-8-201
  licenses
    applicants qualifications, evidence of, 37-8-405
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-8-202, 37-8-406
    fees, 37-8-406, 37-8-407, 37-8-431, 37-8-432
    issuance, 37-8-202, 37-8-407, 49-3-204
    renewal, 37-8-202, 37-8-431
  records and files kept by, 37-8-201, 37-8-202
  secretary for board employed by, 37-8-204
  state special revenue fund, 37-8-431, 37-8-432
Complaints, 37-8-442
Counseling, professional — applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Definitions, 37-8-102
Developmentally disabled persons
  community services, rulemaking authority on administration of medication, 53-20-204
  residential facilities, in — review of drug regimen, 53-20-145
Dietetics-nutrition, practice of — allowed when, 37-25-304
Disability insurance
  insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
  nurse specialists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1013
Disciplinary hearings, 37-8-202
Discrimination in employment based on collective bargaining, 39-32-109
Drug abuse, effect, 37-8-441
Education programs
  application for approval, 37-8-301
  approved list, removal from, 37-8-202, 37-8-302
  curricula and standards, 37-8-202
  defined, 37-8-102
  discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
  health facility authority assistance, 90-7-104, See also **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
  students enrolled in, practice by, 37-8-103
  survey and approval, 37-8-302
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Emergency services, 37-8-103, 50-78-205
Exemptions from provisions, 37-8-103
Fees, 37-8-406, 37-8-407, 37-8-418, 37-8-431
Foster care, not included in adult foster care, 53-5-305
Fraud, 37-8-441, 37-8-443
Guardianship proceedings, as visitor, 72-5-313
Gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Hazardous chemical emergencies, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Health maintenance organization providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, coverage for services provided by nurse specialists, 33-30-1013, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Hospital districts, employment, 7-34-2122
Incompetence, 37-8-441
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Injunction when, 37-8-444

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

Insurance
  disability
    insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
    nurse specialists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1013
  health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Investigations, 37-8-442
Labor organizations, See **Collective bargaining**
Licensed practical nurses, See **Practical nursing**
Licenses and licensing
  courses in preparation for, 37-8-202
  denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-8-202, 37-8-441, 37-8-443
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  fees, 37-8-406, 37-8-407, 37-8-418, 37-8-431
  forms, 37-8-202
  fraud or deceit in procuring, 37-8-441, 37-8-443
  indication of, without valid license unlawful, 37-8-401
  lapse, 37-8-431
  late fee, 37-8-431
  midwifery, certificate of, 37-8-409
  practical nursing
    applicants, qualifications, 37-8-415
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-8-416, 37-8-417
    fee, 37-8-418
    lack of, unlawful, 37-8-401, 37-8-443
    qualifications, 37-8-415
    reciprocity, 37-8-417
  professional nursing
    applicants, qualifications, 37-8-405
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-8-406, 37-8-407
    fees, 37-8-406, 37-8-407
    issuance, 37-8-406
    lack of, unlawful, 37-8-401, 37-8-443
    qualifications, 37-8-405
    reciprocity, 37-8-407
  reinstatement when, 37-8-431
  reissuance, 37-8-442
  renewal, 37-8-431
Liens for services, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Limitations on authority, 37-8-103
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Mental incompetence, 37-8-441
Midwifery
  medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
  practice of, 37-8-409
Minors
  abuse, neglect, and dependency cases
    immunity from liability for report, 41-3-203
    report requirements, 41-3-201
  foster parents caring for, 37-8-103
Negligence, 37-8-441
Nonresidents, 37-8-103, 37-8-407, 37-8-417, 37-8-430

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

"Nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
Nutrition, practice of — when, 37-25-304
Organization, See **Collective bargaining**
Payment for services
  collective bargaining, See **Collective bargaining**
  generally, 37-8-101 — 37-8-103
  liens for, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**
Personnel Appeals, Board of — authority in collective bargaining, 39-32-103 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112 — 39-32-114
Practical nursing
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  "practice of" defined, 37-8-102
  temporary work permit, 37-8-430
  title and abbreviation, 37-8-419
Practice of nursing
  defined, 37-8-102
  licenses, See also **Licenses and licensing**
    expiration, following — unlawful, 37-8-431
    lack of, unlawful, 37-8-443
  qualifications for, evidence, 37-8-101
  students, by, 37-8-103
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Professional nursing
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  midwifery, See **Midwifery**
  "practice of" defined, 37-8-102
  temporary work permit, 37-8-430
  title and abbreviation, 37-8-408
Psychiatric nurses, letters of reference for social workers, 37-22-301
Public health nursing, 50-2-119
  consultation with department of health and environmental sciences, 50-1-202
Purpose of provisions, 37-8-101
Registered nurses, See **Professional nursing**
Registration, courses in preparation for, 37-8-202
School nurses
  privileged communications, 26-1-809
  teachers' retirement system, membership required, 19-4-302
  trustees, retained by — when, 20-3-324
Schools of nursing, See **Education programs**
Self-organization, See **Collective bargaining**
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Social workers, letters of reference from psychiatric nurses, 37-22-301
Specialists
  disability insurance, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
  health maintenance organizations, providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
  health service corporations, coverage for services, 33-30-1013
  medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101
Specialty areas, requirements and qualifications, 37-8-202
Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Sterilization, participation, See **STERILIZATION**, generally
Strikes, 39-32-102, 39-32-110, See also **Collective bargaining**
Student nurses, practice by, 37-8-103
Time
  board of nursing
    experience and residence required and term, 2-15-1844

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  board of nursing (Continued)
    meetings, 37-8-202
    secretary, nursing experience requirement, 37-8-204
  gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302
  licenses
    application withdrawal, return of fee, 37-8-407, 37-8-418
    expiration, 37-8-431
    renewal, application form and fee, 37-8-431
    revocation or suspension, reissuance following, 37-8-442
  midwifery, period of temporary approval to practice, 37-8-409
  nonresidents
    care of patient temporarily residing in this state, 37-8-103
    license application withdrawals, return of fee, 37-8-407, 37-8-418
    temporary work permit, period for, 37-8-430
  stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302
Transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208
Unfair labor practices, 39-32-109, 39-32-112, See also **Collective bargaining**
Unions, See **Collective bargaining**
University system, service facilities, 20-25-302
Unprofessional conduct, 37-8-441
Violations
  complaints, 37-8-442
  effect, 37-8-441
  enumeration, penalties, 37-8-443
  fines and disposition, 37-8-432, 37-8-443
  health care facilities, unlawful use of word "nursing", 50-5-107
  injunction to restrain, 37-8-444
  jurisdiction, 37-8-443
  licenses
    expiration, practice following, 37-8-431
    lack of, 37-8-401, 37-8-443
  prosecution, 37-8-202
Wages, collective bargaining, See **Collective bargaining**

NURSING, BOARD OF

  See **NURSING AND NURSES**

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Board of
  allocation, 2-15-1845
  appointments to, 2-15-1845
  compensation of members, 37-9-201, 37-9-306
  complaints, 37-9-311
  composition, 2-15-1845
  continuing education courses, prescribing or approval, 37-9-305
  courses of instruction and training prescribed by, 37-9-301
  defined, 37-9-101
  duties generally, 37-9-203
  expenses of members, 37-9-201, 37-9-306
  fees set by, 37-9-304
  funding, 37-9-306
  hearings, 37-9-305, 37-9-311
  investigations, 37-9-311
  jurisdiction, exclusivity, 37-9-202
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees set by, 37-9-304
    nonresidents, 37-9-303

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Continued)

Board of (Continued)
    licenses (Continued)
        qualification criteria, establishment, 37-9-301
        temporary permits authorized by, 37-9-302
    officers, 37-9-201
    public representation on, 2-15-1845
    removal from office, 2-15-1845
    rules, 37-9-201
    term of office, 2-15-1845
    vacancies, 2-15-1845
Commerce, Department of
    fees, disposition, 37-9-306
    licenses
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-9-304
        issuance, 37-9-203, 37-9-301, 37-9-302, 49-3-204
        nonresidents, 37-9-303
        registration, 37-9-203, 37-9-301, 37-9-302
        temporary permits, 37-9-302
    state special revenue fund, 37-9-306
Complaints against, 37-9-311
Continuing education, 37-9-203, 37-9-305
Courses of instruction, 37-9-203, 37-9-301
Definitions, 37-9-101
Fees, 37-9-304, 37-9-306
Fines, 37-9-312
Inactive nursing home administrators
    defined, 37-9-101
    registration fee, 37-9-304
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Investigations, 37-9-203, 37-9-311
Licenses and licensing
    application fee, 37-9-304
    cancellation, 37-9-302
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    duplicate, 37-9-304
    examinations, 37-9-301
    expiration, 37-1-101, 37-9-304
    fees, 37-9-304, 37-9-306
    issuance, 37-9-203, 37-9-301, 37-9-302, 37-9-311
        discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
    lack of, unlawful, 37-9-312
    nonresidents, 37-9-303
    nontransferability, 37-9-302
    qualifications, 37-9-203, 37-9-301
    reciprocity, 37-9-303
    registration, 37-9-203, 37-9-301, 37-9-302, 37-9-304, 37-9-305
    renewal, 37-9-304, 37-9-305
    revocation or suspension, 37-9-302, 37-9-311
    rules for, 37-9-302
    standards for, 37-9-203
    temporary permit, 37-9-302
Long-term care facility administrators, as, 50-5-1103, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Nonresidents, 37-9-303
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Qualifications, 37-9-202, 37-9-203
Rights of long-term care residents, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
Standards, 37-9-203

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Continued)

Time
  board members, term, 2-15-1845
  licenses
    denial of issuance or renewal, suspension, or revocation — request for review, 37-9-311
    expiration, 37-9-304
    renewal, 37-9-304, 37-9-305
    temporary permit, period of, 37-9-302
Violations, 37-9-312
  effect of, 37-9-302

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS, BOARD OF

  See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

NURSING HOMES

  See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents — report required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Administrators, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
Alteration of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Autopsy records, 50-21-104
Board of Nursing Home Administrators, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
Center for the Aged, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**
Certificate of need, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Certificate of need**
Construction of facility, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
  funding, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
County operation, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
Definitions, 37-9-101, 50-5-101, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Developmentally disabled persons, for, 53-20-504
Development, funding, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Expansion of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Federal aid, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, State Health Plan**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Housing development, defined as for board of housing purposes, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Inspections, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Institutions, Department of — contracts for, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability**
Licensing of facility, 49-3-204, 50-5-101, 50-5-201, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
Medical records, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
"Nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
Older Montanans, placement services, 53-5-704
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Operation generally, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
Payment for services
  county liability, 53-2-610
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

NURSING HOMES (Continued)

Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Public assistance recipients, 53-2-610
Records, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Reports — abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents, 53-5-511, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Residents' rights, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Taxation, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5

NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS

See also **DIETITIANS**

Advertising, 37-25-305
Aging services, 53-5-101, 53-5-704
Continuing education, 37-25-307
Day-care centers, 53-4-506
Definitions, 37-25-102
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, rights, 53-20-142
Elderly persons, services, 53-5-101, 53-5-704
Ethical standards, 37-25-201
Exemptions, 37-25-304
Fees, 37-25-302, 37-25-307
Fines, 37-25-308
Fraud, 37-25-308
Health programs for mothers and children, 50-1-202
Incompetence, 37-25-308
Infants, "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102
Interns, practice allowed when, 37-25-304
Legislative findings, 37-25-101
Licenses and licensing
    applications, 37-25-302
        renewal, 37-25-307
    denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-25-308
    effective date, 37-25-303
    examinations, 37-25-201
    exemptions, 37-25-304
    expiration, 37-25-303, 37-25-307
    fees, 37-25-302, 37-25-307
    issuance, 37-25-201, 37-25-303, 37-25-307
    nonresidents, 37-25-306
    reciprocity, 37-25-306
    renewal, 37-25-201, 37-25-307
    requirements, 37-25-302, 37-25-305, 37-25-307
Living wills, applicability of provisions, 50-9-202
Medical Examiners, Board of
    defined, 37-25-102
    fees, 37-25-302, 37-25-307
    fines, imposition, 37-25-308
    licenses and licensing
        applications, 37-25-302, 37-25-307
        denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-25-308
        examinations, 37-25-201
        fees, 37-25-302, 37-25-307
        issuance, 37-25-201
        nonprofit agency employing exempt educator or advisor, acceptability, 37-25-304
        renewal, 37-25-201
    nutritionist as member and limitation on voting privilege, 2-15-1841
    powers and duties, 37-25-201
    probation, imposition, 37-25-308
    rules, 37-25-201, 37-25-308
Mentally ill persons in mental health facilities, rights, 53-21-142
Nonresidents, 37-25-306

NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS (Continued)

Paraprofessionals, practice allowed when, 37-25-304
Practice of dietetics-nutrition
  definitions, 37-25-102
  medical examiners, board of — nutritionist member, qualification, 2-15-1841
  scope, 37-25-301
  standards, 37-25-201
Probation, 37-25-308
Professional standards, 37-25-201
Purpose of provisions, 37-25-101
Reciprocity, 37-25-306
Representation as nutritionist, 37-25-304, 37-25-305
School food services, 20-10-201, See **SCHOOLS**, **Food services**
Scope of provisions, 37-25-301
Senior citizens, services, 53-5-101, 53-5-704
Students, practice allowed when, 37-25-304
Time
  licenses
    effective date and expiration, 37-25-303
    renewal applications, 37-25-307
  medical examiners, board of — nutritionist member, qualifications and term, 2-15-1841
Title, limitation on use, 37-25-305
Unprofessional conduct, 37-25-308
Violations, 37-25-308

O

OATHS

  See also **AFFIDAVITS**

Administered by
  health and environmental sciences, department of, 33-31-401
  insurance, commissioner of, 33-31-401
Administering
  administrative proceedings, hearing examiners, 2-4-611
  agriculture, departmental employees when, 80-3-602
  arbitrators, 27-5-215
  architects, board of — officers, 37-65-201
  attorney general, 82-15-204
  banking board, state, 32-1-205
  bounty inspectors, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
  chiropractors, board of, 37-12-201
  city clerk, 7-4-4501
  city-county commission or manager, 7-3-1252
  city finance, director of, 7-3-4433
  city officers, 7-1-4136
  civil service boards, 7-3-4414
  collective bargaining factfinders, 39-31-309
  commerce, department of, 20-30-201, 23-2-721, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 31-1-211, 32-1-211, 32-2-302, 32-3-203, 67-2-502, 81-23-401, 90-8-313
  conservation district board of adjustment chairman, 76-15-722
  county attorney, 13-37-125
  county auditor, 7-6-2408
  county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631
  county commissioners, board of, 7-5-2121
  county officers, 7-4-2209
  county road superintendent, 7-14-2707
  county superintendent of schools, 20-3-205, 20-3-210
  courts of justice, 3-1-111
  crime control, division of, 53-9-104
  dentistry, board of, 37-4-201
  depositions, person appointed to take, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)

OATHS (Continued)

Administering (Continued)
- election judges, 13-4-105, 13-4-202, 13-13-101, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-13-306
- environmental quality council, 75-1-312
- fire marshal, 50-63-305
- grand jury foreman, 46-11-303
- health and environmental sciences, board of, 50-1-301, 50-6-314
- housing authority officials, 7-15-4458
- human rights, commission for, 49-2-203
- institutions, department of, 53-1-406
- instruments, officers taking proof of execution, 1-5-304
- insurance, commissioner of or examiners, 33-1-315, 33-2-321, 33-2-1345
- judges and justices, 3-1-402
- justice, department of, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
- labor and industry, commissioner of, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
- land commissioners, board of, 82-4-422
- land surveyors, registered, 76-3-405
- legislative council when, 5-11-107
- legislature
  - committee members, 5-5-201
  - officers, 5-2-222
- livestock
  - department of, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
  - horses, abandoned — roundup foreman, 81-4-505
- malpractice review panel, 27-6-205
- master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(c)
- mayors, 7-5-4102
- medical examiners, board of, 37-13-201
- medical legal panel, 27-6-205
- military officers, by, 1-5-105
- militia officers, 10-1-302
- municipal commission government, council, 7-3-4260
- natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-2-513
- notaries public, 1-5-416
- oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
- optometrists, board of — officers, 37-10-201
- pardons, board of, 46-23-205
- personnel appeals, board of, 39-31-106, 39-32-114
- political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-111
- professional engineers and land surveyors, board of, 37-67-202
- public administrator, 72-15-209
- public employees' retirement board, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-7-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
- public officers, 2-16-116
- public service commission
  - agents or examiners, 69-12-206
  - commissioners, 69-1-110
- realty regulation, board of, 37-53-501, 76-4-1207
- referee, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(a), 53(c)
- revenue, department of, 15-1-302, 15-30-145, 15-30-302, 16-11-103, 40-5-202, 72-16-204
- school election judges, 20-20-410
- securities commissioner, 30-10-304
- state lands, department of, 82-4-232
- state tax appeal board, 15-2-201
  - secretary, 15-2-104
- surveyors, 7-4-2803
- veterans' affairs, board of — members and employees, 10-2-103
- who may administer, 1-6-101
- workers' compensation, division of, 50-71-106
- zoning boards of adjustment
  - county, chairman, 76-2-221
  - municipal, chairman, 76-2-321

Affirmation in lieu of, 1-6-104; Const., III, 3

OATHS (Continued)

Arrest complainant, 46-6-201
Attachment, defendant in proceedings in aid of, 27-18-501
Attorneys at law, 37-61-207
Banks and trust companies, board of directors, 32-1-322
Building and loan associations, board of directors, 32-2-206
City and town officers, 7-1-4137
City commissioners, 7-3-4318
City councilmen, 7-3-4217
City-county consolidated government officers, 7-3-1259, 7-3-1341
Civil defense personnel, 10-3-112
Civil service commissioners, 7-3-4257
Clerk of the supreme court, deputy, 3-2-406
Community college district trustees, 20-15-210, 20-15-222
Corporation when fiduciary, 72-31-101
County auditor, 7-6-2404
County coroner, 7-4-2904
County officers, 7-2-2227
County road improvement district committee of supervisors, 7-14-2707
County road superintendent, 7-14-2301
County superintendent of schools, 20-3-202
Court reporter, 3-5-601, 3-5-611
Dams and reservoirs, court-appointed examiners, 85-15-306
Declaration in lieu of, 1-6-104
Defined, 1-1-201
Depositions, of witnesses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
Deputies for public officers, 2-16-302
District court judges, 3-5-201; Const., VII, 9
Drainage district commissioners, 85-8-308
Elections
  absentee election board members, 13-13-227
  judges, 13-4-105, 13-13-101, 13-15-104, 13-35-207
Electors
  challenge, upon, 13-13-306
  disabled electors, 13-13-118, 13-13-119
  falsification, 13-35-207
  precinct register, when name missing erroneously, 13-2-603
Execution
  imprisoned judgment debtor, 25-14-306
  receivers, 25-14-203
Executive officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
False swearing, 45-7-201, 45-7-202
  elections, 13-35-207
Fire department secretaries, 7-33-2312
Fire Marshal, 50-3-108
Fish and game wardens, 87-1-501
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — director of department, 87-1-402
Form, 1-6-102, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
  affirmation or declaration, 1-6-104; Const., III, 3
Grand jury reporters, 46-11-316
Homestead appraisers, 70-32-206
Interpreters
  court proceedings, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
  deaf persons in official proceedings, 49-4-508
Investment companies, board of directors, 32-1-322
Judicial officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Jurors, 25-7-207
  alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
Justices of the peace, 3-10-202
Labor and Industry, Commissioner of, 2-15-1701
Legislative members, 2-16-211, 5-2-212, 5-2-213; Const., III, 3
Livestock inspectors and detectives, 81-1-201
Mayors, 7-3-4217

OATHS (Continued)

Military affairs
  enlisted members, militia, 10-1-302
  officers, militia, 10-1-202
Mines and Geology, Bureau of — director and assistants, 20-25-213
Mines and mining, commissioners of rights-of-way, 82-2-206
Ministerial officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Officers who may administer, 1-6-101
Oil and gas, representative on interstate oil compact commission, 82-11-304
Park Commissioners, Boards of
  county, 7-16-2307
  municipal, 7-16-4207
Peace officers, 7-32-303
Perjury, 45-7-201, 45-7-202
Produce wholesalers, license applicants, 80-3-603
Public administrator, 72-15-103
Public Education, Board of — members, 2-15-1508
Public officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  deputies, 2-16-302
Railroad corporation board of directors, 69-14-502
Receivers, 25-14-203, 27-20-301
Referees, 25-7-701
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — members, 2-15-1508
Reporters, court, 3-5-601, 3-5-611
Reporters pro tempore, 3-5-611
Reservoirs, court-appointed examiners, 85-15-306
Savings and loan associations, board of directors, 32-2-206
Savings banks, board of directors, 32-1-322
School election judges, 20-20-410
School officers, 20-1-202
School trustees, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
Search warrants, applicants, 46-5-202; Const., II, 11
Secretary of state, deputies, 2-15-402
Small claims court judges, 3-12-201
State auditor, deputy, 2-15-602
Stenographers, court, 3-5-601, 3-5-611
Superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-102; Const., III, 3
  deputy, 20-3-103
Supreme court, deputy clerk, 3-2-406
Teachers, 20-4-104
Teachers' Retirement Board, members, 2-15-1010
Trust companies, board of directors, 32-1-322
University of Montana
  forest and conservation experiment station officers, employees, and assistants, 20-25-244
  forestry school dean, 20-25-244
University system, local executive board members, 20-25-303
Variation, when, 1-6-103
Water commissioners, 85-5-103, 85-5-402
Water Well Contractors, Board of — members, 2-15-3307
Witness, See **WITNESSES**

OATS

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

OBJECTIONS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

OBLIGATIONS

See **CONTRACTS**; specific subject areas

Accord and satisfaction, Title 28, chapter 1, part 14

OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

Alternative, Title 28, chapter 1, part 5
Cities and towns, See **CITY FINANCE**
Conditional, Title 28, chapter 1, part 4
Counties, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
General provisions, Title 28, chapter 1, part 1
Imposed by law, Title 28, chapter 1, part 2
Joint, Title 28, chapter 1, part 3
Model Public Obligations Registration Act of Montana, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Registration of public obligations**
Novation, Title 28, chapter 1, part 15
Performance, extinction and prevention, Title 28, chapter 1, parts 11 - 13
Release of debtor by creditor, Title 28, chapter 1, part 16
Transfer of rights and duties, Title 28, chapter 1, part 10

OBSCENITY

See **CRIMES**

OBSTRUCTING A PEACE OFFICER OR OTHER PUBLIC SERVANT

See **CRIMES**

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE, 45-7-305

OCCUPANCY

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; LANDLORD AND TENANT, Possession; PROPERTY, REAL**

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE

See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**; **SILICOSIS**

Actions
    enforcement, 39-72-206
    fellow-employee, against, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
    records, production, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
    third parties, against, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
Administration, 39-72-201, 39-72-202
Aggravation of disease, 39-72-706
Appeals, See **Benefits**, disputes
Applicability of laws
    benefits, 39-72-701, 39-72-709
    claims for benefits, 39-72-204
    construction of laws, 39-71-105
    coverage, 39-72-301, 39-72-310
    extent of laws, 39-72-301
    payment, 39-72-401, 39-72-701
    procedure, 39-72-402
    remedy exclusive, 39-72-305
    scope of laws, 39-72-301
    uninsured employers, 39-72-305
    workers' compensation law, See **Workers' compensation**
Asbestos regulation, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Attorney's fees, 39-71-612 — 39-71-614, 39-72-712
Autopsies, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
Beneficiaries, See **Benefits**, death
Benefits
    acceptance of liability, 39-72-602
    aggravation of disease, 39-72-706

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
- attorney's fees, 39-71-612 — 39-71-614, 39-72-712
- burial expenses, 39-72-705
- claim for
  - forms, 39-72-204
  - presentment, 39-72-403
  - termination of worker for filing, not allowed, 39-71-317
  - true claim, filing, 39-71-316
- compliance with other provisions prerequisite, 39-72-401
- compromise, 39-72-711
- costs, 39-72-613
- death, 39-72-701
  - autopsy, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
  - burial expenses, 39-72-705
  - claim, 39-72-403
  - medical report, 39-72-605
  - silicosis, resulting from, 39-72-707
  - statute of limitation, 39-72-403
- deception, obtaining through, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
- discharge of employee because of nondisabling occupational disease, 39-72-405
- dispute, 39-72-602
  - appeal to judge, 39-72-612
  - attorney's fees, 39-71-612 — 39-71-614, 39-72-712
  - compromise, 39-72-711
  - grounds to overturn decision, 39-72-612
  - hearings, 39-72-611 — 39-72-613, 39-72-712
  - mediation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Mediation of disputes**
  - medical reports, presumption of correctness, 39-72-610
  - physical examination of claimant, 39-72-602
- eligibility, 39-72-304, 39-72-401
- exclusive remedy, 39-72-305
- exposure requirements, 39-72-405
- false representation, 39-72-404
- false statements, 45-6-301
- federal programs, effect on benefits, 39-72-509, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
- fraud, obtaining by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
- guardian, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- hearings, 39-72-611 — 39-72-613, 39-72-712
- hospital expenses, 39-72-704
- lump-sum payment, 39-72-711
- mediation of disputes, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- medical expenses, 39-72-704
- mentally incompetent persons, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- minors, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- misrepresentation, 39-72-404
- parent, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- partial disability, 39-72-703
- permanent total disability, 39-72-701
- physical examination
  - application for employment, when, 39-72-304
  - disputed claims, 39-72-602, 39-72-608
  - periodic, 39-72-607
- pneumoconiosis, 39-72-509, 39-72-701
- preexisting conditions
  - discharge of liability, 39-72-304
  - exposure prior to certain dates, 39-71-405, 39-71-406
  - misrepresentation, 39-72-404
- proximate cause, 39-72-408
- reduction, 39-72-701, 39-72-706, 39-72-709, 39-72-714
- rehearing, 39-72-612
- right to, 39-72-103, 39-72-305
- silicosis, 39-72-707, 39-72-708, 39-72-711

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  social security benefits, effect, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
  statute of limitation, 39-72-403
  suspension of benefits, 39-72-607, 39-72-714
  temporary total disability, 39-72-701
  treatment, refusal, 39-72-714
  unsanitary practices of recipient, 39-72-714
Burial expenses, benefit, 39-72-705
Citation of Occupational Disease Act, 39-72-101
Claims for benefits, See **Benefits**
Compensation plans, 39-71-403, 39-71-406, 39-72-310, 39-72-402
Compromises
  benefits, award, 39-72-711
  division of workers' compensation, authority, 39-72-206
Construction of laws, 39-71-105, See **Applicability of laws**
Coverage under workers' compensation, 39-71-403, 39-72-310, 39-72-402, See also **Workers' compensation**
Damages, 39-71-412, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
Death benefits, See **Benefits**
Definitions, 39-72-102, 50-70-103
Disputes, See **Benefits**
Employees
  benefits, See **Benefits**
  fellow-employee, liability, 27-1-703, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
  hazardous chemical information to, no effect on liability of employer, 50-78-401
  physical examination prior to employment, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
  preference to injured worker when, 39-71-317
  premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
  termination for filing claim not allowed, 39-71-317
  treatment, refusal, 39-72-714
  unsanitary practices, 39-72-714
  waiver of rights invalid, 39-71-409, 39-72-402
Employers, See also **Insurers**
  defined, 39-72-102
  hazardous chemical information to employees, no effect on liability, 50-78-401
  liability, 27-1-703, 39-71-411, 39-72-302, 39-72-303, 39-72-402, 50-78-401
  physical examination of prospective employee, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
  preference to injured worker when, 39-71-317
  premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
Enforcement, 39-72-206
Exclusive remedy, 39-71-411, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
Extent of laws, 39-72-301, See also **Applicability of laws**
False representation, 39-72-404
Federal programs, effect, 39-72-509, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
Fellow-employee, liability, 27-1-703, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
Forms, 39-72-203
Funding, 39-72-310
  administrative costs, 39-71-201
  occupational disease expendable trust fund, 39-71-1004
  plan no. 1 funding, 39-71-403, 39-72-402
Guardian, payment, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Hazardous chemical information to employees, no effect on liability of employer, 50-78-401
Hospital expenses, benefit, 39-72-704, 71-3-1118
Inspection of records, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
Insurers
  compromises, 39-72-711
  coverage, 39-72-310
  defined, 39-72-102
  liability, acceptance, 39-72-602
  medical examinations, periodic — requests by, 39-72-607
Jurisdiction of
  division of workers' compensation, 39-71-317, 39-72-202

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)

Jurisdiction of (Continued)
    labor and industry, department of, 39-71-317
    workers' compensation judge, 39-71-317, 39-72-610, 39-72-612, 39-72-613
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Liability
    employers, 27-1-703, 39-71-411, 39-72-302 — 39-72-304, 39-72-402, 39-72-404, 50-78-401
    fellow employee, 27-1-703, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
    insurers, 39-72-602
    misrepresentation by employee, effect, 39-72-404
    third parties, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
Liens, benefits exempt when, 71-3-1118
Lump-sum payment of benefits, 39-72-711
Mediation of disputes, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Medical examinations
    death benefits, for, 39-72-605, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
    disputed benefits, 39-72-602, 39-72-608
    employment, prior to, 39-72-304
    expenses, 39-72-608
    periodic examinations of benefits recipients, 39-72-607, 39-72-608
Medical expenses, benefit, 39-72-704
Medical panel
    benefits disputes, examination by, 39-72-602
    chairman, 39-72-601
    composition, 39-72-601
    discontinuance of employment, determination, 39-72-405
    evidence, reports as, 39-72-609, 39-72-610
    periodic examinations by, 39-72-607
    selection, 39-72-601
Medical reports
    death benefits, for, 39-72-605, 39-72-606
    discovery of disease, inadmissibility, 50-70-107
    disputed benefits, 39-72-602
    inadmissibility when, 50-70-107
    preemployment report, 39-72-304
    presumption of correctness, 39-72-610
    prima facie evidence, 39-72-605, 39-72-609
Mentally incompetent, payment of benefits, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Minors, payment of benefits to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Misrepresentation by employee, 39-72-404
Notice, rulemaking authority, 39-72-203
Objectives of system, 39-71-105
Panel, See **Medical panel**
Parents, payment of benefits to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Payments, See **Benefits**
Physical examinations, See **Medical examinations**
Physicians, See **Medical** categories
Pneumoconiosis, special provisions, 39-72-102, 39-72-303, 39-72-509, 39-72-701, See also this main category generally
Policy, public, 39-71-105
Powers of Division of Workers' Compensation, 39-72-202
Preexisting conditions, See **Benefits**
Premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
Prevention, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Health safeguards**
Procedure, applicability of laws, 39-72-402
Public agencies, coverage, 39-71-403, 39-72-402
Public policy, 39-71-105
Records, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
Remedy exclusive, 39-71-411, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
Right of compensation, 39-71-409, 39-72-103, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
Rulemaking authority, 39-72-203
    claim forms, 39-72-204

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)

Rulemaking authority (Continued)
  compensation plans, 39-72-310
  preemployment reports, 39-72-304
Scope of laws, 39-72-301, See **Applicability of laws**
Settlements, See **Benefits**
Sheltered workshops, 53-7-202, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Short title, 39-72-101
Silicosis, See **SILICOSIS**
Social security benefits, effect, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
Third party liability, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
Time
  claim for benefits, 39-72-403
  disputed benefits, rehearing and appeal, 39-72-612
  exposure to occupational disease hazard, 39-72-405
  medical examination, reexamination request, 39-72-602
  preemployment examination and report, 39-72-304
Unemployment compensation, occupational disease benefits disqualify for, 39-51-2306
Uninsured employers, 39-72-305
Violation, obtaining benefits by fraud or deception, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
Waiver
  claim time requirements, 39-72-403
  rights, 39-71-409, 39-72-402
Workers' compensation, applicability to occupational disease compensation
  benefits, 39-72-701, 39-72-709
  claim for benefits, 39-72-204
  compensation plans, 39-72-310
  coverage, 39-71-401, 39-72-301, 39-72-310
  mediation of disputes, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  procedure, 39-72-402
  remedy exclusive, 39-72-305
  scope of laws, 39-72-301
  uninsured employers, 39-72-305
Workers' Compensation, Division of
  administration, 39-72-201, 39-72-202
  attorney's fees, order and payment, 39-72-613, 39-72-712
  autopsies, order for, 39-72-606
  claims for benefits, 39-72-204, 39-72-403, 39-72-405, 39-72-602
  compromises, approval, 39-72-711
  counsel, 39-72-206
  enforcement, 39-72-206
  hearings, 39-72-610 — 39-72-613
  jurisdiction, 39-72-202
  medical examinations and reports, duties
    death benefits, for, 39-72-605, 39-72-606
    disputed claims, 39-72-602
    periodic examinations, 39-72-607
    preemployment examination, 39-72-304
  medical panel, appointment, 39-72-601
  powers generally, 39-72-202
  reduction of benefits by, 39-72-714
  representation, 39-72-206
  rulemaking authority, 39-72-203, See **Rulemaking authority**
  suspension of benefits by, 39-72-714
  treatment of disabled person, approval, 39-72-704
Writing
  claim for benefits, 39-72-403
  misrepresentation in, 39-72-404
  preemployment medical report, order approving or disapproving, 39-72-304

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE ACT OF MONTANA, Title 39, chapter 72

  See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES (Continued)

Rulemaking authority (continued)
  compensation plans, 39-72-310
  preemployment reports, 39-72-304
Scope of laws, 39-72-301. See Applicability of laws
Settlements. See Benefits
Sheltered workshops, 18-1-202. See PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Short title, 39-72-101
Silicosis. See SILICOSIS
Social security benefits, effect, 39-72-701, 39-72-[illegible]
Third party liability, 39-71-412, 39-72-[illegible]
Time
  claim for benefits, 39-72-403
  disputed benefits, rehearing and appeal, 39-72-612
  exposure to occupational disease hazard, 39-72-[illegible]
  medical examination, nonconsecutive request, 39-72-[illegible]
  preemployment examination and report, 39-72-304
Unemployment compensation, occupational disease benefits disqualify for, 39-51-2206
Uninsured employers, 39-72-[illegible]
Violation, obtaining benefits by fraud or deception, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
Waiver
  claim time requirements, 39-72-402
  rights, 39-71-409, 39-72-403
Workers' compensation, applicability to occupational disease compensation
  benefits, 39-72-701, 39-72-708
  claims for benefits, 39-72-204
  compensation plans, 39-72-310
  coverage, 39-72-301, 39-72-[illegible], 39-72-310
  mediation of disputes. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION
  procedure, 39-72-402
  remedy exclusive, 39-72-305
  scope of laws, 39-72-301
  uninsured employers, 39-72-[illegible]
Workers' Compensation, Division of
  administration, 39-72-201, 39-72-202
  attorney's fees, order and payment, 39-72-613, 39-72-[illegible]
  autopsies, order for, 39-72-[illegible]
  claims for benefits, 39-72-204, 39-72-402, 39-72-405, 39-72-[illegible]
  compromises, approval, 39-72-[illegible]
  counsel, 39-72-203
  enforcement, 39-72-[illegible]
  hearings, 39-72-610 — 39-72-612
  jurisdiction, 39-72-202
  medical examinations and reports, duties
    death benefits, 39-72-[illegible], 39-72-[illegible]
    disputed claims, 39-72-[illegible]
    periodic examinations, 39-72-[illegible]
    preemployment examinations, 39-72-304
  medical panel, appointment, 39-72-601
  powers generally, 39-72-203
  reduction of benefits by, 39-72-[illegible]
  representation, 39-72-[illegible]
  rulemaking authority, 39-72-203. See Rulemaking authority
  suspension of benefits by, 39-72-714
  treatment of disabled person, approval, 39-72-[illegible]
Writing
  claim for benefits, 39-72-403
  misrepresentation in, 39-72-404
  preemployment medical report, order approving or disapproving, 39-72-304

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE ACT OF MONTANA, Title 39, chapter 72
  See OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, generally

DOES NOT CIRCULATE